११९६

ISSN 0006-75

THE BOOKSELLER

THE ORGAN OF THE BOOK TRADE

No. 3816 (Regd. at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.) SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1979 Price of this issue, £2.60 Annual Subscription, £14.50

THE UNTOLD STORY
THOMAS HOVING
The Peacock Party
Ragnhild Hatton
George I.
Elector and King
WEST
Proteus
BENCHLEY
ISLAND
GUMDROP GETS HIS WINGS
Val Biro
REQUIEM AT ROGANO
author of Supernature
The Faber Book of
Geoffrey Grigson
A DISTANT MIRROR
BARBARA W. TUCHMAN
CHARLTON HESTON
STEPHEN KNIGHT
DICKENS A Life
Norman and Jeanne MacKenzie
NAOMI JAMES
ALEXANDER ZINOVIEV
THE YAWNING HEIGHTS
AT ONE WITH THE
SHIRLEY CONRAN
WOMAN
FUTURES
ELIZABETH
Mary Renault
A NOVEL
GARDENS OF THE NATIONAL TRUST

SPRING EXPORT NUMBER 1979

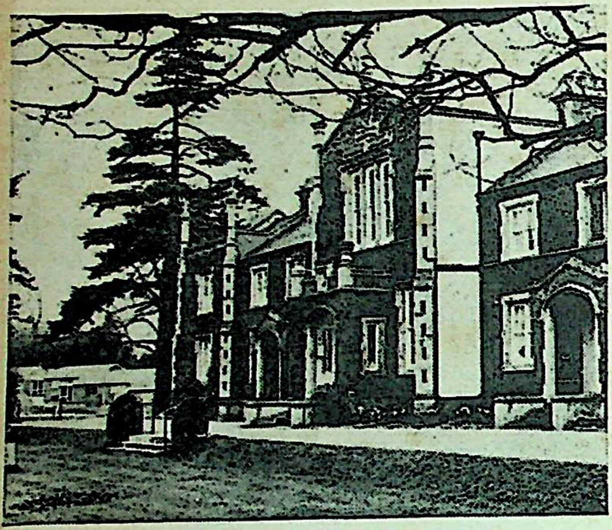
Mi; 5. N2

T9

मुमुक्षु भवन वेद वेदांग विद्यालय
ग्रन्थालय
आगत क्रमांक ११९६
दिनांक

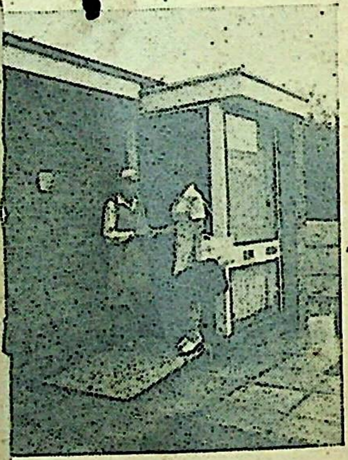
THE BOOK TRADE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Provides homes for aged people from the Trade, and helps financially and in many other ways, people in need.



The Booksellers Retreat
Kings Langley
Hertfordshire
England

Houses thirty elderly people, providing them with free accommodation, light and heat.



Funds are ur
accommodat

All contributi

THE BOOKSELLER

THE ORGAN OF THE BOOK TRADE

[Incorporating Bent's Literary Advertiser. Established 1802] Established 1858

No. 3816 (Regd. at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.) SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1979

Price of this issue £2·60
Annual Subscription, £14·50

मुमुक्षु भवन वेद वेदाङ्ग
वा सी
आगत क्रमांक.............
दिनांक.............

Spring and su

THIS Spring Export Number of *The Bookseller* is devoted to the new books scheduled to appear between now and July. Since they were started in 1940, these bumper seasonal issues have provided booksellers, publishers, agents and librarians, at home and abroad, with a mine of information about British publishing plans. The editorial pages, which start on page 3, are intended as a guide to the books available in each category listed in the index below. The publishers' announcements, in alphabetical sequence as far as possible, start on page 288, and there is an index to advertisers on the back cover. An index, under author and title, to approximately 7,000 books announced in the publishers' advertisements, starts on page 225.

It must be stressed that prices and dates, where given, are approximate, for it is too early in the case of books still in the first stages of production for publishers to give firm details. Certainly there seems to be an ever

titles already announced and resub-
had to
n pro-
in the
record
pro-
ceived
new
Spark,
shevis
pdike
have a
on of
chard
visit to
new
Wilbur
e *The*
some
48),
are to
cam-
Mary

e and
auto-
well-
lf will
e this
Alec

कृपया यह ग्रन्थ नीचे निर्देशित तिथि के पूर्व अथवा उक्त तिथि तक वापस कर दें। विलम्ब से लौटाने पर प्रतिदिन दस पैसे विलम्ब शुल्क देना होगा।

मुमुक्षु भवन वेद वेदाङ्ग पुस्तकालय, वाराणसी।

Editorial Guide 3–224
Air, Land and Sea 123
Antiques and Collecting 78
Archaeology 28
Architecture and Design 80
Art 71
Biography and Memoirs 3
Chess and Bridge 122
Children's Fiction 146
—Picture Books 136
Children's Non-Fiction 158
Cinema 70
Drama 68
Economics and Commerce 187
Education 193
Fiction—General 30
—Historical 45
—Adventure and Crime 48
—Science Fiction 55
—Non-Fiction Originals 204
Philosophy and Religion 170
Photography 110
Poetry 61
176
107
185
167
223
24
181
112
199
92
97
126
225–87
Publishers' Advertisements 288–928
Index to Advertisers back cover

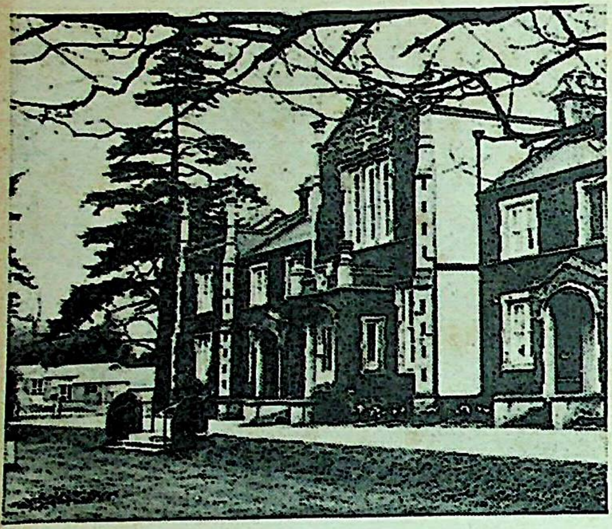
THE BOOKSELLER

Edited by David Whitaker *Editorial & Publishing Offices:* *12 Dyott Street, London* WC1A 1DF *Telephone:* 01-836-8911 *Telegrams:* *"Whitmanack, London."*
Annual Subscription: £14·50 post free

[illegible] भवन वेद वेदांग विद्यालय
ग्रन्थालय
आगत क्रमांक ९९१६
दिनांक

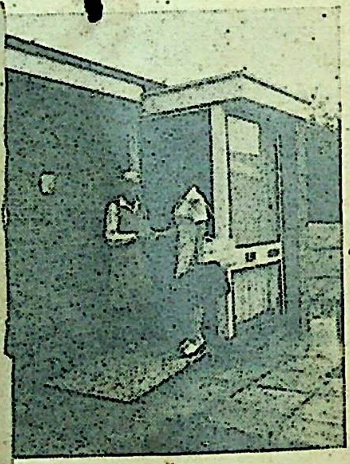
THE BOOK TRADE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Provides homes for aged people from the Trade, and helps financially and in many other ways, people in need.



The Booksellers Retreat
Kings Langley
Hertfordshire
England

Houses thirty elderly people, providing them with free accommodation, light and heat.



Funds are ur
accommodat

All contributi

THE BOOKSELLER, FEBRUARY 10, 1979

THE B R

THE ORGAN OF THE BOOK

858

No. 3816 (Regd. at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.)

2·60
4·50

ub-
d to

pro-
n the
cord
pro-

Spring and su

THIS Spring Export Number of *The Bookseller* is devoted to the new books scheduled to appear between now and July. Since they were started in 1940, these bumper seasonal issues have provided booksellers, publishers, agents and librarians, at home and abroad, with a mine of information about British publishing plans. The editorial pages, which start on page 3, are intended as a guide to the books available in each category listed in the index below. The publishers' announcements, in alphabetical sequence as far as possible, start on page 288, and there is an index to advertisers on the back cover. An index, under author and title, to approximately 7,000 books announced in the publishers' advertisements, starts on page 225.

It must be stressed that prices and dates, where given, are approximate, for it is too early in the case of books still in the first stages of production for publishers to give firm details. Certainly there seems to be an ever

indeed are on to their fourth and fifth appearances in the Export Number, at of course ever increasing prices and sometimes with changes of title, either because of hold-ups in the translation of foreign works (a number of John Calder titles come into this category; and it is also the reason for the delayed appearance of Hodder's edition of Professor Matthiae's *Ebla—An Empire Rediscovered* which will not come out in July as indicated in the Archaeology section but has been put back to September), or because of production difficulties. An important title making its fourth but last appearance is Ragnhild Hatton's *George I*, for it really is coming from Thames & Hudson this month, on the 12th. But in some cases one begins to suspect that that favourite phrase of book publicists, "eagerly awaited", means simply that a book has been a little slow to appear. A few

uced new and generally well received novels. Nevertheless there are new works from C. P. Snow, Muriel Spark, Nadine Gordimer, Isaac Bashevis Singer, John Masters, John Updike and Bernard Malamud. Chatto have a previously unpublished collection of tales and reminiscences by Richard Hughes, which he wrote after a visit to Morocco in 1926. There are new offerings from Arthur Hailey, Wilbur Smith, Peter Benchley (for whose *The Island* Deutsch have written some tantalising copy—see page 48), Morris West (for which Collins are to run a television advertising campaign), Mary Stewart and Mary Renault.

A number of well-known stage and screen actors have volumes of autobiography due this season. The well-heralded *Lauren Bacall by Myself* will in fact already be out by the time this issue appears. Ian Carmichael, Alec

---

Editorial Guide 3–224
  Air, Land and Sea 123
  Antiques and Collecting 78
  Archaeology 28
  Architecture and Design 80
  Art 71
  Biography and Memoirs 3
  Chess and Bridge 122
  Children's Fiction 146
    —Picture Books 136
  Children's Non-Fiction 158
  Cinema 70
  Drama 68
  Economics and Commerce 187
  Education 193
  Fiction—General 30
    —Historical 45
    —Adventure and Crime 48
    —Science Fiction 55
  Food and Drink 100
  Gardening and Horticulture 104
  History—General 17
    —Academic 22
  Humour 131
  Illustrated Books 82
  Large Print Editions 224
  Law and Crime 191
  Literature and Criticism 56
  Medical Books 194
  Miscellaneous 132
  Music, Opera and Ballet 64
  Natural History 86
  Paperbacks—Fiction 214
    —Non-Fiction 206
    —Non-Fiction Originals 204
  Philosophy and Religion 170
  Photography 110
  Poetry 61
  Politics and World Affairs 176
  Practical Books 107
  Psychology 185
  Reference Books 167
  Reprints 223
  Social History 24
  Social Questions 181
  Sports and Pastimes 112
  Technical and Scientific 199
  Travel and Topography
    —The British Isles 92
    —Abroad 97
  War and Militaria 126
Index to Books Announced 225–87
Publishers' Advertisements 288–928
Index to Advertisers *back cover*

THE BOOKSELLER

Edited by David Whitaker *Editorial & Publishing Offices:* 12 *Dyott Street, London* WC1A 1DF *Telephone:* 01-836-8911 *Telegrams: "Whitmanack, London."*
Annual Subscription: £14·50 *post free*

McCowan, Curt Jurgens and Sophia Loren have also written about themselves, while Allen Lane are publishing selections from a diary kept by Charlton Heston over 20 years of film-making. Actors who have biographies coming include Robert Morley (by his daughter-in-law Margaret Morley), Gladys Cooper (by her grandson Sheridan Morley), Peter Finch and Joan Crawford, whose aura of glamour is about to be shattered in two forthcoming books (see page 15).

Almost as many biographies and autobiographies of musicians are to appear, and they can be found in both the Biography and the Music sections. The centenary of Sir Thomas Beecham's birth in April is celebrated by a Hutchinson reissue of his autobiography first published in 1944, and by a new biography from Macdonald & Jane's. Also in April, his successor as elder statesman of British music, Sir Adrian Boult, will be 90 and Hamish Hamilton publish a volume of writings and letters which will include correspondence with Elgar, Vaughan Williams, Toscanini, Schnabel, Yehudi Menuhin and many other notable musicians. Jack Brymer, Tito Gobbi and Antal Dorati have all written their memoirs. Yet another volume appears about Maria Callas, this time by her compatriot Arianna Stassinopoulos, and there are also biographies of David Oistrakh and Solti.

Another centenary, to be celebrated in March, is that of the birth of Einstein; Ronald Clark's biography is reissued by Hodder, a collection of essays is coming from Heinemann Educational, and there are more technical volumes from Cambridge and BBC Publications, the latter to tie in with a television series. Numerous other tie-ins are forthcoming, particularly of course in the paperback field, and one of the biggest will undoubtedly be David Attenborough's *Life on Earth* which BBC publish together with Collins.

1979 is the Year of the Garden, and apart from the usual crop of practical titles about growing vegetables, pruning roses and making a particularly wholesome compost heap, several titles for armchair gardening enthusiasts and others stand out. *Gardens of the National Trust* is the third in a series published by Weidenfeld and the National Trust (following the successful *British Castles* and *Great Houses of Britain*). *The Englishwoman's Garden* from Chatto features contributions from 36 notable women gardeners and ranges from cottage to stately home. Several titles on the history of gardens appear, among them offerings from Croom Helm, John Murray and Whittet Books. More specialised aspects are covered in Roy Strong's *The Renaissance Garden in England*, from Thames & Hudson, details for which are in fact given in the Art section, and in Robert Hale's *Georgian Gardens*.

For the first time travel and topographical titles have been divided into those covering the British Isles and abroad, and guides to castles, country houses and cathedrals, etc. are included. Other topographical titles cover walks in specific areas of Britain describing features of interest to be seen on the way, but a number of titles occur in the Sports and Pastimes section which would seem to cover similar fields, though some of them concentrate on the physical, mental and moral benefits of walking, and they have been grouped together on pages 112–13.

No less than six books covering the England v. Australia Test series are due to appear in early summer. At the time of writing the outcome is just known, and England's captain Mike Brearley's book for Hodder is prophetically entitled *The Ashes Retained*. More cautiously, Geoffrey Boycott's book for Arthur Barker was called *The Fight for the Ashes*. Another member of the England team, Bob Willis, has written for Pelham *Diary of a Cricket Season*.

The most saleable title in the children's books field will undoubtedly be Alan Aldridge's *The Peacock Party*. His *Butterfly Ball* sold over a quarter of a million copies in Cape's hardcover edition alone, and this sequel is apparently an even more lavish production. Other new picture books include offerings from Errol Le Cain, Brian Wildsmith, Quentin Blake, and there are new novels by Rosemary Sutcliff, William Mayne, Peter Dickinson and Philippa Pearce.

Thirteen titles now on *Publishers Weekly* hardcover bestseller list are to appear over here this season: on the fiction list, Howard Fast's *Second Generation* which Hodder will publish, John D. Macdonald's *The Empty Copper Sea* (Hale), Stephen King's *The Stand* (New English Library), John Updike's *The Coup* (Deutsch), and Taylor Caldwell's *Bright Flows the River* (Collins). In non-fiction come Barbara Tuchman's *A Distant Mirror* (Macmillan), Christina Crawford's *Mommie Dearest* (Granada), William Manchester's *American Caesar* (Hutchinson), Theodore H. White's *In Search of History* (Cape), James Fixx's *The Complete Book of Running* (Chatto), Thomas Hoving's *Tutankhamun* (Hamish Hamilton), Chaim Potok's *Wanderings* (Hutchinson), and Peter Matthiessen's *The Snow Leopard* (Chatto). Whatever success these titles achieve, their publishers are bound to feel envious of the American figures quoted: 252,000 copies in print for *A Distant Mirror*, a book about the Middle Ages, and 400,000 copies in print for *Mommie Dearest*, one of the books about Joan Crawford.

The Tolkien industry continues, however, and *The Silmarillion*—250,000 copies of which have been sold in hardback in this country, while $1\frac{1}{2}$ million copies in English-language editions have been sold worldwide—is out in paperback in March. Not only are other Tolkien titles due in mass-market editions but there will also be a hardcover film-book to tie in with the forthcoming film of *The Lord of the Rings*. Other highlights of the paperback publishing season—which have all been bestsellers in hardcover—include Peter Ustinov's *Dear Me*, Tim Severin's *The Brendan Voyage*, Clare Francis' *Come Wind or Weather*, John Fowles' *Daniel Martin*, Donleavy's *The Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman*, Alistair Maclean's *Seawitch*, Hammond Innes' *The Big Footprints*, and Dick Francis' *Risk*; and, for a lovely long summer wallow, M. M. Kaye's *The Far Pavilions*, the U.K. edition of which is due in May.

We regret the omission of titles from W. H. Allen in the Biography section and from Cape in the Drama section, but unfortunately their copy was received too late for inclusion. ☐

SPRING BOOKS

LADY SPENCER CHURCHILL
Part of the portrait by Lord Snowdon which will appear on the jacket of Mary Soames' biography due from Cassell

BIOGRAPHY and MEMOIRS

JONATHAN CAPE report that they paid £65,000 for what promises to be their biggest book of the spring: Lauren Bacall's own story, written in longhand in pencil, of the shy, stage-struck New York Jewish girl who went to Hollywood and took it and Bogie by storm. A full-scale promotional tour plus an appearance on the Parkinson show are planned for the author when she comes over in February. *Lauren Bacall by Myself* (£5·95), which is not only a Main Choice of the Book of the Month Club but also of the Biography Book Club, will be serialised in Britain in the *Daily Express* and in *Woman*.

Anthony Howard has edited and provided biographical background to the diaries of his long-standing friend and predecessor at the *New Statesman*, Richard Crossman, making that formidable work now available in a highly accessible form. *The Crossman Diaries: Selections from the Diaries of a Cabinet Minister 1964–70* (£8·95) will be published jointly by Cape and Hamish Hamilton in April.

The Life of Katherine Mansfield (£8·50) by Anthony Alpers has been delayed from January to May. Also coming then is *Hermann Hesse: A Biography* in which Ralph Freedman explores what lies behind the reputation of the adored cult writer who had such an uncanny ability to attract generations of the young.

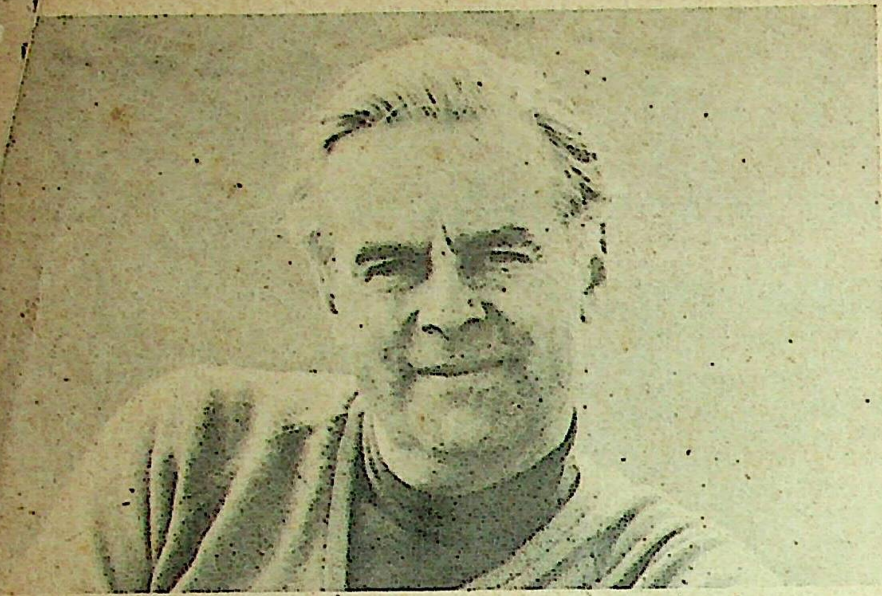
July brings *My House has Two Doors* (£7·95), the fourth volume of Han Suyin's autobiography and history of China covering the years from 1949 to 1964. From the unique vantage point of a Eurasian in South-east Asia after the Second World War, she describes her visits to China, her life in Malaya and her love affair in Hong Kong with Ian Morrison which inspired the writing of her world-wide bestseller *A Many-Splendoured Thing*.

Among **Weidenfeld's** forthcoming titles is the *Castle Diaries 1974–76*. Publication was in fact announced for January in the Autumn Export Number, but because of the controversial nature of Barbara Castle's detailed verbatim records it has been postponed till after the next general election. Weidenfeld are tentatively scheduling the book for May at £12·50.

Kurt Waldheim, as Secretary-General of the United Nations, holds the position often described as the "world's number one civil servant". *A Unique Role* (May, £12·50) describes his involvement with such issues as international terrorism, Rhodesia, the Lebanon, Israel and Egypt, and the Horn of Africa. A biography of *Pope John Paul II* will also appear in May (£6·95). Written by his fellow countryman George Blazynski, a diplomat and political commentator who has worked for the BBC since 1950, it pays particular attention to the Pope's

DAVID GARNETT
In "Portraits", from Macmillan London, he writes about the many literary friends he has known

Biography and Memoirs
Continued

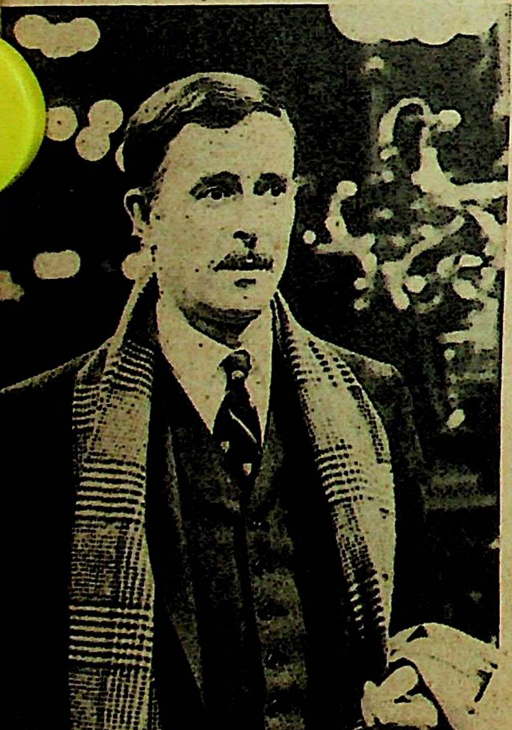


IAN CARMICHAEL
(Left) who has brought such well-known characters as Bertie Wooster and Lord Peter Wimsey to the screens and whose memoirs are due from Macmillan London

crucial role in the relationship between Catholic Church and Communist World.

May also sees the publication of the former Israeli Prime Minister General Ytzhak Rabin's *Memoirs* (£8·50), delayed from January, while readers of Elizabeth Longford's books will be delighted that June will finally see the publication of *Pilgrimage of Passion: The Life of Wilfred Scawen Blunt* (£7·50). Another title due then is *The Astors* (£8) by Virginia Cowles. As in her previous book *The Rothschilds*, Miss Cowles has produced a lively biography of one of the most distinguished families of recent history.

Sir Arthur Bryant's *Macaulay* (£5·50) and John Braine's *J. B. Priestley* (£6·95) are now to be published in February, and Richard Buckle's *Diaghilev* (£9·50) is now scheduled for March.



ALEC McCOWAN
His autobiography "Young Gemini" is published by Elm Tree Books

Arianna Stassinopoulos' already considerable reputation should be enhanced by the publication of her *Callas: Performance and Reality* (May, £7·50). She has looked at the achievements of her Greek compatriot and sees her as essentially a performer in her private as well as her professional life. George Marek, author of the famous biography of Beethoven, has written in collaboration with Maria Gordon-Smith a life of *Chopin* to be published in February at £8·50.

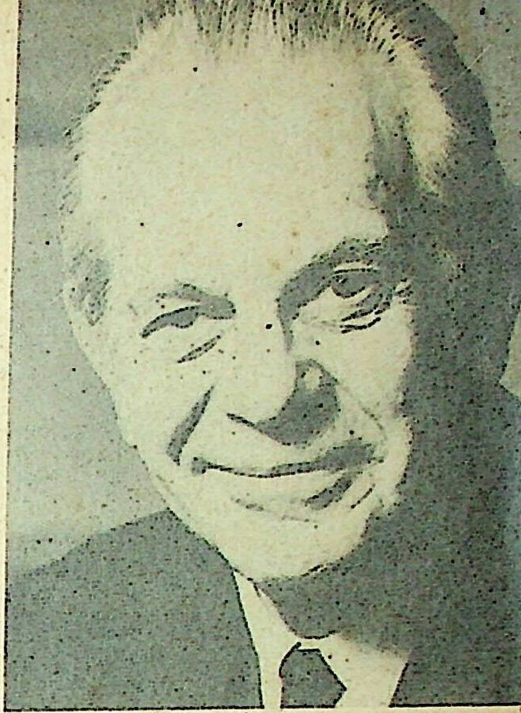
Another patriot, of our own age, is the subject of Max Hastings' *Yoni, Hero of Entebbe* (£5·95), previously announced for June 1978 and now due in March. Herbert Lottmann's important life of *Camus* is published in May at £8·50, and Fritz Raddatz's *Karl Marx, A Political Biography* (March, £10) is a new look at Marx and Marxism by a leading authority and Professor of German Literature.

Weidenfeld are also publishing *Barnardo* (March, £7·95) by Gillian Wagner who is chairman of the Executive Finance Committee of Dr. Barnardo's Childrens' Homes, and *Leopold II of the Belgians: King of Colonialism* (May, £7·95) by Barbara Emerson. An unusual and "wholly enchanting" book, *Here There and (Nearly) Everywhere* is published in March at £7·50; now in his mid-eighties Bruce Tytler looks back on a career which saw ex-patriate life in China, Japan, India and Manchuria, and travels all over the continents which have left him with a wealth of memories and anecdotes. Finally in July comes Christine Sutherland's *Marie Walewska* (£7·95).

Cassell's major biography for the year is a beautifully written book about her mother by Mary Soames. *Clementine, Lady Spencer Churchill* will be published in June at £7·95.

SOPHIA LOREN
Michael Joseph publish her new book in March

Another important biography for Cassell is *Enoch Powell: A Political Study 1956–1976* by Roy Lewis, a thorough analysis of both the man's actions and his philosophy during these controversial years (March, £5·50). Two works on musicians are the autobiography of Jack Brymer, the great clarinettist, called *From Where I Sit* (April, £5·95), and a biography of *David Oistrakh*, the violinist, by Victor Jusefowitsch and Igor Oistrakh (April, £7·95). In March comes *Charles II: Portrait of an Age* (£7·95), in which Tony Palmer takes a new look at the more serious and lasting aspects of a reign which is regarded by some as being frivolous and superficial.



Actor Raymond Massey, whose second volume of memoirs, "My Working Years" will be published by Robson Books in May

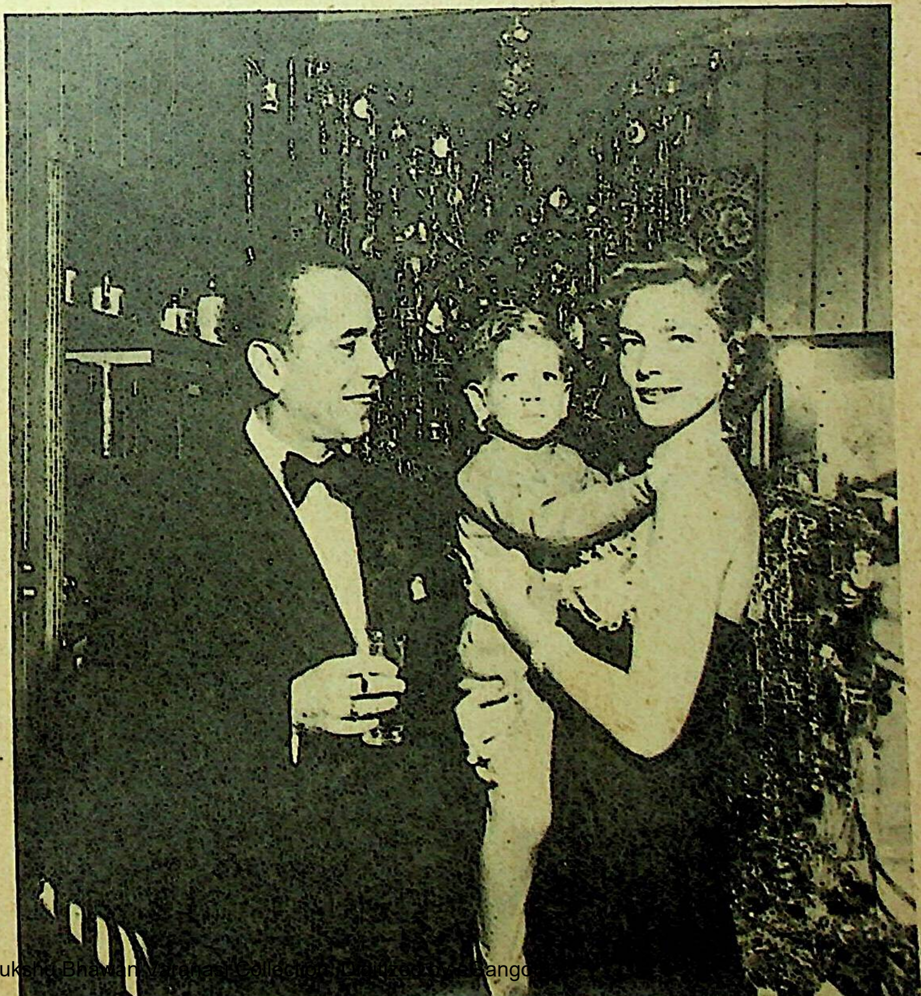
Left, Gladys Cooper, the subject of a biography by her grandson Sheridan Morley to be published by Heinemann

Christmas with the Bogarts, from "Lauren Bacall By Myself" which Cape publish this month

One of the major titles from **Macmillan London** will be Ian Carmichael's autobiography *Will the Real Ian Carmichael . . .* (£5·95).

Also coming in Spring is David Garnett's *Portraits* (£7·95), in which he writes about the many literary friends he has known ranging in character from D. H. Lawrence to T. E. Lawrence and in time from Joseph Conrad to Carson McCullers and H. E. Bates.

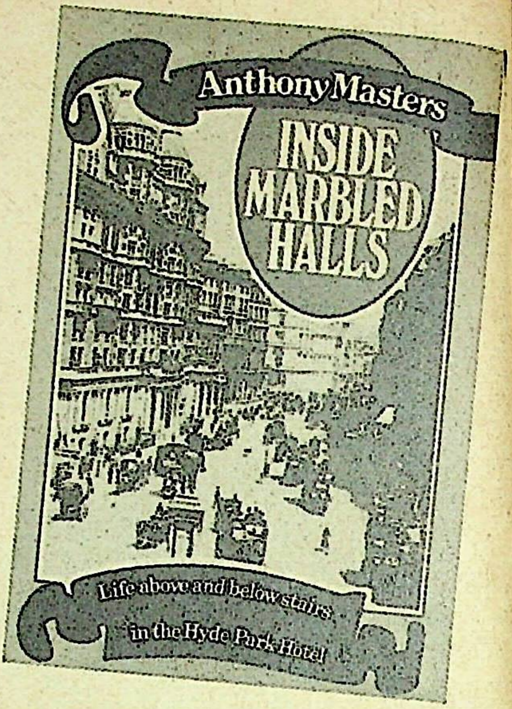
March sees "one of the most heart-warming autobiographical treats for many years", *The Bandsman's Daughter* (£5·95) by Irene Thomas. Best known as the star of BBC Radio 4's Round Britain Quiz and of BBC television's 607080 Show, she has also been a woman fire officer, a chorus member in the Covent Garden opera and a Black and White Minstrel. April sees the publication of *Lempriere's Ladies* (£5·95) by Brian Priestley, a remarkable story of a professional balloonist and the girls who went parachuting for him in the days of Queen Victoria. The story of the Wallace Collection, which is housed in London and is among the world's best-loved smaller museums, is told by Donald Mallett in *The Greatest Collector: Lord Hertford and the Found-*



Biography and Memoirs

Continued

MARGARET POWELL returns to the scenes of her life below stairs in "Servants' Hall" in which she tells the true story of Rose, under-parlourmaid to the Wardham family, who took the shocking step of eloping with young Mr. Gerald. From Michael Joseph in May at £5·25


Anthony Masters
INSIDE MARBLED HALLS
Life above and below stairs
in the Hyde Park Hotel

The Hyde Park Hotel at the turn of the century. Anthony Masters, well-known for his novels and biographies, tells the story of Mary Shiffer who joined the hotel in 1916 as a maid and remained there until her death nearly 60 years later. Now due from Sidgwick in May.

ing of the Wallace Collection (May, £5·95). Robert Wood's autobiography *A World in Your Ear* (May, £5·95) recalls his life with the BBC from its very earliest days when he started as one of radio's back-room pioneers and eventually personally controlled broadcasts ranging from Churchill's wartime speeches to the Crystal Palace fire. George Martin, the man who recorded and produced the Beatles, has written *All You Need is Ears* (June, £5·95).

Macmillan London will publish in July *The Diaries of Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart: Volume II 1939–1965* (£8·95), edited by Kenneth Young. This second volume throws much light on the Second World War during most of which Bruce Lockhart was the head of the Political Warfare Executive. July also sees a biography of Emma Lavinia Gifford, *The First Mrs Hardy: A Biography* (£6·95) by Denys Kay-Robinson. The first wife of Thomas Hardy inspired one of the finest sequences of love poetry in the English language, and this biography explains their extraordinary relationship and also assesses her influence on his work.

Collins' list starts with *Arthur Bryant: Portrait of a Historian* (February, £6·50), Pamela Street's tribute to one of the most influential historians of our time. Also in February comes *Edward VII: Prince and King* (£10), previously scheduled for October, by Giles St. Aubyn. March sees Vivien Allen's *Lady Trader* (£6·50), the story of a redoubtable lady who spent her fortune on the needy sick in Victorian London and then set up with cart and oxen trading throughout the Transvaal before and during the Boer Wars. In *Animal Crackers: The Wanderings of a Vet in Europe and Africa* (April, £4·95), Richard Kirk describes his childhood in Scotland, his brief spell as an army vet and his present life, full of incident and variety in Southern Africa. *J. P. R.: An Autobiography* (April, £5·50) is the story of J. P. R. Williams, not only the greatest rugby full-back in the world but a man with many talents and achievements including being a fully qualified doctor and a former Wimbledon Junior Tennis Champion. Stanley Ayling's *A Portrait of John Wesley* (May, £6·50) is a scholarly but entertaining study of the great preacher who has given his name to one of Christianity's most important religious movements. *A Private View of L. S. Lowry* (June, £7) is a major biography by Shelley Rode.

In June 1978 28-year-old Naomi James became the first woman to sail single-handed round the world, and in the fastest time ever. **Hutchinson** and **Stanley Paul** will publish the story of her historic journey, *At One With The Sea*, in March at £5·95, illustrated with 32 pages of photographs in colour and black-and-white.

American Caesar (March, £9·95), William Manchester's biography of Douglas MacArthur, is, Hutchinson say, his finest book to date. Manchester examines the myths that surround America's most controversial commander and presents his own startling conclusions. Dick Wilson, author of *The Long March*, has drawn extensively on the memoirs of wives, lifelong friends and colleagues for his wide-ranging study *Mao: The People's Emperor* (April, £7·95).

The third volume of Dennis Wheatley's memoirs, *Drink and Ink: 'The Time Has Come . . .'* (April, £6·95) covers the greater part of his long career, from 1919 to 1977. Angus MacVicar is the author of seventy books—one for each year of his life. In *Silver in My Sporran* (February, £4·95), he looks back on a half-century of literary life and offers some original thoughts on the business of writers and writing. *A Border Bairn* (May, £4·95) is the third of Lavinia Derwent's books about her childhood on a remote farm in the Cheviot hills. In *Heronsmill* (March, £5·95), the colourful story of Eben Harter and his family, Roscoe Howells brings to life the characters and folklore of a Pembrokeshire farming community between the First World War and the 1950s.

Sir Thomas Beecham's autobiography, *A Mingled Chime* (April, £5·95), first published in 1944, covers the vital early period of his life until 1923. It is being reissued to coincide with the centenary of his birth in April. *Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents* (March, £15) is a unique portrait of Stravinsky in photographs and documents drawn from every period of his life by his wife, Vera Stravinsky, and longtime protégé, Robert Craft.

Heinemann announce for April Peter Drucker's autobiography, *Adventures*

Left, a group including J. M. Barrie and Queen Mary from "J. M. Barrie and the Lost Boys" by Andrew Birkin, now due from Constable in March

Right, one of the rare photographs from "Edward VII: Prince and King" by Giles St. Aubyn, now due from Collins this month

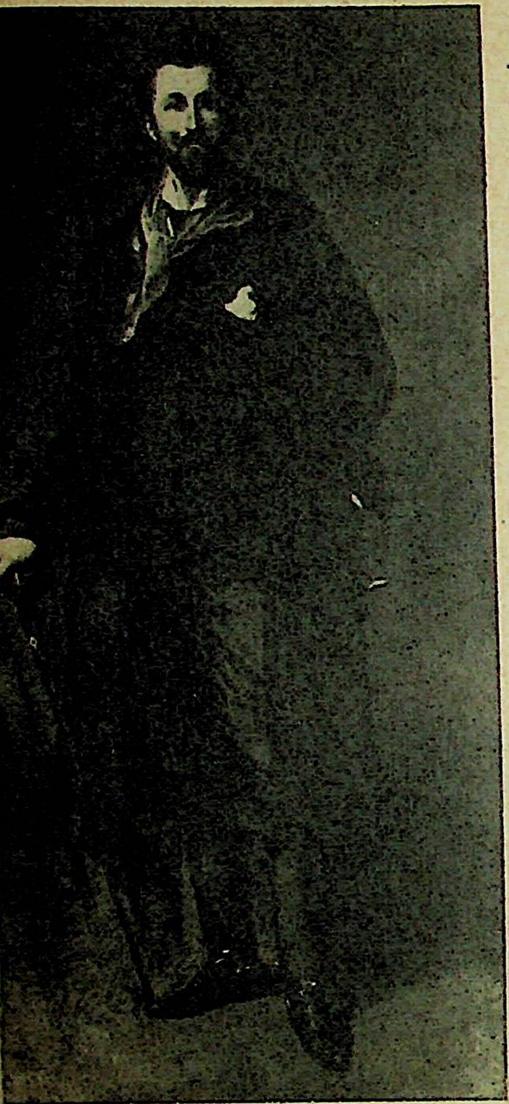
of a Bystander (£6·50). Through his books, lectures, seminars and consultancies, Drucker has established himself as *the* management guru and many thousands who have followed his guidance should want to know more of the man who came from Vienna in 1919 through Germany and Europe and London to America.

Sheridan Morley's biography of his grandmother *Gladys Cooper* will be published in April at £6·50. John McCallum, the internationally known Australian actor has written about himself and his wife Googie Withers in *Googie and Other Adventures* (May, £6·50). Martin Gilbert's *Winston S. Churchill Companion Vol. V Part One* covers the full documentation of the years *1922–29: The Exchequer Years* (February, £20).

Heinemann would also like to make an early announcement of a big Autumn book, as yet untitled, which is Jo Grimond's autobiography.

Two of **Gollancz**'s new biographies concern figures from the world of music. In *Slobodskaya* (May, £6·50) Maurice Leonard charts the astonishing life of the Russian singer who was as much at home in English music halls as on the concert platform, and whose recording success came when she was in her 70s; and in *The Pursuit of Perfection: A Life of Maggie Teyte* (February, £8·95) Garry O'Connor describes the long and hectic life of one of the great singers of this century, who pioneered BBC light opera, was loved by Thomas Beecham and decorated by De Gaulle.

Naomi Mitchison is a writer whose life has been a constant rebellion against convention; in *You May Well Ask: A Memoir 1919–1939* (May, £5·50), she looks back on the '20s and '30s and on her involvement with the political and literary movements of the time. Jenifer Wayne in *The Purple Dress* (February, £4·95) has written a nostalgic recollection of growing up in the '30s and finding work at the BBC in the war years. Nancy Cardozo's *Maud Gonne: Lucky Eyes and a High Heart* (February, £8·50) tells the story of the beautiful and tempestuous revolutionary who was loved by Yeats and whose name became a symbol of the emer-



More than 10 years' research by Cedric Watts and Laurence Davies has resulted in "Cunninghame Graham: A Critical Biography" (July, £15), published by Cambridge. R. B. Cunninghame Graham (1852–1936), aristocrat, adventurer, politician, historian and essayist, was one of the most colourful characters of his day

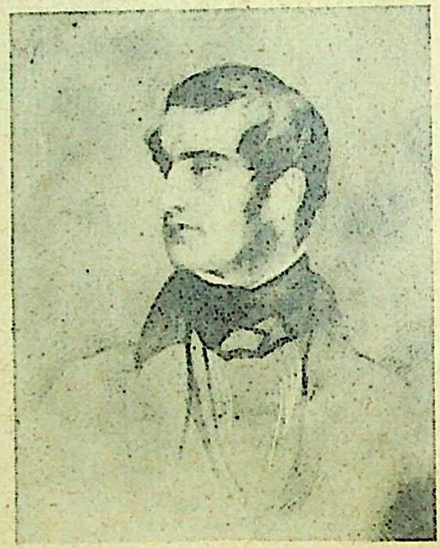
gent spirit of Ireland. Margaret Storm Jameson's *Speaking of Stendhal* (February, £6·50) is a stylish study of the great man as writer, lover and bon viveur.

Leading **Allen Lane**'s list is *The Actor's Life, Journals 1956–1976*, by Charlton Heston (April, £6·95). These diaries kept by Heston over the period when he became a superstar form an unparallelled commentary on 20 years of movie-making besides providing insight into both the professional and home life of one of the world's leading actors. It is the childhood and adolescence of Penelope Mortimer which form her book *About Time, An Aspect of Autobiography* (April, £4·95); her child's-eye view of her relations and surroundings is written, say Allen Lane, with the humour and perception of an accomplished writer. Brendan Bracken is remembered by history as Winston Churchill's closest friend, but Charles Lysaght's biography *Brendan Bracken* (March, £7·50) proves that he has far more of a claim to a place in history on his own merits than is commonly supposed; had he not been dogged by ill-health he might have risen to the top of post-war British politics. Another man who was never recognised as the genius he was in his own time was *Borromini*. Anthony Blunt's biography of this great architect shows him to have certainly equalled the talent of his rival Bernini and perhaps surpassed him in flair and imagination. It contains over 150 illustrations and is due this month at £8·95.

Sophia Loren will be coming to Britain to promote her new book published by **Michael Joseph**, *Sophia: Living and Loving* (£6·50) as told to A. E. Hotchner, author of the bestselling *Papa Hemingway* and *Doris Day: Her Own Story*.

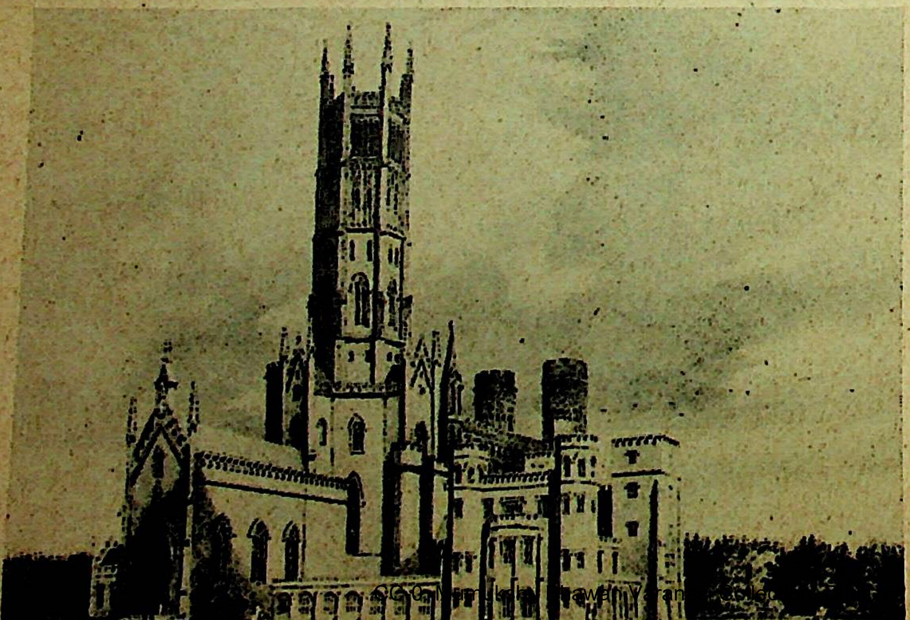
The name Rachman has become synonymous with rent racketeering; in *Rachman* (May, £6·95) Shirley Green explores the background to his career and raises many uncomfortable points: she suggests for instance that Rachman was, to a great extent, the pawn of far more powerful and sinister figures who are still active today in the property world.

Diana Cooper's short stories appear regularly in *Cosmopolitan*, *Good Housekeeping* and *Woman*. She now recounts her hilarious time as the owner of dogs' boarding kennels in *Animal Hotel* (April, £4·95). Spike Mullins is a successful comedy scriptwriter who has written for Ronnie Corbett, Bruce Forsyth, Mike Yarwood, David Frost and Max Bygraves. *Me, to Name But a Few* (£5·50) is his autobiography, told in his inimitable style say Michael Joseph who publish it in April with M. & J. Hobbs.



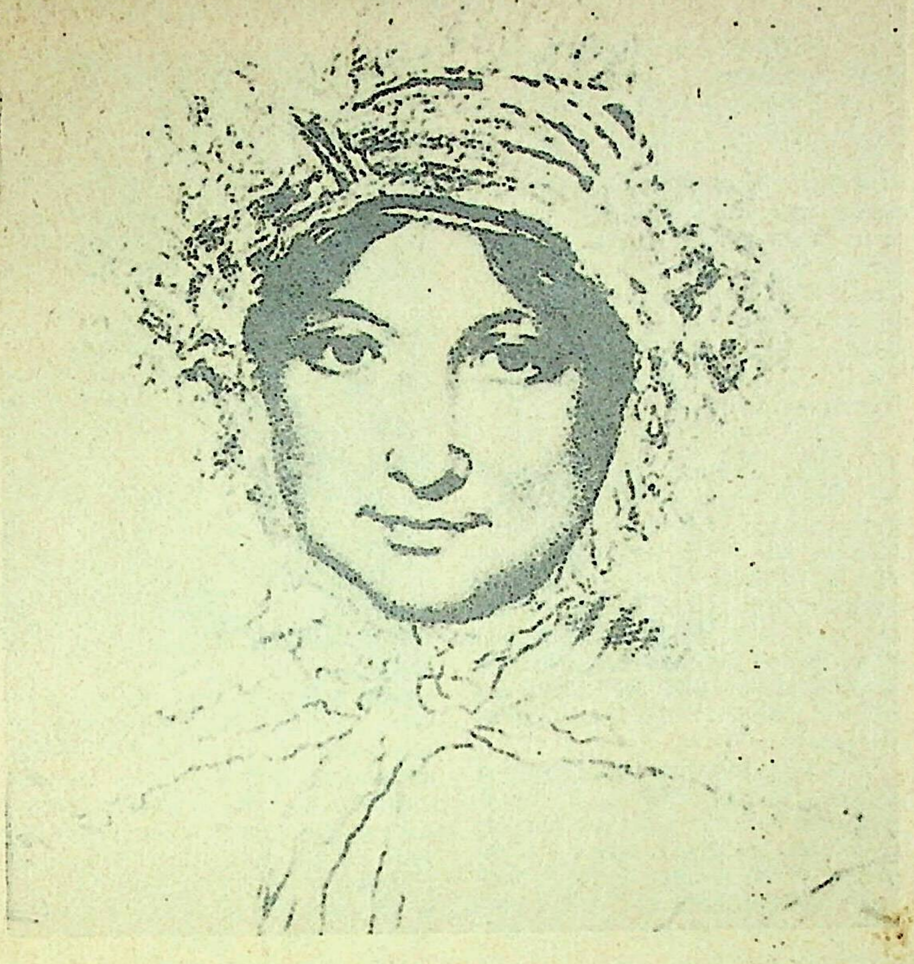
Bell & Hyman say that life in Victorian England is engagingly evoked by a young man whose friends included J. S. Mill, Thomas Carlyle, and W. E. Forster, later to become the famous Liberal statesman. "Barclay Fox's Journal" (May, £8·95) contains a wealth of detail about life and interests from 1832 to 1844 and is a human document to rival the diaries of Kilvert and Parson Woodforde

Hodder say that the autobiography of the distinguished conductor Antal Dorati is written with a rare sense of immediacy and informality and that *Notes on Seven Decades* (July, £8·50) should enthral music lovers of many tastes.



Fonthill Abbey, reproduced in Brian Fothergill's biography "Beckford of Fonthill", from Faber

Biography and Memoirs
Continued



Fanny Trollope, the novelist's mother, from "The Life, Manners and Travels of Fanny Trollope" by Johanna Johnston (Constable)

As an aviator, sailor, film-maker and bestselling author, Ernest Gann's accomplishments and exciting life, "which matches anything in his novels", make his autobiography *A Hostage to Fortune* (April, £6·95) "compelling" reading.

Anthony Smith first visited Persia as an undergraduate 25 years ago; recently he made a return trip and *A Persian Quarter Century* (March, £6·50) is the record of his impressions and experiences then and now.

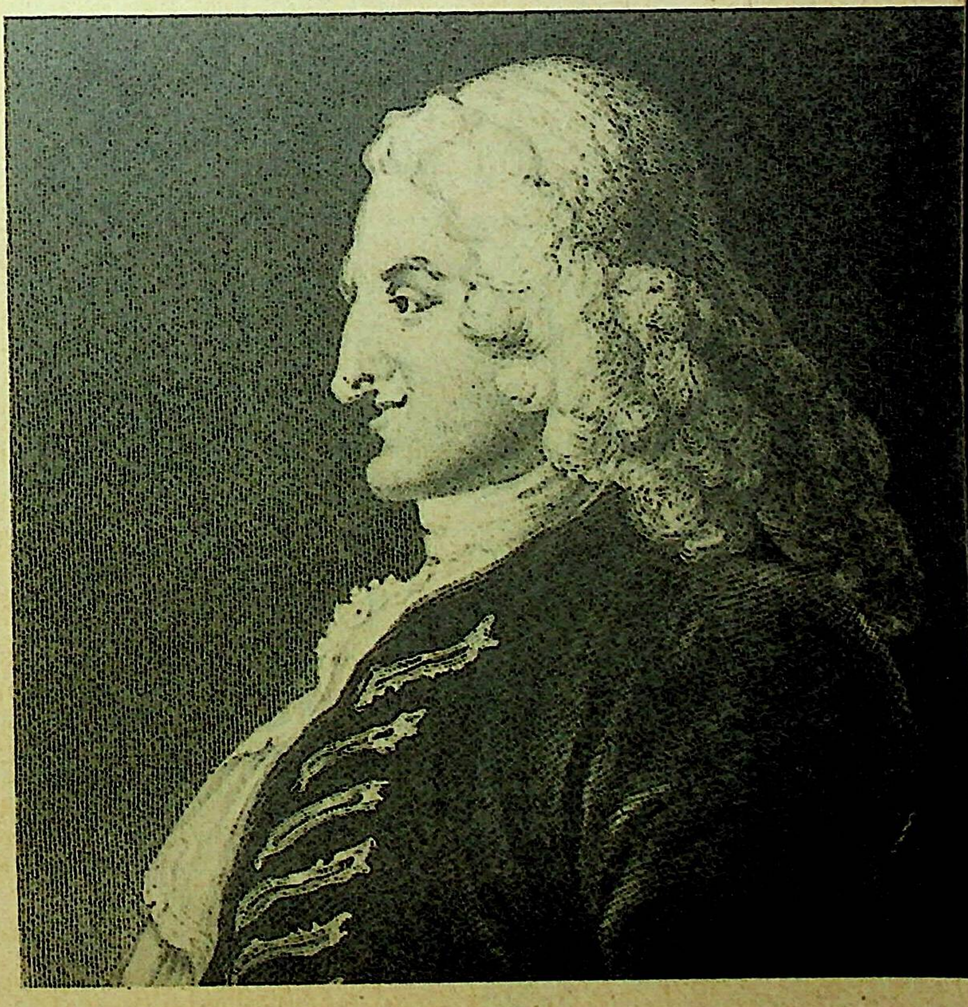
The new edition of Ronald W. Clark's acclaimed biography, *Einstein—The Life and Times* (March, £6·95), which is introduced by Sir Bernard Lovell, celebrates the centenary of the physicist's birth.

Oxford will publish in May a new biography of *Dickens* (£8·95) by Norman and Jeanne MacKenzie, the first to take account of the many newly-edited letters and the considerable research undertaken by Dickens scholars during the past quarter-century.

In the very best tradition of English memoirs, Magdalen Goffin tells the entertaining story of her grandmother's extraordinary life: *Maria Pasqua* (March, £4·95), the daughter of Italian peasants, was a highly successful Parisian model before marrying a sober English landowner.

Howard Florey came to Oxford from Australia in 1922, and founded one of the best schools of experimental pathology in the world. The Clarendon Press will publish Gwyn MacFarlane's biography of *Howard Florey: The Making of a Great Scientist* in July (£6·95). Max Eastman was a key intellectual figure on the American cultural scene for over half a century, and in April Oxford will publish William L. O'Neill's biography of Eastman called *The Last Romantic* (£9·75).

The extremely attractive 1945 illustrated edition of *Lark Rise to Candleford* by Flora Thompson,



The only authentic likeness of Henry Fielding, by Hogarth, to be used on the jacket of "Henry Fielding: A Biography" by Pat Rogers which Elek publish in June

Biography and Memoirs

Continued

which has been out of print since 1954, will be available again in May with a new four-colour jacket (£4·95).

From **Faber** this spring comes *Beckford of Fonthill* (£13·50) by Brian Fothergill, a full-scale biography of the enigmatic William Beckford, author of *Vathek*, builder of the greatest of all architectural follies, Fonthill Abbey, and also collector, traveller, diarist, and eccentric.

In *Christopher Isherwood: A Critical Biography* (£9·50) Brian Finney explores the ambiguous relationship between fact and fiction in Isherwood's novels, plays and works of biography and autobiography. Prof. Federick R. Karl's "magisterial" biography of *Joseph Conrad: The Three Lives* (£12·50) establishes how and why this son of Polish nationalist revolutionaries turned English seaman became one of the leading novelists in our language.

On a different note, *The McJazz Manuscripts: A Collection of the Writings of Sandy Brown* (£7·50), compiled and introduced by David Binns, is a portrait of an outstanding musician and extraordinary man.

Faber, with Farrar, Straus & Giroux, will publish James Atlas' critical biography *Delmore Schwarz: The Life of an American Poet* (£8·25). Schwarz, a vivid figure in the literary world of New York in the 1930s and '40s, died miserably in 1966. He is the central character in Saul Bellow's novel *Humboldt's Gift*. The growth of interest in his work has been stimulated by the recent Secker & Warburg reissue of his famous first book *In Dreams Begin Responsibilities*, and Faber are confident that James Atlas' biography will be widely noticed.

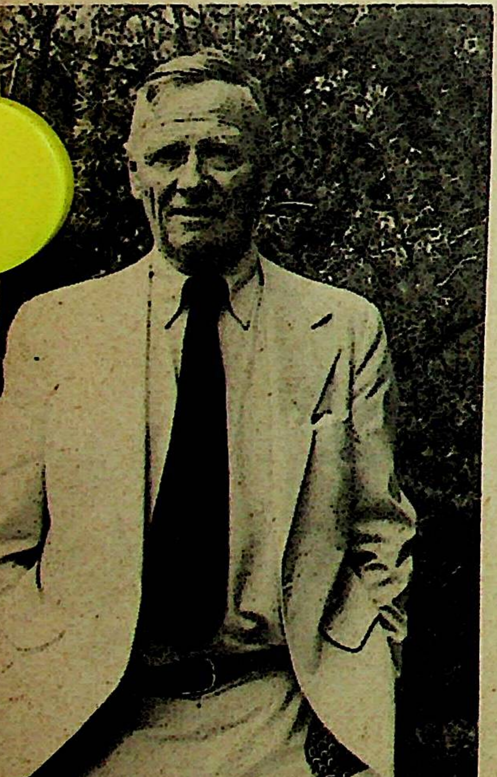
PENELOPE MORTIMER
whose autobiography "About Time" is published by Allen Lane in April

Previously announced by **Constable** for November, *Orwell, the Transformation* (£6·95, illustrated) by Peter Stansky and William Abrahams will now be published in April. Two other postponements are *J. M. Barrie and the Lost Boys* (March, £6·95, fully illustrated) by Andrew Birkin, recently dramatised on BBC television, and *Milner* (February, £10, illustrated) by Terence H. O'Brien.

The Life, Manners and Travels of Fanny Trollope (March, £7·50, illustrated) by Johanna Johnston is, say Constable, the first biography of the mother of the novelist Anthony Trollope—an extraordinary, adventurous woman, author of over forty novels and travel books.

Larry Pointer's *In Search of Butch Cassidy* (March, £5·95, illustrated) reveals that Butch Cassidy did not die in the shoot-out in Bolivia in 1908 but lived as a respectable businessman under the name of William T. Phillips until 1937 when he died of cancer. Based on very extensive research, this book traces his extraordinary life.

In July **Eyre Methuen** will publish *The Path Through the Trees* (£6·50) by Christopher Milne. In *The Enchanted Places* he described the factual truth behind the fictional Christopher Robin. He has now written "not exactly a sequel" but rather a complement, "what you might call the non-Pooh part of my life", describing amongst other things his life in Dartmouth and the creation and development of the Harbour Bookshop. In June comes *Musician at Large* (£5·95) in which Steve Race, best known for the BBC radio and television programmes he helped to mould, Whirligig, Opportunity Knocks, Many a Slip and My Music, looks back over a lifetime largely, though by no means exclusively, devoted to music.

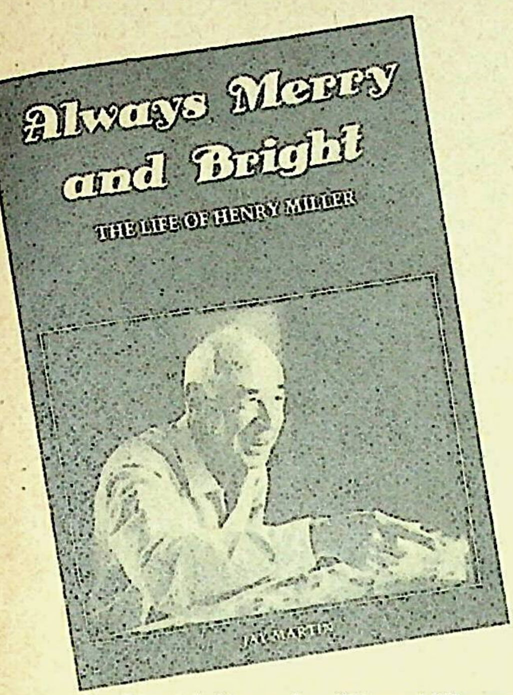


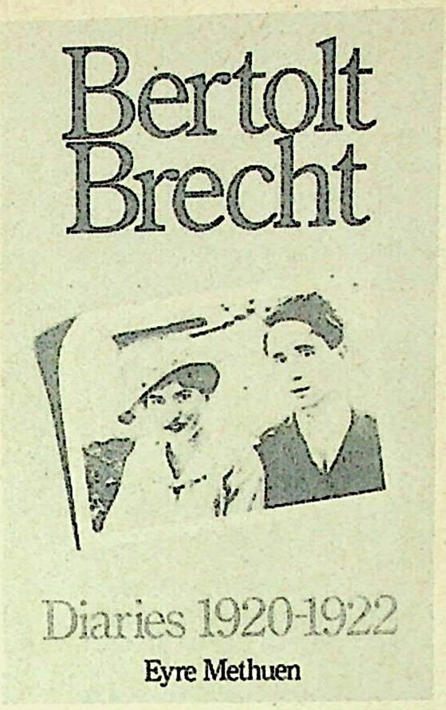
CHRISTOPHER ISHERWOOD
A critical biography by Brian Finney is published by Faber

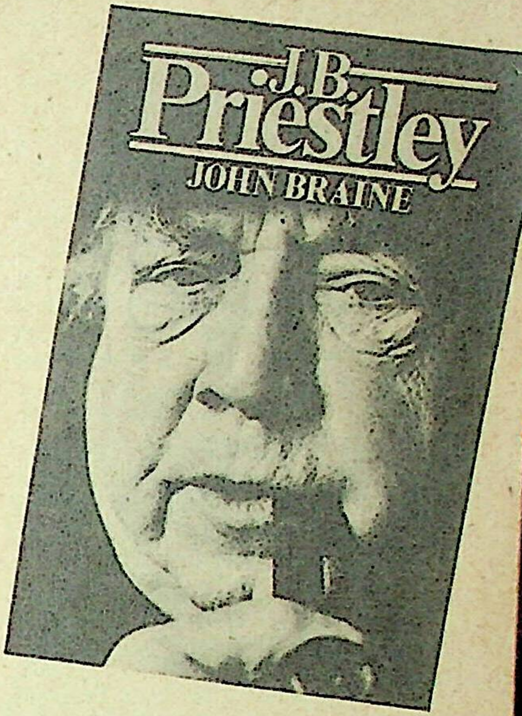
Chatto & Windus announce *My Moby Dick* (February, £3) by William Humphrey, a witty account of the season-long pursuit of one massive trout, by the distinguished author of that angling classic, *The Spawning Run*. Chaim Raphael gives a lively portrayal of what it means to be a Jew in his collection of essays *A Coat of Many Colours* (March, £4·95). *A Nurse's War* (May, £4·95) is Brenda McBryde's moving account of her wartime career, nursing civilians through the Blitz, serving in Field Dressing Stations and Field Hospitals from Normandy to the Rhineland, and finally nursing the survivors of the concentration camps in Germany.

Hamish Hamilton head their list with *Max Perkins, Editor of Genius* (February, £9·95) by A. Scott Berg, a biography of this great editor who discovered and nurtured the talents of authors such as Fitzgerald and Hemingway. *Into The Cannon's Mouth* (March, £5·95) by P. J. Campbell is a sequel to *The Ebb and Flow of Battle* describing his experiences as a young man in the trenches at Passchendaele in 1917. In *You'll Need a Guardian Angel* (March, £5·95) Alec Thackeray tells the harrowing tale of a young Pole captured in the Russian/German invasion of Poland in 1939 who, even through the most terrible experiences, never gave up hope of escape.

The Time of Love (March, £5·50) by Marcel Pagnol is the third volume of childhood reminiscences from the author of *The Time of Secrets* and *The Days Were Too Short*. *Jack's Book* (April, £6·50) by Barry Gifford and Lawrence Lee is the biography of Jack Kerouac, "King of the Beats", through the words of his friends. *The*







Jay Martin's biography of Henry Miller comes from Sheldon Press this month

Two titles delayed from last season: Brecht's "Diaries" are now due from Eyre Methuen in March at £6·95, while John Braine's study of J. B. Priestley, from Weidenfeld, is due this month

A hitherto unpublished photograph of Dylan Thomas, from "Welsh Dylan: His Life, Writing and His Wales", a biography by John Ackerman coming from John Jones, Cardiff, on St David's Day on 1st March at £3·95

Londonderrys (May, £8·50) by H. Montgomery Hyde is a portrait of one of the most influential families in Anglo-Irish society, seen over the course of two centuries. In *Napoleon's Little Pest* (May, £8·95) Peter Gunn has portrayed the Duchess of Abrantes who rose from the bourgeoisie to Imperial circles and who was the mistress of Napoleon, Metternich and the young Balzac.

Caroline (June, £7·95) is a biography by Thea Holme of Caroline of Brunswick, wife of the future George IV, a scandalous and enigmatic woman. Hamish Hamilton say that *Sweet Robin* (June, £7·95) is the first biography to appear about Robert Dudley, Queen Elizabeth I's favourite, for thirty years; Derek Wilson is the author of *The Tower* and *The Bear's Whelp*, a historian who specialises in the Tudor period. In *Genesis and Exodus* (July, £7·95) David Williams has written a study of an extraordinary Victorian family, the Bensons. Finally, *Made of Gold* (July, £6·95) by Diana Orton is a biography of Angela Burdett Coutts, the great Victorian philanthropist who was the first woman to be created a Baroness on her own merits.

From **Secker & Warburg** in April comes George Malcolm Thomson's *The First Churchill: The Life of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough* (£7·50). By the author of *Sir Francis*

Drake, this full-length critical biography of Britain's most brilliant soldier explores the complexities of his personality and his military genius and, above all, describes the enormous part played by his wife, Sarah, in his greatness and eventual downfall.

Previously announced, *John Piper* by Anthony West (March; £9·95 to 30th June, £12·50 thereafter) brings together the many strands of this great artist's life and work and includes reproductions of his art and photographs.

New in **Thames & Hudson's** "Pictorial Biographies" series is Janet Adam Smith's *John Buchan and his World* (May, £4·95) which includes previously unpublished photographs and captures the flavour not only of Buchan's energetic literary and political life but also of the "happy moorland peace" of his native Scottish hills. Previously announced, John Pudney's *John Wesley and his World* (February, £4·50) provides a richly illustrated account of the founder of Methodism.

Also delayed from 1978, Ragnhild Hatton's *George 1, Elector and King* (February, £8·50) draws on much unpublished material to clear away the myths and legends which have surrounded the life of the first Hanoverian ruler of Great Britain.

In the Wind's Eye is the title of Volume 9 of *Byron's Letters and Journals 1821–1822* edited by Leslie A. Marchand. It records the time Byron spent in Pisa where he became closely associated with Shelley and his circle. It is published by **John Murray** in June at £7·50. *Pierre-Joseph Proudhon* (April, £11) by Edward Hyams describes the life, mind and works of the 19th-century (virtuous) anarchist thinker.

From the **Bodley Head** in May comes a new biography of Kim Philby, *K.G.B. Officer* by Tim Milne (£5·95). The author first met Philby at Westminster School in 1925 and last saw him in November 1961, 14 months before Philby defected to the U.S.S.R. In the intervening years the two men travelled and worked together, Milne succeeding Philby in Section V of S.I.S.

Perverse and Foolish is the title of Lucy Boston's early autobiography (April, £4·50) in which the famous children's author looks back from her 85th year on her childhood and youth. Helen Forrester will be remembered by many for her extraordinary account of a family's fight against poverty in *Twopence to Cross the Mersey*, first published by Cape in 1974. It is now reissued by the Bodley Head in May at £4·95 to coincide with the publication of a sequel, *Minerva's Stepchild* (also £4·95), which continues the account of her family's poverty and privations in the slums of Liverpool and their untiring struggle for survival.

Leading **Peter Owen**'s list is a new biography of Isadora Duncan by Nesta MacDonald, author of the highly-praised *Diaghilev Observed*. *Isadora Duncan* (July, £8·95) contains much new information on her life and work and is illustrated with a wide variety of photographs, many previously unpublished.

In *Growing Up in London Village* (February, £6·25) the distinguished social scientist Phyllis Willmot recalls her childhood during the Depression. Another very different memoir of childhood comes in March: *Childhood* (£6·50) is a classic account of life in North-east Brazil by Graciliano Ramos. In April Owen publish *Sylvia Plath: The Woman and the Work* (£7·50, edited by Edward Butscher), a collection of reminiscences by friends and essays on Plath's work by leading critics. Anne Tibble's *Alone* (June, £5·95) is the sequel to her widely praised *One Woman's Story*. Finally in July, Owen publish *Recollections of the Powys Brothers* (£6·95, edited by Belinda Humfrey), in which distinguished contemporaries remember John Cowper, T. F. and Llewellyn Powys, that brilliant trio of brothers whose work has recently become a cult; and *The Assistant Physician* (£7·50, previously announced for January) by Michael Rose, a study of the 19th-century doctor and reformer, Thomas Hodgkin.

From **Routledge & Kegan Paul** comes a chilling account of life in Auschwitz concentration camp, *Sonderkommanod* (April, £6·95), written by one of the workers in the Gas Chambers, Filip Muller.

Havelock Ellis: Philosopher of Sex (February, £9·95) by Vincent Brome is a life of that most remarkable of Victorians who played a considerable part in changing entrenched attitudes towards sex. *Elizabeth Gaskell* (March, £7·95) is the subject of a biography by Angus Easson which looks at both her life and her work, including *Cranford* and *North and South*, and *Coleridge* (April, £6·95) is a detailed biography by Katharine Cooke which focuses on each facet of his work. A new biography of *Virginia Woolf* (£6, paper £2·50) by Michael Rosenthal concentrates on her remarkable literary achievements. *The Confessions of Aleister Crowley*, edited by John Symonds and Kenneth Grant (£15), is the autobiography of the self-styled Beast 666, one of the most notorious personalities of modern times. By the time of his death in 1947, his career and writings on magic, occultism, psychology and sex had become legendary. Finally, previously announced last year and now to be published in May is a biography of *J. B. Watson* by David Cohen (£8·50).

Robert Gittings, Thomas Hardy's biographer, has with his wife Jo Manton, also a biographer, now traced the fascinating life story of Hardy's second wife, Florence Dugdale. *The Second Mrs. Hardy* (£6·50) comes from **Heinemann Educational** in May.

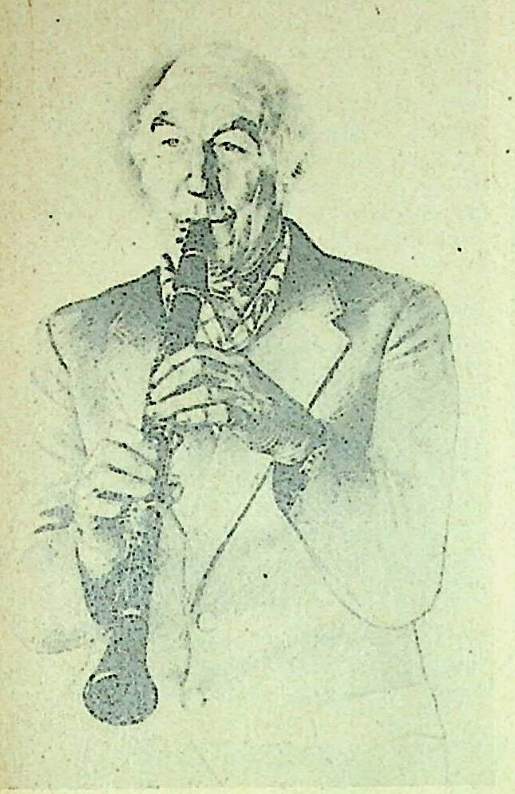
Einstein: A Centenary Volume (March, £9·50), edited by A. P. French, has contributions from internationally famous contemporary scientists. Also in March, *Beardmore: The History of an Industrial Giant* (£10·50) by Michael Moss and John Hume traces the rise and fall of the firm of Sir William Beardmore, from the 1890s to the 1930s, and includes many original photographs.

Elek say they have the first new biography of Fielding for over 25 years coming in June. *Henry Fielding: A Biography* (£8·95) by Prof. Pat Rogers (University of Bristol) presents the life and work—including the plays—of one of the best-loved of English novelists in his political, professional and literary milieu, doing full justice to his many-sided personality and career. *Stanley Spencer: Correspondence & Reminiscences* (£8·50) edited by John Rothenstein will now be published in April (previously announced for November).

The recent death of Lili Brik at the age of 83 led to reminiscences of her partnership with the Futurist poet, Vladimir Mayakovksy. *I Love* by Ann and Samuel Charters, which **Deutsch** publish in June at £5·50, is the story of their tempestuous but lasting affair and of an unconventional relationship which tested the limits of personal and creative freedom.

Ronald Lockley is perhaps best known for *The Private Life of the Rabbit*, which became the sourcebook for *Watership Down*. Running through *Myself When Young: The Making of a Naturalist* (May, £5·95), a vivid memoir of his boyhood in South Wales, are the clear signs of what he was later to become—a lone

Biography and Memoirs
Continued



A drawing by Kevin Geary of the clarinettist Jack Brymer, whose autobiography "From Where I Sit" will be published by Cassell in March

naturalist pioneering many original wildlife studies.

Hans Kraus is generally acknowledged to be one of the world's foremost rare book dealers, as well as a noted bibliophile and collector. *A Rare Book Saga* (March, £7·95) is an anecdotal and informative memoir for everyone who loves, buys, sells or studies old and rare books.

June sees the publication by **Dent** of *The Golden Visit* by Madeleine (Mrs. Robert) Henrey (£4·95), the latest volume in her life-story. *Lewis Carroll: A Biography* by Anne Clark (£6·95), previously announced for January, will now be published in June.

Heading the **Sidgwick & Jackson** list is *Inside Marbled Halls* (now due in March, £7·95) by Anthony Masters.

Nancy Cunard (£7·95) by Anne Chisholm will be published in May, a biography of one of this century's most extraordinary personalities, and also *Foxy Ferdinand 1861–1948* (£7·95) by Stephen Constant. Ruler of one of the most turbulent and impoverished European states he managed in 31 years to make Bulgaria a force to be reckoned with politically, economically and militarily. *Milestones: And People on the Way* (£8·95), the autobiography of the Rt Hon. Sir John Smyth, will be published in April, and *Contemporaries* (£7·95) by Robert Ducci in June.

The biggest promotion from **Paddington Press** this spring will be for *Beyond Reason* by Margaret Trudeau (April, £5·50). One of the most publicised and criticised women of the '70s now speaks out about her experiences of life at the very top.

Also from Paddington comes *The Kid: The Inside Story of Steve Cauthen's Spectacular Ride to Stardom* by Peter Axthelm, with an introduction by Lester Piggott (March, £4·95). Steve Cauthen is the 18-year-old American jockey who in 1977, his first year of top competitive riding, rode 487 winners, won six million dollars and was elected Sportsman of the Year in the U.S.

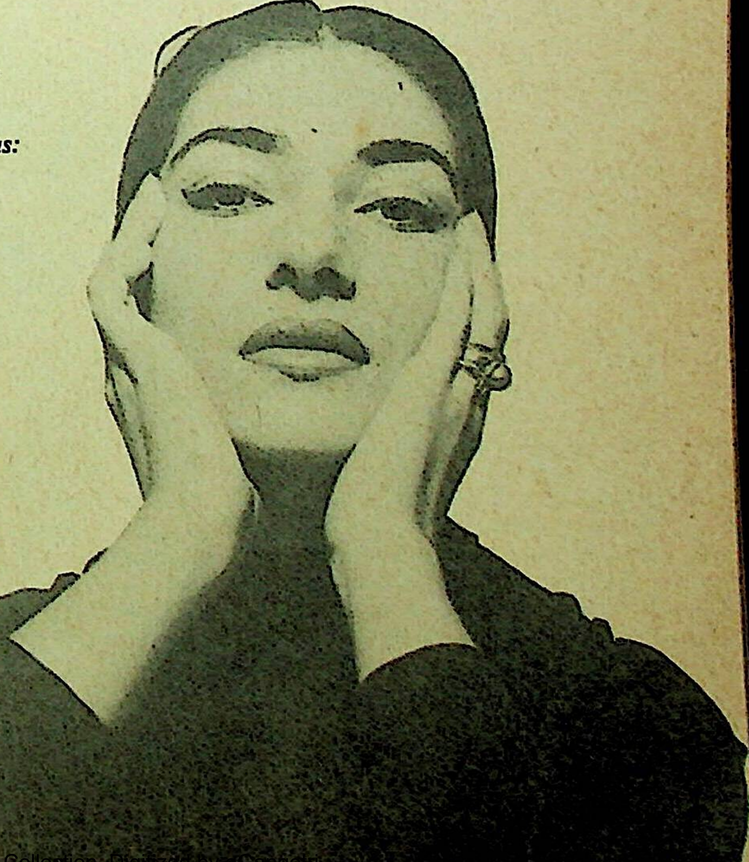
Curt Jurgen's *And None the Wiser* (June, £6·95) from **Macdonald & Jane's** is a revealing autobiography by the internationally famous playboy, stage and film actor—star of over 50 films. Also in June *Kate Greenaway* by Rodney Engen (£9·50) is a biography of this shy Victorian woman who was courted by society and royalty and whose art still delights millions both old and young.

Robson Books head their list with two books about famous actors: *Larger than Life* is an affectionate but not uncritical biography of Robert Morley by his daughter-in-law Margaret Morley, while *My Working Years* by Raymond Massey is the sequel to his highly-praised first volume, *When I Was Young*. Both are published in May at £5·95 and are illustrated.

Two further books about well-known figures in the entertainment world are *Scott Joplin: The Man Who Made Ragtime*, a "lively and well-researched" biography by James Haskins (February, £5·25, illustrated), and an inside view of Groucho Marx, *Hello, I Must be Going—Groucho and his Friends* (February, £6·95, illustrated) by a close friend for many years, Charlotte Chandler, who also includes recollections by Woody Allen, Jack Benny, George Burns and others.

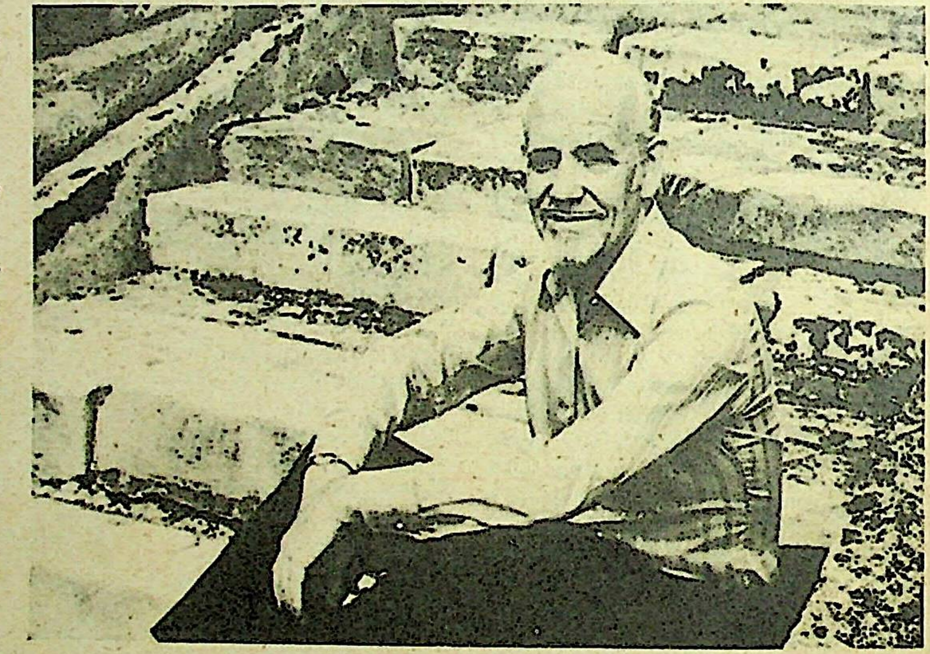
Previously announced for October, *A Doctor's War* by Aidan MacCarthy (£5·75, illustrated) will now be published in March.

Robb, for many years the well-known fashion artist for the *Daily Express*, writes about his life amongst society's élite in *Name Droppings*, published by **Elm Tree Books** (May, £6·95). In *Young Gemini* (April, £4·95) Alec McCowan recounts in vivid detail his boyhood experiences, drawing a fine picture of his relationship with his father. Mary Ralph Powell, daughter of the great music-hall star, Little Tich, has collaborated with Richard



Maria Callas, the subject of Arianna Stassinopoulos' "Callas: Performance and Reality" published by Weidenfeld in May

IRENE THOMAS
Her autobiography "The Bandsman's Daughter" will be published by Macmillan London in March



STEVE RACE
Eyre Methuen publish his "Musician at Large" in June

Findlater to produce a biography of her father entitled *Little Tich* (February, £7·95). Two very different singers are saluted in two further biographies: *The Crosby Years* by Ken Barnes (July, £6·95) and *Bob Dylan* by Michael Gross (cased version, March, £5·95).

Maurice Lindsay, author of *A History of Scottish Literature* and compiler of *A Scottish Anthology*, has now edited for **Robert Hale** *As I Remember* (March, £5·25), in which ten contemporary Scottish writers recall their upbringing and its influence on their work. It includes George Mackay Brown on Orkney, Derick Thomson and Iain Crichton Smith on Stornoway, Sydney Tremayne on Ayr, Alexander Scott on Aberdeen, and Fred Urquhart on Edinburgh, and so provides an interesting cross-section of life in different parts of Scotland.

Working close to his home ground, Nicholas Rhea tells in *Constable on the Hill* (April, £4·25) of his first year as a policeman in a remote Yorkshire village. *Errol Flynn: a Memoir* (March, £4·95) is by Earl Conrad, the man who ghosted Errol Flynn's autobiography *My Wicked, Wicked Ways*, and recounts from first-hand knowledge the last year of that legendary figure.

Robert Payne, the biographer of Ivan the Terrible and other historical figures, has now turned his attention to *Leonardo*, and his highly illustrated biography is coming from Robert Hale in July at £9·95.

The Man Who Built London Transport is a fair title for Frank Pick, in whose hands London transport became, in the words of the *Times*, a "civilising agency". His biography by Christian Barman will be published by **David & Charles** in March at £6·95.

From **Angus & Robertson** in March comes a major new biography *Peter Finch* (£6·95) by his closest friend Trader Faulkner.

Heading the **Aidan Ellis** list in May is Henri Troyat's *Catherine the Great* (£7·50) which was a bestseller in France. Troyat's Russian background has enabled him to write this biography as if it were a detective story.

Rose Gamble, author of *A Chelsea Child* from **BBC Publications** in May (£5) was the fourth child in a family of seven who inhabited one first-floor room in Chelsea in the 1920s. In this autobiography, to be serialised on Woman's Hour in May, Rose Gamble describes with great affection and an incisive accuracy, a mode of life which disappeared with the Second World War.

Arthur Barker are publishing *The Road I Travelled* (April, £4·95) by Percy Edwards, the man whose remarkable ability to imitate animal sounds on the radio made him a household name to millions. It is essentially a book for the lover of the countryside, as Percy Edwards' gifts spring from the most intense awareness and study of the sights and sounds of nature. Arthur Barker say it is a beautifully written book.

Sheldon Press publish in February *Always Merry and Bright: The Life of Henry Miller* (£8·95) by Jay Martin. This is Henry Miller's life story from his boyhood in Brooklyn, his years in Paris with Anaïs Nin, Lawrence Durrell, his memorable stay in Greece

Biography and Memoirs
Continued

with Katsimbalis and his return to America. Isaac Bashevis Singer describes it as a "thorough and loving biography of a man who dedicated his life to fight for literary freedom all over the world".

A June title from **Hodder & Stoughton Educational** is *Cyril Burt: Psychologist* (£7·95). In October 1976 academic controversy gave way to scandal as press headlines alleged that Sir Cyril Burt, one of Britain's most influential and honoured psychologists, had faked crucial research data. Was the whole of his life's work suspect? Had he simply become careless with age? Professor L. S. Hearnshaw, who started writing this official biography before Burt's integrity was put in doubt, has attempted to answer these questions. He was afforded access to Burt's private papers and full co-operation by those closest to Burt.

Thomas Yoseloff publish *The Time Of My Life* (£4), by Thomas Yoseloff, the life story of the man who became a New York and London publisher, growing up in America, the son of East European immigrants, at a time when the country was beginning to shape as a world power. On a more historical note is Carl W. Breihan's book *The Man Who Shot Jesse James* (£6·50), the story of Bob Ford who tried to become a hero by killing the legendary Jesse James.

In June **Harvard University Press** publish *Bernard Berenson: The Making of a Connoisseur* by Ernest Samuels (£12·25). Critic, arbiter of taste, and renowned authority on Renaissance painting, Bernard Berenson was the most formidable presence in the Anglo-American art world for more than 30 years.

Above, Christina Crawford whose autobiography of life with her mother, "Mommie Dearest" is published by Granada in March
Left, Joan Crawford, about whom Weidenfeld publish in June a "sensational" biography by Bob Thomas which exposes the ruthless side of her character (£6·95)

May sees the publication by **Yale University Press** of *The Kindly Fruits of the Earth: An Environmental Study of an Embryo Ecologist* (£13·30) by G. Evelyn Hutchinson, a memoir by a founder of population ecology, describing his childhood, boyhood and early youth in Cambridge at a time when important discoveries and debates in science were taking place.

Undeterred by the largely hostile reception given to L. I. Brezhnev's *Short Biography* issued last year, **Pergamon** follow it with two more books by the Soviet President. *Selected Speeches and Writings on Foreign Affairs* (£15) covers the 1970s, from Brezhnev's meetings with Presidents Nixon and Ford to the Helsinki Conference, and ends with the run-up to the new phase of SALT. The material ranges widely, and most of it has not been previously published in book form. Still less known—though often talked about—are Mr. Brezhnev's personal memoirs (as distinct from the official biography). These appear as a paperback, *How It Was* (£1·50).

Biography and Memoirs
Continued

WILLIAM HUMPHREY
whose new book "My Moby Dick" is published by Chatto this month

McGraw-Hill announce the February publication of a biography of one of Canada's greatest statesmen, *Pearson: His Life and World* by R. Bothwell (£6).

Europa publish in March *Herbert Austin: The British Motor Car Industry to 1941* (£8) by Roy Church, the biography of a pioneer of British motor car technology. *Robert Lowery: Radical and Chartist* (April, £10), edited by Brian Harrison and Patricia Hollis, is a reissue of the autobiography of a 19th-century radical activist.

My Lady of the Chimney Corner, from **Blackstaff Press** in December (paper, £1·95), by Alexander Irvine is a new edition of this Ulster classic about late 19th century peasant life in Antrim.

Scan Books' list is led by *The First Rotarian—the Life and Times of Paul Percy Harris* (February, £9·50). The author James Walsh is himself a Rotarian, a distinguished librarian and author of a number of reference works. Another February title is *Way for a Sailor* by Captain "Trader" Horn (£5·25). He went to sea at an early age and tells of his many adventures on the high seas, but he has also spent 25 years as a lawn tennis umpire at Wimbledon.

In *Banner Headlines* (March, £5·25) Stafford Somerfield, ex-editor of the *News of the World*, reveals the inside story of the battle for control of the newspaper, finally won by Australian Rupert Murdoch.

Enid Bagnold's *Letters to Frank Harris and Other Friends*, coming from the **Whittington Press** in July in a limited edition of 350 copies (cloth £30, full leather binding £80), is based on a recently discovered volume of letters she wrote to Harris some 60 years ago.

July sees the publication by **New English Library** of Donald Zec's book *Lee Marvin*, a look at the noted star of such successful films as "The Dirty Dozen" and "The Wild Bunch" (£5·50).

From **Satellite Books** this month comes *Witch Amongst Us* (£5·50), by Lois Bourne, an account of the author's life as a practising witch and occultist.

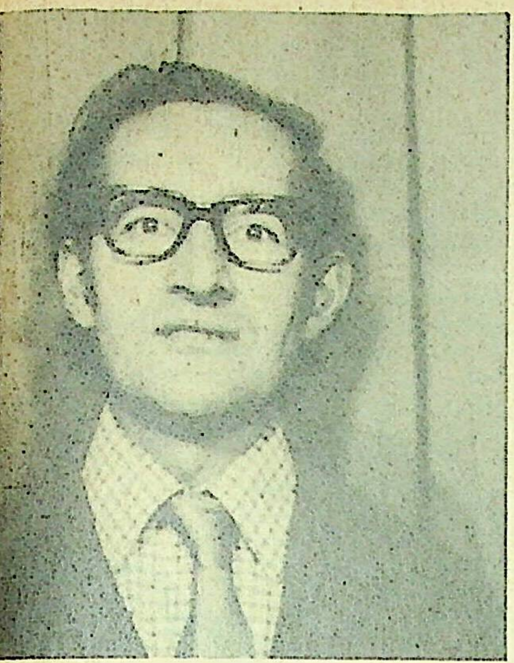
In March *Black Crusoe, White Friday* (£4·75) by Paddy Monaghan is the story of his life as Muhammad Ali's closest white friend and confidant, how he rose from a brawling poverty-stricken "teddy-boy" to become Ali's right-hand man.

Second Spell (June, £4·95) is a book of memoirs and reflections by the world-famous off-spin bowler and now familiar broadcaster Jim Laker. He relates, say **Hamlyn**, in his usual witty and provocative manner, various cricket reminiscences and oddities.

When it was first announced for June 1978, **Arlington** said that *Don't Quote Me, But ...* by Derek Lambert "does for cub reporters what James Herriot has done for vets". It is now due this month at £4·95.

Robert LeRoy Parker, alias Butch Cassidy, 1894, from Larry Pointer's "The Search for Butch Cassidy" (Constable)

CC-0. M... hawan Va...



THOMAS PAKENHAM
author of "The Boer War" which Weidenfeld publish in June

HISTORY: General

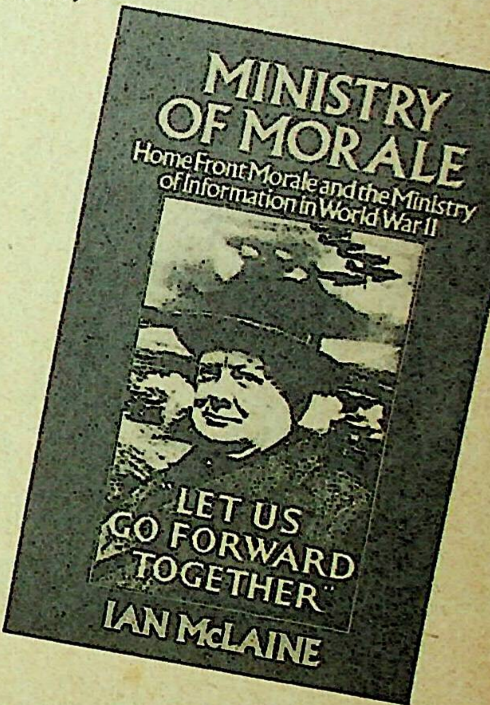
WEIDENFELD publish Thomas Pakenham's *The Boer War* (June, £10), an "authoritative history" based on 10 years' research. In *James VI of Scotland* (May, £6·95) Caroline Bingham presents a "new and balanced portrait" of the son of the ill-fated Mary Queen of Scots who succeeded to Elizabeth's throne. Sarah Gainham brings her novelist's gifts to *The Hapsburg Twilight* (April, £6·95) which relates eight true stories illustrating the glitter and decadence of late 19th-century Vienna.

Due from **Macmillan London** in February is *Voyagers to the New World* (£6·95) by Nigel Davies, which looks at the contacts, real and mythical, between peoples of the ancient world. The story of the "civil" airlines which flew countless secret missions for the CIA is told in *The Invisible Air Force* (April, £5·95) by Christopher Robbins. *The Wreck of the Almiranta* (May, £5·95) by Peter Earle is an account of the partial salvage in 1687 of a treasure-laden Spanish galleon which had sunk 40 years before off Hispaniola while in *The Hunger Winter* (June, £6·95) Henri van der Zee traces the history of the winter of near-starvation in Holland which followed the Allied invasion in 1944, an event the author himself lived through.

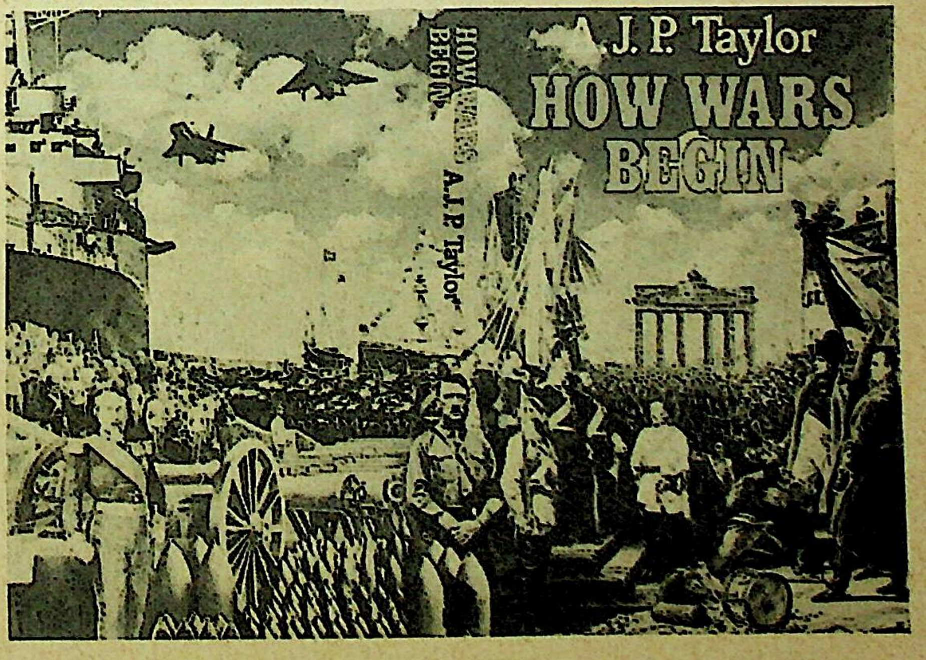
Oxford publish in June Zhores A. Medvedev's *Soviet Science* (£5·50), a short history of science in the Soviet Union which emphasises the interaction between scientific and technological developments and the political aims of the Soviet government. *Britain and the European Jewish Tragedy* (July, £6·50) by Bernard Wasserstein (published for the Institute of Jewish Affairs) examines British policy towards the Jewish problem during the Second World War. Guenter Lewy's *America in Vietnam* (March, £9·50) provides a fully-researched history of the course of the war; *The Course of Mexican History* (April, £12·50) by Michael C. Meyer and William L. Sherman, for the general reader, covers the pre-Columbian period to the present day.

Jonathan Cape publish in March Theodore H. White's *In Search of History* (£6·50), which topped American bestseller lists for months. The author of "The Making of the President" books considers the changing face of international political power as he observed it throughout his career as a political correspondent. Christopher Sinclair-Stevenson covers the reigns of the four Hanoverian Georges in *Blood Royal: The Illustrious House of Hanover* (March, £6·95).

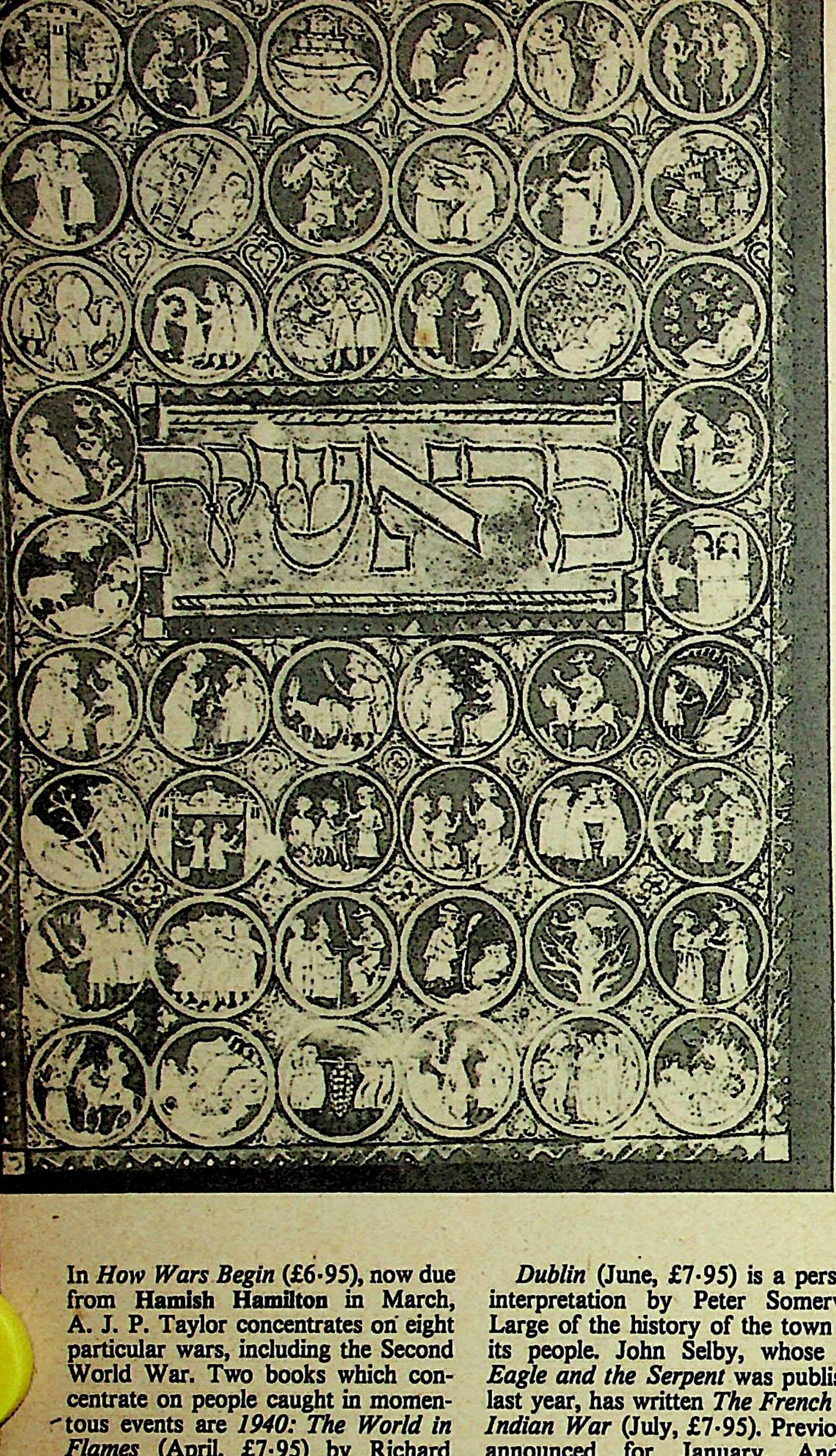
Leading **Allen Lane's** list is *Nuremberg: A Nation on Trial* by Werner Maser (June, £8), the result of more than a decade of research. In *Blood of Spain; The Experience of Civil War 1936–1939* (April, £11) Ronald Fraser uses more than 300 personal interviews to give an account of the war as seen by its participants from both sides. *Rule of Fear* (February, £4·95) by Peter Becker relates the life of Dingane, king of the Zulu; cruel, merciless and treacherous, he was the most controversial of the South African tribal kings. *The Coward of Minden* by Piers Mackesy (March, £8) examines whether Lord George Sackville was justly court-martialled for his disobedience at the Battle of Minden.


MINISTRY OF MORALE
Home Front Morale and the Ministry of Information in World War II
"LET US GO FORWARD TOGETHER"
IAN McLAINE

Top right, from Allen & Unwin in April



Now due from Hamish Hamilton in March

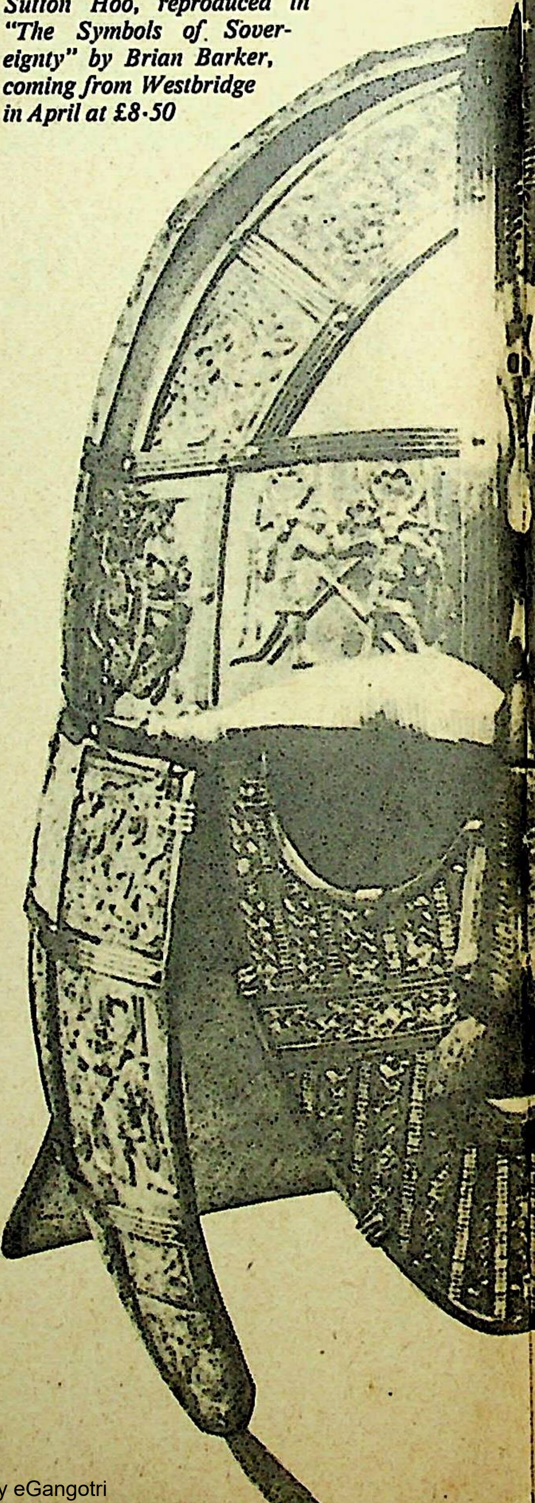


One of the many illustrations from "Wanderings", Chaim Potok's history of the Jews coming from Hutchinson in March

June Claude Manceron's *The Wind From America* (£12·50), a sequel to *The Men of Liberty*, offers a mosaic of people and events in Europe and America in the years 1778–81.

Constable's *The Restoration* (illustrated, March, £7·50) by Patrick Morrah describes a period "glittering with new freedoms, in which England shook off Puritan morality and Charles II set a rakish and light-

A seventh-century helmet from Sutton Hoo, reproduced in "The Symbols of Sovereignty" by Brian Barker, coming from Westbridge in April at £8·50



In *How Wars Begin* (£6·95), now due from **Hamish Hamilton** in March, A. J. P. Taylor concentrates on eight particular wars, including the Second World War. Two books which concentrate on people caught in momentous events are *1940: The World in Flames* (April, £7·95) by Richard Collier and *Thresholds of Peace* (May, £9·50), a study by Matthew Sullivan of defiance and change among German prisoners-of-war in Britain between 1944 and 1948.

Suez: The Double War (April, £7·95) by Geoffrey Powell and Foy Fullick examines events in the six months after nationalisation of the canal in 1956, drawing on memoirs and unpublished recollections of officers involved, while the author of *Victims of Piracy* (March, £5·95), Evelyn Berckman, takes a more unusual viewpoint—that of the plundered merchant-importers.

Dublin (June, £7·95) is a personal interpretation by Peter Somerville-Large of the history of the town and its people. John Selby, whose *The Eagle and the Serpent* was published last year, has written *The French and Indian War* (July, £7·95). Previously announced for January, Andrew McCall's *The Medieval Underworld* (£7·50) will now be published in February.

In *Wanderings* (March, £10·95) by Chaim Potok from **Hutchinson** the 4,000-year history of the Jews is traced in text and hundreds of pictures (in colour and black-and-white) by a leading Jewish novelist.

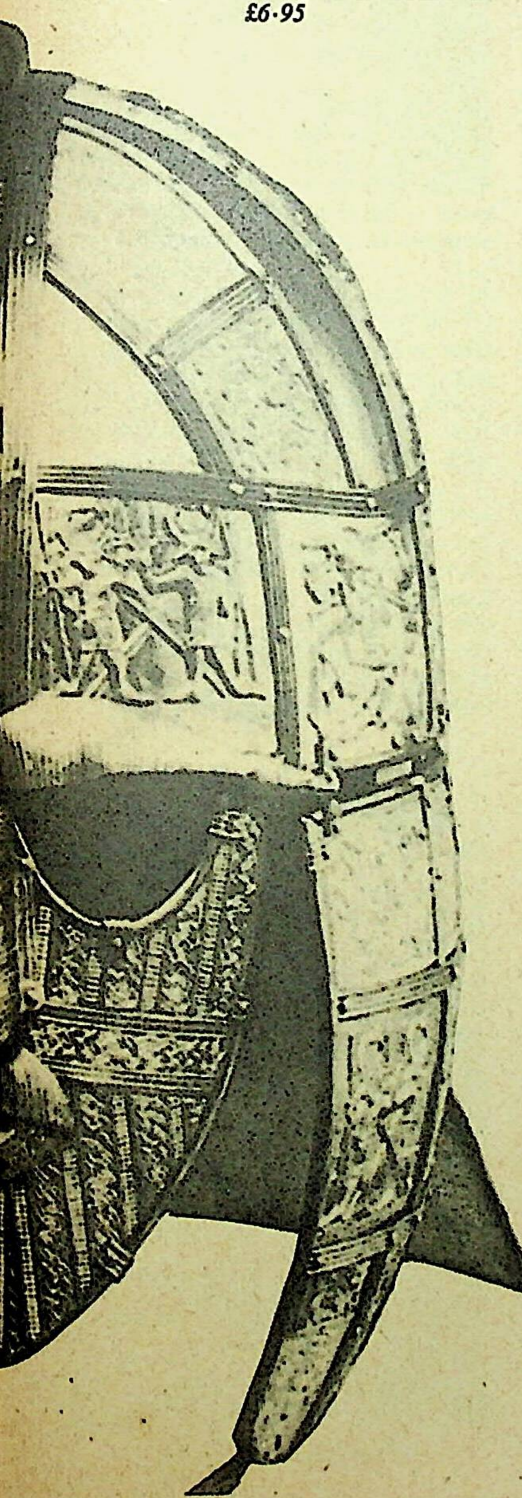
In the "English Monarch" series **Eyre Methuen** are reissuing Frank Barlow's *Edward the Confessor* (May, £7·95, paper £3·50), a "definitive work" on the king and his reign. In

History (General)

Continued

hearted tone". Mark Bence-Jones' ***The British Aristocracy*** (illustrated, May, £7·50) argues that in England the aristocracy is far less rigid than in other European countries and survives because its traditional values of "the gentleman" are still accepted and respected.

From "Crossroads of Civilization: 3,000 Years of Persian History" by Clive Irving, now due from Weidenfeld in March at £6·95



Investigating the problems of mass communication in wartime, Ian McLaine has written *The Ministry of Morale: Morale on the Home Front and the Ministry of Information in World War II* (£9·95), which **Allen & Unwin** publish in April. Two geographical histories, *A History of Scandinavia* (£9·95) and *The Yugoslavs* (£5·95), are published in March and May respectively.

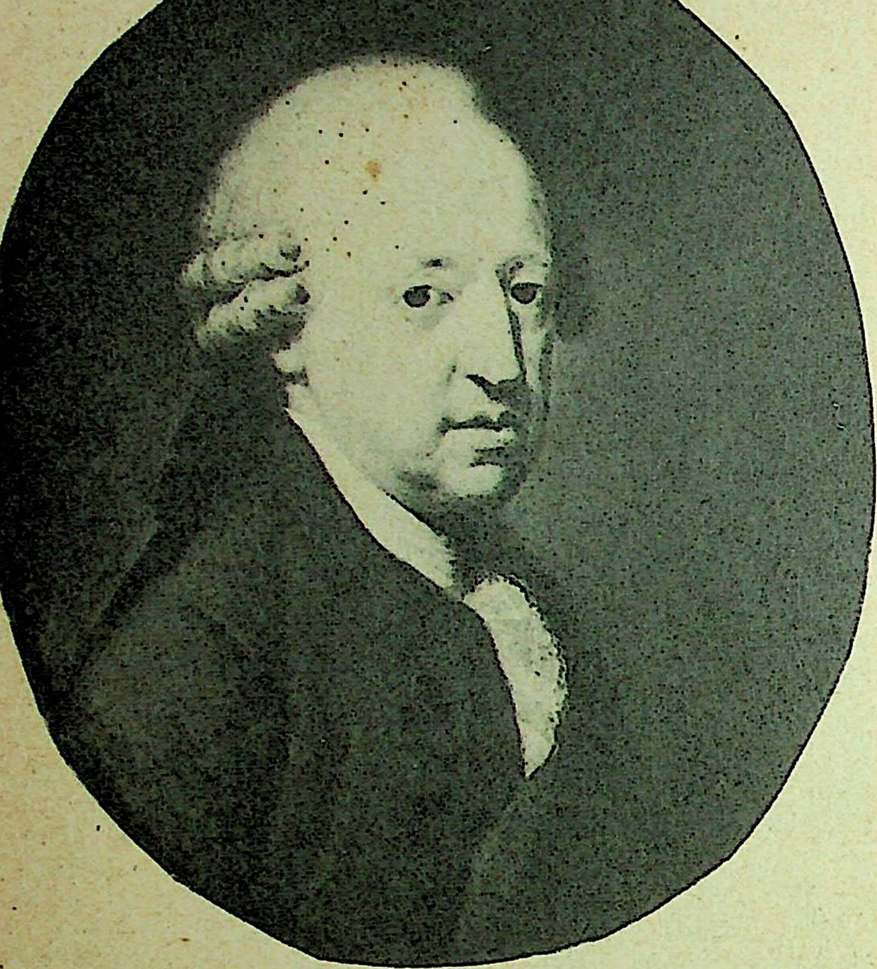
Cassell publish an illustrated study of the history and architecture of *Canterbury Cathedral* by Lois-Lang Sims (April, £8·95). Theo Aronson covers the twilight of the ill-fated Stuart dynasty in *Kings Over the Water* (June, £6·50). In *The English* (June, £5·95) Edward Pearce has selected a number of prominent English people from the past as representative of particular aspects of the English national character. *Foul Bills and Dagger Money* (March, £4·50) by R. G. Hamilton is a collection of legal stories dating from the time of King Alfred concerning the North of England.

Thames & Hudson publish *The Jewish World* (July, £16) edited by Elie Kedourie, in which a team of 17 scholars show how the Jews emerged as a theocentric state, survived the destruction of Jerusalem and met both the intellectual impact of the Enlightenment and the shattering experience of the 20th century.

To celebrate the bicentenary of the Industrial Revolution in July comes *The Birth of Modern Technology: People, Places and Products* (£4·95) by Asa Briggs which takes the opening of the world's first iron bridge in 1779 as its starting point. In *The Newspaper: An International History* (April, £5·95) Anthony Smith investigates the development and politics of journalism. Alison Adburgham's *Shopping in Style* (April, £6·50) is a history of retailing in London from the Restoration to the Edwardian era. June sees Harold Acton's *The Conspiracy of the Pazzi* (£8·50), which describes the attempt to kill the Medici brothers Lorenzo the Magnificent and Guillano.

History (General)

Continued



A painting c. 1785 attributed to H. D. Hamilton of Charles Edward Stewart, one examined by Theo Aronson in "Kings Over the Water" to be published by Cassell

Basil Blackwell publish *The Railway Journey* (April, £7·95) by Wolfgang Schivelbusch, which describes the changes in behaviour and attitudes brought about by the advent of railways in the early 19th century, and reproduces over 200 illustrations, few of which have previously appeared in print. *The World of Aldus Manutius* by Martin Lowry (March, £12) examines the life and work of the scholar-printer Aldus Manutius and his effect on the intellectual life of his time. *Pompey: A Political Biography* (June, £9·50) is a study of the political career of Pompey the Great (106–48 B.C.).

In March, **Arms and Armour Press** republish the classic account of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow in 1812, *The Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne* (£5·95). With a new introduction by David G. Chandler of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, it tells the appalling story of one of only 93,000 men—out of an army of over half a million—who survived. A concise and attractively illustrated account of English warfare from the Anglo-Saxons to Cromwell comes in the form of *A History of Weapons and War* by A. V. B. Norman, Master of the Armouries at the Tower of London.

The dissolution of the monasteries destroyed innumerable records, but Roy Midmer in *English Mediaeval Monasteries* (£6·50) has pieced together the essential facts about nearly 1,000 of them. **Heinemann** publish it in April.

In June **Secker & Warburg** publish Nicholas Best's *Happy Valley* (£4·95), the story of the English in Kenya beginning with the Scottish explorer Joseph Thomson in 1883.

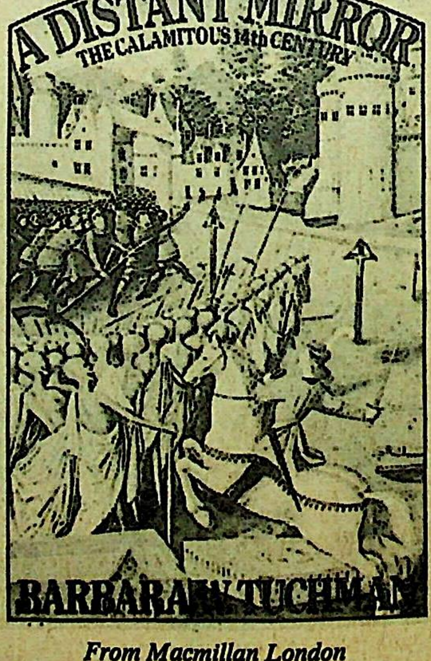
In *Voice of History* (June, £7·95) from **Sidgwick & Jackson** Lord George-Brown has compiled an anthology of speeches throughout history, annotated with his comments on place, setting and personality. *Atlantis of the North* (illustrated, £7·95) by Jürgen Spanuth, translated by Virginia Lulling, suggests that the mysterious land of Atlantis lay in the North Sea off the coast of Germany.

In May **Collins** publish *The Siege of Berlin* (£6·50) by Mark Arnold Foster, the story of Berlin from the Allied victory to the present day.

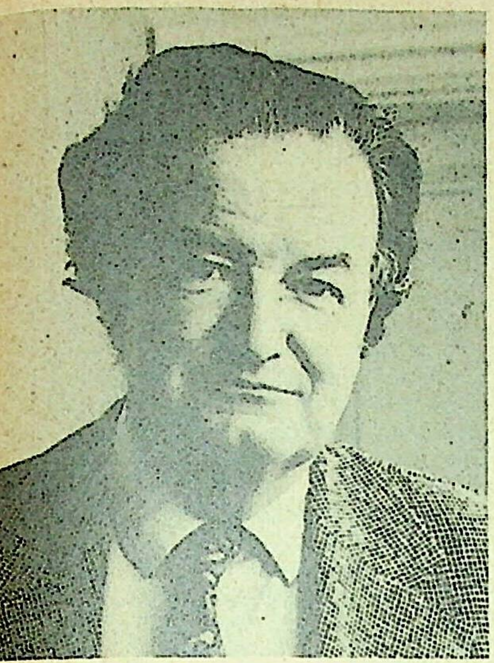
Coming from **Gollancz** in June is *Columba* by Ian Finlay (illustrated, £7·50), a study of the warrior-priest, missionary, king-maker and *éminence grise*, drawing on contemporary sources, old texts and Celtic art.

In *Princess of Wales* (April, £6·50) Dulcie M. Ashdown traces the lives of these eight very different Princesses. Also published by **John Murray**, this month, is *The Gilgit Game* (£7·95) by John Keay, the story of the exploration of the Western Himalayas.

Many of our monarchs have led far from blameless lives, and in *Royal Paramours*, from **Robert Hale** in February at £4·95, Dulcie M. Ashdown, biographer of Queen Victoria's mother and family, relates royal extra-marital affairs from Henry I and Edward IV to Edward VII.



From Macmillan London



DR. CHRISTOPHER HILL
whose "Milton and the English Revolution" is issued as a Faber Paperback (£4·95)

In May **Paddington Press** publish *The Fugu Plan: The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews in World War II* (£5·50) by Marvin Tokayer and Mary Swartz. Based on evidence that has only recently come to light, this is the true story of a Japanese plan to establish a Jewish state in Asia.

The Last Battle (£5·95) due in June from **New English Library,** is by Cornelius Ryan (author of *A Bridge Too Far*) and recounts the Second World War's famous Battle of Berlin.

Who murdered the Princes in the Tower? Who built the great stone circles? *Britain's Mysterious Past* (March, £4·95) from **David & Charles** is Jennifer Laing's contribution to the unsolved "whodunits" of Britain's history. *Battlefields of Britain* (April, £5·95) by John Kinross is an illustrated guide to the location, chronology, reasons and results of 50 famous battles.

In April **Blandford Press** publish *Indians of North America* (£4·95) by Geoffrey Turner, a study of aboriginal North America illustrated with photographs and drawings in a 64-page colour section.

The fourth title in **Orbis'** "Echoes of the Ancient World" series, *People of the Totem* (£6·50) by Norman Bancroft-Hunt with photographs by Werner Forman is now to be published in March. Mauro Cristofani examines a very different ancient civilisation in *The Etruscans* (June, £6·50), placing particular emphasis on their language, literature and religious rituals.

September marks the 150th anniversary of Scotland Yard, and in May **Hamlyn** publish the official history, *Scotland Yard—The 150 Years History* (£5·50). The *Encyclopedia of Modern History* (February, £8·95) covers two centuries, including events in the third world.

The story of the Palace of Westminster, both as a building and as the seat of Parliament, is described by Patrick Cormack, M.P. in *The Palace of Westminster* (£7·50) published by **Seeley Service** in March.

In May **Chatto & Windus** publish a new edition of *Ancient Sicily: To the Arab Conquest* (£6·95) by M. I. Finley.

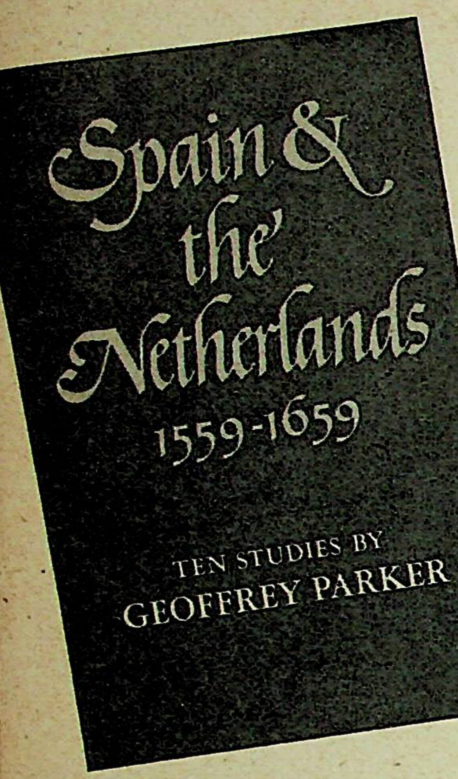
New titles in **Time-Life Books** "Old West" series are *The Scouts* (February, £7·50), *The Gamblers* (May, £7·50) and *The End and the Myth* (July, £7·50).

In July **Quartet Books** publish a history of the Koh-I-Noor diamond by Stephen Howarth (illustrated, £5·95).

A study of the siege and relief of *Ladysmith* (March, £7·50) from **Osprey** has a foreword by Elizabeth Longford.

Scott and Amundsen (£10·50), previously announced last September, will now be published by **Hodder & Stoughton** in July.

Queen Mary "wooding" at Badminton during the Second World War, from "Princess of Wales" to be published by John Murray in April



Geoffrey Parker's collection of ten studies of the Dutch revolt and the Spanish attempt to suppress it is due from Collins in March at £6·50

Academic Titles

LONGMAN announce *The Survival of the Habsburg Empire* (July, cased £12) written by Alan Sked, a scholarly study which revises the conventional view of the revolutions of 1848. In the same month, a second fully revised edition of *The English Church 1000–1066* by Frank Barlow will appear in paperback at £5·95. The book's sequel, *The English Church 1066–1154* (cased, £15) by the same author is to be published in June. It is a political and constitutional study of the English church during the Norman period seen in light of developments in the Western church as a whole. New paperback editions of Richard Vaughan's *Philip the Bold* and *John the Fearless* are planned for April at £4·95 each.

In the "Making of the Twentieth Century" series **Macmillan Press** publish *Britain and Vichy: The Dilemma of Anglo–French Relations* (April, £7·95, paper £3·95) which concentrates on the period 1940–42. Robert Service's *The Bolshevik Party in Revolution, 1917–23* (March, £12) examines the bureaucratisation of the party, B. R. Tomlinson's *The Political Economy of the Raj, 1914–47* (March, £10) studies the economic basis of British rule in India, and E. H. Carr's *The Russian Revolution from Lenin to Stalin* is a concise introduction to the period.

Cambridge are reissuing three volumes of David Knowles' classic history of monasticism *The Religious Orders in England* (March, each £13, paper £5·95). *The Cambridge History of China* continues with *Volume 3 Sui and T'ang, 589–906* edited by Denis Twitchett (April, £30). In *The Tyranny and Fall of Edward II 1321–26* Natalie Fryde reassesses the violent rule of that unfortunate monarch, while Michael Roberts in *The Swedish Imperial Experience 1560–1718* (July, £8·50) examines some of the problems raised by Sweden's brief career as a great power.

From the **Clarendon Press** come *Restraints on War: Studies in the Limitation of Armed Conflict* (March, £6·50) edited by Michael Howard; *Monks and Love in Twelfth-Century France: Psycho-Historical Essays* (May, £7·50) by Jean Leclercq; *Seventeenth-Century Norwich: Politics, Religion and Government 1620–1690* (May, £10) by John T. Evans; and M. S. Anderson's *Historians and Eighteenth-Century Europe 1715–1789* (February, £10).

Propaganda in War 1939–1945 (July, £10·50) by Michael Balfour from **Routledge & Kegan Paul** is an examination of the controversial use of propaganda in the Second World War by a former assistant director of propaganda. *The Popes and the Papacy in the Early Middle Ages 476–752* by Jeffrey Richards (March, £15), looks at the rising power of the papacy in the early medieval period; *England 1175–1425* by Edmund King (February, £5) examines the evolution of England into a single integrated nation. Professor Simon Schwarzfuchs assesses the impact of the Napoleonic takeover of France after the Revolution on the Jewish community in *Napoleon, The Jews and the Sanhedrin* (April, £5·50).

In the **Hutchinson** "University Library List" come *Working Class Culture* (£5·50, paper £2·95) edited by John Clarke, Charles Critcher and Richard Johnson, published in association with the Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies at the University of Birmingham; and *An Ungovernable People: The English and their Law in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries* (£7·95) edited by John Brewer and John Styles.

Methuen announce *History of Italy 1700–1860* by Stuart Woolf (June, £18) a social and political study of the 18th and 19th centuries.

The second edition of *English Historical Documents Volume I 500–1042* (£40) edited by Dorothy Whitlock, previously announced, is now due from Eyre Methuen in June.

Thames & Hudson announce H. H. Scullard's *Roman Britain; Outpost of the Empire* (£5·95), due in March, while, in the series "Aspects of Greek and Roman Life" edited by Professor Scullard, R. J. Hopper's *Trade and Industry in Classical Greece* (£12) will be published this month having been delayed from November.

New in the "Men in Office" series edited by Ragnhild Hatton is J. H. Shennan's *Philippe Duke of Orleans* (February, £8·50), the first political biography of the French regent to be published this century.

Allen & Unwin are to publish *Spain: Dictatorship to Democracy* (£10·50) by Raymond Carr and Juan Pablo Fusi, and *The War Plans of the Great Powers 1880–1914* (£12·50) edited by Paul Kennedy in June.

Heinemann Educational publish *An Outline History of the Shona* (July, £9·50) by David Beach, a general history of Zimbabwe and its neighbouring areas. Both previously announced, *Sources of the African Past* (£6·80, paper £3·50) by David Robinson and Douglas Smith and *Black Leaders in Southern African History* (£5·50, paper £1·90) edited by Christopher Saunders are now due in February.

Macmillan Educational's *Jamaica: An Island Microcosm* (July, £6) by Dr. Barry Floyd focuses attention on the striking diversity of conditions within the country, and shows how the physical variations are matched by a remarkable range and admixture of cultural and social patterns in the Jamaican population.

Edward Arnold publish *Memory to Written Word* (March, £15) by M. T. Clanchy, a history of the written word during the middle ages when documents first came into common use; *Napoleon and his Parliaments* (May,

£9·95) by Irene Collins; and *Rule and Conflict in Early Mediaeval Society: Ottonian Saxony* by K. J. Leyser (June, £10·50), a history of the Saxon empire.

In February the **Athlone Press** publish *Watershed in India 1914–1922* (£14) by Sir Algernon Rumbold, a study of the period when the fate of Britain's Indian empire was sealed.

Dawson publish Carlos Flick's *The Birmingham Political Union and the Movements for Reform in Britain 1830–39* (April, £8) which examines this provincial political society's role in the 1831–2 Reform agitation and the beginnings of Chartism. *Peasant Revolts in India 1920–75* by Professor D. H. Dhanagare (July, £10) is an empirical survey of modern Indian peasant movements, while Arthur Goldschmidt Jr.'s *A Concise History of the Middle East: from Muhammad to the Present* (June, £10) is an introductory volume embodying recent scholarship. Dr. A. P. C. Bruce's bibliography of *British Military History from the Earliest Times to 1660* (June, £8) includes manuscript sources, and *Explorations in Historical Geography: Some Interpretative Essays* edited by A. R. H. Baker and Derek Gregory (June, £8) explores basic methodological issues. In the "Studies in Historical Geography" series *The West Indies* by David Watts (June, £8) examines the interrelationships between development, culture and environmental change in the West Indies.

Perspectives on a Changing China: Essays in Honor of Professor C. Martin Wilbur edited by Joshua Fogel and William Rowe (£11) and *Britain and France: Ten Centuries* edited by Douglas Johnson, François Bedarida and François Creuzet (£10), both announced previously, will now be published in June and July respectively.

History (Academic)

Continued

Gill & Macmillan publish *The Dynamite War: Irish-American Bombers in Victorian Britain* (April, £9) by Kenneth Short, a study of the first Irish republican bombing campaign in the 1880s which led to the setting up of the Scotland Yard Special Branch. *Crime and Police in England 1700–1900* (May, £10) by J. J. Tobias traces the changing patterns of crime and policing.

In the "Twentieth Century History" series **Sage** publish *Diplomacy and Ideology: The Origins of Soviet Foreign Relations 1917–1930* by Teddy J. Uldricks (February, £10, paper £5). In the "African Modernization and Development" series comes *African Labor History* (February, £12, paper £5) edited by Peter C. W. Gutkind, Jean Copans and Robin Cohen.

Leicester University Press publish *The Defeat of James Stuart's Armada 1692* (£7·50) by Philip Aubrey, an illustrated account of the naval actions of Barfleur and the Hague which crushed the Jacobite invasion threat. *Imperial Nomads: a History of Central Asia 500–1500 A.D.* (£13) is an introduction to the history and civilisation of Central Asia, including the Mongol Empire, by Luc Kwanten, associate professor of Chinese history at Chicago University. *The English Commonwealth 1547–1640* (£12) is a volume of essays in politics and society edited by Peter Clark and others as a *festschrift* for Professor Joel Hurstfield.

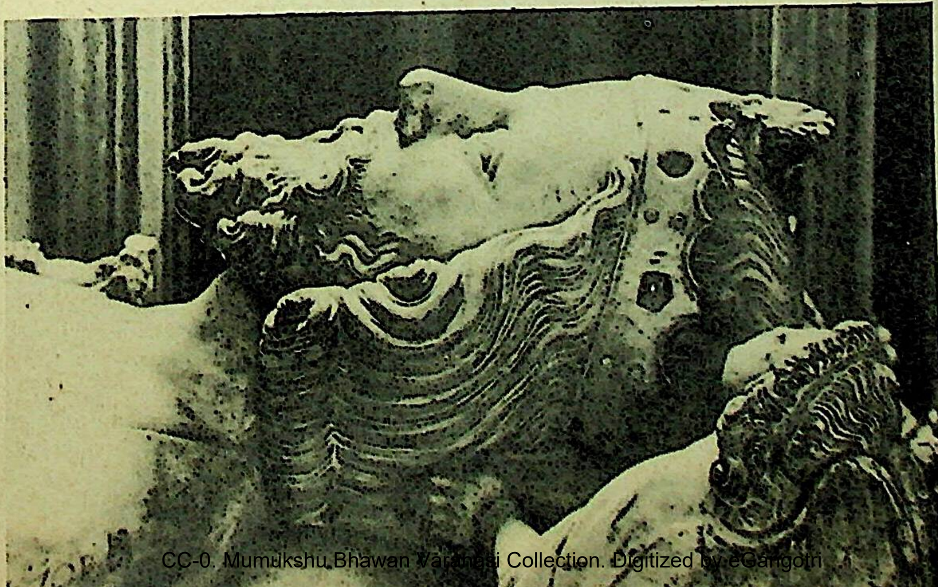
Harper & Row publish this month the fourth edition of the well-established *The American Nation: A History of the United States* by John A. Garraty (£10·35). It will also be available in a two-volume paperback edition (each £6·45): Volume I is entitled *The American Nation: A History of the United States to 1877* and Volume II *The American Nation: A History of the United States since 1865*.

McGraw Hill publish *The Midnight War: The American Intervention in Russia* 1918–1920 (March, £9·70) by Richard Goldhurst which incorporates previously unpublished material.

In February **Yale University Press** publish *The Dawn of Modern Banking* (£16·20) by the Center for Medieval and Renaissance studies, University of California. Other titles include *Slaves in Red Coats: The British West India Regiments 1795–1815* (March, £12·60) by Roger Norman Buckley; *The Middle East and North Africa in World Politics: A Documentary Record Volume 2: British–French Supremacy 1914–1945* (April, £28·80) by J. C. Hurewitz; *Bitter Gourd: Fang I-chih and the Intellectual Change in the 1630s* (April, £16·20) by Willard J. Peterson; *Europe and the Superpowers: The Enduring Balance* (May, £13·30) by A. W. DePorte; and *Families on the Overland Trail* (May, £12·60) by John Mack Faragher.

University of Chicago Press publish a new edition of *Britain in Transition: The Twentieth Century* (March) by Alfred F. Havighurst, an established textbook for courses in modern British history.

The Shaping of the German Nation: A Historical Analysis by Werner Conze (£5·95) previously announced by **George Prior** for October is now due in June.



Edward II, from "The Tyranny and Fall of Edward II 1321–26" by Natalie Fryde, published by Cambridge

Mansell publish two volumes in a new microform series "British Policy in Asia: India Office Memoranda" which reproduces with editorial notes the texts of all memoranda collected or produced by the India Office Political and Secret Department from about 1860 to 1947. *Volume 1 The Middle East 1856–1947* (£70) and *Volume 2 Tibet, Burma and Indo-China 1862–1940* (£40) are due in March.

Holt, Rinehart & Winston publish in February *Men In Arms: A History of Warfare and its Interrelationships with Western Society* by. R. A. Preston and S. F. Wise. It examines warfare as an institution rather than as a series of campaigns and heroes.

Translated from the Russian by Hugh Jenkins, *Forced Labour in Colonial Africa* (£6·50) by A. Nzula, I. I. Potekhin and A. Z. Zuzmanov, and edited by Robin Cohen, is published in March by **Zed Press**. Nuzla, the principal author, was a trade unionist of the 1920s and the first Black South African to become secretary general of the South African Communist Party. It was written in 1933.

Social History

CAMBRIDGE publish *Poverty and Prostitution: A Study of Victorian Prostitutes in York* (June, £8·50) by Frances Finnegan, an illustrated survey of the life and conditions of some 1,400 prostitutes in a 19th-century cathedral city. Jean-Louis Flandrin's *Families in Former Times: Kinship, Household and Sexuality* (June, £12·50, paper £4·95) is a detailed analysis of family life in early 20th-century France.

From **Macmillan Press** in February comes *Class and Class Consciousness in the Industrial Revolution* by R. J. Morris (paper, £1·75) which examines the growth of class consciousness. *British Society and the French Wars 1793–1815* by Clive Emsley (July, £7·95, paper £3·50) argues that the effects of prolonged warfare were greater than those of the industrial revolution. Peter Fearon's *The Origins and Nature of the Great Slump, 1929–32* (March, paper £1·75) reviews current thought on the Depression.

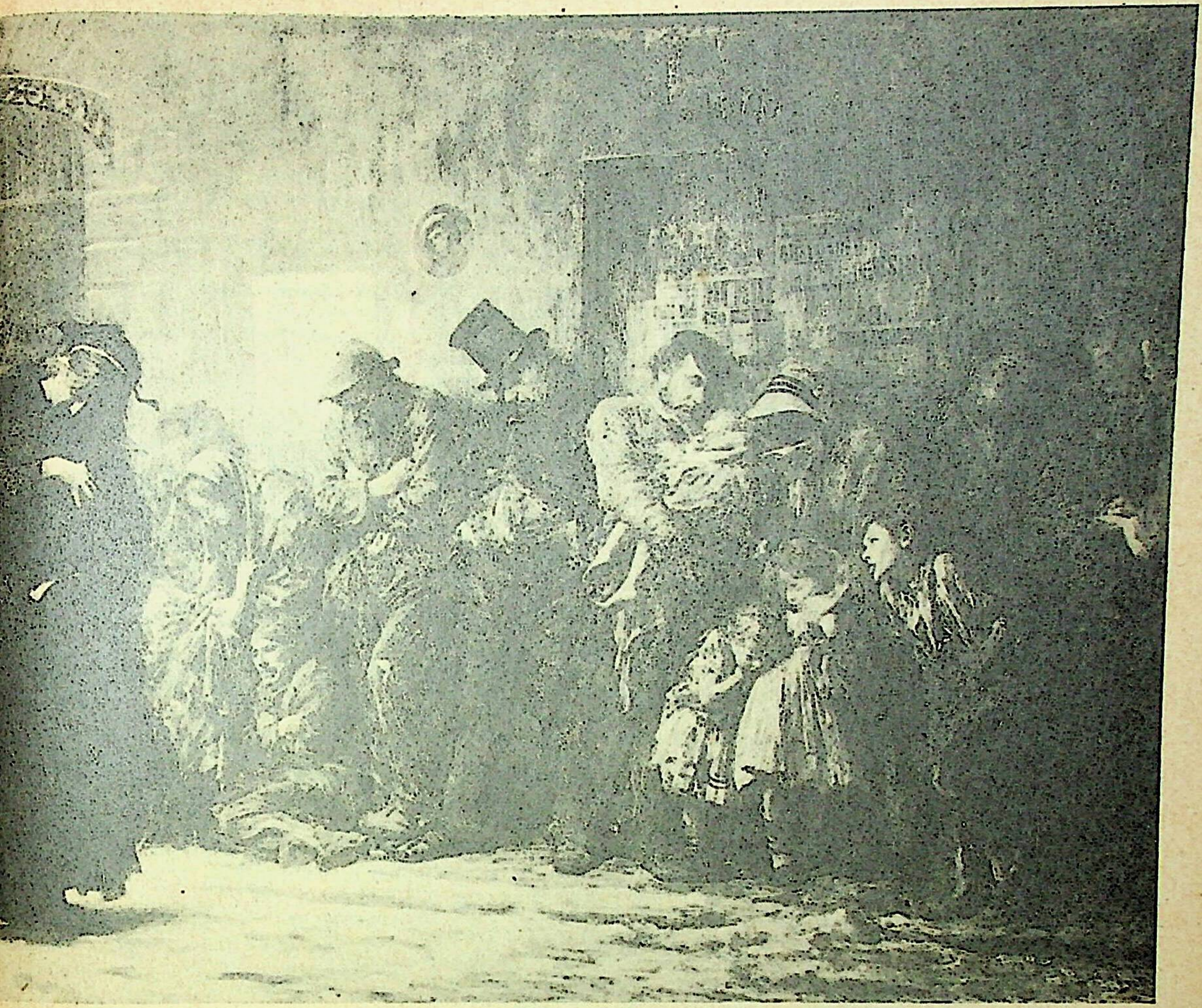
Croom Helm publish *The People's Health 1830–1910* (March, £14·95), a discussion of health and disease in 19th-century England by F. B. Smith. *Fit Work for Females* (April, £7·95, paper £3·95) edited by Sandra Burman, published in association with the Oxford University women's studies committee, contains essays on the social history of 19th- and 20th-century women's work. *The Saxon Age* (April, £6·95) is an illustrated social history of Anglo-Saxon England by A. F. Scott, while *The Birmingham Heritage* (illustrated, March, £6·95) by G. Eley and Lady J. Zuckerman is a local social history.

WHISK
WISH
DOCTORS SPECI
SCOTCH WHI

Left, from "Poverty and Prostitution: A Study of Victorian Prostitutes in York" by Frances Finnegan, published by Cambridge

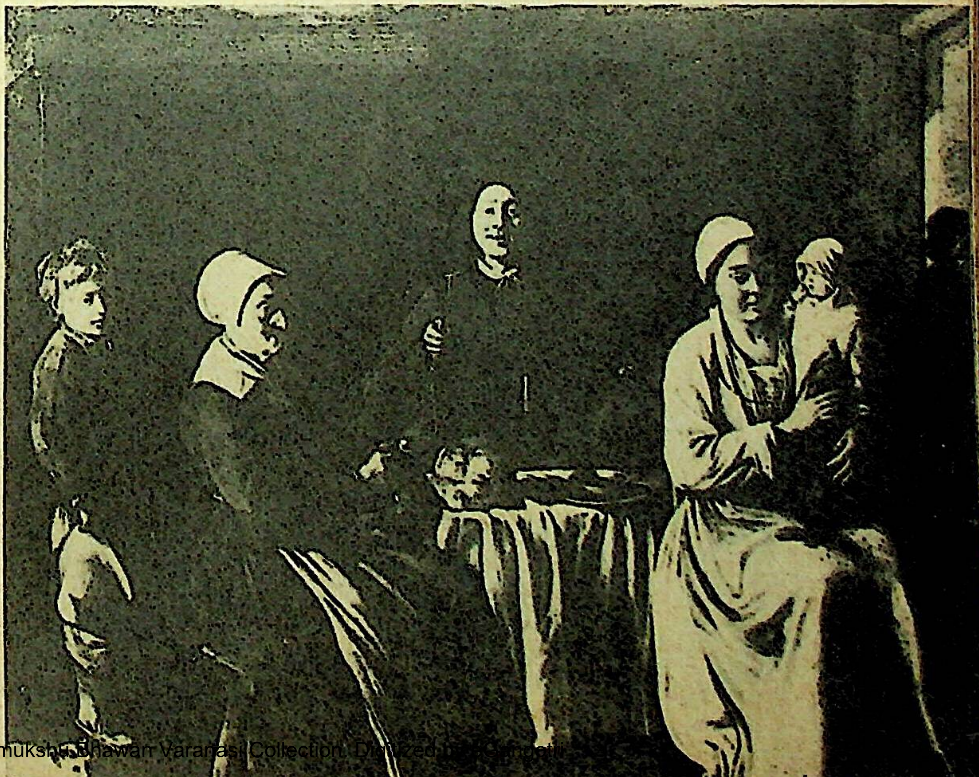
In March **Allen & Unwin** publish *Woman in Public: The Woman's Movement 1850–1900* (£8·50) by Patricia Hollis. Two February publications are Nathan Huggins' *Black Odyssey: The Ordeal of Slavery in America* (£5·95), which recreates the black experience, and *In the Wake of the Flood* (£6·95) by Kai T. Erikson, a dramatic analysis of the community destroyed by the deluge which struck Buffalo Creek, West Virginia on 26th February 1972.

Germaine Greer examines the fortunes of women painters and their work in *The Obstacle Race*, which **Secker & Warburg** publish in July. Looking at



Above: "Awaiting Admission to the Casualty Ward", the painting by Sir Luke Fildes illustrates the jacket of "The People's Health 1830–1910", a new volume in the Croom Helm "Social History" series by F. B. Smith

Right, from "Families in Former Times—Kinship, Household and Sexuality" by Jean-Louis Flandrin (Cambridge)



painters such as Sofonisba Anguissola, Judith Leyster and Angelica Kauffman, she asks "Why are so few in the first rank?"

John Ardagh's *A Tale of Five Cities: Life in Provincial Europe Today* (May, £8·50) looks at five "regional capitals". Four of them—Stuttgart, Toulouse, Bologna and Newcastle-upon-Tyne—are chosen to exemplify four main EEC countries. The fifth, Ljubljana in Yugoslavia, is added to point a contrast.

Social History

Continued

Faber publish Bernard Capp's *Astrology and the Popular Press: English Almanacs 1500–1800* (£12·50), a study of the history of almanacs showing how they impinged on many aspects of life, social, intellectual, religious and political. In *Horse Power and Magic* (£6·95) George Ewart Evans describes some farms where heavy horses are still used today, and suggests horse-power may become a viable alternative source of energy. In *The Catalans* (£7·95) Jan Read traces the history of Catalonia from Roman times until the present day.

In *Everyday Life of the North American Indian* (March, £5·50) from **Batsford** Jon Manchip White tells the story of the red man from his emigration from the Asian mainland, his career as nomad and hunter in the New World, and his decline over the past three centuries. In June comes a new edition of J. Telfer Dunbar's *History of Highland Dress* (£15), a study of Scottish costume and tartan both civil and military. A study of 18th-century dress based on contemporary records, *Dress in Eighteenth Century England* (June, £7·50) by Anne Buck, deals with the dress of all classes of society. In *Men's Fashion in England 1300–1970* (July, £10·50) Penelope Byrde traces some of the ideals of male elegance and beauty.

From "The English Home" by Doreen Yarwood, published by Batsford in March

North East England: The Region's Development 1760–1960 (April, £12·50) by Professor Norman McCord traces the expansion of north-east England, largely Northumberland and Durham, over two centuries. *The English Home* (March, £7·50) by Doreen Yarwood depicts the changing settings in which English people have lived over the past 1,000 years.

Coming from **Moorland** in May is *Bygone Days in the Peak District* (£4·95) by L. Porter and D. Fowkes, a photographic history of a vanished way of life. A *History of Firefighting in Britain* (£6) by E. Green-Hughes follows in June. Previously announced for November, *Making of South Yorkshire* (£5·75) by David Hey and *Wales* (£5·50), another volume in their "Industrial Scenes" series, by D. Morgan Rees, will now be published in February. *Freedom to Roam* (£6) by H. Hill, previously due in February, will now come in March.

Moonraker Press say that the author of *Wessex Dialect* (April, £4·25) is bilingual in the language of Wessex and English. His book examines the origins, development and everyday usage of local speech in Dorset, Wiltshire, Somerset and adjoining counties, and includes chapters on the phonetic alphabet, pronunciation and grammar together with a glossary of dialect words.

The first iron bridge in the world, completed at Coalbrookdale in 1779, is now the centrepiece of the Ironbridge Gorge museum of industrial archaeology: in *The Iron Bridge* (illustrated, June, £10) local historian Barrie Trinder and Neil Cossons (director of the museum) describe the engineering design of the bridge, the social and technological impact it made, and the story of its restoration in recent years.

An insight into life and work in an American factory-city is provided by Tamara Hareven and Randolf Langenbach in *Amoskeag* (February, £13) from **Methuen**. In June comes *A Social History of England 1851–1975* by Bedarida (£10, paper £5).

The History of Sexuality (March, £5·95) from **Allen Lane** is an exposition by Michael Foucault of the reasons why sex has become an obsessive subject in the modern West, and is the first volume in a proposed six-volume series on the subject.

The Second Coming: Popular Millenarianism 1780–1850 by Professor J. F. C. Harrison (July, £10) from **Routledge & Kegan Paul,** examines attitudes held in the Age of Romanticism towards Millenarianism.

In May **Edward Arnold** publish *Anti-Semitism in British Society, 1876–1939* (£15) in which Colin Holmes studies anti-semitism as an ideology.

John Murray publish in April *The Enormous File* (£6·50) by Alan Delgado, who traces the history of the office worker from the Italian Renaissance to the present day.

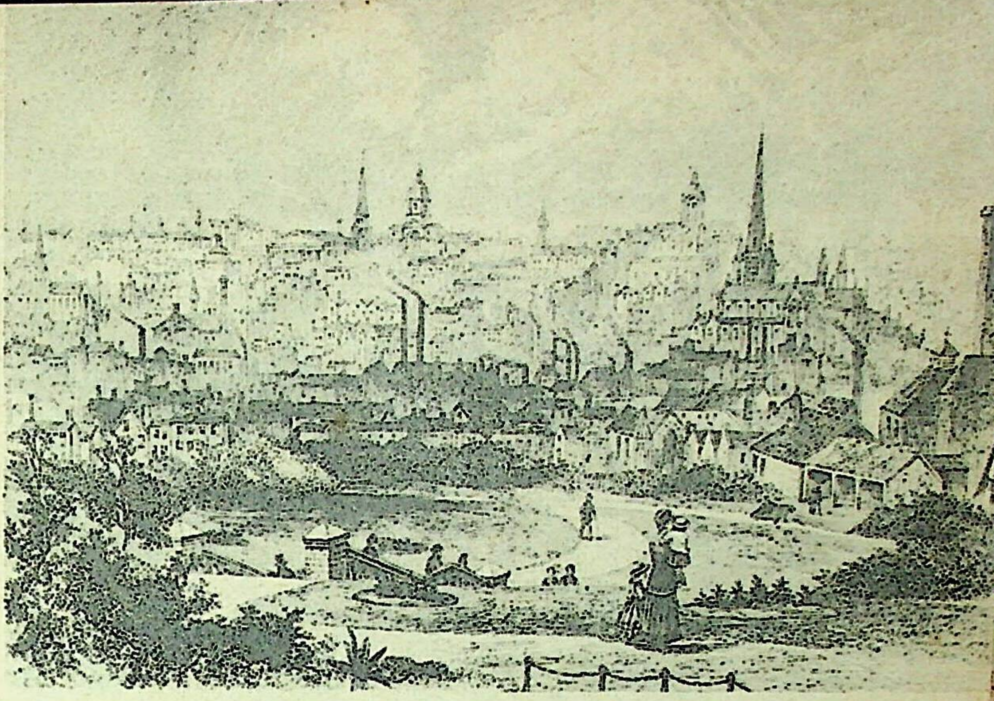
Dorothy Hartley has written *The Land of England: A Survey of the English Rural Year in Pre-industrial Times* (£6·95) due from **Macdonald & Jane's** in May. It is based on extracts from *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry* by Thomas Tusser.

In May **Elm Tree Books,** in association with H. Samuel, publish *With This Ring* by Elizabeth Laverack (£6·95), an illustrated survey of marriage customs, ceremony and celebration over the last 100 years. Bryan Forbes writes about the history of actors and acting in *That Despicable Race* (June, £6·95). In *The Spice of Life* (February, £7·95) Patrick Beaver examines popular Victorian entertainment from fairgrounds and the music hall to the beginnings of cinema.

Lutterworth publish *European Weapons and Armour: From the Renaissance to the Industrial Revolution* (April, £11·50) by Ewart Oakshott, a sequel to the author's *The Archaeology of Weapons*. The book describes the development of handgun and pike; the use of mace, axe and war-hammer; how armour attained its full Renaissance splendour; and the history of the sword and rapier from the medieval war sword to the small-swords of the late 18th century. In *Words, Words, Words* (April, £5·50) C. M. Matthews shows how words have evolved and changed their meanings over the centuries.

J. A. Allen publish *The Role of the Horse in Man's Culture* (July, £10) by Harold B. Barclay, an examination of the part played by the horse in man's domestic economy from earliest times to the present.

In March **Yale University Press** publish *Six Lives/Six Deaths: Portraits from Modern Japan* (£12·25) by Robert Jay Lifton, Shūichi Katō and Michael R. Reich, which describes



"Old Birmingham", an etching of the city in about 1850, is one of many illustrations in "The Birmingham Heritage" by G. Eley and Lady J. Zuckerman (*Croom Helm*)

how six talented Japanese writers and public figures prepared for their deaths.

From the High Plains by John Fischer (£4·95), published by **Harper & Row**, is an account of the hard men, high-spirited women, and a few rascals, who settled the last frontiers of the west.

Gresham Books publish *The Spirit of London's River* (June, £5·50) by Leonard Bates, a popular commercial and social history of the Thames in the 20th century.

Godfrey Cave publish *A Sussex Garland* (April, £4·95) by Tony Wales, a collection of rhymes, recollections and recipes of 70 years ago embodying Sussex folklore, customs and superstitions, illustrated with over 100 old photographs and drawings.

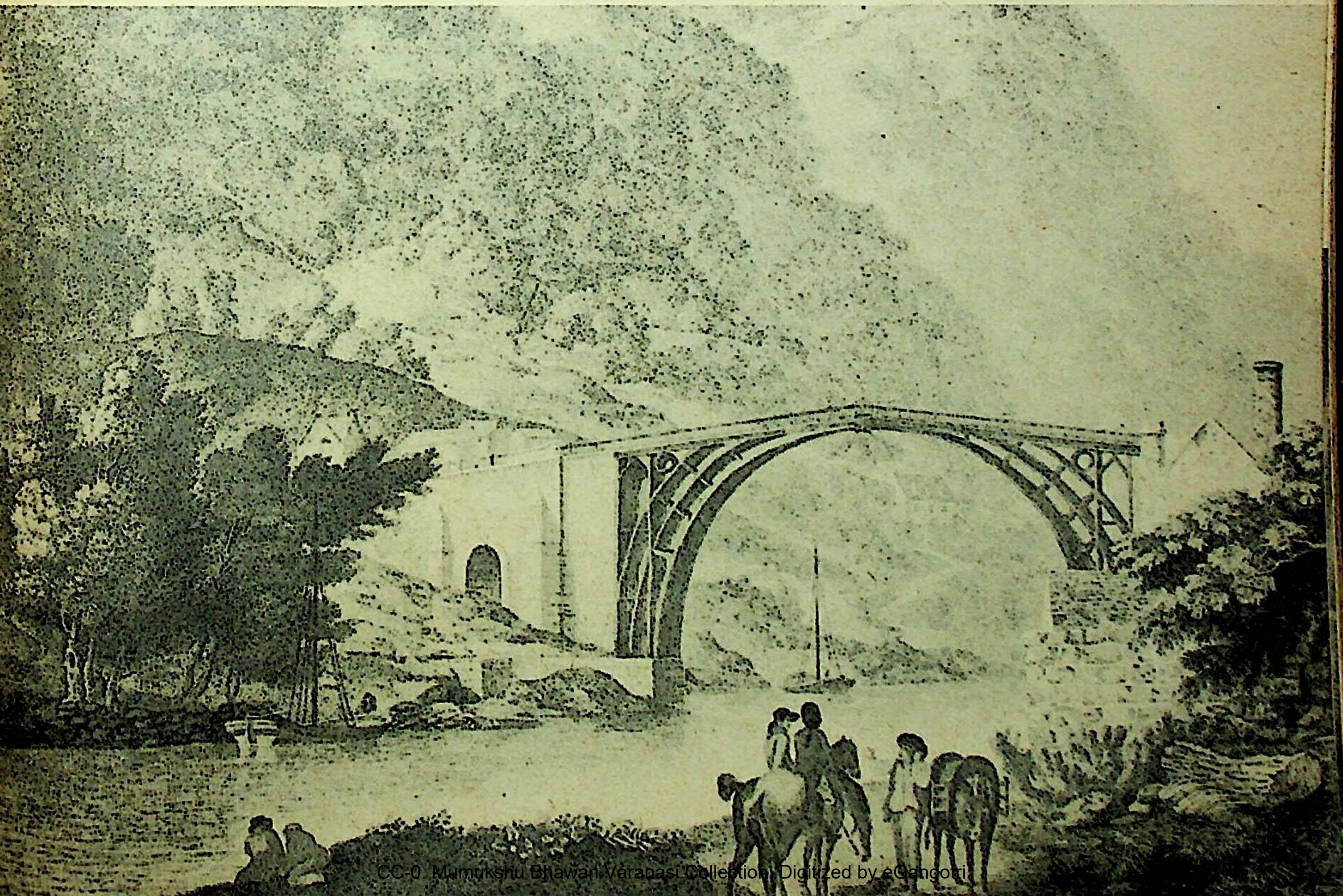
Dobson Books publish two titles by Mora Dickson, a kaleidoscope of people and places she encountered in an *Assignment in Asia* (£4·95) and the third of her missionary lives, *The Powerful Bond: Hannah Kilham 1774–1832* (£6·95).

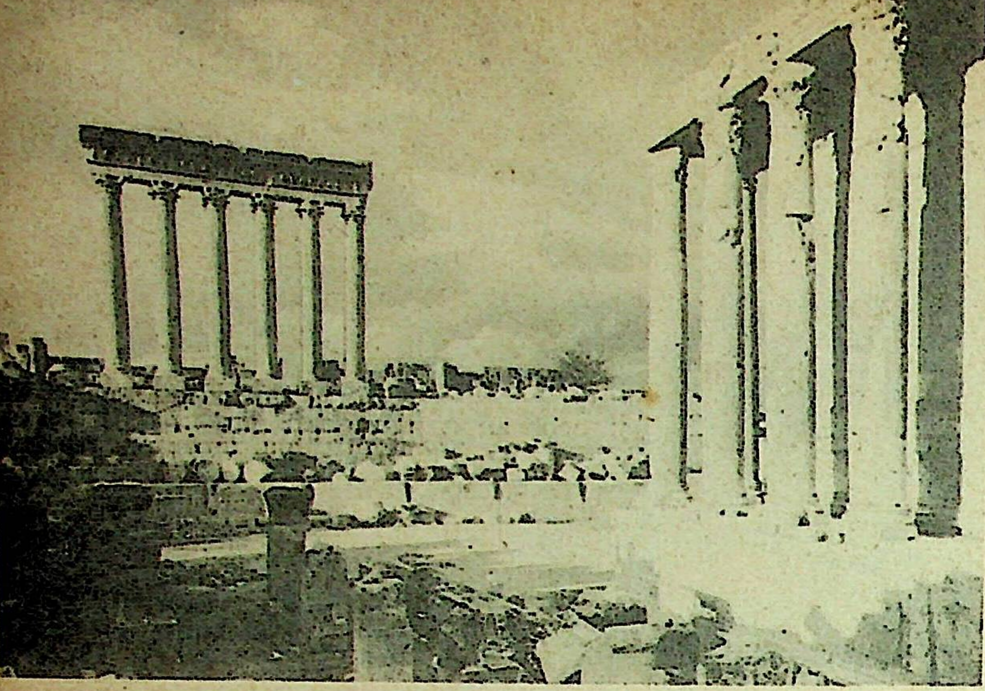
Due from **Scolar Press** in February *Plenty and Want* (£8, paper £4) by John Burnett, subtitled *A History of Diet in England from 1815 to the Present Day*, was previously announced for November.

Yesterday's Witness (£4·50), edited by James Cameron, the **BBC** book connected with the television series, will now appear in April.

Frederick Muller will now publish the previously announced *At A Crossroads—Britain 1945–1978* (£5·50) by Edwin P. Hoyt in March.

A contemporary view of the first iron bridge in the world at Coalbrookdale: one of the many illustrations from "The Iron Bridge" by Neil Cossons and Barrie Trinder (*Moonraker Press*)



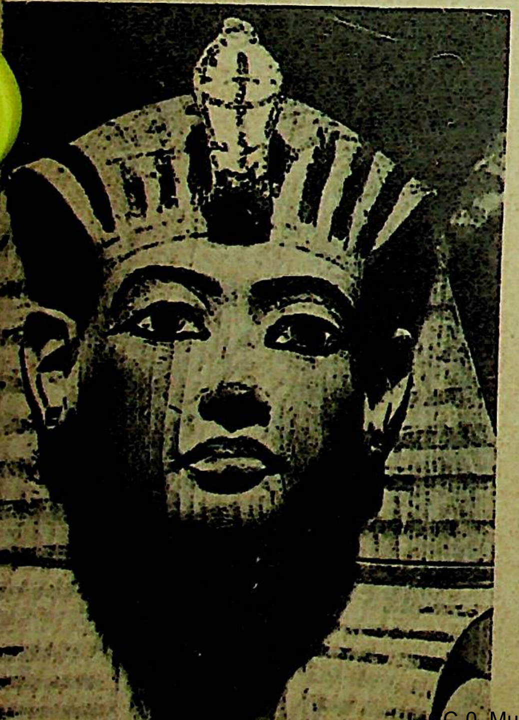


From "Civilizations of the Holy Land" by Paul Johnson (Weidenfeld, March)

ARCHAEOLOGY

NEW in **Thames & Hudson's** series of "Ancient Peoples and Places" edited by Professor Glyn Daniel is John Oates's *Babylon* (May, £8·50) which sketches the rise of Babylon from Sargon of Agade to Hammurapi. Delayed from November, Ann Sieveking's *The Cave Artist* (£7·50) will be published in March.

New titles from the Society of Antiquaries of London, distributed by Thames & Hudson, include A. C. Renfrew's *Investigations in Orkney* (May, £20) and G. J. Wainwright's *Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations 1970–1971* (April, £20).



"Tutankhamun: The Untold Story" by Thomas Hoving is Hamish Hamilton's lead title for the spring

Hamish Hamilton say their "most exciting title of the season" is *Tutankhamun: the Untold Story* (February, £7·95) by Thomas Hoving, which reveals hitherto unknown facts about the adventure and intrigue surrounding the discovery of the tomb.

Routledge & Kegan Paul are launching a new five-volume series entitled "Britain before the Conquest: An Archaeological History of the British Isles c. 1500 B.C. to A.D. 1066". First titles are *Celtic Britain* (April, £6·95) by Lloyd Laing, and *Anglo-Saxon England* (March, £6·95) by Lloyd and Jennifer Laing. *The Bronze Age in Barbarian Europe* by Jacques Briard (March, £6·50) uses archaeological evidence to reconstruct the way of life of Europeans in the Metal Ages.

Elek publish *Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles* (May, £7·95) by John Butt and Ian Donnachie, a survey that sets industrial archaeology in its historical context. *The Changing Landscape of South Etruria* (£9·95) by T. W. Potter, previously announced for January, is now due in February.

Academic Press publish *Italy before the Romans* (May), edited by David and Francesca R. Ridgway, which covers recent and current excavations and other research by leading European scholars. *Mediterranean Europe: A Historical Geography of Italy, Spain and Southern France since the Neolithic* (June) by Catherine Delane Smith examines social groupings, settlement, social and economic organisation, land use and environmental changes in this region. Academic Press also publish *Analytical Archaeologist: Collected Papers of David Clarke* (March), edited by his colleagues, a conspectus of one of the leading prehistorians of his generation before his tragic death in 1976.

Oxford publish *Winchester Studies, Vol. 3 Part 2: Pre-Roman and Roman Winchester* by Giles Clarke (April, £25), which deals with the Roman cemetery at Lankhills.

"Overwhelming evidence" is given for prehistoric man's scientific genius in **Chatto & Windus'** *In Search of Ancient Astronomies* (June, £6·50), a collection of essays edited by Dr. Edwin Krupp.

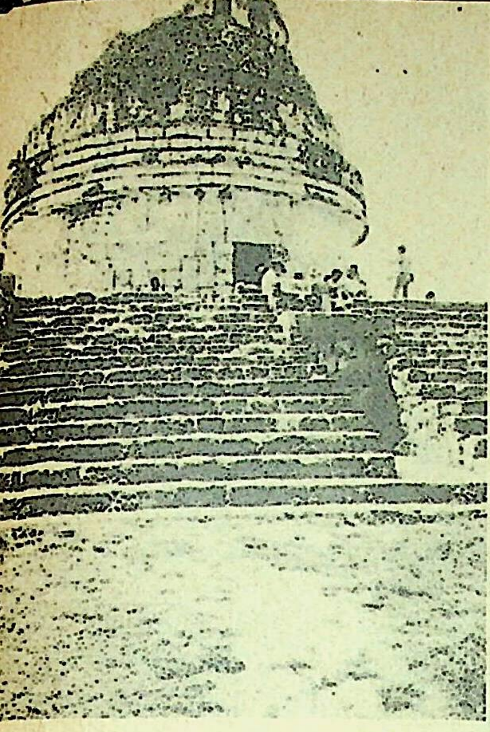
HMS Colossus by Roland Morris (May, £5·95) from **Hutchinson** is the story of Sir William Hamilton's second collection of antique Greek vases, lost on board Nelson's warship *Colossus* in 1798, and of the huge salvage operation mounted to save them. Morris's three-year excavation has been the subject of two recent BBC TV films, and the vases reconstructed from some of the sherds recovered from the wreck are currently a centre of controversy.

Coming from **Macdonald & Jane's** in June is *Stonehenge and its Mysteries* (limp £5·95, paper £3·95) by Michael Balfour, a pictorial history of the monument. Also coming in June is *Our Prehistoric Heritage* (£7·95) by Felix R. Paturi, a study of the cave paintings, carvings, symbols and tombs of Europe.

From **Collins** comes *Man's Conquest of the Pacific* (March, £12·50) tracing the history of man in the Pacific.

From **Benn** comes a new edition of the late Dame Kathleen Kenyon's illustrated *Archaeology in the Holy Land* (May, £9·25, paper £5·95), incorporating some discoveries of the last 20 years.

Subterranean Britain (June, £7·50) from **Adam & Charles Black** is an



An ancient astronomical observatory, the Caracol at Chichen Itza in Yucatan, from "In Search of Ancient Astronomies" edited by Dr. Krupp and published by Chatto

illustrated collection of articles edited by Harriet Crawford covering prehistoric flint mining, mining of the early industrial era, ice houses and fancy grottoes.

Orbis publish *The Buried Cities: Pompeii and Herculaneum* (March, £5·95) by Alfonso de Franciscis, a colour photographic record of the excavations, with a concise text.

Blandford Press publish *The Prehistoric Rock Art of Galloway and the Isle of Man* (June, £5·75, paper £2·75) by Ronald Morris, who explores the mystical phenomena of prehistoric rock carvings in Southern Scotland and the Isle of Man

In April **New English Library** publish *Secrets of the Lost Races* (£5·95), in which Rene Noorbergen contends that a superior technological race of man existed in ancient times: among ancient artefacts found by archaeologists are remains of model aircraft, dry-cell batteries, rough computers and X-ray equipment.

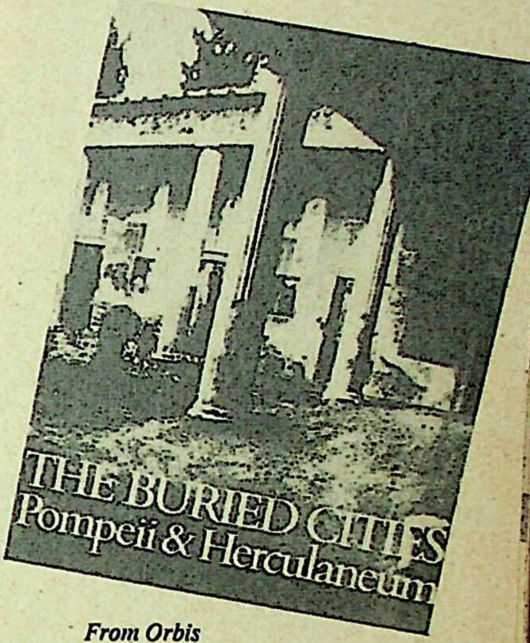
In the "Classical Studies" series **Aris & Phillips** publish *Trademarks on Greek Vases* (May, £15) by A. W. Johnston, which describes the makers' marks on the bottom of decorated Greek vases of the period c.630–60 B.C. and is a revision of Hackl's work of 1909. In the "Modern Egyptology" series comes *Ancient Egyptian Furniture* (April, £15) by working cabinet maker Geoffrey P. Killen, and *Egyptian Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Petrie Collection: Part 2 Archaic to Second Intermediate Period* (May) by H. M. Stewart. John Ruffle, G. A. Gaballa and K. A. Kitchen have edited a collection of essays on Ancient Egypt in *Glimpses of Ancient Egypt* (May).

Studies on Scarab Seals: Vol. I Pre-Dynastic Scarab-Amulets by William Ward, previously announced for November, will now appear in February.

In May **Yale University Press** publish a new book by Aubrey Burl on *Prehistoric Avebury* (£8·95). Illustrated and aimed at the general reader, it is accompanied by a paperback edition of Burl's *Stone Circles of the British Isles* (£4·95). These are followed in June by *Legal and Administrative Texts of the Reign of Samsu-Iluna* (£14·40) by Samuel Isaac Feigen.

Previously announced, **Leicester University Press'** *Introduction to British Prehistory* (£10, paper £5) by Professor J. V. S. Megaw, D. D. A. Simpson and others is a basic introduction for first-year students and the general public.

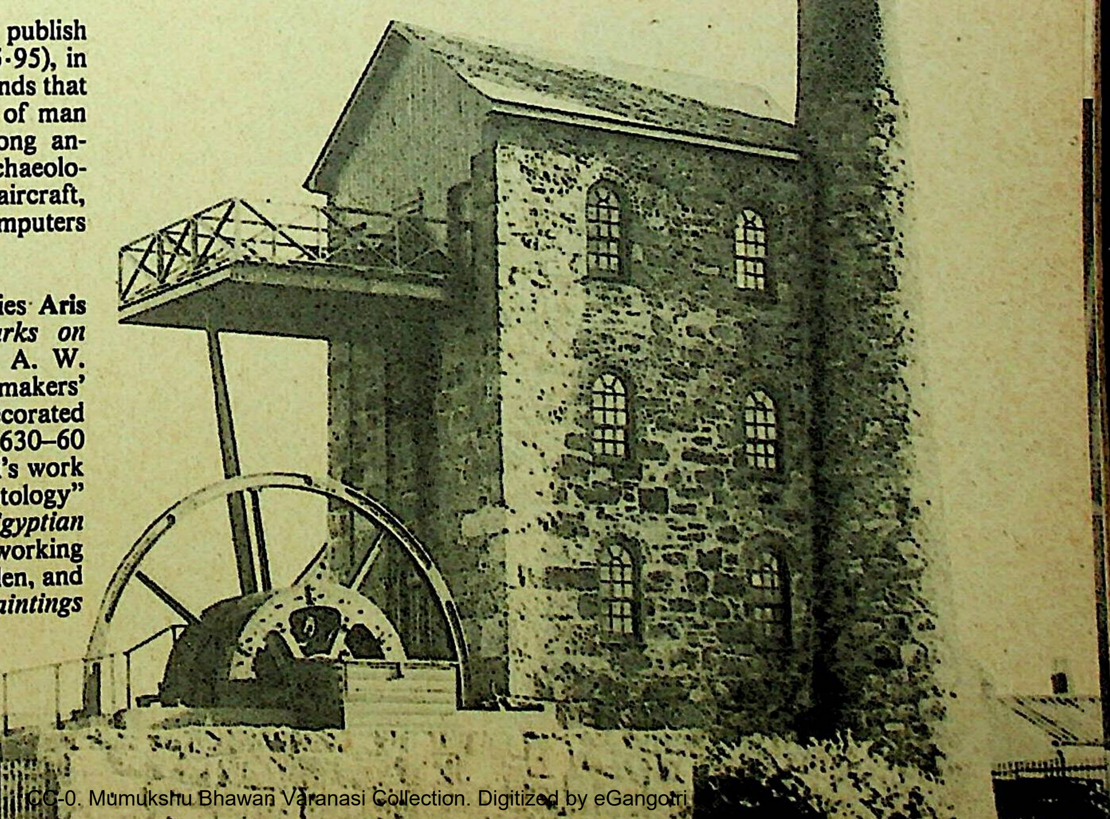
Ebla—An Empire Rediscovered by Paolo Matthiae (£12·50), previously announced by **Hodder** for January, is now due in July.



From Orbis

Lloyd and Jennifer Laing's *A Guide to the Dark Age Remains in Britain* (£4·50), previously announced by **Constable** for last autumn, is now due in March.

East Pool Whim or winding engine on the road between Camborne and Redruth, now preserved by the National Trust. From "Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles" by John Butt and Ian Donnachie (Elek)



MURIEL SPARK
Her new novel "Territorial Rights" is due from Macmillan London in March

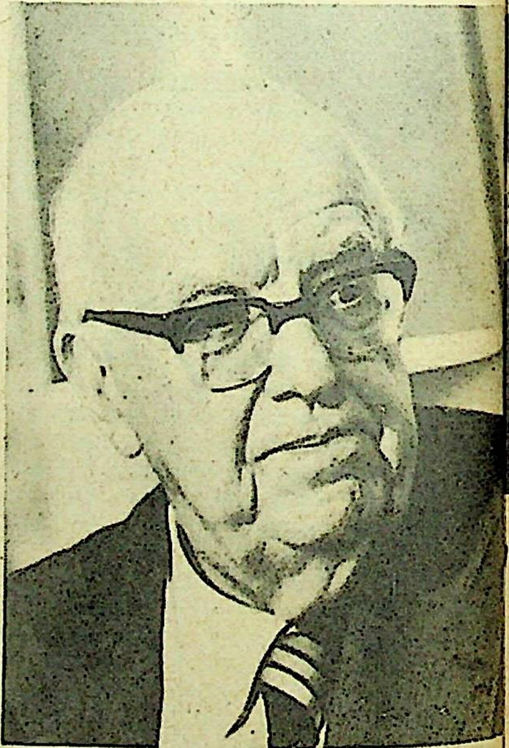
THE 1978 Nobel Prize for Literature was awarded to Isaac Bashevis Singer last October. This month **Jonathan Cape** publish his first novel for six years, *Shosha* (£4·95). Returning to that singular world—not just of pre-war Poland but of timeless questions about all humanity for which Singer's work has been so distinguished—*Shosha* is the story of a young man who finds in a guileless, backward girl of his Warsaw childhood, a soul with whom to share his dreams.

There is also much excitement at Cape about Peter Straub's new novel, *Ghost Story* (April, £5·50). A full Book-of-the-Month Club Choice in America and with rights sold to Universal for a major film, *Ghost Story* has already—six months before publication—also fetched very large paperback advances from Pocket Books in America and from Futura in this country.

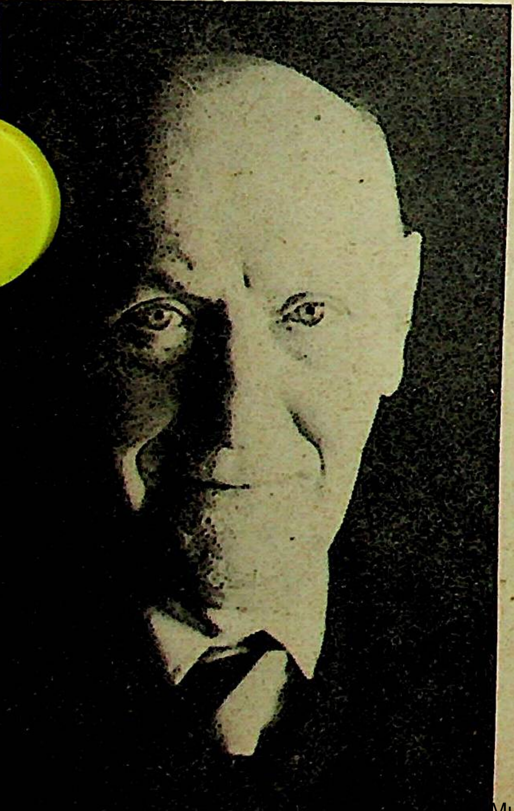
FICTION General

A new novel from Joseph Heller comes in May, *Good as Gold* (£5·50), in which the contortionist social climbers of Washington, and Henry Kissinger, come in for some knocks. Nadine Gordimer's *Burger's Daughter* (April, £5·95) portrays a young South African girl who finds her identity inexorably bound up with the heroism of her father, who died in prison for his political ideals. May also brings *A Game of Secrets* (£4·95) by Thomas Wiseman which blends an affecting love story with the intrigues of Washington, 1948, as Truman toys with "preventive war".

With the reissue of *The Collector* (£4·95) in March, all the fiction of John Fowles becomes available for the first time in a uniform edition. Shadows of the isolated Sussex house where John Fowles' collector kept entrapped his prey Miranda are to be found in a new novel by John Gill, *Kiki* (June, £3·95), a story of misplaced revenge, sexual jealousy and the elaborate inventions of a suffering mind. As the afterword to Raymond Hawkey's new documentary novel, *Side-effect* (£4·95) indicates, the methods of this unscrupulous transplant surgeon—bent on becoming a 20th-century Frankenstein—may prove to be as chillingly prophetic as the events in Hawkey's first novel *Wild Card*, which anticipated Water-



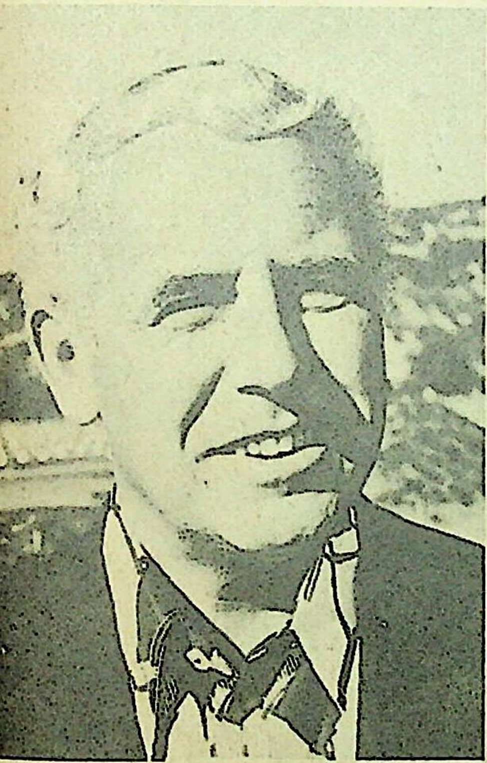
C. P. SNOW
Macmillan London publish "Coat of Varnish" in May



(Left) ISAAC BASHEVIS SINGER
His novel "Shosha" comes from Cape this month

gate by two years. It comes this month.

A novella and 11 short stories written over a span of three decades come from Gabriel García Márquez in *Innocent Erendira and Other Stories* (March, £4·50), the title story recalling, in atmosphere and characterisation, Márquez's *One Hundred Years of Solitude*. An unusual novel is scheduled for June by the Russian author Georgi Vladimov, former editor of *Novy Mir*, who has now been banned from print in his own country. *Faithful Ruslan* (£3·95) which is described by Richard Adams as "among the greatest animal stories ever written", falls somewhere in the tradition of anthropomorphic fiction between *White Fang* and *Animal Farm*, capturing the plight of a prison guard dog after Khruschev closed Stalin's camps and liquidated the "Gulag".



A new Arthur Hailey heads the fiction list for Michael Joseph and Souvenir Press this spring

In his new collection of stories, *Sleeps Six* (June, £3·95), Frederic Raphael examines love—or the human attachments that pass for love—deftly prodding that easily afflicted area which preoccupies so much of our time. In *Mary Celeste* (April, £4·50) John Maxwell draws on court records and written testimony to unravel one of the greatest mysteries of maritime history, which has prompted a century of fanciful conjecture including Conan Doyle's famous short story. A new edition of another of Conan Doyle's classics, *The Lost World* (£4·95), with an introduction by Alastair MacLean, will be coming from Cape in March.

Secker & Warburg head their list with a new novel, *Music and Silence* (£4·95) by Anne Redmon, whose *Emily Stone* won the 1974 Phyllis Bentley Award. Two women—one a doctor wrestling with the demands of a life of prayer and the other a cellist whose life has been shattered by her mentor—are brought together by a neighbour, a half-mad religious fanatic whose arrival brings with it a dimension of menace to all around. In Tom Sharpe's *The Wilt Alternative* (April, £4·50) Henry Wilt resumes his fantasy of struggle, this time against political bigots and reactionary bureaucrats in addition to his wife's enthusiasm for every organic alternative under the compost heap.

The Far Arena (March, £4·95), by Richard Ben Sapir, is the tale of the gladiator Eugenianus who, having been cast naked on the ice of the "German Sea" is revived 1900 years later and, while still unconscious mumbles out the story of his life. A. N. Wilson, author of *The Sweets of Pimlico* for which he won the John Llewelyn Rhys Prize, and *Unguarded Hours*, continues the adventures of Norman Shotover in *Kindly Light* (May, £4·50).

Catastrophe Practice by Nicholas Mosley (May, £4·90) is an experimental work by the author of *Accident*. It is a network of three plays with prefaces and a short novel, in which six characters, or actors, try to find ways through some catastrophe that is not just in the world outside them but in their minds. *White House* by Patrick Anderson (March, £4·95) is both the story of a President of the United States and his wife as they try to save their marriage amid the pressures of the office, and a panoramic study of the men and women of modern Washington. For May, *Angels on the Point of a Pin* (£4·95), by Edwin Mullins, explores the problems of a philanderer who loves his wife.

A Perfect Vacuum, by Stanislaw Lem (£4·50), comes this month and finds the master of pastiche turning to a new form. As Lem points out, he has not invented the notion of reviewing non-existent books—the scheme has been used before—but he can claim to have assembled the first book made up entirely from such critiques. Also this month, at £6·50 each volume, Secker & Warburg are reissuing one of the most famous novels of the 20th century: Robert Musil's *The Man Without Qualities*. The work will consist of three volumes and will be published simultaneously with the paperback editions from Pan/Picador; it is hoped to publish the fourth and posthumous novel in about two years' time. Another classic reissue—this time a trilogy now in one volume—is the March publication of James T. Farrell's *Studs Lonigan* (£8·50).

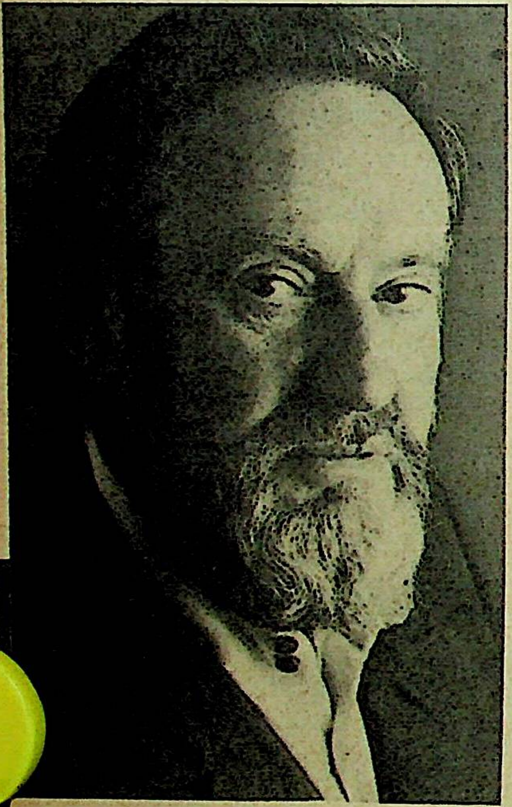
NADINE GORDIMER
whose "Burger's Daughter" is an April title from Cape

John Updike's latest novel, The *Coup* (April, £4·95) is a long way from *Couples* country, but it is, **Deutsch** say, Updike at his elegant best. Set in

JOHN UPDIKE
His latest novel "The Coup" is published by Deutsch in April

the imaginary African nation of Kush, the story is narrated by the country's ruler, Colonel Hakim Félix Ellelloû, and chronicles his fanatical aversion—cultural, ideological and personal to the United States, and his ultimate overthrow. Mervyn Jones joins the list in May with *The Beautiful Words* (May, £4·95) which deals with Tommy, a 17-year-old with the mind of a small child, who is taken up by various rootless people who find something steadying in his trustful presence.

Hailed by Erica Jong as "the most lucid and intelligent story of a woman revolutionary to date" Kate Schulman's *Burning Questions* (April, £5·50) documents many of the major cultural and historical events of the past 30 years. The author of *The Desperate Hours*, Joseph Hayes, turns in his latest novel, *Island on Fire* (May, £4·50) to 1973 when the Icelandic island of Heimaey erupted.



WOLF MANKOWITZ
author of "Raspberry Reich" which comes from Macmillan London in March

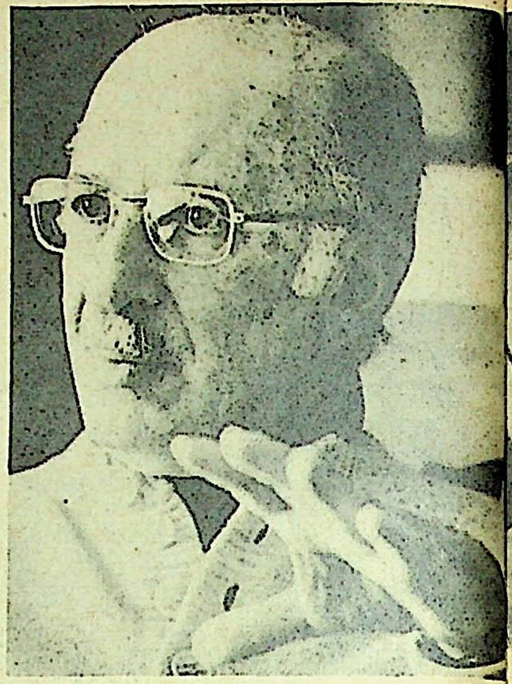
Macmillan London's programme includes major new works from Howard Clewes, Brian Garfield, Wolf Mankowitz, Edith Pargeter, Frank Ross, C. P. Snow and Muriel Spark.

This month come Brian Garfield's *Wild Times* (£5·95) set in the American mid-west in the years between the Civil War and Prohibition and following his successful *Death Wish* and *Recoil*; *The Marriage of Megotta* (£4·95) by the historical writer Edith Pargeter; and *The House of Alarcon* (£4·95), an impressive first novel by Joseph Dispenza, a young American writer who tells the story of a Spanish-American dynasty ranging from the earliest Spanish settlers in Mexico to the creation of the nuclear research station at Los Alamos.

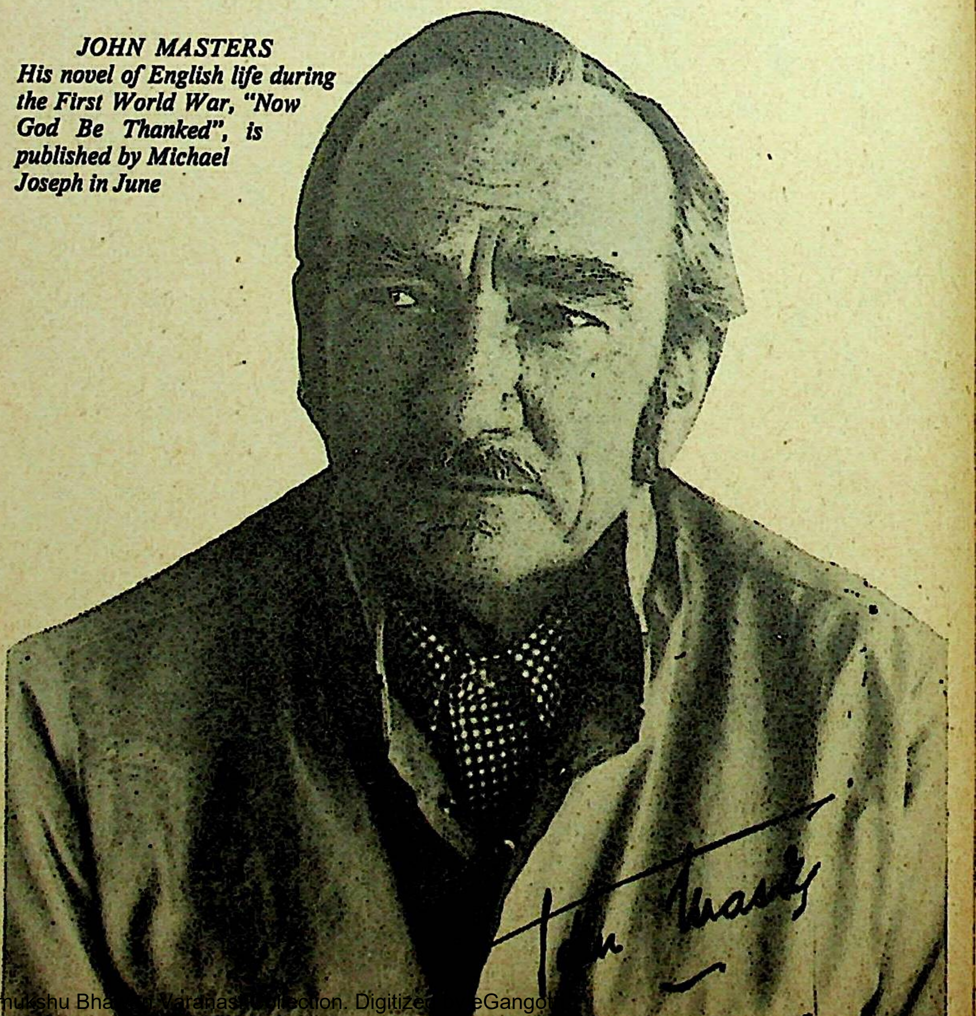
March sees the publication of Muriel Spark's *Territorial Rights* (£4·95). Set in present-day Venice her web of high comedy and base cunning is—as ever—resplendent with observation of human nature in disarray. Wolf Mankowitz, the author of *A Kid for Two Farthings* and *Make Me an Offer*, joins the Macmillan London list with the bizarre *Raspberry Reich* (£4·95). An expensive Swiss finishing school produces not only "young ladies" but embryo revolutionaries.

In April Macmillan London launch Howard Clewes' *I The King* (£4·95), which they expect to outdo his best-selling *The Long Memory*. Patrick Alexander made a big impact with his prizewinning first novel *Death of a Thin Skinned Animal*, and his second *Show Me a Hero* (£4·95), will be published in April.

C. P. Snow's last novel, *In Their Wisdom*, was published several years ago, and his large public will welcome *Coat of Varnish* (May, £4·95). Also due in May is *The Golden Harlot* (£4·95) by Jeanne Wilson, a novel of Hogarthian London and the turbulence of the West Indies in the 18th century.



BERNARD MALAMUD
Chatto publish his new novel "Dubin's Lives" in April



JOHN MASTERS
His novel of English life during the First World War, "Now God Be Thanked", is published by Michael Joseph in June

Fiction—General
Continued

JAMES BALDWIN
Michael Joseph publish in May "Just Above My Head"

The **Bodley Head** will publish in April a novel of 848 pages that has been described as "the bitterest satirical attack on the Soviet system to appear in Russian": *The Yawning Heights* by Alexander Zinoviev (£9·95) and translated by Gordon Clough was previously announced for January.

Lying Low is the title of a new novel by Diane Johnson (April, £4·95) who will be remembered for her last novel *The Shadow Knows*. Her new book is a comedy about four oddly juxtaposed people, living together in a Victorian house in a small Californian town in the 1970s.

The Diary of Vikenty Angarov by Victor Muravin (£5·50), a novel based on the facts of Angarov's arrest, exile and years in a Stalinist labour camp—and his will to survive—will be published by **Dent** in April.

A new Arthur Hailey heads the **Michael Joseph** list. *Overload* (March, £5·95) is published with Souvenir Press. It is, as usual, a deeply researched novel, this time about the power industry and the very real possibility of an energy crisis and complete electricity breakdown. Its publishers say that it is his most ambitious novel yet. In April comes *Father in a Fix* (£4·95), Neil Boyd's third volume of the St. Jude's saga of television's now famous Father Duddleswell. This month sees the publication of a new collection of Roald Dahl's most famous stories, *Tales of the Unexpected* (£4·95), which coincides with a 14-part Anglia Television series of the same name.

It is five years since the publication of James Baldwin's last book, *If Beale Street Could Talk*. In May Michael Joseph publish what they believe is one of his most important and revealing works, *Just Above My Head* (£5·25). The treachery of memory and the impediments it creates is the springboard for this very personal novel, in which Baldwin returns to the New York negro revivalist scene of *Go Tell It On the Mountain*.

John Masters, author of *Bhowani Junction, Nightrunners of Bengal* and many more bestsellers, returns to his most comfortable medium in *Now God Be Thanked* (£5·50), a panoramic novel of English life just before and during the First World War. It has been three years in the writing and Michael Joseph believe it may come to be regarded not only as his finest achievement, but also as one of the greatest novels ever written about the First World War. Richard Llewellyn's new book, *A Night of Bright Stars* (April, £5·50) has as its theme the excitement of the discovery of powered flight in the early 1900s.

Goodbye Un-America by James Aldridge (March, £4·95), is about the subtle changing relationship between two talented writers and draws on the scandals of the McCarthy witch-hunt for its drama and pathos. Barry Hines, author of *Kes*, has lived much of his life in a Yorkshire mining town and his success as a novelist has not removed him from the world of miners. *The Price of Coal* (March, £4·50) is almost a documentary novel and has

Московский
Университет
М. В. Ломоносова
Философский
факультет

ALEXANDER ZINOVIEV
author of "The Yawning Heights" which Bodley Head are now to publish in April

been developed from two television films written by Barry Hines, which have been shown twice on BBC television. The midlands and north country have produced many highly talented novelists, amongst them Barry Hines, Stan Barstow and Keith Waterhouse. In April comes a novel from a new name, Paul Breeze, *While My Guitar Gently Weeps* (£5·50), a story of revenge, featuring love, rock music and street violence.

J. A. Davis' lifelong study of otters has produced *Samaki: The Story of an Otter in Africa* (May, £4·95), while the author of *Von Ryan's Express*, David Westheimer, was himself an airman in Palestine in World War II, and has now written from his experiences a novel of American flyers in Palestine in 1942, with a strong love theme, *Ride on the Wind* (£5·25) which comes this month.

This March **Allen Lane** will republish *The Case of Mr. Crump* (£4·95) by Ludwig Lewisohn. First published in 1926 it won a worldwide reputation as a pioneering study of a dreadful marriage. In paperback it sold a million copies and foreign editions appeared in almost every European language. Allen Lane say that it still justifies Thomas Mann's praise: "His book stands in the very forefront of modern epic narrative". Conflict in a different relationship—between father and son—is the subject of *Padre Padrone* (May, £5·50) by Gavino Ledda. The prize-winning film of the same name was based upon it. Also set in Italy, but in a far lighter vein is *The Sun and The Moon* (April, £5·50), a funny and passionate love story by Niccolo Tucci.

Entertaining Strangers, by A. R. Gurney (June, £5·50), is also a humorous novel which the moral seems to be "beware of strangers bearing gifts". A collection of new stories from Jorge Luis Borges form *The Book of Sand* (April, £3·95).

Chatto & Windus' lead title for the spring is Bernard Malamud's *Dubin's Lives* (April, £5·50), a wry tragicomedy about a successful biographer suddenly facing middle age. *In the Lap of Atlas* by Richard Hughes (May, £4·50), is a collection of reminiscences and exotic tales which the author culled after a visit to Morocco in 1926 and were never published in his lifetime. Laurie Colwin's second novel *Happy all the Time* is a comedy about romantic love with a happy ending (May, £4·95). In April, Chatto publish *The Summer Portrait* (£5·50) by Robert Harling, the eventful story of a portrait painter, the women he loves and the fashionable London society in which he moves. Two Thomas Hardy titles come from the **Zodiac Press** in June (£5·50 each), *Tess of the D'Urbervilles* and *The Return of the Native*.

The Wise Virgins, Leonard Woolf's first novel, comes from the **Hogarth Press** this month at £4·95. It is a thinly disguised *roman à clef*, first published in 1914 and never reprinted, giving an insight into Leonard Woolf's fascinating family life and courtship of Virginia Stephen.

Heinemann's list is headed by four women, Alison Lurie, Patricia Highsmith, Helen van Slyke and Lee Langley. Alison Lurie's first novel since *The War Between the Tates*, *Only Children* (April, £4·50) is a dissection of the marriages and parenthood of two couples on a weekend in the country. Patricia Highsmith's *Slowly, Slowly in the Wind* (March, £4·50) finds her in her macabre short story-telling vein. Helen van Slyke's is a reputation that is climbing strongly, particularly in the U.S.A. where she is frequently on the bestseller lists. Her new book is, Heinemann believe, her strongest so far. In *Sisters and Strangers* (June, £4·95) three sisters in their 40s assemble dutifully for their parents' wedding anniversary but find themselves plunged into an emotional turmoil that swamps their estrangement and binds them into an intense reinvolvement. Lee Langley's *From the Broken Tree* (£4·95) is a Jewish family saga stretching from Poland in the 1860s through the East End to Golders Green today, but emphasising that whatever the surroundings the Jews are always an embattled race. It is a book already acclaimed in the U.S.A. and a Literary Guild Alternate Heinemann publish it this month.

Bantam Books paid a very high price for the first novel by Richard Hislop, *A Rose in the Banyan Tree* (July, £4·50) and Heinemann expect much of it too. An inexperienced, newly married English girl arrives in a remote little Indian state with her husband. A meeting with the Rani and her beautiful daughter is the start of an adventure which plunges her into an erotic almost magical world of the senses where all her preconceptions founder. Richard Gordon returns with another romp around Dr. Lancelot Spratt in *Doctor in the Nest* (£3·95), due this month, as is Nicola Thorne's *A Woman Like Us* (£4·50), in which the central character suddenly finds herself single again and set out along the road of her self re-establishment.

In a Yellow Wood (March, £4·50), by Gore Vidal, was first published in America in 1947 but has not previously been issued in this country.

ALISON LURIE
author of "Only Children" (*Heinemann*)

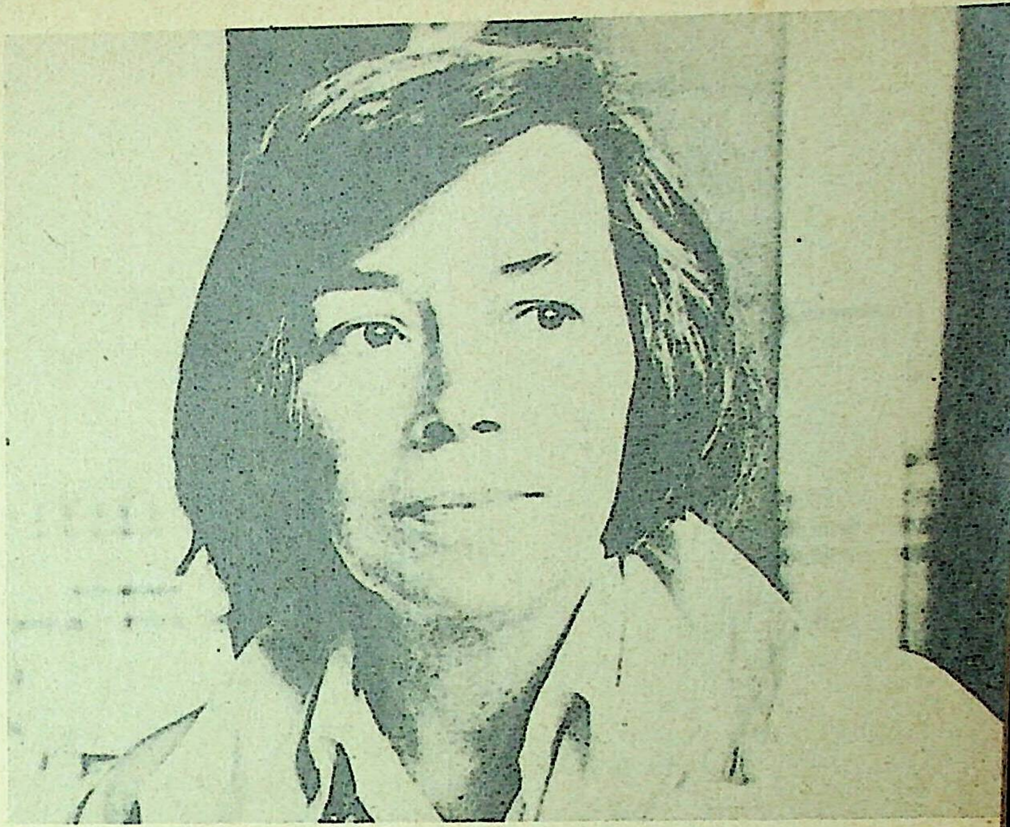
Hodder's list is headed by a new Mary Stewart, *The Last Enchantment* (May, £4·95), the third novel in her Arthurian series. Jacky Gillott's humorous *The Head Case* (£5·25) comes this month and takes an ironically amused look at life through the eyes of an endearing character named Reggie Montis. John Gale's *The Camera Man* (May, £4·95) was written shortly before his death and has been edited by John Hellpern. It is set in Hong Kong and tells the story of Peter Lochiel, a photographer, and his search for an odyssey.

Fay Weldon's *Praxis* (£5·95) will be published this month and is the story of a woman's coming to adulthood in war-time Brighton, which Hodder say, plumbs the depths of the period's changing face and consciousness. Jane Aiken Hodge's *Lissenberg* (June, £4·50) is a romantic adventure set against the fairy tale background of the tiny independent principality. Rona Jaffe, author of *The Last Chance* has written *Class Reunion* (June, £5·25), which sets out to capture the attitudes, prejudices, the petty surface morality and the limited '50s horizons of four Radcliffe girls who go back to Harvard after a 20-year absence.

A most unusual title for June is

Fiction—General

Continued



Heinemann publish a new collection of short stories by Patricia Highsmith in March, "Slowly, Slowly in the Mind"

Bernard S. Fischman's tale of the exploits of Stephan Aaron, *The Man Who Rode His Ten-Speed Bicycle to the Moon* (£4·25), *The American Bride* (June, £4·50), by Mario Soldati, is a love story and also a panorama of America as seen through the eyes of an immigrant. Joy Cowley's *The Growing Season* (£4·50), out this month, brings a New Zealand setting to the Hodder list, as it traces the effects of terminal illness on the sufferer's family and friends.

Margaret Evans found a wide audience with her autobiographical story *The Hall in the Field*, published last year. She now makes her début as a novelist with *And the Little Hills Rejoice* (July, £4·95) in which she explores the journeys made by a mother and her son to a new awareness. Drama pervades the world of *Miss Charley* (this month, £4·95), in which Charity Blackstock writes of the gulf which exists between idealism and reality in the 1970s. In Anna Gilbert's new novel *The Leavetaking* (June, £4·50) the central character, Isobel, learns the depths of poverty and misery to which an individual is capable of sinking.

FAY WELDON
author of "Praxis" (Hodder)

Eyre Methuen's list, for May, is headed by Leslie Thomas' new novel *That Old Gang of Mine* (£5·25) an account of a group of elderly gangsters in Florida in his usual both comic and ribald style. Two further novels being published in May are *The Cloud Catchers* (£5·50) by Ursula Holden, and exploration of the passage from innocence to experience; and *Links* (£5·50) by Charles Panati, in which he uses his knowledge of the bizarre results of actual experiments in mutual hypnosis. In July in the *Left-Handed Woman* (£3·95), his third novel to be published in English and hailed by *The New York Times* as his best so far, Peter Handke has written a disturbing account of a woman with an eight-year-old son whose husband suddenly deserts her. July also sees the publication of a new Flaxborough novel, *Blue Murder* (£5·50), by Colin Watson. Like its predecessors, it is Eyre Methuen say, at times hilarious, at times chillingly ghoulish.

Hamish Hamilton believe that Graham Masterton, author of *Rich* (May, £5·95)—an epic story of the rise to riches of a Dutch imigrant in the boom years of Texas oil is the most exciting epic author they have published since Susan Howatch. Hugh Fleetwood's *The Godmother* (April, £5·50) is the story of a guilt-obsessed woman, and is set in Rio de Janeiro. Also coming are a new comedy from Honor Tracy, *The Ballad of Castle Reef* (June, £5·50), and Jane White's *Benjamin's Open Day* (£5·50), a tale of a precocious schoolboy, which is out this month. The last volume of Bruno Schulz's fine Polish stories to be translated into English, coming this month, is called *Sanatorium Under the Sign of the Hour Glass* (£5·95).

ALEX KATE SCHULMAN
whose novel "Burning Questions" Deutsch are to publish in April

MARY RENAULT
This month sees the publication by John Murray of "The Praise Singer"

Heading their list **Souvenir Press** have *Wings* by Robert J. Serling (May, £5·50), a saga of the growth of American aviation, spanning five decades of pioneering, bravery and competition. Also in May comes *Cuddon Return* by John Finch (£4·50), a portrayal of childhood in the poverty of a Yorkshire mining village during the Second World War. March sees the publication of a novel by the late Scottish author Fionn MacColla, *The Ministers* (£4·95, paper £2·50). Unpublished in his lifetime, Souvenir say it represents MacColla at his sharpest and most perceptive. In "Condor Books" they will publish another novel by Knut Hamsun, *Growth of the Soil* (£5·95, paper £3·95) translated by W. Worster.

Iain Crichton Smith's *An End To Autumn* (£4·95), coming from **Gollancz** this month, is a study of a failing marriage that takes the right turning. *Mrs. Job* (March, £5·50) is a first novel by Victoria Branden, a comedy about an unliberated woman whose need to be loved constantly lands her in difficulties. Also coming in March is Philip Glazebrook's *Byzantine Honeymoon: A Tale of the Bosphorus*, a novel of passion and treachery set in Stamboul and concerning the adventures of a young Englishman with a taste for the exotic.

Charles Webb is probably best known as author of *The Graduate*; his new novel *Booze* (April, £4·50) is a bizarre comedy about a painter whose only subject is oranges, and whose problem is his need to indulge in programmed drinking sessions to revitalise his interest in sex. In May the winner of the Gollancz/Pan/Picador Fantasy Competition will be published, D. M. Thomas' *The Flute-Player* (£5·50), which they describe as a lyrical tale about the survival of love and art in a repressive state which resembles the Soviet Union. Another acclaimed writer of fantasy, Angela Carter, rings the changes on some well-known fairy tales in her new collection, *The Bloody Chamber and Other Stories* (May, £5·50).

MacDonald Harris, author of *The Balloonist* and *Yukiko*, re-creates the fraught atmosphere of Venice during the Napoleonic years in *Pandora's Galley* (May, £5·95), to spin a complex tale midway between dream and reality.

Yael Dayan, the daughter of Moshe Dayan, is the author of *Three Weeks in October* to be published by **Weidenfeld** in March at £4·95. Set in Israel during the Yom Kippur War it tells the story of Amalia and Daniel whose marriage is strained by the tensions of fighting and also gives a picture of the courage and suffering of the Israeli people. Another novel scheduled for March is *The Rich Boy from Chicago* (£5·25), by Derek Marlowe, author of *Dandy in Aspic*, set in the fashionable society of Europe and America from the 1920s to the '60s.

The former British Ambassador to Finland and to Israel, Sir Bernard Ledwidge, is the author of *Frontiers*, the story of one man's search for love and self-knowledge set against a backdrop of war and espionage on the north-west frontier during the Second World War (March, £4·95). Another story with a wartime setting is *Enemy at the Door* by James Andrew Hall, based on the London Weekend Television series about the Channel Islanders under German occupation.

This month **John Murray** have a new Mary Renault *The Praise Singer* (£4·95), set in ancient Greece and telling the life of a poet in the courts of Athens; and Nahid Rachlin's *Foreigner*, about a woman in her 30s married to an American, who experiences estrangement when she returns from America to visit her family in Iran (£4·95).

Collins titles for this month include *Court of Honour* (£5·50) by Maria Fagyas, a story of love, death and dishonour set in the highest circles of Imperial Germany at the peak of Kaiser Wilhelm II's reign; and Hans Hellmut Kirst's *Twilight of the Generals* (£5·50), also set in Germany, which recounts how, in 1938, Hitler gained control of the Wehrmacht by destroying the reputation of two honourable top-ranking generals. *The Plate Shop* (March, £4·95) is a first novel which Collins say is of great distinction. It is by John Harvey, a young Cambridge don. Based on a first-hand experience, it portrays life on the shop-floor and the petty realities and poetry of that world.

One of the most important titles for March is the new Taylor Caldwell novel *Bright Flows the River* (£5·50), about the mental struggles and inner torment of a man who tries to kill himself, is then confined to a sanitorium and tries to break the psychological bonds of an unhappy marriage in order to join the woman he really loves. Other titles for March include *Close to Home* (£5·25) which is Deborah Moggach's follow-up to her much acclaimed first novel *You Must be Sisters*; Frank de Felitta's *The Entity* (£5·95) a terrifying story, based on fact, of a woman ravaged by a spectoral rapist, from the author of *Audrey Rose*; and *Flip* (£4·25), Geoffrey Morgan's East Anglian tale of an orphan seal pup growing to maturity, overcoming natural hazards and resolving the relationship with man.

TAYLOR CALDWELL
"Bright Flows the River" is her latest novel published by Collins in March

Two more omnibus editions are published in the Collins "Collectors Choice" series in April. One contains

Fiction—General

Continued

MARY STEWART
has written a third novel in her Arthurian series, from Hodder

a selection of novels and stories by Herman Hesse and was previously scheduled for October, and the other is composed of some of the best works of Vladimir Nabokov including *Lolita*, *The Gift*, *Invitation to a Beheading*, *King Queen Knave*, *Despair*, *Glory*, *A Russian Beauty*, and other stories. Both are priced at £4·95. James Houston's new novel, *The Spirit Wrestler* (April, £5·25) is set among the eskimos in North America. Also scheduled for April is *Other People* (£5·50), Sol Stein's new novel set in New York that exposes both the dark and bright sides of love.

The only May title announced by Collins is Edith Reveley's *A Pause for Breath* (£4·95), which follows her impressive literary début with the short story collection, *The Etruscan Couple*. *Dress Grey* (£5·50) is their big title for June. This is Lucian Truscott's first novel, and is set at West Point, America's Sandhurst, and concerns one cadet's battle against a group of corrupt senior army officials who attempt to cover up a murder within the Academy itself. Also in June comes Sian James' third novel, *A Small Country* (£5·25), the story of a Welsh farming family in the years leading up to the First World War.

In Charles McCarry's *The Better Angels*, which **Hutchinson** will publish in April (£4·95), the leaking of a secret at the beginning of the presidential re-election campaign signals the start of a vicious political contest. *Pretty Doll Houses* (April, £4·95) is Gabriel Fielding's first novel for twelve years. A highly autobiographical study of childhood and adolescence set in the '20s and '30s, it is a new novel in the "Blaydon" series.

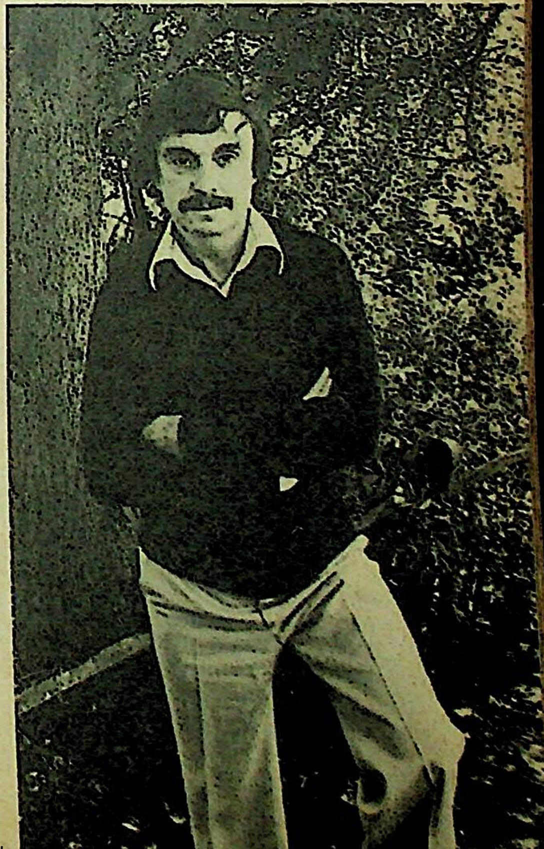
Spanning 30 years in the life of one extraordinary East End family, Claire Rayner's *Sisters* (£4·95) is a story of ambition and jealousy which will be published this month. *Night Tennis* by Annabel Davis-Goff (April, £4·95) is a light tale of a woman in mid-life struggling to balance a career with a marriage, a deceiving husband with a feckless young lover.

In *Occupational Debris* (June, £5·50), the second novel of Stuart Evans "Windmill Hill" sequence, the violent suicide of a leading media personality stirs in his friends degrees of disquiet about his true history and about their own lives. *New Stories 4*, coming in April at £5·50 and £3·50, is the second of the annual Arts Council short story anthologies to be published jointly by the Arts Council of Great Britain, Hutchinson and PEN. Stories by Angela Carter, Robert Nye and Emma Tennant are included. Following Archie Hill's autobiography *A Cage of Shadows* and his first novel, *Corridor of Mirrors*, comes *Sergeant Sahib* (April, £5·50), a novel set in Arabia at the time of the Palestine Emergency. Pre-war Berlin is the setting for James Tucker's *Blaze of Riot* (£4·95), the story of an English businessman caught up in the dramatic events leading to the Reichstag fire. It comes this month, as does William Kotzwinkle's *Herr Nightingale and the Satin Woman* (£4·95), a blend of text and illustration in a large format—a fantasy involving a band of dream smugglers and a character called the Golden Caterpillar.

Leading **Faber**'s list is *An Infinite Summer* (£4) by Christopher Priest, a collection of five extraordinary stories, each dealing in its different way with the themes of human love and sexuality, of innocence and corruption. There will be a second edition of Sylvia Plath's collection of stories and other prose writings, *Johnny Panic and the Bible of Dreams* (£4·95), introduced by Ted Hughes. It contains nine additional stories as well as all the original material. *Nightwood* (£4·95), the poetic novel by Djuna Barnes (with an introduction by T. S. Eliot), is now recognised as a minor masterpiece in the literature of the '30s and it is being reissued in hard covers.

The publication in America of *Edwin Mulhouse: The Life and Death of an American Writer 1943–1954—by Jeffrey Cartwright*, written by Steven Millhauser, attracted some spectacular reviews: *Newsweek* described "Millhauser's extraordinary first book" as "a major début", *Life* called

LESLIE THOMAS
has "That Old Gang of Mine" due from Eyre Methuen in May



Fiction—General

Continued

it "astounding and delightful, enormously funny and moving... a thoroughly original, brilliant first novel." **Routledge & Kegan Paul** publish this in April (£4·95). *Sam Chard*, by Don Bannister (£4·50), is set in a Yorkshire mining village in the 1930s and presents against a harsh backcloth of unemployment and poverty the characters of the village people, dominated by the restless personality of Sam Chard. In a very different vein is *Emmy*, by Ruth Boswell (July, £4·95), a subtle novel of childhood and the loss of innocence, set in an Oxfordshire village in Edwardian times. *The Love Siege*, by Tom Wakefield (£3·95) is set in the not too distant future when a Government of National Unity controls the lives and actions of all its citizens.

Previously announced for October **Marion Boyars** are now publishing "the major sexual novel of this century" *Story of the Eye*, by Georges Bataille (£5·95), this month. March sees the reissue of Witold Gombrowicz's *Ferdydurke* (£5·95), and Arno Schmidt's *The Egghead Republic* (£4·95), previously announced for January.

In April come two novels from the North American continent. Michael Ondaatje's *Coming Through Slaughter* (£4·95), set in New Orleans, is based on the extraordinary life of the legendary trumpet player Buddy Bolden. In *Requiem for a Dream* (£4·95), Hubert Selby, author of *Last Exit to Brooklyn*, gives another of his tales set in the seemy streets of New York, with three drifters desperately trying to dispose of a pound of uncut heroin.

HUBERT SELBY
Marion Boyars publish "Requiem for a Dream" in April

June sees the publication of Penelope Shuttle's latest novel *The Mirror of the Giant* (£4·95), a ghost story set in a country village presided over by the ancient figure of a giant carved in the chalk upland.

John Calder's list starts with the first publication of William Burroughs' short fiction *Ah Pook is Here*, together with *The Book of Breeething* and *Electronic Revolution* in one volume called *Ah Pook is Here and Other Texts* (£4·95). Trevor Hoyle is best-known for his science fiction trilogy the "Q" series, and in his latest novel *The Man who Travelled on Motorways* (£4·95), which comes this month, he brings all the freedoms of that form to explore our peculiarly anonymous and threatening modern world. In March comes David Galloway's "loving parody" of the tough Raymond Chandler detective novel, *Lamaar Ransom—Private Eye* (£4·95), in which the familiar world of Philip Marlowe is turned upside down. In quite another vein Michael Hayes has brought together in one volume *The Ghostly Tales of Washington Irving* (March, £4·95), the American writer best known for *Rip van Winkle* and *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*.

Wilhelm Meister, Goethe's great Romantic masterpiece was written in two large parts—*The Years of Apprenticeship* and *The Years of Travel*. With the publication of the third volume of *The Years of Apprenticeship* (April, £5·95) the first part of this great work will be available and the second part (also in three volumes) will be published during 1979–80, the two parts making an impressive six-volume set. *The Brae House* (April, £4·95) is Millie Sutherland's autobiographical novel about the life of an orphaned girl from the Highland glens.

The Argentinian playwright Copi first made an impression in Paris with his plays and later with his fiction. *Drag Ball* (June, £4·95), a provocative romp through the fashionable bohemia of the Latin Quarter in Paris, is his first novel to be translated into English. Another novel of Paris is André Breton's nostalgic reminiscence of the city of his youth conjured up by his love affair with a young girl, *Nadja* (May, £4·95). In June, too, comes *New Writing and Writers 17* (£4·95 cased, paper £2·50) which will contain a number of novella-length fictions including *Fable* by Robert Pinget, *Snow* by Jan Cremer and work by George Moor, the Dutch writer Harry Mulisch and several others.

Ivo Andric, a previous Nobel Prize winner, wrote *Bosnian Story* (July, £5·95) in 1958. It is a classic of Yugoslav literature, set during the Napoleonic Wars but whose contemporary theme is the political, cultural and spiritual effect of the East on the West.

Allison & Busby's largest-ever list is headed by the ironically-titled *The Joys of Motherhood* (March, £4·95) by Buchi Emecheta, the Nigerian-born novelist who has just won the *New Statesman*'s Jock Campbell Award for her last three novels. Set in Nigeria, it is the story of a woman who sacrifices herself for her children, and it will be published simultaneously with a reissue of the same author's first book, *In the Ditch* (March, £4·95 and £1·95). Another, and very different, African writer who now joins the list for the first time is Nuruddin Farrah whose *Sweet and Sour Milk* (March, £4·95) is set in his native Somalia and is an attempt to come to grips with the problems of "the embarrassed generation of Africa".

Mexico is the setting for two books by the mysterious B. Traven, who also appears on the Allison & Busby list for the first time. *The Kidnapped Saint and Other Stories* (March, £4·95 and £1·95) contains nine of his tales of peasant life, together with two very rare glimpses of the author himself (a brief memoir by his widow and an autobiographical account of his experiences in Bavaria before the First World War); and *The Cotton Pickers* (March, £4·95 and £1·95) which, through the eyes of a poor and roving American expatriate, describes the turmoil which existed in post-revolutionary Mexico and the birth of trades unions there.

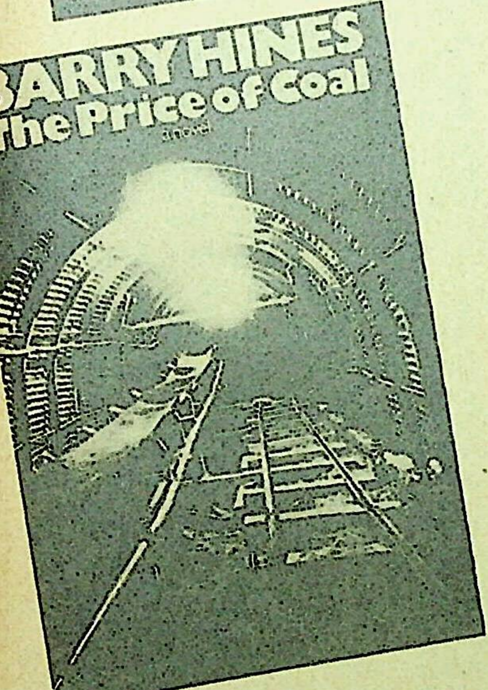
The birth of a trades union movement, but this time in Trinidad, is also one of the main themes of Ralph de Boissiere's *Crown Jewel* (July, £6·95 and £2·95), a famous book (which has been much translated but never before published in Britain) about the turbulent pre-independence struggles of that island during the 1950s. Another West Indian island, but this time a mythical one, is the setting for George Lamming's *Season of Adventure* (July, £5·95 and £1·95), which is now something of a classic of West Indian literature. Jack Daniel is a professional artist and art-teacher, which was apparent from the descriptive insights in his first novel about Tobruk (*The Siege*). His second novel, *The Don R's Progress* (June, £4·95) also draws strongly on his own wartime experiences to tell the story of a motorbike dispatch rider's ordeal as he carries one message across the desert during the North African war campaign.

Allison & Busby are also republishing three of Jack Trevor Story's best and most enjoyably individual novels, those which tell the exploits of Albert Argyle: *Live Now Pay Later*, *Something for Nothing* and *The Urban District Lover* (April, £4·95 and £1·95 each). And last, but by no means least, come two books which span a 40-year era: Rayner Heppenstall's classic novel about a blind man, *Blaze of Noon* (April, £4·95 and £1·95) comes back into print, and Clive Sinclair makes his dêbut as a short-story writer with *Hearts of Gold* (May, £4·95), a collection of stories whose themes range from vampirism to communism.

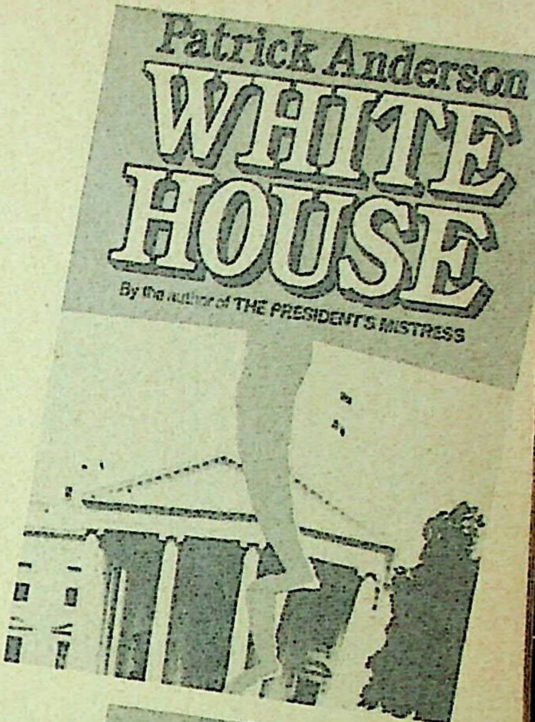
Peter Owen's list starts this month with a new novel by the widely acclaimed Japanese writer Shusaku Endo, *When I Whistle* (£6), about the conflict between generations in modern Japan. *Lodgings* (March, £5·95) by Wolfgang Georg Fischer, concerns life in exile during World War II, while Joseph Roth's *The Silent Prophet* (May, £5·95) is a recently discovered novel about the Russian revolution by a German writer whose reputation has increased greatly in recent years. In June comes *The Lead Soldiers* (£5·75) by Uri Orvel, a novel about the Holocaust. Sean Treacy's *Scallywags* (July, £4·95) continues the adventures of the heroes of *Shay Scally and Manny*

THE
STAND
STEPHEN KING

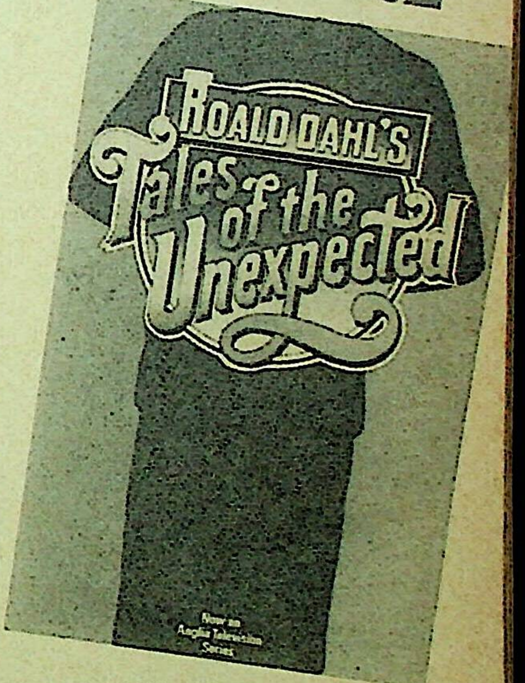
Top left, from New English Library



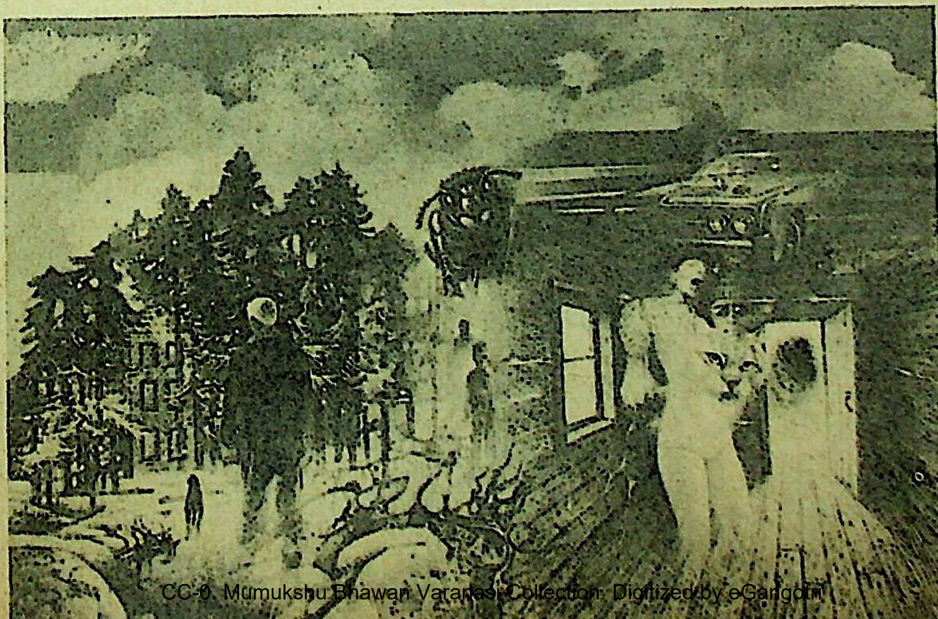
Above, a documentary novel from Michael Joseph



Top right, a political novel from Secker

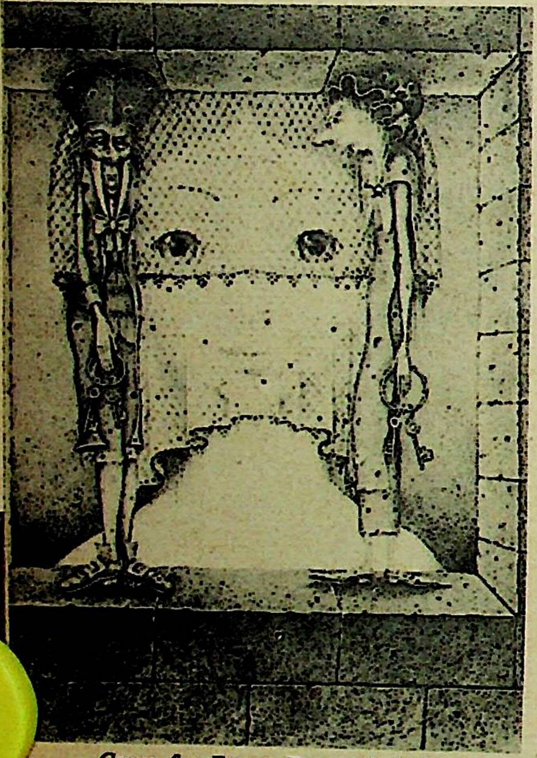


Above, from Michael Joseph



Right, Tom Adams' jacket for Peter Straub's new novel from Cape

Jacket illustration for "Growth of the Soil", a reissue of Knut Hamsun's classic in Condor Books (Souvenir Press)



Cover for Emma Tennant's "The Straw and the Gold", from Pierrot Publishing

Wagstaff; also in July Owen publish *Wild Tales* (£5·75), the first collection of stories in English translation by the leading Bulgarian writer Nikolai Haitov.

Sidgwick & Jackson continue in their second year of fiction publishing with two books which have attracted high critical acclaim in America. *Hasen* (£4·95), by Reuben Bercovitch, is a fable about children attempting, and failing, to survive under conditions that oblige them to be as responsible and resourceful as adults. The American critics compared the book to both *Lord of the Flies* and *A High Wind in Jamaica*. It comes this month. *Twiddledum, Twaddledum* (June, £4·95), by Peter Spielberg, is a tragicomedy about growing up, first as a raw youth in Vienna, then as a "survivor" in America.

From **Thomas Yoseloff** comes *What Are Little Girls Made Of?* (£6), by Martin Yoseloff, which explores the marriage of a middle-class, sophisticated New York couple, and shows that life for the wife is not all sugar and spice.

W. & R. Chambers are publishing *The Captive Summer* by Jeremy Bruce-Watt, and *Scully's Lugs* by Stewart Hutchison in May (each £4·95). Joint winners of the 1977 Chambers Awards for fiction they were previously announced for October of last year.

The Straw and The Gold is a collection of 13 grown-up fairy tales from such authors as Ted Hughes, Angela Carter, J. G. Ballard, and Alison Lurie. Each is illustrated with the original paintings by 13 of the most original illustrators and artists working today, Wayne Anderson, Ralph Steadman, Russell Mills and Ian Pollock among them. It will be published by **Pierrot** in June (paper, £5·50).

The first full-length novel for many years from the Irish short story writer Sean O'Faolain comes from **Constable** in May. *And Again?* (£4·95) is about Robert Younger who is given a chance by the gods to live his life over again, but he starts from his present age of 65 and lives backwards, retaining the fruits of his experience but not his memory.

Geraldine Halls' *Thawle* (June, £4·95) has as its hero a large English country house in decline, at present lived in by an assortment of eccentrics. Its fate among the tax men and the antique dealers is both tragic and comic. Desmond Meiring's *A Foreign Body* (May, £4·95) is about the political and personal intrigues of the Arab world.

Previously announced for July 1978, *A Woman*, by Sibilla Aleramo and translated by Rosalind Delmar, will now be published by **Virago** this month (£6·95, paper £2·95). *Bad Connections* by Joyce Johnson (May, £4·95) deals with the perils of romantic love. Its witty heroine Molly, hopelessly in love and struggling to come to terms with it, is, Virago claim, one of the universal heroines of our time. Published in America to critical acclaim from novelists such as E. L. Doctorow, Marilyn French, and Judith Rossner, its author is executive publishing editor at the Dial Press in New York.

W. H. Allen's list opens this month with Cyril Kersh's *Minnie Ashe at War* (£4·95), in which his heroine's sharp tongue and superb logic, battle her through to survival in one of Kersh's typically humorous novels with bitter undertones. Another Jewish novel, also for this month, is *The Lost Tribe* (£5·50). Peace in a small Jewish community in Lithuania in 1885 is shattered by the mindless brutality of

Cover illustration from Geoffrey Morgan's "Flip", published by Collins

Fiction—General

Continued

non-Jewish neighbours. Jack Ronder's story will become a BBC television series in the autumn.

Women Writing: An Anthology (£4·95), edited by Denys val Baker, is a collection of stories by 12 distinguished women writers. Contributors include Irish Murdoch, Bernice Rubens, Agatha Christie and Antonia Fraser. It comes this month. Donald Zec's *The Colonel* (March, £4·95) revolves around a struggle for power, sanity and human rights within the regiment.

The Red Raven (March, £4·95) is an autobiographical novel by the distinguished actress and painter, Lilli Palmer. Concerning her relationship with a young woman friend she calls the "Red Raven" and the memories and revelations of her "friend's" diary given to Lilli as a last gift, W. H. Allen expect it to prove as successful as her *Change Lobsters and Dance*. After the funeral of his first love whom he had not seen for years, Cyril Marvey is handed a letter in which she implores him to find her son who vanished six years before. On finding the boy with a French girlfriend, he takes them both back to his house in London which is when tragedy begins. Peter de Polnay tells the story in *The Autumn Leaves Merchant* (April, £4·95).

SEAN O'FAOLAIN
whose novel "And Again?" will be published by Constable

To celebrate The International Year of the Child **Granada** are publishing this month *Army of Children* by Evan Rhodes (£5·95), a story of the Children's Crusade. Elizabeth Troop's *Slipping Away* (£4·50), her first book since the highly acclaimed *Woolworth Madonna* also comes this month. The first title in C. L. Skelton's Regiment Quartet, *The Maclarens* (£4·95), will be published in March.

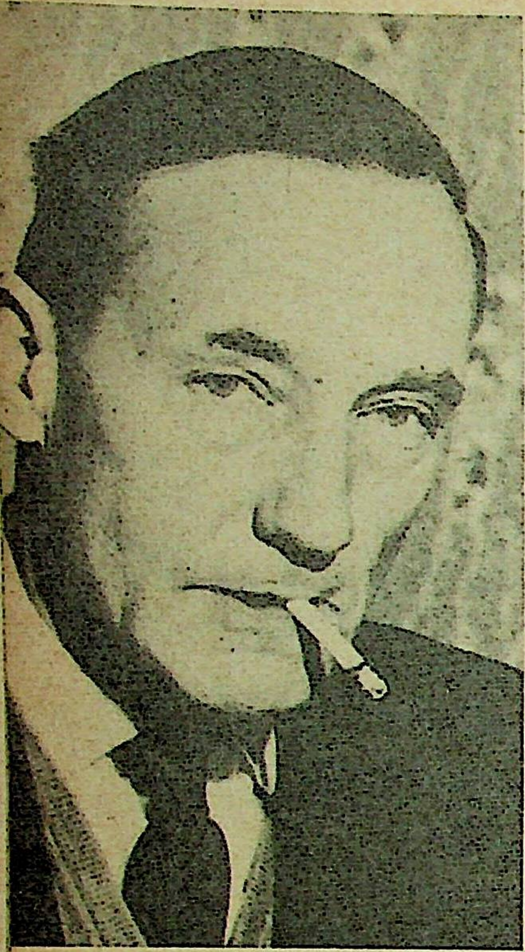
Granada's lead title for April is *Paloverde* by Jacqueline Briskin (£4·95), a saga of three generations of a family who dominate the growth of California. *The Fifth Horseman* is the first novel written by Larry Collins and Dominique Lapierre, the authors of such bestsellers as *Is Paris Burning?* and *Freedom at Midnight*. *The Fifth Horseman* (April, £4·95) is an epic of fear which Granada say is researched with the same painstaking concern for detail that characterises all their books.

Robert Hale feel that their leading title *Outrun the Dark*, by Cecilia Bartholomew (March, £4·75), shows penetrating psychological insight, as well as a keen sense of drama, as the author explores the rehabilitation of a 21-year-old girl after 13 years in a mental asylum following the murder of her 4-year-old brother. The U.S. paperback rights have been sold for over $300,000 and a film is being made. Another story with a medical background is George Sava's *No Man Is Perfect* (£4·50), by the author of *The Healing Knife*. His new novel, out this month, depicts the disintegration of a once-successful brain surgeon. Another doctor, Alice Dwyer-Joyce, has *Dánny Boy* (£4·50) due in May. It is set in Ireland and tells of the strange powers of Lalage Fitzgerald, the seventh daughter of a seventh daughter.

Lawrence Sanders' *The Tomorrow File* (April, £5·25) has a promising pedigree in that it and its predecessor and successor have featured on the U.S. bestseller lists. From televised sex instruction to a society based on genetic ratings this 512-page novel is an imaginative and detailed picture of tomorrow's world. An unusual collection of short stories coming in March (£4·25) is *Their Children Will See and Other Stories* by James Shaw Grant, all of which feature the Gallic-speaking communities of the Western Isles.

Carrie, Salem's Lot and *The Shining* have assured Stephen King his place at the top of the horror field. This month **New English Library** publish *The Stand* (£6·95), which they say is his strangest and most powerful novel yet. An epidemic has wiped out nine-tenths of the world's population, and the survivors are confronted with the decision of whether they should join the forces of ultimate good or ultimate evil. *The Wolves of Paris* (£4·95), also

GEOFFREY HOUSEHOLD
A new anthology of stories comes from David & Charles this month



WILLIAM BURROUGHS
has two books due from John Calder, "The Third Mind" this month and "Ah Pook Is Here and Other Texts" in April

YAEL DAYAN
author of "Three Weeks in October", a novel set during the Yom Kippur War from Weidenfeld

due this month, is Daniel P. Mannix' account of a wolf pack at the time of the Hundred Years' War. In *The Savage* (March, £4·95) Alex Peters has a psychology and medical student set out to disprove that certain races are inherently more intelligent than others. *The Deal* is a novel of Hollywood, by Donald Zec (March, £5·95) in which the excesses of a leading actor are covered up by the old fraudulent methods.

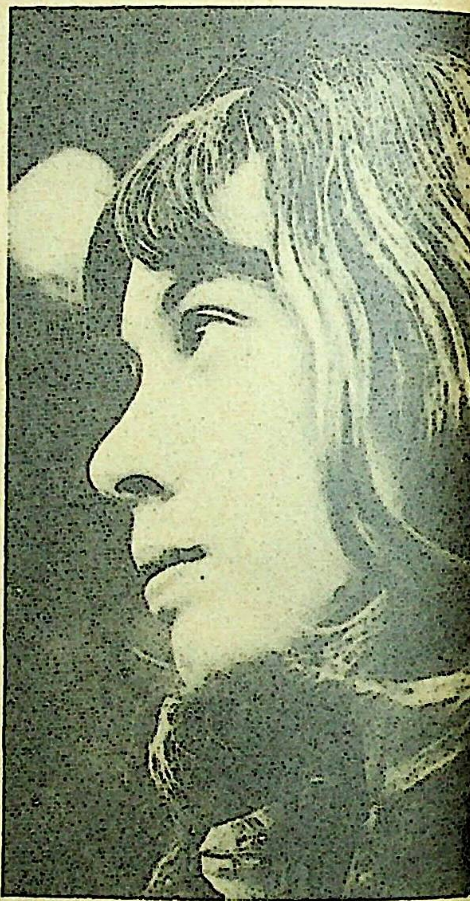
In April N.E.L. publish *The Pilots* (£4·95), the latest book by the author of *The Interns*, Richard Frede. In May comes Catherine Reynold's *Black is the Colour of My True Love's Heart* (£4·95), a novel about a woman who gradually realises that she is enmeshed in a prolonged and vicious campaign initiated by her step-daughter; *Summer of the Monkeys*, Wilson Rawl's sequel to *Where the Red Fern Grows* (£4·95); and *Schultz!* (£4·95), the story of one of World War II's most outrageous characters—the monitor of the Salon Kitty—which is shortly to be serialised on BBC television, and is by Jack Pulman and Walter Pedlow.

Adam Hall appears on the N.E.L. list with *The Sibling* (June, £4·95), about a terrifying relationship between a rival brother and sister. Two books of sinister tone are due in July, *One By One* is by American author Linda Lee (£5·95), and supposes the contamination of a city's food supply, and *Lair* (£4·95) is the latest work by James Herbert, bestselling author of *The Rats*, to which it is the sequel.

Stephen King, bestselling author of horror and the occult has written *The Dead Zone* which **Macdonald & Jane's** are publishing in May (£4·95). It is the story of a young man, who after a serious car accident, finds he has the "gift" of precognition. *Mortal Friends*, a Raven title by James Carroll (£6·95), comes this month and is a panoramic novel of the American Irish and Mafia in a tangled web of love, ambition and crime. Of *Better Times than These* by Winston Groom (May, £5·50) Irving Shaw has written "a robust, earthy account of how a group of Americans fought the pitiless war in Vietnam." *The Family Affair*, another Raven title (March, £4·50), by scriptwriter N. J. Crisp, is to be a new television series. Another March title is *Wynner*, the first novel from the internationally famous singer Mel Torme (£4·95).

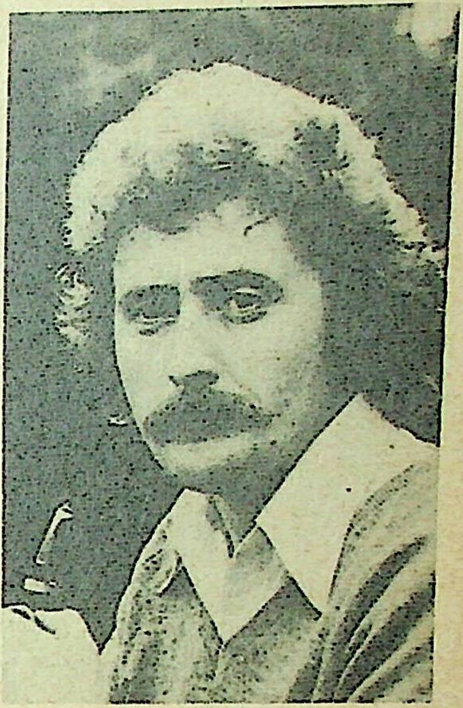
Arthur Barker continue their run of film tie-ins with *Damien: Omen II* by Joseph Howard (£4·50), the sequel to the world-wide bestseller, *The Omen*; *The Promise* by Danielle Steel (£4·95), a tie-in with the film in the "Love Story" tradition from Universal Pictures, which stars Kathleen Quinlan, Stephen Collins and Academy Award winner Beatrice Straight; and *Capricorn One* (£4·95), by Bernard Ross, of which the film stars Karen Black, Elliott Gould and Telly Savalas. All come this month.

In April Arthur Barker publish *Moment by Moment* (£4·95) by Darcy O'Brien, adapted from the screenplay by Jane Wagner. It is a story of a young man seeking identity and his love affair with an older, more disillusioned woman; the film stars John Travolta and Lily Tomlin.



PENELOPE SHUTTLE
author of "The Mirror of the Giant" published by Marion Boyars

A new book by David Kossoff is to be published by **Robson Books** in March. *A Small Town is a World* (£4·25, illustrated by the author) is a re-telling by Kossoff of some of the great folk tales of the Jewish tradition. Also in March, Robson Books publish a new edition of Charles Causley's long-out-of-print classic collection of



Above, DEREK MARLOWE
His new novel "A Rich Boy from Chicago" is due from Weidenfeld in March

Above right, TREVOR HOYLE
John Calder publish "The Man Who Travelled on Motorways" this month

Right, DESMOND MEIRING
whose novel "A Foreign Body" will be published by Constable

Below, JOYCE JOHNSON
Virago publish "Bad Connections" in May

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan ... Digitized by eGangotri

Fiction—General

Continued

CHRISTOPHER PRIEST
Faber are to publish his stories "Infinite Summer"

naval stories, *Hands to Dance and Skylark* (£5·25), which includes a long, new autobiographical section in which Causley looks back on his life in the wartime Navy.

When Alan Coren took over as Editor of *Punch* last year, he initiated a series of original short stories which have been attracting wide attention. In March Robson Books will publish *The Punch Book of Short Stories* (£4·95), a lively selection by such eminent writers as Paul Theroux, Edna O'Brien, Richard Gordon, Melvyn Bragg and Alan Sillitoe.

The first posthumous work of Rhys Davies is a collection of his favourite short stories, edited by the author just before his death in 1978 and published by **David & Charles** this month as *The Best of Rhys Davies* (£4·95). *The Europe That Was* (£4·95), also for this month, is an anthology of stories by Geoffrey Household.

Paddington Press will publish in March their first work of fiction which is also the first novel by a 65-year-old wife, mother, grandmother and, above all, they say, natural storyteller. *Maggie*, by Lena Kennedy (£4·95), is a family saga spanning four decades and four generations and is set against the background of the depression, the war, the blitz and the '50s.

Denys Val Baker, well-known for his autobiographical books, has written a novel to be published by **William Kimber** in May. *Barbican's End* (£4·50) is set in Cornwall and combines romance with strange echoes of the legends of Atlantis and the lost land of Lyonesse. In April come *Whisper in the Night* (£4·50) by Mary Williams, a new collection of ghost stories by the author of *Unseen Footsteps* and *The Haunted Valley*; *The Phantom Coach: Thirteen Journeys into the Unknown* (£4·50) edited by Peter C. Smith, a tour of the macabre and the occult; and *One Footprint in the Sand* (£4·50) by Meg Buxton.

Northern Myths is a collection of black-comic stories, many of them about the Ulster Troubles, by John Morrow, whose novel *The Confessions of Proinsias O'Toole* has been compared with the writings of Tom Sharpe in its hilarious treatment of a tragic subject (April, paper £2·50). *Stories*, by Sam McAughtry, is a collection of short stories by the author of *The Sinking of the Kenbane Head* (April, paper £2·50) and comes from **Blackstaff Press.**

Musco-Blue Whale by Vincent Smith, coming from **Harper & Row** this month (£3·95) is a journey into the world of whales. It tells the tragic story of man's intrusion and aggression.

Leo Kessler's *Guns at Cassino* will be published by **Seeley Service** in March. It was previously announced for September (£4·25).

Severn House are publishing in June *The Greek Tycoon* (April, £4·25) which is a film tie-in title.

One of the world's prolific and successful authors, Heinz G. Konsalik has four novels coming from **Aidan Ellis**. *The Changed Face* (£5·25) and *The War Bride* (£4·95) close his war series, and *Doctor Erica Werner* (£5·25) and *A Summer With Danica* (£5·25) begin a new doctor romance series. Henri Troyat's *Head in the Clouds* (£5·50) is published in April while a new novel, *Jessica* (£4·50) by Sonia Scott-Fleming, about a blind woman, comes in March.

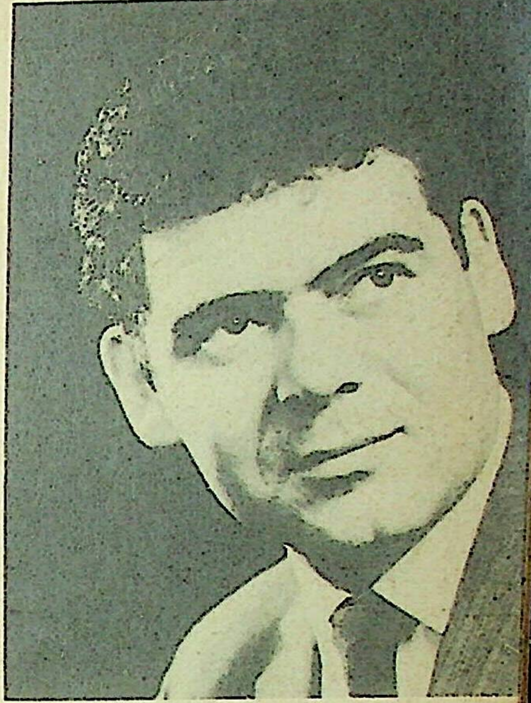
Annie Parsons (£4·95) by Sarah Shears, previously announced for November, will now be published by **Elek** in March.

Previously announced for November, **Julian Friedmann's** second novel *Book of Trances* by Güneli Gün will now be published in February at £3·95.

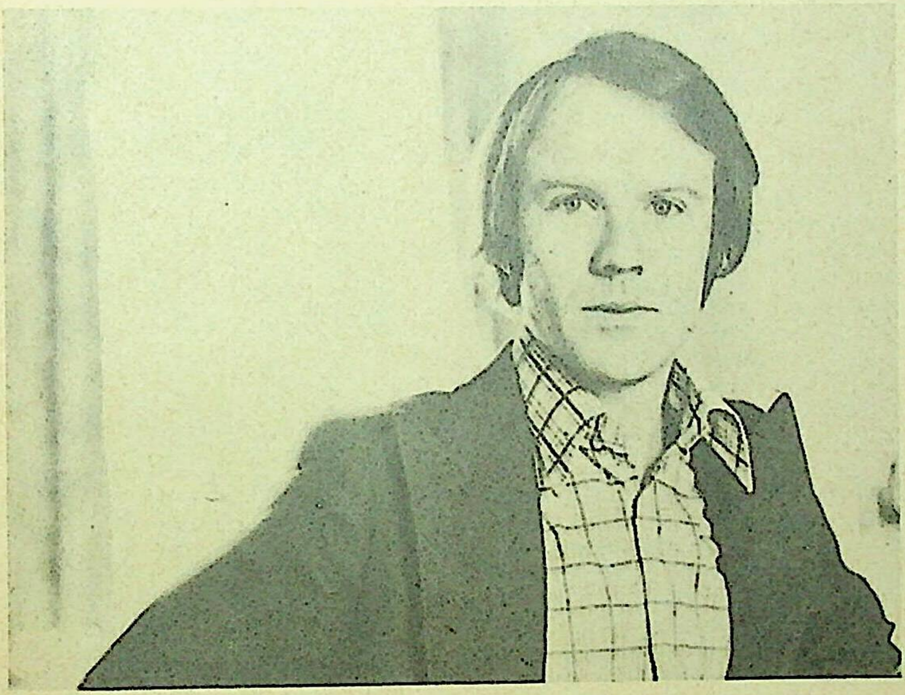
DAVID KOSSOFF
whose new book "A Small Town is a World" comes from Robson Books in March

CC-0. Mun Varan

Historical Fiction



TERRY COLEMAN
His first novel "Southern Cross" will be published by Hutchinson in March



Left, TIM JEAL
whose new novel "A Marriage of Convenience" comes from Hamish Hamilton in June

JOURNALIST Terry Coleman's *Southern Cross* (March, £4·95) is "destined to be one of the great historical novels of the decade", say **Hutchinson.** Set in Australia three hundred years ago, it follows the birth of a nation as seen through the eyes of several generations of a single family. While Terry Coleman has not previously written a novel, his successful non-fiction works include the widely praised *The Railway Navvies.*

Robert Neill's *The Devil's Door* (April, £4·50) is a tale of mystery and superstition set in an English country village in 1662. *The Forging of Fantom* (£5·50) is the second of Charles Underhill's novels about the "quarrelsome" soldier-of-fortune first mentioned in John Aubrey's *Brief Lives* and comes this month. This new book tells of Fantom's early adventures in Venice where he learns the art of chivalry, and becomes proficient in murder, theft and high treason.

Parson Harding's Daughter (June, £4·95), by Joanna Trollope, author of *Eliza Stanhope*, is the story of a Dorset clergyman's daughter who makes an unexpected life for herself in 18th-century Calcutta.

Hodder's historical list for the spring is particularly strong. Howard Fast's sequel to *The Immigrants*, *Second Generation* (£4·95) now comes this month. It takes the story of Italian immigrant Dan Lavette and his San Francisco family up to the period of the Second World War. Another author to build on a successful family saga is Malcolm Macdonald; he follows his earlier three books, *The World From Rough Stones, The Rich Are With You Always,* and *Sons of Fortune* with *Abigail* (June, £5·95) in which a determined heroine battles against the morality of the Victorian age. In July comes *The Passing Bells* (£5·25), by Phillip Rock. It follows the fortunes of the Earl of Granville and his family from 1914 through to the end of the First World War. Very much in the tradition of R. L. Delderfield, it is a surprise to learn that Mr. Rock is an American. Hodder have high hopes for his book.

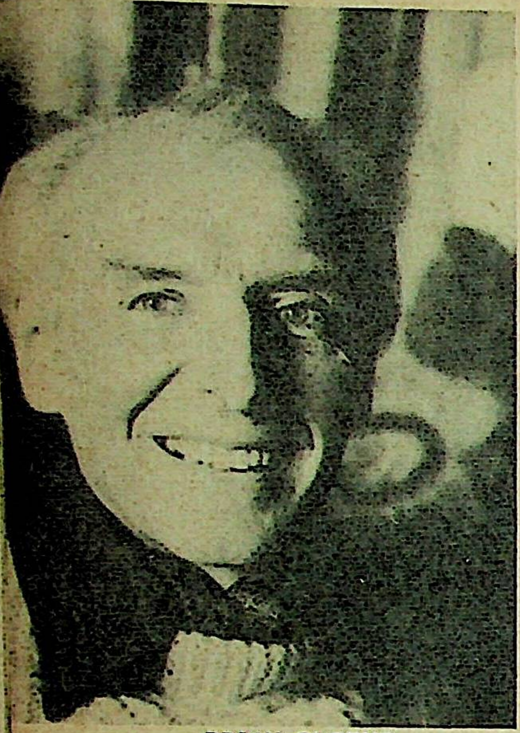
May sees the publication of *Macbeth the King* (£5·95), by Nigel Tranter, in which he unravels the story of the true Macbeth, and plots his struggle to make and save a united Scotland. Katharine Gordon's *Peacock in Flight* (March, £4·50) is the sequel to her successful *The Emerald Peacock.*

One Man's Inheritance (£4·95) is by John Attenborough and Hodder will publish it in May. They say that it is a penetrating novel, rich in incident and background, which takes place at the turn of the century. It revolves around the world of Philip Mortimer-Wotton, heir to the great house of Ockenham in Kent, his family and his estate, and the sadness which lies beneath the prosperous surface of his life. Frances Lynch's *In the House of Dark Music* (April, £4·95) is set in Victorian days. *Dark Sweet Wanton,* by Sheila Lancaster, is about Mary Fytton, reputed to have been the Dark Lady of Shakespeare's sonnets. A familiar name on the Hodder list is that of Jill Tattersall. Her new saga of mystery and intrigue, *Dark at Noon* (June, £4·50) is set in rural Wales.

Fate plays a major part in Catherine Dillon's novel *beloved Prisoner* (May, £4·50). Hesta Sheridan seizes the opportunity to escape the drab life of a Victorian governess, journeys to the Russian port of Balaclava as companion to the eccentric wife of a British general, and is thrust into a bizarre turn of events.

Philip Mason's *Skinner of Skinner's Horse* (£4·50) draws upon his talents as historian, biographer and novelist to present a detailed and entertaining picture of India at the turn of the 18th century. It comes from **Deutsch** in June.

In *Elgar on the Journey to Hanley* (£4·50), due this month, Keith Alldritt takes as his central character an historical figure, and creates around him a picture of provincial life at the turn of the century, and gives, too, a



BRIAN CLEEVE
whose fourth historical novel "Hester" comes from Cassell in April

view of Elgar's development as a composer.

Cassell lead their list with the fourth historical-romantic novel by Brian Cleeve, following *Sara, Kate* and *Judith.* Set in the time of the French Revolution *Hester* is due in April (£5·25). Another popular series is "The Performers" by Claire Rayner, and her seventh novel of 19th-century London is entitled *Charing Cross* (May, £5·25). An evocative first novel by Margaret Davidson, *My Lords Richard* comes in April (£4·95), and tells of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Richard III during the turbulent days of the Wars of the Roses. *Trade Imperial*, by Alan Lloyd, also due in April, deals with the tea trade with China during Queen Victoria's reign, and the more sinister opium trade (£5·25).

VICTORIA HOLT
Her latest novel "The Spring of the Tiger" is due from Collins in June

Jean Plaidy, who must be almost unique in producing bestsellers under three pseudonyms, writes of Eleanor of Provence, later the wife of Henry III, in *The Queen from Provence*, the sixth novel in her Plantagenet saga. It comes from **Robert Hale** in March at £4·50. Another well-known novelist is Pamela Hill (her last three novels reprinted shortly after publication) whose *Homage to a Rose* (£4·25) comes this month. It is the story of the child bride who became first the mistress and then the wife of Talleyrand. Set in the same period is Helga Moray's tale of a girl's fight to clear her father's name, *The Birds are Watching* (March, £4·50), which Hale say has the same epic quality as her *Untamed*, which became a famous Susan Hayward and Tyrone Power film.

Amongst other forthcoming historical novels are Joanna Dessau's *Fantastical Marvellous Queen* (March, £4·25), the sequel to *Absolute Elizabeth*, in her fictional autobiography of Elizabeth I; *Rogue's Mistress*, Constance Gluyas' 384-page saga of a runaway white slave, which was a bestseller in America (May, £5·25); and *A Dream of Fair Serpents* by Catherine Darby (March, £4·50), whom *Publishers' Weekly* commended for her "fiendish imagination". Remarkably, it spans nearly 2,000 years, from the present day back to the Roman occupation of Britain. The *Scourge of the Ninth*, by Howard Nield (May, £4·50), is a first novel whose hero is commander of the Roman Ninth Legion.

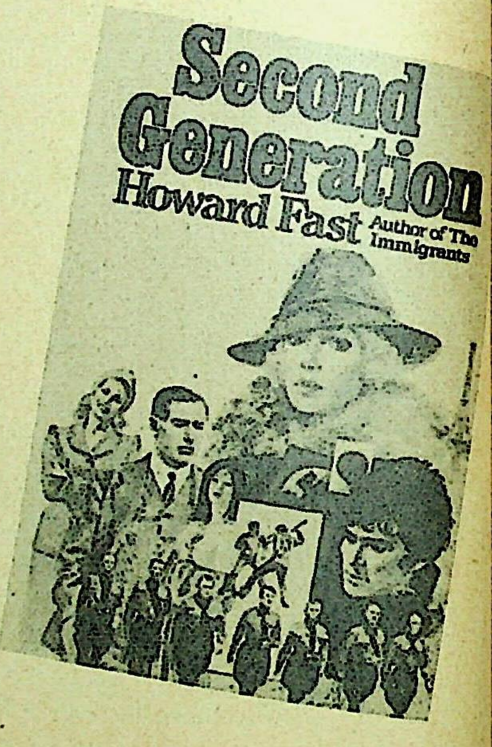
Well-established writers who also have new novels coming are Eva McDonald, *John Ruskin's Wife* (May, £4·50), Betty King, *Nell Gwyn* (May, £4·50), and Philippa Wiat, whose *Westerfalca* (March, £4·50) is a further story of the Lords of the Black Boar.

The story of a young girl's romantic awakening, love and disillusion in 18th-century Aberdeen is told in Agnes Short's *Clatter Vengeance*, a sequel to her earlier novel, *The Heritors* (£5·95). **Constable** publish it this month.

Two **Michael Joseph** titles delayed from last year until this month are *The Secret Memoirs of Lord Byron* (£5·95), by Christopher Nicole, and *The Goddess* (£4·95), a reworking of the legend of Helen of Troy, by Miranda Seymour.

Julian Rathbone has stepped right out of formula to write a "racy, picaresque and historically convincing" novel of the Peninsular Wars. *Joseph* (April, £5·95) has a cast that Michael Joseph say "would not disgrace the pages of a Fielding". Welsh novelist Alun Richards, script writer for many of the popular "Onedin Line" programmes, also makes a journey into the past with *Barque Whisper* (£4·95, April), the second in his trilogy of novels begun with *Ennal's Point*. Carol Wensby-Scott's first novel *Proud Conquest* (£4·95), which comes this month, is from an author in whom her publishers have considerable confidence. It is the story of Matilde, daughter of the Count of Flanders, and the man she was forced to marry, William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, who was willing to defy Rome to win her. In *The Iron Sleep*, the continuing saga of the Oakwood family whose story began in *Tides of War*, the horrifying battles of the First World War play a major part. It is by Ronald Pearsall, in the R. F. Delderfield manner, and comes this month (£5·50).

Fiction—Historical
Continued

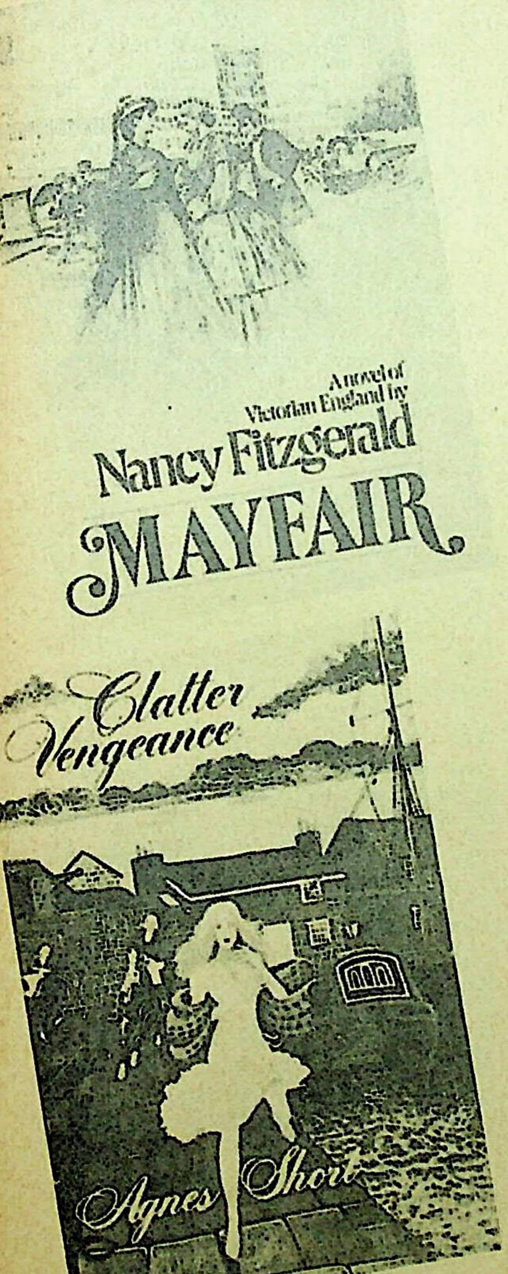


The sequel to "The Immigrants" comes from Hodder this month

The leading title from **Hamish Hamilton** is Tim Jeal's *A Marriage of Convenience* (June, £5·95), successor to *Until the Colours Fade.* Three historical romances from established writers are Laura Black's *Wildcat* (July, £5·50), Rona Randell's *The Mating Dance* (June, £5·95), which follows her bestselling *Dragonmede*, and Margaret Mayhew's *The Railway King* (May, £5·50).

In March **Collins** will publish *The Winds of Freedom* (£4·95), a novel of the American War of Independence by Mary-Helen Clague. William Rayner's *The Conversation of Dragons*, for the same month, parodies the style of Fielding and Sterne in an entertaining story set in the last years of the 18th century. Jane Sheridan's *Damaris* (April, £5·50) is a Regency novel set in Brighton, Bath and Brussels, while *Morisco* (April, £5·50) is the tale of a Devon villager turned Moorish corsair who returns to ransack the village of his birth.

Collins' only title for May is Isabelle Holland's seventh romantic suspense novel, *Tower Abbey* (£5·25). Their leading title for June is the new Victoria Holt, *The Spring of the Tiger* (£4·95), in which the queen of gothics returns to the Victorian period with a story set in England and Ceylon. The list is completed with *The Sun Princess* (June, £5·25), by Sylvia Pell, set at the court of Louis XIV.



Top, a February title from Hodder

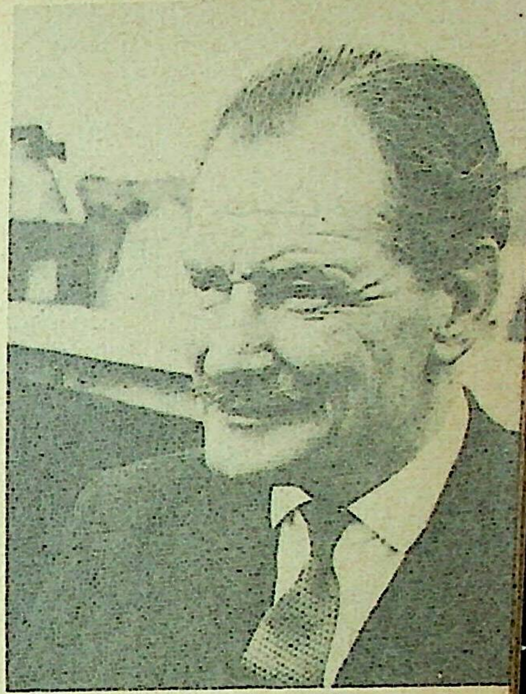
Below, a novel from Constable set in 18th-century Scotland

Roy Clews joins the **Gollancz** list with *The Golden City* (July, £5·50), a historical adventure set in the Sahara desert in the 1820s, among a band of soldiers going in search of the fabled city of Timbuktoo.

The first published novel from a new **Arlington** historical romance writer, Caroline Courtney, was launched in January, *Duchess in Disguise* (£4·95). It is followed in May by *A Wager For Love* (£4·95). Arlington say that Miss Courtney has written numerous novels over many years and, at last, "with the encouragement of her family", she has agreed to their publication in a uniform edition by Arlington Books.

Eyre Methuen will publish in April Mollie Hardwick's Regency novel *Lovers Meeting*, which begins with four people meeting on the stage and moves from great theatres in town to barn-stages in the country. In June comes Dorothy Backer's first novel *The Parma Legacy* (£6). It tells the story of two women born on the same day, one a noblewoman, the other her maid, and is set against a well-researched background of 17th-century France. Nancy Buckingham's *Vienna Summer* (£5), also due in June, is about a young English girl who gets caught up in a frightening mystery in late 19th-century Austria.

Having, in *Warrior in Bronze*, established his portrait of the young King Agamemnon, George Shipway follows his progress in *King in Splendour* (£4·50) first of all as the dominating warlord of mainland Greece and subsequently leader of the great expedition against King Priam and Troy. **Peter Davies** publish in April. Patricia Ormsby's reputation as an interpreter of the Regency period is ever growing and Peter Davies believe it will be sustained in *The Elusive Marriage* (May, £4·25). Deborah Hill in *The House of Kingsley Merrick* (£4·95) has written a successor to *This is the House* which plunges the reader straight into the turbulent commercial world of New England and the mixed fortunes of wealth and the heart; it comes this month.



GEORGE SHIPWAY
His new novel "King in Splendour" is an April publication from Peter Davies

Allen & Unwin will publish in June *My Brother Chilperic* (£5·50) by Paul

ROSEMARY ANN SISSON
author of "The Queen and the Welshman", from W. H. Allen in April

Murray Kendall, author of biographies of *Richard III*, *Warwick the Kingmaker* and *Louis XI*.

Macdonald & Jane's head their list with a new Troubadour, Emma Drummond's *Devil's Leap* (June, £5·25) set at the time of the Boer War. The author's *Scarlet Shadows* was acclaimed on both sides of the Atlantic. Two further new Troubadour titles are *The Adventuress* by Daoma Winston (April, £4·95), a romantic whirl through 19th-century America, and *Ring of Fate* by Joyce Bentley (March, £4·95), a fast-moving story of England on the brink of the Crimean War.

This month sees the publication of *Lucy Emmett: A Lady of Quality* by Anita Bronson (£4·95), an 18th-century romance of a young heroine's determination to marry where she loves, and who causes those in the highest places to take notice. *Rolande*, by Clare Darcy, comes from Macdonald Raven in March (£3·95), and is set in the Regency period.

The second volume in Alexandra Hamilton's trilogy based on the life of Nefertiti will be published by **Frederick Muller** in May. In *The Lady of Grace* (£4·95) Nefertiti is repudiated by Akhnaten and caught up in the struggle for power between her husband's family and the faction of Horemheb, commander of the Army.

Previously announced for January and now coming from **Chatto & Windus** in June is William Watson's *Beltran in Exile* (£4·95), the story of a crusading Knight of the Order of the Temple and his twenty years of exile after the Moslem reconquest of the Holy Land. *Cato's War* (£5·50) by Guy Wheeler, first announced for November and now due in April, follows the adventures of Colonel Cato in the American War of Independence.

Souvenir Press have the fifth volume in their bestselling "Dragonard" series due in June. *The Siege of Dragonard Hill*, by Rupert Gilchrist (£4·95), carries forward the story of Richard Abdee and his descendant family of slave-owners to a climax involving black and white Abdees alike.

The Queen and the Welshman (£4·95) by Rosemary Ann Sisson, author of *The Stratford Story* and *Escape From the Dark*, is the first part of a trilogy about the Royal House of Tudor and comes from **W. H. Allen** in April. In *The Elder* (April, £4·95) Leslie Epstein examines the predicament of the head of one of the Jewish councils the Nazis set up in their occupied territories, was he hero or betrayer? In June comes Alison Yorke's chronicle of the adventures of *Anne Bonney: Woman Pirate* (£4·95).

Mollie Hardwick's *The Atkinson Heritage* (£4·25), coming from **Severn House** this month, is the story of two families caught in the upheaval of the Industrial Revolution. It was to have been published last August.

Dobson Books will be publishing three more of Juliet Dymoke's historical novels: *The Lion of Mortimer* (£3·95) number 3 in "The Plantagenets" series, and number 4, *Lady of the Garter* (£3·95), and *The White Cockade*, a dramatic tale based on Prince Charles' secret visit to London in 1750.

Adventure and Crime

TWO men, lazing on a game-fishing boat during the hottest hours of a Caribbean day, notice a canoe which appears to be adrift. They edge their boat alongside; one reaches in to pull back the tarpaulin which conceals whatever the canoe contains ... and, **Deutsch** say, the reader receives a shock which will remind him of the famous first pages of *Jaws*. The scene begins Peter Benchley's third book, *The Island* (Deutsch, May, £3·95). It has already been bought for filming by Zanuck and Brown, the team who made *Jaws* and Deutsch are confident it will equal, if not surpass, that first success.

Moses Wine, the young Jewish private eye who made his name in *The Big Fix*, reappears for his fans in *Peking Duck*, (May, £4·50), by Roger L. Simon. E. V. Cunningham's Japanese-American detective, Masao Masuto, becomes embroiled in a drama of moneyed Los Angeles and its seamier underside in *The Case of the Russian Diplomat* (March, £3·95), while Sergeant Verity, the Victorian plain-clothes sergeant from Paddington Green, is as eager and unabashed as ever when caught up in a scandal which threatens to blacken the name of Britain in *Sergeant Verity and the Blood Royal* (April, £4·95).

Heinemann are already able to announce a first printing of over 100,000 copies for the new Wilbur Smith, *Wild Justice* (£5·50) which they will publish in March. They say that this confirms him as their number one bestseller. They also have the highest expectations of a newcomer to the genre, Stanley Johnson with *The Doomsday Deposit* (May, £4·50), an adventure story in the tradition of *The Andromeda Strain*. In Alan Scholefield's *Point of Honour* (March, £4·50) a man always held up as the epitome of virtue, is found not all that his son had been told and he sets out on a search for the unpalatable truth. Freny Olbrich was given a warm welcome from the critics for her creation of Chief Inspector Desouza of the Bombay C.I.D. and he returns with *Sweet and Deadly* (July, £4·50).

Emma Cave joins the Heinemann list with *The Blood Bond* (May, £4·50), which they describe as a macabre but gripping psycho-sexual thriller, and Phyllis Whitney continues with her suspense-romances in *The Glass Flame* (April, £4·95).

Nicolas Freeling, moved perhaps by the outcry when he allowed his hero van der Valk to die, has come some way towards placating his fans in *The Widow* (June, £4·90) where he reintroduces his widow Arlette, but she is as she always was, very much her own woman and very resourceful in the life that faces her. Janwillem van de Wetering continues the career of de Grier and Grijpstra his Dutch policemen, this time in America in *The Maine Massacre* (July, £4·95).

The most celebrated author writing for **Cassell** this spring is Irving Wallace, whose *The Pigeon Project* (June, £5·95) is centred upon a scientist who discovers the formula of the elixir of life. In June also come two thrillers involving murder hunts. One is set in a Cambridge college, *Academic Murder* by Dorsey Fiske (£4·95), and the other is based in Imperial Russia, *Russian Roulette* by Richard Freeborn (£4·95). *Atlantic Convoy* by David Williams, is set in 1942 and tells of the men and women caught up in the harrowing realities of the North Atlantic battle (April, £5·25).

Richard Hough's trilogy of World War II flying novels, started so successfully in *Angels One-Five*, continues with *The Fight of the Few* (April, £5·25). The Second World War is also the subject of *The Bulgarian Horse* by Leslie Paul (May, £4·95), and it is set in Palestine. This month comes Jeremy Lloyd's lighthearted *The Continuing Adventures of Cap-*

tain Gregory Dangerfield (£4·95), which follows the adventures of Mr. Potts, who has unwittingly inherited the typewriter on which P. W. Arnold wrote the adventures of Captain Gregory Dangerfield, super-hero.

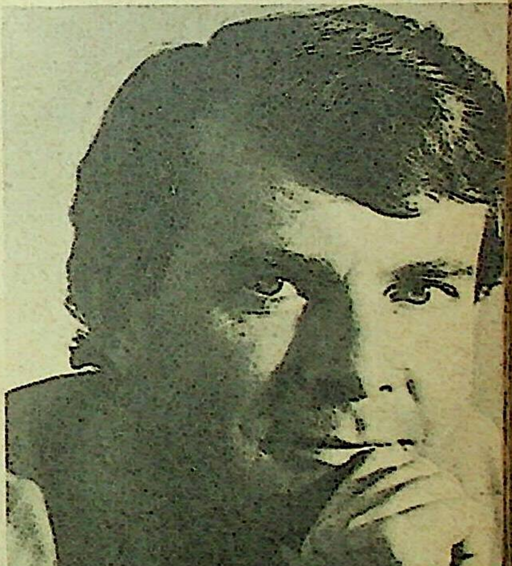
From **Hodder** this month comes John Gardner's *The Nostradamus Traitor* (£4·50), which harks back to the war and the manoeuvres of the Psychological Warfare Executive. *Cold is the Sea* (now due in March, £5·25) follows the nautical theme of Edward L. Beach's earlier adventure novels, with the submarine *Cushing* on a secret mission to the Arctic Ocean. Peter Tonkin makes his dèbut on the Hodder list with *The Pack* (April, £4·50), also set in the Arctic and centred upon an aircrash and a pack of killer whales. William Garner's *The Mobius Trip* (£4·50) is an inventive thriller in which a security genius is asked to create a security system apparently to guard itself.

THOMAS GIFFORD
Hamish Hamilton publish "The Glendower Legacy" in March

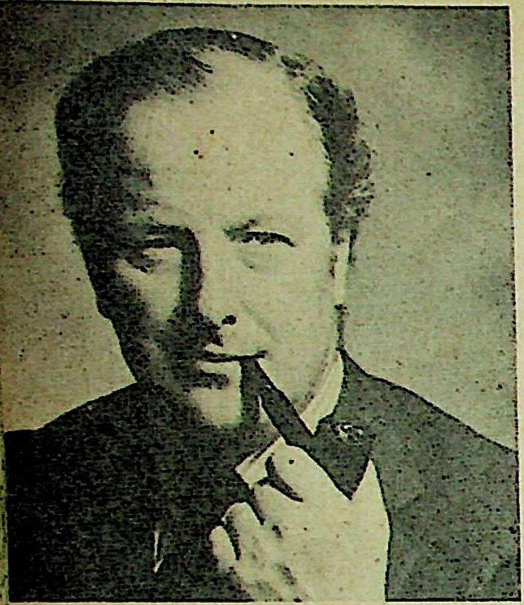
PETER BENCHLEY
His new thriller "The Island" is published by Deutsch in May

MORRIS WEST
His new novel "Proteus" is the subject of a large promotional campaign from Collins

Clive Egleton will, Hodder think, continue his success with *Backfire* (June, £4·95) which has a British agent imprisoned in Siberia after a failed assassination attempt on President Gaddafi. Christopher Hyde's *The Wave* (June, £4·50), imagines the collapse of the Mica Dam in Canada, and its consequences. *Presidential Emergency* by Peter Stovall (£4·95) comes this month and has the unlikely plot of a U.S. president about to visit China, whose loyalty becomes suspect. B. F. Cage, the Californian private eye and hero of Peter Israel's novel *The French Kiss* moves to Paris for *The Stiff Upper Lip* (£4·50) also due this month. *The Joker* (March, £4·50) by Helena Osborne is set in London and delves into the worlds of smart society, fringe theatre, Hungarian political exiles and a soft porn tycoon. In *Love for the Baron*, by John Creasey as Anthony Morton, John Mannering is asked to make an evaluation of a rare collection of antiques and the high value leads to dispute and intrigue. Philip McCutchan's *Sunstrike* (April, £4·50) again features his Commander Shaw, while *The Saint in Trouble*, by Leslie Charteris (March, £4·50), has two more adventures for Simon Templar. Donald E. Westlake's *A New York Dance* (£5·25) is rather different. It is the story of the hunt for a solid gold Aztec priest with sparkling



WILBUR SMITH
whose new novel "Wild Justice" comes from Heinemann in March



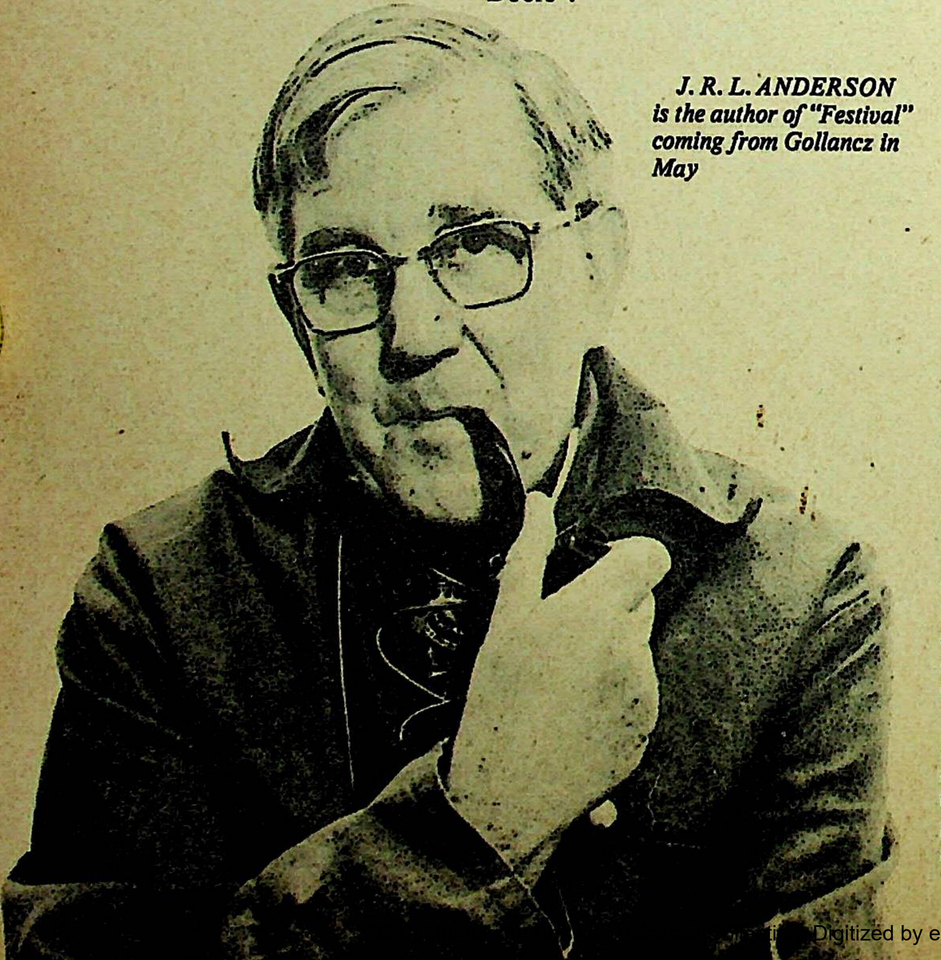
Bertie Denham, Conservative leader of the House of Lords, makes his début with Macmillan London in March when "The Man Who Lost his Shadow" is published

emerald eyes. Written in light, urbane vein, it comes this month. Hodder's list concludes with *The Visitor*, by Jere Cunningham (May, £4·95), a blending of horror and the occult.

This month **Gollancz** publish William Hallahan's successor to his well-received *Catch Me, Kill Me*, *Keeper of the Children* (£4·95), a bizarre story of supernatural crime; and Joe Gores' thriller based upon a car repossession agency in *Gone, No Forwarding* (£3·95). March sees the publication of a topical thriller set in South Africa, June Drummond's *The Patriots* (£4·25); while two incorruptible detectives investigate murder and power politics in, respectively, Judson Philips' *A Murder Arranged* (£4·50), and A. J. Russell's *Pour the Hemlock* (£4·75).

Anthony Price's new thriller, *Tomorrow's Ghost* (April, £4·95) has as heroine an army widow, called on to investigate a disappearance, who finds herself caught up in a murderous intrigue; W. J. Burley's *Charles and Elizabeth* (April, £4·75) is a Gothic drama of mutual haunting in which a young schoolteacher meets his double from the previous century.

In May come J. R. L. Anderson's *Festival* (£4·95), featuring Piet Deventer, last seen in *A Sprig of Sea Lavender*; Peter Way's corridors-of-power exposé, *Sunrise* (£4·95); Wessel Ebersohn's *A Lonely Place to Die* (£5·50); Hugh McLeave's spy adventure *A Borderline Case* (£4·95), in which British Intelligence finds the connection between a deadly virus and a series of explosions in Shangri-La; *The Smoking Mirror* (£4·50) by Helen McCloy, about espionage and gambling in wartime Dieppe; and *Wolftrap* (£4·25) by Eric Bercovici, the story of an amnesiac hit-man reconstructing his past, by the author of TV's "Washington: Behind Closed Doors".



J. R. L. ANDERSON is the author of "Festival" coming from Gollancz in May

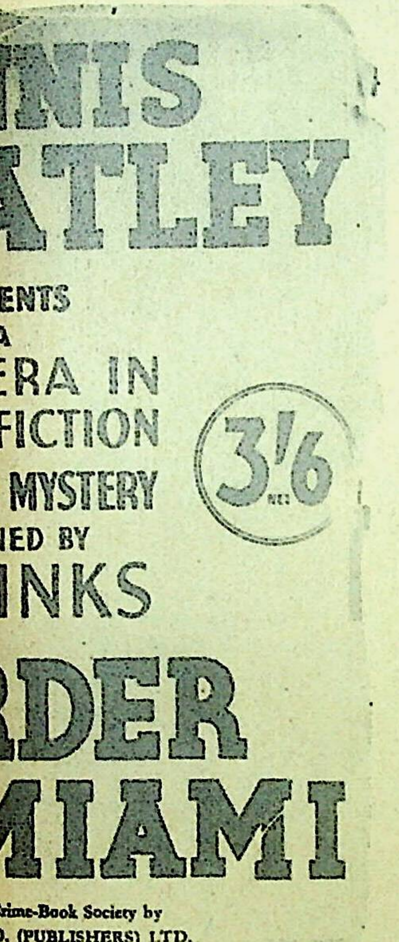
The classically-plotted whodunit is alive and well in Lesley Egan's *Look Back on Death* (March, £3·95), where parapsychology and detection combine to solve an eight-year-old murder; in Simon Brett's *A Comedian Dies* (April, £4·75), and Kenneth O'Hara's *The Searchers of the Dead* (May, £4·75), both set in the entertainment world; and in Don Bloch's *Double Take* (May, £4·95), in which the kidnapping of an American Television producer's wife becomes a media event. Revenge is the keynote of Hillary Waugh's *Madman at My Door* (April, £4·95), while the coin-collecting market is the deceptively mild setting for several "accidental" deaths in Joel Hinsley's *A Killing in Gold* (April, £5·25). In Fredric Neuman's *The Seclusion Room* (May, £5·50), murder and intrigue pervade a psychiatric hospital. *Champions of Mystery* (April, £5·50) is the 33rd anthology of stories from *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*.

The original jacket of Dennis Wheatley's crime dossier "Murder Off Miami", reproduced in facsimile by Hutchinson together with Webb & Bower in April

Michael Joseph have some new authors among their established favourites. The 1980 Moscow Olympics form the setting for a thriller coming from a popular author writing

Fiction—Adventure and Crime—*Continued*

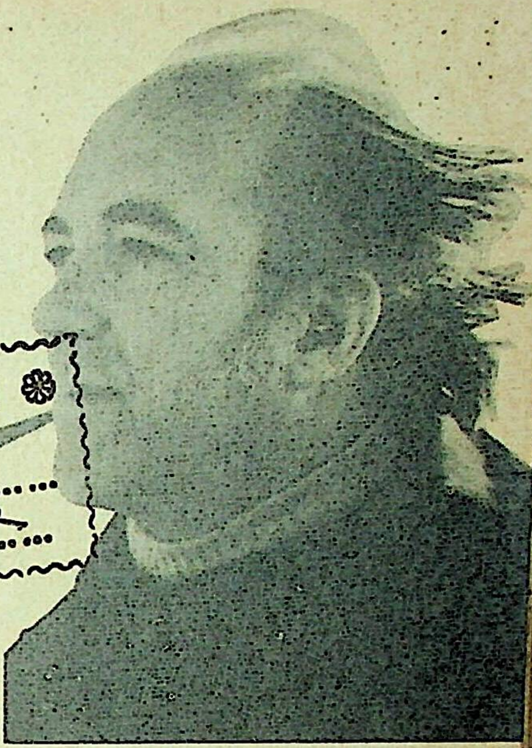
under the pseudonym of David Grant. The background to *Moscow 5000* (April, £4·95) has been researched with the help of Lynn Davies, Olympic Gold Medal winner at Tokyo. Due this month is *Threat Warning Red*, (£4·95), a novel by Anthony Fox, the pseudonym for an established Michael Joseph writer of sea books.



In *Storm Force to Narvik* (April, £4·95) Alexander Fullerton's hero, Nick Everard, is helping to cover the minelaying ships that are trying to prevent a German landing on the Norwegian coast. Television personality Bob Langley's previous two books have been well-received on both sides of the Atlantic. His new thriller, *Warlords* (March, £4·95), is set in the near future when the C.I.A. launches a plot to destroy the structure of British democracy.

Owen Sela, bestselling author of *An Exchange of Eagles*, joins the Michael Joseph list in May with *The Uadriga Run* (£5·50), a blending of fiction and the facts of Lenin's sealed train to Petrograd when the Germans helped the Bolsheviks and altered the directions of history. Raymond Hitchcock's *Attack the Lusitania* (April, £4·95) revives the old rumour that the sinking of the Lusitania in 1915 was a British, not a German, act designed to bring the U.S.A. into the war.

Michael Brady was trained as an economist and statistician, and this with his absorbing interest in political and military strategy is reflected in *American Surrender* (May, £5·25), a novel about a Russian plan to take over the West intact without the destruction of a nuclear war. In South African Jon Burmeister's *The Glory Hunters* (March, £4·95), the action takes place off the coast of Japan aboard a sophisticated American spy ship, masquerading as a rusty old tramp steamer.



DOUGLAS REEMAN
whose new novel "A Ship Must Die" will be published by Hutchinson in April

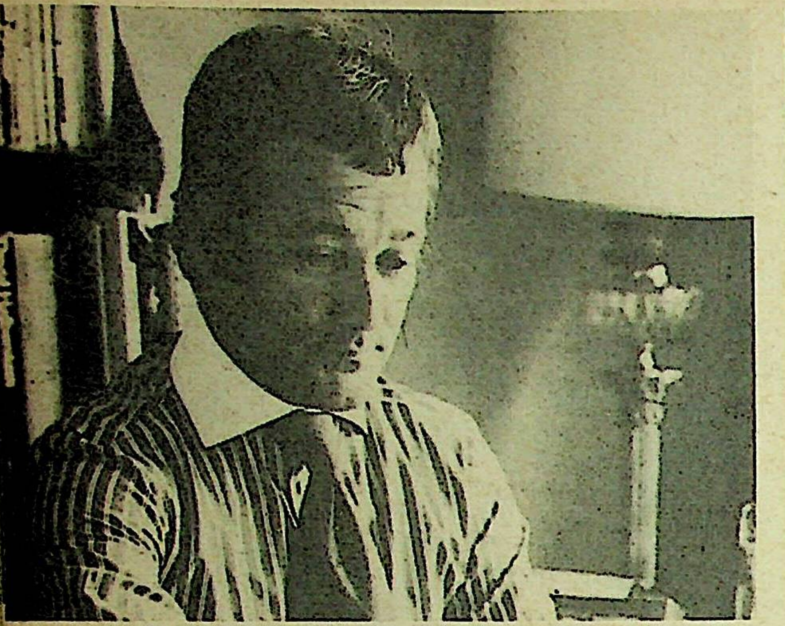
मुमुक्षु भवन वेद वेदाङ्ग पुस्तकालय
वाराणसी।
आगत क्रमांक 1623
दिनांक

Two woman crime writers round off the list. Christianna Brand makes a long overdue return to detection writing with *The Rose in Darkness* (June, £4·95), and the new Gladys Mitchell, *Nest of Vipers*, out this month at £4·50, again features her inimitable Dame Beatrice Lestrange Bradley.

Hamish Hamilton's leading title is Craig Jones' *Blood Secrets* (March, £4·95), a first novel that they say is in the tradition of *Rosemary's Baby*. Stephen Barlay, author of *Blockbuster* has *Crash Course* coming this month (£5·95), about the aircraft industry and a crash landing in Singapore. Walter Winward's *Seven Minutes Past Midnight* (March, £5·95) follows his success with *Hammerstrike*, and is set in Germany during the last days of the Third Reich. A new thriller from Thomas Gifford, prize-winning author of *The Windchill Factor*, is *The Glendower Legacy*, about a mystery surrounding a murdered Harvard student (March, £4·95).

Two more Simenon thrillers, due this month, are *The Night Club* and *Maigret's Rival* (each £4·95). Ed McBain's *Calypso* (March, £4·95) is a new 87th Precinct Mystery, and a fifth Yellowthread Street mystery is coming from William Marshall, *Skulduggery* (March, £5·50). A second novel from Christopher Leopold, author of *Casa-*

JOHN WAINWRIGHT
has two novels due from Macmillan London, "Tension" and "Duty Elsewhere"



BRIAN FREEMANTLE
His new thriller "The Inscrutable Charlie Muffin" will be published by Cape in June to coincide with the release of the first Muffin film

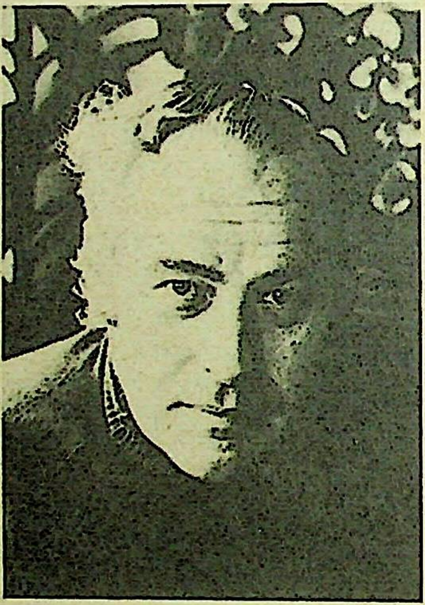
(Right) ROBERT LUDLUM
Granada publish "The Matarese Circle" in June

black, is *Looneyhime*, a war novel infused with black humour (May, £5·50).

In April **Hutchinson** will publish at £7·95 a facsimile of *Murder Off Miami* by Dennis Wheatley, the crime dossier that made publishing history in the 1930s and is now a collectors' item selling at £40 a copy. Produced in conjunction with Webb & Bower (designers of *Diary of an Edwardian Lady*), *Murder Off Miami* comes complete with authentic clues—real hair, cigarette butts and pieces of bloodstained cloth.

Ruth Rendell's new suspense novel *Make Death Love Me* (May, £4·50) tells what happens whan a bank manager's fantasy about robbing his own bank becomes a grim reality. In *Thursday the Rabbi Walked Out* (March, £4·95), the seventh in Harry Kemelman's series about Rabbi David Small, he is asked to help solve the local murder of a much-hated anti-Semite. In *Mather Again* (£4·25), Bruce Graeme's latest book, due this month, a worried wife reports a series of threatening anonymous letters to the police. *The Solid Gold Buddha*, by W. H. Canaway (March, £3·95), is the story of a scheme to rob a Bangkok temple.

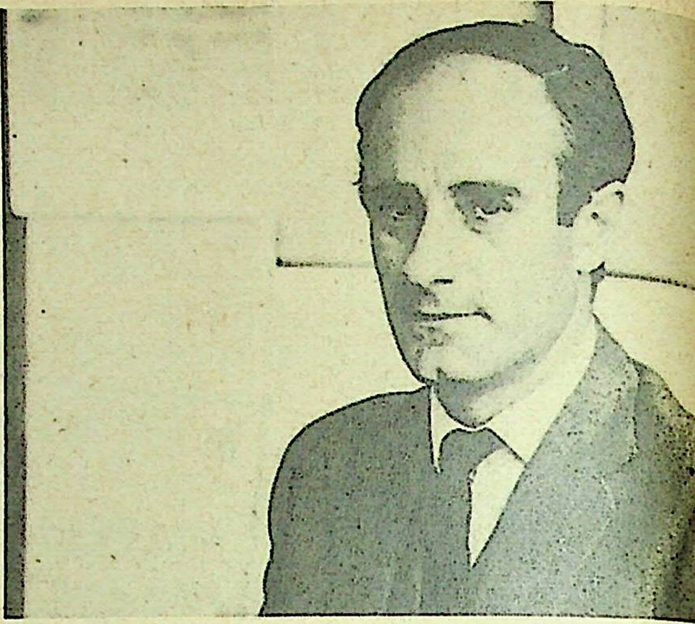
Souvenir Press have *The Number to Call Is …* by Ray Thompson and Treve Daly (June, £4·95), the story of



a television studio commandeered by hijackers; and in May, *The Soul Eater* by Robert Alexander (£4·95), a first novel of the macabre set in a seemingly idyllic country village.

Collins publish this month, in the Crime Club, Ritchie Perry's *Bishop's Pawn* (£4·25), Mary Craig's *Were He a Stranger* (£3·95), and *The Penny Murders* (£4·25) by Lionel Black. Lead title for March is the new Morris West novel *Proteus* (£5·25) which Collins are launching with a television advertising campaign. It is the story of one man's crusade against the forces of government terror. *Quicksilver* (March, £4·95) is Norman Hartley's second novel following the success of *The Viking Process*. This time Hartley enters the world of computer crime.

Two Crime Club novels for April are *Saturday of Glory* (£4·25), by David Serafin, David Anthony's *Beauty and the Beast* (£4·25), and



RICHARD COX
His new novel "The Botticelli Madonna", from Hutchinson, is set in the international art world

The Eleventh Little Nigger (£4·50), written by two Frenchmen, Jacquemard and Senecal. The plot surrounds a Paris performance of Agatha Christie's *Ten Little Niggers* and captures the essence of the late queen of crime's style.

Geoffrey Jenkins' *Southtrap* (May, £5·25) is another sea adventure set in the South Atlantic. Finally, in June, come *The Two Faces of Nemesis* (£4·50), Antony Melville-Ross' follow up to *Blindfold*, and Dominic Wiles' *Betrayed* (£4·95).

Robert Hale lead their list next month with *You Must be Kidding* (£4·25), by James Hadley Chase who, in the past 17 years, has had 750 foreign editions in 29 languages. The setting is Paradise City on the West Coast of America and the novel features an old favourite for Chase fans, Detective Tom Lepski. John D. MacDonald's *The Empty Copper Sea* (£4·75) is his latest Travis McGee novel and successor to the bestselling *Condominium*. In the U.S.A. it is a choice of three book clubs and here B.C.A. has bought the Bookclub and Pan the paperback rights. It comes this month. Another American suspense novel is *Gemini Trip* by Janice Law (March, £3·95) with the charming but none-too-honest Anna Peters in a sophisticated international intrigue.

Two British writers—a scientist and a journalist—making their début in the crime field are Leon Phillips and Brian Bearshaw, authors of *Fire In His Hand* (July, £3·95), and *Practice Makes Murder* (£3·95) which comes this month. For his eighth novel

Fiction—Adventure and Crime—*Continued*

Sinister Charade (June, £4·25) David Mariner has as his narrator a salvage contractor on board a hijacked ocean-going tug, and for her sixth novel *Death by Bequest* (May, £3·95) Mary McMullen explores the intriguing situation of two people independently competing to dispose of a relative. Penguin have bought the U.S. paperback rights in four of her novels.

Amongst a number of well-established thriller writers with new novels, all at £3·95, are *The Sixth Raid* by Douglas Enefer (May), *Thieves' Kitchen* by John Newton Chance (May), *Down Among The Dead Men* by Evelyn Harris (April), *Aftershock* by Lillian O'Donnell (July), and *The Watcher* by Collin Wilcox (June).

Macmillan London open their list with Donald MacKenzie's story about the confrontation of a corrupt senior police officer in *Raven Settles a Score* (£4·25) which is due this month; the disappearance of young women in a Suffolk village in the '20s in *A Tomb of Flowers* (£4·25) by Mary Ingate; and Hooky Hefferman's *Hooky and the Villainous Chauffeur* (£4·25), which involves suicide, murder, adultery, revenge and a touch of comedy.

March sees the publication of *Boudapesti 3* by Desmond Lowden (£4·25), a complex story which unfolds in the streets of Athens. *Smooth Justice* (£4·25) by Michael Underwood is a whodunit in the classic last page dénouement style. *This Fatal Writ* (£4·25) by Sara Woods is a tale of treason and murder. The Conservative leader in the House of Lords, Bertie Denham, makes his début as a novelist with *The Man Who Lost His Shadow* (March, £4·95) in which a public figure becomes enmeshed in a profitable and ruthless conspiracy.

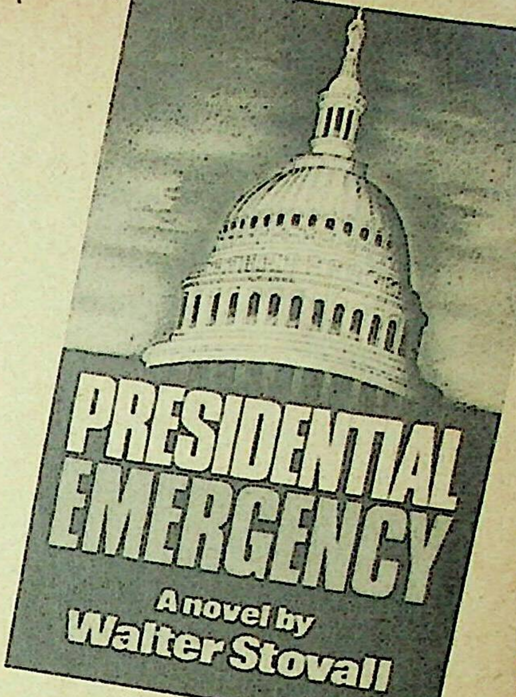
There are two novels coming from John Wainwright: *Tension* (£4·25), a minute by minute account of a bank raid, and *Duty Elsewhere* (June, £4·25), in which a police commando operate outside normal routines to trap a villain. Also in April comes *Dead Game* (£4·25) by Gerald Hammond, a whodunit set against the background of guns and poaching in the Highland Glens. In *The Three Colonels* (May, £4·25) Patrick Cosgrave has Colonel Cheyney trying to prevent London becoming a battleground for terrorists. In *The Menace Within* (May, £4·25), by Ursula Curtiss, a pleasant duty turns into a nightmare of violence. *Last Movement* by Nicholas Goller (May, £4·25) is a black comedy, and finally, in June, Edwin Leather has Rupert Conway embroiled in *The Mozart Score* (£4·25), and there is a cunning plot based on espionage by computer in Peter Fox's *The Mantis Conspiracy* (£4·25).

Macdonald & Jane's head their list with *Project Pangolin* by Peter Driscoll (May, £4·95). Set in the underworld of Hong Kong it recounts the plans of a discredited journalist to kidnap a C.I.A. chief. From Macdonald Raven comes *Storozhevoy*, a spy thriller, by David Gurr (June, £5·95). Also in June, and another new Raven, comes *White Falcon* by James McVean (£4·50), a novel of suspense set in the Arctic. *The Great Sky and the Silence* by James S. Rand, previously scheduled for late last year will now come out in April (£5·50). In March comes *The Puma Quest* by Michael Hastings (£4·95), set on a jungle-clad island.

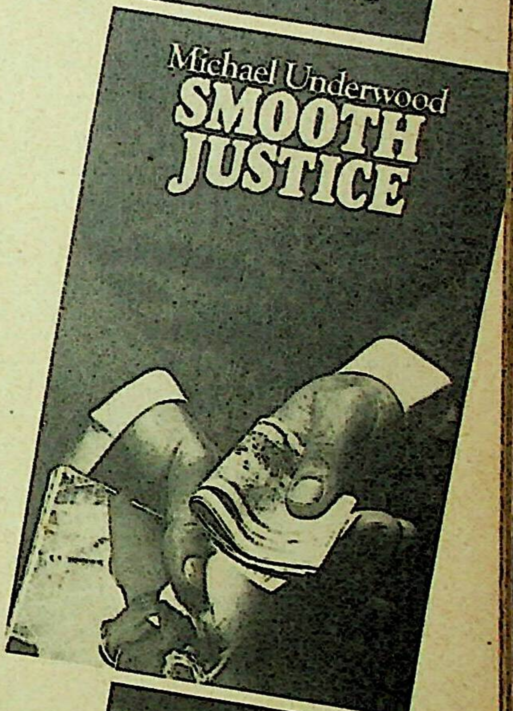
Peter Levi's *The Head in the Soup* (May, £4·95) leads **Constable**'s suspense novels. It is set in the Greece of the Colonels and involves a chase to discover Jewish treasure. June Thomson's new Inspector Finch novel *Deadly Relations* (£4·50) comes this month and investigates the complex relationships of Essex country people, following the discovery of a murdered girl in a field of blackcurrant bushes. Michael Allen's second detective novel, *Spence at the Blue Bazaar* (£4·95), also this month, is about the hunt for the murderer of a stripper. Ted Willis has written of it: "Has the depth of a good novel ... With this book Michael Allen puts himself in the Top Ten of crimewriters."

Two New York suspense novels, J. F. Burke's *Crazy Woman Blues* (£3·95) is about the disappearance of an illusionist's assistant in a Broadway nightclub and is another February title, and Robert Gillespie's *The Crossword Mystery* (April, £4·25) involves the murder of a crossword puzzle editor of a daily paper.

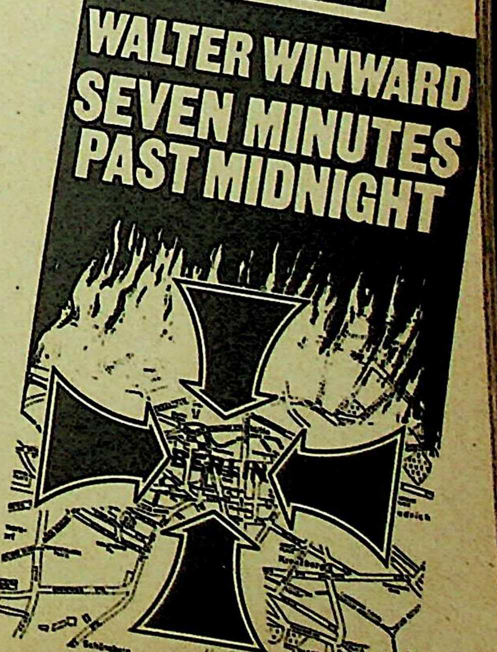
Peter Hill sets Scotland Yard's Commander Dice against the Triad cells of London's Chinatown in *The Washermen* (£4·10), the competing



From Hodder this month



Middle, a classic whodunit from Macmillan London



The successor to "Hammerstrike" is published by Hamish Hamilton in March

Fiction—Adventure and Crime—*Continued*

S.I.S. is thrown in for good measure. It comes from **Peter Davies** in June. Kit Thackeray's *Counterflood* (April, £4·25) is set in the Amazon jungle, with chases, fights, love and adventure. *Black Jack* (May, £4·25), a first novel by journalist Geoffrey Watson, has a financial troubleshooter kidnapped by West German terrorists and forced to cover up a scandal in the United Nations.

Jonathan Cape announce the publication of Brian Freemantle's new novel, *The Inscrutable Charlie Muffin* (June, £4·50), to coincide with release of the first Muffin film. With world sales for the ex-foreign editor of the *Daily Mail*'s books already topping a million copies, Euston Films and Thames Television have now jointly bought film rights in *Charlie Muffin* for an international feature film directed by Jack Gold, who made *Aces High*. Together with a major Charlie Muffin television series, it is one of the biggest deals of its kind ever signed. Coming in April is *Dear Judgment* (£4·95) by John Crosby in which the Mafia put up two super-secret U.S. fighter jets for bidding between the shamefaced Air Force who lost them in the first place, a foreign country anxious to swing the balance of power and an ageing billionaire of the Howard Hughes school. Stanley Ellin's new thriller *Star Light, Star Bright* (July, £3·95) brings detective Johnny Milano to a lavish Florida retreat for movie celebrities, where murder threats have been flying and the price for Milano's security is $10,000 a day.

Secker & Warburg head their crime fiction with *Backfire is Hostile!* (May, £4·50) by James Barnett, the ex-C.I.D. Commander whose first novel, *Head of the Force*, was well received. It is set in the shadowy area where the law collides with treason. Also following up his successful first novel, *The Spoils of War*, is Douglas Scott with *The Gifts of Artemis* (March £4·95), centring on a mission to try to unite the Resistance in a final bid to outwit the occupying forces. Peter Niesewand has set his new novel *A Member of the Club* (March, £4·50) in South Africa and the Mozambique border areas where the horror of apartheid's front line defences leads into a full-scale invasion. Also for March is *The Wages of Zen* by James Melville (£4·50) in which a Japanese policeman makes his début.

For May, *The Four Hundred*, by Stephen Sheppard, is a novel about an audacious fraud on the Bank of England in Victorian times and takes the reader from the newly United States, through European casinos, Rio de Janeiro, and on Threadneedle Street. *Death Watch* by David Creed (May £4·90) is a story of passion, betrayal and love played out against the background of the Andes, the setting for Mr. Creed's previous successful novel, *The Watcher of Chimor*.

An Alison Press book coming this month is *Across the Water* (£4·50), by Stewart Binnie, which takes a look at the roots of terrorism through the story of a widow who returns from Belfast but finds that the violence follows her. Also from the Alison Press is a new Dudley Pope novel, *Convoy* (May, £4·50) in which he describes action, sabotage and espionage at sea in the Battle of Atlantic.

For *Verdict of Thirteen: A Detection Club Anthology* (£4·95), 13 famous writers, ranging from Dick Francis to P. D. James, have each produced a story, and, **Faber** say, none have been published in Britain before.

In Douglas Reeman's new adventure which **Hutchinson** will publish in April, *A Ship Must Die* (£4·95), a veteran ship with a makeshift crew sets out to hunt down a German raider. Richard Cox, author of *Sam 7*, has written *The Botticelli Madonna* (May, £4·95) in which a masterpiece, looted in the last war, comes to light and brings with it intrigue and violence. *Falling Angel* (£4·95), by William Hjortsberg, comes this month and is a story of both detection and the supernatural. It is highly commended by Stephen King who wrote the bestseller *The Exorcist*.

The **Weidenfeld** list includes John Wingate's *The Seawayman*, set in the exotic but corrupt port of Singapore (April, £4·95); a story by Wilfred Greatorex which recounts "the robbery of the century", *Quicksand* (March, £4·95), and two political thrillers set against the background of international espionage, *The Spike* (June, £4·95), by political journalists Arnaud de Borchgrave and Robert Moss, and *The Deadly Documents* (June, £4·50), by Michael Barak whose previous successes have included *The Enigma Sacrifice* and *The Spy who Died Twice*.

Joyce Porter's admirers will be pleased to hear that the Hon. Con. has embarked on a new criminal investigation in *The Cart Before the Crime*, (£4·95), out this month.

Eyre Methuen have three titles for next month: Stephen Knight's first novel *Requiem at Rogano* (£5·50), set in Edwardian London and medieval Italy; Karen Campbell's *The Bells of St. Martin* (£4·50), a romantic thriller in which an air crash leads to a world of deception, violence and nightmare; and Tasman Beattie's *Judas Flight* (£5·50), an adventure involving the Tongs. In April comes *Hounds and Jackals* (£5·50), Barbara Wood's second novel, set in Egypt. *Nuclear Letters* (£4·95), by Graham Lancaster, is published in May and is a thriller of international espionage set in London and the Middle East. *The Olympic Sleeper* by Tom Barling (June, £4·95), revolves upon the seizure of an atomic device by Palestinian terrorists.

The latest in a long line of successes from Robert Ludlum will be, **Granada** say, *The Matarese Circle*, a story of a terrorist conspiracy, coming in June (£4·95). *The Assault on Mavis A*, by Norman Stahl, is another adventure with a besieged oil rig as its theme (July, £4·95).

Satellite Books lead their list this month with Andrew Crofts' first novel, *Crown Kidnap* (£4·75), the story of the kidnapping of Prince Charles by political fanatics a week before his Coronation as the new King. In May comes Dillibe Onyeama's *Operation Pigment Power* (£4·50), described as "a hilarious erotic saga that does for multi-ethnic Britain what *Fear of Flying* did for women".

From **New English Library** comes *Singled Out* (March, £4·95), Steven Witney's story of a young, rich, good-looking man who could easily be every girl's dream, except for the fact that he is a manic murderer. *Goodbye Chairman Mao* (April, £4·95) has a Chinese diplomatic agent found murdered on a London street, a fragment of apparently uncrackable code in his pocket. Peter Heath's *Night Trains* (May, £4·95) is set in a railway depot in America's west and its action follows the theft of a freight car loaded with plutonium. Based in Liverpool, and ranging as far as Hong Kong and Toronto, Harry Arvay's *The Society of Fear* (June, £4·95) is the sequel to the bestselling *Triad 21*.

Robin Maugham's 16th novel *The Dividing Line* (£4·95), coming from **W. H. Allen** in May, is a complex tale of inheritance, switched identity, sexual licence, and insanity. Following an earthquake in Agadir, Simon Perry, recovering from injuries in hospital, accepts the identity of a man he has seen buried alive. *Straw Boss* (£4·95), by Stephen Longstreet, is the story of a power hungry but dedicated union leader, who comes into fateful conflict with the Mafia. Norman Garbo's *Cabal* (June, £4·95) has as its climax the Israeli pre-emptive strike of the Six Day War.

In *Ester, Ruth and Jennifer* by Jack Davies (March, £4·95), a supply ship, production platform and the largest oil rig in the world become the objects of a £25-million ransom demand to the Government when mines are placed around the sunken base of the rig. It is shortly to be made into a major film starring Roger Moore. Six minute silicon chips which, when programmed, can control lethal missiles, are stolen from an American computer. A Soviet diplomat's flat in London is torn apart and the chips are found, but they are blank and therefore totally useless. So why were they taken? *False Flags* (April, £4·95) by Noel Hynd provides the answer.

Programme for a Puppet (May, £4·95) by Roland Perry, also uses computers, or rather, a giant corporation that manufactures them, for a theme of technological take-over. *Salt Mine* (May, £4·50) is David Lippincott's new novel of terror, and some adroit black comedy, in which dissenters seize a part of the Kremlin.

Two additions to **Elek's** new "Ibex Crime" series are *Funeral March for Siegfried* (April, £4·95), by Audrey Williamson, which introduces opera-loving, racegoing Detective-Superintendent Richard York; and *Kisses Leave No Fingerprints* (£4·50), by Mike Fredman, which, previously announced for January, will now be published this month.

This month **Arthur Barker** have the first of three television tie-ins, *Out* (£4·50), by Max Austin, a novelisation of the series abut the ex-convict Frank Ross. It is followed in March and April by two books from "The Professionals" series, *Stake Out* and *Hunter Hunted* (each £4·95), both by Ken Blake.

Diamonds, a dishonest fortune-teller, and a murder investigation, are some of the problems the less-than-reputable Johnny Baxter is up against in James Grant's *Tightrope* (£4·95), which **Frederick Muller** publish in March. The same month introduces the first in a series of thrillers by C. Macartney Filgate, featuring pilot Charlotte Eliot. In *Bravo Charlie* (£4·95), Charlotte finds herself involved in an audacious prison rescue in the Greek islands.

Severn House publish this month *The New York Connection* (£4·25) by Robin Moore (author of *The French Connection*) and Milt Machlin, in which a New York policeman searches for ninety million dollars worth of stolen French heroin. In June comes *The Chinese Ultimatum* by Robin Moore and Edward McGhee (£4·50), a political thriller about a rapidly escalating World War III.

Severn House publish in April Charles Whiting's *T Force Massacre at Metz* (£3·50). It is in a new "T Force" series. In their series of television tie-ins they have *The Sandbaggers* by Ian Mackintosh (April, £3·75) a story of the British Secret Service; *The Professionals: Long Shot* by Kenneth Bulmer, another volume in the adventures of Bodie and Doyle (May, £3·75); and *Target: The Bronze Heist* by Michael Feeney Callan (June, £3·75), a story based on one of Detective Superintendent Steve Hackett's most celebrated cases.

Science Fiction

FREDERIK Pohl, having won almost every science fiction award possible with his last novel, *Gateway*, describes the founding of man's first interstellar colony in *Jem: The Making of a Utopia* (May, £5·95), which leads the **Gollancz** list. Thomas M. Disch straddles the genres with *On Wings of Song* (£5·50, this month), a fable about the flight of the human spirit, set in the 21st century. The innumerable devotees of Frank Herbert's *Dune* books will be glad to hear that all three are to be published in one volume as *The Great Dune Trilogy* (March, £6·95).

Bob Shaw's *Dagger of the Mind* (May, £4·75) and James Gunn's *The Dreamers* (June, £5·50) both deal with the potential for good or ill in drug experimentation. Richard Cowper's *Profundis* (March, £4·75) is a comic romp set in a vast submarine that has alone survived a nuclear holocaust. In *The Stars in Shroud* (June, £5·50), Gregory Benford describes the conflict between Earth's first interstellar empire and a mysterious enemy, the Quarn. Three new collections of stories from major authors—Robert Silverberg's *The Songs of Summer* (April, £4·95), Ian Watson's *The Very Slow Time Machine* (£4·50) and Algis Budrys' *Blood and Burning* (£4·75) which both come this month—complete the list.

Leading **Sidgwick & Jackson's** list this month is Anne McCaffrey's *White Dragon* (£5·95). It continues her tales of the dragonriders of Pern. *White Dragon* has sold over sixty thousand copies in America and been on all the major bestseller charts since publication. Sidgwick & Jackson are republishing her previous two novels *Dragonsong* (£5·95), and *Dragonsinger* (£5·95), at the same time. *Stardancer* by Spider and Jeanne (£4·95) and *Double Shadow* (£5·95) by Frederic Turner will be published in April; *Xeno* (£4·95) by D. F. Jones completes the list in June.

Dobson Books' *The Prisoner*, by Thomas M. Disch (£4·25), is based on the successful television series, which should attract for it an immediate audience. The fate of the universe is at stake in Richard A. Lupoff's *The Triune Man* (£4·25), a story in the colourful tradition of A. E. Van Vogt, and the dice are loaded against mankind in Colin Kapp's *The Chaos Weapon* (£4·25), a device that can alter probability and is wiping out all the best brains. Love and hostile aliens conflict in *The Horde* by Joseph Green (£4·25), and mind-reading robots provide a strange twist to *The Worlds of Sector P* by a new name, K. D. Franklin. A high standard of varied, original stories will be found in *Universe 7* (£4·25) and *Universe 8* (£4·25), both edited by Terry Carr.

Robert Hale publish several novels by authors well-known to *aficionados* of the genre including two by Eric C. Williams. *Largesse from Triangulum*, coming this month, describes the reactions of an exploring party on discovering Earth to be a stable, primitive society unwilling to discuss the past. In *Time for Mercy* (June) a time traveller comes back to stop the murder of a woman important to the future, but fails. Another familiar name is Lloyd Biggle Jr, whose *The Silent Sky* (March) consists of nine wide-ranging short stories. *Stellar Assignment* by E. C. Tubb (April) tells of a 21st-century mission to find a billionaire's daughter lost in space.

In *Out of Time* by David G. Penny (April) a society that values conformity above all else regards time trippers as an unwanted reminder of the past. May sees the publication of

Julia Riding's first novel *Gabion*, which follows the fortunes of an orphan living on a planet barely touched by the fringes of Earth's civilisation; and *The Sea of Rings* by John Paton, which tells of two men's break for liberty from the Rings of Saturn. Other titles are *The Backwater Man* by David Clements (March), and (both July) *The Frisk Donation* by Robert Hendrie Wilson, and *Prelude to Exodus* by Mark Jales. All Robert Hale's science fiction novels are priced at £4·25.

William Kimber's first science fiction novel, by B. A. Young, *The Colonists from Space* (May, £4·50) is also this distinguished author's dèbut in this field. Combining satire and parody, it is set in England in the foreseeable future.

John Lymington's *A Caller from Overspace* will be published by **Hodder** in August (£4·50). A small Cornish fishing town provides the setting and strange happenings presage an alien invasion. Edmund Cooper's short story collection *Jupiter Laughs* (July, £4·25), presents a great variety of subjects and moods.

Lee Harding commissioned twelve leading SF writers (Brian Aldiss, Kevin McKay, etc.) to each supply a story on a given theme. The result is *The Rooms of Paradise* (£4·95) which **Quartet Books** publish this month.

April sees the publication by **Michael Joseph** of a previously unpublished John Wyndham novel, *WEB* (£4·95). Like *The Day of the Triffids*, *WEB* explores the threat of a lower species, in this case spiders, making a giant step in evolution.

Aries I (June, £4·95), edited by John Grant, marks a new departure for **David & Charles**. A new science fiction anthology of original stories, it includes work by Bob Shaw, Christopher Priest, Steven Spruill and many others.

Macdonald & Jane's Raven, *Parsival or A Knight's Tale* by Richard Monarco (£5·95) is a story of the quest for innocence and the struggle against evil and will be published this month.

Andre Norton: A Primary and Secondary Annotated Bibliography by Roger C. Schlobin is coming from **George Prior** in March (£15·95).

Severn House have a book by James Blish, *The Night Shapes* (£3·75) previously unpublished in hardcover, coming in July.

D. H. Lawrence, the jacket illustration for "The Letters of D. H. Lawrence" Volume I (1901–13), edited by James T. Boulton, from Cambridge

LITERATURE and CRITICISM

OXFORD publish *A Chaucer Glossary* (April, £7·50, paper £3·50) by Norman Davis, Douglas Gray, Patricia Ingham and Anne Wallace-Hadrill, which explains the meanings of words and phrases used by Chaucer in ways unfamiliar in modern English. In June comes the first volume of *The Letters and Prose Writings of William Cowper* (£20) edited by James King and Charles Ryskamp, covering the years 1750 to 1781. The 2nd edition of *The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth* continues with *Part 2 The Later Years: 1829–35* (June, £25). A new volume in the Clarendon edition of the novels of the Brontës is *Shirley* by Charlotte Brontë (April, £19·50) edited by Herbert Rosengarten and Margaret Smith. Stephen Donadio's *Nietzsche, Henry James and the Artistic Will* (May, £7·50) suggests a relationship between these two writers and examines an important moment in intellectual history.

Continuing the "Selected Tales from Chaucer" series, **Cambridge** publish Chaucer's *Reeve's Prologue and Tale* (May, paper £1·40), which also includes the "Cook's Prologue" and the fragment of the unfinished "Cook's Tale". The text is accompanied by a glossary, notes on difficult passages and a critical introduction.

In April comes the first volume of a projected eight-volume edition of *The Letters of D. H. Lawrence* (£23·50) edited by James T. Boulton and covering the period 1901–13. A "distinguished addition" to the corpus of criticism on T. S. Eliot is A. D. Moody's *Thomas Stearns Eliot: Poet* (February, £13) which concentrates on elucidating the poetry. In *The Literary Criticism of F. R. Leavis* (April, £13·50) R. P. Bilan places Leavis' literary criticism in the context of his wider social concerns and of his religion; while J. P. Stern in *A Study of Nietzsche* (April, £10) offers a careful exegesis of Nietzsche's writings and takes issue with their language and literary forms.

V. S. Pritchett's essays on European novelists, *The Mythmakers* (April, £5·50) from **Chatto**, range from Stendhal and Dostoevsky to Borges and Solzhenitsyn. *The Collected Works of Isaac Rosenberg* (£9·50), edited and introduced by Ian Parsons with a foreword by Siegfried Sassoon, will now be published in February. A new edition of *Reading and Discrimination* (£4·50, paper £2·50) by Denys Thompson and Stephen Tunnicliffe is also due in February.

Heading **Faber**'s list is *The Poetic Achievement of Ezra Pound* by

Michael Alexander (£7·95)—a "full, lucid and judicious" introduction to a dominating figure in the evolution of modern poetry. Also due is *A Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound* by Peter Brooker (£7·25, paper £3·95), in the same format as previous guides on Eliot and Beckett.

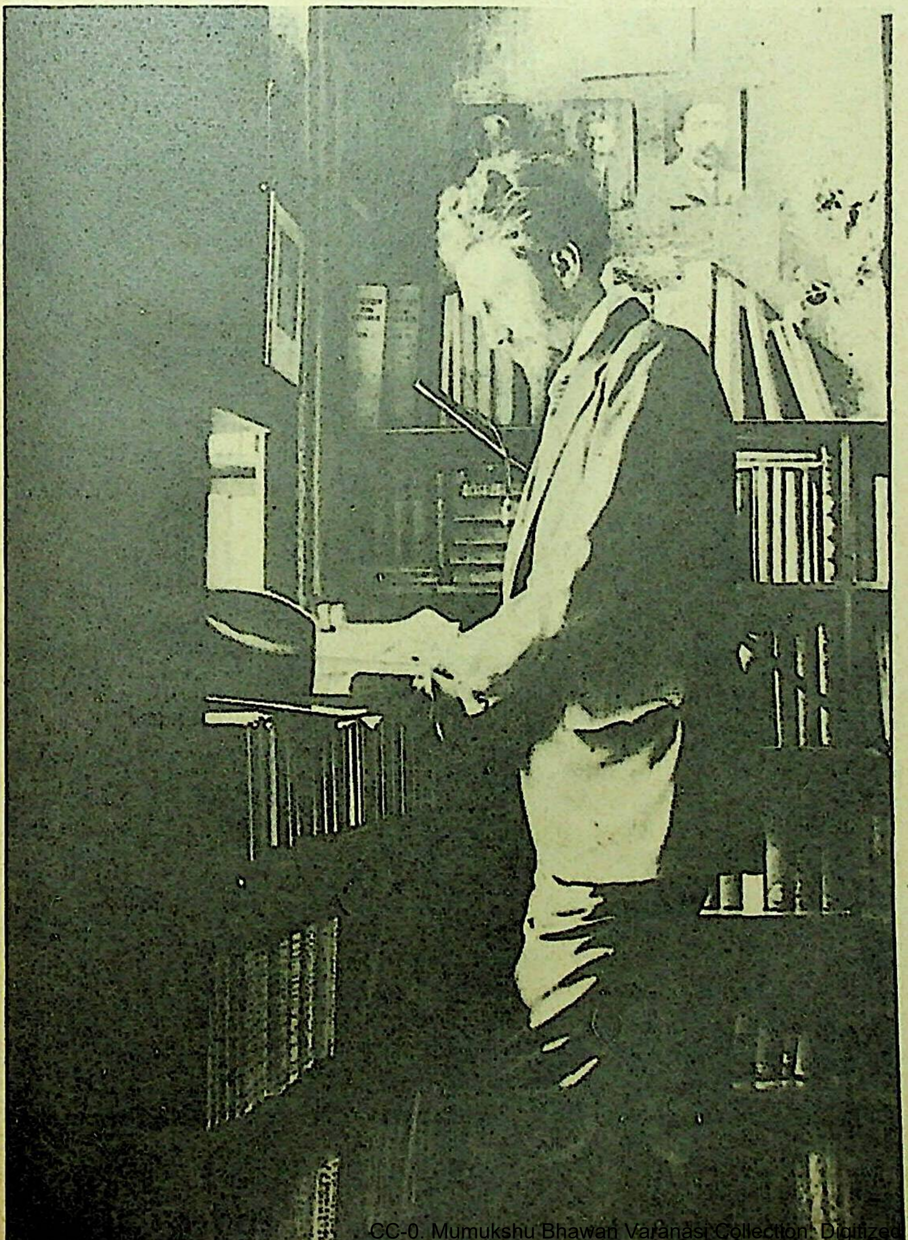
Wordsworth is rightly celebrated as a poet of human kindness, but he is also a great poet of human consciousness and its efforts to make sense of the universe; in *Wordsworth in Time* (£8·50) Dr. John Beer studies this side of his achievement and illuminates many otherwise obscure points.

Peter Mudford's *The Art of Celebration* is a study of a number of major English and European writers in the period 1860–1914, including Hardy, Conrad, Mann, Ibsen, Chekhov, Forster, Péguy, Shaw and Wells. Clive James' *At the Pillars of Hercules* (£7·95) is his second collection of critical essays.

In *Louis Ferdinand Céline* (£15) Dr. Merlin Thomas presents the works of this highly original writer in a serious yet readable manner to English students of French literature. Two other Farrar, Straus & Giroux titles on the Faber list are the concluding volumes in the uniform edition of the works of Witter Bynner, *Prose Pieces* and *Letters* (each £8·25).

Macmillan Press publish Jane Nitzsche's *Tolkien's Art* (April, £8·95) which traces the development of Tolkien's English mythology. Other titles include *Hardy and the Sister Arts* (February, £8·95); *D. H. Lawrence and the Idea of the Novel* by John Worthen (May, £8·95), an examination of the changing way in which Lawrence saw his novels; and Ioan Williams' *The Idea of the Novel in Europe 1600–1800* (February, £10), which traces the early development of the novel. Two new titles in the "Casebook" series are *Jonson: Every Man in his Humour and The Alchemist* by R. V. Holdsworth (February, £6·25, paper £2·95) and A. P. Hinchliffe's *Drama Criticism—Developments since Ibsen* (May, £6·50, paper £2·95). The centenary of E. M. Forster's birth is marked by *E. M. Forster—A Human Exploration: Centenary Essays* (February, £10) edited by G. K. Das and John Beer, a collection of specially-commissioned essays, and G. Cavaliero's *A Reading of E. M. Forster* (April, £8·95) which examines Forster's personality and background in relation to his work.

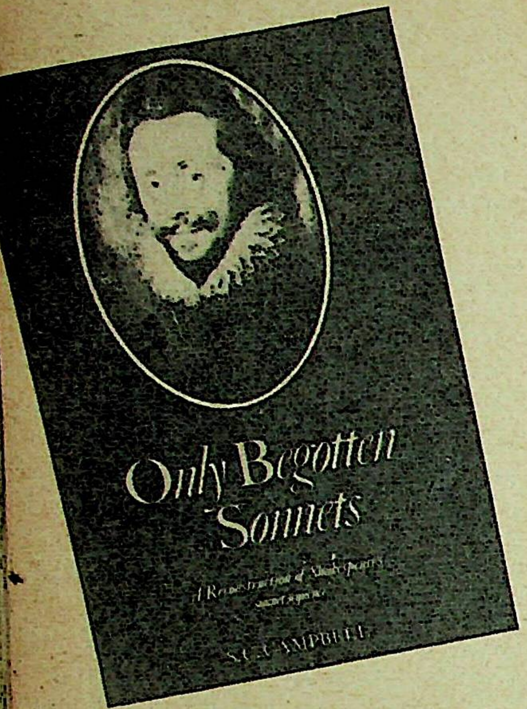
From **Routledge & Kegan Paul** comes *Paradise Lost and the Classical Epic* by Francis Blessington (July, £5·50), which describes the relationship between Milton's poem and the classical epic form. Edited by Ian Small, *The Aesthetes: A Sourcebook* (April, £7·95, paper £4·25), assembles major documents of the Aesthetic movement and the principal critical reactions to it. Charles Proudfit's *Landor as Critic* (March, £8) discusses Landor as both critic and poet. *The Cultural Critics* by Lesley Johnson (June, £8·50) examines the concept of culture over the last century as embodied in the work of Matthew Arnold, Raymond Williams and F. R. Leavis. *The Veil and the Mask* (£7) by J. G. Merquior is a collection of essays on culture and ideology from a sociological viewpoint, and *New Phoenix Wings: Literature and Reparation* by Simon Stuart (June, £8) studies a number of authors from a Kleinian point of view.



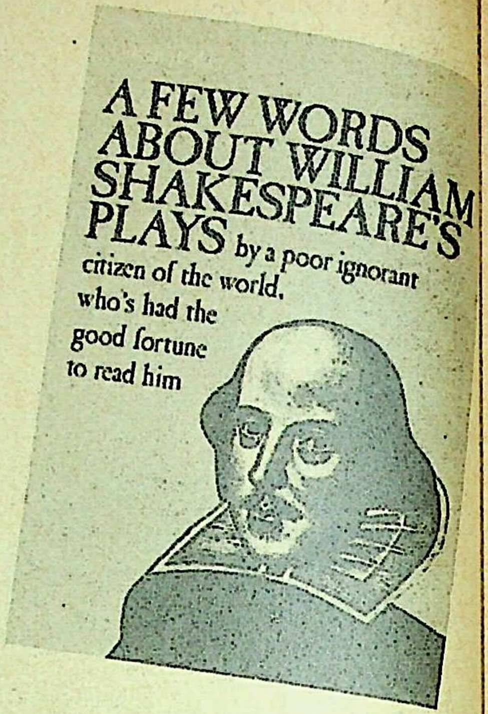
Ezra Pound, the subject of two books on the Faber list: "The Poetic Achievement of Ezra Pound" by Michael Alexander, and "A Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound" by Peter Brooker

In March **Macmillan London** publish in two volumes *The Letters of Lewis Carroll* (£10 each), containing more than a third of the hundred thousand letters he wrote. John Wain's *The Living World of Shakespeare* (April, £5·95) originally appeared in 1964 and is reissued with a new preface.

Russian Writers and Soviet Society, 1917–78 (April, £7·95) by Ronald Hingley from **Weidenfeld** explores the social context and political influences on those who, from Gorky to Solzhenitsyn, have maintained the epic traditions of Russian literature. *The Nabokov/Wilson Letters 1940–71* (May, £10) is a complete record of Vladimir Nabokov's long correspondence with the critic Edmund Wilson, edited by Simon Karlinsky. Edna O'Brien's anthology *Some Irish Loving* (June, £5·95) is a personal



S. C. Campbell's "Only Begotten Sonnets" (February, £8·95), from Bell & Hyman, reinterprets the Dark Lady as a metaphor for the dark, carnal nature of the fair friend. The rearranged text of "Shakespeare's Sonnets" (£4·95, paper £1·95) edited by S. C. Campbell will also be available


A FEW WORDS ABOUT WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS by a poor ignorant citizen of the world, who's had the good fortune to read him

The thoughts of the "Poor Man of Toggenburg" on reading Shakespeare's plays, translated and introduced by Derek Bowman, will be published by Oswald Wolff in June

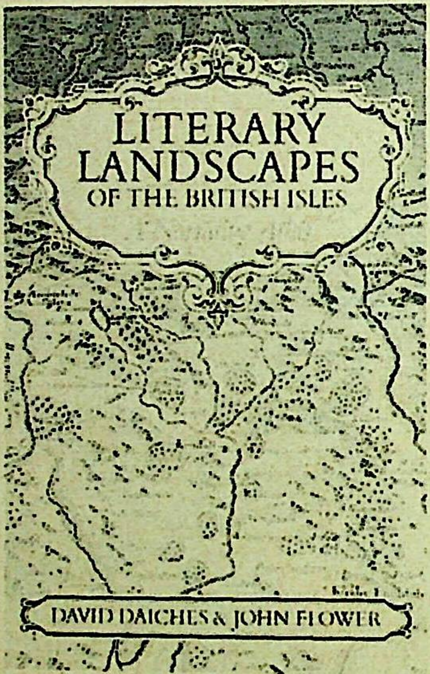
selection of prose and poetry on the subject of love prefaced by her own introduction.

The Novels of Virginia Woolf (February, £7·50) by Mitchell A. Leaska is a critical study of her seven novels using unpublished documents and original manuscripts. Swinburne's eccentricities are described in Donald Thomas' *Swinburne, the Poet in his World* (March, £7·50) which links his sensual behaviour with his poetry and traces his influence on English letters.

Chaucer's Knight: Portrait of a Medieval Mercenary (April, £6·95), by Terry Jones of Monty Python fame, maintains that the "parfait gentil" knight was an impoverished mercenary fighting phoney crusades in lost corners of the globe ...

In February **Hamish Hamilton** publish *The Rise of the French Novel* (£9·50) by Martin Turnell, a successor to his *The Classical Movement* and *The Art of French Fiction.*

A Taiwan-born writer who returned to mainland China in 1966 and left seven years later, Chen Jo-hsi, has written for **Allen & Unwin** a collection of short stories, *The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories from the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution* (May, £5·95) about her experiences there. *Picturing: Description and Illusion in the Nineteenth Century Novel* (April, £8·50) by Michael Irwin relates the academic study of the novel to the teaching of creative writing, while *Classical and Christian Ideas in English Renaissance Poetry* (£8·50, paper £3·95) by Isabel Rivers is a guide for the student who has no knowledge of Greek, probably none of Latin, and only a hazy acquaintance with the Bible and the beliefs of Christianity. *Reflections of a Friendship: John Ruskin's Letters to Pauline Trevelyan 1848–1866* (March, £10) is the second volume of Ruskin's letters that Virginia Surtees has edited. It will be illustrated with eight half-tones.


LITERARY LANDSCAPES OF THE BRITISH ISLES
DAVID DAICHES & JOHN FLOWER

From Paddington Press in March

Illness as Metaphor (£3·50), from **Allen Lane** in March, is Susan Sontag's analysis of the fantasies concocted around cancer and tuberculosis in earlier times, which were expressed in literature in the form of metaphor: her examples range from Greek and medieval writing to Keats, Dickens, Joyce, Machiavelli, Hitler, Baudelaire, Auden and Nietzsche. Some of the world's most celebrated fables are published in *La Fontaine—Selected Fables* (March, £4·95) chosen and translated by James Michie and illustrated with 19th-century engravings by Grandville.

In July **Longman** publish *Science Fiction: a Critical Guide* (£8·50, paper £3·95) edited by Patrick Parrinder, and David Punter's *The Literature of Terror: a History of Gothic Fictions* (£8·50, paper £3·95).

From the **Athlone Press** in April comes a paperback edition of Barbara Hardy's *A Reading of Jane Austen* (£2·95) which considers each of Jane Austen's six major novels in detail and suggests that through them the art of fiction was transformed and the modern novel created. Fredric Schwarzbach's *Dickens and the City* (£10·50), previously announced for September, is now due in March.

Methuen publish in the "New Accents" series *Formalism and Marxism* by Tony Bennett (May, £5, paper £2·50), a critical comparison of the two schools of literary theory; and *Subculture: The Meaning of Style* by Richard William Hebdidge (June, £5, paper £2·50). Previously announced, but now due in February, is Derek Roper's *Reviewing Before the "Edinburgh"* (£8·50).

In *Naked Lunch* William Burroughs broke new ground in experimental literature and developed the now famous "cut-up" and "fold-in" techniques. *The Third Mind* (February, £5·95) from **John Calder**, co-written with his original collaborator Brion Gysin, traces the origin, development and use of these techniques and is an "indispensable book" for anyone studying the American Beat writers.

John Calder and John Fletcher have edited *A Critical Guide to the Nouveau Roman* (May, £4·95), which contains critical introductions to extended extracts from ten nouveau

Literature and Criticism

Continued

V. S. PRITCHETT
whose essays on European novelists are published by Chatto in April under the title "The Mythmakers"

romanciers including Nathalie Sarraute, Alain Robbe-Grillet, Michel Butor, Claude Simon and Marguerite Duras. *Frescoes of the Skull* (May, £6·95) by James Knowlson and John Pilling is a critical assessment of Beckett's most recent prose and plays.

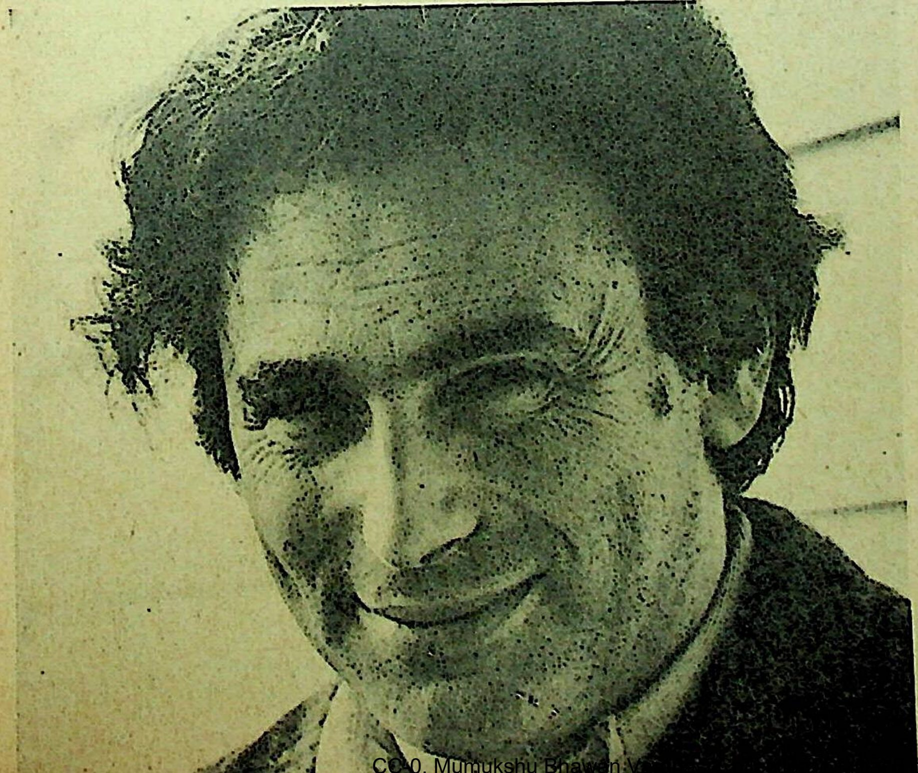
Carcanet will publish *Nineteenth Century Scottish Fiction* (May, £6·95), a critical anthology edited by Dr. Ian Cambell. Paperback editions will appear of Michael Hamburger's *Art as Second Nature* (July, £2·95), Adrian Stokes' last papers, *A Game That Must Be Lost* (July, £2·95) and Edgell Rickword's *Essays and Opinions 1921–1931* (June, £3·25).

In *The Writing of Peter Abrahams* (March, £6·50, paper £3·25), from **Hodder & Stoughton**, Kolawole Ogungbesan introduces the novels, short stories and autobiography of the coloured South African writer who believed in "Man without colour", political independence and spiritual freedom. B. A. Phythian, compiler of *A Concise Dictionary of Correct English* (June, £3·95, paper £1·95), guides the reader round some of the more common pitfalls in the use of the ever-changing English language.

From **Edward Arnold** comes *Joseph Conrad: Language and Fictional Self-Consciousness* (February, £5·95) by Jeremy Hawthorn, organised round a detailed discussion of five of Conrad's major novels. Other titles include Glyn Tegai Hughes' *Romantic German Literature* (May, £6·95) and, in the "Stratford-upon-Avon Studies" series, *Decadence and the Eighteen-Nineties* (June, £10, paper £4·50) edited by Ian Fletcher and *The Contemporary English Novel* (June, £10, paper £4·95) edited by Malcolm Bradbury.

In *H. L. Mencken: Critic of American Life* (February, £8·50) from **Dawson** Professor George Douglas considers Mencken as a man of ideas with a coherent vision of American life and justifies his claim to the title "Sage of Baltimore". Paul Ruggiers is general editor of a projected variorum edition of Chaucer's works and the first volume, with explanatory notes and variants, is of the Hengwrt manuscripts of *The Canterbury Tales* (April, £6·50). *The Lewis Carroll Handbook* (June, £12·50) by Williams, Madan and Green has been revised by Denis Crutch and presents a detailed account of the writings of C. L. Dodgson.

From **Paddington Press** in March comes *Literary Landscapes of the British Isles: A Narrative Atlas* (£5·95), in which the critic David Daiches and cartographer John Flower chart a literary journey through townscapes as varied as Bath and Edinburgh, Dublin and Dorchester, and their effects on authors like Jane Austen, Robert Louis Stevenson, Yeats and Hardy. Thirteen essays are complemented by an atlas/gazeteer which cartographically plots details of the lives of 225 writers. *Separate Country: A*



FREDERIC RAPHAEL
The author of "The Glittering Prizes" and other plays and novels has been writing criticism for journals and newspapers for over 20 years. For "Cracks in the Ice", he has selected a number of his critical pieces which he uses as a basis for a continuous argument about the tastes and values of his contemporaries. From W. H. Allen in June at £5·50

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan V by eGangotri

MARGUERITE DURAS
One of the ten "nouveau romanciers" featured in "A Critical Guide to the Nouveau Roman", edited by John Calder and John Fletcher and published by John Calder in May

Literature and Criticism

Continued

Literary Journey through the South (June, £5·95) by Paul Binding is an account of his travels in and impressions of the varied and idiosyncratic culture of the southern states of the U.S.A. and its effect on southern writers.

The language we use when we are in love—the most individual and yet the most common of our languages—is the subject of linguist and literary critic Roland Barthes in his new book *A Lover's Discourse* (£6·95), published by **Jonathan Cape** in February. Also now scheduled for February is Professor I. F. Clarke's history of the development of science fiction, *The Pattern of Expectation 1644–2001* (£7·50).

In February **Maurice Temple Smith** publish *The Abomination of Moab* (£7), a collection of essays by Robert Conquest ranging from Ezra Pound to science fiction.

The Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah (£5·50, paper £2·90) by Robert Fraser from **Heinemann Educational** is a critical survey of all Armah's novels. In March in the "African Literature Today" series comes *Prospect and Retrospect* (£7·50, paper £3·50) edited by Eldred Duresimi Jones, which assesses the past and future state of novels, poetry and drama.

The **O'Brien Press** publish a new edition in May of *In Wicklow, West Kerry and Connemara* (£6·50) by J. M. Synge, which first appeared in 1919. There is an introduction by Ann Saddlemyer and a collection of new photographs showing the changes which have taken place since Synge wrote.

February sees the publication by **Oliver & Boyd** of *A Scots Kist* (paper, £1·50), which contains treasures of Scottish literature. It is published in the association with the Burns Federation.

Manchester publish *D. H. Lawrence: A Calendar of his Works* (March, £10) by Keith Sagar, a guide to the composition dates of Lawrence's books drawing on letters, memoirs, manuscripts and the internal evidence of the books themselves. In *Ideas in Seventeenth-Century France* (April, £7·95) E. J. Kearns provides a concise introduction to the "New Philosophy" of the age of Descartes and Pascal.

In March **Yale University Press** publish *Lycidas and the Italian Critics* (£10·50) by Clay Hunt with a preface by Irene Samuel, and *New World, New Earth: Environmental Reform in American Literature from the Puritans through Whitman* (£13·30) by Cecelia Tichi. April sees the publication of *Chaucer and Ovid* (£10·50) by John M. Fyler, *The Heritage of Vietnamese Poetry* (£16·20) edited and translated by Huỳnh Sanh Thông, and *George Eliot and the Visual Arts* (£14) by Hugh Witemeyer. Other titles include *Acts of Inclusion: Studies Bearing on an Elementary Theory of Romanticism* (May, £13·30) by Michael G. Cooke, *An Approach to Congreve* (May, £12·60) by Aubrey L. Williams, *Celestial Pantomime: Poetic Structures of Transcendence* (May, £14·40) by Justus George Lawler and *Desiderius Erasmus: The Praise of Folly* (June, £14·40, paper £2·85) translated with an introduction and commentary by Clarence H. Miller.

Harvard publish *The Genesis of Secrecy: on the Interpretation of Narrative* by Frank Kermode (June, £7), an inquiry into meanings; how they are revealed and how they are concealed.

University of Chicago Press publish *Literature Against Itself: Literary Ideas in Modern Society* by Gerald Graff (March) which discusses how literature and literary criticism have been conditioned by social factors. Other titles are *Critical Understanding: The Powers and Limits of Pluralism* (April) by Wayne C. Booth; and *Yeats: The Poetics of the Self* by David Lynch (June) which discusses Yeats' genius with implications for a new critical methodology derived from recent psychoanalytic thinking.

Coming from the **Associated University Presses** are *Richard Wagner and the Modern British Novel* (£6·50) by John Louis DiGaetani, *The Moral Vision of Oscar Wilde* (£8·50) by Philip K. Cohen and *In the Classic Mode: The Achievement of Robert Bridges* (£12·50) by Donald E. Stanford.

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich publish *Wit's End: Days and Nights of the Algonquin Round Table* (illustrated, March, £8·40) by James R. Gaines, a literary excursion into the New York of half a century ago.

In the new *Index of English Literary Manuscripts* edited by Theodore Hofmann and John Horden **Mansell** publish *Volume I Parts 1 and 2: 1450–1625* compiled by Peter Beal (February, 2 vols. £130): this reference work will consist of five volumes which will list, describe and locate over 40,000 literary texts in manuscript by some 270 major British authors from the beginning of printing to the end of the 19th century.

Continuing their critical studies of world authors, **George Prior** will publish *The Versatile Defoe: An Anthology of Uncollected Writings* by Laura Ann Curtis (April, £11·50), *George Moore* (June, £4·95), *Sean O'Casey* (June, £4·95), *Virginia*

Woolf (June, £4·95) and *John Milton* (June, £4·95).

The **Women's Press** publish a collection of Virginia Woolf's essays on *Women and Writing* (June, £2·50), selected and introduced by Michele Barrett.

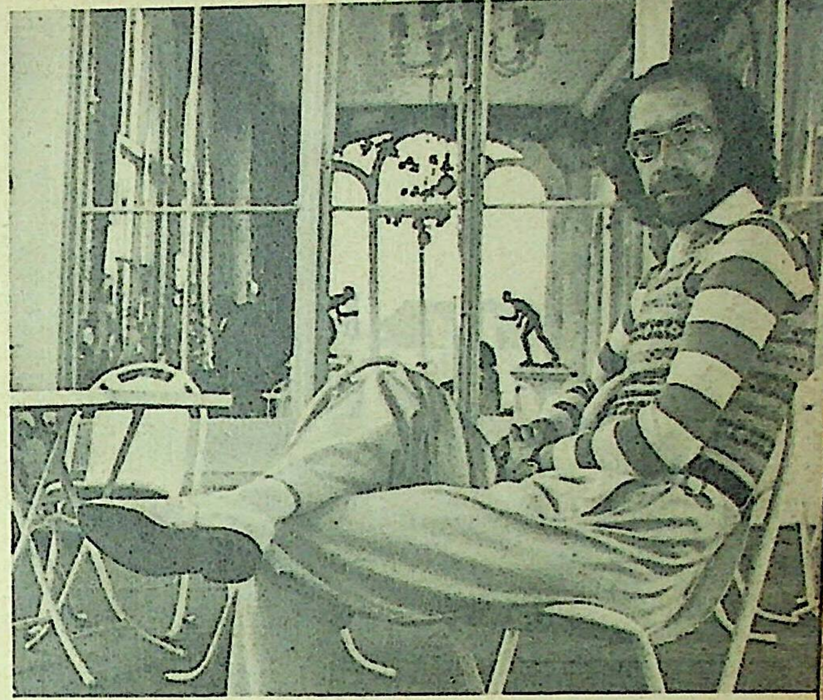
Parody and Meta-Fiction (May, £7·95) by Margaret Rose, a study of parody and the interpretation of fiction, is published by **Croom Helm.** Published in association with the Oxford University women's studies committee, *Women Writing and Writing About Women* edited by Mary Jacobus consists of essays by women writers and critics. *Weimar Classicism* (June, £9·95) by T. Y. Reed is Volume V in the Croom Helm *Literary History of Germany.*

The glamorous, successful and controversial author of *All Quiet on the Western Front, Erich Maria Remarque* (£5·50), is the subject of a full-length study by R. W. Last and Christine R. Barker which **Oswald Wolff** publish in June.

Quartet publish *The Indispensable Rousseau* (March, £5·95), a reader of Rousseau's principal works edited by John Hope Mason. *The Spirit of the East* (April, £5·95) is an anthology of prose and poetry describing or inspired by the East including passages from Coleridge, Elroy Flecker, Gertrude Bell and Doughty.

Godfrey Cave will be launching in February "Facsimile Classics", a new series of facsimile editions of illustrated classics first published by Macmillan. The first seven titles are *The Water Babies* by Charles Kingsley, illustrated by Linley Sambourne (£4·95); *Irish Fairy Tales* by James Stephens illustrated by Arthur Rackham (£5·50); *The Yeoman of the Guard* by Gilbert and Sullivan illustrated by Russell Flint and Charles Brock (£5·50); *The Mikado* by Gilbert and Sullivan illustrated by Russell Flint and Charles Brock (£5·50); *The Romance of King Arthur* abridged from Malory by Arthur Pollard in 1917 and illustrated by Arthur Rackham (£5·95); *Tom Brown's Schooldays* by Thomas Hughes and illustrated by Arthur Hughes (£3·95); and *The Fables of Aesop* edited by Joseph Jacob with illustrations by Richard Heighway (£4·95).

A Short History of English Poetry (£5·95, paper £2·50) by G. S. Fraser will be published in May by **Open Books** together with Nicholas Brooke's *Horrid Laughter: Studies in Jacobean Tragedy* (£6·50).



ROGER McGOUGH One of the biggest-selling poets today, say Cape who publish a new collection from him in May

POETRY

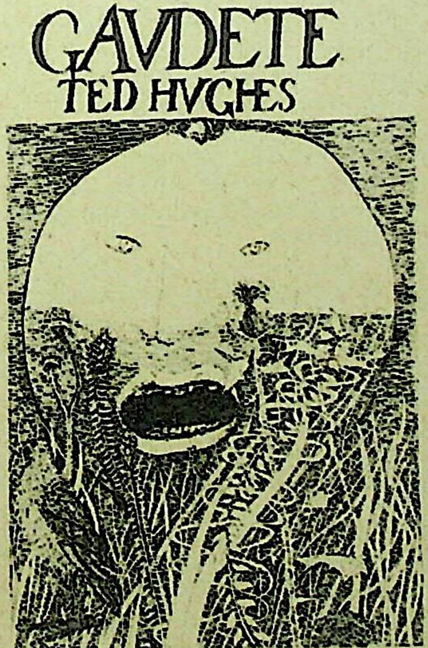
FROM **Faber** is a collection of poems by Ted Hughes, *Remains of Elmet: A Pennine Sequence* (£7·50, paper £3·95) evoking the people and history of the part of Yorkshire where he was born and grew up, illustrated with photographs by Fay Godwin. *Barbarians* (paper £3) is a new collection of poems from Douglas Dunn, and *Selected Poems* (paper £1·95), by Irish poet Richard Murphy covers the period 1955 to the present.

The reissued *Collected Poems of Louis MacNeice* (£7·50, paper £3·95), edited by Professor E. R. Dodds, contains all the poetry written between 1925 and 1948 that MacNeice wished to preserve, and all the poems from the five volumes published between 1949 and 1963. *The Collected Poems of Walter de la Mare* (£8·50, paper £4·25) contains all his published poems apart from children's poetry. The *Selected Poems of W. H. Auden* (£6·50, paper £3·50), edited by his literary executor Edward Mendelson, contains 100 poems, offering a "satisfactory initial survey" of Auden's poetry as a whole.

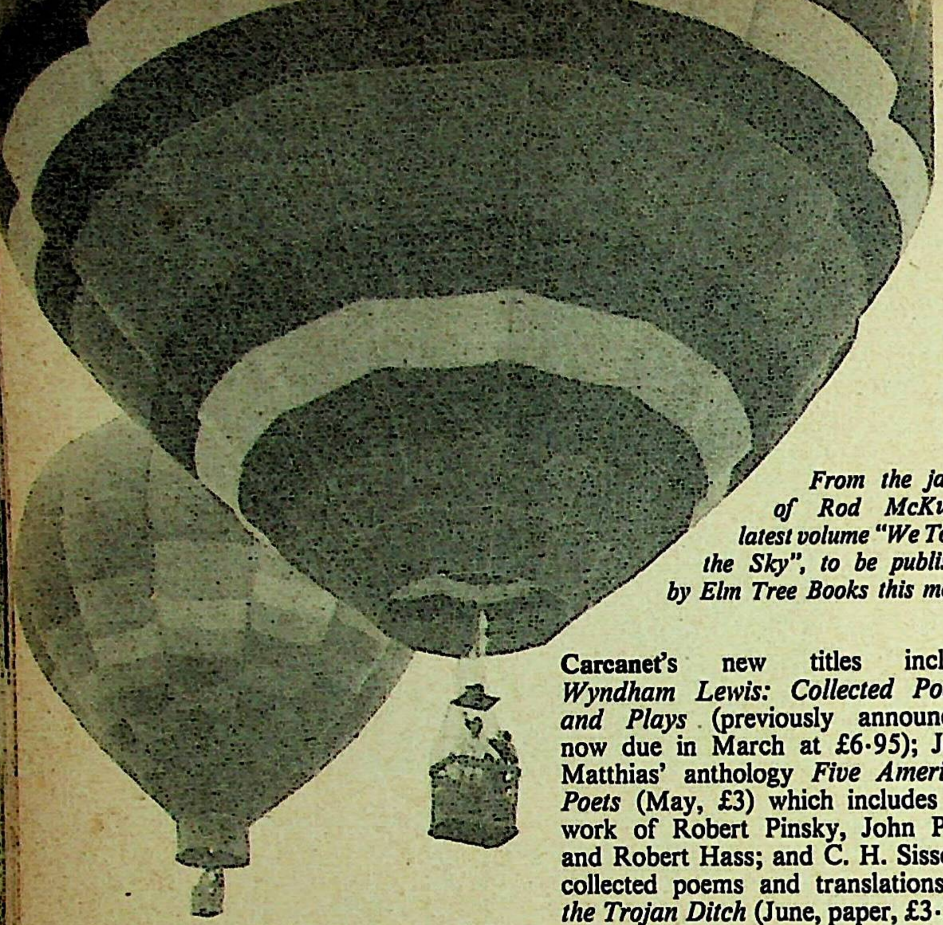
"Master-anthologist" Geoffrey Grigson has produced "a sparkling and entertaining" new collection *The Faber Book of Nonsense Verse* (£7·50); and there will be a reissue of Robert Lowell's translation *The Oresteia of Aeschylus* (£5).

Two volumes by American poets are published in association with Farrar, Straus & Giroux: *To a Blossoming Pear Tree* (£4·50) by James Wright, winner of the Pulitzer Prize for Poetry; and *Even Tide* (£4·50), a sequence of poems by Larry Woiwode.

From **Oxford** comes Fleur Adcock's new collection *The Inner Harbour* (March, paper £2·75), which includes



Leonard Baskin's cover drawing for the Faber Paperback edition of Ted Hughes' narrative poem (£1·95)



From the jacket of Rod McKuen's latest volume "We Touch the Sky", to be published by Elm Tree Books this month

impressions of a recent return visit to her native New Zealand. Christopher Reid, Gregory Award winner, has a first collection entitled *Arcadia* (June, paper, £2·75). In May, in collaboration with the Dolmen Press, come two volumes by Thomas Kinsella: *Fifteen Dead* (paper, £2·75) and *One and Other Poems* (paper, £2·95).

Hutchinson publish the *Collected Poems* (April, £4·95) of Kingsley Amis, covering the years 1944 to 1979; Amis was a poet before he became a novelist and, as Roy Fuller has said, "It is in his poetry that the ethical acuteness and insights into behaviour that first brought him fame remain at their brightest." Patricia Beer's *Selected Poems* (May, £4·95) gathers together her work since 1957 and includes a generous selection of new poems.

The *Penguin Book of First World War Poetry* (February, £5·95) from **Allen Lane**, compiled by Jon Silkin, includes the work of well-known war poets such as Rosenberg and Owen as well as the lesser-known German, French and Italian poets.

Chatto & Windus with The Hogarth Press publish two titles in the "Phoenix Living Poets" series in March. *That Singing Mesh* (£2·95) is Terence Tiller's first collection of poems since 1968, and P. J. Kavanagh is in an optimistic mood in his new collection *Life Before Death* (£2·95).

Carcanet's new titles include *Wyndham Lewis: Collected Poems and Plays* (previously announced, now due in March at £6·95); John Matthias' anthology *Five American Poets* (May, £3) which includes the work of Robert Pinsky, John Peck and Robert Hass; and C. H. Sisson's collected poems and translations *In the Trojan Ditch* (June, paper, £3·25). Paul Wilkins, Gregory Award winner, will publish an as yet untitled first collection in May at £2; and two books by Elizabeth Jennings, *Selected Poems* (£2·95) and her new collection *Moments of Grace* (£2·95) are due in June.

C. H. Sisson's verse rendering of La Fontaine's fables, *Some Tales of La Fontaine*, is due in April at £4·50 while Elaine Feinstein's anthology *Three Russian Poets* is now due in May (£2·80).

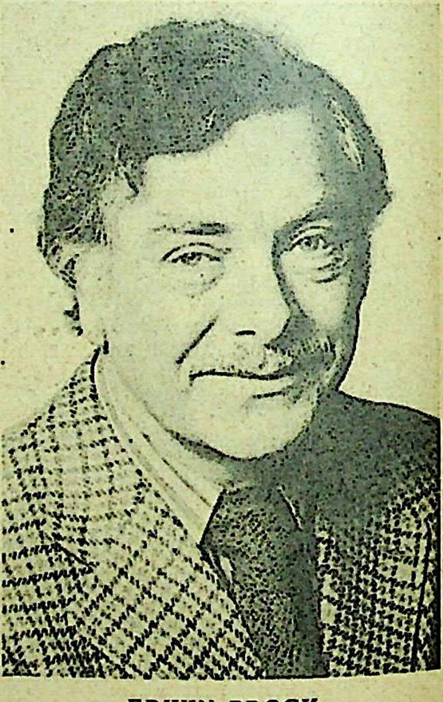
The "Fyfield" series includes *The Poetry of Christopher Smart* by Marcus Walsh (February, £1·50) and *The Poems of Andrew Marvell* by Bill Hutchings (March, £1·25). Finally comes *Scottish Satirical Verse*, an anthology from the 15th to the 20th century edited with an introduction by Edwin Morgan.

Heading **Secker's** list is *Earth Hold* by Jennifer J. Rankin whose poems are illustrated by the etchings of another Australian, John Olsen. Additions to the "Secker & Warburg Poets" series are, for April, *The Spring Collection* (£2·90) by Pete Morgan: *The River and the Train* by Edwin Brock (£2·90); and *Kicking the Leaves* by the distinguished American poet Donald Hall (£2·90). For May comes *Way of all the Earth* by Anna Akhmatova, translated by D. M. Thomas, a collection of her poems not previously available in English, and for June, *The Slant Door* by George Szirtes (£2·90), *Fiction* by Peter Reading (£2·90) and *From the House Opposite* by John Mole (£2·90).

The latest volume in the poetry annual series which Dannie Abse edits for **Robson Books**, *Poetry Dimension Annual 6*, *The Best of the Poetry Year* (February, £4·50, paper £2·50), includes poems by Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes and Seamus Heaney, as well as work by lesser-known poets together with interviews and essays on poets and poetry.

Following his *Small Dreams of a Scorpion* comes *Open Heart University* (February, £3·50), a second collection of the poems of Spike Milligan from **Michael Joseph**.

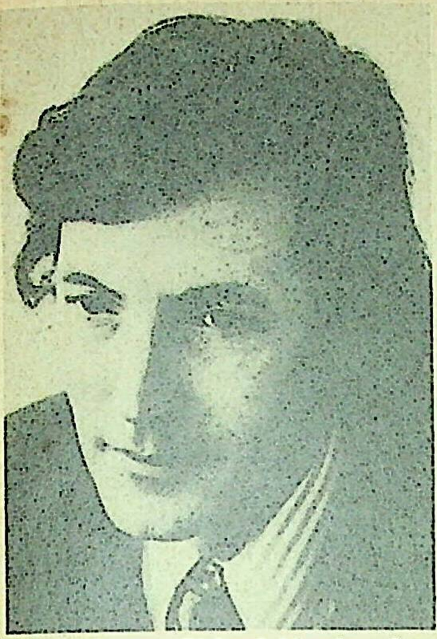
In the **Athlone Press'** "French Poets" series comes *Heredia* by W. N. Ince (April, £8, paper £3·50), a study of the poet and his work. W. N. Ince has also edited Heredia's *Les Trophées* (April, £9, paper £4·50), a collection of sonnets on classical and historial themes much admired by the writers Valéry, Baudelaire and Mallarmé.



EDWIN BROCK
author of a new collection "The River and the Train" which Secker publish in March

In May **Gollancz** publish a new long poem by one of the Soviet Union's leading poets, Yevgeny Yevtushenko. *Ivan the Terrible and Ivan the Fool* (£2·95) is a dramatic reconstruction of Russian history seen as a conflict between autocracy and the people.

The Whittington Press publish Enid Bagnold's *Poems* in a signed and limited edition of 150 copies (cloth



The Irish poet Richard Murphy whose "Selected Poems" is coming as a Faber Paperback

£6·50, leather £45), containing some of the poems that have given her the most pleasure both to write and to reread over the past 50 years.

Jonathan Cape publish a new collection of verse by Roger McGough, *Holiday on Death Row* in May at £1·50. The poems range from praise of the changing aspect of love without contact lenses to defence of carrots and sprouts against the reckless cruelty of vegetarians.

Michäel Horovitz's first major collection of poetry, *Growing Up: Selected Poems and Pictures 1953–78* (£4·95, paper £2·50), will be published by **Allison & Busby** in April to coincide with a selection by the Newcastle poet Tom Pickard, whose *Hero Dust* (£4·95, paper £2·50) includes the best poems from his previous two collections as well as a major new element.

The last volume in a trilogy by Rod McKuen, *We Touch the Sky* (£4·50), is now due from **Elm Tree** in February.

In June **Yale University Press** publish *Natural Histories* (£6·50, paper £2·85) by Leslie Ullman, volume 74 in the series of "Younger Poets".

In March **Macmillan** publish a paperback edition of R. S. Thomas' *Frequencies* (£1·95), the latest book by the distinguished Welsh poet. In the same month comes the paperback of *Professing Poetry* (£3·95), John Wain's collection of lectures and observations while he was Oxford Professor of Poetry.

Dent publish in July in "Everyman's University Library" *Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Major Poems* (£5·50, paper £2·50) edited by Walford Davies with an introductory essay aimed at students and general readers alike.

Methuen publish *The Ballad* (June, £4, paper £2) by poet and critic Alan Bold, who examines the ballad in terms of its origins, style and narrative content, basing his research on Child's textual anthology.

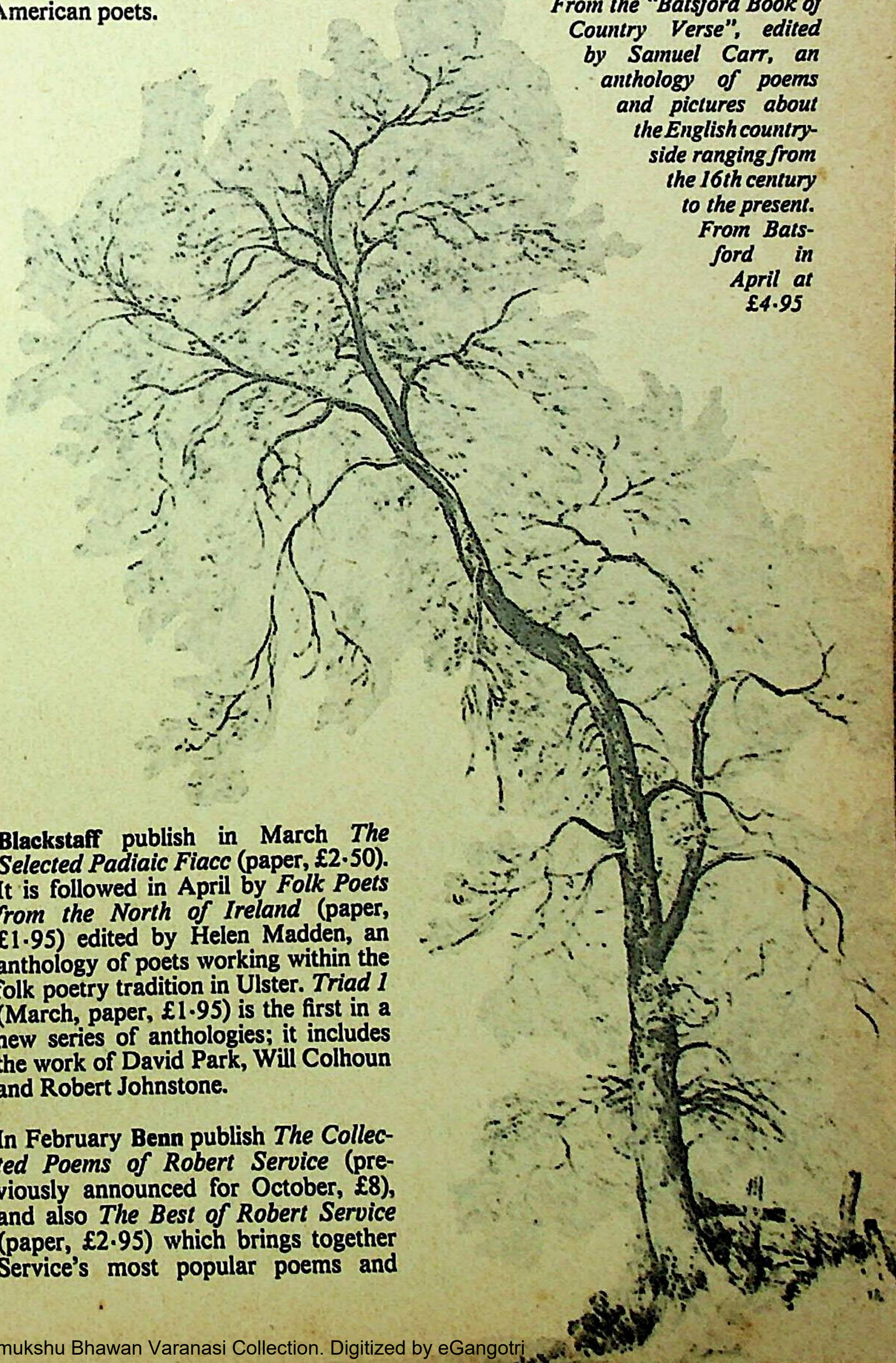
The World Split Open (February, £1·95) from the **Women's Press** is an anthology of poetry by women edited by Louise Bernikow, and covers four centuries of work by British and American poets.

Blackstaff publish in March *The Selected Padiaic Fiacc* (paper, £2·50). It is followed in April by *Folk Poets from the North of Ireland* (paper, £1·95) edited by Helen Madden, an anthology of poets working within the folk poetry tradition in Ulster. *Triad 1* (March, paper, £1·95) is the first in a new series of anthologies; it includes the work of David Park, Will Colhoun and Robert Johnstone.

In February **Benn** publish *The Collected Poems of Robert Service* (previously announced for October, £8), and also *The Best of Robert Service* (paper, £2·95) which brings together Service's most popular poems and ballads, including the High North ballads and poems of early 20th-century Paris.

Elek say that the *Elek Book of Oriental Verse* (£9·95) edited by Keith Bosley, previously announced as the *Elek Book of Eastern Verse*, is now due in February.

Sidgwick & Jackson publish *Woodpeckers* (£3·50, paper £1) by Shiv K. Kumar, previously announced last October.



From the "Batsford Book of Country Verse", edited by Samuel Carr, an anthology of poems and pictures about the English countryside ranging from the 16th century to the present. From Batsford in April at £4·95

MUSIC, OPERA and BALLET

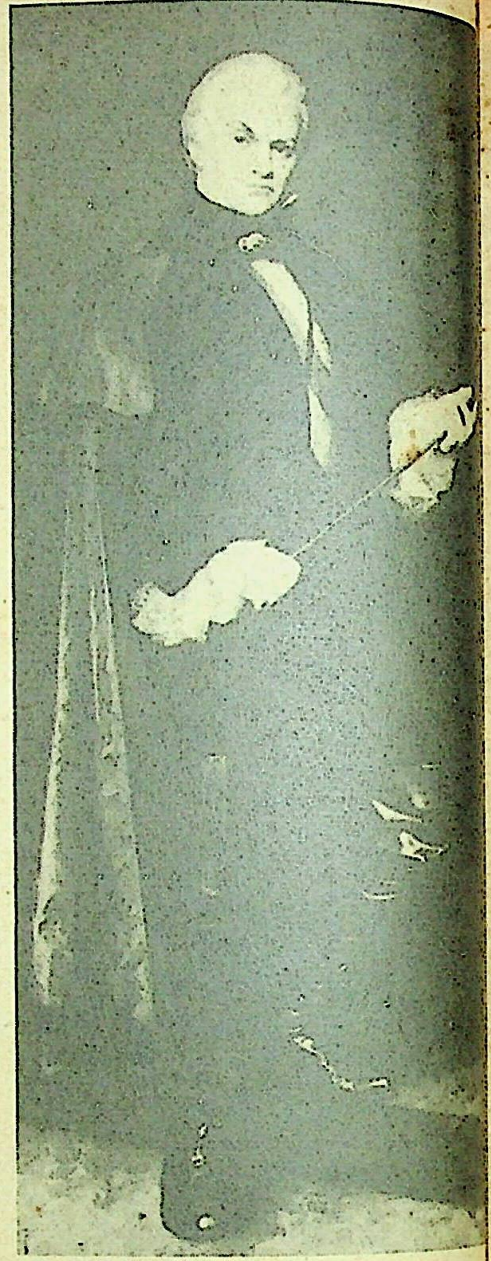
HEADING **Faber's** list is *The Wagner Companion* (£12·50) edited by Peter Burbridge and Richard Sutton. *Selected Letters of Gustav Mahler 1877–1911* (£17·50) is an English translation prepared by Knud Martner. Douglas Jarman's *The Music of Alban Berg* (£18) is a study of the techniques and structures of Berg's compositions, while E. J. Dobson and Frank L. Harrison have produced *Medieval English Songs* (£25), the entire corpus of songs with English texts (up to about 1400) which are known to have survived with their music. In *Making Musical Instruments: Strings and Keyboard* (£15) edited by Charles Ford detailed instructions are given for making, preserving and restoring instruments.

Two established titles appearing for the first time as paperbacks are *Classical and Romantic Music: A Comprehensive Survey* by Friedrich Blume (£2·50) and Howard Schott's *Playing the Harpsichord* (£2·95).

From **Macdonald & Jane's** *Tito Gobbi: An Autobiography* (£6·50) comes in May. *Sir Thomas Beecham: A Centenary Tribute* (April, £6·50) by Alan Jefferson places his multifarious musical activities against the background of his life and family business. *Brother Ray: Ray Charles' Own Story* (March, £5·95) by Ray Charles and David Ritz is his autobiography. Also in March comes *Solti* (£5·50) by Paul Robinson, a study of the career, musicianship and personality of one of the century's greatest conductors.

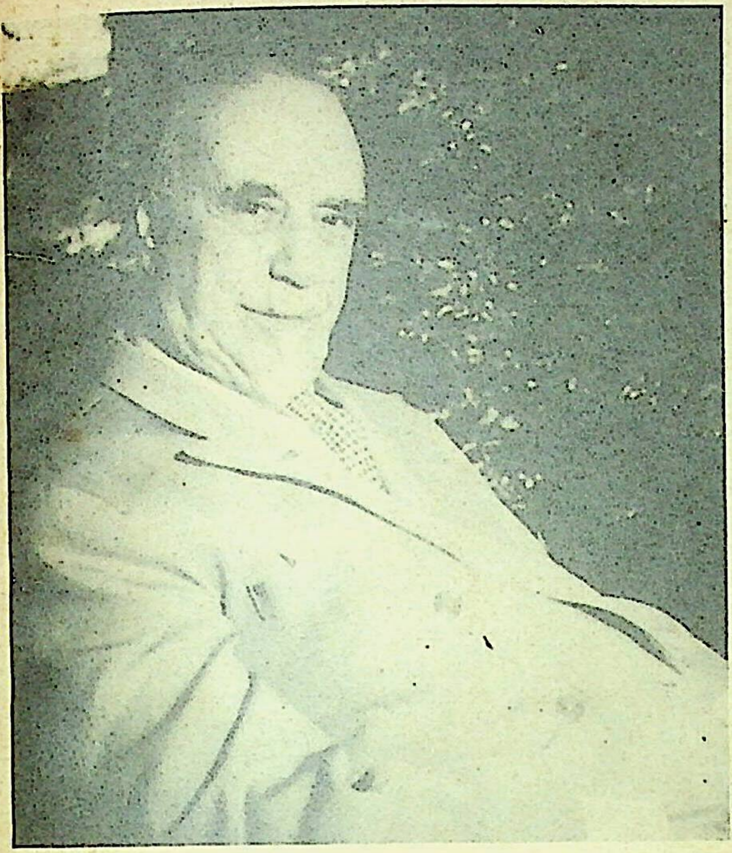
From **Gollancz** comes *Two Beethoven Sketchbooks* (March, £4·95), which provides insight into the composer's mind and working methods, with the celebrated commentaries by Gustav Nottebohm first published in 1865 and 1880. The centenary of Falla's birth was celebrated recently, but there has been no analytical study of his music and the national context; now, in *Manuel de Falla and the Spanish Musical Renaissance* (April, £6·50), Burnett James explores the whole tradition of Spanish music and provides a full exposition of Falla's contribution to it.

On **Dent's** musical list comes *Understanding Music* (June, £6·50), by Anthony Hopkins, an introduction to the pleasures of music by the broadcaster, composer and conductor. In July follows *Jazz: A History*, by Frank Tirro, with substantial text and extensive illustrations. The price will be £15, with a special price of £12·95 for the first three months.



Tito Gobbi in one of his operatic roles. His autobiography is published in May by Macdonald & Jane's

"The Wagner Companion", edited by Peter Burbridge and Richard Sutton, brings together a dozen contributions by Wagner scholars and enthusiasts. From Faber



Sir Thomas Beecham, whose biography is due from Macdonald & Jane's in April to coincide with his centenary

For *Everyman's Book of English Country Songs* (£6·95), due in June, Roy Palmer has put together a collection of 150 familiar and less familiar songs from the English countryside. A comprehensive account of Britten's work, *The Music of Benjamin Britten* (March, £15), by Peter Evans, is illustrated with nearly 300 music examples and diagrams. *Opera: A History* (£8·95), by John D. Drummond, is due in July.

In May **Sidgwick & Jackson** publish *Schubertiad: A Celebration of the Life and Music of Franz Schubert* (£10), arranged by Yehudi Menuhin; distinguished contributors include Dr. Gerald Abraham, Dame Janet Baker, Sir Lennox Berkeley, Sir Isaiah Berlin, James Galway, and Peter Porter.

On Sir Adrian Boult's 90th birthday, 8th April, **Hamish Hamilton** publish *Music and Friends* (£6·95), an anthology of letters to Sir Adrian, set off with extracts from his own writings and interviews.

In June **Phaidon** publish *Phaidon Book of the Opera* (£15), conceived as the definitive reference book covering over 800 operas from Jacopo Peri's "Daphne" of 1597 to the contemporary avant-garde. Some 450 illustrations, mostly in colour, include historical documents as well as photographs of recent productions.

Coming in April from **Oxford** is the greatly enlarged second edition of *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Opera* (£6·75) by Harold Rosenthal and John Warrack. *I Saw the World End: A Study of Wagner's Ring* (£6·95, paper £3·50), by Deryck Cooke, is also due in the same month.

From **Cambridge University Press** comes *Cantors* (June, £1·50), a collection of Gregorian plainsong chants, compiled by Mary Berry. The selection, with words in Latin and English, together with notes on performance and historical background, demonstrates the range of chants from the simplest recitative to highly developed melodies.

The High Baroque (July, £7·95) by Leslie Orrey is the first book to be published by **John Calder** in a series called "The History of Opera" designed to cover the subject in more than 20 volumes.

Coming from **Harper & Row** in March are two volumes in "The Comprehensive Study Of Music": *Anthology of Music from Plainchant through Gabrieli* and *Piano Reductions for Harmonic Study* (£5·15 each) by William Brandt, Arthur Corra, William Christ, Richard Delone and Allen Winold. April sees *The Art of Listening: Developing Musical Perception*, fourth edition (£8·15) by Jeanne Shapiro Bamberger and Howard Brofsky. New to this edition are more jazz examples and more actual printed music, with a progressive guide to how to effectively use the printed score. The same month sees the second edition of Paul Cooper's *Perspectives in Music Theory: An Historical–Analytical Approach* (£8·40) and *Handel's Messiah: A Conductor's View* (£1·25) by Charles H. Webb, part of Harper's "Involvement with Music" programme, which offers practical suggestions for performing "Messiah".

Under the general title of *Johann Sebastian Bach: The Personal Editions* **Scolar Press** will issue facsimiles of all of J. S. Bach's own music publications starting in May with volumes I (£10, paper £4·80) and II (£8, paper £3·80) of *Clavier Ubung* containing six partitas, the Italian Concerto and the French Overture.

In July **Longman** publish *Simple Composition* (paper, £6·95) by Charles Wuorinen, which provides coverage of teaching techniques of 20th-century serial composition.

A Ballad History of England (February, £6·50), by Roy Palmer, from **Batsford**, is a selection of 90 ballads dating from 1588 to the present day, supplemented by commentary and quotations from contemporary writers and illustrated by ballad sheets, paintings, woodcuts and photographs.

Gresham Books publish *Four Centuries of Opera* (May, £5·50) edited by Herbert van Thal, an anthology of words and pictures covering opera and performances from the time of Monteverdi to the present day. In addition to major pieces such as first-night reviews, there is a selection of rare prints and photographs, some not previously published. In April comes *The Metronome and its Precursors* (£2·50) by Dr. Rosamund Harding, in a new edition.

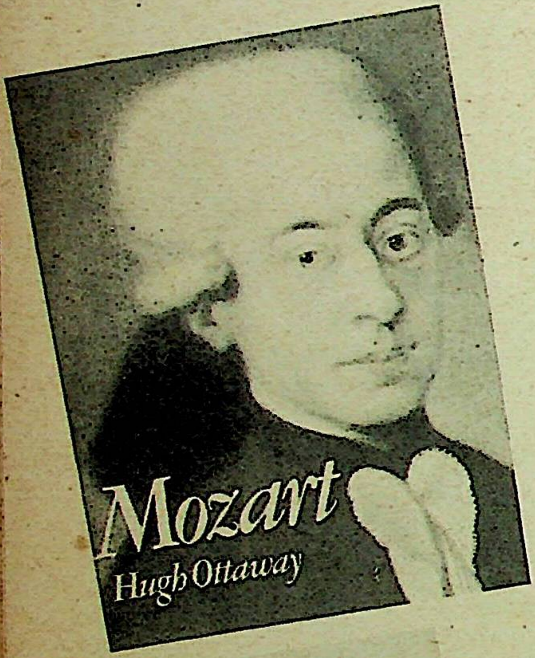
On **David & Charles'** list is *Your Guide to Good Music*, (May, £3·95), by Richard Baker, in which the well-known broadcaster provides information, anecdotes and hints towards a wider appreciation of good music. In April, Jeremy Montagu's *Baroque and Classical Musical Instruments* (£8·50) provides a sequel to his *World of Renaissance and Medieval Musical Instruments*.

Barrie & Jenkins publish *The Musician's Survival Kit* (March, £3·50) by Leonard Pearcey, with a foreword by Peter Pears; *Drama Skills* (March, £4·95) by Greta Colson; *Stage*

Combat (February, £4·95) by William Hobbs, with a foreword by Sir Laurence Olivier, and *Queens of Song* (February, £7·95) by Charles Neilson Gattey.

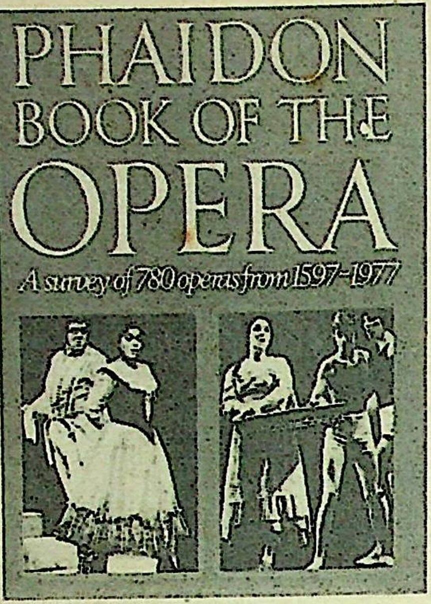
In March **Marion Boyars** publish *Jazz-Rock Fusion: The People: The Music* (£12), by Julie Coryell and Laura Friedman. Illustrated with colour and black-and-white photographs, the book interviews the exponents of this new music and includes biographies.

In February **Granada** publish *Brass Bands* (£10) by Arthur Taylor, a detailed history and reference book on the popular world of brass and "banding", with a foreword by Elgar Howarth.



SCHUBERTIAD
YEHUDI MENUHIN

From Sidgwick in May


PHAIDON BOOK OF THE OPERA
A survey of 780 operas from 1597-1977

From Phaidon in April

Left, now due from Orbis in March at £6·50

Right, now due from Elek in March

The Bodley Head have a new collection of songs by Donald Swann coming in April: *Round the Piano with Donald Swann* (£4·50), 19 of the author's favourite songs from his own repertoire with piano accompaniments.

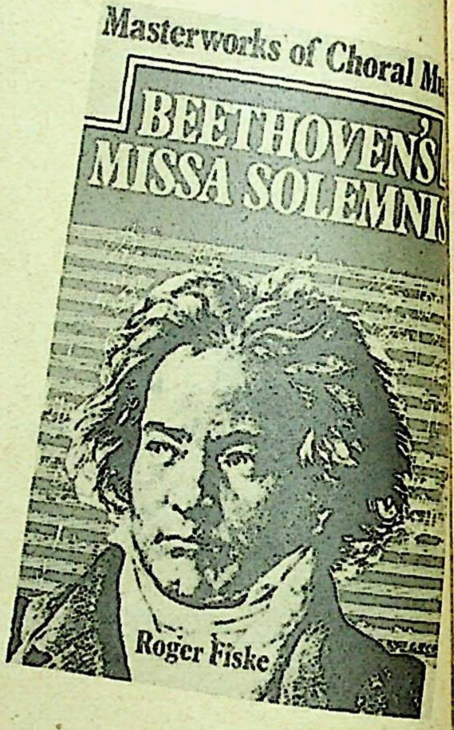
The first book in a new series from **Collins** is *The Scottish Folksinger* (May, £1·95) by Norman Buchan and Peter Hall, which contains the words and music of over 100 Scottish folksongs, both contemporary and traditional, mostly accompanied by guitar chords. A picture of the Scottish way of life is provided through this collection of songs about the sea, romance, the workers' lot, politics and battles. The second book in the series is *The English Folksinger* (May, £2·25), by Sam Richards and Tish Stubbs, with over 150 contemporary and traditional folksongs, many previously unpublished and drawn from diverse sources.

Collins publish this month *With One Voice* (£6·50), a hymn book for churches, including 579 hymns. There is a second edition—melody line only—at £1·75. It was first published in Australia in 1977 as *The Australian Hymn Book*, and in the 13 months after publication 265,000 copies were sold.

BBC Publications' *The Songwriters* (£6·50) by Tony Staveacre is an account of 20th-century popular song examined through the work of eight writers ranging from Leslie Stuart to Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber. Fully illustrated with portraits, ephemera and evocative period photographs, it coincides with transmission of a new BBC 1 series.

Four titles in the "BBC Music Guides" (£1 each) are *Mendelssohn Orchestral Music* by Philip Radcliffe, *Mozart Serenades and Divertimenti* by Erik Smith, *Schumann Orchestral Music* by Hans Gal and *Tchaikovsky* by John Warrack.

Chansons d'Amour (£5·95), edited by Brian Bowles, now due from **Elm Tree Books/EMI** in May, traces the development of the love song to its heyday during the Depression. Also from Elm Tree Books in conjunction with Chappell comes *Song by Song by Sondheim* (June, £5·95) by Sheridan Morley.



In June **Blandford Press** publish *Folk Revival* (£3·95, paper £1·95), by Fred Woods, a musical journalist who assesses the revival of folk music as popular entertainment. He considers traditional and revivalist singers as well as contemporary folk rock and electric folk.

From **Warne** this month comes the new edition of *The Observer's Book of Music* (£1·25), by Freda Dinn and illustrated by Colin Twinn.

Blackstaff publish *The Northern Fiddler* (March, paper, £3·95) by Allen Feldman and Eamonn O'Doherty, an account of traditional Irish fiddle music in Donegal and Tyrone; *Songs of the People: Selections from the Sam Henry Collection, Part 1* (March, paper, £2·75) edited by John Moulden, a selection from the over 600 Irish songs collected by Sam

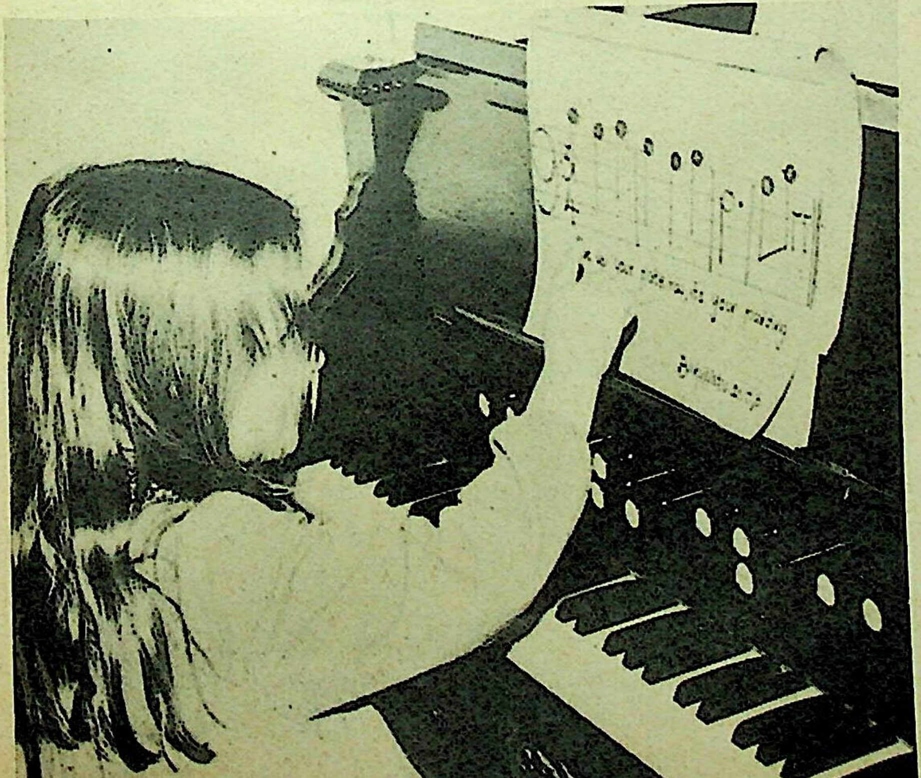
Music and Opera
Continued

Henry in the 20s and 30s, with music and lyrics, and *Shamrock, Rose and Thistle* (May, paper, £2·95) by Hugh Shields, a survey of traditional singing in north Derry.

Pluto Press pursue the popular music theme with *My Thing is My Own* (March, £6·60, paper £2·95), 100 women's songs, words and music covering four centuries.

From **Guinness Superlatives** comes the second edition of *The Guinness Book of British Hit Singles* (April, £3·75) by Tim and Jo Rice, Paul Gambaccini and Mike Read, including every British Chart entry from the first chart in November 1952 until the end of 1978, as well as annual surveys and an extended miscellaneous statistics section.

Elek's music titles were all previously announced for January. The first two titles of the new series "The Masterworks of Choral Music", *Bach's Passions* by Paul Steinitz and *Beethoven's Missa Solemnis* by Roger Fiske, are both published in March at £5·95. Then follows *Give Your Child Music* (April, £5·95) by Jill Phillips, and in June *The Violin* (£12·50) by Paolo Peterlongo, with forewords by Norbert Brainin and Henryk Szeryng.



From "Give Your Child Music" by Jill Phillips (Elek)

From "Cantors", a collection of Gregorian chants from Cambridge University Press

From **Robert Hale** this month comes Kitty Grime's *Jazz at Ronnie Scott's*, illustrated with photographs by Valerie Wilmer. It was previously announced for August.

The previously announced *Mellon Chansonnier* (2-volume set consisting of facsimile and text £21·60 and £28·80) edited by L. L. Perkins and H. Garvey is now scheduled by **Yale University Press** for June.

Denny Laine's Guitar Book (June, £4·95) due from **Whizzard Press/André Deutsch**, has an introduction by fellow "Wings" member, Paul McCartney.

Ballet

IN *The Principles of Classical Dance* (April, £7·50), coming from **A. & C. Black**, Joan Lawson, of the Royal Ballet School, has had the cooperation of Anthony Dowell and Anthony Crickmay, a leading dance photographer, in compiling an exposition of classical dance technique.

From **McGraw-Hill** this month comes *Karen Kain: Lady of Dance* (£6) by David Street, an illustrated record of the ballerina's rise to prominence, featuring her performances with partners Nureyev, Augustyn and others.

Quartet Books publish *Marilyn Jones* (March, £6·95) by Patricia Laughlin, a biography of Australia's prima ballerina.

Publication of *The Scottish Ballet: The First Ten Years* (paper, £2·95) by Noel Goodwin, has been postponed by **Molendinar Press** from April to June.

DRAMA

From the jacket of "A History of Elizabethan Drama", Volume 1, by M. C. Bradbrook (C.U.P.)

EYRE **Methuen's** drama list is headed by four new titles in the definitive edition of Brecht's Collected Plays, edited by John Willett and Ralph Manheim. New translations of "The Threepenny Opera" and "Mother Courage" are joined by the first U.K. publication of "Man Equals Man and "The Rise and Fall of the City of Mahagonny." All four titles will be published in hardback (£5·95) and paperback (£1·95–£2·25) and on publication will complete Volume 2 parts 1, 2 and 3 previously announced for October and Volume 5 part 2.

A new addition to "The Master Playwrights" series in July is a collection in four volumes of 19 of Noel Coward's best-known plays. Arranged according to the decade that gave them birth, the collection consists of *Coward Plays: One*, "Hay Fever", "The Vortex", "The Marquise", "Post Mortem"; *Plays: Two*, "Private Lives", "Fallen Angels", "Easy Virtue", "Bitter Sweet"; *Plays: Three*, "Design for Living", "Cavalcade", "Hands Across the Sea", "Still Life", "Fumed Oak", "Conversation Piece"; and *Plays: Four*, "Present Laughter", "This Happy Breed", "Blithe Spirit", "Ways and Means", "The Astonished Heart", "Red Peppers" (£1·50 each). In February in their "Theatre Classics" series Eyre, Methuen publish Michael Frayn's translation of Leo Tolstoy's "The Fruits of Enlightenment" (paper, £2·25) to coincide with the National Theatre production, and in April two major plays by George Buchner: "Woyzeck" in a translation by John Mackendrick and "Danton's Death" in an English version by James Maxwell, introduced by Martin Esslin (paper, £1·95 each).

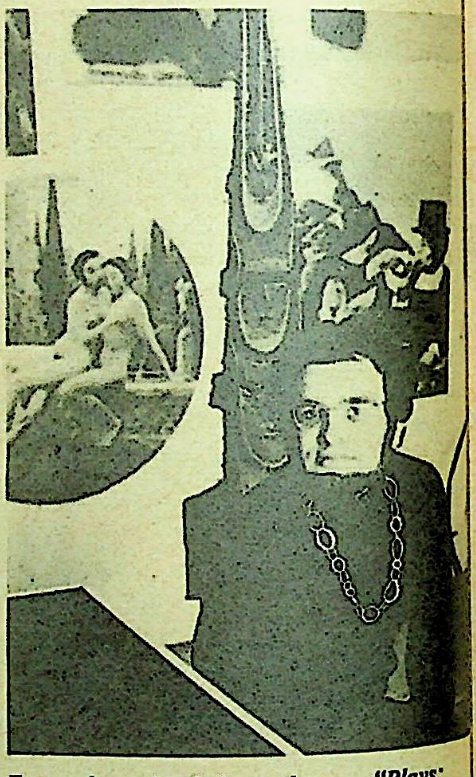
Eyre Methuen publish a further nine plays in their 'Modern Plays' series. In 1978 the BBC and Eyre Methuen jointly sponsored the Giles Cooper Awards, the winners of which are published in *Best Radio Plays of 1978: The Giles Cooper Award Winners* (£5·50, paper, £2·50). Publication in April will coincide with the announcement of the award winners. A new radio play by John Arden, "Pearl" (£3·95, paper, £1·95) appears in March. Edward Bond's "The Woman" (£4·50, paper, £2·25) first staged at the Olivier Theatre last autumn, will be published in April and Simon Gray's "Close of Play" comes out in May to coincide with the première production at the National Theatre; Barrie Keeffe's "Chorus Girls" (paper, £1·95) comes in February, also to coincide with the première at the National Theatre, the first full-scale musical to be staged by them; "The Monster of Karlovy Vary (paper, £1·95), by David Mercer, comes in May alongside the Royal Shakespeare Company première; David Edgar's "Mary Barnes" (paper, £1·95), based on a true story, is due this month to coincide with the Royal Court Opening.

Eyre Methuen's drama books include *The Theatres of George Devine* (June), by Irving Wardle, in paperback. *Political Theatre in Britain 1968–1978* (July, £5·50), by Cathy Itzin, surveys the work of the latest generation of playwrights, directors and theatre companies and their relationship to British politics over the last ten years. *How to Write a Play* (July, paper, £2·25) by C. P. Taylor, is described as a working playwright's "survival guide".

From **Cambridge University Press** this month comes a new translation by Frederic Raphael and Kenneth McLeish of Aeschylus' *The Oresteia* (£4·95, paper £1·95). The text is to be used in a BBC television production entitled "The Serpent Son" which will be televised next month.

Cambridge are launching a new yearbook, *Themes in Drama* whose aim is to bring together articles and reviews about the dramatic and theatrical activity of a wide range of cultures and periods. The editor is James Redmond and the first volume has the theme of *Drama and Society* (February, £10). Cambridge are also producing a six-volume paperback *History of Elizabethan Drama* (February, paper, £3·95 each) by M. C. Bradbrook.

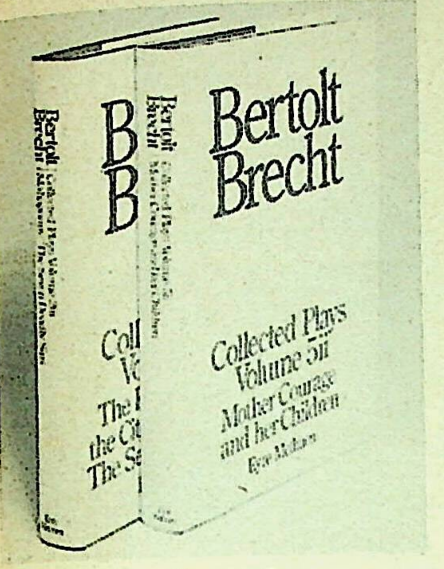
John Calder's list starts this month with the delayed *Plays Volume 11* by Eugene Ionesco (£4·95) and the bumper edition of *Gambit—International Theatre Review 33–34* (£2·50) with a double issue on Polish Theatre. A simultaneous hardback publication of this comprehensive survey, including articles, interviews, reviews, photographs, plays and a bibliography of Polish plays available in English translation, is due under the title *Twentieth Century Polish Theatre* (£7·50).



Fernando Arrabal, whose "Plays: Volume 4" will be published by John Calder in April

Nathalie Sarraute's *Collected Plays* is now due in March (£4·95), as are René de Obaldia's *Plays: Volume 3* (£4·95) and Jeff Nuttall's two-volume personal account of British performance art, *Performance Art: Memoirs* and *Performance Art: Scripts* (£5·95 each).

In April comes Fernando Arrabal's *Plays: Volume 4* (£4·95) including



From Eyre Methuen

"Ceremony for a Murdered Black" and "Ars Amandi", followed by the fifth volume of Antonin Artaud's *Collected Works* (May, £7·50), which contains "Heliogobale", one of his most important experimental plays together with writings on Mexico, the Occult, painters, the theatre and a wide range of correspondence. Roger Vitrac, the real father of the Theatre of the Absurd, has three of his best plays, "Victor", "The Trafalgar Coup" and "Fido" in *Victor and Other Plays* (May, £4·95).

The **Faber** spring play list contains two new plays by David Pownall published in separate volumes (£2·25 each): "An Audience called Edouard" which opened at the Greenwich Theatre in October, and "Motocar", a nightmare vision of an Africa warped by White values. Also appearing is Christopher Hampton's television play "Able's Will" (£2·50), and a new edition of Trevor Griffith's *Comedians* (£1·95). Keith Johnstone's exploration of creativity, *Impro: Improvisation and the Theatre* (£7·50) has an introduction by Irving Wardle.

Coming from **Oxford** in May is Gerald Bordman's study of *American Musical Theatre* (£19·50). Arranged in the Oxford Companion style, it records each Broadway season from the 1860s, show by show, concentrating on the actors, songwriters, librettists, the plots of the shows, their principal songs, review skits and outstanding characteristics.

Alan Ayckbourn's "Joking Apart" (£5·50) will be published by **Chatto & Windus** in March to coincide with the play's opening in the West End. Included in the same volume are "Just Between Ourselves" and "Ten Times Table".

Four volumes in a new series on the production of period drama come from **Batsford,** all by Jack Cassin-Scott. *Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays, Volume 1: The Classical Period* and *Volume 2: The Medieval Period* are due this month, both at £3·95, and Volumes 3 and 4, covering the Elizabethan and Jacobean, and the Georgian periods, will follow in July at £4·25.

From **Heinemann Educational** this month comes *Contemporary Chinese Theatre* (£4·95), by Roger Howard, who draws on four years' work in China to describe the history, current productions and the likely course to be taken by Chinese theatre in the next few years. *Drama in Schools* (£5·50) is a survey on all aspects of drama in education by John Allen (previously announced for January, now out this month). In March comes *Move* (£2·50) by Bronwen Nicholls, who provides a source of ideas for the teacher of dance, movement and drama in schools.

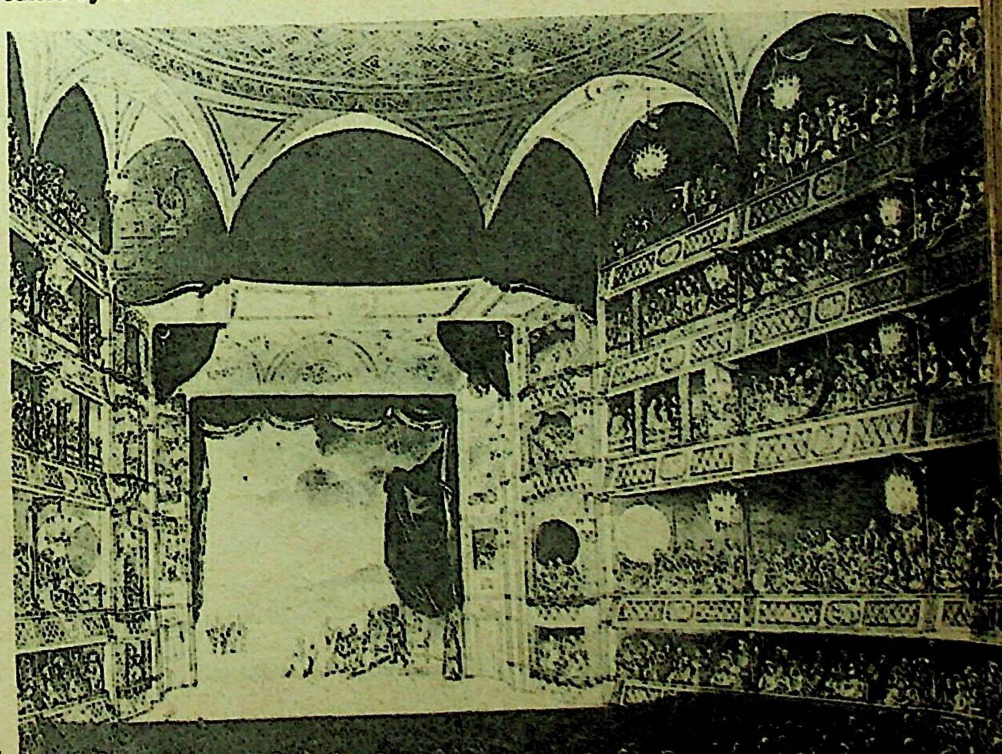
Ernest Benn's "New Mermaid" paperback series will have four new titles: Ben Jonson's "Epicoene" (February, £2·95), edited by R. V. Holdsworth; Sheridan's "The School for Scandal" (March, £2·75), edited by F. W. Bateson; Etherege's "The Man of Mode" (May, £2·75), edited by John Barnard; and Wycherley's "The Plain Dealer" (July, £2·75), edited by James L. Smith.

Australian drama from its beginnings is described in **Angus & Robertson's** *Australian Drama* published in two volumes this month (Vol. 1 £10, Vol. 2 £7·50).

Marion Boyars publish in March the playscript of Anthony Shaffer's drama "Murderer" (£3·95, paper, £1·95), a study of one man's obsession with the art and act of death.

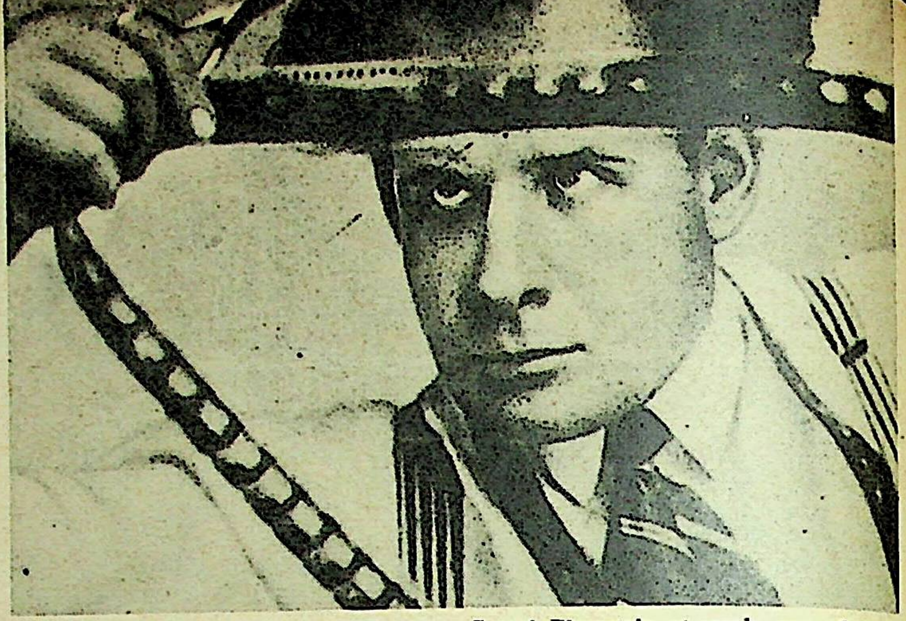
Pluto Press are radically expanding their play publishing programme to include 24 plays a year in two series, one of full-length plays, the other of short plays. The series are being launched with financial assistance from the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Lisbon. New plays include Margaretta D'Arcy and John Arden's "The Little Gray Home in the West (£2·45), Nikolai Erdmann's "The Suicide Man" (April, £1·95), Dario Fo's "We Can't Pay? We Won't Pay!" (£1·95), Wilson John Haire's "The Bloom of the Diamond Stone" (£1·95), David Rudkin's "Sons of Light" (May, £2·45), Red Ladder's "Taking Our Time" and Snoo Wilson's "The Glad Hand". Pluto "Short Plays" include CAST's "Confessions of a Socialist (£1·25), David Edgar's "Ball Boys" (£1·25), Trevor Griffiths' "Apricots and Thermidor" (£1), David Lan's "Painting a Wall" and Snoo Wilson's "A Greenish Man" (£1·25). Unless otherwise indicated, all titles are published in March.

Studio Vista publish in April the revised and expanded edition of *Stage Lighting* (£12·95) by Richard Pilbrow, with a foreword by Lord Olivier, previously due in October.



Jacket illustration for "Themes in Drama: Drama and Society", edited by James Redmond (C.U.P.)

THE late Dr. John Grierson, father of the documentary movement, is the subject of two books on the **Faber** spring list: Forsyth Hardy has written a new introduction to the revised edition of *Grierson on Documentary* (£2·50), publication of which will coincide with Hardy's biography, *John Grierson: A Documentary Biography* (£7·50). *The Movie Brats: How the Movie Generation Came to Power in Hollywood* (£6), by Michael Pye of *The Sunday Times* and Lynda Myles, Director of the Edinburgh Film Festival, examine a brilliant young generation of film-makers at work today, including Coppola, Scorses and Spielberg.



Sergei Eisenstein at work, one of many illustrations in "Film Propaganda: The Shadows of a Dream", a study of the Nazi and Soviet cinema by Richard Taylor published by Croom Helm in March at £10·95

CINEMA

Oxford publish two new film books in May. Eugene Rosow's *Born to Lose: The Gangster Film in America* (£10·75) shows how the genre developed out of, and reflected, American society and culture. There is also an updated second edition of P. Adams Sitney's *Visionary Film: The American Avant-Garde 1943–1978* (paper, £2·95).

From **Secker & Warburg** in June comes *Cinema: A Critical Dictionary* (2 vols, £12) a study of the major film-makers edited by Richard Roud. Distinguished international film critics have written articles on the major film-makers, as well as the genres and schools. For February, Kevin Brownlow's *The War, The West, and the Wilderness* (£12·50 to 30th June, £15 thereafter) presents the handful of cinematographers, directors and actors who, from 1905, ventured out of the studio to film actual events and distant places.

From **Yoseloff/Tantivy** come *Close-Ups: From The Golden Age of the Cinema* (£12·95) by John R. Finch and Paul A. Elby, which contains 484 star portraits from the Jorifin Collection, with brief biographies for each; *The Hollywood Professionals: Volume 6, Capra, Cukor, Brown* (£6) by Allen Estrin; Eileen Sheahan's *Moving Pictures* (£4·95, paper £2·50); *Horses In The Movies* (£7·95) by H. F. Hintz, and *The Singing Cowboys* (£10) by David Rothel, a nostalgic look at popular musical Westerns.

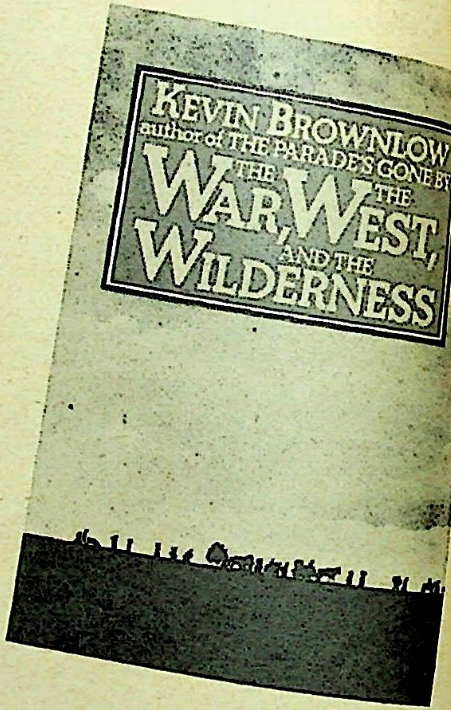
In March **Macmillan Press** publish the *International Index to Film Periodicals 1977* (£20), edited by Frances Thorpe, a guide to the articles that appeared during the year in the world's 80 most important film magazines.

From **George Prior** comes a further selection of film reference guides, including *Frederick Wiseman* (March, £9·50), *Mauritz Stiller* (March, £9·50), *Jean Renoir* (March, £9·50), and *Robert Altman* (June, £9·50).

In March **Scolar Press** publish *Cinema and History* (£12, paper £5·95), subtitled *British Newsreels and the Spanish Civil War*; by Anthony Aldgate, it provides fresh material for the great debate on the use of film as a primary source of reporting. Noel Burch's *To The Distant Observer* (£10, paper £4·95) carries its immediate study of form and meaning in Japanese cinema through to an examination of western as well as Japanese film language and ultimately to an analysis of the nature of cinema itself.

April sees the publication of **Salamander Books'** *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the World's Great Movie Stars and Their Films* (£7·95), distributed by New English Library. The author, Ken Wlaschin, is the American-born programme director of the London Film Festival. Portraits of over 500 of the world's film stars are grouped in three sections, covering the years from 1900.

Eyre Methuen publish a new expanded edition of *World Cinema—A Short History* by David Robinson in June. It was previously announced for January.


KEVIN BROWNLOW
author of THE PARADE'S GONE BY
THE WAR, THE WEST, AND THE WILDERNESS

From Secker

Gordon Fraser report that the previously announced *Crucified Heroes—the Films of Sam Peckinpah* (£7·50) will now appear in April.

In February from **Batsford** (previously announced for October) comes *An Illustrated Who's Who in British Films* (£10·50) by Denis Gifford.

Previously announced but now coming in June is **Angus & Robertson's** guide to the cinema *Great Movie Stars* (£12) by David Shipman.

From **Frederick Muller** comes Roy Pickard's *A Companion To The Movies* (June, £7·95).

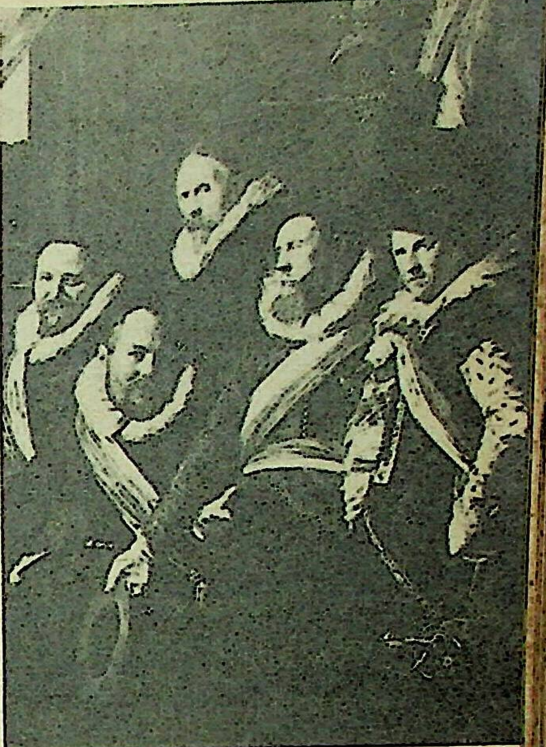
ART

IN February **Thames & Hudson** publish John Onian's *Art and Thought in the Hellenistic Age* (£10·50), "a radical reinterpretation which no future criticism will be able to ignore"; Diane Waldman's *Mark Rothko* (£18) and Sirarpie der Nersessian's *Armenian Art* (£35). March has Roberto Tassi's *Graham Sutherland: The Complete Graphic Work* (£25), previously announced for autumn 1978, and *Apocalypse* (£45) by Frederick van der Meer, a study of the works of art inspired by the "Book of Revelation".

Enchanted World: The Magic of Pictures (April, £3·95) by Bryan Holme demonstrates the extraordinary power of enchantment which many paintings exude. In the "World of Art Library", John Russell's *Francis Bacon* (April, £5·50, paper £2·95) is based on conversations with the artist which extended over several years. *The Arts of Ancient Georgia* (April, £12) by Rusudan Mepisashvili and Vakhtang Tsintsadze is an illustrated study with a foreword by David M. Lang. Gordon Brotherston's *Image of the New World* (May, £9) portrays life on the American continent through the early writing systems of the ancient Mexicans, the sandpainting of the Navajo Indians, and similar hieroglyphic texts, while *Yantra* (May, £10) by Madhu Khanna examines the Hindu power diagram which is used for ritual and meditation. Roy Strong's *The Renaissance Garden in England* (June, £12) examines the great formal gardens of Tudor and Stuart England. Also in June German Karginov's *Rodchenko* studies one of the key figures in Russian art in the years surrounding the Revolution.

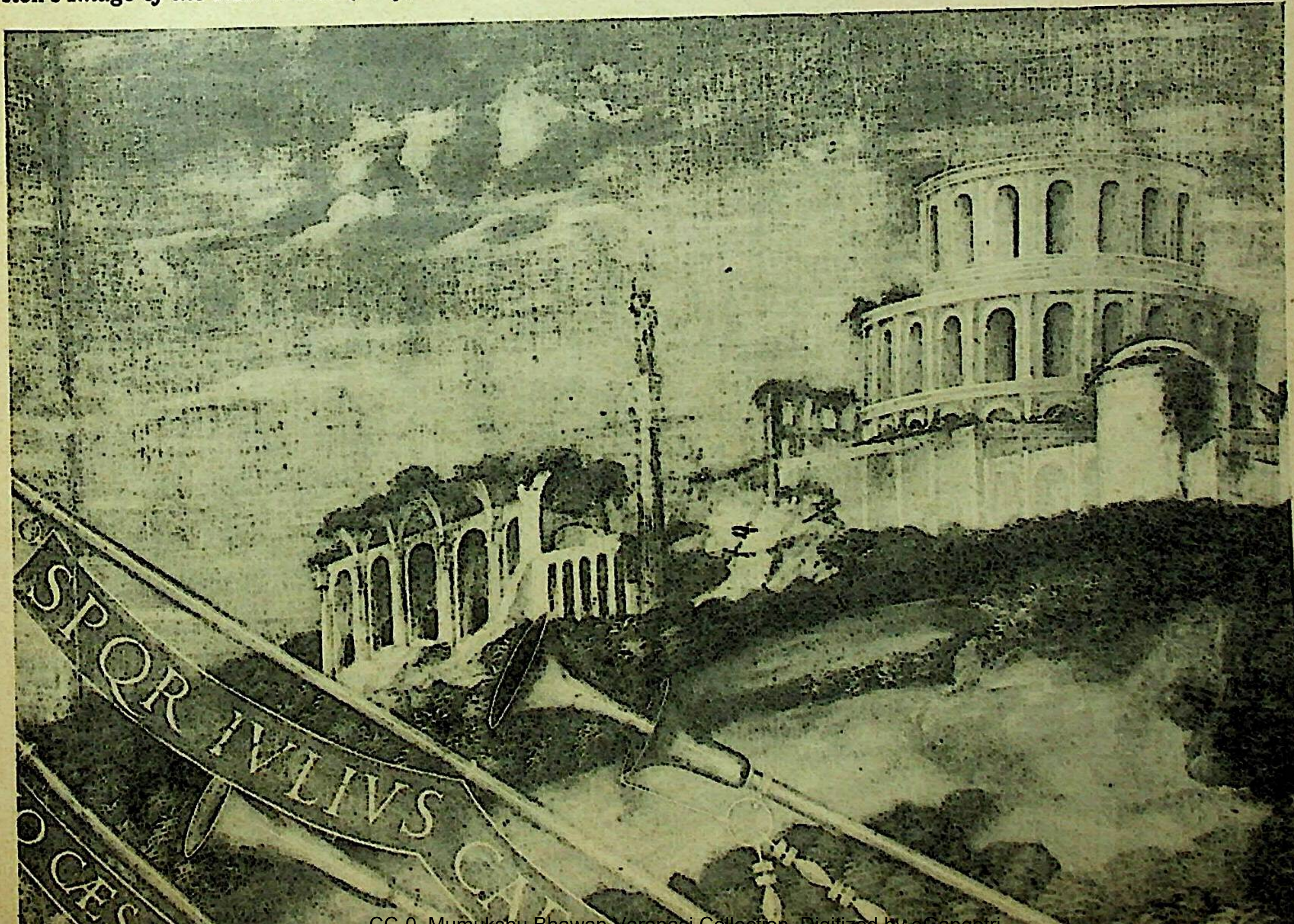
February sees the launch by **Phaidon** of a new series which introduces the decisive periods and styles of painting in the 20th century. Each volume places the subject in its political and sociological setting as well as underlining its historical importance. The first two are *Cubism and Futurism* by M. and D. Gerhardus and *Naive Painting* by Anatole Jakovsky (each £6·95 with full colour throughout).

Continuing their "Giant Art Paperback" series is *Chinese Painting* by

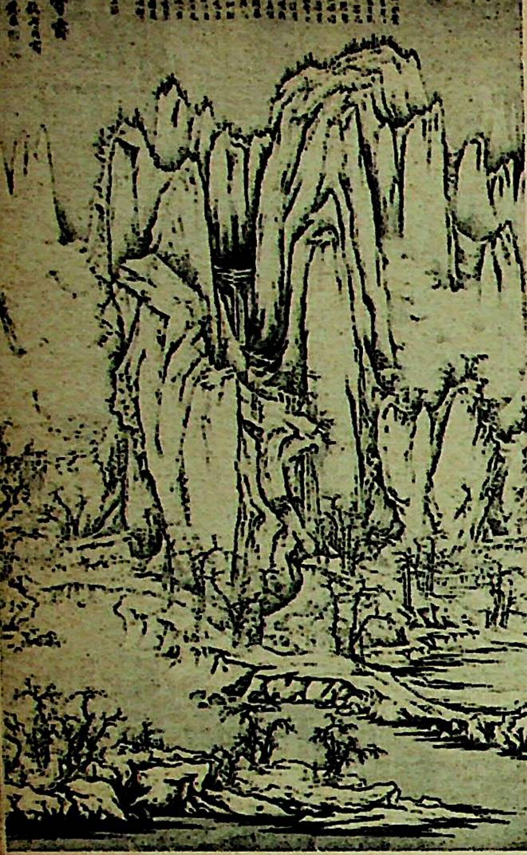


One of Frans Hal's group portraits from "The Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer" from Phaidon in March at £8·95

Architectural detail from Canvas IV of "Mantegna's Triumphs of Caesar at Hampton Court" from Andrew Martindale's volume in the Catalogues of Paintings in the Royal Collection (Harvey Miller)



Art—*Continued*



"Snow Clearing in the Mountains" by Huang Ting (1660–1730) from Phaidon's new Giant Art Paperback "Chinese Painting"

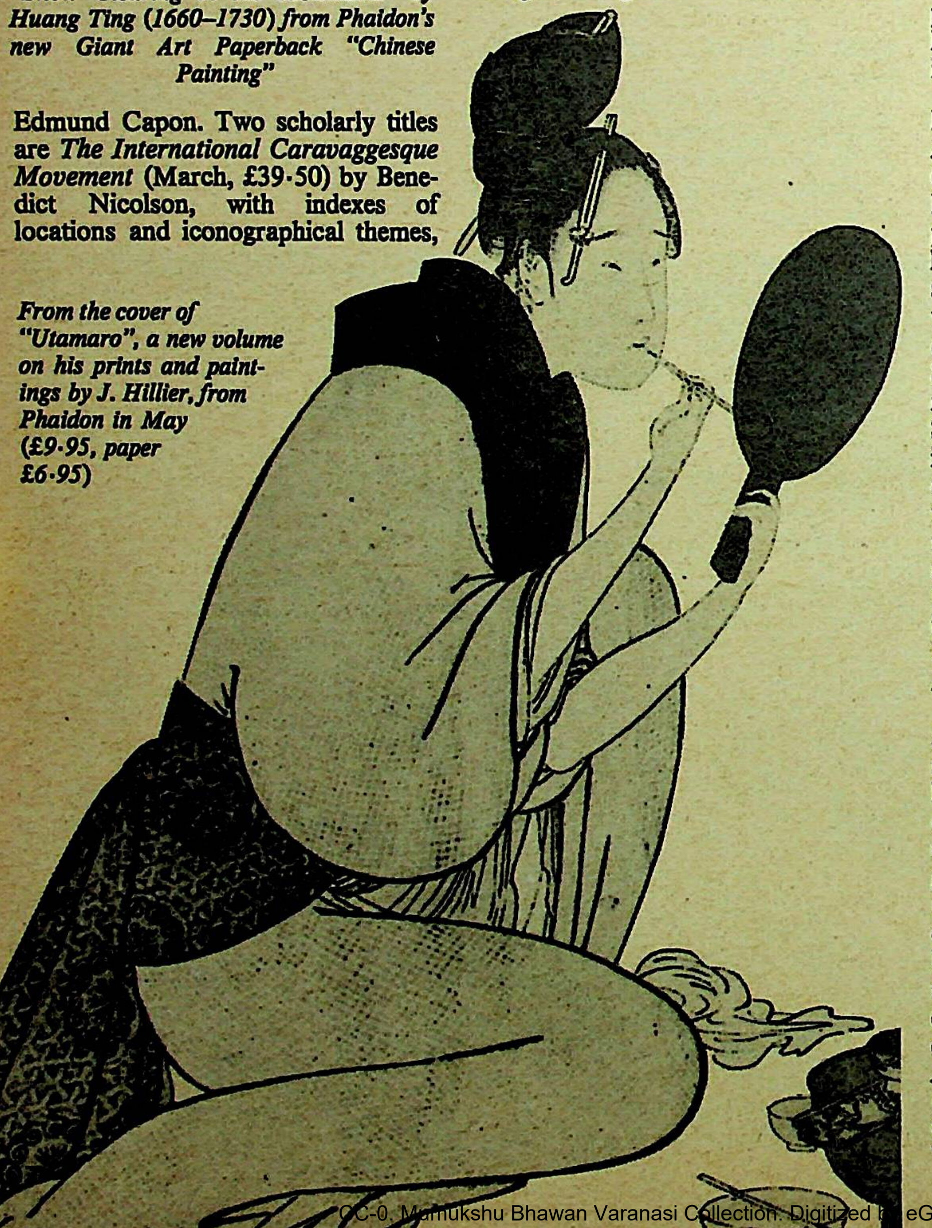
Edmund Capon. Two scholarly titles are *The International Caravaggesque Movement* (March, £39·50) by Benedict Nicolson, with indexes of locations and iconographical themes, and 240 illustrations, and *Gothic Architecture Transformed: The English Decorated Style* (June, £15) by Jean Bony, which is based on the Wrightsman Lectures given by the author in 1969.

In March another series, the "Phaidon Gallery", is launched. The 12 paperback originals are illustrated studies of the major themes in the history of Western art. Young art historians have been briefed to suggest new ideas about their subjects while taking note of all recent research. The first four titles, all published in April, are *Landscape Painting* by Bo Jeffares, *Modern Painting* by Hugh Adams, *Nude Painting* by Michael Jacobs and *Religious Painting* by Stephanie Brown. Each is £2·95 and all contain full-page reproductions. Two studies of artists who at present are undergoing revivals are *Whistler* by Frances Spalding in May and *Stanley Spencer* by Duncan Robinson in June (£5·95 each).

Painting the Town (May, paper, £3·95) by Graham Cooper and Douglas Sargeant is an illustrated record of the impulse of ordinary people to embellish and personalise their environment. The text contains a history of outdoor painting, a case study involving student participation, a technical section on how to paint a mural and, finally, a list of the best street paintings to be seen. In complete contrast *The Illuminated Manuscript* (June, £5·95) by Janet Backhouse is an illustrated history from the Lindisfarne Gospels to the atlases made during the early 16th century. All the examples are drawn from the collection of the British Library where the author is Assistant Keeper. Particularly for students is a new reference book, *A Time Chart of Art History* (July, £6·95, paper £3·95) by Roslin Nair, which provides a chronological layout showing art movements from Paleolithic times to the present. There are also more than 150 single-page pictorial studies to illustrate the key masterpieces of important styles in the history of art.

Heading the **Studio Vista** list is *The National Portrait Gallery in Colour* (£6·95, paper £4·95) edited by Deputy Curator Richard Ormond and produced in association with the Gallery; 200 of the best portraits are shown in colour, and 100 in black and white. March sees *The Art and Craft of Handmade Paper* (£6·95) by Vance Studley, describing fundamental techniques, equipment and materials. Several projects are suggested including collage and layering, and a section on history places the craft in context with both the early Chinese papermakers and today's huge industry. An anthology of posters produced by Klimt, Schiele, Lefler, Klinger and their contemporaries is the basis of Nicholas Powell's *Vienna Secession Posters* (June, £6·95).

Calligraphic Styles (February, £2·95) by Tom Gourdie is a practical survey of the alphabets used over the last thousand years, with an analysis of the construction of each letter and examples given from the major calligraphers practising today. *Twentieth-Century Advertising* (June, £12·50) edited by Felix Gluck and Philip Kleinman combines illustrations showing the breadth of advertising art during the 20th century with essays by experts. A self-explanatory title is *Big Art: Megamurals and Supergraphics* (February, £3·95) edited by David Greenberg, Kathryn Smith and Stuart Teacher.

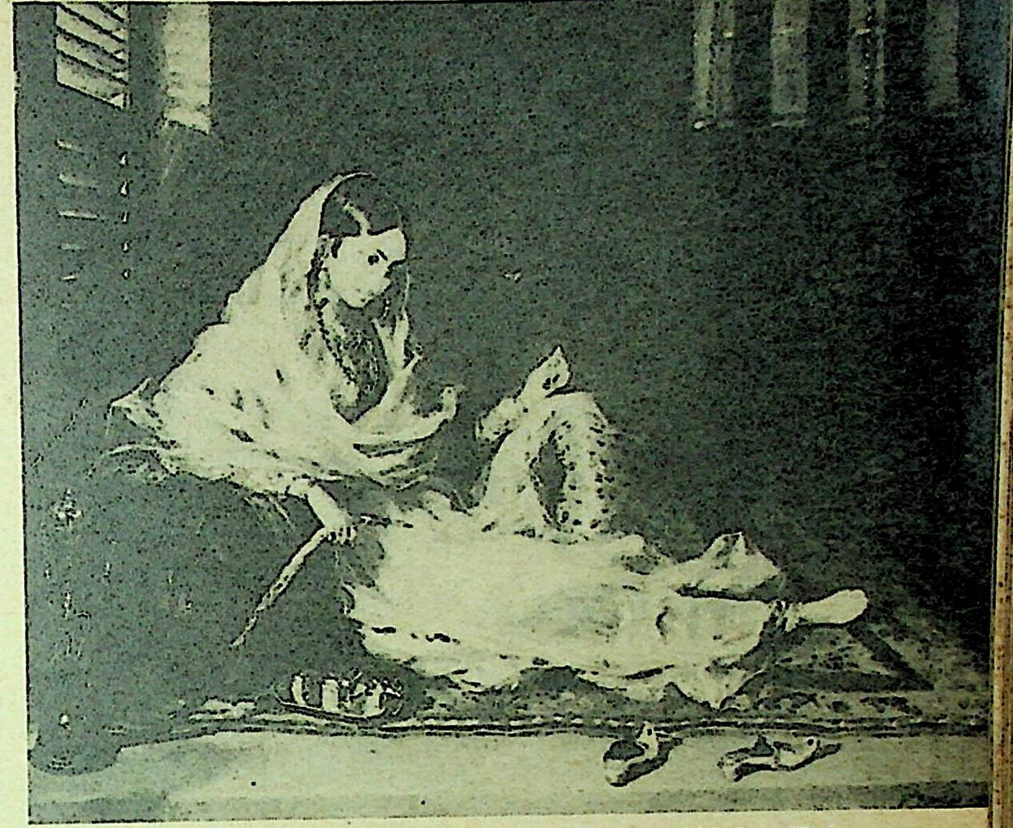


From the cover of "Utamaro", a new volume on his prints and paintings by J. Hillier, from Phaidon in May (£9·95, paper £6·95)

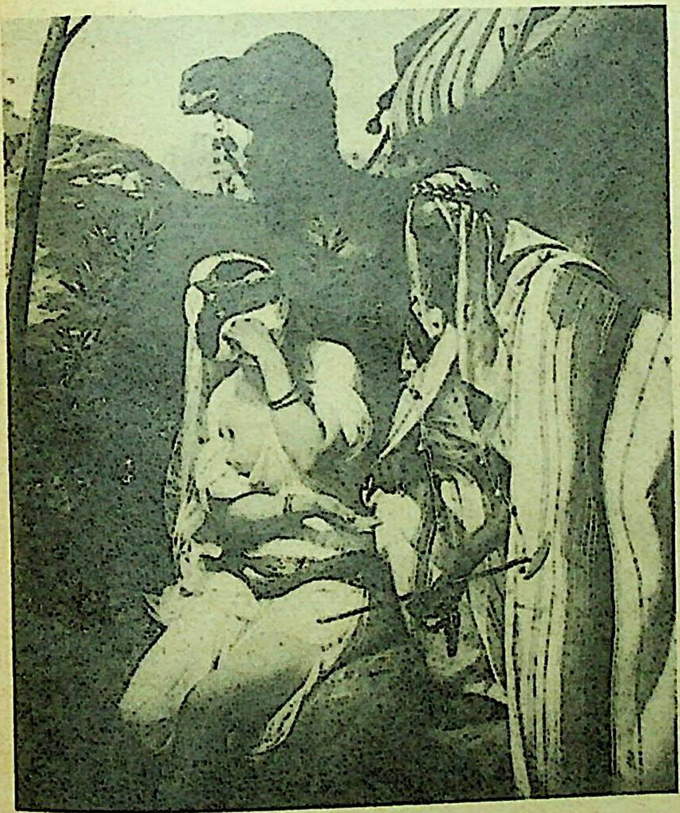
In April **Macmillan London** publish *Balthus* (£55) by Jean Leymarie, which includes 51 colour plates and 24 reproductions of drawings. *American Painting—From the Colonial Period to the Present* (June, £30) by Jules David Prown and Barbara Rose, traces the conflicts in American painting in the early part of the century, and the development of pop art through to the present-day shift back towards conservatism.

Following his *Sketching and Painting* F. C. Johnston has written *The Complete Painter* (July, £5·95), an instructional book on oil-painting for beginners covering landscapes, still life and flower painting.

Faber announce *Oriental Art: A Handbook of Styles and Forms* (£17·50), compiled by a team of specialists from Paris; it covers the art of China, Japan, Korea, South-east Asia and the Indian sub-continent, and aims to provide a firm basis for classifying and evaluating works from these different areas, with nearly 2,200 examples.



Above, portrait of a Muslim lady, Dacca, 1787, from "India and British Portraiture 1770–1825" by Mildred Archer (Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications)

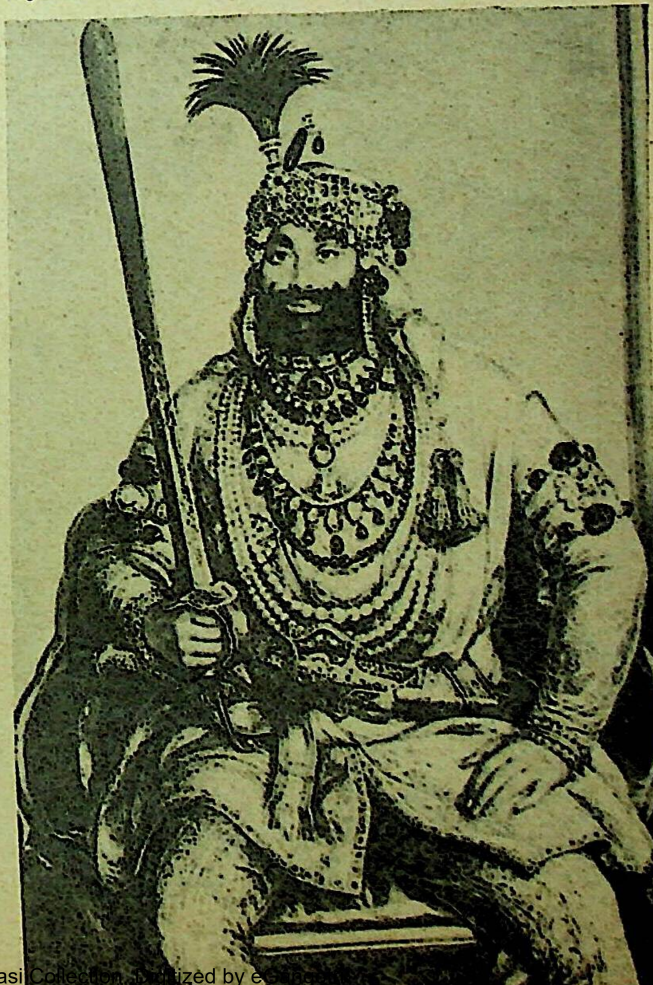


Above, from the cover of "The Orientalists", an all-colour paperback from Academy Editions

Dr. A. S. Osley's *Scribes and Sources: Handbook of the Chancery Hand in the Sixteenth Century* (£10) is a collection of texts from the early writing-masters of Italy, France, Spain, the Netherlands and England.

Kenneth Clark has selected his favourites from the work of Aubrey Beardsley and written an introductory essay and commentaries for *The*

Below, portrait of Maharaja Sher Singh, 1845–50, by August Schoefft, from "Sikh Portraits by European Artists" by F. S. Aijazuddin (Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications)



Art—*Continued*

EDWARD ARDIZZONE
subject of a study by Gabriel White due from Bodley Head

Right, now due in May

Best of Aubrey Beardsley (February, £9·50), published by **John Murray.** Clark's *Landscape into Art* will be published in paperback in March at £3·95. A revised edition of James Hall's *Dictionary of Subjects and Symbols in Art* (£7·50) with an introduction by Clark, is published in April.

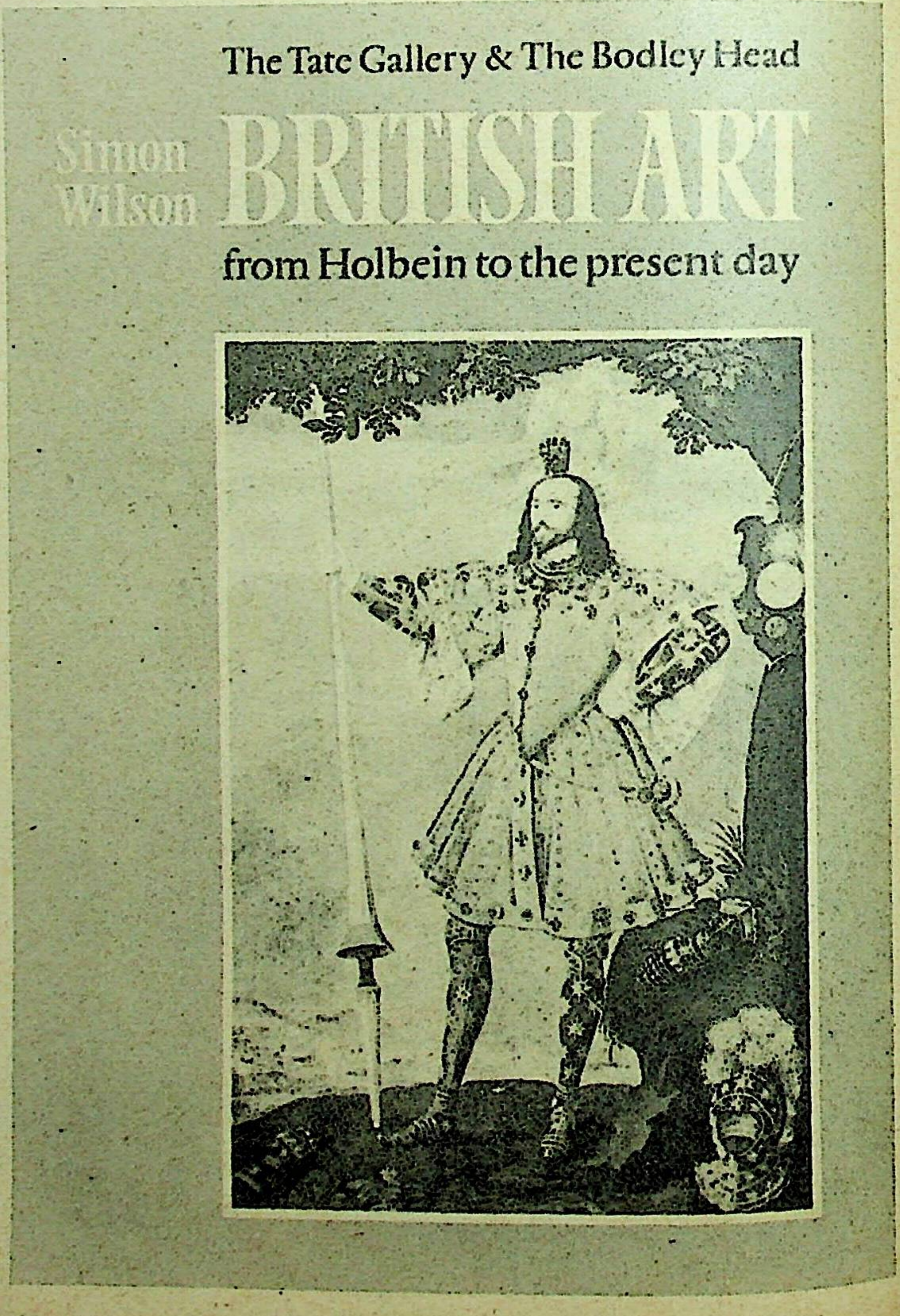
For May **Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications** announce *India and British Portraiture 1770–1825* (£40) by Mildred Archer, who analyses the conditions which favoured the patronage of British artists, some thirty of whom were attracted to India during this period, *Portrait of the Country House* (£28) by John Harris, a study of the view-paintings of country houses and their artists from the 16th century, and *Sikh Portraits by European Artists* (£20) by F. S. Aijazuddin, an account of Sikh rulers and their portraits in the 19th century, based on the Princess Bamba collection.

Heading the **Oxford University Press** list are the two volumes of *Blake's Designs for Young's "Night Thoughts"* (April, £125) edited by D. V. Erdman, E. J. Rose, J. E. Grant and M. J. Tolley. They contain 43 engraved plates and over 500 colour illustrations.

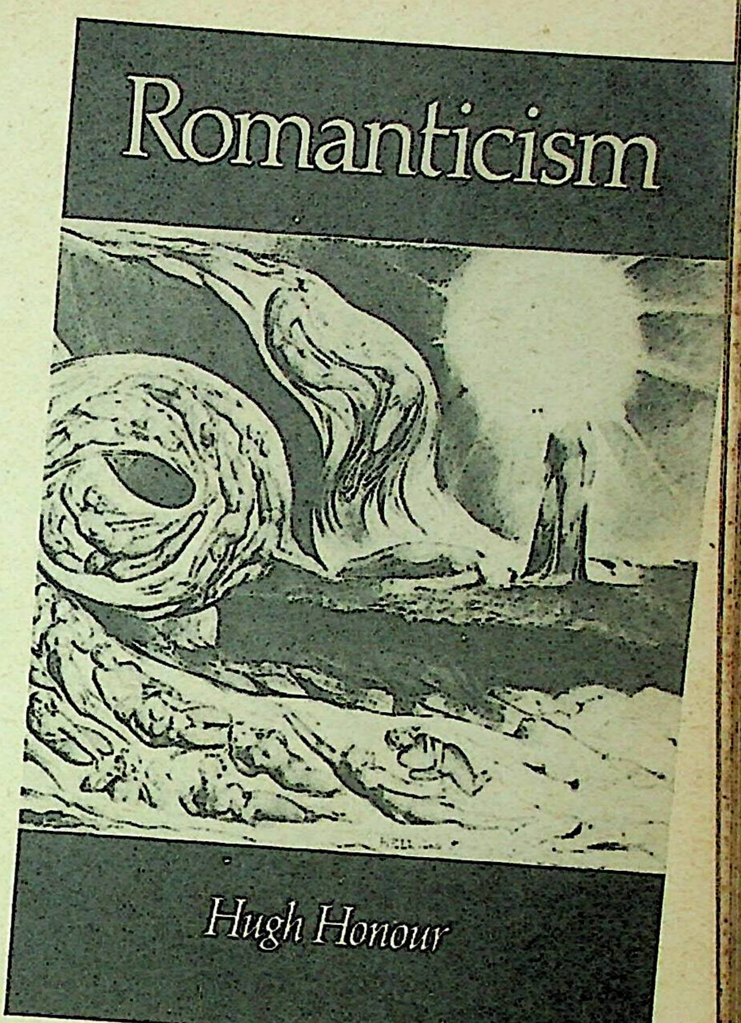
Harvey Miller publish *Andrea Mantegna's Triumphs of Caesar in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen at Hampton Court* (March, £35) by Andrew Martindale which sets this newly-restored and freshly-displayed cycle of paintings in its historical and artistic context. Jon Whiteley's study of the late 19th-century French master *Puvis de Chavannes* (April, £20) has 150 fully annotated illustrations. The *Corpus Rubenianum Ludwig Burchard* gains two volumes (each £38) by Nora de Poorter on the designs and paintings by Rubens for his Triumph of the Eucharist tapestries.

In May **Gordon Fraser** publish *Landscape Etchings by the Dutch Masters of the 17th Century* (£19·50) by Irene de Groot, and an authoritative book on the Norwegian artist *Edvard Munch* (£25), by the late Ragna Stang, director of the Munch Museum in Oslo. Each is fully illustrated, mainly in colour.

Academy Editions announce *Artistes Pompiers* (£10·50, paper £6·95) by Charlotte Gere, an unbiased study of French academic painting in the 19th century. Popular Salon artists such as Bouguereau and Gérôme, adulated in their own time but almost totally neglected in the 20th century, are examined and their work and careers discussed against the background of the Second Empire. The images of *Early Collages or a History of Nothing and Other Excursions* (£10) by Eduardo Paolozzi are based on his 1962 film, and *Graham Ovenden Photographs* (£12·50) presents a collection of child studies taken between 1965 and 1977. *Piranesi: The Imaginary Views* (paper, £2·95) by Miranda Harvey illustrates his visions of magnificent classical buildings.


The Tate Gallery & The Bodley Head
Simon Wilson
BRITISH ART
from Holbein to the present day

BURNE-JONES



Left, an all-colour paperback from Academy Editions

Right, an addition to Allen Lane's "Style and Civilisation" series

Graphic art is represented by *Symbolist Posters and Graphics* (paper, £4·95) and *Secession Posters and Graphics* (£4·95) by Thomas Walters.

Coming from **Allen Lane** in March are *Romanticism* (£7·95) by Hugh Honour and *Symbolism* (£8·95) by Robert Goldwater, both additions to the "Style and Civilisation" series.

In March **Penguin** add *Etruscan Art* by Otto J. Brendel to their "Pelican History of Art" series. A "Buildings of Ireland" series is launched with *North West Ulster* by Alistair Rowan and a "Buildings of Wales" series opens with *Powys* by Richard Haslam.

In *Edward Ardizzone* (June, £10) from the **Bodley Head**, Gabriel White has compiled a permanent record of Ardizzone's career and achievements. *The Case for Legibility* (March, £3·50) by John Ryder pleads the paramount importance of legibility to the reader and to the typographer. *British Art* (£10) by Simon Wilson is now due in May.

Constable announce William Gaunt's *Court Painters in England* (July, £7·50) and, for May, three titles in the series emanating from the Scala Photographic Institute in Florence, *Pompeii* by Richard Seaford, *Raphael* by Bruno Santi and *Botticelli* (each paper, £3·95).

In *Femme Fatale: Images of Evil and Fascinating Women* (February, £7·95, paper £4·50), from **Ash & Grant**, Patrick Bade describes how the femme fatale became the sinister new heroine of the late 19th century. Her appearance in painting, literature and opera is illustrated by 40 colour plates and 70 half-tones. *Edward Lear's Birds* (July, £25) by Susan Hyman, reveals Lear's virtually unknown ability as a natural history painter in 13 colour plates and 50 black-and-white illustrations.

Dawson publish two fine-art books this spring. *Calligraphy in the Arts of the Muslim World* (April, £15) by Anthony Welch includes almost 100 works of art, dating from the 7th to the 19th century, and including manuscript pages, textiles, ceramic wares and objects of luxury in metal, stone, wood and ivory, and R. V. Tooley has made a comprehensive collation in *English Books with Coloured Plates 1760–1860* (February, £20).

Marina Picasso has collaborated with Joseph Chiari to produce a study of her grandfather, *Picasso: The Man and His Work* (March, £9·95) to be published by **George Prior**. *Arshile Gorky* (£22·50) by Harry Rand and *Medieval Caligraphy* (£14·95) by Marc Drogin, previously announced, will now be available in April.

Coming from **F. Lewis** in March is the *Dictionary of British Historical Painters* (£16·50) by Frank Lewis, with entries for over 700 painters from the 17th to the 20th century. In May comes the second volume of *Sporting Aquatints and their Engravers* (£16·50) by Charles Lane.

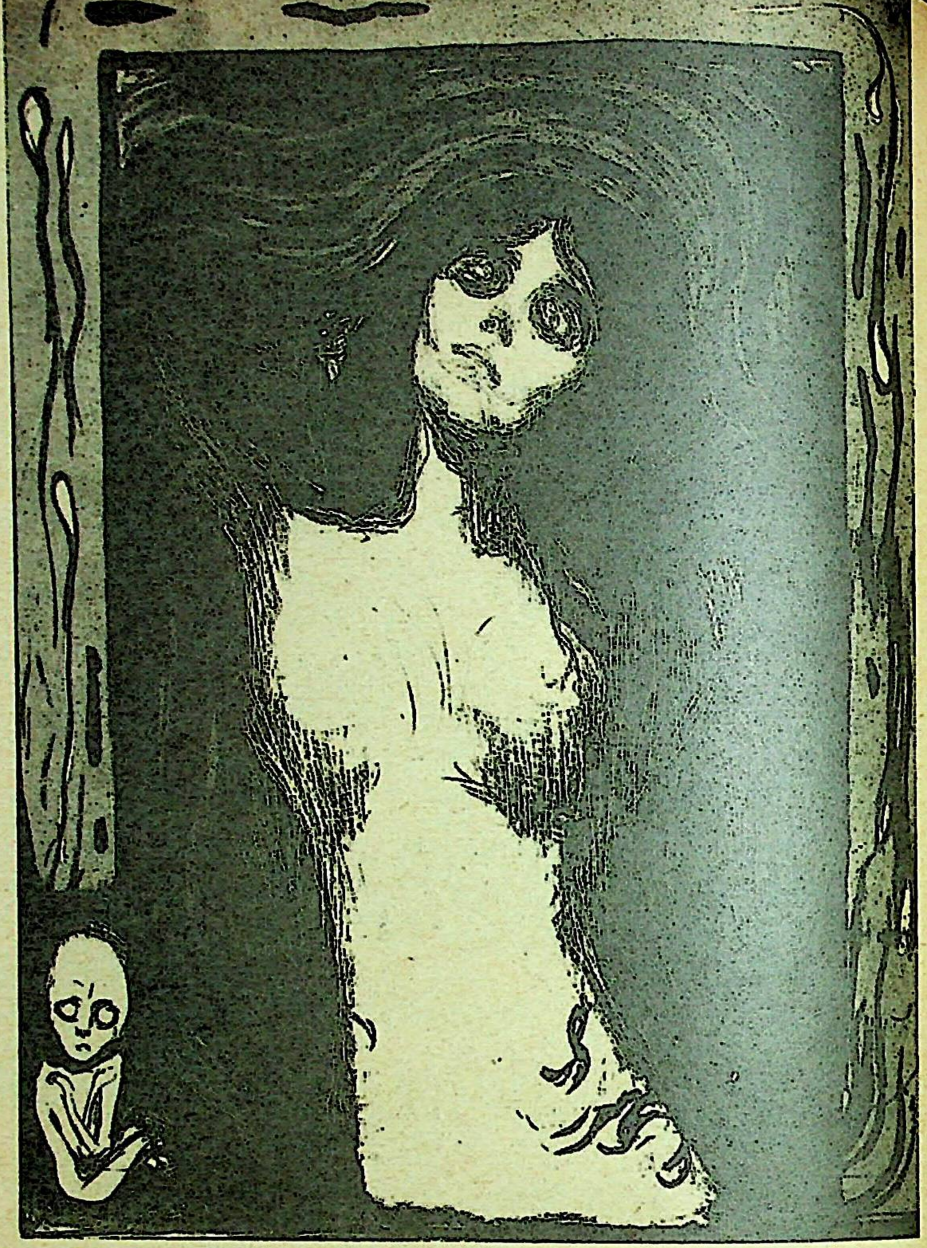
Scolar Press open their list with the two-volume facsimile edition of *Cipriano Piccolpasso's Three Books of the Potter's Art* (May, £75), the manuscript of which is now in the Victoria & Albert Museum. *The Camden Town Group* (May, £35) surveys the artists who formed the avant-garde of English art just before the First World War. Illustrated with over 75 colour plates *Islamic Arms and Armour* (February, £60), edited by Robert Elgood, is a collection of essays by the world's leading authorities on Islamic weaponry from the 12th to 19th centuries. Finally *Goethe on Art* (£12·50) is due in June.

Bergström & Boyle announce *Contemporary British Artists* (May, £7·95), covering 200 artists and sculptors, with a directory containing biographies and personal statements.

Aris & Phillips announce *Newar Art: Nepalese Art during the Malla Period* (March, £18) by A. W. Macdonald and Anne Vergati Stahl, which covers both the art and architecture of the valley of Kathmandu, and a reprint of Philip Denwood's *The Tibetan Carpet* (February, £15).

Van Nostrand Reinhold announce a further work by Faber Birren, *Color and Human Response* (February, £9). *Embroidery with the Loom* (March, £10·50) by P. Drooker deals with design and implementation. A. Fannin introduces another loom book with *Handloom Weaving Technology* (February, £15), and a different art is looked at in *Design for Stained Glass* (June, £7) by French. Other titles include *Folk Embroidery of the Peoples of the USSR* (March, £14) by N. Klimova and *The Last of the Grand Hotels* (March, £19) by Jack Kramer.

Jean-Leon Gerome's polychrome sculpture of a sacred prostitute, from "Femme Fatale: Images of Evil and Fascinating Women" by Patrick Bade (Ash & Grant)



"Edvard Munch" by Ragna Stang, contains 360 illustrations, 280 of them in colour. From Gordon Fraser

In April **Yale University Press** publish *Legend, Myth and Magic on the Image of Artists: A Historical Experiment* (£10·80) by Ernst Kris and Otto Kurz. *The Parnasse Francois: Titon du Tillet and the Origins of the Monument to Genius* (£18) by Judith Colton, and *William Holman Hunt and Typological Symbolism* (£12·50) by George Landow come in May, followed in July by *Prolegomena To The Study of Roman Art* (£11·50, paper £3·50) by Otto J. Brendel, and *Musical Instruments and Their Symbolism in Western Art* (£17·95, paper £6·50) by E. Winternitz. *Diary of Joseph Farington, R.A. Volumes 3 and 4* (£30) will be published in June.

New York Graphic titles to be distributed in February by **Patrick Stephens** are *American Woodworking Tools* (£17·95) by R. Kababian and D. Witney, *Built in Boston: City and Suburb 1860–1940* (£16·50) by D. S. Tucci, *Indian Silver Jewelry of the Southwest, 1868–1930* (£23·50) by L. Frank, and *New England's White Mountains: At Home in the Wild* (£25) by B. Atkinson and W. K. Olson. Later come *Richard Estes: The Urban Landscape* (May, £9·50) by J. Canaday and J. Arthur.

Orbis publish a companion to their *National Gallery London* in July. *The National Gallery Washington* (£7·50) by Ross Watson has a foreword by J. Carter Brown, director of the gallery and 120 of the most important paintings, reproduced in colour.

Astragal Books, the trade imprint of The Architectural Press, publish *Angel in the Studio: The Women of the Art Movement* (February, £12) by Anthea Callen.

From **Debrett's**, distributed by Seeley, Service & Cooper, comes *Carl Fabergé: Goldsmith to the Imperial Court of Russia* (April, £12·95). Illustrated with colour plates, it covers the finest pieces of Fabergé with particular

Art—*Continued*

emphasis on the English Royal Collection.

An introduction to an art medium popular since the 18th century is given by Guy Roddon in *Pastel Painting Techniques* (February, £5·50) to be published by **Batsford.** Derek Chittock's guide for students and amateur artists, *Portrait Painting* (£5·50), is scheduled for May.

A new art instruction title from **Pitman** is *The Acrylic Painting Book* (February, £12·50) by Wendon Blake. Two titles coming in March are *Magic Realist Watercolour Painting* (£10·95) by Rudy de Reyna and *John Pike Paints Watercolours* (£12·50). Also due in March are four additions to Pitman's "Art Instruction Paperback" series (£4·95 each): *Seascape Painting Step by Step* by Borlase Smart, *Painting Buildings in Watercolour* by Arthur Barbour, *Fundamentals of Pastel Painting* by Leonard Richmond and John Littlejohns and *Painting Portraits* by Raymond Kinstler. April sees *Ken Davies: Artist at Work* (£10·95).

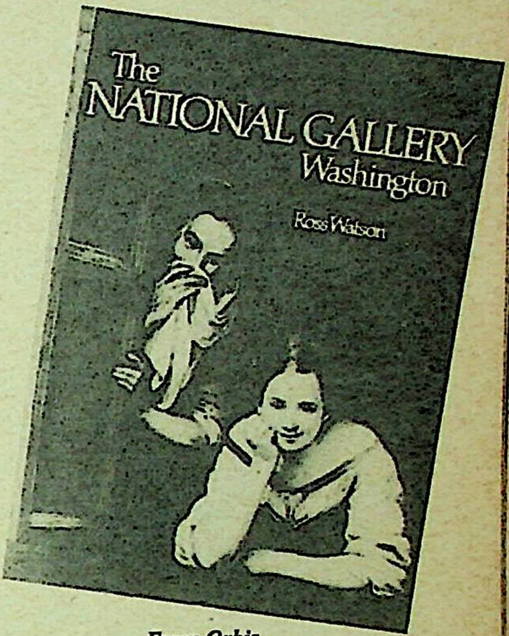
Conroy Maddox, himself a surrealist painter, has written for **Hamlyn** *Dali* (April, £3·95). *Walt Disney's Treasury of Children's Classics* (May, £9·95) has 200 pieces of original colour artwork from such classics as Bambi. *Human Anatomy For The Artist* (April, £4·95) by John Raynes, compares working models in differing poses with the studies of great artists.

Harper & Row's *The Apocalyptic Vision* (May, £9·95) by F. S. Levine, is a study of the art of Franz Mark as well as a psychocultural study of the man, his life, personality and environment.

The New Delhi **Vikas Publishing House,** distributed outside India by Croom Helm, list for February *Pre-Historic Art in India* (£10) by H. D. Sankalia, *Contemporary Indian Artists* (£10) by Geeta Kapur, and *Crafts of India* (£19·95) by D. N. Saraf.

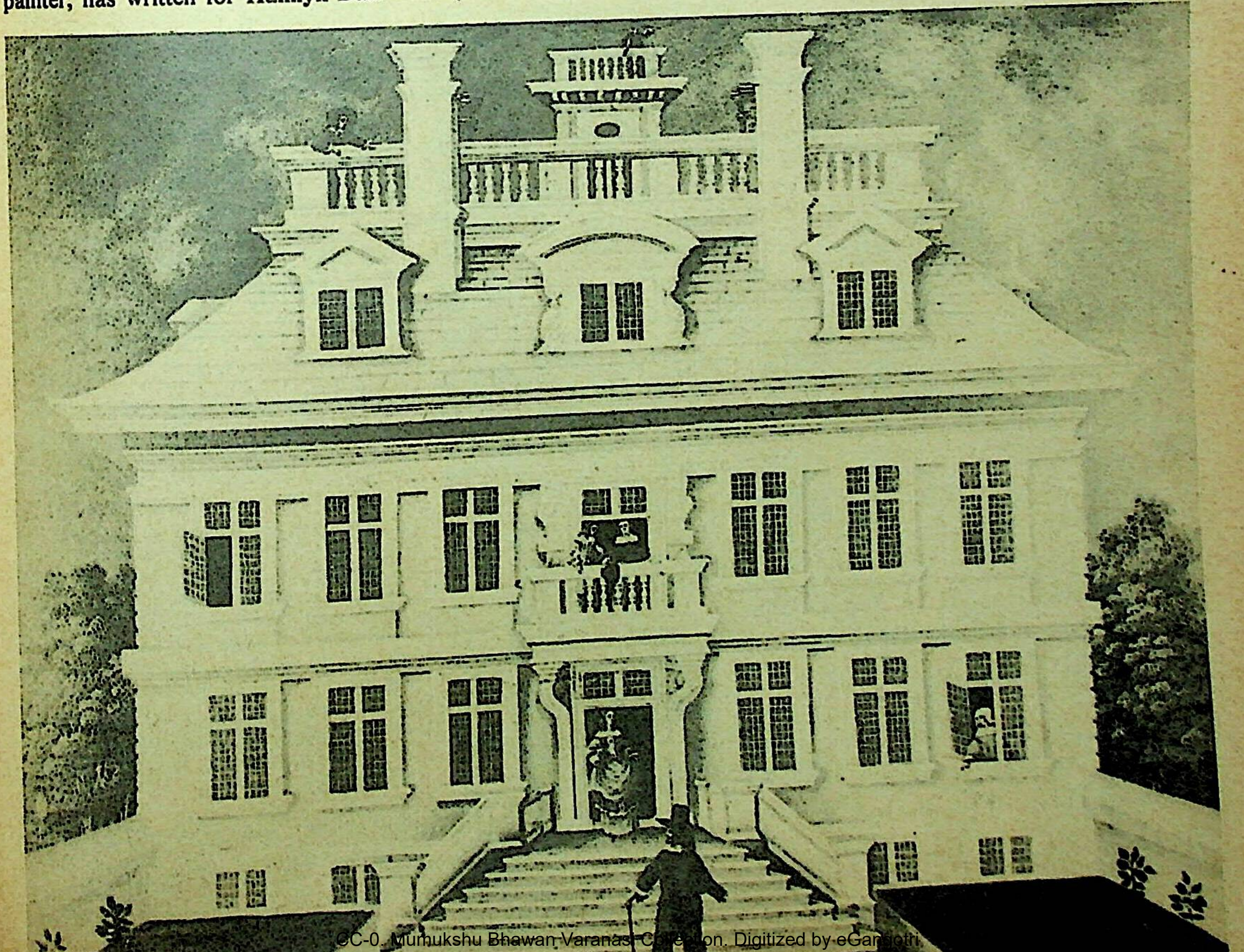
In May **Macdonald Educational** publish, in the "How to Recognize Art" series, *Roman Art* and *Egyptian Art* (each £1·75).

From **Warne** in February comes the previously announced *Ian Simpson's Guide to Painting and Composition* (£5·75) in the "Art and Craft" series.



From Orbis

Anonymous painting of Wisbech Castle, Cambridgeshire, from "Portrait of the Country House" by John Harris (Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications)



Antiques and Collecting

"Collectables", James McKay's guide to curious collector's items, comes from Macdonald & Jane's in June

A SERIES of collector's books published from **Studio Vista** in collaboration with Christie's opens in June with *Art Nouveau and Art Deco Glass* by Albrecht Bangert, *Dolls* by Marianne and Jurgen Cieslik and *Pewter* by Gabriele Sterner (each £4·95). Also due in June is Otto Walcha's *Meissen Porcelain* (£24) suitable for professional researcher and amateur collector and including a history of the industry and the major artists together with descriptions of the technical innovations and the economics of the industry.

In May **Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications** will publish an expanded edition of *Watches* (£35) by C. Clutton and G. Daniels, a general history of the subject which now includes watches of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Faber say that publication of Sir Harry Garner's book on *Chinese Lacquer* (£18·50) is now due this season.

Ebury Press announce the 1979/80 edition of the *International Art and Antiques Yearbook* (May, £12) edited by Marcelle d'Arcy Smith which has been updated and enlarged to provide a guide to some 13,000 art and antique dealers in 21 countries.

Granada publish Geoffrey Godden's *Oriental Export Market Porcelain and its Influence on European Wares* (£25) in July.

Thomas Yoseloff publish *The Vanity Fair Gallery: A Collector's Guide to the Caricatures* (£15) by Jerold J. Savory, illustrated with more than 200 reproductions, many in colour, from the original prints of the society magazine, *Vanity Fair*, from 1869–1914. *The International Antiques Market: A Guide For Investors and Collectors* (£15) by Marjorie Ann Luecke has more than 1,200 photographs and drawings, and includes price charts of recent years and predictions for the future. Ruth Berges' *The Collector's Cabinet* (£15) is an illustrated guide to 18th-century porcelain.

With 450 illustrations *English Pottery and Porcelain* (April, £7·95, paper £4·95), distributed by **Ash & Grant**, is edited by Paul Atterbury, historical adviser to the Royal Doulton Group.

From **Barrie & Jenkins** comes *English 19th Century Press-Moulded Glass* (April, £8·95) by Dr. C. R. Lattimore.

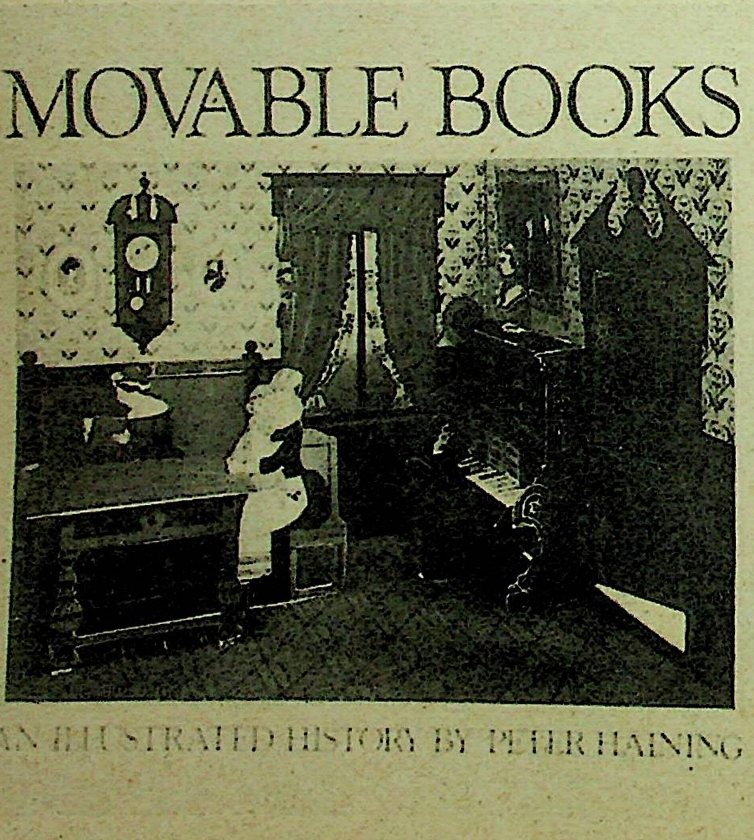
Arms & Armour Press publish in February a new edition of *Buttons of the British Army* (£3·50) by Howard Ripley, enhanced by the addition of a guide to current button prices. Also published in February is *Fine Arms from Tula* (£14·95), an illustrated study of the firearms and edged weapons in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad.

In June **Macdonald & Jane's** publish *Collectables: An Illustrated Guide* (£5·95) by James Mackay, covering over 250 collectables ranging from cigarette cards to walking sticks.

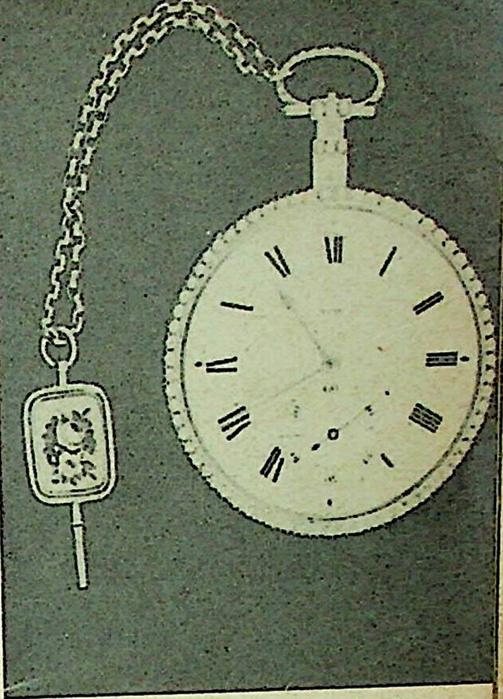
Some of Frank Greygoose's collection of chessmen have been photographed for the 70 colour plates included in his book *Chessmen* (March, £8·50) announced by **David & Charles.** *British Book Plates* (June, £10·50) by Brian North Lee is an illustrated history and collector's guide. A revised edition of *Book Collecting, A Beginner's Guide* (£6·50) by Seumas Stewart will appear in March.

Lutterworth Press have two books by Frank Staff. The previously announced *The Picture Postcard and its Origins* (£6·95) will now appear in

New English Library will publish in April the previously announced "Movable Books" by Peter Haining (£25)



Chinese chessmen, from the book by Frank Greygoose published by David & Charles



A Swiss watch with musical mechanism c. 1820, from "Watches" by Cecil Clutton and George Daniels (Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications)

From "Dolls" by Marianne and Jurgen Cieslik, a title in the Christie's international collectors' series to be published by Studio Vista

March, followed in May by *The Picture Postcard and Travel: A Collectors Guide* (£6·50), which traces the growth of the travel business from Victorian times and of the great travel agents who made it possible, linking this with the development of the picture postcard industry.

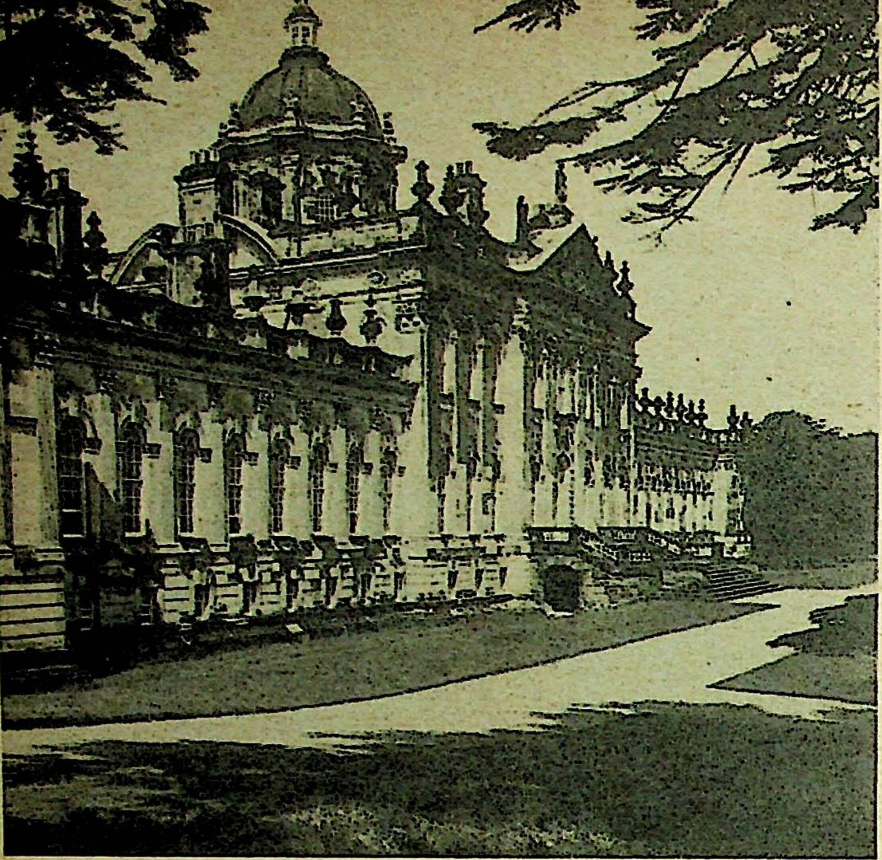
Antique fakes and frauds are the subject of a BBC 2 series due to start in February, and an illustrated book, *The Genuine Article* (£6·50) comes from **BBC Publications.** It is by John FitzMaurice Mills and John Mansfield and covers painting, drawing and sculpture; coins, medals, stamps, scientific instruments, documents, first editions, furniture, jewellery and china.

Blandford Press announce *Collecting For Tomorrow* (May, £3·50) by Brian Jewell, a down-to-earth guide on how to utilise those objects hidden deep in the attic.

Tiffany Silver (March, £17·60) by C. H. and M. G. Carpenter, from **Peter Owen,** is a collectors' piece on the products of the New York firm of Tiffany & Co.

Beer-bottle labels, beer mats and coasters are now collectors' items, and on this theme **Hamlyn** publish in April the *International Book of Beer Labels, Mats and Coasters* (£3·99).

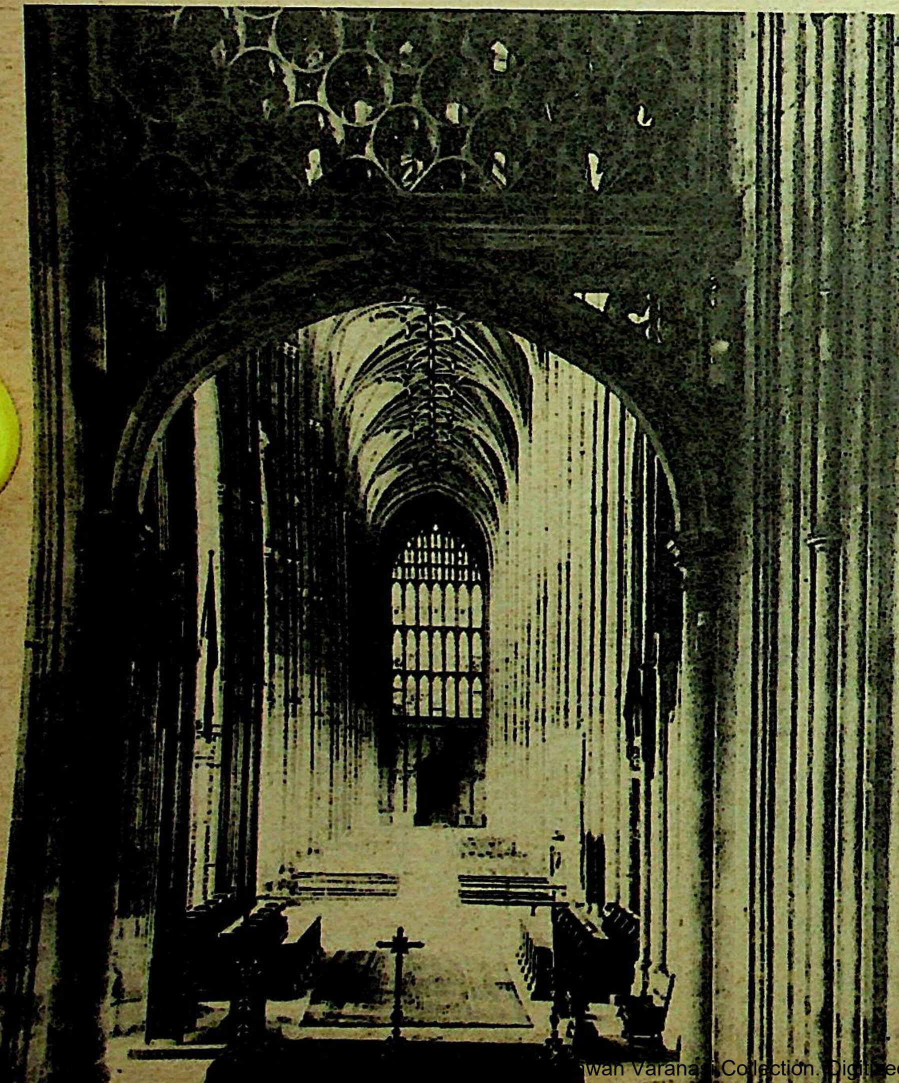
ARCHITECTURE and DESIGN



Castle Howard, from "English Architecture: A Concise History" by David Watkin to be published by Thames & Hudson in June

ARCHITECTURAL Press publish *The Architects of London* (May, £10·95) by Alastair Service, which goes from Roman times to the present, and *Nineteenth Century Architecture in London: A Visual Guide* (July, £7·95) by Colin Amery and Gavin Stamp, which illustrates some 100 key buildings. Related to this in July are *The Housing Rehabilitation Handbook* (£12·95) edited by Barry Evans, and Jack Bowyer's *Vernacular Building Conservation* (£14). Alan Konya's *A Design Primer for Hot Climates* (July, £6·95) is the survey of basic requirements, whereas a much more detailed account of environmental factors is given in Martin Evan's *Man, Comfort and Climate* (July, £14).

Longman publish in April *Construction Towards 2000* (£20) edited by Owen Nutt, based on a conference of the same title at which delegates discussed the conditions likely to prevail in the construction industry during the next 20 years. Also coming in April are *Building Production and Project Management* (£7·50) by R. Burgess and G. White and *Structural Timber Design* (paper, £15), produced by the Timber Research and Development Association. The *Environmental Science Handbook* (July, £18) by S. V. Szokolay provides reference material on the spatial environment, lighting, sound insulation, heating and air-conditioning. In the "Euro-International Committee for Concrete" series come Volume 4, *Design and Detailing of Steel Reinforcement* (April, £18·50) and Volume 5, *Time Dependent Deformation*, (June, £14·50). In March, for the first time in English, research papers from the French Institute for Building Research are published in *Materials and Building Research, Volume 1* (£15). *Building Maintenance Manual, Volume 1* (May, £17·50), the first of a two-volume work on good maintenance practice by the Scottish Local Authority, Special Housing, deals with the main structure, internal and external decoration, and interior construction and fittings.



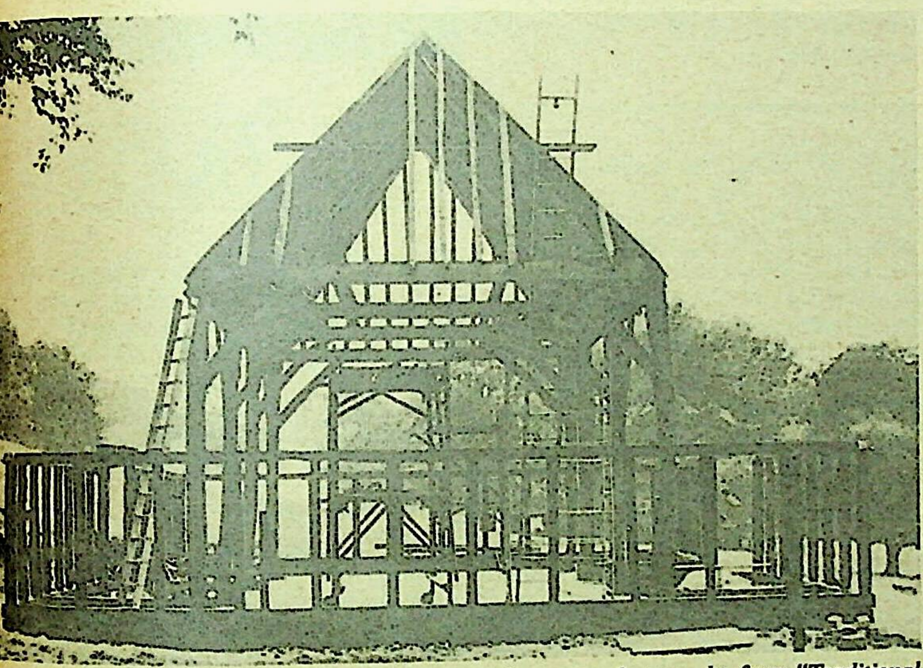
One of the many photographs from Lois Lang Sims' history of "Canterbury Cathedral" (Cassell)

In May **Thames & Hudson** publish David Watkin's *English Architecture: A Concise History* (£5·50, paper £2·95), part of their "World of Art Library" series which centres on buildings that can actually be seen today. *Delirious New York; A Retroactive Manifesto for Manhattan* (February, £16) by Rem Koolhaas untangles the theories, tactics and dissimilations that surround New York's unique architecture. Eugenio Battisti's *Filippo Brunelleschi* (£30), previously announced for November, will now be published in June.

The **Studio Vista** annual, *Decorative Arts and Modern Interiors 1979* (May, £17·50) edited by Maria Schofield shows the relationship between elements of nature and interior architecture. Eighteen interiors are portrayed from several countries, including two dunehouses, an underground granite church and a solar house. In March comes *The Decorative Designs of Frank Lloyd Wright* (£5·95) by David Hanks, followed in June by *Architecture for People* (£8·50) edited by Byron Mikellides, in which international authorities write on the different facets of building a more humane environment for the immediate future, and *How Architects Visualise* (£6·50, paper £3·95) by Tom Porter. Two books by Franco Magnani will be *Living Spaces* (February, £12·50), divided into separate sections covering each area of the home, and *One Room Living* (June, £12·50).

Coming from **Oxford** in April is *Philip Johnson: Writings* (£16·25) in which this distinguished American architect discusses the theory and practice of modern architecture, his own work and that of great architects past and present. In *The Timeless Way of Building* (May, £12·25) Christopher Alexander expands his theories of community architecture, while *Richard Meier: Architect* (February, paper £11·25) is a handsome presentation of his work.

In *Lost Toronto* (May, £12·50) William Dendy illustrates and discusses some of the outstanding buildings in that city that have been recently demolished. John Andrews describes in *Architecture: A Performing Art* (June, £17·95) 13 of his most important projects.



Re-erecting a medieval aisled barn: one of the many photographs from "Traditional Buildings" by J. R. Armstrong due from E.P. Publishing

Academy Editions have three titles on art nouveau. *Olbrich* (£15) by Ian Latham studies the Austrian architect who designed the famous Secession building in Vienna; *Gaudi Architecture* (£10·50, paper £6·95) by Stephen Mooring is a concise evaluation, with numerous photographs, and *Otto Wagner* (paper, £9·50) by Heinz Geretsegger and Max Peitner is about one of the founder-members of the Vienna Secession. Townscapes and the use and misuse of the urban environment are explored in a translation of Rob Krier's *Urban Space* (£10·50) with a foreword by Colin Rowe, while *Bizarre Architecture* (£3·95) by Charles Jencks views the unusual and the incongruous.

The Risk Business (June, £4·95, paper £2·95) by M. Blakstad, to be published by the **Design Council**, describes some recent technical innovations and the individuals responsible for them. *Streets Ahead* (February, paper £6·50) is about the streets, parks and shopping precincts that are essential parts of our living space and can have almost as much effect on our lives as the quality of our homes. Also due in February are *Street Furniture* (paper £10) and *Equipment for Parks and Amenity Areas* (paper £7·50), while the previously announced *The Working Office* (paper £4·50) by Geoffrey Salmon and *A Bibliography of Design in Britain 1851–1970* (£12·50) are now listed for March. All titles are distributed by Heinemann Educational Macdonald & Jane's.

Granada Technical publish *Paris 1900* (April, £15) by F. Borsi and E. Godoli, an illustrated account of architecture and design, and a companion volume *London 1900* (June, £15) by Alastair Service. *The English House* (June, £40) by Hermann Muthesius is the first English translation of a key work, and *Tensile Architecture* (June, £22·50) by Philip Drew examines modern methods of spanning in a historical context.

In *The Life and Work of Alexander Thomson* (April, £9) from **Routledge & Kegan Paul**, Ronald McFadzean looks at one of the leading architects of the 19th century, whose highly individualistic late neo-classic style buildings can still be admired today. *English Architecture* (May, £6) by Bruce Allsopp and Ursula Clark presents a concise history from the Bronze Age.

Batsford suggest that a city of sober façades can have many hidden beauties in *Georgian Dublin* (March, £10) by Desmond Guinness. A wide range of photographs, covering unfamiliar as well as more famous buildings, commemorates Oxford's architectural riches in *The Buildings of Oxford* (July, £10). A. F. Kersting's illustrations are preceded by an introduction from John Ashdown, who also annotates the photographs.

Robert Hale list *Thatching and Thatched Buildings* (February, £5·50) by Michael Billett, which describes the development and technique of thatching and the types of material used. On a similar theme is *The English Country Cottage* (April, £5·95) by R. J. Brown, describing buildings from the peasants' cots of the Middle Ages to the model and picturesque cottages of the 18th and 19th centuries and the brick cottages of today. The effect on rural housing of the changing social set-up is shown, from the break-up of

Architecture and Design

Continued

the manorial system, the encroachment of sheep farming on to agricultural land, the agrarian revolution and the current vogue for second homes for city dwellers.

Constable announce Roderick Gradidge's *Dream Houses: A Study of Edwardian Architecture* (May, £10) which describes the influential architectural style which was born in England around the turn of the century.

Coming from **EP Publishing** is a book on the architecture of the smaller British vernacular buildings, *Traditional Buildings* (June, £4·50) by J. R. Armstrong of the Singleton Open Air Museum.

Construction Press, distributed by Longman, publish in May *A New Approach to the Planning Regulations* (£17·50) by Michael Crush and Paul Marsh's *Thermal Insulation and Condensation* (£12·50), illustrated by the author's own line diagrams.

John Murray publish in May *Tents* (£3·95) by Torvald Faegre, a study of the principle tent designs of the nomad world, illustrated with over 100 line drawings and diagrams.

Orbis publish in May *Railway Architecture* (£10) edited by Marcus Binney and David Pearce, a record of the many fine examples remaining in Britain.

In June from the **O'Brien Press** comes *The Architecture of Ireland* (£8) by Patrick Shaffrey.

George Godwin distribute for **Karl Krämer Verlag,** with text in English, *A Decade of Architecture and Urban Design* by Candilis, Josic and Woods.

A July publication from **MIT Press,** *Space Into Light: The Church Architecture of Balthasar Neumann* (£24·50), presents, they feel, new information about the position of the architectural profession in Germany in the 18th century, and important background information for the study of the Baroque and Rococo.

A study of seating, *Chair: The Complete State of the Art* (£9·95) edited by Peter Bradford and Barbara Prete comes from **Harper & Row.** It includes over 1,100 illustrations.

From **Warne** comes *The Observer's Book of Castles* (April, £1·25) by B. K. Davison, including a gazetteer of castles open to the public and explaining by whom, how and why they were built, and their particular architectural features.

Two forthcoming **Lund Humphries** titles, previously announced, are *Bristol: An Architectural History* (February, £28) by A. Gomme, M. Jenner and B. Little, and *Architecture and Its Interpretation* (March, £7·95) by J. P. Bonta.

February sees publication by **E. & F. N. Spon** of the previously announced *Planting Design* (£10·75) by B. Hackett.

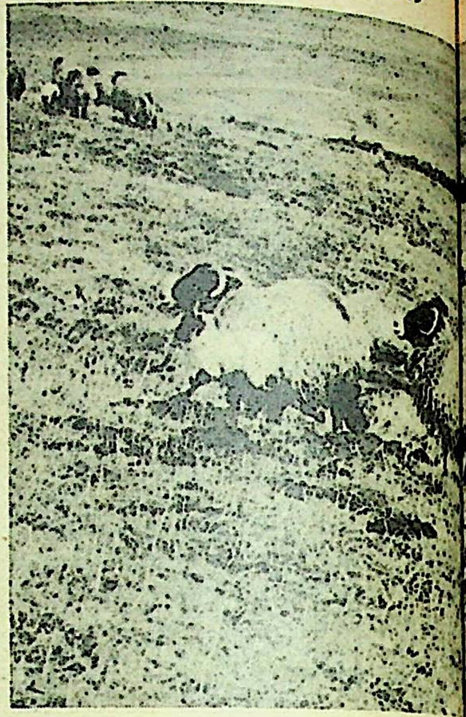
Previously announced for autumn, Philip C. Johnson's *Mies van der Rohe* (£5·95), will now come from **Secker** in March.

WEIDENFELD & Nicolson are to publish *The Great British* (April, £4·95), a collection by Arnold Newman, the American photographer who visited Britain last autumn at the invitation of the *Sunday Times* to photograph leading personalities. Publication coincides with an exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery. Portraits of Laurence Olivier, Cecil Beaton, William Walton, Kenneth Clark and Edward Heath are among those of the 60 people represented.

Civilizations of the Holy Land (March, £6·95), Paul Johnson's description of the birthplace of ancient civilizations and great religions, includes 16 pages of colour and 150 black-and-white photographs.

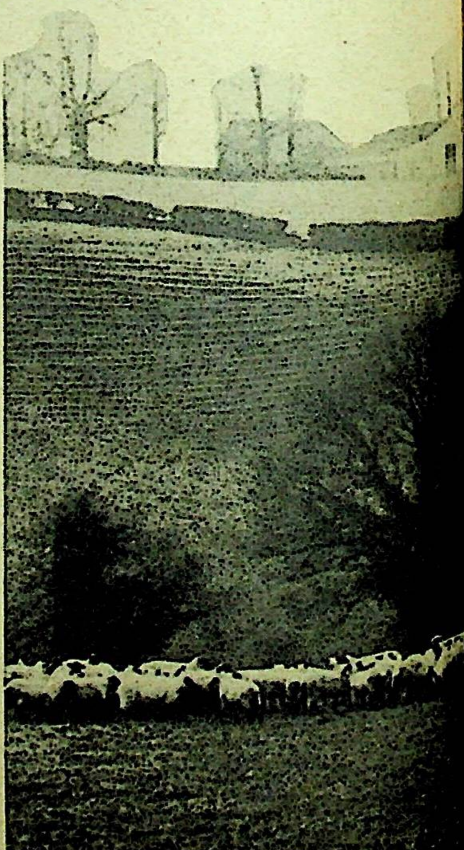
In Persons of Consequence (May, £6·95) the novelist Louis Auchincloss looks at the intimates of Queen Victoria, including her own children, her governess, her husband, and political mentors such as Lord Melbourne and Disraeli. Illustrated with 16 pages of colour and 80 black-and-white photographs, the book sets out to recreate a style and character of monarchy.

Between 1913 and 1928 Muriel C. Foster wrote and illustrated a unique fishing diary, which **Michael Joseph** publish for the first time in April. *Days on Sea, Loch and River* (£3·50) has integrated colour and black-and-white illustrations throughout. Sir Julian Paget, himself a member of the Royal Household, has written an account of pageantry and ceremonial in *The Pageantry of Britain* (June, £9·50), illustrated with over 100 black-and-white and 30 colour photographs.



ILLUSTRATED

The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam (£6·95) is published in May by **Allen Lane** in a new translation illustrated with examples of Persian miniature painting. Peter Avery and John Heath-Stubbs have aimed to produce a translation which retains all the evocative power of the original.



"Shepherd of the Year" award winner Ray Dent and his son, pictured on their Weardale farm, one of the many photographs contained in "The Shepherd's Year"; taken by Denis Thorpe, three times winner of the British Press Picture Essay of the Year award, they form a record of a continuing cycle of life. From David & Charles in March at £3·50

BOOKS

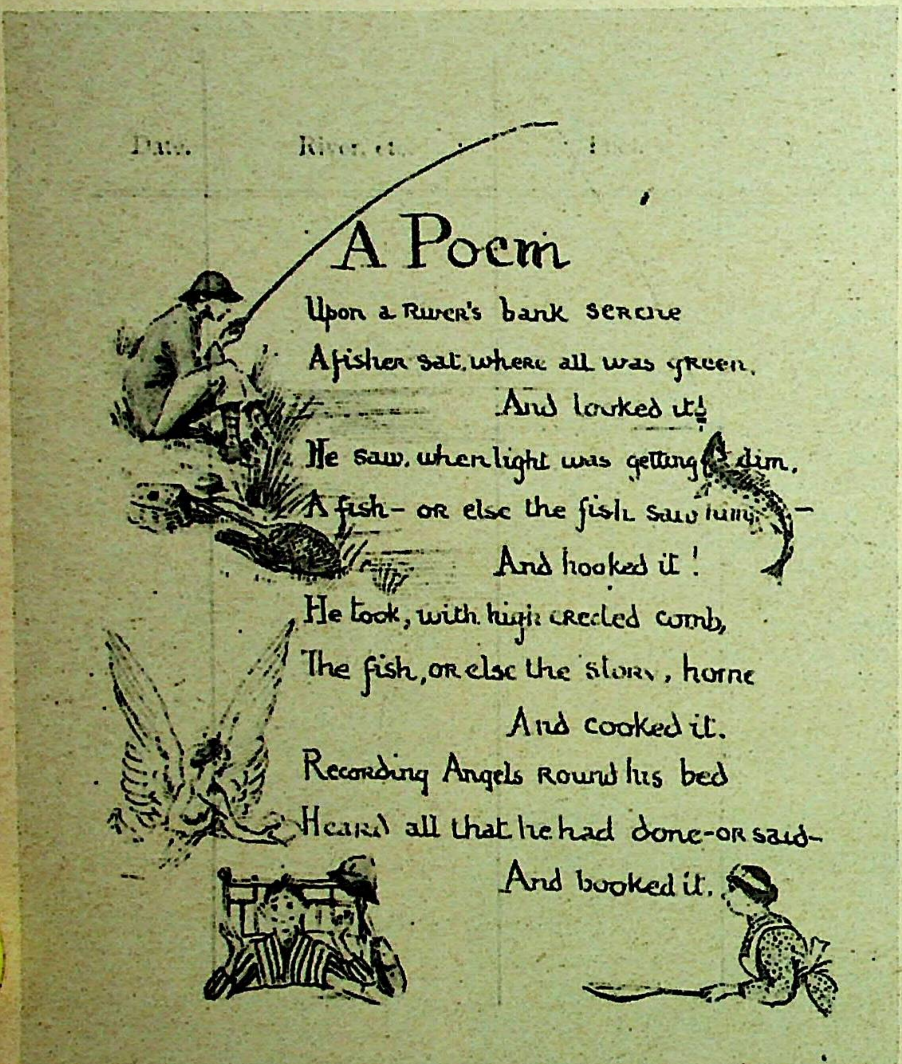
In June **Macdonald & Jane's** publish *The Gentleman's Clubs of London* (£25) by Anthony LeJeune with photographs by Malcolm Lewis. Author and photographer were given exclusive permission to research and take photographs inside these carefully guarded establishments.

While visitors far outnumber the locals in the Lake District, there is still a surprising number of inhabitants who earn their living in farming and forestry. *The* **Country Life** *Picture Book of The Lake District* (March, £7·95) by C. H. D. Acland with photographs by W. F. Davidson and R. Thomlinson captures the double life of the region.

Cassell announce further additions to their series "The Grand Tour". Each is priced at £7·95 and comes with 120 pages of colour and 48 pages of black-and-white illustrations. *Centres of Belief* (February), reveals some of the major religious movements through their monuments, including the Oracle of Delphi, Greece, the Temple of Quetzalcoatl, Mexico and the Mosque of Mostar in Jugoslavia. Also in February comes *Architecture as Environment*, taking within its broad sweep the Marrakesh Casbah in Morocco, the French Quarter in New Orleans and James Joyce's Dublin, among other areas of architectural and social interest. In June *The Closed Faith* enters such sanctuaries as the Basilica at Assisi, Rila Monastery in Bulgaria, and the city of Petra in Jordan. *The World of Pleasure*, also in June, portrays such varied splendours as the casino at Deauville in France, the city

Below, from "All Around the Year" by Michael Morpurgo, published by John Murray in April at £4·95. A day-to-day account of life on a mixed farm in North Devon, it is illustrated with photographs by James Ravilious, drawings by Robin Ravilious, and contains a new poem for each month of the year by Ted Hughes of Petrodvorets, Russia, and the palace of Sans Souci in Germany.

The magnificence of *Nyiragongo* (June, £8·95), an active volcano in Zaire, is the subject of a book by the geologist, volcanologist and photographer, Haroun Tazieff. The text and 120 colour and 80 black-and-white photographs record the spectacular descent into the volcano's crater. In May, following the "Monuments of Civilisation" series comes *Churches of the Middle Ages* (£9·95), with over 100 plates in colour and 20 in black-and-white.



A Poem

Upon a River's bank serene
A fisher sat, where all was green,
And looked it!
He saw, when light was getting dim,
A fish – or else the fish saw him –
And hooked it!
He took, with high-crested comb,
The fish, or else the story, home
And cooked it.
Recording Angels round his bed
Heard all that he had done – or said –
And booked it.

Victorian and Edwardian Homes from Old Photographs (February, £4·95) is an addition to **Batsford's** "Victorian and Edwardian" series.

Ash & Grant's *Woman's Work: An Illustrated Social History of Domestic Appliances 1851–1939* (May, £6·95, paper £3·95) surveys the effect of domestic appliances on the daily lives of women. Two hundred engravings and photographs of often beautiful and bizarre devices, largely from Britain and America, illustrate Christina Griffith's look at women's new role in society in the light of their supposed deliverance from domestic chores.

From **Collins** in June comes *Inner Beauty, Inner Light* (£4·95) by Frederick Leboyer, which combines words and photographs to explain the meaning and techniques of yoga for pregnant women.

To **Wildwood House**'s illustrated large-format paperbacks are now added Bika Reed's *Rebel in the Soul* (March, £3·95, previously announced for late 1978). Michael Adam's *Womankind* (May, £3·95). Frederick Franck's *Death and Life of Everyone* (May, £3·95) by the author of *The Zen of Seeing*, is a modern Zen version of the Everyman story, illustrated by the author.

Another addition to their list is Kristiaan Inwood's *Siamese Bestiary* (£3·95), now due in May.

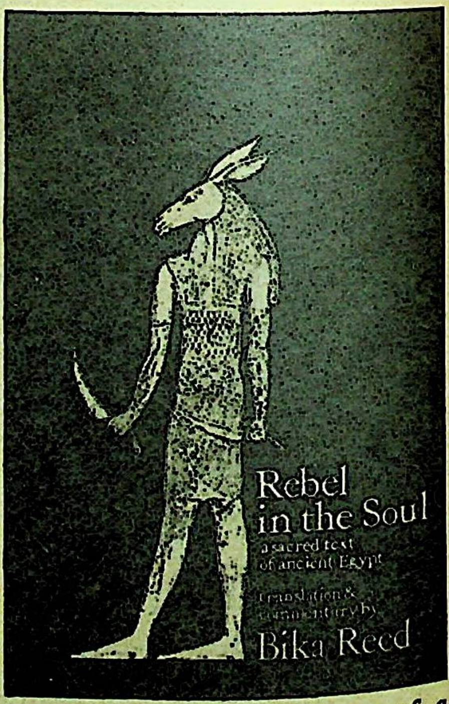
In February **New English Library** publish Michael Seth-Smith's *The*

The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám
TRANSLATED BY PETER AVERY AND JOHN HEATH-STUBBS

The new illustrated edition from Allen Lane in May

A page from "Days on Sea, Loch and River", the fishing diary by Muriel C. Foster which Michael Joseph publish in April

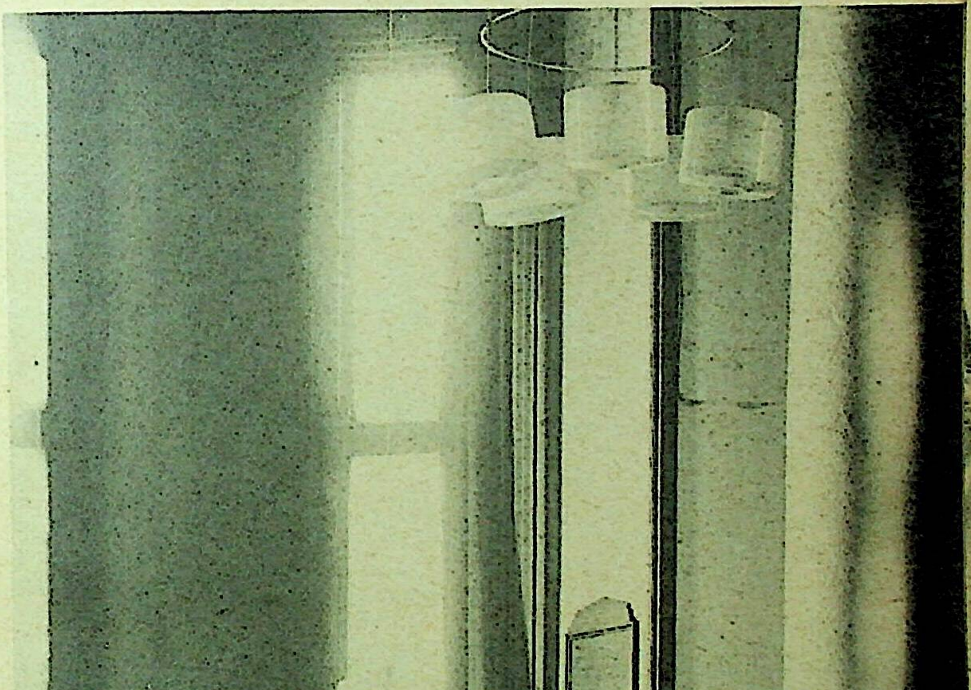
Horse in War (£5·95) and *A History of Fire-Fighting and Equipment* (£4·95), previously announced for August. In April comes Peter Haining's *Blood and Thunder: An Illustrated History of the First Super Heroes* (£6·95), a study of the Victorian super-heroes immortalised



A translation with commentary of a remarkable text on suicide from Ancient Egypt, now due from Wildwood House in May

Illustrated Books
Continued

From "Victorian and Edwardian Homes from Old Photographs" by Jenni Calder (Batsford)



From "Gentlemen's Clubs of London" by Anthony Lejeune with photographs by Malcolm Lewis, published by Macdonald & Jane's in June

through American dime-novels and British penny-dreadfuls. Such characters as Deadwood Dick, Sweeney Todd and Nick Carter are among the names most familiar to 19th-century readers. Michael Seth-Smith's *The Horse* (July, £12·50) is a compendium of the historical, sporting and military roles played by the horse throughout the ages, as explained through text and colour illustrations.

Challenge: The Lone Sailors of the Atlantic (£15), will now be published by **Sidgwick & Jackson** in March. Following their large-format illustrated biography of the rock band Genesis last year, *Genesis Lyrics* (April, £8·95, paper £4·95), is illustrated with original paintings by Kim Poor, who has worked with the band for many years and knows their music intimately.

In March **Souvenir Press** publish *The Golden Years of Ginger Meggs: 1921 to 1952* (£10), by J. C. Bancks, the Australian cartoonist. The exploits of Ginger Meggs delighted readers of the Sydney *Sunday Sun* for 30 years and were syndicated to many countries overseas. Through the strip Bancks commented on the joys and sorrows of urban life, and many of the nicknames and attitudes expressed by Ginger and his friends passed into the everyday language of Australia.

From **Gollancz** in May comes *Martin Leman's Comic and Curious Cats* (£3·50) with text by Angela Carter.

Impressions of a Continent (March, £15) by Gary Hansen from **Angus & Robertson**, is a photographic impression of Australia in full colour. *Embroidered Gardens* (April, £7·50) by R. Martenson, illustrates in colour the ancient art of making tapestries of gardens.

Orbis publish *Great Cars of the Golden Age* (April, £5·95) edited by Kevin Brazendale, a full-colour pictorial record of many of the finest cars produced in Europe and the United States in the 1920s and '30s.

Continuing **Ian Henry's** "64 Transport" series by Alan Thomas and John Aldridge will be *Bedford* (February) and *Guy* (April), both containing up to 140 contemporary photographs. Each book is priced at £2·95.

Blackstaff Press publish in April *Orange Folk Art* (paper, £5) by Aiken McClelland, an account of the artefacts—banners, drums, pottery, linen—of Orangeism.

Pierrot publish in May *Planet Story* (paper, £5·50), an original space opera by Harry Harrison envisaged by Jim Burns in 30 original paintings.

Another "Terran Trade Authority Guide" from **Hamlyn**, *Great Space Battles* (April, £2·99) by Stewart Cowley, looks into the futuristic world of man's confrontations with alien civilisations. Still in the skies, *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Astronomy* (May, £7·95) is edited by Colin Ronan, editor of the *British Astronomical Association Journal*. On a more down to earth note *The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Transport* (April, £3·50) examines ingenious inventions allowing us to move more rapidly. *Classic Motorbikes* (May, £8·95) is a parade of bikes from 1930 to 1960, illustrated by Alan Puckett. *M.G. Sports Cars* (June, £4·95) covers its history through facsimile pages from the *Autocar*. *The Great Bird Illustrators and Their Art 1730–1930* (May, £6·95) is compiled by Peyton Skipwith, a director of the Fine Arts Society.

Saints (May, £3·95), by Caroline Williams, coming from **Bergstrom & Boyle** is an exploration of the cults and origins of the famous and some less well-known members of the holy hierarchy, illustrated with examples of devotional art from medieval manuscripts to mass-produced plaster statues.

Previously scheduled for October, **Moorland's** *Churches the Victorians Forgot* (£6·95) by M. Chatfield will now be published in March.

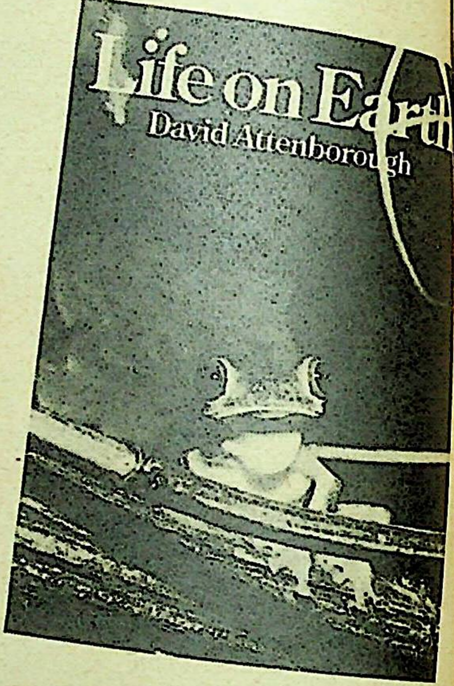
NATURAL HISTORY

ALAN Goodall's *The Wandering Gorillas* is now due from **Collins** in February. Also this month *Fossils* (£2·95) is an introduction by David Dineley. *The Alpine Flowers of Britain and Europe* (£4·95, paper £3·50) follows in March and *The People of the Lake* (April) is a study by Richard Leakey and Roger Lewin of our evolutionary past. Additions to the "Handguides" series in May are *The Wild Animals of Britain and Europe* by Ovenden, Corbet and Arnold, and *The Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe* by Blamey and Fitter (each £3·95, limp £1·95), while June sees *Snails of Britain and Northern Europe* (£5·95) by Kerney and Cameron, and *Birds of Shore and Estuary* (£5·95) with paintings by Terence Lambert and text by Alan Mitchell, a sequel to Lambert's *Birds of Garden and Woodland*.

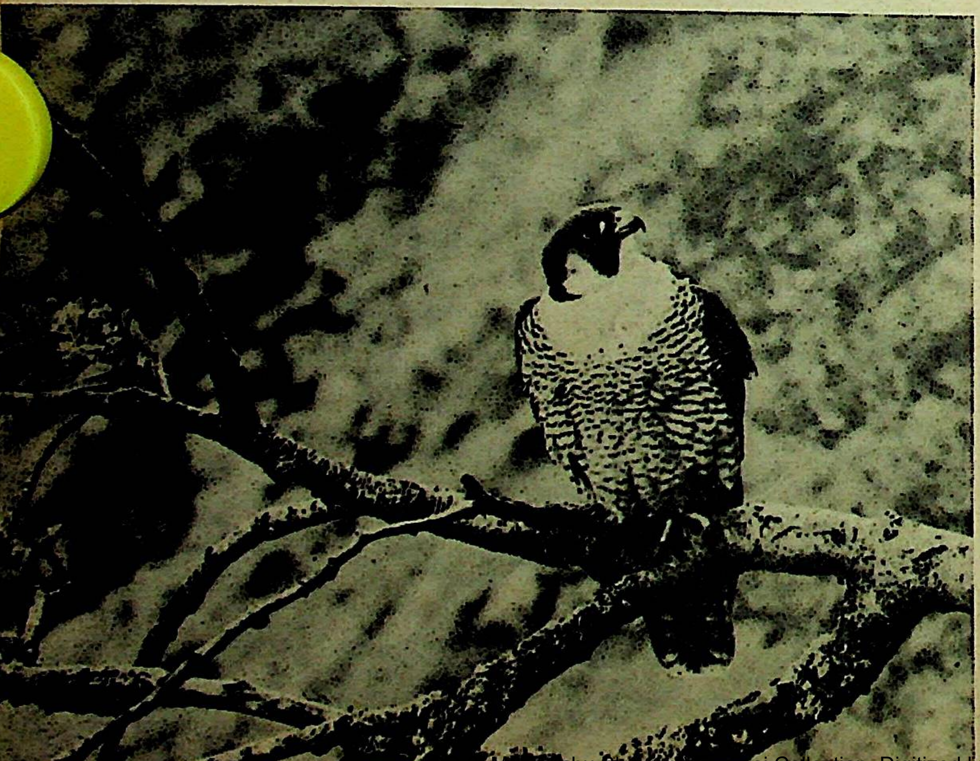
Oxford University Press report that Leslie Brown's *Encounters with Nature* (May, £5·50) contains some memorable moments from his life; encounters with nature and discoveries of the ways of birds, animals and men, made all over the world. The book is illustrated by Doris Tischler.

Cassell expect a June title to be as popular as the television programmes by author David Bellamy. His *Half of Paradise* (£5·50) relates an expedition to the Chagos Archipelago. In May *Beyond The River Bend* (£6·25) by Heinrich Gortz contains anecdotes, legends and hunting stories. Another book concerned with animal conservation, *Australian Endangered Species* (February, £17·50) by J. D. Ovington discusses principles and practices of land and wildlife management which can be applied throughout the world.

Alan Charig's *A New Look at Dinosaurs* (March, £5·90) is published by **Heinemann** in association with the British Museum (Natural History). Publication should coincide with the opening of the new dinosaur gallery and hall at the museum. *The Story of the Scottish Osprey* (September, £7·50) by Philip Brown describes the wanton attempts by people to drive the osprey from Scotland. The author himself launched Operation Osprey in



Published this month by Collins and BBC Publications to tie in with the 13-part BBC series on the evolution of life launched in January. David Attenborough and the production crew travelled over 1½ million miles, and for the book 130 pages of photographs have been collected from wildlife photographers from all over the world (£7·95)



Left, the peregrine falcon, one of the wonders of nature illustrated and described by Richard Perry in "Highland Wildlife" published by Croom Helm

1952, and now over 100,000 people a year visit the most popular Scottish eyrie at Loch Garten. Rolf Edberg's *The Dream of Kilimanjaro* (May, £4·50) is the story of the Swedish author's exploration of the great rift-valley beneath the Kenyan mountain, where the earliest known traces of man have been discovered.

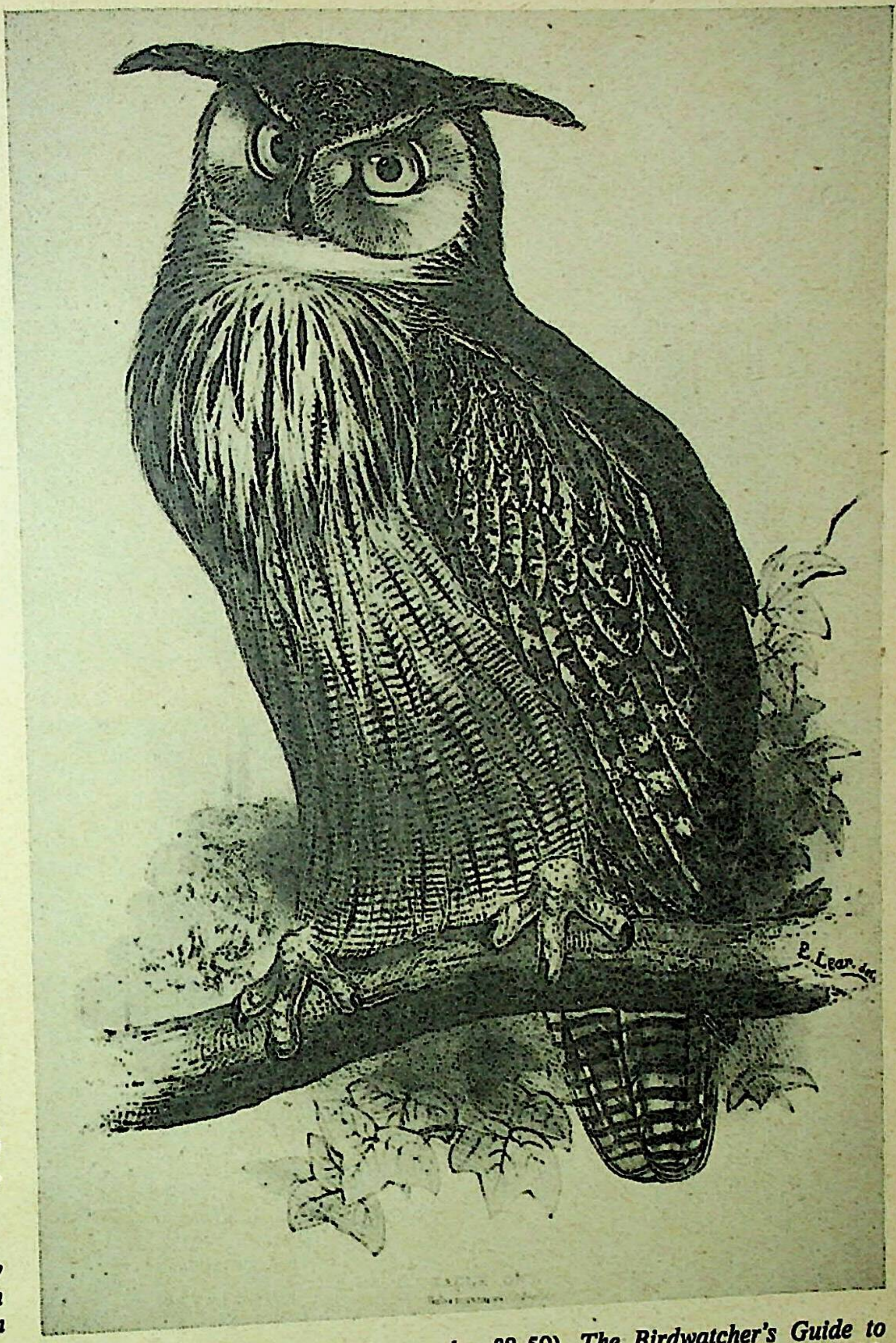
In July **Macmillan London** publish *Wildlife of Scotland* (£6·95), edited by Fred Holliday and illustrated with colour plates, line drawings and maps.

In May **Deutsch** publish *Gorillas* (£5·50) by Dr. Alan Dixson and Graeme Groom, which includes recent research.

The lords of the air, hawk, eagle, falcon, merlin, kite and kestrel, are brought together in the **Country Life** book *Birds of Prey* (April, £20). Gareth Parry, the young Welsh artist, has been commissioned to paint 35 colour plates; the text is by ornithologist R. J. Putman.

Croom Helm announce *Highland Wildlife* (March, £6·95) by Richard Perry, a deeply felt account, and an illustrated guide *The Evolution of British Freshwater Fishes* (May, £9·95) by L. Cacutt.

Elek announce a "Nature Classics" series of selections from the original writings of famous naturalists, accompanied by short biographies, edited by David Black and illustrated by Stephen Lee. First subjects are *Carl von Linnaeus* and *Jean Henri Fabre* (each June, £5·25).



The Eagle Owl, one of the natural history drawings by Edward Lear reproduced in colour in "Edward Lear's Birds" by Susan Hyman (Ash & Grant; see Art section)

Birds Throughout the World (April, £7·50) by Franz Robillier from **Gresham Books** concerns bird life in different regions, showing how evolution of different species has been affected by geology, flora, climate and other factors. In March comes a facsimile of the 1860 illustrated edition of White's *Natural History of Selborne* (£3·95), a compact small-format edition which illustrates nearly every creature mentioned in the text with fine engravings. It includes a map of Selborne today to aid the modern visitor. A facsimile of the first edition of Richard Jefferies' classic *Nature Near London* (£4·50) is published in February, and in May comes *Bird Watching for Everyone* (£3·95) by Hockley Clarke.

In June **Dent** publish *Of Wolves and Men* (£7·95) by Barry Holstun Lopez, a picture of the wolf as an animal and as a product of the human imagination. *Psychic Pets* (July, £5·95) by Joseph Edward Wylder gives an insight into how cats, dogs and other animals can and do understand our thoughts, and speak to us in silent telepathic language.

On Mountains (April, £6·95) by John Jerome is described by **Gollancz** as "a celebration and a study by a mountain addict". The coverage ranges from the formation and inhabitants of mountains to their status in myth.

Naturalist Robert Burton has written for **Batsford** a study for amateur naturalists and serious students, *The Carnivores of Europe* (February, £8·50). *The Birdwatcher's Guide to the Wetlands* (March, £4·50) by M. A. Ogilvie gives detailed information on all the important areas and the various species to be found at each site. *Reptiles of Northern and Central Europe* (March) by Donald Street has photographs by Eric Hosking, and *The Private Life of the Otter* (May, £4·95) is by Philip Wayre.

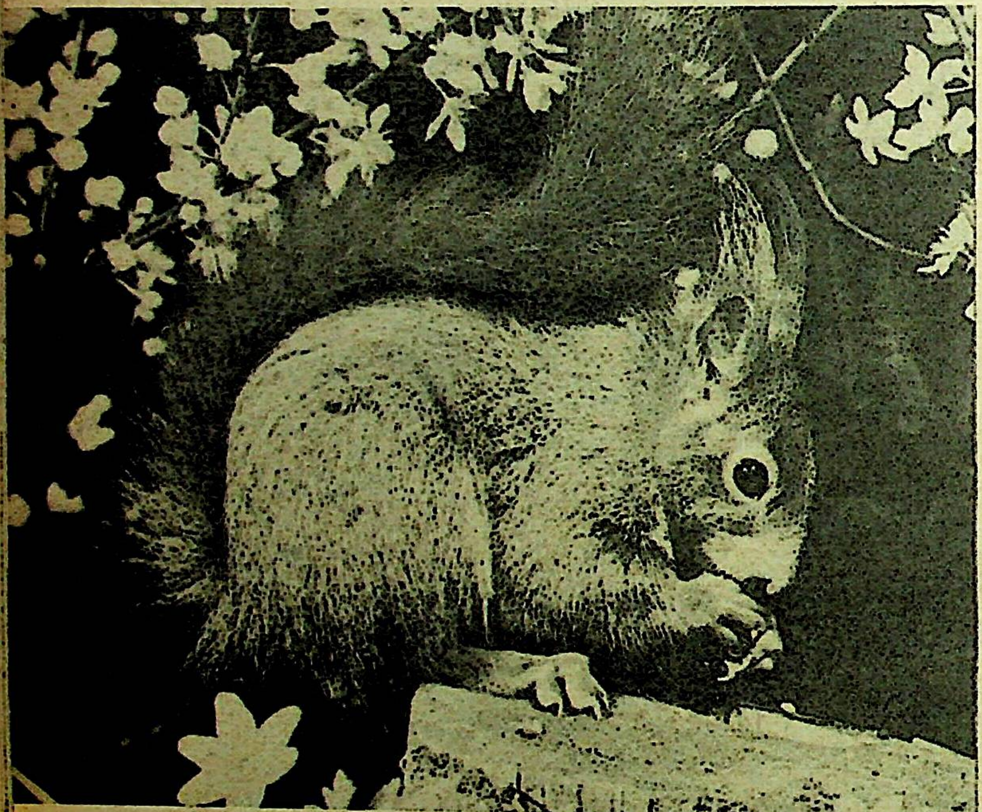
T. & A. D. Poyser publish *Greenshanks* (April, £8·80), a monograph by Desmond Nethersole-Thompson, an authority on the beautiful but elusive wader. *Population Ecology of Raptors* (June, £9) by Ian Newton is a synthesis of existing knowledge on the many aspects of population regulation in birds of prey (the Falconiformes), their social behaviour, numbers, movements and breeding rates.

In April **Chatto & Windus** publish in their "Nature Guides" series *Mammals* and *Fishes* (each £4·95, paper £1·95). Jane Ratcliffe describes the dramas and satisfactions of her life and work nursing wild birds and animals back to health in *Fly High, Run Free* (June, £5·50).

Joining the **Hodder & Stoughton** "Natural History of Britain and Northern Europe" series in March are *Fields and Lowlands*, and *Coasts and Estuaries* (each £4·75).

Illustrated with colour photographs by Snowdon, John Oaksey's *Pride of the Shires* (March, £3·95), from **Hutchinson**, tells of the history of shire horses and the life and work of some of them with Whitbreads. The previously announced *The Public Life of the Street Pigeon* (£5·50) by Eric Simms appears in April.

From "Horse Power and Magic" by George Ewart Evans (Faber, £6·95)



Left, a Red Squirrel, featured in "Mammals", one of the Chatto Nature Guides

Seal Song (February, £4·95) from **Allen Lane** is a study of these threatened animals which combines research by Brian Davies and colour photographs by Eliot Porter.

Blandford Press add to their "Colour" series with *Grasses, Sedges and Rushes in Colour* (April, £3·95), including drawings by Verner Hancke in a 48-page colour section. The previously announced *Mammals—Their Latin Names Explained* (£5·95) by A. F. Gotch will now appear in April.

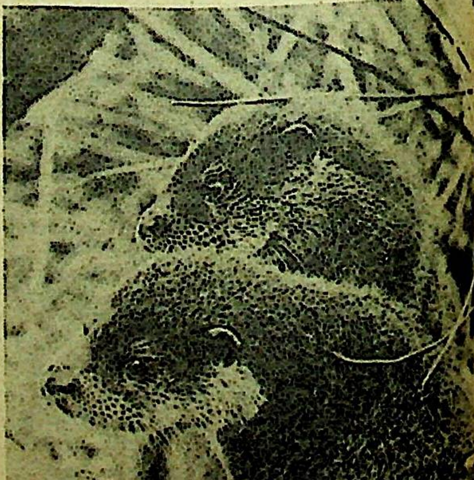
David & Charles publish in February *First Aid and Care of Wild Birds* by J. E. Cooper and J. T. Eley, with practical advice to veterinary surgeons or any concerned members of the public. The previously announced *Complete Birds of the World* (£9·50) by J. Walters is due in July and *The Hedgerow Book* (£5·95) by Ron Wilson will be published in May.

Mitchell Beazley's range of pocket books expands with the publication in March of *The Birdwatcher's Pocket Guide* (£3·95) by Peter Hayman, 144 pages of colour on bird behaviour, plumage and action, which fits unobtrusively into a bag or pocket.

Orbis publish in April *The World of Ice* (£5·95) by Dr. Brian John and in June *The Living Swamp* (£5·95) by Alessandro Borgioli and Giuliano Cappelli, both illustrated in colour.

Hamlyn publish *Secret Life of the Hedgehog* and *Secret Life of the Harvest Mouse* (May, each £2·95); *Great Apes* (June, £5·95) by Dan Freeman, the Oxford zoologist; *Prehistoric Animals and Plants* (April, £2·95) and *The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Forests* (April, £3·95). New "Hamlyn Nature Guides" are *Fossils* and *Minerals* (April, £1·95 each).

From "The Private Life of the Otter", by Philip Wayre (Batsford)



Natural History

Continued

Four young owlets from "Fly High, Run Free" by Jane Ratcliffe which Chatto publish in June

W. H. Allen's *Kestrels in the Kitchen* (March, £4·95) by Meg Elizabeth Atkins is the true story of Bob and Pat Ratcliffe and their life surrounded by the animals they heal in an ordinary, terraced house in a Manchester street. Monica Borman's *Orang Utan: Orphans of the Forest* (April, £5·95, illustrated) is the first of a series published in conjunction with Anglia TV's "World of Survival" series. Ken Jones' *Seal Sanctuary* (May, £5·50) is the illustrated story of his work with stranded and injured baby seals on the Cornish coast.

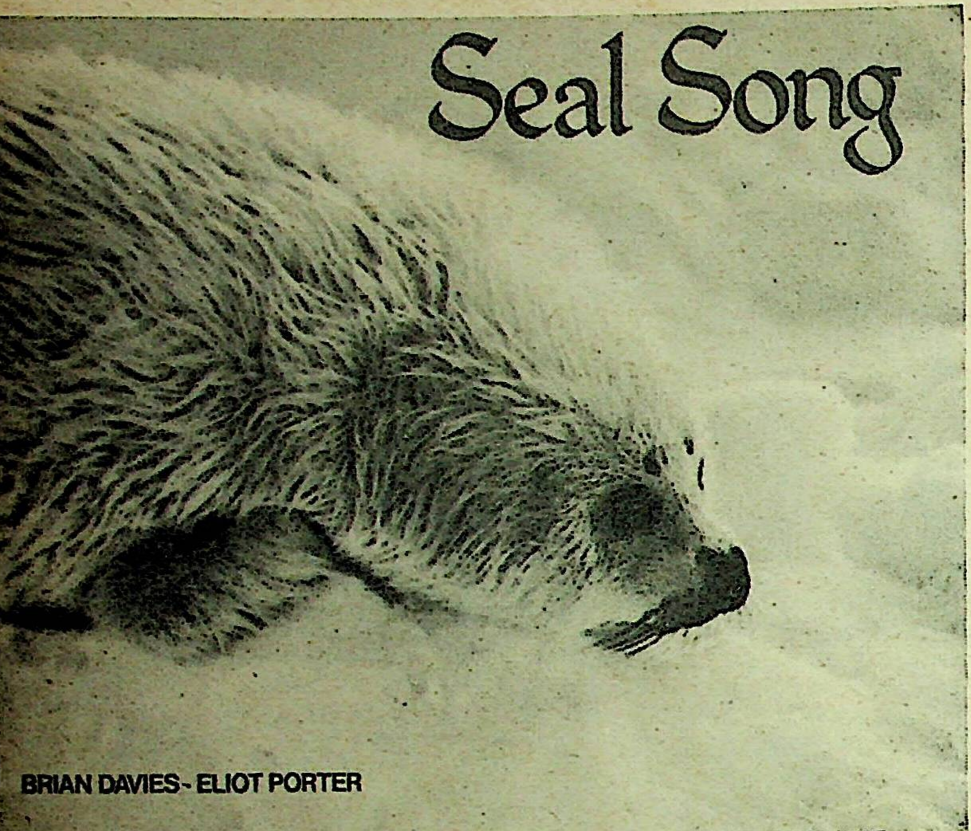
April sees the publication by **Macdonald & Jane's** of *Liane: A Cat from the Wild* (£5·95) by Mike Tomkies, the story of how the author, who lives in the wilds of western Scotland, tamed and reared a wildcat kitten.

In June, **Whizzard Press/André Deutsch** publish *Discover Birds* (£4·50), a detailed study of the birdlife found in seven basic habitats by ornithologist Ian Wallace, with colour photography from Philip Sayer and bird illustrations by the author.

Angus & Robertson publish a series of natural history books from Australia in April. The first titles include *Australian Native Plants* by A. M. Blomberg, *Wildflowers of Australia* by Thistle Harris, *Australian Seashores* by W. J. Dakin, *Wildlife Conservation* by H. J. Frith, and *What Bird is That?* by N. W. Cayley (each £10). Another series gains in February *Snakes and Lizards* by G. Gow, *Lizards of Australia* by S. Swanson, (these two books are also available in one volume called *Snakes and Lizards of Australia*) and *Tortoises of Australia* by John Cann (each £4·95). *The Yachtman's Naturalist* (£7·95) is an illustrated guide to marine life by Maldwin Drummond.

Warne list three titles in the "Observer's Book" series (each £1·25). *Caterpillars* (April) by David J. Carter includes over 200 species, with details of their food plants, distribution and life histories. *Rocks and Minerals* (June) by Richard and Frances Atkinson is for all who take an interest in their natural surroundings and who have no advanced training in geology or chemistry. The latest edition of *Cats* by Grace Pond is published in May.

From "Discover Birds" by Ian Wallace, to be published by Whizzard Press/Deutsch in June



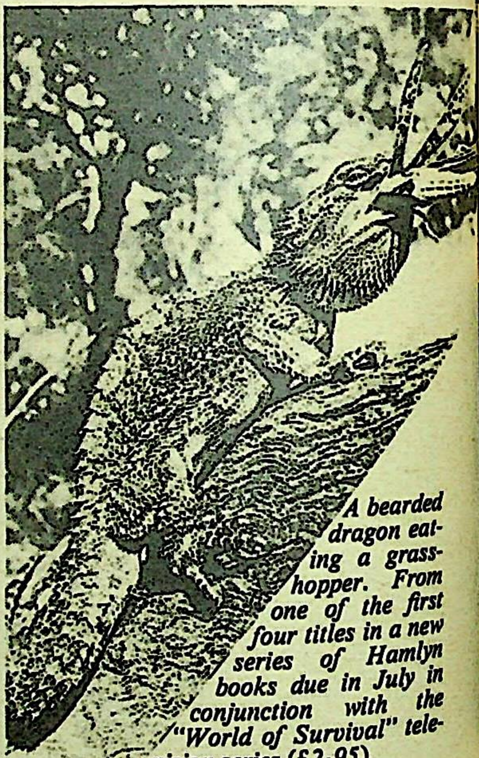
An account of the life of the Harp seal published by Allen Lane this month

New in February from **Time-Life Books** in the "Wild, Wild World of Animals" series are *Insects and Spiders*, *Birds of Sea, Shore and Stream*, and *Whales and other Sea Mammals*, followed in April by *The Cats* (each £3·95).

Michael Chinery's *Killers of the Wild* (June, £8·95) from **Salamander Books** is an illustrated catalogue of animals and plants that kill their companions.

From **Frederick Muller** comes *Dog of the Storm* (March, £3·50) by Ernest Dudley, the true story of a shepherd's dedication to a deaf Welsh Border Collie, and his eventual success, against all the odds, in training her to lead a useful working life.

From **Foulsham** comes *Your Bird Table Book* (£3·95) by Joe Firmin, a guide to some 40 birds that visit most British gardens with advice on buying or building bird tables and nesting boxes, and the right types of foods and feeding methods.



A bearded dragon eating a grasshopper. From one of the first four titles in a new series of Hamlyn books due in July in conjunction with the "World of Survival" television series (£2·95)

Barrie & Jenkins publish *The Sex Life of Plants* (March, £5·95) by Alec Bristow, an introduction to a fascinating side of plant behaviour.

Wild Flowers, A Pocket Guide (£1·95) by Michael Stringer, from **Bartholomew**, is a reprint in a new pocket-size format of this introduction to the commonest wild flowers.

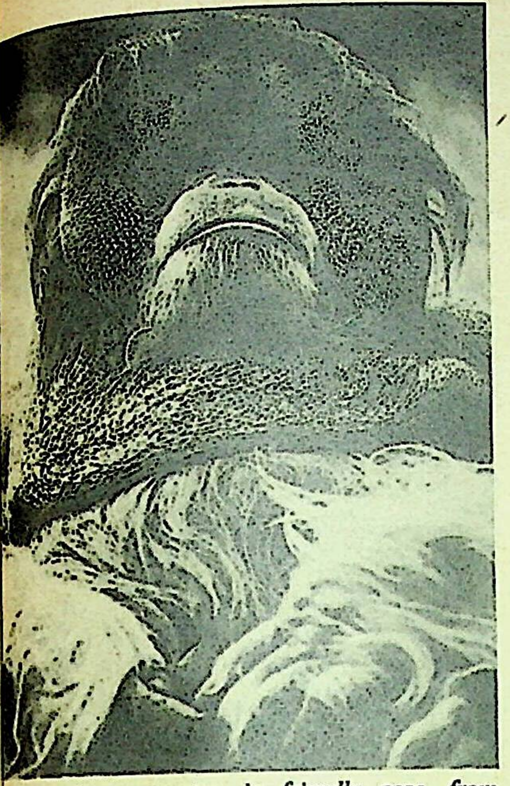
In March **Edward Arnold** publish *Investigating Animal Abundance* (paper, £3·50) by M. Begon, which helps biologists to use capture-recapture models for the assessment of animal population size, and *Investigating Chromosomes* (paper, £5) by A. F. Dyer. *Climatic Physiology of Man and Animals* (April, £14, paper £7) by Lawrence Mount deals with the heat exchanges between animals and their thermal environment, and *An Introduction to Evolutionary Genetics* (May, £10, paper £4·95) by D. T. Parkin discusses ecological and theoretical aspects.

Astragal Books, the trade imprint of The Architectural Press, report interest by book clubs and paperbacks in Ron Wilson's *Back Garden Wildlife Sanctuary Book* (June, £6·95) which describes and illustrates ways of protecting potentially threatened species.

In March **J. A. Allen** publish two practical guides, *Your Horse's First Steps* (£2) by Rolf Becher, dealing with the fundamentals of equine character and the importance of right education, and *Feeding Your Horse* by Diana Tuke. In June comes *An Eye for a Horse*, translated by A. Dent from Michael Schäfer's bestseller in Germany.

THE WORLD OF ICE
The Natural History of the Frozen Regions
n John
The Living Swamp
A. Borgioli and G. Cappelli

Left, two Orbis titles: an account of how nature adapts to the world's frozen regions, and an account of the world's wetlands and their flora and fauna



An orang-utan in friendly pose, from "Great Apes" due from Hamlyn in June

David Bellamy has a new book "Half of Paradise" coming from Cassell in June

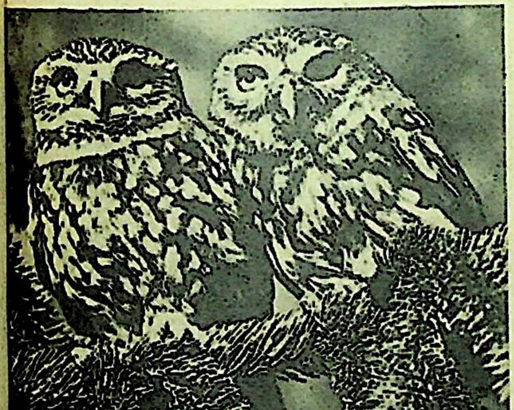
Natural History
Continued

Holt, Rinehart & Winston publish *The Invertebrate World* (April, £11·25) by R. H. Barth and R. E. Broshears, designed for short courses in invertebrate zoology. *Principles of Ecology*, (March, £6·50) by R. Brewer is from the **W. B. Saunders** list.

In their "Wildlife Behaviour and Ecology" series the **University of Chicago Press** publish in May Hartmut Walter's *Eleanora's Falcon: Adaptations to Prey and Habitat in a Social Raptor.*

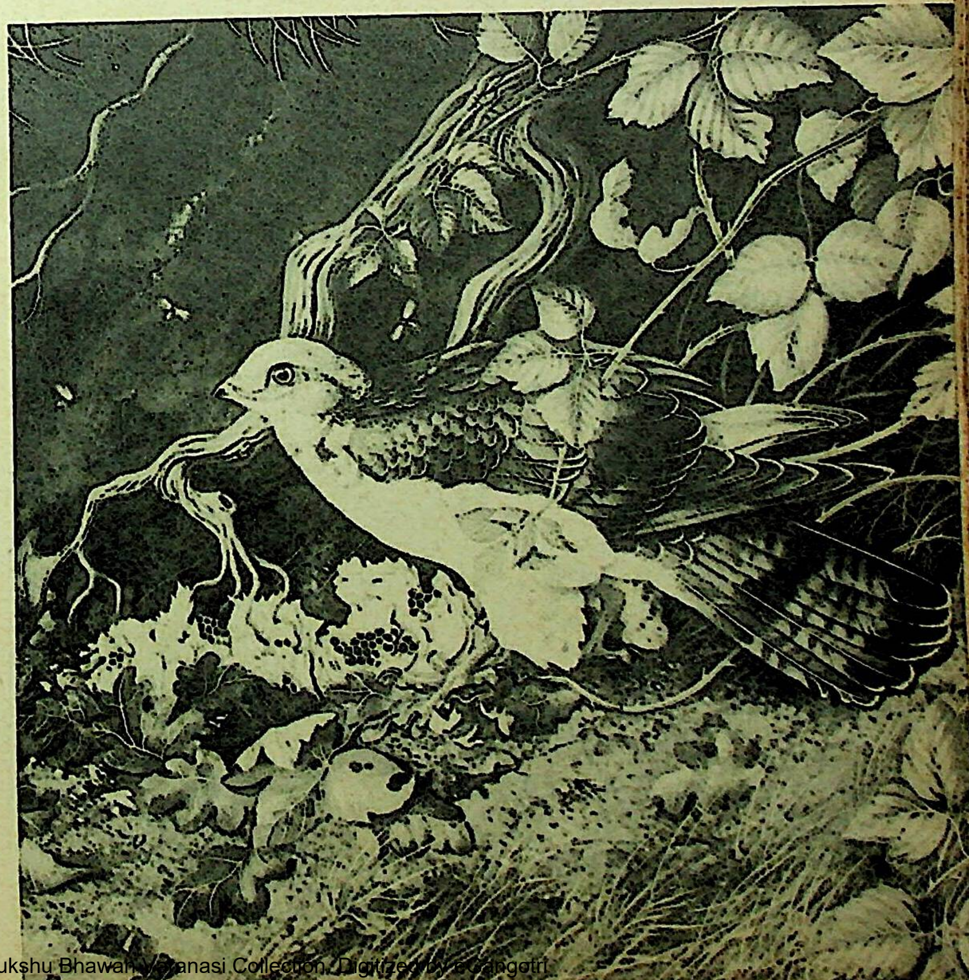
The Star Thrower (£6·95) by Loren Eisley, from **Wildwood House**, is a collection of this philosopher-naturalist's work.

Volume III of the Orbis Encyclopedia of Britain and Europe is "Birds of Marsh and Shore"

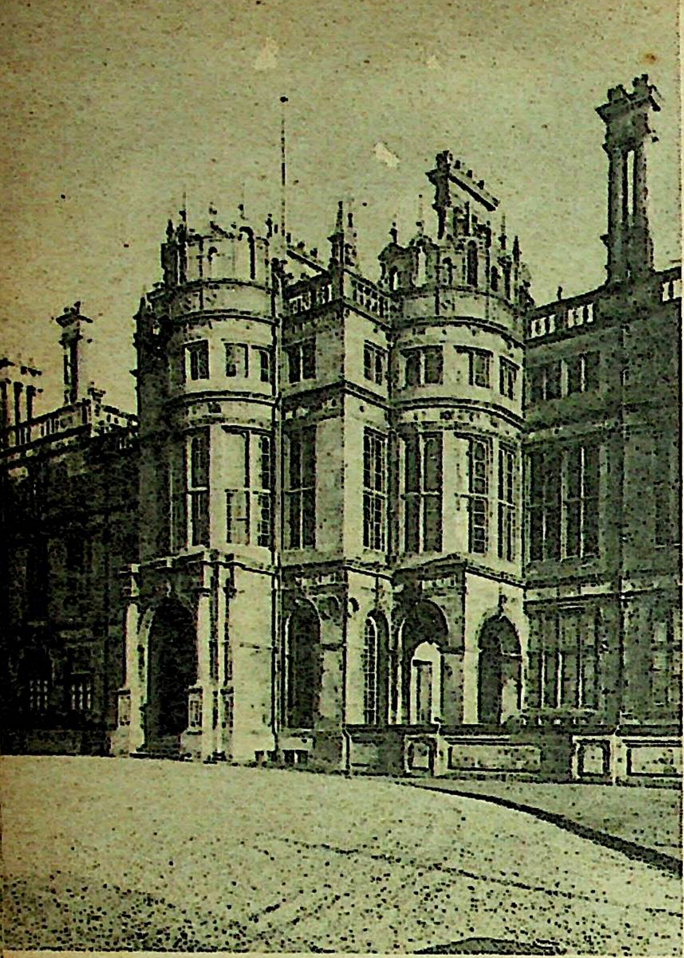


From the cover of "Birds of Heath and Woodland", Volume IV of the Orbis Encyclopedia of Britain and Europe

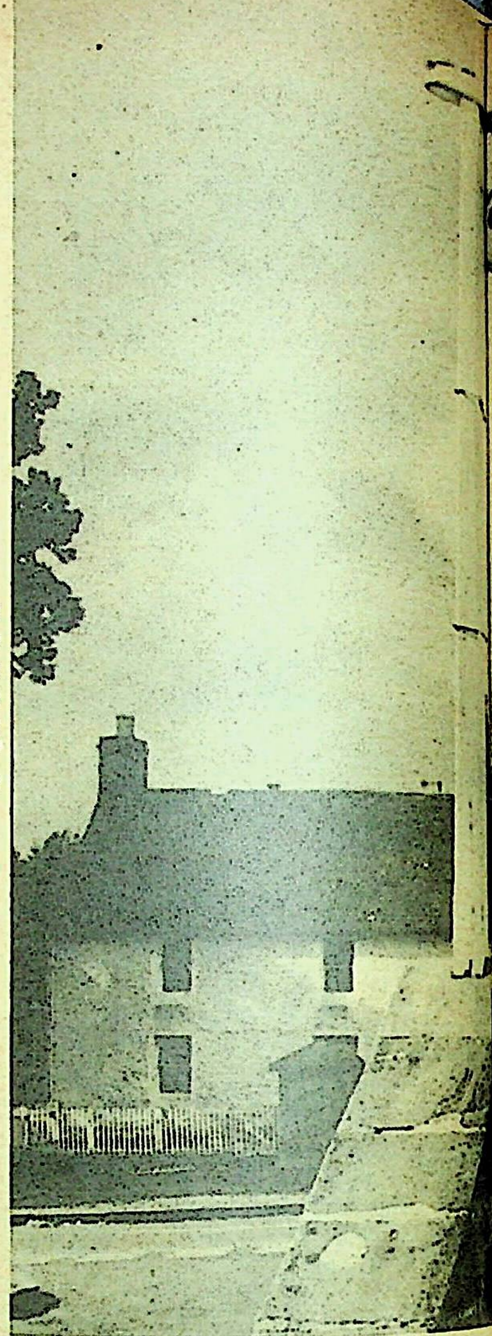
Right, a Honey Buzzard, Pernis apivorus, from the Country Life book "Birds of Prey" to be published in April



In April **Peter Owen** publish the previously announced *The Seals and the Scientists* (£6·95) by L. Harrison Matthews, an account of the naturalist's expeditions to study British seals.



Left, Burghley House in Northamptonshire, built in the middle of the 16th century by the Cecils, is one of the 220 houses illustrated in colour and black-and-white in "The Country House Guide" from Cape

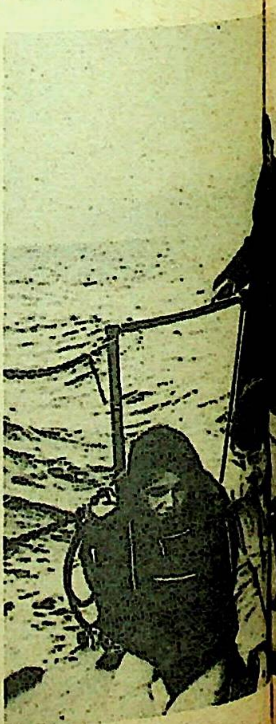


Right, the Town House, Gifford, one of the villages illustrated in Maurice Lindsay's "Lowland Villages" from Robert Hale

TRAVEL and TOPOGRAPHY

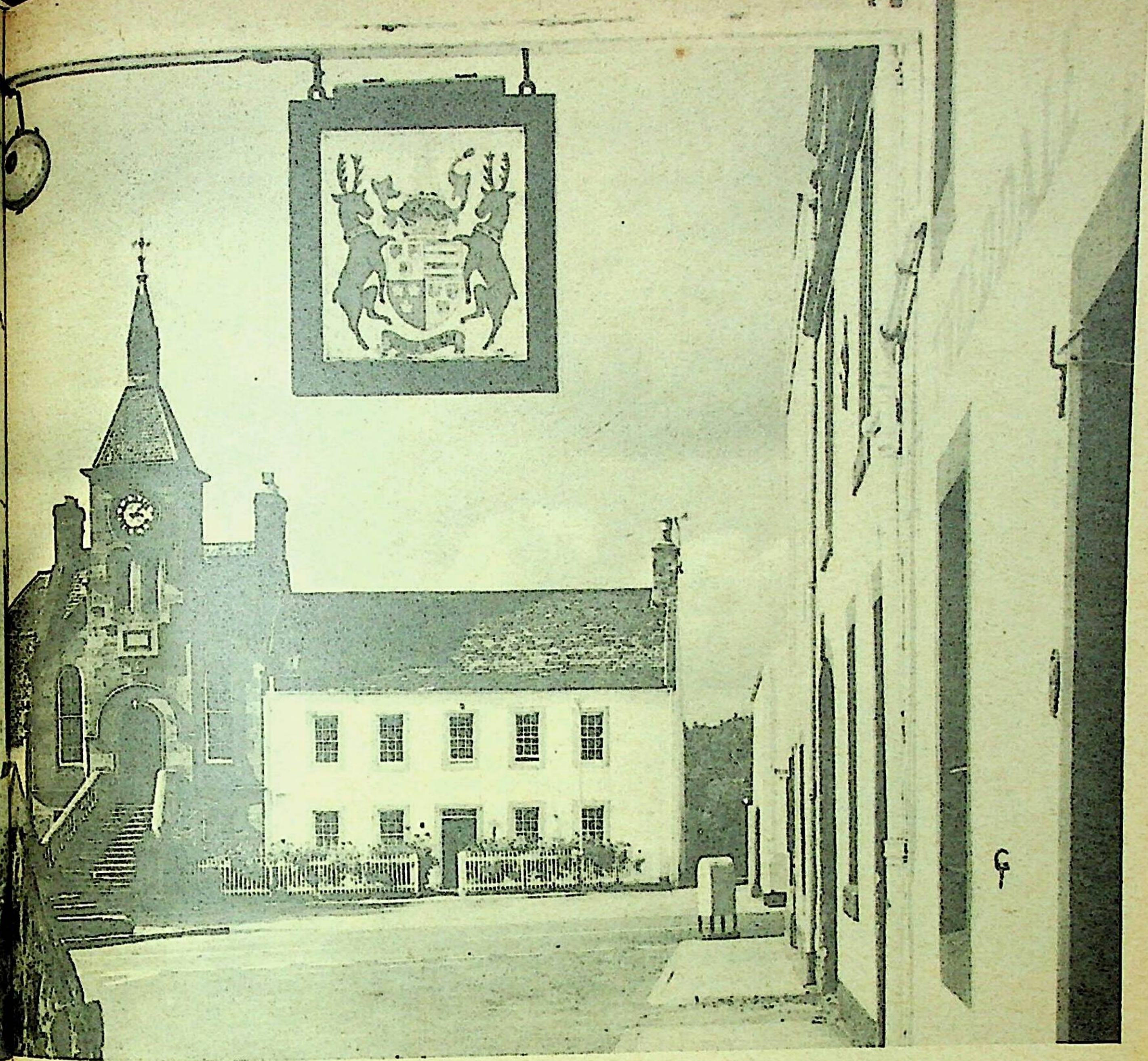
The British Isles

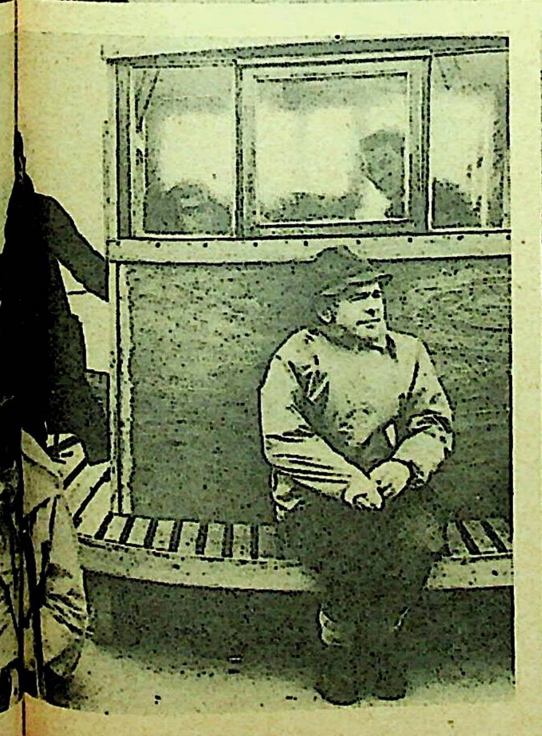
Left, from "The Channel Islands" by Robin Mead, due from Batsford



Right, one of the many photographs from "The Hebrides", from Collins in April at £10

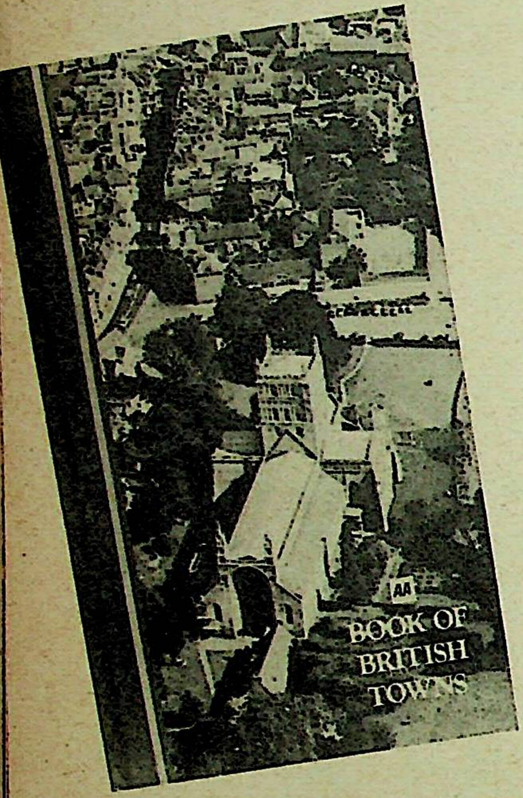
Far right, from "Saddletramp in the Lake District" by Robert Orrell to be published by Robert Hale





Travel and Topography
The British Isles—*Continued*

A MAJOR title from **Collins** is *Exploring England* (March, £2·95) edited by Michael Jackson and produced with the assistance of the English Tourist Board. It features more than 700 cities, towns, villages and hamlets, with over 50 street plans and 50 countryside maps. *The AA Book of British Towns* (April, £9·95) includes a series of tours in towns of scenic or historic interest which, with maps, guide the reader with facts, figures and a commentary.



Island Quest (April, £6) by Prunella Stack describes the Inner Hebrides, and *Companion Guide to the West Midlands* (May, £7, limp £4·95) by Jonathan Keates is added to a popular series.

The *Collins Motorist's Atlas* (May, £4·50) comes in the same strong, cased binding and features the same map style as the *Collins Road Atlas*. Additional features include special leisure maps, national route planning maps, a new map of the Channel Islands, a revised road signs section and metric conversion tables.

Jonathan Cape publish in March *The Good Hotel Guide 1979* (£3·95), edited by Hilary Rubinstein, which includes unsolicited recommendations for hotels of distinctive character, large and small, in the British Isles, Western Europe and North Africa. Published in association with the *Observer*, it introduces 172 new establishments, bringing the total to 476, and this year includes for the first time Greece and Norway.

The Country House Guide (July, £8·50) by Robin Fedden and John Kenworthy-Browne provides background to family history, architecture, the notable paintings and furniture of 220 houses in private hands.

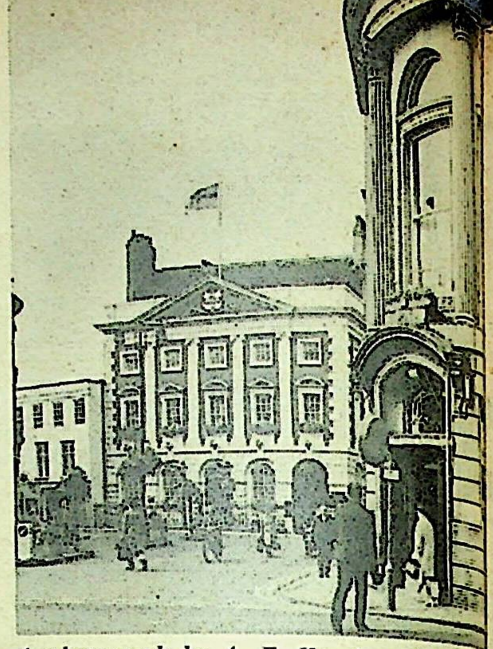
The **Robert Hale** "Portrait" series (each £4·95) is being extended with *Portraits of The Lothians* (March) by Nigel Tranter, *The Spey* (March) by Francis Thompson, *Perth, August and Fife* (July) by David Graham-Campbell, *Cheshire* (April) by David Bethell and *Hampshire* (July) by Noreen O'Dell. The "Village" series gains *Lowland Villages* (April, £5·50) by Maurice Lindsay, and the new "Regions of Britain" series is extended with *East Anglia* (March, £6·50) by Peter Steggall.

In addition Robert Hale publish *The Shaping of the Countryside* (March, £5·25) by Ralph Whitlock, showing how the British Isles have developed topographically over the centuries and explaining the influences of geology, climate and man, and *Saddletramp in the Lake District* (June, £4·95) by Robert Orrell, a personal view of a lovely area.

Hunter Davies' *A Walk Around the Lakes* (May, £6·95), from **Weidenfeld & Nicolson**, is a record of journeyings, encounters and sights, interwoven with a narrative of Wordsworth and his contemporaries.

In February **Michael Joseph** publish an illustrated study, *Medieval Monasteries of Great Britain* (£8·50) by L. Butler and C. Given-Wilson with an introduction tracing the history of monasticism in this country and a gazetteer listing 80 sites. *A Prospect of Richmond* (April, £6·50) by Janet Dunbar is a revised edition of a record of the 900-year history of this town on the Thames.

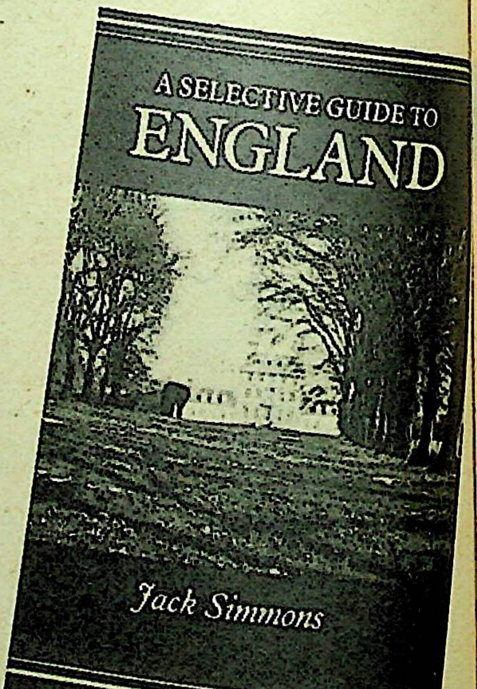
From **Dent** in May, *Cathedrals and Abbeys of England and Wales* (£7·50) by Richard Morris is an illustrated guide which summarizes the history and growth of the church's most outstanding buildings from 600 to 1540.



A photograph by A. F. Kersting of the Mansion House, York, from a guide to the city coming from Bartholomew

In February **Batsford** issue *The Channel Islands* (£4·95) by Robin Mead, an introduction and guide to all the islands (including maps and practical information as well as sections on topography, history and wildlife) and the previously announced *The Islands of Ireland* (£7·95) by Kenneth McNally.

In June in the "Regions of Britain" series from **Eyre Methuen** come *The Centre of England: Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, East Shropshire, North Gloucestershire* (£7·95) by V. Skipp, and a paperback edition of *The Welsh Borders* (£3·95) by R. Millward and A. Robinson.

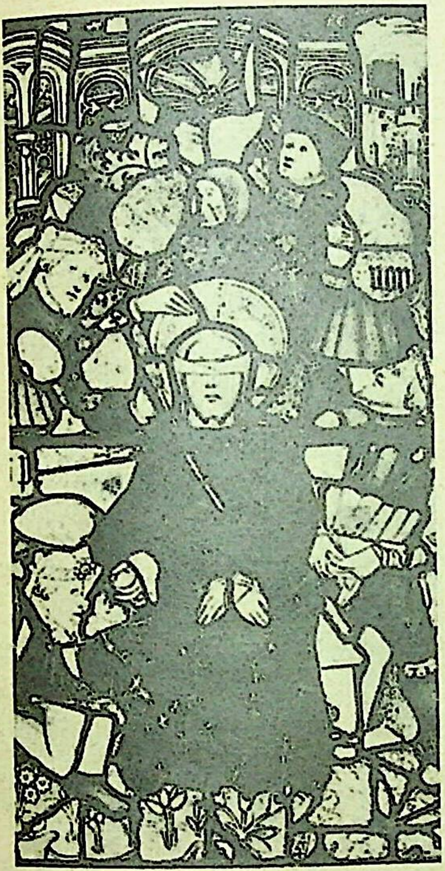


From Bartholomew

The Isle of Wight (April, £4·95) by Brian Dicks will be the 37th title in the **David & Charles** "Islands" series, in which there will also be a new edition of *Shetland* (June, £5·95) by James R. Nicholson. Derek Brumhead's

Geology Explained in the Yorkshire Dales and on the Yorkshire Coast (£5·95) is due in February.

February sees the publication by **Macmillan London** of a facsimile reissue of *Highways and Byways in the West Highlands* (£4·95) by Seton Gordon. *Visitors' Scotland* (July, £5·95) by Jan Read is a practical guide for the enquiring tourist in which the author explains the background of the regions and discusses the cultural heritage and crafts.



A stained-glass window at Malvern Priory, from "Cathedrals and Abbeys of England and Wales" by Richard Morris (Dent)

The **Oxford University Press** publish a new edition of *The Clarendon Guide to Oxford* (March, paper £1·50), in which A. R. Woolley describes the latest changes to the face of the City and the organisation of the University.

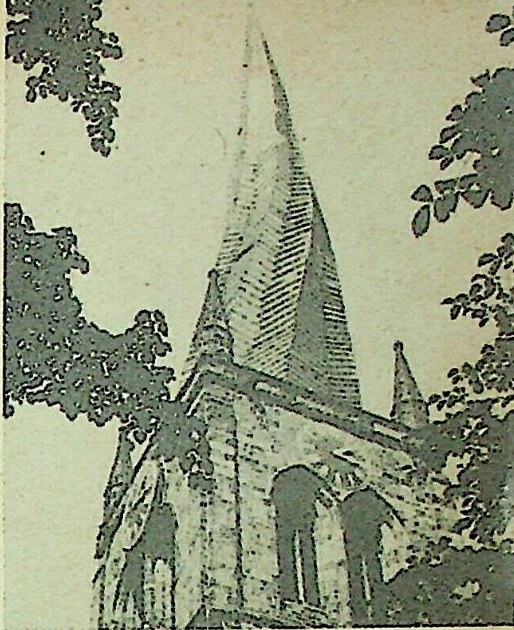
Deutsch publish in May *A Day in the Country* (£5·50) by John Gooders, a guide to Britain's national parks, nature reserves, Forestry Commission woodlands and more, with details of access, facilities and what one can expect to see.

Macdonald & Jane's publish in June a Raven title, *The New Forest: 900 Years After* (£8·75) by Peter Tate, a celebration of all natural and human aspects of the New Forest, timed to coincide with the 900th anniversary of its enclosure by William the Conqueror.

Bartholomew announce *A Selective Guide to England* by Jack Simmons who has chosen about 130 places and buildings, from small pieces of landscape to large cities, and discusses each in a short essay, indicating what he thinks are its special merits and interest. *Chester* by Brian Harris and *York* by John Hutchinson and David Palliser inaugurate a new "City Guides" series (each £6·50, paper £4·50). In *South-East England* (£7·50), in the "Regional Guides" series, Oliver Mason includes Kent, Surrey and Sussex. An introductory essay outlines the geological foundations of the region, and charts the impact of man on the landscape. The gazetteer describes many places with advice on how to view them.

From **Ian Allan** come additions to the "Cameracolour" series in which F. A. H. Bloemendal portrays *England in Cameracolour: Lake District* (April, £6·95) and *England in Cameracolour: The Cotswolds and Shakespeare Country* (May, £6·95).

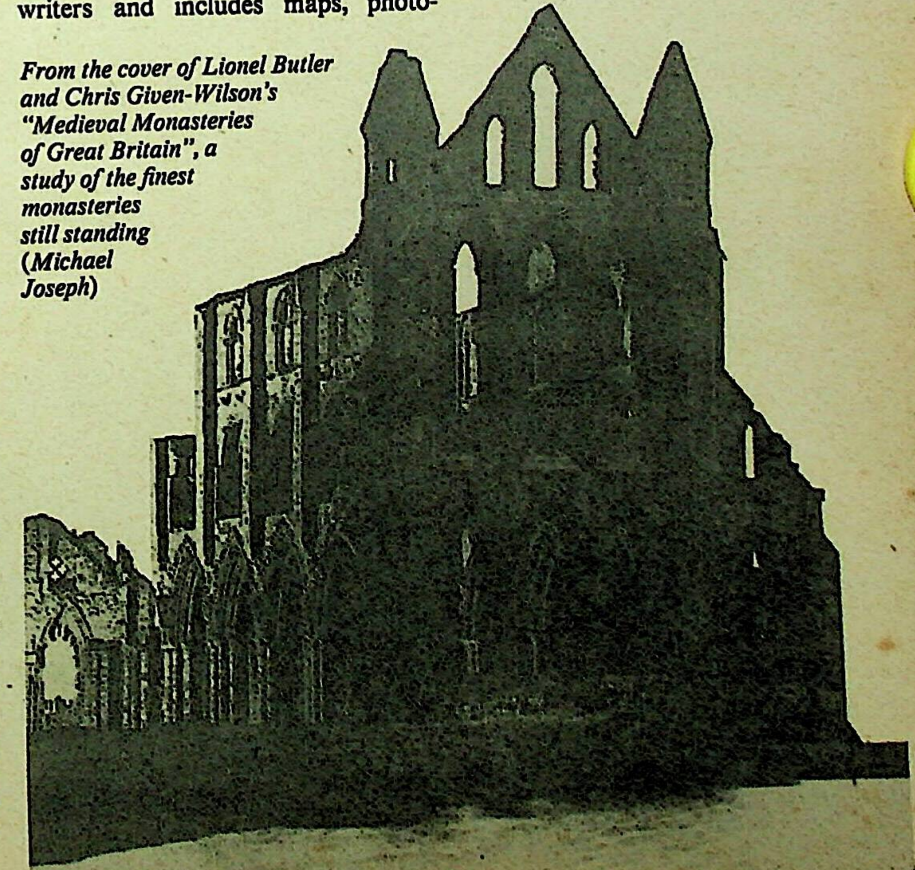
The **O'Brien Press** publish *Irish Life: The People and Places of Ireland* (February, £9·50) edited by Sharon Gmelch. It is written by a panel of professional historians, geographers, archaeologists, broadcasters and writers and includes maps, photographs and drawings. J. Raymond Stagles' *The Blasket Islands* (£6) is published in July. There are six islands in all, and this book reveals the unusual history—both geographical and sociological—behind them.



From "Curiosities of the Peak District" by Frank Rodgers, due from Moorland in April

Complete Northumbria (April, £5·95) by Hilda and Noel Turnbull is an addition to the **Ward Lock** "Red Guide" series.

Planned for April from **Moorland** is *Curiosities of the Peak District* (£2·50) by Frank Rodgers, which

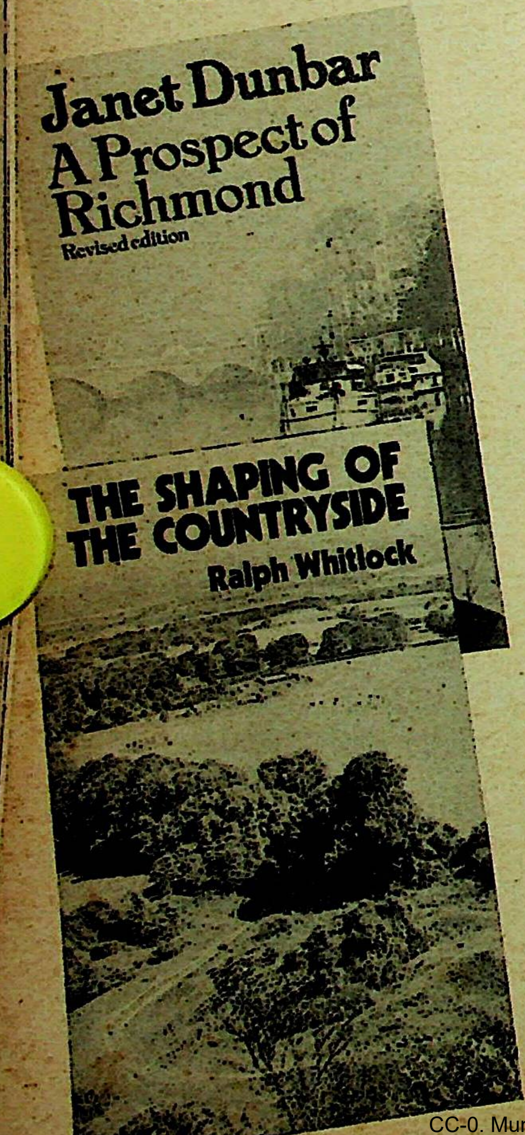


From the cover of Lionel Butler and Chris Given-Wilson's "Medieval Monasteries of Great Britain", a study of the finest monasteries still standing (Michael Joseph)

Travel and Topography
The British Isles—*Continued*

Above, from "East Anglia" by Peter Steggall, an addition to Robert Hale's "Regions of Britain" series in March

Below, a revised edition due from Michael Joseph, and another March title from Robert Hale



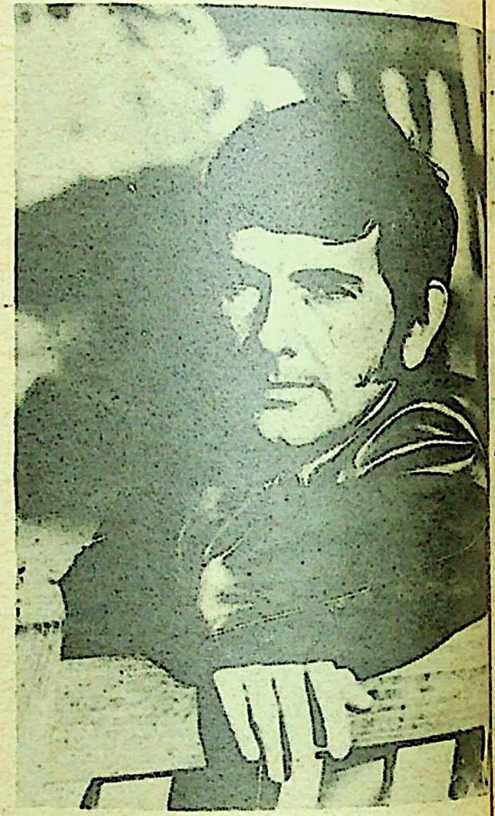
examines the many natural and man-made curiosities with over 100 illustrations.

Pitman publish *Verstappen's The Best of Britain and Ireland* (£2·95) in April. An alphabetical city guide to *London* (£2·50) comes in June.

The London Book (May, £4·50) from **Bergstrom & Boyle** is a photographic survey including some 3000 illustrations of details and features of London's buildings, streets and parks.

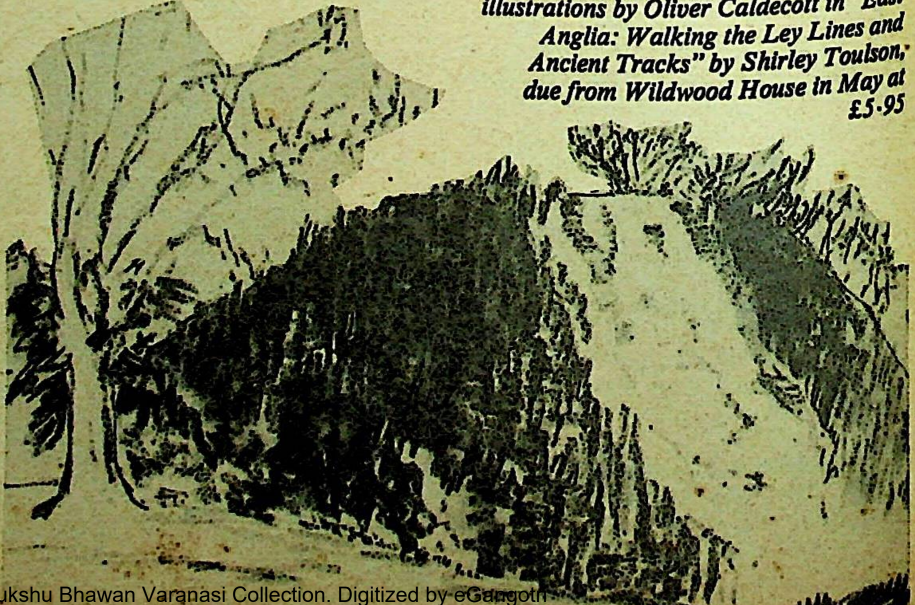
The Magic of London's Museums (March, £4·95) by John Lucas, from **Exley Publications**, is an illustrated reference book.

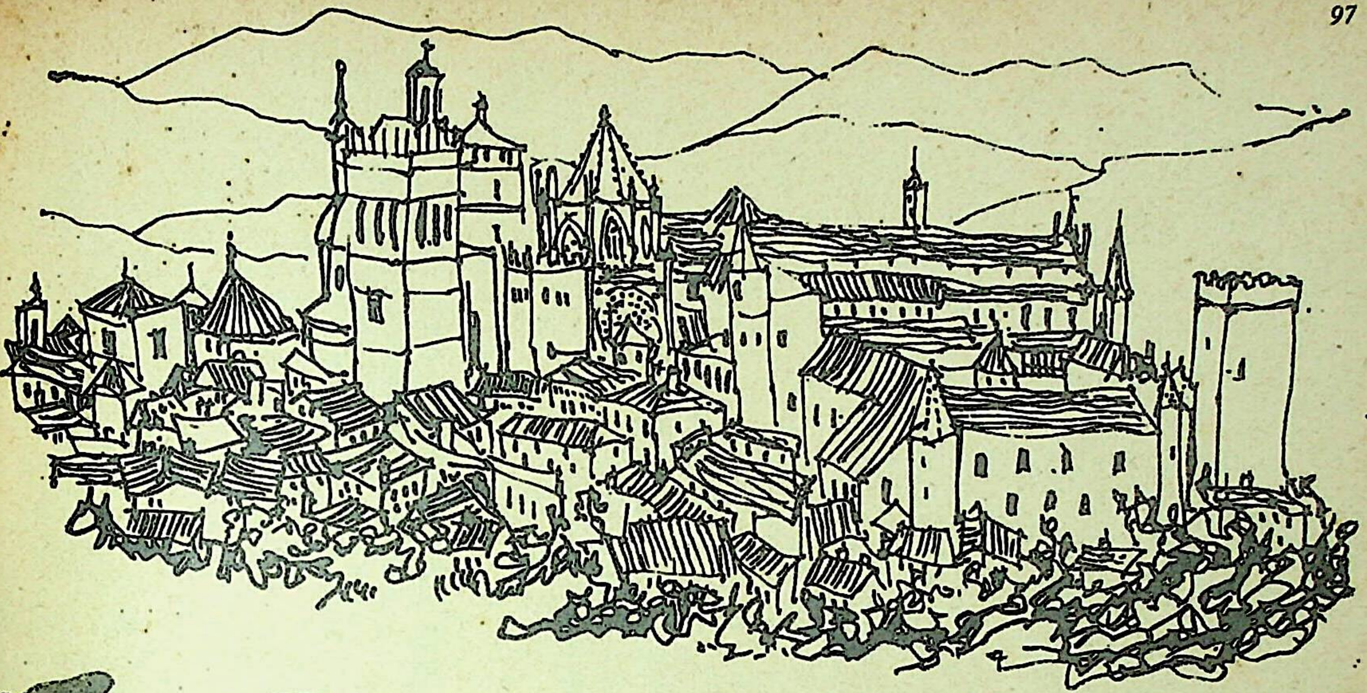
London (May, £2·95) from **Macdonald Educational**, is a pictorial record of the development of one of the world's major cities from its origins as a tiny Roman outpost to the vast metropolis of today. Contemporary prints and paintings help to show what it was like to live in London when the countryside was within walking distance while colour photographs portray London today.



HUNTER DAVIES
whose "A Walk Around the Lakes" is published in May by Weidenfeld

Saxon Church at Cockley Clay, one of the illustrations by Oliver Caldecott in "East Anglia: Walking the Ley Lines and Ancient Tracks" by Shirley Toulson, due from Wildwood House in May at £5·95





One of Jan Morris' own drawings in "Spain", an updated version of a book first published by Faber in the early '60s

The
TASTES OF
TRAVEL
Normandy
Brittany
Elisabeth de
Stroumillo

From the cover of Elisabeth de Stroumillo's guide to Normandy and Brittany from Collins

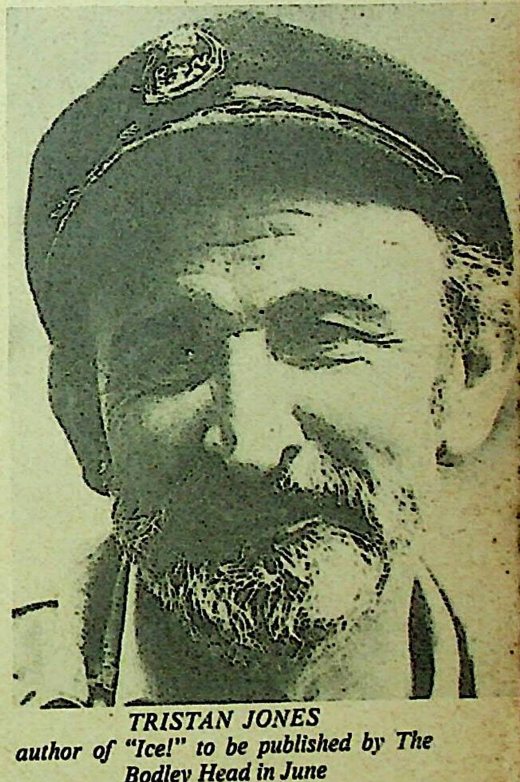
A lion's head fountain, drawn by Victor Shreeve, from "Crete: Its Past, Present and People" by Adam Hopkins (Faber Paperbacks, £2·50)

Abroad

HODDER announce *From the Ocean to the Sky*. Edmund Hillary's account of his expedition by jet-boat up the Ganges and by foot to its source in the Himalayan mountains. In March comes Geoffrey Moorhouse's *The Boat And The Town* (£5·95), describing the pattern of life in a small fishing community in New England. "Country Guides" coming in April include *Jordan And The Holy Land* (£5·50), *Bermuda* (£6·50) and *The People's Republic of China* (£6·50).

The travel correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*, Elizabeth de Stroumillo, introduces Normandy and Brittany in *The Tastes of Travel* (February, £4·50) published by **Collins** with Harvill. *Desert, Marsh and Mountain* (April, £5·95) by Wilfred Thesiger is a record of journeys made in the tradition of the great travellers since the days of Marco Polo. There are new titles in the "Companion Guide" series, *The Loire* (March, £7·50, limp £4·95), *The Ile De France* (March, £6·95, limp £4·25) and *Mainland Greece* (April, £7·50, limp £4·95).

Cassell launch a travel series with *Schweppes Travel Guide to America* (February, £3·95) by Nigel Buxton, Travel Editor of the *Sunday Times*.



TRISTAN JONES
author of "Ice!" to be published by The Bodley Head in June

Only including information essential to the average traveller, it concentrates on what the traveller can expect to enjoy and what he should try to avoid during a limited stay in the country. Japan is the subject of *Three Times A Guest* (April, £6·50) by Charles Fisher.

In 1961 Jan Morris, then writing as James Morris, published *The Presence of Spain* which was enthusiastically received. **Faber** now announce *Spain* (£6·50), an extensively revised version of the original work.

Travel and Topography Abroad—*Continued*

In April **Eyre Methuen** publish *In Search Of The Holy Land* (£6·95), a combination of extracts from H. V. Morton's *In The Steps Of The Master* and 100 photographs in colour by Rene Burri, and a revised edition of Roger Steven's *The Land Of The Great Sophy* (£6·95).

Ice! (June, £4·50) by Tristan Jones, to be published by **Bodley Head**, describes an attempt to take a sailing boat as close as possible to the North Pole. An updated edition of J. G. Links' *Venice for Pleasure* (£4·95) appears in March.

THE GREAT CITIES
ISTANBUL
By Colin Thubron

In Limbo (March, £6·95) from **Hamish Hamilton** is an account by T. Gould of the scandal of the disastrous rear column of Henry Stanley's Emin Pasha relief expedition to the Congo in 1887. Coming in May is Ted Simon's story of his four-year journey round the world on a motorcycle, *Jupiter's Travels: A Man, A Motorcycle And A Journey That Became A Myth* (£6·95).

The picture of the Gulf States, their inhabitants and rulers in *The Gulf* (£7·50) by Molly Izzard, which **John Murray** publish in May, aims to give a measure of historical perspective. One of the fabled spice islands, *Ambon* (February, £5·95) is described by Shirley Deane, who spent several years working there.

Heinemann's *The Hot Arctic* (June, £7·50) by New Zealander John Dyson reflects his feelings about why the Arctic, where he has spent much time recently, is a hot, controversial area at the moment—politically, militarily, ecologically, sociologically and not least, to him, in the way the extreme cold burns. It is illustrated in colour and black-and-white.

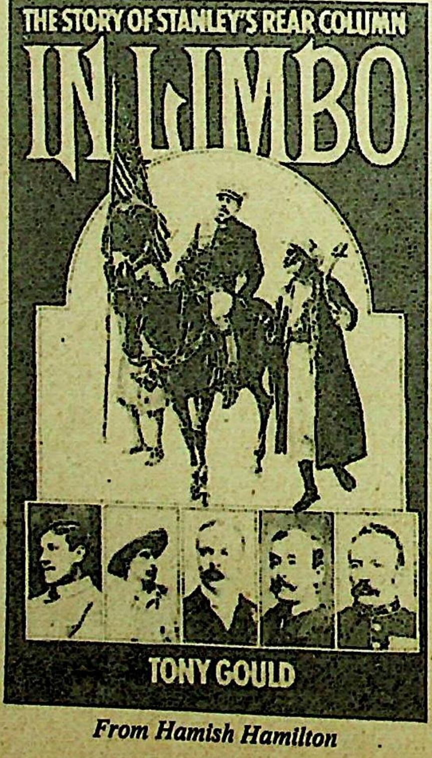
In June **Souvenir Press** publish a book about life in Communist China by one of the few Westerners to have lived there for any length of time. *The Touch of Peking* (£5·50) by Lois Fisher records the life of a reporter's wife over three and a half years, during which she learned to live and work among the Chinese, sharing their shops and food, talking to them and visiting their homes.

An unusual book from **Marion Boyars**, *The Volcanoes from Puebla* (March, £5·95) by Kenneth Gangemi, considers a Mexico which is known only to a few.

Previously announced by **Chatto & Windus**, *The Snow Leopard* (£6·95) by Peter Matthiessen will be published in March.

New in **Cape's** "Travellers' Guide" series in February is *Hazel Thurston's Travellers' Guide to the Balearics* (paper, £3·50), which combines background with practical information. Christopher Kininmonth's *Travellers' Guide to Malta and Gozo* (paper, £2·95) will be reissued in March.

For air travellers **Elm Tree Books** publish *Hickman's International Flight and Airport Guide* (April, £2·95).



From Hamish Hamilton

From **Pitman** come *Verstappen's Economy U.S.A. and Canada* (June, £4·95), *Verstappen's The Best of France* (April, £2·95) and, in June, two alphabetical city guides: *Paris* and *New York* (£2·50 each), which cover such diverse subjects as babysitters, delicatessens, tourist sites, department stores and midnight prescriptions.

Guides to Official Mapping: Canada (£8) by Norman Nicholson and Lou Sebert, to be published by **Dawson** in April, is the first volume in a series which will provide a history of official government mapping in individual countries, and in certain geographical areas of the world.

In the "Realite" series **Kaye & Ward** announce *Egypt Observed* (March, £8·50) by H. Gougaud and C. Gouvion, a picture book showing the

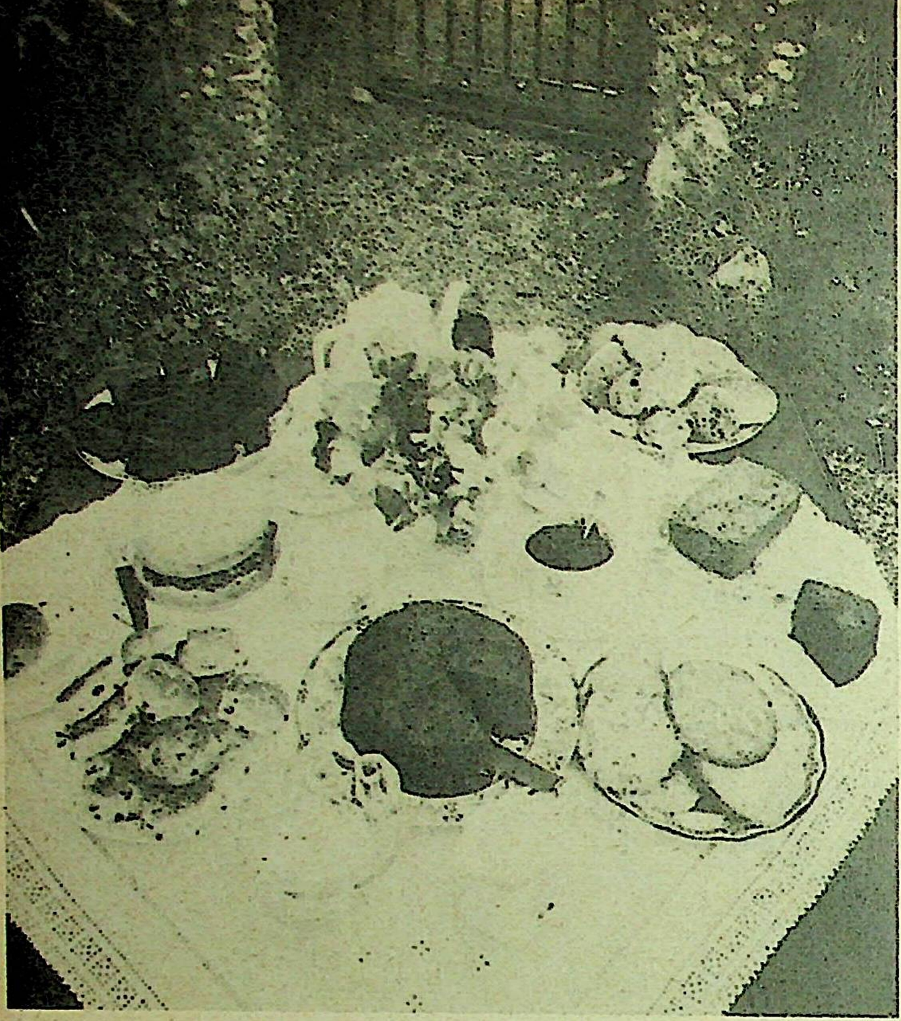
Above, from H. V. Morton's "In Search of the Holy Land" (Eyre Methuen)
Below, from "The Touch of Peking" by Lois Fisher (Souvenir Press)

two faces of Egypt, its historic architecture and its present-day life.

New in "The Great Cities" series (each £6·95) from **Time-Life Books** are *San Francisco* (April), *Bangkok* (June) and *Mexico City* (July). There will also be a new "The Seafarers" series (each £6·50) launched with *The Pirates* (March), *Fighting Sail* (April), and *The Explorers* (June).

New **Berlitz** pocket guides (each 95p) include *Copenhagen* (February), *Lisbon* (April), *Tunisia* (May) and *Costa Blanca* (June).

Macdonald Educational publish, in the "Countries Special" series, *Eastern Europe* (April, £2·75), a view of contemporary life and the history of its eight countries, and *Scandinavia* (June, £2·75), a guide to four lands and their peoples.



From Mary Norwak's "The Complete Book of Home Baking" (Ward Lock)

a practising home economist who has completely revised the text; and *The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery* (£5·95, paper £2·50) by N. B. and R. B. Highton, past owners of the famous Vega Restaurant.

Peter Hallgarten's *Spirits and Liqueurs* (£8·75), the latest volume in the "Faber Books on Wine" series, reflects the author's insight into the techniques of distilling and rectifying, and the complex processes of blending and flavouring which have created the range of liqueurs we know today.

Kathleen Thomas has collected both modern and traditional recipes for **Batsford** in *West Country Cooking* (February, £4·95), a historical account of local foods and cooking methods and the traditions associated with them. Previously announced for October. *The Cook's Encyclopaedia* (£10), by Tom Stobart, is now due in March. Judith Glover, in *Drink Your Own Garden* (April, £4·50), gives guidance on how to turn all sorts of ingredients into a wide variety of drinks. *Recipes from Russia and the*

FOOD and DRINK

HEINEMANN publish for the first time in English the full translation of Escoffier's *Le Guide Culinaire*, presenting over 2,000 additional recipes. *The Complete Guide to The Art of Modern Cookery* (September, £10·50) contains a memoir of his grandfather by Pierre P. Escoffier and an index.

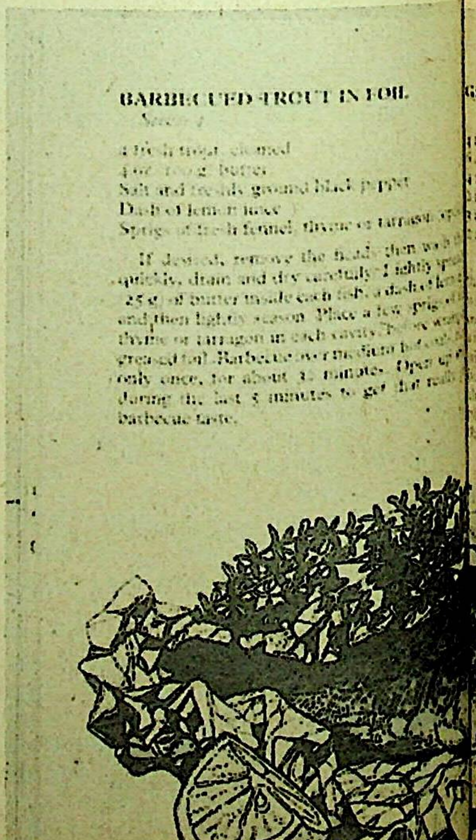
David Burroughs and Norman Bezzant were commissioned by the Wine and Spirit Education Trust to write *Wine Regions of the World* (June, £6·50) with maps, drawings, glossary, index and details of the geography, viniculture and more of each of the areas. Carol Hunter of *Here's Health* magazine includes wholefood and vegetarian dishes as well as recipes using meat and fish in *The Here's Health Cookbook* (April, £3·50).

In May **Macmillan London** publish Susan Campbell's *Guide to Good Food Shops* (£3·95), a town-by-town list of the pick of the food shops, market stalls, farm shops and mail order food specialists throughout the United Kingdom and Ireland.

North Atlantic Seafood (£7·95) by Alan Davidson, previously announced, is now due. Simple, wholesome cooking from basic ingredients is the subject of *The People's Cookbook* (April, £4·95) by Huguette Couffignal. May also sees Fiona Grafton's *Cooking Afloat* (£2·95), a guide for anyone who needs to provide meals on boats, with advice on galley lay-out and equipment. *Cooking on a Shoestring* (£4·95) is by Gail Duff; *The Perfect Italian Ice-Cream Book* (£5·95) by Elena Spagnol.

Marika Hanbury Tenison's *New Fish Cookery* (July, £4·95) due from **Granada**, describes the cooking of the less familiar but much cheaper varieties of fish that are available today. Carol Wright's *Complete Meat Cookery* (July, £4·95) is, as its title implies, a guide to choosing, cooking and carving meat.

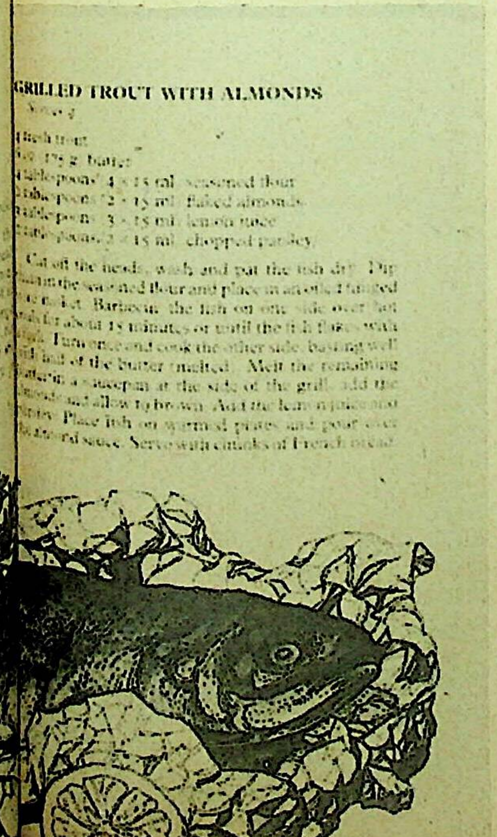
Following Audrey Parker's *Cooking for Christmas* and *Cottage and Country Recipes* comes *A Country Recipe Notebook* (£5·50, paper £2·50), with line illustrations by Sally Seymour—due from **Faber**. In their "Home Book" series comes *The Home Book of German Cookery* (£5·95, paper £2·50) by Hanne Lambley. Two reissues are *Deep Freezing: A Comprehensive Guide to its Theory and Practice* (£6·50) by Pat M. Cox,



BARBECUED TROUT IN FOIL

HELGE RUBINSTEIN
whose "French Cookery" comes in May in Eyre Methuen's new list of international cookery books

Ukraine (May, £6·50) contains over 500 recipes by Nina Petrova. *Exotic Fruit Cookery* (June, £4·25), by Selma and W. J. A. Payne, gives details of many tropical fruits and recipes using them as basic ingredients. *Yorkshire Cookery* (February, £4·95) by Joan Poulson, offers a flavour of Yorkshire in the form of unusual and economical recipes from all over the county.



GRILLED TROUT WITH ALMONDS

From "Barbecues and the Joy of Cooking on an Open Fire" by Heinz and Geneste Kurth (*Ward Lock*)

Hilda Woolf's *Leanline Cookery* (May, £4·95), coming from **Ebury Press**, is a guide to low cholesterol, high fibre cookery for those who want to avoid the unhealthy effects of traditional "good food" with its fats and sugars.

Good Housekeeping Harvest Cook Book (May, £5·50) is a shopping guide and cookery book rolled into one, with instructions on cooking meals with seasonally low-priced ingredients. *Good Housekeeping Bread Making* (£1·95) is due in April, together with a revised and metricated edition of *Good Housekeeping New Colour Cookery* (£3·95).

A major May title for **Ward Lock** is *The Complete Book of Home Baking* (£5·95), by Mary Norwak, which presents traditional recipes for breads and cakes and shows how they can be adapted and improved upon by today's cooks. Also due in May, Judy Ridgway's *The Vegetarian Gourmet* (£5·95) includes advice on stocking the vegetarian store cupboard and on freezing vegetarian foods, and menus for dinner parties, gala buffets, cocktail parties and picnics.

In April come *Barbecues and the Joy of Cooking on an Open Fire* (paper £1·95) by Heinz and Geneste Kurth, and *Easy Microwave Cookery* (£5·95), by Diana Cameron-Shea.

Salads from all over the world, are the subject of Rosalie Swedlin's *International Salad Book* (April, £5·95) from **Elm Tree Books**. A versatile and inexpensive ingredient is utilised in a variety of sweet and savoury dishes in the *Yogurt Cook Book* (February, £5·50) by Pamela Westland. *Pick of the Crop* (April, £5·50), by Gail Duff, dispels the traditional British attitude of "two veg with everything" by treating vegetables with respect and describes new ways of cooking them. In *French Cooking without Tears* (February, £5·50) Lyn Macdonald sets out to make the mysteries of French cooking seem easy. Further titles are *Chinese Provincial Cooking* (March, £7·95), by Kenneth Lo, including exotic dishes characteristic of the four main regions of China; the *Poultry Cook Book* (May, £5·50) by Mary Norwak, which provides a host of chicken and turkey recipes, and *Flour Power* (June, £5·50) by Christine Brady, which concentrates upon the properties of flour and the making of first-class cakes, pastries, breads, puddings and pasta.

In May **Eyre Methuen** add a further two titles to their list of international cookery books. *French Cookery* (£5·50), by Helge Rubinstein, contain recipes for most of the famous dishes of the classic repertoire but is chiefly concerned with food prepared in the French home. *Italian Cookery* (£5·50), by Sheila Bush, sets out to offer the full range of Italian food, and includes the antipasti, salads and desserts for which the Italians are renowned.

Jacket illustration for Carol Wright's "Complete Meat Cookery" (*Granada*)

From **Allen Lane** in April comes *The Penguin Book of Spirits and Liqueurs* (£4·95) by Pamela Vandyke Price. Each of the major spirits is described, and all the fruit and herb liqueurs are included, as well as many drinks based on whisky or rum and those flavoured with coffee, chocolate, mint and anise.

The House of Floris has been a London landmark for many years. Mr. Floris inherited it from his mother, along with the skills that made her bakery famous. Now *Mr. Floris's Cake Book* (£5·95), which **Deutsch** publish in April, provides a guide to making many of the most famous Floris creations.

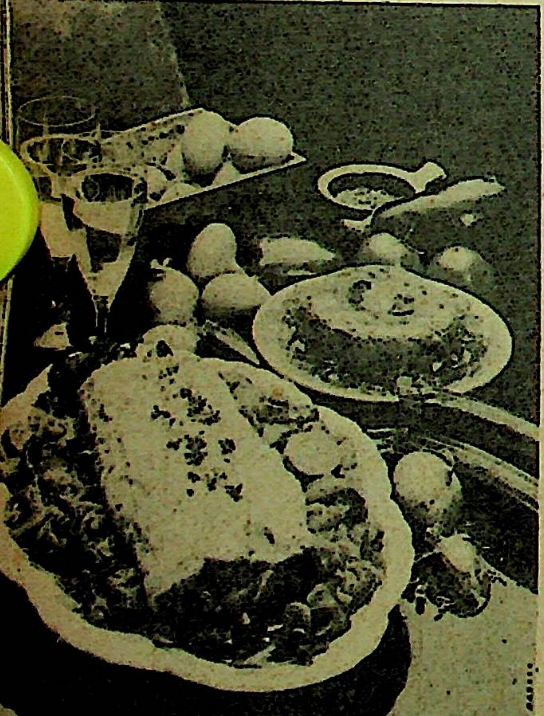
Alexis Lichine's *Guide to the Wines and Vineyards of France* (£7·95), coming from **Weidenfeld & Nicolson** in May, is illustrated with photographs, maps and the author's vintage chart to wine buying.

A March title from **Collins** is the *Dunlop Guide to British Relais-Routiers* (95p), aimed at providing the tourist with a guide to reliable and moderately priced eating. There are 300 entries of good quality British restaurants as surveyed and approved by Relais-Routiers.

In August from **Hodder & Stoughton** comes *A Feast of Scotland* (£4·95), Janet Warren's illustrated collection of over 150 recipes, celebrating Scotland's unique culinary tradition. New Zealand cookery writer, Digby Law, presents a variety of seasonal recipes in *A Vegetable Cook Book* (June, £5·95) exploring the use of vegetables as main dishes, entrées, salads, and even desserts and cakes, and giving guidance on sauces, dressings and garnishes.

Dent's cookery list has a new series, *"The Best of . . ."*, the first title being *The Best of Country Cooking* (June, £5·95) by Mary Norwak. *Spicy and Delicious* (July, £5·95), by Priya Wickramasinghe, has practical recipes from Sri Lanka and India, and *The Tuscan Cookbook* (February, £5·95), by Wilma Pezzini, describes regional cooking at its finest. Following *Freud on Food*, in June Dent publish *Ray on Wine* (£6·50) by Cyril Ray.

From **Cassell** this month comes *Wine Tasting* (£4·95) by Michael Broadbent, who explains how to taste and assess every wine and how to recognise regional characteristics. In *Food from the Sea* (May, £5·50) James R. Nicolson discusses his concern for the potential of the sea to provide food, in the face of pollution and over-fishing.



From "The Vegetarian Gourmet" by Judy Ridgway, a May title from Ward Lock

Hamlyn's *The Great Country Cookbook* (£6·95) by Audrey Ellis comes in May with nearly 300 traditional recipes from around the British Isles, together with a history of regional dishes. Summer is anticipated in Carol Bowen's *Barbecue Cookbook* (February, £2·50) and Joy Booth's *Cooking for Campers* (April, £1·95).

Katie Stewart's *Shortcut Cookbook* (February, £2·50) is an apt companion for *The Best of Freezer Cooking* (June, £4·95) by Joan Hood of *Home and Freezer Digest.* Other titles include Commander Anthony Hogg's *Cocktails and Mixed Drinks* (March, £2·50); Jill Spencer's *Kitchen Magic* (June, £2·95), about food processors, and Marguerite Patten's *Vegetarian Cooking for You* (March, £2·95).

In July from **Marshall Cavendish** come *Art of Cooking* (£7·95), "an illustrated complete course", and, in their "Good Cooking" series, *Meat* (£4·95), *Fish* (£3·95) and *Chicken and Poultry* (£3·95).

In April **Purnell Books** bring back to their list *Purnell's Complete Cookery* (£6·95), containing over 8,000 recipes and hints on menu plans, deep freezing, basic cookery methods, nutrition and weight control.

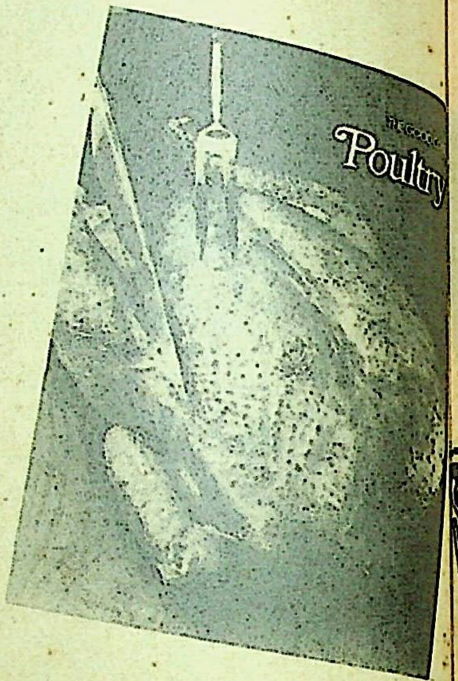
What sounds more like the recipe for a family row, *Home Truths in the Kitchen* (May, £2·50), from **W. H. Allen,** is in fact Fanny Cradock's revelation of "the jealously-guarded secrets of master chefs".

Two additions to **Pitman's** "Home and Garden" series, *Salads* by Sonia Uvezian and *Bean Feast* by Valerie Turvey (each paper, £2·95), will be published in April and July respectively.

Macdonald & Jane's publish *The World Guide to Spirits* (May, £9·95) by Tony Lord, an illustrated guide to distilled drinks, including mixers, bitters, vermouth and fortified wines.

Madame Benoit Cooks at Home (February, £6) is coming from **McGraw-Hill** and, from the same author, *The New and Complete Encyclopedia of Cooking* (£10), is a reference work for both the novice and the experienced cook. In April McGraw-Hill publish *Food Power: How Foods can Change Your Mind, Your Personality, and Your Life*, (£8·20) by Dr. George Schwartz.

A light-hearted look at nautical cookery, *The Cook is the Captain* (£5·95) by Neil Hollander and Harald Mertes, which **John Murray** publish in April, contains more than 200 recipes for sea-going cooks collected during a three-year voyage.



The first volume in a new series from Time-Life

Kaye & Ward announce *Cooking the Natural Way* (May, £4·95), by Kathleen Broughton, a guide to a healthier way of eating for all the family, including meat dishes as well as vegetable and rice appetisers.

Sampson Low announce a new series entitled "Menu Planners" by Audrey Ellis. The first four titles (April, £2·95 each) are: *Slimming Menus, Lunch and Supper Menus, Party Menus* and *Dinner Menus.*

Barrie & Jenkins publish *The Crepe and Pancake Cookbook* (February, £3·95) by Cecilia Norman with 146 recipes for savoury pancakes, Mexican pancakes, griddle scones, pizzas and waffles.

Two new titles in **Angus & Robertson's** "Commonsense Cookery" series are *Commonsense Indonesian Cookery* (£4·95), by Ella Mei Wong, and *Commonsense International Cookery* (£4·95), both coming this month. An unusual new cookbook is *Food for Infants and Toddlers* (July,

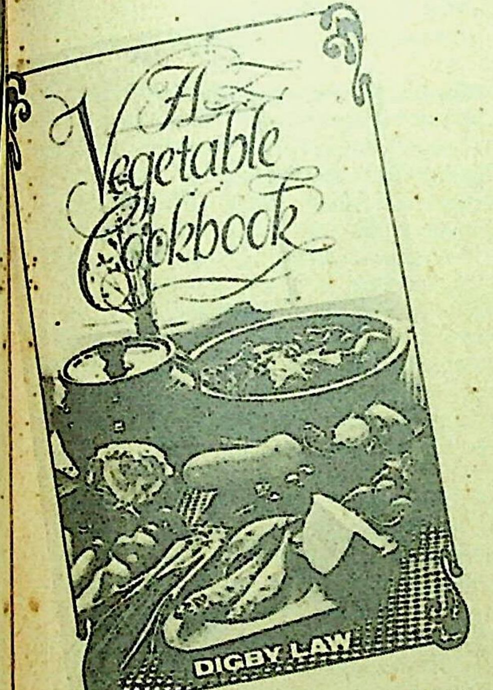
Food and Drink

Continued

£3·95) describing how to make palatable food for babies which does not come out of tins.

New titles from **Time-Life Books** in the "Good Cook" series are *Beef and Veal* (February, £5·75) *Vegetables* (April, £5·75), and *Fish and Shellfish* (June, £5·75).

From **EP Publishing** comes Ben Turner's *Home-Brewed Beer and Cider* (June, limp £1·45) in their "Invest in Living" series. In the same series in April comes *Making Refreshing Drinks*, (£1·45) by Babs Honey, who provides over 100 recipes for soft drinks. In *Winemaking* (June, £1·45) Catherine Guest gives advice on making wines from fresh produce and concentrates.

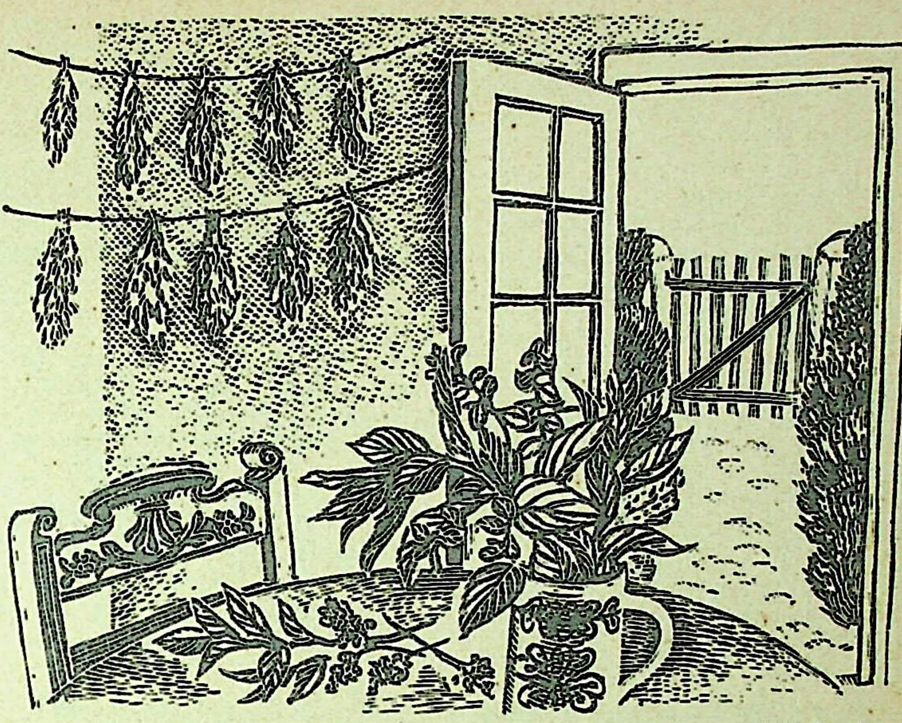


From Hodder

The Low Carbohydrate Diet, edited by Evelyn L. Fiore, first published by **Michael Joseph** in 1965, is coming out in a revised and metricated edition in April at 95p.

In *Variations on a Recipe: A Hundred Dishes—a Thousand Ways to Cook Them* (March, £3·95), from **Julian Friedmann**, French chef Jean Conil demonstrates how to vary recipes to suit taste and budget.

Dr. Foster's Book of Beer (March, £4·95), by Terence Foster, from **A. & C. Black**, is the story of what has happened to British beer over the last few years, set in the perspective of the whole history of brewing. Dr. Foster interprets modern brewing chemistry for the layman and makes a persuasive plea for the preservation of genuine British beer.



Sally Seymour has illustrated "A Country Recipe Notebook" by Audrey Parker (Faber)

Oswell Blakeston has written *Cooking With Nuts* (paper, £2·95), published by **Pierrot** in May. With over 100 recipes he extols the virtues of nuts as an ingredient in a variety of dishes, from Nut Tree Trout to Pistachio Poussins and Oriental Walnut Brittle.

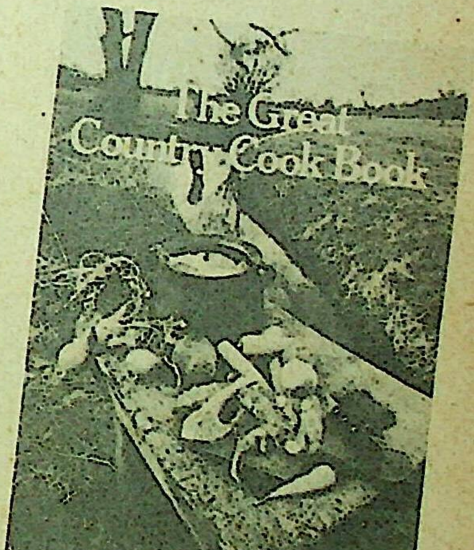
From **Mills & Boon** comes *The Indian Epicure: Classic Recipes from North India* (March, £5·50, limp £2·95), by Mera Taneja. The book deals with Punjabi cookery, giving recipes for starters, breads, rice, meat and poultry, and fruit drinks.

From **Foulsham** come two more titles in their "From a Country Kitchen" series. *The Best Wine Recipes* (£1·95), by Bill Crabtree, provides basic winemaking techniques with recipes in alphabetical order. *The Scottish Cookbook* (£1·95), by Sheila Macrae, contains both established favourites and lesser known traditional dishes.

In *The Cookery of Wales* (March, £5·50), for **John Jones, Cardiff**, Bobby Freeman provides a practical Welsh cookery book combined with a social history of Wales through the kitchen, with numerous quotations from Welsh literature and manuscript sources in the National Library of Wales.

In June **Severn House** publish *French Family Cooking* (£4·95) by Eileen Reece, illustrated with 16 pages of colour.

Below, from Hamlyn in May



Recipes for Living (May, paper £3·95) by D. Scott and A. Roberts is described by **Wildwood House** as an "ecological-vegetarian" cookbook with ideas deriving from yoga, meditation and the like.

Macdonald Educational announce *More Family Cooking* (April, paper, 95p) by Mary Berry, as a follow-up to her *Family Cooking*; it is in the "After Noon Books" series produced in association with Thames Television. Also due in April is a new Guideline entitled *French Family Cooking* (paper, £1·25) which looks at the history of the subject and offers simple recipes. The "WI Home Skills" series is increased by the publication of *Wines, Beers and Party Drinks* (April, £3·95).

This month **Thorsons** publish four new titles in their "Diets to Help" series. They are *Diets to Help Control Cholesterol* by Roger Newman Turner, *Diets to Help Prostate Troubles* by Harry Clements, *Diets to Help Hypertension* by Clifford Quick and *Diets to Help Bronchial Troubles* by Alan Moyle, all priced at 60p each. In April comes *Alternative Cooking* (£3·95, paper £2·50) by Greet Buchner, and in May *Diets to Help Arthritis* (60p) by Helen MacFarlane.

Nuttall's Wine Facts (March, 35p) by D. M. Dowley, due from **Warne**, offers an introduction for non-experts.

GARDENING and HORTICULTURE

GARDENS of the National Trust (£4·95) by Graham Stuart Thomas will be published in March jointly by **Weidenfeld & Nicolson** and the National Trust. It covers the history of each garden, discusses outstanding features and describes in detail each of its plant specialities. It is illustrated with 32 pages of colour and 150 black-and-white illustrations.

Batsford publish two volumes in their series of handbooks covering the major gardens open to the public in Britain, *Gardens of Britain 5: Yorkshire and Humberside* (February, £6·50) and *Gardens of Britain 6: Derbyshire, Leicestershire and Lincolnshire* (April, £6·50). *Rhododendrons: The Larger Species* (July, £7·50) by Peter Cox is a study including not only the history and a discussion of the species, but also details of cultivation and propagation.

A new series to deal with the selection and care of plants to suit individual needs opens with *Gardener's Handbook 1: Broad-Leaved Trees* (£5·50, paper £3·50) by David Carr. Of interest to professional and amateur alike, *Your Problem Garden* (May, £4·95) by Richard Bisgrove shows how to overcome a wide range of problems and even turn some of these to advantage.

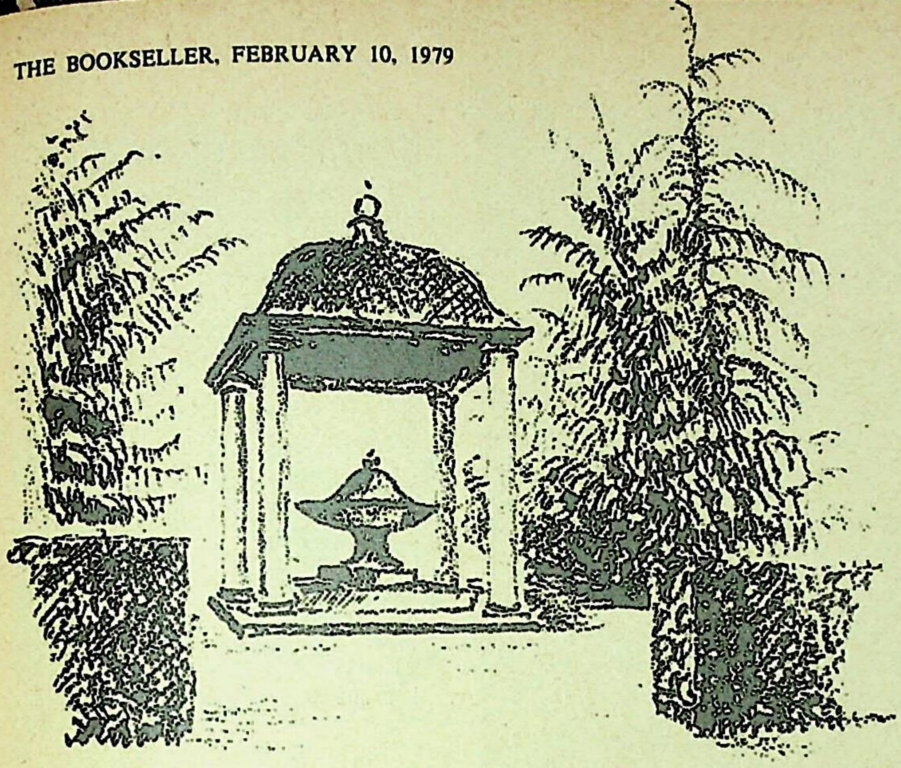
Mitchell Beazley and the Royal Horticultural Society have joined forces to produce an encyclopaedia of modern gardening techniques in nine individual titles. "The Royal Horticultural Society's Encyclopaedia of Practical Gardening" is edited by Christopher Brickell, director of the R.H.S. Garden at Wisley, Surrey. The first two are *Step by Step Guide to Pruning* (March, £3·95) with instructions in about 600 two-colour diagrams, and *The Step by Step Guide to Propagation* (March, £3·95).

In February **Collins** publish C. E. Lucas-Phillips' *The New Small Garden* (£6·50), a completely revised edition of the 20-year-old established work. *The Health Garden* (June, £5·95) by Maurice Mességué is a guide to growing and identifying herbs from one of France's leading herbalists, and the *A–Z of Garden Pests and Problems* (April, £3·95) is a reference encyclopaedia which includes notes on control measures and solutions.

The **Chatto & Windus** lead title is *The Englishwoman's Garden* (May, £8·50) edited by Alvilde Lees-Milne and Rosemary Verey, a record of English gardening today with contributions from 36 famous women gardeners. It ranges from small cottage gardens to landscaped parks,

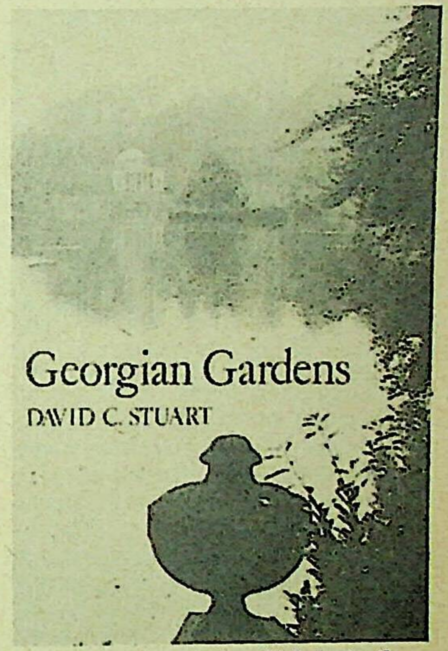
The Villa Farnhese, from the jacket of "The History of Gardens" by Christopher Thacker, published by Croom Helm in March to help launch the Year of the Garden

Gangotri



One of the many sketches by Graham Stuart Thomas from "Gardens of the National Trust" published jointly by Weidenfeld and the National Trust in March

Trees for Gardens by Rosemary Dunstan (each £2·95, paper £1·95). The *Illustrated Encyclopedia of Houseplants* (May, £7·95) considers over 175 houseplants with advice on how to grow and propagate them.



Now due from Robert Hale in April

from Cornwall to Aberdeenshire, and is illustrated with numerous photographs in colour.

Cassell announce the May publication of *Peter Seabrook's Complete Book of the Garden* (£5·95) which tells how to make the most of gardens, great or small, and deals with lawns, shrubs, trees, flowers, herbs, greenhouses, fruit and houseplants.

The **Oxford University Press** publish *Know and Grow Vegetables* (February, £2·95, paper £1·25) edited by P. J. Salter, J. K. A. Bleasdale and other staff members of the National Vegetable Research Station.

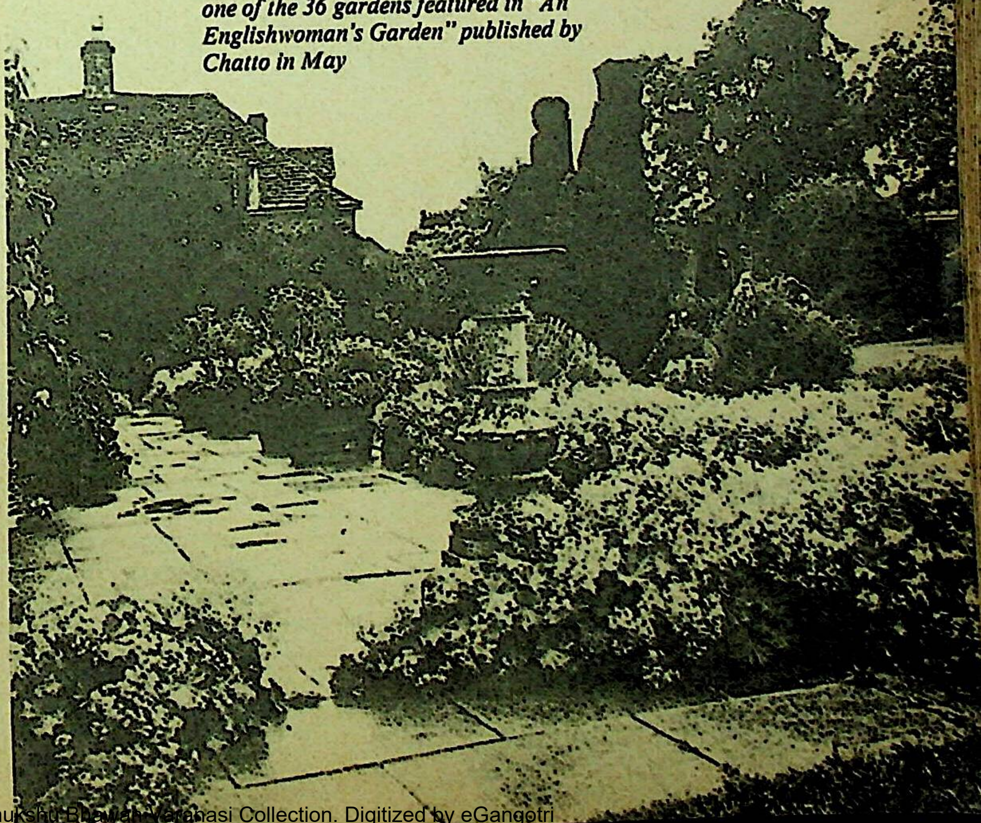
Croom Helm announce *The History of Gardens* (March, £13·95) by C. Thacker and *Growing Fuchsias* (May, £7·95) by K. Jennings and V. Miller.

The fourth, revised, edition of *The Grafter's Handbook* (£6·50, paper £3·95) by R. J. Garner comes from **Faber** with 34 black-and-white photographs and 122 line drawings. *Plants and Beekeeping* (£6·95) by the late F. N. Howes, with a foreword by Dr. Eva Crane, director of the International Bee Research Association, was first published 30 years ago and is now reissued.

First published 19 years ago as *Gardening in Britain*, Miles Hadfield's *A History of British Gardening* (£10) has a new appendix covering the last 40 years from **John Murray** in May.

From **Blandford Press** in April comes *Orchids in Colour* (£4·95) by Brian and Wilma Ritterhausen who use over 100 full colour photographs to illustrate a well-informed book about a fascinating flower. *Garden Flowers in Colour* (May, £3·95) is a practical handbook illustrated by the authors, Brian and Valerie Proudley. Werner Rauh's *Bromeliads* (£18), previously announced, will now appear in March.

Ward Lock add to the "Concorde" series *Simple Garden Construction* (May) by K. Davidson and D. Roberts, *Vegetable Growing Month by Month* (March) and *Fruit Growing Month by Month* (March) both by Roy Genders, *Garden Pests and Diseases* (May) by J. Stubbs, and



The garden of Barnsley Manor, Glos., one of the 36 gardens featured in "An Englishwoman's Garden" published by Chatto in May

Gardening and Horticulture

Continued

The third and fourth titles in the **Orbis** beginners series, *Planning a Garden* by David Stevens and *Gardening Under Glass* by R. H. Menage, will be published in March at £4·50 and £3·95 respectively. They have full-colour photographs, diagrams and drawings. *Bonsai and Miniature Gardens* by Anne Swinton and Emma Wood (July, £4·95) demonstrates all the basic techniques of training and caring for dwarf trees.

Good Housekeeping Growing Food In Your Greenhouse (£4·50) by Sheila Howarth, from **Ebury Press** in May, shows how to feed the family with basic produce from the greenhouse and provides a diary of jobs to be done.

The **Hamlyn** *Book of Garden Ideas* (February, £5·95) offers hundreds of suggestions for improving existing gardens or for planning them from scratch. The author, Allen Paterson, is curator of the Chelsea Physic Garden. *Gardening Under Cover* (March, £2·95) by Alan Titchmarsh sets out details of greenhouses, frames and cloches with advice on growing a wide range of crops. Percy Thrower in *First Time Gardening* (February, £2·95) offers practical instruction on the fundamentals, leading onto the hundreds of colour illustrations in *The Hamlyn Book of Garden Flowers* (July, £4·95).

March is gardening month with **Marshall Cavendish** who have *Step by Step to Perfect Gardening* (£4·95), *Growing Indoors* (£4·95), *The Complete Book of Greenhouse Gardening* (£4·95) and four titles in the "Grow Your Own" series: *Fruit, Salad Crops, Root Vegetables* and *Peas, Beans and Green* (each £2·95).

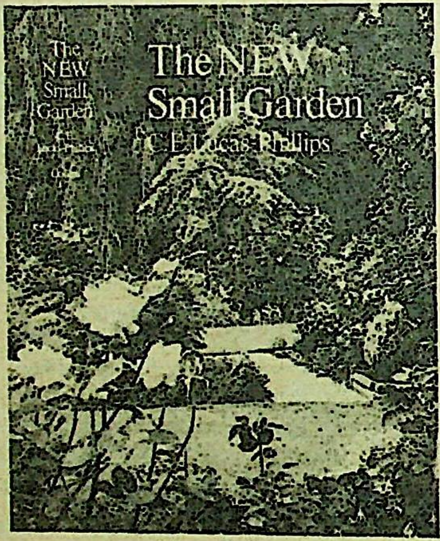
From "Vegetable Growing Month by Month" by Roy Genders in Ward Lock's "Concorde" series

David & Charles suggest that there is a fresh approach to plants and their problems in *Stop Talking to Your Plants and Listen* (May, £3·95) by Elvin McDonald, who considers gardening from the viewpoints of the plants themselves.

Foulsham list *Banish Garden Pests and Disease* (February, £4·95) by M. Sturdy, *Pruning: Why, When and Where* by D. Farthing and *The Gardener's Monthly Guide* (£1·95) by G. Witham-Fogg.

In April **Whittet Books** publish *The Quest for Paradise: A History of the World's Gardens* (£9·95) by Ronald King, who was Secretary of Kew Gardens. This survey of man as gardener from the Garden of Eden to the present is fully illustrated.

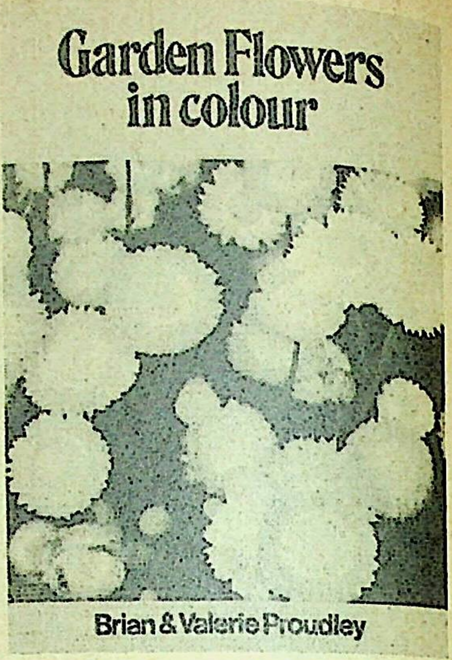
In April **Scolar Press** publish *The Arbours and Grottoes of Thomas Wright* (£50) edited by Eileen Harris, a facsimile edition of two rare 18th-century books of design for garden buildings by the astronomer and architect Thomas Wright (1711–1786).



From Collins

Georgian Gardens (£5·95) by David C. Stuart, previously announced, is now coming from **Robert Hale** in April. It describes flowers, landscaping, and historic gardens now accessible to the public.

Arthur Barker publish the *Daily Express Book of Herbs* (February, £4·50) by Horace and Florence Priestley, a guide not only to cultivation but also to practical uses, with special recipes.



From Blandford Press in May

Macmillan Press announce a "Tropical Agriculture, Horticulture and Applied Ecology" series to be launched in June with *Plant Products in Tropical Africa* (£9·95, paper £4·95) by M. L. Vickery and B. Vickery.

Time-Life Books announce, in their "Encyclopaedia of Gardening" series, *Evergreen Trees and Shrubs* (February, £6·50), *Herbs* (April, £6·50) and *Ferns* (June, £6·50).

Lutterworth publish a paperback edition of *201 Garden Shrubs in Colour* (February, £2·75) by Jaap Hage, providing information on siting, planting, pruning and preservation.

Macdonald Educational publish *Garden Shrubs and Trees* (April, paper £1·25) in the "Guidelines" series. It traces the history and development of the subject, with advice on the choice and care of shrubs and suggestions for further reading.

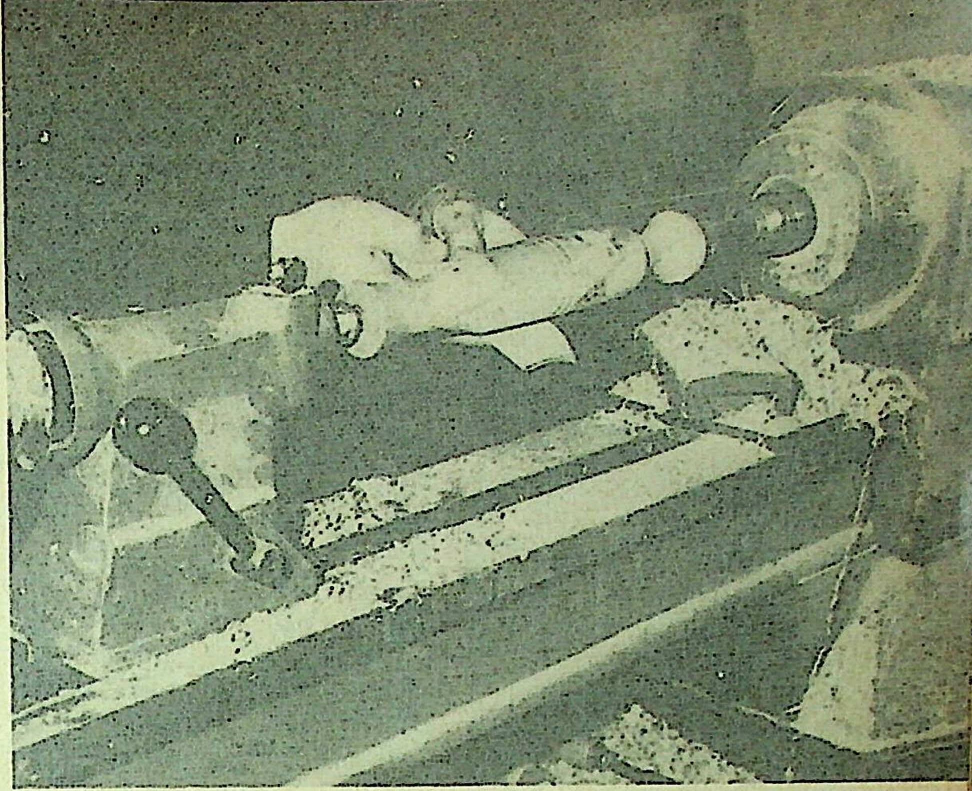
In March **Thorsons** publish, in the "Self-Sufficient Living" series (each £3·50, paper £1·95), *Food From Your Garden* by Brian Walkden, who shows how to get maximum returns from minimum areas, *Allotment Gardening* by Kevin de Choisy and *Growing and Storing Herbs* by Brian and Mary Walkden, on ensuring a year-round supply of culinary flavourings.

Warne publish *Nuttall's Botanical Names* (March, 50p) by Edward Sandford, a guide to help garden visitors who know the English but not the Latin names of plants.

PRACTICAL

BATSFORD books include Joanne Gale's *Fashion Bags* (April, £4·50), a collection of practical, versatile and inexpensive designs, and *Fine-Art Weaving* (March, £6·50) by Irene Waller, a look at some exponents of the fibre art movement in Britain. David Holbourne's *Book of Machine Knitting* (March, £4·95) is a guide for beginners and experts, extending from choice of a machine to specialised and hand patterning methods.

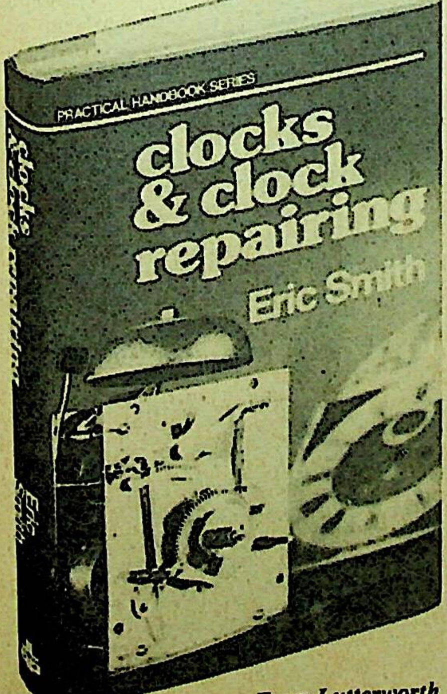
Also from Batsford come *Woodcarving Techniques* (March, £5·50) by Rod Naylor and *Drawn Fabric Embroidery* (April, £6·95) by Edna Wark, which includes historical and modern examples. *Into Print* (April, £5·95) by John Gough advises on how to write, illustrate and print anything from magazines to posters and circulars, while *Casting Techniques for Sculpture* (April, £6·95) by Glynis Beecroft and *Advanced Lapidary Techniques* (May, £5·95) by Herbert Scarfe give detailed instructions on their subjects.



From Gordon Stokes' "The Manual of Woodturning" coming from Pelham

Of interest to home and professional dressmakers, *Better Dressmaking* (May, £6·95) by Margaret McCirrick describes principles and theories without listing too many detailed techniques, and Hazel Todhunter shows how to make a wide range of original clothes and accessories in *Make it in Cheesecloth* (May, £2·50). *Dyes from the Kitchen* (May, £4·50) by David Green and Jenni Ashburner suggests such sources of dye as vegetable and fruit peelings, dead flowers and even tea bags, and explains how to use them. Principles and techniques are explained also in *Screen Printing as a Creative Process* (May, £4·95) by Anthony Kinsey, and in *The Techniques of Torchon Lace* (June, £5·95) by Pamela Nottingham. *Quilting: Technique, Design and Application* (May, £6·50) is by Eirian Short, while *The Coats Book of Modern European Embroidery* (July, £4·95) by Jean Kinmond is a collection which includes traditional designs and others influenced by modern trends.

Finally, *A Flower Arranger's Guide to Sharing* (June, £4·50) is by Howard Franklin.

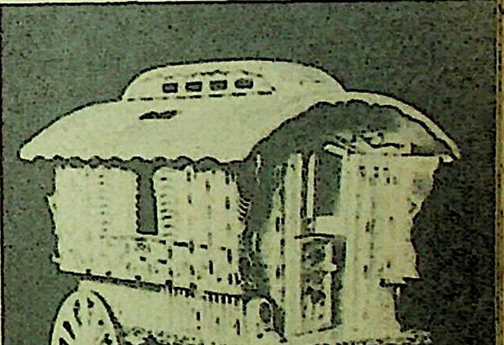


From Lutterworth

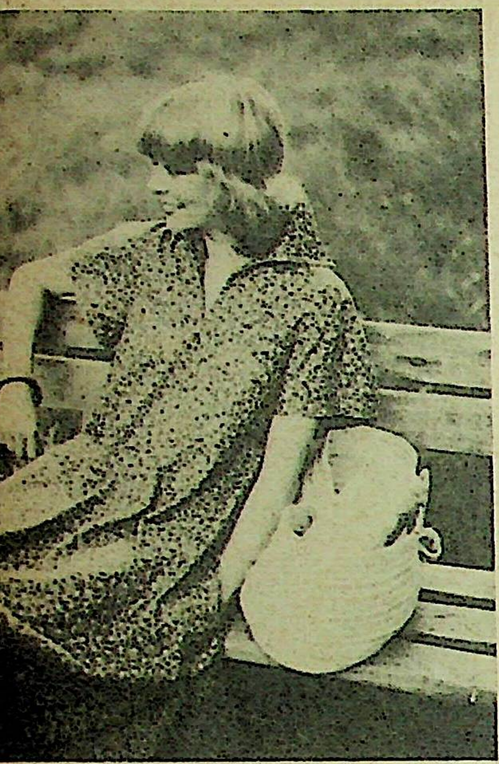
Pitman publish in March *Phototypesetting: A Design Manual* (£15) by James Craig and a paperback edition of *Collage* (£4·95) by Anne Brigadier. In April comes *Double Weave* (£7·50) by Palmy Weigle. Two potter's titles are *The Professional Potter* (April, £10·95) by Thomas Shafer and *Slipware* by John Pollex, which joins their "Ceramic Skillbook" series in June in cased (£3·95) and paperback (£2·50) editions.

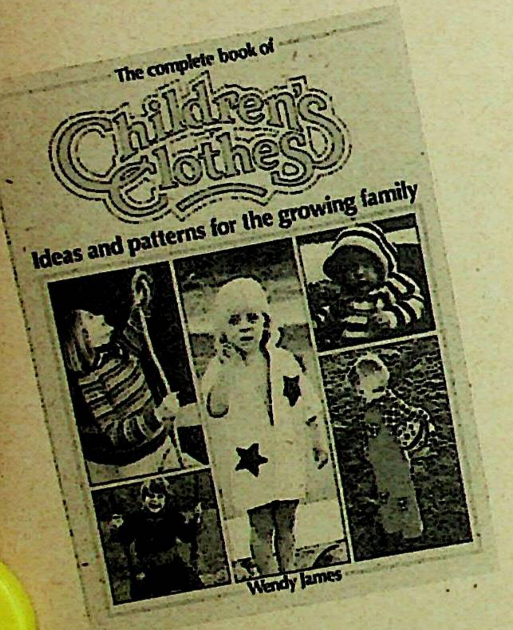
Titles from **Butterick** in March include *Needlery* (£7·75) by Glenora Smith with unusual ideas and designs, *Here and Now Stitchery From Other Times and Places* (£5·95) by Robbie and Tony Fanning, *The Pressed Flower Picture Book* (£4·75) by Irene Flesher, which revives the old art of collecting, pressing and arranging flowers, and *The Moving Book* (£3·55) by Irene Kleeburg, on changing one's home. Also due in March is *Heating with Wood* (£3·55).

One of the more complicated models made from matchsticks described in "Matchstick Modelling" by Roy Ashley, from Pelham in June



For dressmakers looking for original and attractive ideas, **Studio Vista** announce a "Creative Sewing" Series, opening in May with *Household Linen* by Pat Jones, *Patchwork* by Mary





Ann Green, *Basic Fashion Wardrobe* by Pamela Lee and *Machine Embroidery* by Soozi Delyon, Jane Iles and Valerie Skelton (each £2·95). Another instructive book is *Decorative Painting on Wood* (May, £6·95) by Priscilla Hauser, with step-by-step worksheets and patterns.

Children's Clothes (April, £6·95) edited by Wendy James, from **Collins**, contains over 100 sewing, knitting and crochet patterns, illustrated and with instructional diagrams covering all ages from birth to 16 years. *Simple Sewing* (April, £1·95) by Leila Aitken, based on the TV series, aims to make dressmaking a simple and successful business.

Faber publish *Macrame: A Comprehensive Guide* (£9·50) by Heidy Willsmore, with eight colour, 64 black-and-white photographs and line drawings. To amuse children who have to stay in bed *Get Busy, Get Better* (£3·25, paper £1·60) by Ulla Frisch is full of ideas for entertaining both children who are temporarily off-colour and those who have to stay in bed for long periods.

Extending the **David & Charles** craft list are *The Complete Practical Book of Country Crafts* (June, £7·50) by Jack Hill and *Self-Sufficient Pottery* (July, £5·95) by Molly Herbert and Judy Cunningham-Smith. In March the "Penny Pinchers" series (each 99p) will gain *Making Soft Furnishing* by Caroline Sullivan, *Home Decorating* by David Johnson and the previously announced *Everyday Home Repairs* by Michael Smith and *Fishing for Food* by Trevor Housby. Also previously announced *Railway Modelling* (£4·95) will appear in March. *Keeping a Cow* (April, £3·95) by Val Spreckley, *Showing Livestock* (April, £6·50) by Edward Hart and *The Smallholder's Complete Guide* (March, £5·50) by C. J. Munroe should all prove useful.

Left, one of the many practical projects to make with "Basic Fashion Wardrobe" by Pamela Lee in Studio Vista's new "Creative Sewing" series published in association with Singer sewing machines

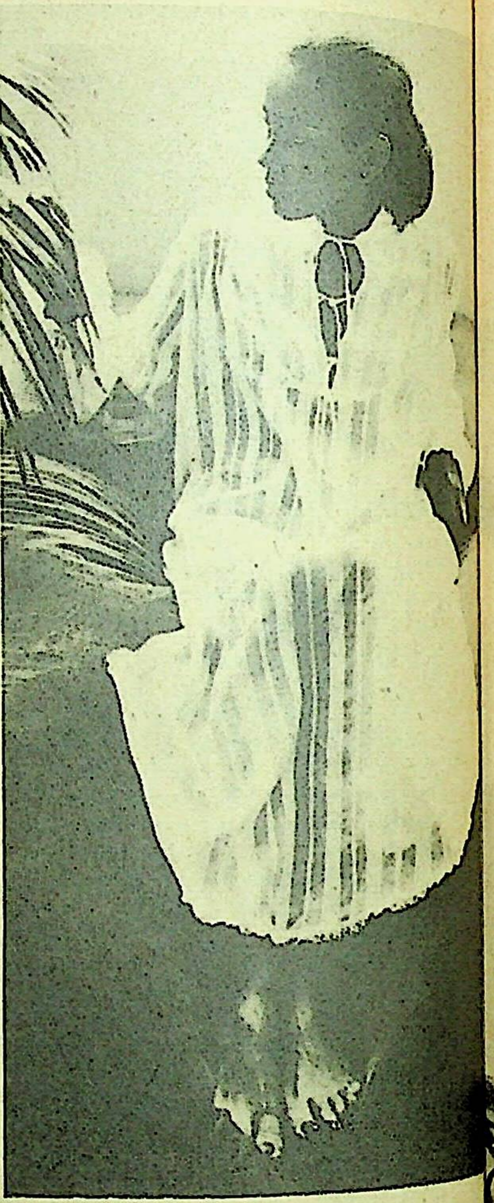
Right, an illustration from "Making Lingerie and Nightwear" by Nick Bullen (Mills & Boon)

Bottom left, from Collins in April

From **Macdonald & Jane's** in March, *The Family Scientist* (£7·95) by Judith Hann, copresenter of BBC TV's "Tomorrow's World" includes step-by-step projects and experiments. June sees *Saving Money at Home: How to Live Better on Less* (£5·25, paper £3·25) by Olga Franklin, *Training Your Horse: The Novice's Guide* (£4·95) by Heather Smythe and *Radio and TV Servicing 1978–79* (£11) edited by Roy Wainwright.

In June **Sidgwick & Jackson** publish *Fabrics* (£4·95) by Ann Ladbury, a practical book to guide the dressmaker through the bewildering range of fabrics. Sections cover identification, handling, finishing, pressing, patterns and equipment. The previously announced *Crochet Workshop* (£8·95, paper £4·95) by James Walters is now due in February.

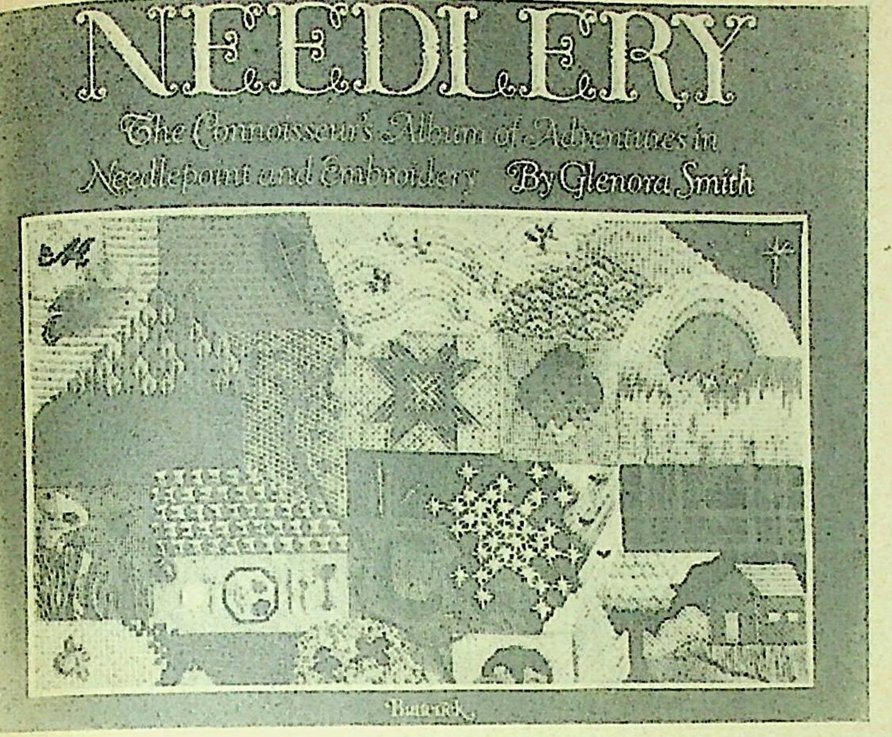
Additions to the **Pelham** "All about" series (each £4·50) are *All about the Old English Sheepdog* (April) by Jean Gould and *All about the Bearded Collie* (May) by Joyce Collis. *First Aid for Pets* (February, £4·25) by Robert Kirk explains what to do until a sick or injured pet can be dealt with by a vet. *Horses and the Law* (February, £4·25) by John Weatherill in the "Horsemaster" series gives guidance by identifying and explaining the ever-expanding volume of rules and legal principles which owner, instructor, breeder or rider is likely to encounter.

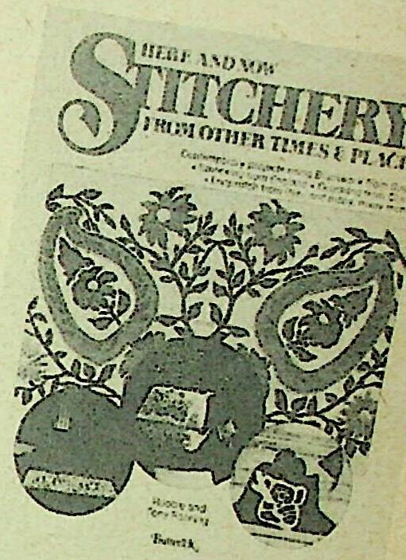


Coming in June, *The Manual of Woodturning* (£6·95) by Gordon Stokes aims to bring the enthusiast up to the intermediate stage with the help of diagrams and detailed instructions on each process. *Keeping Sheep* (£3·95) by Elisabeth Downing is in the "Garden Farming" series and *Matchstick Modelling* (£3·95) is by Roy Ashley.

Practical Books

Continued


NEEDLERY
The Connoisseur's Album of Adventures in Needlepoint and Embroidery By Glenora Smith
Butterick

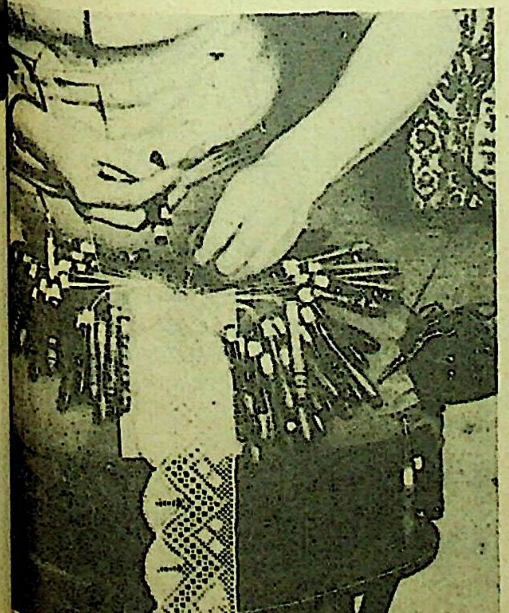


Two March titles from Butterick

A book from **Cassell** in April presents helpful ideas aimed at lightening and brightening jobs around the house and garden. It is *Take A Hint* (£3·95) by Audrey Wilson.

Coming from **Blandford Press** in March is *Household Pests* (£4·95) in which the author describes, identifies and suggests control methods for every kind of household pest from moths to moulds. June sees *Leatherwork* (£4·95) by Ian Hamilton-Head, which explains the necessary steps, tools, materials and decoration for beginner and experienced craftsman.

Home Work: The Care and Repair of Your Home (March, £5·95) by O. W. Wilkins, to be published by **A. & C. Black** explains repair and decoration inside and outside the house, without assuming that the house-owner has money to spare or is more than a complete amateur.



From "The Technique of Torchon Lace" by Pamela Nottingham (Batsford)

Lutterworth launch a do-it-yourself series, designed for people having some practical or theoretical background knowledge of the subject covered, with Eric Smith's *Clocks and Clock Repairing* (£5·50) and *Integrated Circuits and their Practical Application* (£3·95) by R. H. Warring.

In April, postponed from October, comes a revised edition in paperback of *Dried Flowers: The Art of Preserving and Arranging* (£3·50) by Nina de Yarburgh Bateson, Lady Deramore.

Home Budgeting (£2·95, paper £1·95) is published by **Ward Lock** in association with Oyez. *Getting The Job You Want* (£2·95, paper £1·50) by Howard Dowding and Sheila Boyce explains how to look for a job and what to do and what to ask at an interview. *Personal Finance* (£2·95, paper £1·95) by J. F. Briggs helps readers to arrange their financial affairs. *Buying and Selling Your Home* (£2·95, paper £1·95) is by Laurence Buckley, and *Running Your Own Business* (£2·95, paper £1·95) is by Richard Edwards.

Evans publish *Victorian Designs for Needlepoint* (February, £4·25) by Phyllis Kluger, a collection inspired by the rich variety of decorative and ornamental art of turn-of-the-century England and America. In February also comes a new edition of Charles Hayward's *Cabinet Making for Beginners* (£4·75), completely re-set and metricated.

Patrick Stephens open a "Model Railway Guide" series in July with two books by Michael Andress, *Baseboards, Track and Electrification* and *Layout Planning* (each £1·95). *The Modeller's Luftwaffe Painting Guide* (£9·95) by J. R. Smith, G. G. Pentland and R. P. Lutz published by Kookaburra Technical Publications will be distributed by Patrick Stephens in June.

Iris Webb, a former President of the National Association of Flower Arrangement Societies, has written for **Ebury Press** *The Complete Guide to Flower and Foliage Arrangement* (May, £10).

In March **Peter Owen** publish M. Sander's *Wood Engraving* (£8·25), a historical survey and guide to the craft.

In June **Mills & Boon** issue *Fair Isle Knitting* (£5·50) by Sarah Don, which gives a historical background and introduces basic techniques and materials, and *Making Lingerie and Nightwear* (£5·50, limp £2·95) by Nick Bullen. *Mend It!* (June, £5·50, limp £2·95) by Maureen Goldsworthy explains how to darn, patch and generally repair different materials

Practical Books

Continued

from velvet to fur, or towelling to embroidery. A further June title is *Making Large Toys and Play Equipment* (£4·75) by S. F. King.

In April **Macmillan Press** launch a "Leisure Learning" series with *Woodworking* (£2·75) by A. B. Emary, designed for the amateur woodworker attending an evening class.

A book from **McGraw-Hill** by craft teacher John Sainsbury, *The Complete Textbook Of Wood-Turning* (June, £4·85), has been written to cater for serious amateur and experienced professional.

Granada Technical list *Sewing Shortcuts from A–Z* (April, £4·95) by Elizabeth Musheno, a reference manual of quick-and-easy sewing methods.

Written by two professional editors, Nancy Evans and Judith Applebaum, *How to Get Happily Published* (£4·95), which is published by **Harper & Row,** should have curiosity value for the book trade as well as important information for would-be authors. It covers production, sales and promotion as well as explaining about agents, markets, techniques of editing and more.

Just before the return of the "Indoors Outdoors" television series in March, **BBC Publications** have *The Good Ideas Book* (February, £1·40), a collection of 47 crafty suggestions from the programme's resident professionals and viewers who have written in.

Hamlyn publish *The Wool Book* (June, £5) to seduce anyone into buying or borrowing a spinning wheel or spindle and sitting down with a bundle of fleece to produce the yarn which can then be made up. *Scale Modellers Handbook* (£4·95) comes in May.

In *Possum Living: How to Live Well Without a Job and With Almost No Money* (March, paper £2·50), distributed by **Ash & Grant,** Dolly Freed gives practical advice about how to live in delightful, if miserly, style without working very hard.

Arthur Barker issue *How To Live Without A Solicitor* (July, £5·50) by Peter Darby, a do-it-yourself guide to house conveyancing, divorce, wills and other legal topics.

Thomas Yoseloff publish *Sewing Dictionary* (£6, paper £3), by Judy A. Meyer, with more than 1,600 diagrams.

In March **Thorsons** add to their "Self-Sufficient Living" series *Goatkeeping* (£3·50, paper £1·95) by Iris Staniland, describing techniques for the beginner and the experienced. In May in the same series comes *Sheepkeeping on a Small Scale* (£3·50, paper £1·95) by Edward Hart and *Your Own Dairy Cow* (£3·95, paper £2·25) by Patricia Cleveland-Peck. In June *A Businessman's Guide to Writing Reports and Making Speeches* (£3·25) by Martin Higham is added to the "Business Success" series.

Search Press publish in March *Naturecraft* (£5·95), a book of crafts that can be made entirely from natural materials. Additions to the "Leisure Crafts" series are *Weathered Wood, Corn Dollies, Bottle Cutting* and *A Leaf Zoo* (June, 60p each).

Bell & Hyman's *Making Your Own Aquarium* (£5·50) shows do-it-yourself enthusiasts how to make an aquarium of almost any shape or size to fit into all kinds of furniture and room settings.

The previously announced *The Reluctant Motor Mechanic* (£4·95, limp £2·95) by John Fordham will be published by **Whittet Books** in May.

Coming from **Angus & Robertson** in June is the previously announced *Modern Flower Arranging* (£5·95) by Lyn Stratmann.

Photography

From the cover of Richard Avedon's "Photographs 1947–1977" (Thames & Hudson)

FOCAL Press add to the "Focalguide" series (each £2·45) *Selling Your Photographs* by E. Buziak (April) and *Weddings and Special Occasions* (May) by R. Bluffield. Both aim to help amateur photographers to cash-in on their hobby. *Special Optical Effects* (July, £2·95) by Z. Perisic and *Motion Picture Camera Data* (April, £2·95) are added to the "Media Manuals" series.

How I Photograph People (April, £5) by T. Hustler includes many of the author's own photographs. On the more technical side come *Ultrasonic Imaging* (June) by P. Greguss, *Visual Concepts in Photography* (May) by L. Stroebel, H. Todd and R. Zakia, and *Multivision* (July) by J. Lewell. *The Minolta Way* (June, £7·95) by C. Reynolds and the previously announced *The Olympus OM Way* (February, £7·50) by L. A. Mannheim are in the "Camera Way" series.

Patrick Stephens publish in March *PSL Guide to Basic Photography* by S. Cole and *PSL Guide to Cameras* by H. C. Birnbaum (each £4·50, paper £2·95). Amphoto titles include *Picturing the Times of Your Life* (February, £10·95) by D. and M. Nibbelink, *Techniques of Photographic Lighting* (May, £12·95) by N. Kerr, Nadler's *Basic B & W Darkroom Book* (March, £3·95), *Guide to Black and White Processing and Printing* (April, £7·25, paper £4·25) by D. Manella, *Creative Photography with Front Projection* (April, £10·50, paper £5·95) by D. Ellis, *Guide to Filters* (April, £7·35, paper £4·25) by G. Catlin, *The Complete Book of Nature Photography* (April, £10·95, paper £5·95) by R. Kinne and *Exploring Photography* (May, £14·50, paper £8·95) by F. Kennedy.

Patrick Stephens distribute several photographic books from the New York Graphic Society including *Edward Weston* (February, £9·95) by R. Maddow, *Marie Cosindas: Color Portraits* (February, £32·50) by M. Cosindas, *Polaroid Land Photography* (February, £2·95) by A. Adams and *Great Photographic Essays from "Life"* (March, £17·95).

From "Edinburgh" (Collins)

Oxford University Press will publish *Old New Brunswick: A Victorian Portrait* (May, £10·95), a collection of early photographs taken between 1860 and 1905, *Great Days in the Rockies: The Photography of Byron Harmon 1906–34* (May, £9·75), edited by Carole Harmon, *Cape Breton* (May, £6·50), a photographic portrait by Owen Fitzgerald of one of the most beautiful and historic parts of Canada, and *The Okanagan* (March, £6·50), a selection of Hugo Redivo's photographs of the Okanagan valley of British Columbia taken over the last 30 years.

Keith Sinclair's *Looking Back: A Photographic History of New Zealand* (March, £14·95) is a collection of photographs taken over the last 120 years which, with its accompanying essays, presents a remarkable visual record of a nation's growth.

Thames & Hudson publish *Bruce Davidson Photographs* (April, £10·50), with an introduction by Henry Geldzahler, the first book devoted entirely to Davidson's work, and Richard Avedon's *Photographs: 1947–1977* (£20), with an essay by Harold Brodkey, which was previously announced for November and will now come in March. Also previously announced, Andreas Feininger's new edition of *The Complete Photographer* (£6·95) will be published in February and *Eisenstaedt's Guide to Photography* (£7·50) by Alfred Eisenstaedt in March.

Gordon Fraser publish *In/Sights* (April, paper £2·50). Compiled by Joyce Tenneson Cohen it attempts to show what women are seeing and saying about themselves when they look through the camera's eye. In May comes *Fantastic Photography* (paper £6·95), a selection of surrealist images, and a paperback edition of *The Last Empire* (£6·95) by British photographers in India from 1855 to 1911.

Camera (£4·95) by Gus MacDonald, from **Batsford**, the companion book to a television series of the same name, is a social history through the eyes of early photographers and a history of photography. *Creative Techniques in Nature Photography* (March, £7·50) by Arnold Wilson gives instruction on taking shots of wildlife in the studio and the field, together with a survey of cameras and equipment.

For April from **Secker & Warburg**, *The Photograph Collector's Guide* by Lee D. Witkin and Barbara London is a chronological illustrated history of photography covering over 200 important photographers.

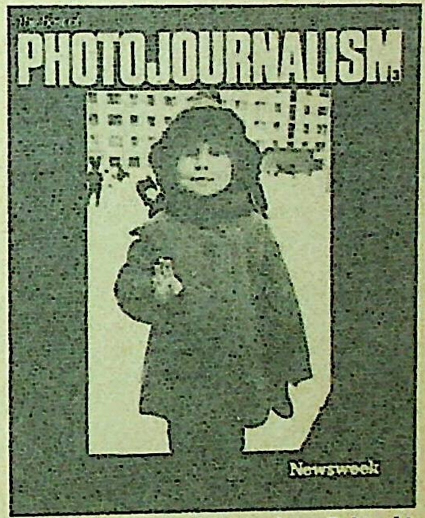
Coming from **Collins**, *Edinburgh* (May, £5·95) has photographs by D. Corrance and text by W. G. Smith. The previously announced photographs of *The Hebrides* (£10) by G. Wylie is due in April.

Ash & Grant distribute *America's Yesterdays: Images of Our Lost Past Discovered in the Archives of the Library of Congress* (February, £19·95), a social history in 325 photographs from the 1870s to the 1920s by Oliver Jensen.

The Linked Ring Brotherhood, a group of prominent Victorian photographers, was formed as a result of artistic differences with the recently formed Royal Photographic Society. In *The Linked Ring: The Secessionist Movement in Photography 1892–1910* (June, £12), published, ironically, on behalf of the R.P.S. by **Heinemann**, Professor Harker recreates the movement and illustrates their work with over 170 photographs.

Designed to keep pace with the growth of a family hobby, *The Book of Colour Photography* (March, £9·50) by Adrian Bailey and Adrian Holloway is an **Ebury Press** book that takes account of the latest advances in cameras and film and shows how to get the best results.

Coming from **Robert Hale** are two handbooks, *The Complete Guide to 35mm Photography* (March, £4·95) by Jerry Yulsman and *Beginner's Guide to Photographing People* (April, £4·95) by Ralph Hattersley, which describes techniques with human subjects from the most elaborately posed studio studies to casual, candid-camera shots.

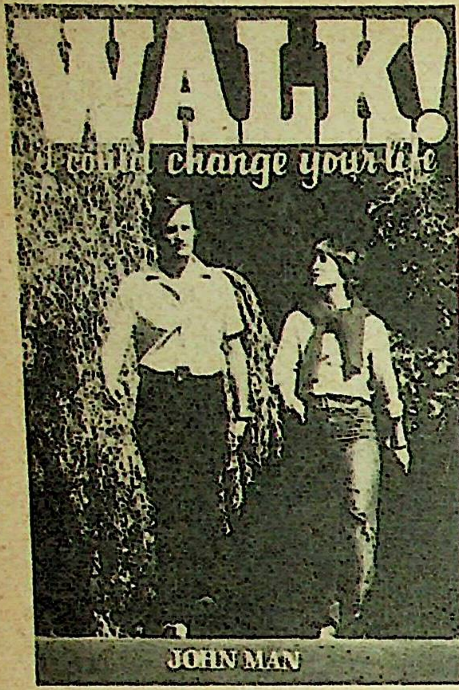


A record of recent events, from Orbis this month at £10

Mitchell Beazley expand their range of pocket books with *John Hedgecoe's Guide to Practical Photography* (April, £3·95) which aims to provide practical information at a glance.

McGraw-Hill publish in February a guide by B. Norton, *Wilderness Photography* (£11·20, paper £5·20).

In *Rainbows of Life: The Promise of Kirlian Photography* (£3·50) Mikol Davis and Earle Lane explain what Kirlian photography is, how it is done, and what we can learn from it. It comes from **Harper & Row.**



Left, from Paddington Press in May

Below, from Robert Hale in April

Right, from "Hill Walking" by Peter Williams due from Pelham in April

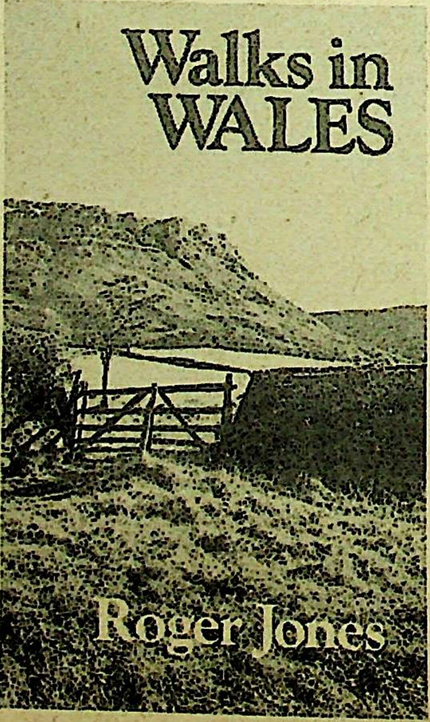
(Bottom right) HAMISH MACINNES *author of "West Highland Walks" and "More West Highland Walks" from Hodder*

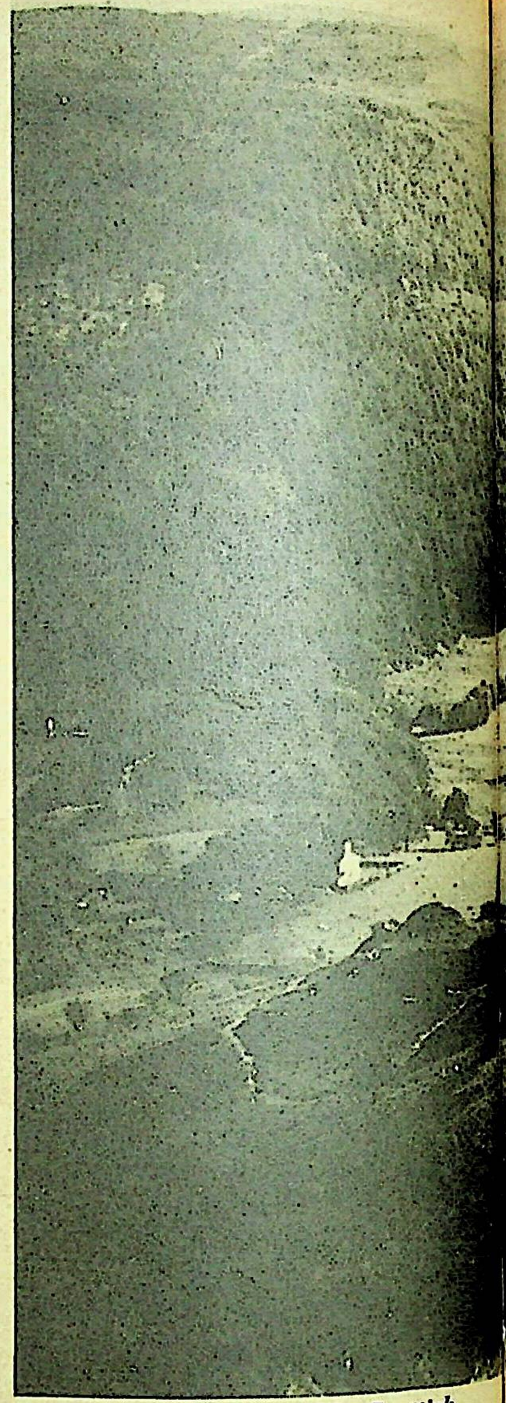
SPORTS and PASTIMES

SO many titles about the benefits of running and walking are to be published this season that they have been grouped together on this page. First of all the English edition of James Fixx's American bestseller, *The Complete Book of Running* (£4·95), which was expected from **Chatto** last October, is now due to appear in May. In June, **Macmillan London** publish *The Complete Jogger* (£3·95) by Bruce Tulloh, the British track athlete who set a record of 65 days for the world's longest jogging course, the 3,000 miles from Los Angeles to New York. This handbook for men and women takes the new jogger through a complete series of week-by-week exercises, and discusses problems, health, equipment and diet.

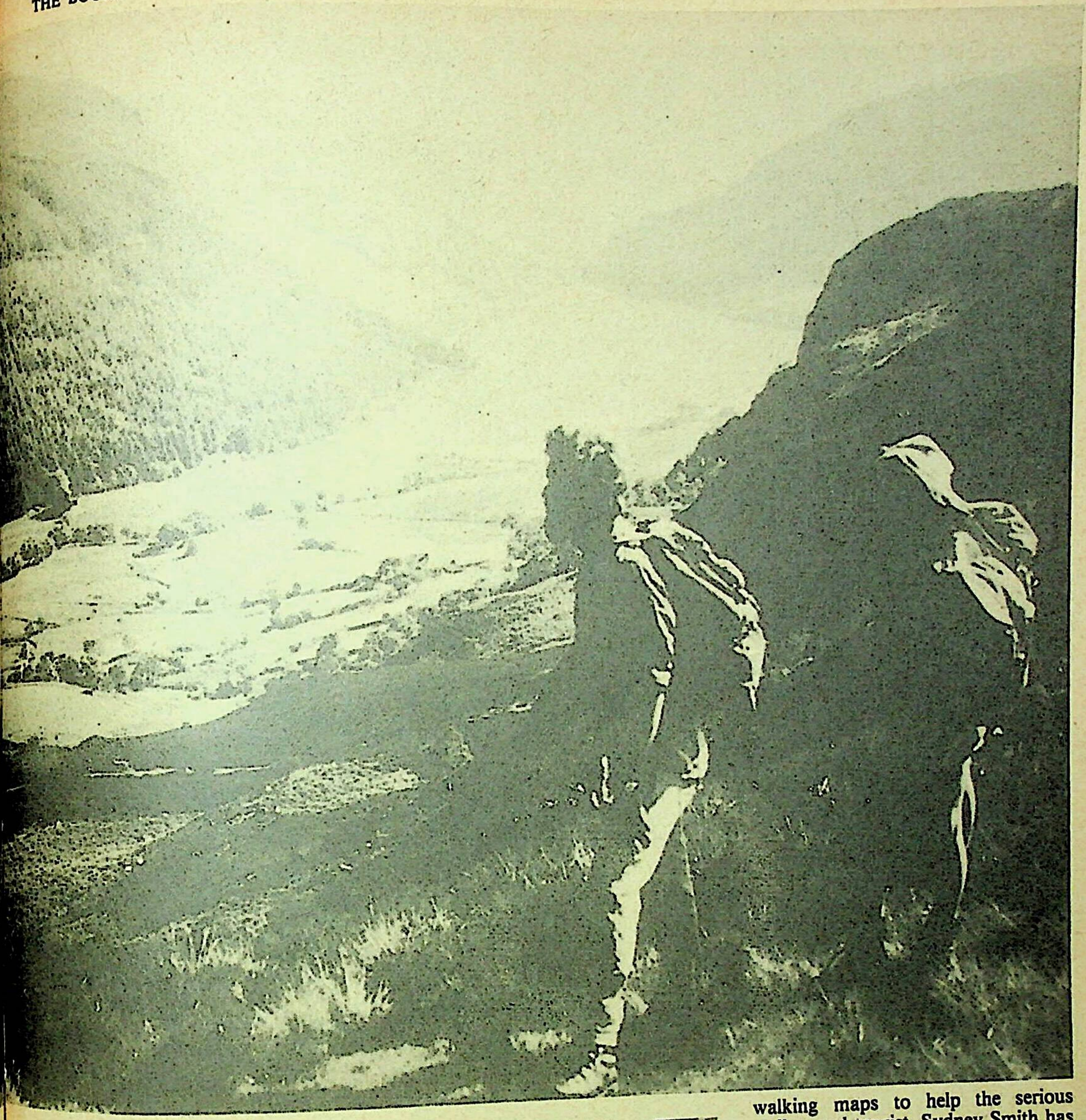
The titles about walking are headed by two that stress its physical and psychological benefits. From **Paddington Press** in May, *Walk! It Could Change Your Life* (£4·95) by John May is described as the complete book of walking for people of all ages and covers country walking, rambling, and mountain walking. For **Pelham**, Peter Williams, a physical education officer in the R.A.F., has written *Hill Walking* (April, £5·50), a handbook for the rambler and backpacker which amplifies the syllabus of the popular Summer Mountain Leader Training Scheme.

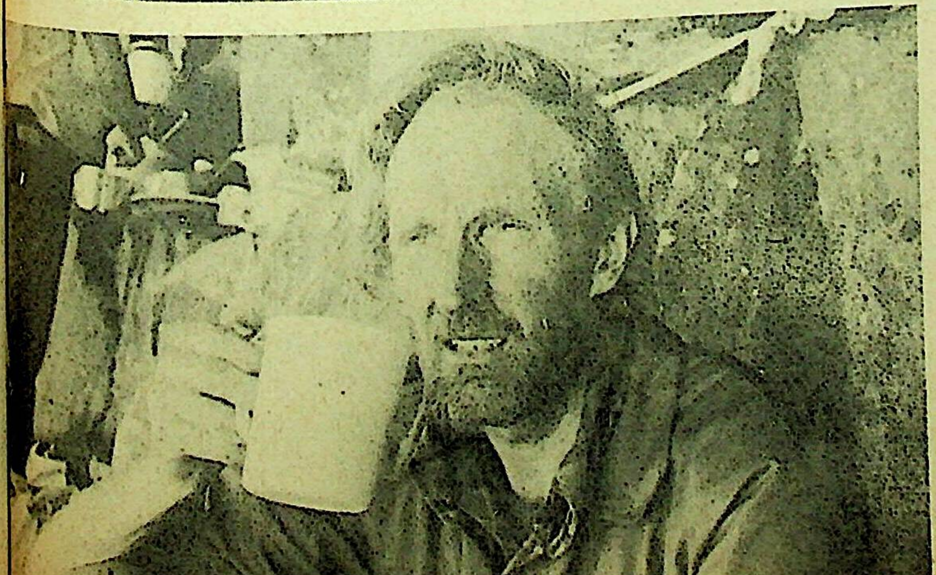
The other titles offer suggestions for particular walks and seem to cover most of Britain. **Julian Friedmann's** *Britain at Your Feet—Everything You Need to Know About Backpacking* (February, £4·95) by David Wickers and Art Pedersen includes a survey of backpacking equipment and descriptions of "many of the most interesting walks in Britain". Several titles due from **Constable** cover more specific areas. *A Guide to the West Midland Way* (May, £4·50) by Ron Leek and Eric Jones, describes an unusual walk encircling Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Warley, West Bromwich, Dudley and Solihull, a route of 162 miles through some of the most delightful countryside in Britain. Tom Hunter's *A Guide to the West Highland Way* (£4·50) was previously announced but is now due in April; it describes a 100-mile footpath north from Glasgow to Fort William on the West Coast, and there is a foreword by John Hillaby. Three updated guides are Christopher John Wright's *The Pennine Way* (March, £4·50) and W. A. Poucher's volume *The Scottish Peaks* (February, £4·50). All these titles include maps and photographs.





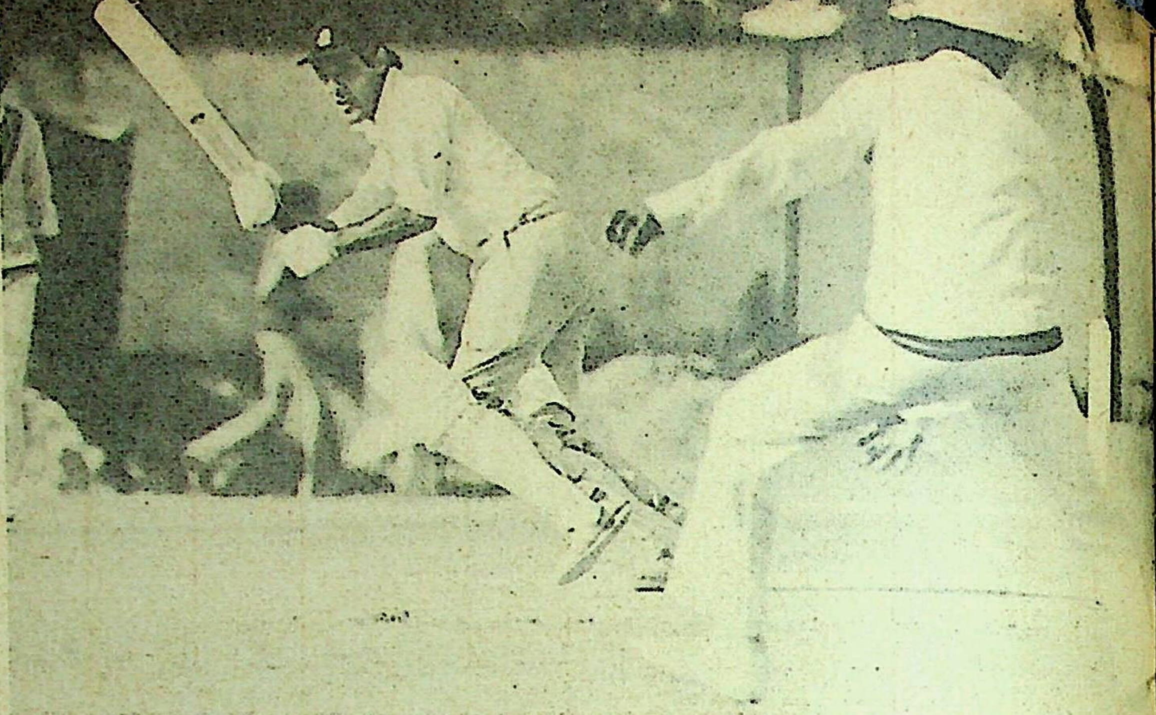
Wales is covered in a **Robert Hale** title due in April. In *Walks in Wales* (£3·95) Roger Jones groups the 77 walks round various themes: Richard Llewellyn country, Kilvert country, walks to find ancient British remains, and so on. Hale's *The Backpackers' Handbook* (£3·50) by Derrick Booth appeared in January. Scotland is again covered in two pocket-size guides from **Hodder** in April: the anecdotal text of *West Highland Walks—Ben Lui to the Falls of Glomach* and *More West Highland Walks—Skye to Cape Wrath* (£4·75) by leading climber and mountain rescue expert Hamish McInnes is interspersed with practical





walking maps to help the serious walker and tourist. Sydney Smith has been rambling for more than half a century, and in *East of Scotland Rambles* (£1·75) from the **Molendinar Press** in May describes 75 walks round Edinburgh with details of routes and conditions. *West of Scotland Rambles* (£1·75) will be reprinted at the same time.

Finally come two practical guides to the skills necessary to survive out of doors in all weathers, "at no danger to yourself, no trouble to others and no threat to the environment" say **Constable** who publish *The Outdoor Handbook* (£4·95) by Rob Hunter in June. David Platten's *The Outdoor Survival Handbook* (£5·95) is a May title from **David & Charles.** ☐



Mike Brearley in action in "The Ashes Retained", from Hodder in June

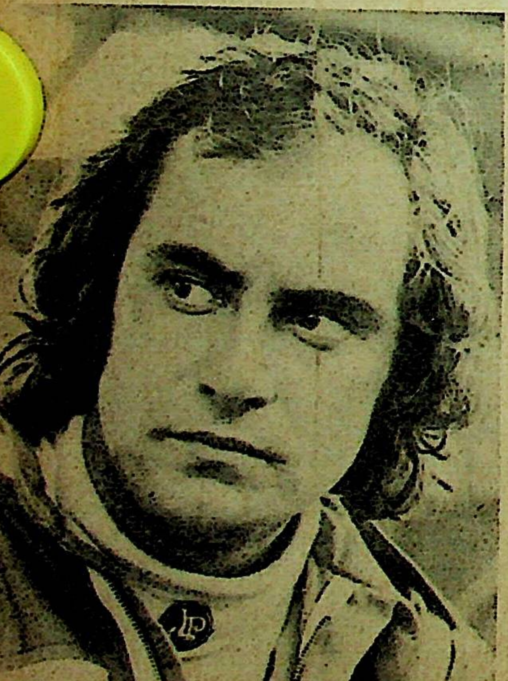
Bottom of page, Gunnar Nilsson; an illustration from "The Viking Drivers: Gunnar Nilsson and Ronnie Peterson" by Frederik Petersens. From Kimber in June

Sports and Pastimes

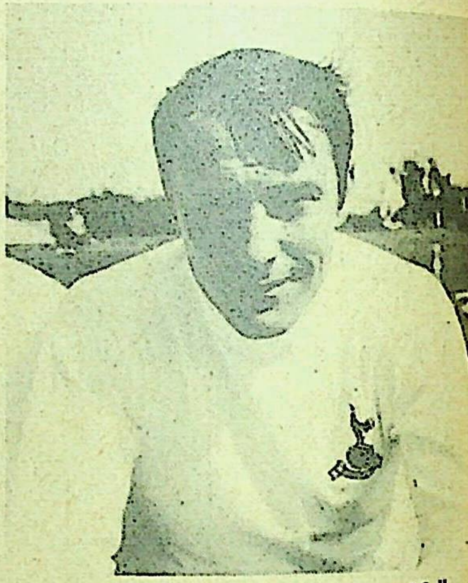
Continued

HEADING **Hodder's** list is *The Ashes Retained* (June, £5·95), an illustrated account of the 1978–79 England v. Australia Test series by the partnership that wrote the *Return of the Ashes*, Mike Brearley and *Sunday Times* journalist Dudley Doust. Geoffrey Moorhouse reflects on a whole way of life in his affectionate look at cricket and its philosophy in *The Best-Loved Game* (April, £5·50), presenting descriptions of a season's fixtures from test ground to village green.

Sam Snead shares the secrets of his golfing longevity in *Golf Begins At Forty* (April, £5·95), illustrated by leading golf artist, James McQueen. *Canoeing Down Everest* (February, £6·50), the story of the descent of the precipitous and rapid-filled miles of the highest mountain in the world, was previously announced for August as *Unforgiving River*. John Mackay's tale of his rafting and canoeing adventures on six New Zealand rivers, *Wild Rivers* (July, £7·50) outlines the basics of raft-building, paddling skills and how to read the currents and rapids of a river. Fishing enthusiast Zane Grey kept a diary during his visit to New Zealand in 1927 and in *Tales From a Fisherman's Log* (June, £6·95) records the excitements and disappointments of deep-sea and fly-fishing.



"My name is Jimmy Greaves. I am a professional footballer. I am an alcoholic." These are the opening words of *This One's on Me*, (April, £4·95), due from **Arthur Barker**, Jimmy's own story of his rise, fall and rehabilitation. It recalls the glory days with Chelsea, Spurs and England, and reflects on the pressures which brought him down from his position as the greatest goal-scorer in the world. In June Arthur Barker publish *The Fight for the Ashes* (£4·95) by Geoffrey Boycott. This first book by England's master batsman and most controversial cricketer will tell the inside story of the 1978/9 tour of Australia and begins with the events preceding it which created a storm throughout the cricket world.



Jimmy Greaves' "This One's on Me" comes from Arthur Barker in April

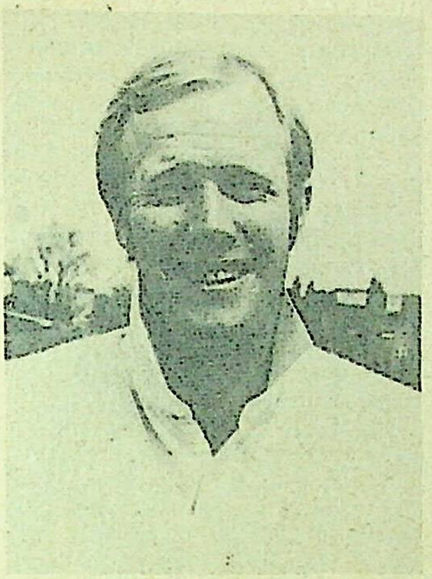
A major title from **Pelham** is *Diary of a Cricket Season* (May, £5·50) by Bob Willis. Warwickshire and England fast bowler Bob Willis, who was vice-captain in the Winter '78/'79 Australian tour, details the inside story of his 1978 season in diary form. Bob Willis wrote the first title in the Pelham "Sporting Skills" series, *Pace Bowling*, and June brings two additions to the series—*Wicketkeeping* (£4·25) by Bob Taylor, wicketkeeper for Derbyshire and England, and Peter Walker's *The All Rounder* (£4·25).

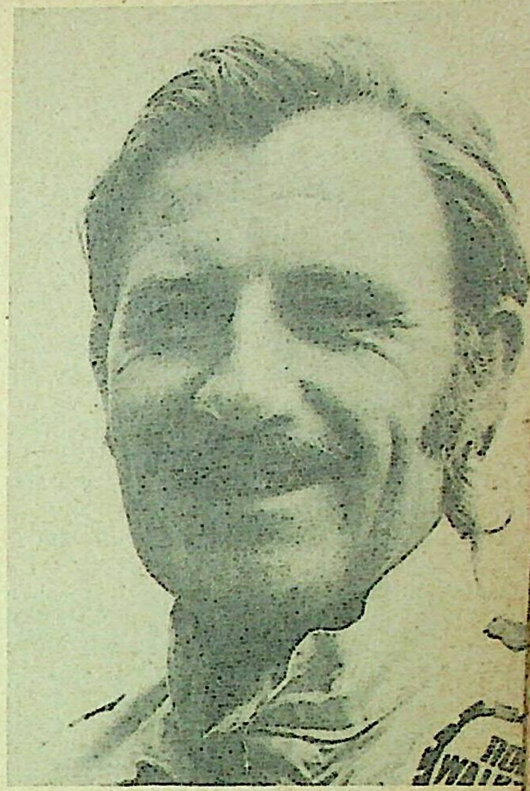
From judo experts Brian Jacks and Cyril A. Carter comes *1st Dan to 2nd Dan* (June, £5·50).

In *The New Sailing Manual* (May, £5·50) Bob Bond, the R.Y.A. National Sailing Coach, has revised this well-established manual which is aimed for use by R.Y.A. coaches and by beginners. In *Barry Sheene* (£5·95), edited by Andrew Marriott and Dudley Doust, and coming from Pelham in June, leading writers from

Some of the sporting biographies and autobiographies due this season (see also Biography section)

Bob Willis, Warwickshire and England fast bowler, celebrating; Pelham publish his "Diary of a Cricket Season" in May





"Graham Hill Remembered" by Cyril Posthumus is a July title from Patrick Stephens

Three titles from Stanley Paul have been delayed from the autumn: right, Tony Greig whose "My Story" is now coming in May at £4·50, as is "Autobiography" (£3·25) by Alan Pascoe (bottom right); the life story of Jack Nicklaus (below), "On and Off the Fairway" is due in April at £7·95

Sports and Pastimes
Continued

varied fields take a look at Sheene's success story.

J. B. G. Thomas, doyen of rugby writers, has written *Rugby in Focus* (April, £4·95), a review of Rugby Union Football 1978/'79, which covers every event of the season, including the Home International series, the Barbarian Easter tour of Wales and the two major tours (Wales to Australia, the All Blacks to Britain). *Hockey Rules Illustrated* (£4·50) is by John Cadman, chief national coach for the English Hockey Association. Another hockey book is a new edition of *The Science of Hockey* (May, £6·50) by Horst Wein, one of the most modern thinkers on hockey. This is an addition to Pelham's "Science of" series as is *The Science of Teaching Swimming* (March, £7·95) by Mervyn Palmer.

In *Weight Training for all Sports* (February, £4·25) Howard and Rosemary Payne show how overall body fitness and strength can be improved through simple exercises with weights. *Springboard and Highboard Diving* (April, £4·25) by Steve Still and Cyril A. Carter is a new title in the Pelham "Pictorial Sports Instruction" series.

A leading title from **Macdonald & Jane's** is *Rothman's Sporting Records 1978–79* (April, £4·95) by Graham Edge and Keith Walmsley, a statistical record of the sporting year throughout the world covering nine major sports and more than 40 minor ones.

Among titles on the cricket list are *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack 1979* (£5·50, limp £4·75) edited by Norman Preston, giving complete details of the 1978 season in England, the Pakistan and New Zealand tours, the Schweppes County championship and limited overs competitions, as well as special articles; *Frindalls Score Book* (June, £8·50) by Bill Frindall; *The Ashes 1978–79: England v Australia and the Packer Crisis* (June, £5·50) by Christopher Martin Jenkins, the full story plus statistics of England's winter tour in Australia by the BBC's cricket correspondent, and an updating on the Packer affair.

Cricketers in the Making (June, £4·95) by Trevor Bailey is an illustrated cricket coaching book designed for young cricketers by one of the foremost authorities on the game. In April comes the *Playfair Cricket Annual 1979* (75p) edited by Gordon Ross and *World of Cricket 1979* (£5·50, limp £3·95) edited by Trevor Bailey and compiled by Bill Frindall, an illustrated diary of the 1978 season with articles on aspects of the game. *Quilt Winders and Pod Shavers* (May, £7·95) by Hugh Barty-King is a historical study of the manufacture of cricket balls and bats.

Queen Anne Press publish various yearbooks for 1979, each with a complete resumé of the previous year, illustrated with highlights from events, articles, biographies of players and complete lists of matches and results. They are *World of Tennis 1979* (May, £5·50, paper £3·95), edited by John Barrett, *World of Golf* (April, £5·50) edited by George Simms, *World of Athletics 1979* (May, £5·50) edited by Ron Pickering and compiled by Mel Watman, *Horse and Rider 1979* (April, £5·50) edited by Pamela Macgregor-Morris and Alan Smith, *Horse Racing 1979* (March, £5·50) edited by Tom Cosgrove and *Motor Cycle News Yearbook* (March, £3·95, paper £2·95) edited by Frank Ward.

The result of 15 years' research, *The Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike* (June, £10), by Fred Buller, from **Stanley Paul**, gives a detailed report in words and pictures of the largest pike caught over the past 250 years. *Fishing for Tench* (May, £4·95, paper £2·95), a revised version of Fred J. Taylor's book *Tench*, includes new sections on float developments, baits and ground baits, and a new photographic section. With a foreword by Jack Nicklaus, *Curing Faults for Weekend Golfers* (March, £5·50), by John Jacobs and Dick Aultman, is, the publishers say, the most comprehensive book written on the subject of golf improvement. *Seamanship for the Cruising Yachtsman* (April, £5·95), by Richard Simpkin, aims to provide the amateur sailor with a working knowledge of all subjects appropriate to his handling of a boat.

Forces and Farces (May, £5·50), by Robin Magowan, is a lap-by-lap account of the 75th anniversary Tour de France and detailed account of how cycle racing really works. In *A Pitch in Both Camps* (June, £4·95), Alan Lee records and comments on the clash, due to take place in Australia this winter, between the England and Australian Test teams and Kerry Packer's World XI.

Tackle Caravanning (March, £3·50, paper £1·95), by Frederick Tingey, contains advice on choosing a caravan, fitting it out, towing and maintenance, and also pinpoints touring areas at home and abroad. Peter Collins describes the series of wins that led to his becoming the first Master of Speedway, and talks about the sabotaging of his bike, in *The Peter Collins Speedway Book No. 3* (April, £3·25).

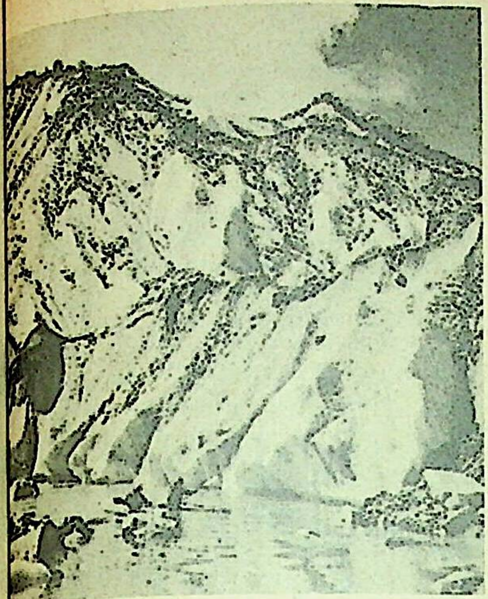
Two motoring annuals from **Patrick Stephens** this month are *Automobile Year No 26* (£17·50), edited by Douglas Armstrong, and *FIA Automobilsport Jahrbuch '79* (£7·95). In July, the publication of *Graham Hill Remembered* (£5·95), by Cyril Posthumus, provides memories of the doyen of British motor racing drivers.

Several **International Marine Publishing Company** titles cover a variety of boatbuilding techniques. These include *Building the St Pierre Dory* (previously November, due in February, £11·95) by Mark White, *Mariner's Catalog, Vol. 6* (March, £6·50), edited by George Putz and Peter Spectre, *The Charter Game: How to Make Money Sailing Your Own Boat* (previously December, now April, £11·95) by Ross Norgrove, *The Spray: Building and Sailing a Replica of Joshua Slocum's Famous Vessel* (April, £7·95) by Pete Culler, *Instant Boats* (May, £12·50) by Harold Payson, *Laminated Wood Boatbuilding: Cold Moulding for Amateur and Professional* (July, £18·50) by John Guzzwell, *The Oceangoing Trimaran* (July, £12·50) by Jim Brown, and *Reflections on Boat Design* (July, £13·95) by Weston Farmer.

This month sees the publication of *The World of Yachting No 2* (£14·95), edited by Gerald Asaria, Frank Page and Erwan Quemere and published by Editions de Messine. *Thunderboating with Bill Muncey* (April, £5·95) by Tony Hogg, explores, with the help of photographs, the world of one of the most successful power boat racing drivers. **CBS/Sea** produce two books in March for the sailing enthusiast, *Fundamentals of Sailing, Cruising & Racing* (£10·95) by Stephen Colgate and *Win More Sailboat Races* (£6·75) by C. Stanley Ogilvy.

From **Barnes** come four books for motoring enthusiasts: *Dirt Track: The Way It Was—A Photographic History* (March, £10·50, paper £6·50) by Richard F. Merritt; *Maserati: Brochures and Sales Literature—A Source Book, 1947–78* (June, £14·95) by Hilary Raab; *Muiras* (June, £7·25) by Peter C. Coltrin and Jean Francois Marchet; and *The Complete Guide to International Postwar Classics* (July, £3·95) by Stanley Nowak. All these titles are available from Patrick Stephens.

Adlard Coles' list is headed by *Tack Now, Skipper* (July, £6) in which Owen Parker, sailing master on "Mor-



From the jacket of "Canoeing Down Everest" coming from Hodder this month

Right, one of the many photographs from "Collins Guide to Mountains and Mountaineering"

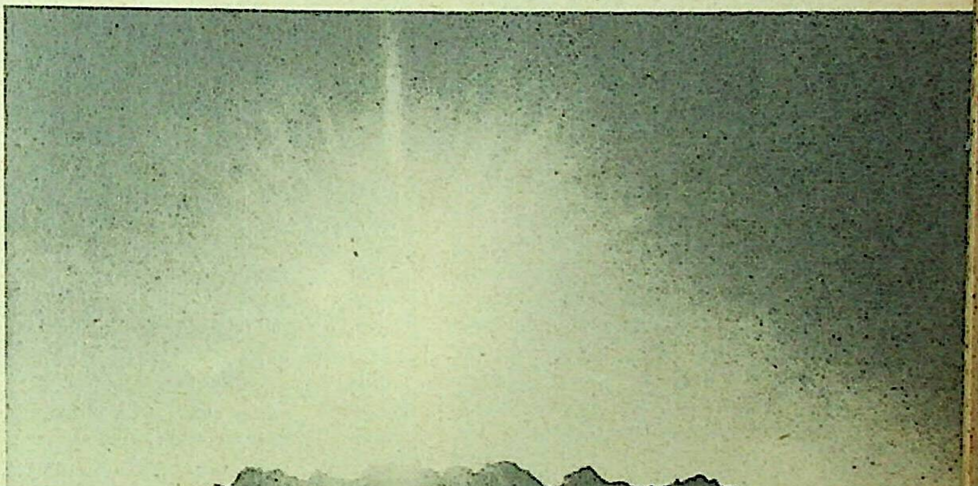
ning Cloud", gives his views on the international racing scene and the crews, skippers and races he has known. There is a foreword by Edward Heath. In February comes *The Care and Repair of Hulls* (£4·95), by Michael Verney, and a revised second edition of *The Sailing Yacht* (£15) by Juan Baader. In March comes *Deck Seamanship* (£4·50), by Colin Jarman, a manual for the good crew member. The fourth edition of *North Sea Harbours and Pilotage* (£10) by Edward Delmar-Morgan, revised by Jack Coote, is published in May.

Navigation by Pocket Calculator (£3·95), by Conrad Dixon, shows the sailor how to take the drudgery out of navigation. Also published in June is *High Speed Sailing; Design Factors* (£8·95) by Joseph Norwood, a technical analysis of foil-borne sailing craft. *Designed to Win* (July, £15), is by Roger Marshall, a practising designer who concentrates on equipping and organising a racing boat to win.

Reinhold Messner
Everest

"Everest: The Expedition to the Ultimate" comes from Kaye & Ward in April

Nautical Publishing Company lead with *Self Steering for Yachts* (April, £4·50) by Gerard Dijkstra, who was navigator of the 1977–78 Round-the-World Race winner, "Flyer". *French Pilot*, Volume 1: *Omonville to Treguier* (March, £9·85) and Volume 2: *Port Blanc to Ile de Sein* (March, £10·85) is a new work by Malcolm Robson, whose *Channel Islands Pilot* (£8·50) will appear in a second edition in May.



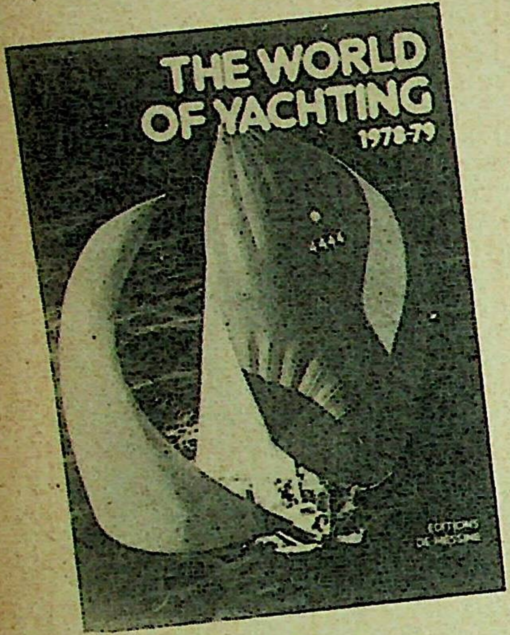
Previously announced for November is *Practical Points on Boat Engines* (May, £5·50) by Hans Donat. A fourth edition will be published of *Through the French Canals* (£5·75) by Philip Bristow.

J. A. Allen announce for February *Ten Out of Ten* by Léonie Marshall, a guide for those who compete in dressage competitions, comprising a glossary of terms generally used by the judges. In May comes *The High Stepper* (£8·50), by Tom Ryder, a history of the Hackney horse and pony, describing its development from the indigenous trotter of Eastern England and the thoroughbred, to its specialised role as the high stepping star of the modern horseshow. *A History of the Trinity Foot Beagles* (June, £7·50) by James Knox, describes the sporting Cantab.

From **Collins** this month comes the *Collins Guide to Mountains and Mountaineering* (£7·95), by John Cleare which includes climbing histories of all the important peaks, passes and glaciers, with photographs and maps. In June comes *The Best of*

Sports and Pastimes

Continued



Available from Patrick Stephens

Henry Longhurst (£6·50) with over 80 pieces from one of golf's best-known commentators, who died in July 1978. The selection is introduced by Alistair Cooke.

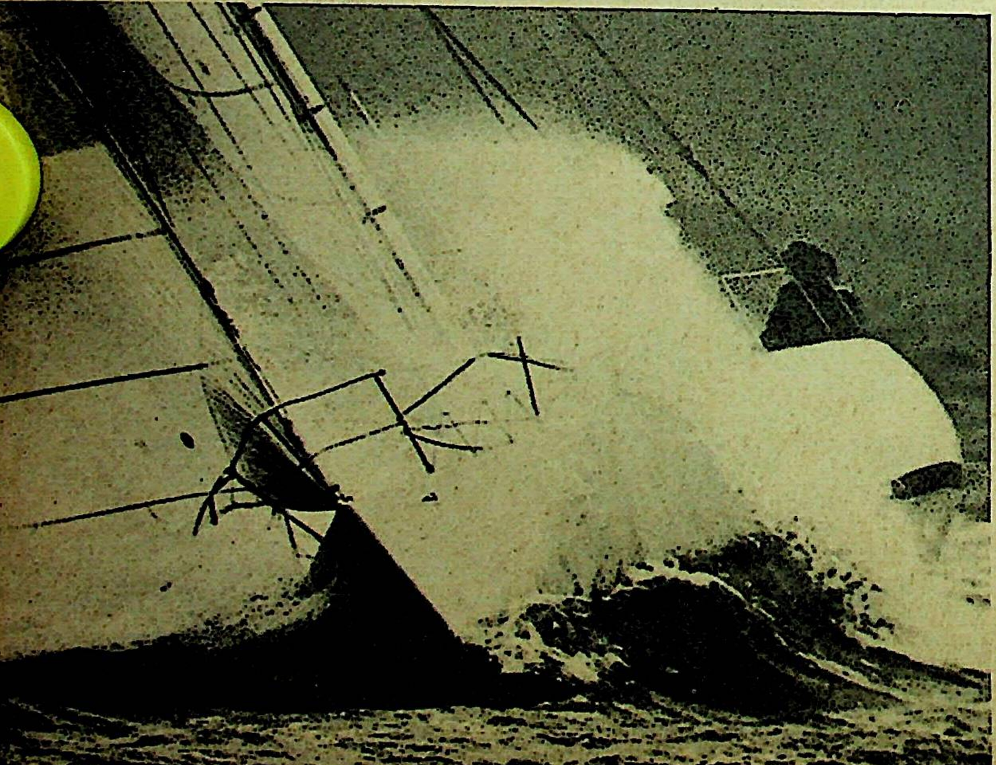
Previously announced for November, *The Cruiser Sailing Handbook* (£7·95), by Norman Bezzant and Peter Gurnell of the Royal Yachting Association, is now due in June. *Test Cricket Records From 1877* (April, £1·95), compiled by James Gibb with an introduction by John Arlott, records every Test Match ever played and every test cricketer, and includes a supplement covering the Test matches in Australia, India and Pakistan in the winter of 1978–79.

From **Allen & Unwin** come three new sports books: this month *The Flat: Flat Racing in Britain since 1939* (£12), by Roger Mortimer, and *Thinking Rugby* (£3·95) by Geoff Evans, Denis Horgan and Gareth James (editor, John Dawes). June sees the publication of *A History of Cricket* (£6·50) by Trevor Bailey.

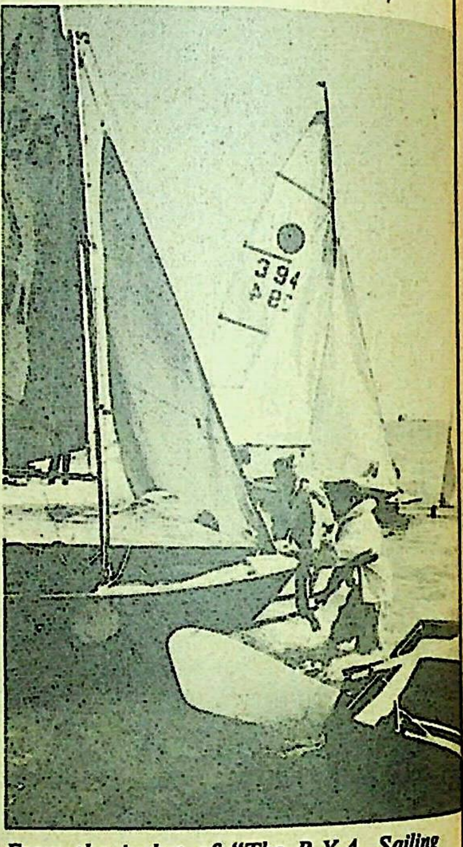
The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Ships, Boats, Vessels and other Water-Borne Craft (March, £7·95), by Granham Blackburn is a comprehensive pictorial index containing more than 750 entries, coming from **John Murray**. In May follows the third revised edition of *Complete Amateur Boat Building* (£8·50), by Michael Verney, and in February comes *The Complete Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Boating* (£5·95) by Alan Lucas.

Coming from **Faber** in March is *Shorefishing* (£3·50, paper £1·95) by John Holden, an illustrated introduction by a tournament caster of international standing. *Swim to Win: Training for Competition* (£4·50, paper, £2·25) by Bernard Charles, is a manual for coaches and competitors. *Whippets: Rearing and Racing* (£4·25) by Pauline Wilson shows how the sport has developed in recent years.

Richard Gordon has been a lifelong fishing fanatic and has set out for **Heinemann** 11 new principles of incompleat angling in his guide to fly-fishing for trout, *Instant Fishing* (February, £3·95), illustrated with drawings by ffolkes. John Rickman, ITV's racing commentator talked to top flat-race trainers for *Eight Flat-Racing Stables* (May, £6·50).



In June **William Kimber** publish *The Viking Drivers: Gunnar Nilsson and Ronnie Peterson* (£4·95), by Frederik Petersens. Written by a lifelong friend of both drivers, this book provides, in the case of Nilsson, a study of a man who deliberately endured acute pain for the sake of furthering the treatment of cancer.



From the jacket of "The R.Y.A. Sailing Manual" by Bob Bond, due from Pelham in May

Left, from "A Century of Yacht Races", edited by Phoebe Mason (Elek)

Everest: Impossible Victory (March, £6·50), by Peter Habeler, is **Arlington's** main title for early 1979, an account of how Everest was conquered for the first time without the use of oxygen in spring 1978 by the author. The text is illustrated with colour and black-and-white photographs.

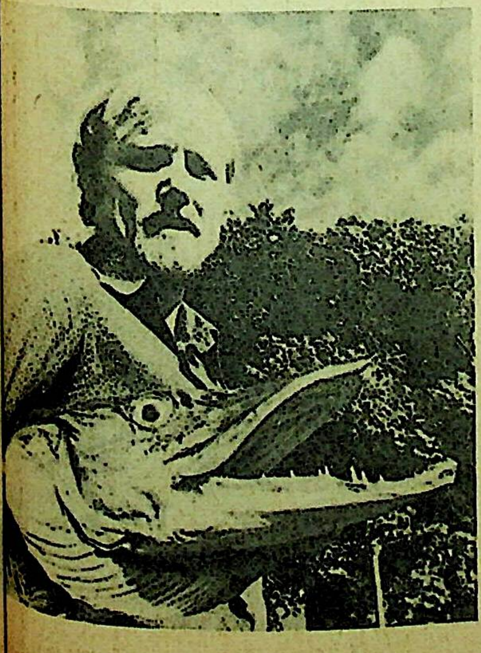
In April **Kaye & Ward** publish *Everest: Expedition to the Ultimate* (£6·50) by Reinhold Messner who is considered to be the most outstanding natural climber of today. This ascent, made without the aid of oxygen is being featured by an ITV television film in January. The publishers say the photographs in the book are breathtaking.

Carrying a gun and fishing rod, Macdonald Hastings takes the reader with him on a journey through his sporting life in *Game Book: Sporting Round the World* (£5·50), which **Michael Joseph** publish in March. Anthony Collins, who was Gay Future's trainer, and who was found guilty of fraud, tells the story of the spectacular gambling coup in *An Old-Fashioned Coup* (May, £5·95).

The latest in the **Paddington Press** "Enjoying Sports" series, *Enjoying Swimming and Diving*, (February, £1·95), by The Diagram Group, covers all the basic techniques, rules and equipment for swimming, diving, water safety, snorkeling, scuba diving, surfing, water skiing, synchronised swimming and water polo. *Blood and Guts: Violence in Sports* (May, £6·95) by Don Atyeo, explores the depth of violence in all popular sports today, from football and combat sports to tennis and cricket, hunting and even spectator violence. *The Equestrian Woman* (April, £4·50), by international equestrian journalist Ann Martin, is a series of interviews in which many of the best-known women in the horse world describe their lives and experiences.

In June comes *The Gambler's Companion* (£5·50) by George Blakey, a literary collection of gambling stories.

Following *Talking with Horses* and *Thinking with Horses*, **Souvenir Press** publish Henry Blake's third book in April, *Horse Sense: How to Develop Your Horse's Intelligence* (illustrated, £4·95). In the same month comes *Casino Gambling: Why You Win, Why You Lose* (£4·50), by Russell T. Barnhart, a guide to strategy and understanding of short and long odds, enabling even the beginner to come out winning. Previously announced for November, *Rangers: My Team* (£4·25), by Derek Johnstone, is now due this month.



From "The Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike" by Fred Buller, due from Stanley Paul

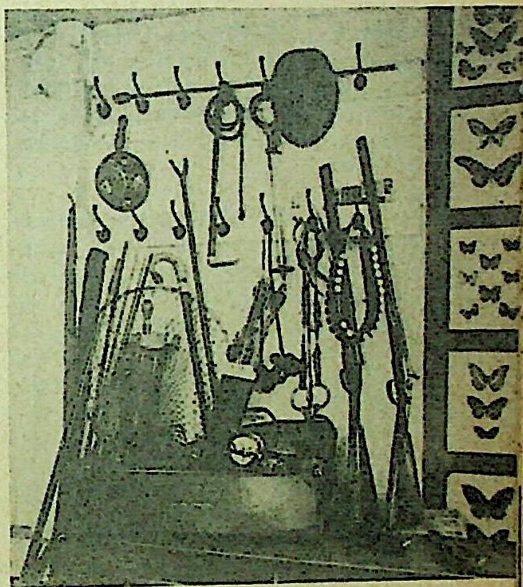
The Encyclopaedia of Steeplechasing by Patricia Smyly, previously announced for October, is now coming from **Robert Hale** in March at £7·50 to take its place in their Sports Encyclopaedias. *Athletics: a Handbook for Teachers* (June, £3·95) is by David Couling, while *The Mechanics of Golf* (February, £5·50) by Alex Hay, charts the change in the swing caused by the use of new materials in clubs. New updated editions of standard works include *The Modern Sea Angler* (July, £4·95) by Hugh Stoker.

Eyre Methuen publish two books about riding in May. *Riding from Scratch: The Adult Beginners Handbook* (£2·95), by Josephine Howarth, herself an adult novice, cuts through the jargon and complements good lessons at an approved riding school by explaining the reasons for certain conventions. The book is illustrated by Ken Taylor of *Punch*. *The Classical Riding Master: The Wilton House Collection*, (£4·50) with an introduction by Dorian Williams, consists of 55 gouache pictures commissioned by the 10th Earl of Pembroke which demonstrate all the exercises of classical equestrianism in the 18th century. Also in May Eyre Methuen reissue Alan Ross' anthology *The Cricketer's Companion*, (£7·95) in an expanded edition containing 15 new prose pieces and 15 new poems.

The Yachtsman's Weather Guide by Ingrid Holford (£3·95, paper £1·95) coming in April from **Ward Lock**, is written in everyday language and combines theory with practical information. *Starting Underwater Diving* (£4·95), by Jerry Hazzard, director of coaching at the British Sub-Aqua Club, is also due this month. *Practical Sailing* (March, £4·95), by Wendy Fitzpatrick, discusses design considerations, the wind and the weather and tactics. It gives advice on navigation and the complex racing rules and looks at the various types of boats and at the famous voyages that have made history. *Motor Boating for Pleasure* (February, paper £2·50) by Jeff Toghill, is followed in May by the same author's *The Yachtsman's Navigation Manual.*

Horse Ownership (April, £4·95), by Jane Turner covers all aspects from veterinary care to possible legal problems.

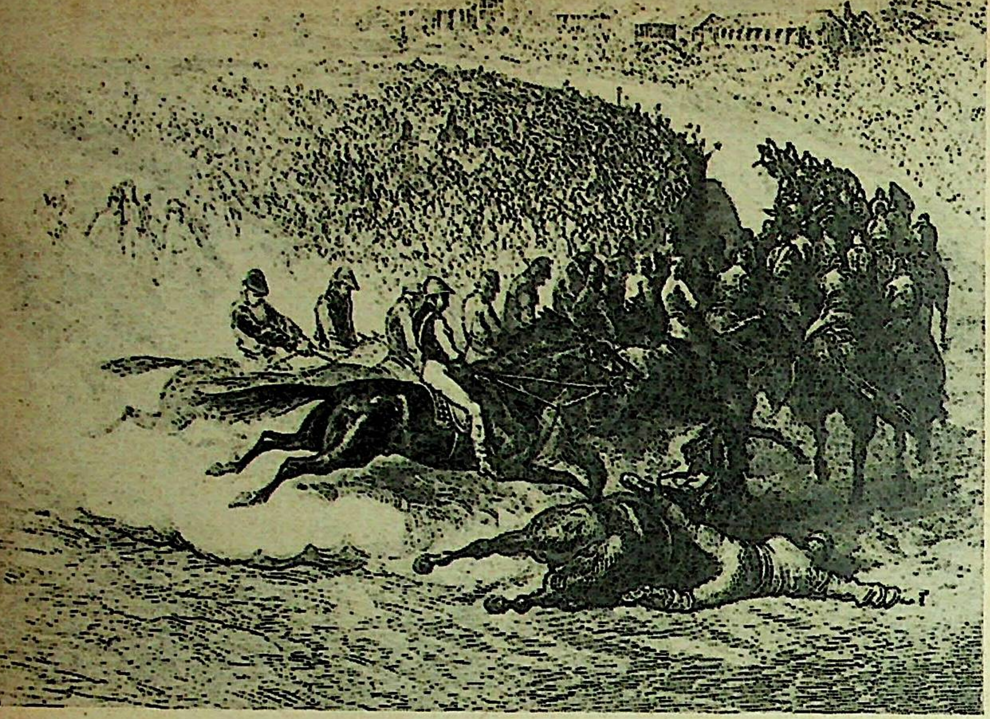
Ward Lock are also publishing three additions to the "Horseman's Handbooks" series in March (£2·95, paper £1·95): *Horse and Pony Breeding Explained* is by Katharine Tottenham; *Long Distance Riding Explained*, by Rachael Kydd, describes the most important rides in the U.S.A., Australia, Britain and Canada; and *Horse Ailments Explained* is by Peter Rossdale.



From the jacket of "Game Book: Sporting Round the World" by Macdonald Hastings (Michael Joseph)

New additions to the fishing list at **A. & C. Black** include *Zander: When, Where and How to Catch them and the Inside Story of the Zander controversy* (April, £4·95), by Barrie Rickards and Neville Fickling, *The Complete Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles* (March, £12·50), by Jonathan Newdick, and *Game Fishing Devices* (May, £2·95) by D. C. Townsend, which shows how to make simple tackle. Another new fishing book is *The Art of the Wet Fly* (June, £7·50) by W. S. Roger Fogg.

New updated editions will appear of several Black sporting books. In February Charles Shea-Simonds' *Sport Parachuting* (£4·95) goes into its third edition with new material and new photographs and drawings, and *Flying Light Aircraft* (£5·75) by David Ogilvy goes into its second. In April there will be a second edition of



"Tattenham Corner", an engraving by Dürer, from the profusely illustrated "The Derby" by Michael Wynn Jones, a social history published for the bicentenary by Croom Helm in April at £6·95

Modern Fly-Tying Techniques (£3·95), in which John Veniard and Donard Downs have added a further collection of their articles from *Trout and Salmon* magazine to the previous collection.

Several new titles are added to **Ernest Benn's** fishing list. The trout angler who ties his own flies has a selection: *Stillwater Flies* (May, £5·95), by Taff Price, is an entomological approach to the problem of deceiving the trout; *Fifty Favourite Dry Flies* (June, £4·25) by T. Donald Overfield, is a handbook with constructional drawings and colour pictures, rather more for the purist; and *Collected Popular Flies* (February, £5·50) is an omnibus library edition of the late Tom Stewart's four volumes of *Fifty Popular Flies.*

Kaye & Ward announce *Swimming Teaching: Theory and Practice* (June, £6·95), by G. Corlett, a comprehensive book for teachers and coaches with drawings and sequence photographs. *Cricket—From Father to Son* (£3·50 paper £1·95) by 'Dickie' Dodds is also due in June. In May comes *Rifle Shooting As a Sport* (£6·95) by Bernd Klingner, in a large format with clear photographs. Revised editions in Kay & Ward's sports series are: *Better Athletics Track* (£2·95), by John Heaton, *Canoeing Complete* (July, £4·95) by B. Skilling, *Better Swimming for Boys and Girls* (April, £2·95), by H. Elkington and A. Holmeyard, and *Better Tennis* (£2·95), by John Crooke.

From **David & Charles** in March comes Bill Irish's *Championship Bowls* (£3·50). *The Young Player's Guide to Soccer* (February, £3·50), by Jim Bebbington, is designed to help the young fan to understand the history and technique of the national sport. *The Yachtsman's A–Z* (£6·50), an illustrated dictionary by Henry Clarkson, is due in April, followed in June by *Championship Dinghy Sailing* (£4·95) by Christopher Caswell and David Ullman.

From **Blandford Press** comes *Modern Water Ski-ing* (May, £4·50), by R. J. Prytherch, who explains the do's and dont's of the sport.

For the rally enthusiast **Osprey** publish this month *World Rallying 1* (£6·95). The sporting aspect is continued with Jeremy Walton's *Racing BMWs* (May, £7·95). Also in May come *Jaguars in Competition* (£7·95) by Chris Harvey and *Maserati Road Cars* (£8·95) by Rob Box and Richard Crump, previously announced for April.

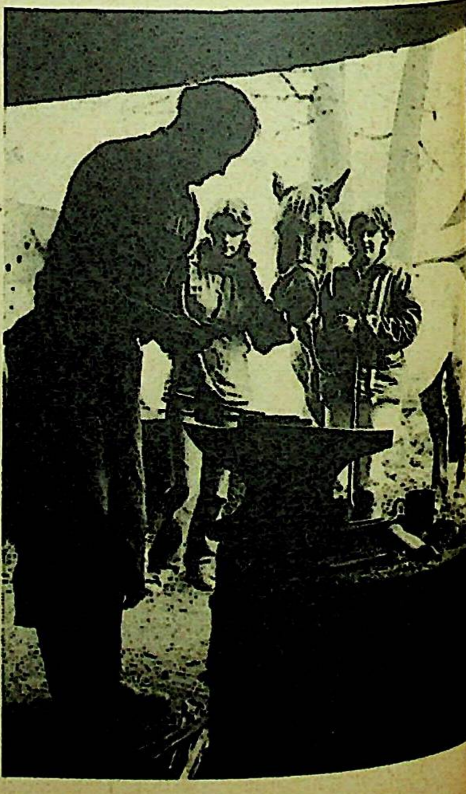
Golf for the Connoisseur (£6·95), from **Batsford** in March, is a selection of memorable passages from many authors, collected by Michael Hobbs.

EP Publishing's "Know the Game" series continues to expand. *Know the Game Pool* (April, 60p) adheres to the proven formula of the series and is prepared by the British Association of Pool Table Operators. "Know the Game" *More Card Games* (February, 60p), published in collaboration with *Games & Puzzles* magazine, includes Bezique, Canasta, Casino, Napoleon, Poker, Pontoon, and Whist. The series goes outdoors with "Know the Game" *Fossil Collecting* (February, 60p), published in collaboration with the Palaeontographical Society.

Additional titles to EP Publishing's "EP Sport" series are *Competitive Swimming* (February, £3·95) and *Men's Gymnastics* (April, £3·95). The former is by Hamilton Bland; the latter by Eddie Arnold and Brian Stocks, a top performer and team coach. A new departure for this series will be a title illustrated in colour—*Windsurfing* (April, £4·50), translated from the German of Ernstfried Prade. At a more advanced level is Peter Sutcliffe's *Bowling—All the Cricketer's Techniques* (June, £8), built around sequence photographs and analytical line drawings.

Motorcycling for Beginners (June, £1·25), by Geoff Carless, is the latest addition to EP Publishing's list of motoring books.

In *John Arlott's Book of Cricketers* (April, £5·95), from **Lutterworth** he selects 25 whom he has most enjoyed watching: world players and county players, batsmen and bowlers, wicket keepers and fieldsmen, ranging from Jack Hobbs, Maurice Tate, Learie Constantine, to the stars of the post-war era—Ray Lindwall, Keith Miller,



A visit to the blacksmith, from Sally Gordon's "Horses and Ponies: Keep and Care", one of a series of hardback horse books from Ward Lock (£2·95)

Sports and Pastimes
Continued

An illustration featuring Eddie Macken from "The Facts About Show Jumping", to be published by G. Whizzard/André Deutsch

Jim Laker, Fred Truman, Garfield Sobers, Geoffrey Boycott, Mike Brearley, Andy Roberts and Vivian Richards.

In the **Hamlyn** "How To Play" series come *Golf* by Chris Plumridge, golf columnist of the *London Illustrated News*; *Tennis* by Clarence Jones, ex-Davies Cup player and former editor of *Tennis* magazine, and *Soccer* by Ken Jones, former professional footballer and now chief sports writer of the *Sunday Mirror* (March, each £1·95).

A series of three fishing books covering techniques, equipment, species, habitat and feeding in each of the different waters is published by **Marshall Cavendish** (April, £3·95 each). The titles are *Game Fishing*, *Sea Fishing*, and *Coarse Fishing*.

Guinness Superlatives introduce two racing titles: *The Guinness Guide to Steeplechasing* (£11·95) by Gerry Cranham and Richard Pitman, now due in February and previously announced for November; and *Derby 200—The Official Story of the Blue Riband of the Turf* (March, £5·95), by Roger Mortimer and Michael Seth-Smith.

From **Thomas Yoseloff** comes *Horses And Horse Shows* (£6·75), by Harlan C. Abbey. *The Cavalry Manual of Horse Management* (£9·50), edited and revised by Frederick L. Devereux, is the Cavalry School's long out of print manual on horse management, updated as a reference work for today's horse owners and riders. Other equestrian titles include *Hints For The Backyard Rider* (£5, paper £2·50), by Patricia L. Fry; *Horse On Course* (£7·95), by Hugh Tyler Miles; *Still Hooked On Harness Racing* (£5) by Donald P. Evans, and *Training Quarter Horses* (£6), by Don Essary.

From **Angus & Robertson** this month comes *Hang Gliding* (£2·95), by Glen Woodward, an illustrated guide to this increasingly popular sport. *Laser Sailing* (May, £4·95) describes the techniques for sailing this new and adaptable craft. *The Yachtsman's Emergency Handbook* (June, £6·95), by N. Hollander, describes how to cope with the many disasters which can confront the yachtsman. *Ashes '79* (June, £6·50), by David Frith, is an account of the last English tour of Australia, and the Kerry Packer Cricket Series and its brief but eventful history is told in *The Great Cricket Hijack* (June, £4·95) by C. Forsyth.

John Wright, author of *Instant Astro for Yachtsmen* (April, £4·95), due from **Moonraker Press**, claims that with the aid of his book the novice will navigate on the deep seas within three weeks. Due in May is *The Good Shot* (£5·95), by Roderick Fraser Willett, a detailed handbook and guide to sporting guns and their use in the field. The text is illustrated with 65 diagrams.

Teaching Swimming to Young Children (£1·50), by Michael Bettsworth, from **Heinemann Educational** in April, is illustrated with a series of underwater photographs which help to give the parent and child an understanding of the whole activity of swimming. Also in April, *Movement* (£9·50, paper £4·75) by Peter Arnold considers the place and purpose of movement within the context of physical education. *Mini Sport* (June, £4·50) by Mike Sleap, provides a guide to rules, playing areas, equipment and teaching of the "mini" versions of all the major sports.

New English Library will publish Sidi Hessel's *The Articulate Body* (March, £5·95), an exercise programme focusing on the small muscles and tendons surrounding the various joints of the body. *Water Exercises* (May, £5·95), by Dr. Anthony Harris, a regular contributor to *Vogue*, concentrates on exercises that can be carried out in a medium which allows the body to be virtually weightless.

The Observer's Book of Tennis (£1·25), by Rex Bellamy, is due from **Warne** in May. This book, by the tennis correspondent of the *Times* is arranged in three sections: a chronology and notes on tennis terms and techniques are followed by notes on all the great players and by collated lists of the winners of the most important events. Also due is the newest edition of *The Observer's Book of Cricket* (April, £1·25) by Peter Smith.

From **Cassell** *The Story of Billiards and Snooker* (March, £6·95) by Clive Everton tells of the great personalities of the game. Also in March *Creative Puzzles of the World* (£6·95) is by Pieter van Delft and Jack Botermans.

In **Harper & Row's** *How to Get from January to December in Powerboating* (April, £7·95) Martin Levin takes the yachtsman month by month through the powerboat year from January—boat shows, new boats, gear and gadgets—to December, winding up the season with the boat properly laid-up.

Lepus Books announce new editions of two of their most popular titles—*Themes for Educational Gymnastics* (February, £5), by Jean Williams, and *Teaching Soccer Skills* (£5·50) a book for coaches and senior players, by Eric Worthington.

From **Foulsham's** comes *Competition Driving* (£3·75) by Gerry Marshall.

A new series of illustrated angling books by Alan Wrangles is being launched by **Kenneth Mason** with *A Line on Sea Fishing Techniques* (February, 35p) as the first title, to be followed by *A Line on Sea Fishing*

Tackle, Rigs and Bait, A Line on Coarse Fishing Techniques and *A Line on Coarse Fishing Tackle, Rigs and Bait.*

In May **Elek** publish *A Century of Yacht Races* (£6·95) edited by Phoebe Mason, previously announced for last November.

H. G Wells called wargaming "chess with a thousand pieces". *The Road to Wargaming* (June, £6·50) from **W. H. Allen** is by Peter Gilder and Barbara Sinclair. The author of *Fitness is Fun* (May, £4·95), Dave Prowse, is both Darth Vader of "Star Wars" and the gentle giant of the Green Cross Code.

Several new titles in **Macdonald Educational's** "Guidelines" series include *Squash* (May, paper £1·25) which covers the development of the game, with details of classes and clubs. The "After Noon Books" series, published in association with Thames Television, is being increased by the publication of *Jo Kemp's Keep Fit* (April, paper 95p).

BBC Publications' *Beside the Sea* (April) is a do-it-yourself book to enable the whole family better to enjoy and avoid damaging the natural world of the seashore. Illustrated in colour, and with black-and-white drawings and photographs, it is by Tony and Hilary Soper and is related to a television series which will run from 20th April until 22nd June.

In June **Muller** publish Eddie Waring's *Eddie Waring On Rugby League* (£3·25), an expert account of the game and its rules, its teams (both professional and amateur), and the international development of this increasingly popular sport.

DAVID PARLETT
THE PENGUIN BOOK OF
CARD GAMES

From Allen Lane this month at £5·50, it contains some 300 games from Britain and around the world

Chess and Bridge

BATSFORD are adding nine new titles to their chess list, including the first account to be published of the World Correspondence Chess Championships, *Games of World Correspondence Chess Championships 1–7* (June, £4·25), edited by Tim Harding. Other titles are *Practical Endgame Lessons* (February, £7·95, paper £3·95) by Edmar Mednis; *Chess Openings for You* (April, £5·50, paper £3·25) by B. Cafferty; *French: MacCutcheon and Advance Lines* (April, £4·25); *The Best Games of Portisch* (April, £5·95) by Egon Varnusz; *French: Classical Lines* (May, £4·25) by Tim Harding and W. Heidenfeld; *French Winawer: Modern and Auxiliary Lines* (May, £8·95) by John Moles and Kevin Wicker; *Rook v. Pawn Endings* (July, £5·95) by I. Maizelis and K. P. Neat; and *Queen Pawn Openings* (July, paper £4·95) by Tim Harding and R. Bellin.

Faber add two sequels to their bridge list. *Masters and Monsters* (£5·95), by Victor Mollo, continues the adventures of the anthropomorphic animals who first appeared in *Bridge in the Menagerie*. In *The Tough Game* (£5·75) Hugh Kelsey gives those who read *Test Your Match Play* a chance to measure the improvement in their play in another Gold Cup final.

Barrie & Jenkins publish an eyewitness account of the 1978 World Chess Championships, *World Chess Championship: Korchnoi versus Karpov* (February, £4·95, limp £2·50) by International Master Harry Golombek.

Pergamon Press publish in May Anatoly Karpov's autobiography *Chess is my Life* (£12, paper £6). In April comes *Learn Chess from the World Champions* (£5, paper £3·50), a collection of material by past Masters, edited by David Levy, general editor of the Pergamon Chess Series.

A second edition of *A Complete Defence to 1P-K4* (£6·50, paper £3·50), by Bernard Cafferty and David Hooper, follows in June.

Two bridge books are being added to **Robert Hale**'s list. *Play of the Hand with Blackwood* (May, £9·95), by Easley Blackwood, is a handbook to the game by the inventor of the most widely-used convention of them all. In June comes *The 2nd Daily Telegraph Bridge Quiz* (£3·50) by G. C. H. Fox, the newspaper's bridge correspondent.

Gollancz have taken over the "Master Bridge" series and, in association with Peter Crawley, will publish four new titles: *Adventures in Card Play* (May, £7·50) by Geza Ottlik, the Hungarian bridge writer and novelist, and Hugh Kelsey, editor of the series; *Slam Bidding* (June, £4·95) by Hugh Kelsey; and two titles by Terence Reese and Roger Trézel, both of whom are past European and World Champions—*Master the Odds in Bridge* (March, £1·95) and *The Art of Defence in Bridge* (March, £1·95).

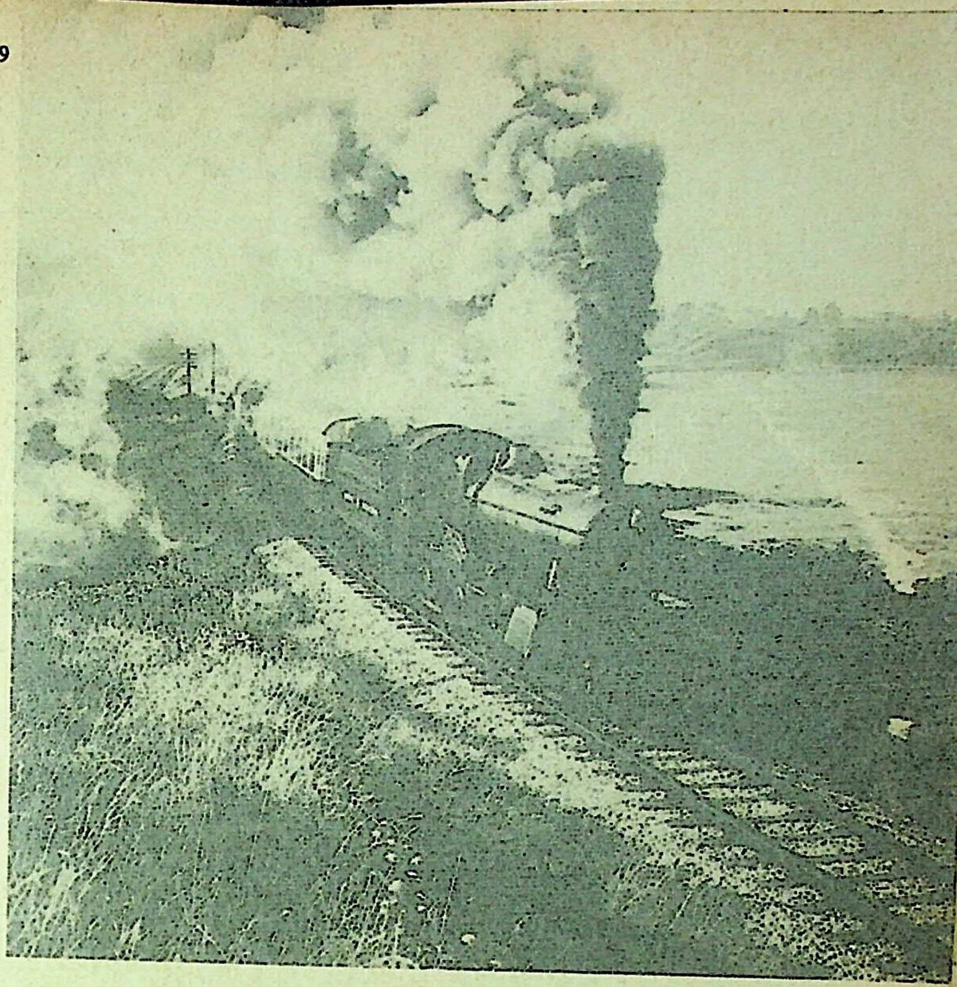
The Openings in Modern Theory and Practice (£4·95 from **Bell & Hyman**) by Raymond Keene, Korchnoi's second, explores the two styles, and ends with a chapter on the discovery of new moves in the opening.

Allen & Unwin's *Husbands and Other Men I've Played With* (April, £3·95), by Patricia Fox Sheinwold, takes the reader behind the scenes of championship bridge, as well as describing actual games played with John Wayne, Jascha Heifetz and Omar Sharif.

From the **Bodley Head** in May comes a new book by Rixi Markus *Bridge Around the World* (£4·95), in which one of the world's best-known players recalls some of the most amusing and instructive hands.

From **Pitman** come two more volumes of *The New Chess Player* (each £4·95, paper). Volume 3 appears in April and Volume 4 in May.

AIR, LAND and SEA



From "A Guide to Steam Railways of Britain" by Rev. W. Awdry and Chris Cook, coming from Pelham in May

RAIL titles lead the way for **Ian Allan** with *Roaming the Southern Rails* (February, £4·95) by P. Ransome-Wallis and *Pre-Grouping Scene No 2: Great Northern* (March, £3·95) by O. S. Nock adding to existing series, and *The Western since 1948* (March, £6·50) by G. Freeman Allen, commencing a range of four books that will cover the rail regions. Other pictorial albums of the steam era include *LMS Days* (February, £3·50), *Double-Headed Trains in the South* (March, £3·95), *Cross-Country Steam in the Fifties* (April, £3·59), *Ivo Peter's Southern Steam Album* (April, £5·95), *Caledonian Cavalcade* (April, £3·95) and *London Midland Steam Finale* (July, £5·50). A study of steam locomotive performance, *A Footplate Survey* (February, £6·50) and a biography of two famous "steam men", *Thompson and Peppercorn: Locomotive Engineers* (March, £7·50) are additional historical railway titles, whilst more recent events are covered in *Class 47 Diesels* (April, £4·95), *Southern Electric 1909–1978* (April, £6·50) and *Super Trains* (July, £4·95).

Road transport is represented by *Looking at Buses* (February, £4·95), *Trams of the Past* (April, £4·50) and *Guy Buses in Camera* (July, £4·95). A transport picture of Britain's "second city" is provided by *Roads and Rails of Birmingham* (February, £5·95), whilst the traction engine is illustrated in *Steam on the Road* (April, £4·25).

Ian Allan's aviation list is headed by *Major Airports of the World* (May, £5·50). Highlights from the chequered history of R.A.F. Transport Command are illustrated in *But Not in Anger* (April, £6·95) whilst a directory of military aviation since World War II is provided by *World Military Aircraft since 1945* (July, £5·95). A companion volume *World Civil Aircraft since 1945* (May, £5·95) is tailored to the market of civil aviation enthusiasts, who will again be able to purchase their annual "bible", *Civil Aircraft Marking 1979* (March, 85p).

Continuing **Patrick Stephens'** series "Merchant Fleet in Profile" by Duncan Haws comes *No 2: The Ships of the Cunard, American, Red Star, Inman, Leyland, Dominion, Atlantic Transport and White Star lines* (March, £5·50) and *No 3: The Ships of the Canadian Pacific Group, National and Union Castle lines* (July, £5·50).

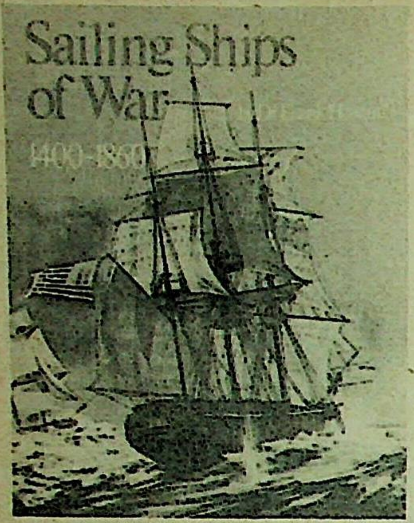
Maritime titles distributed by Patrick Stephens are *North Atlantic Seaway, Vol 3* (March, £12·95) by N. R. P. Bonsor, published by **Brookside Publications**, and several titles from the **United States Naval Institute Press** including *Naval Terms Dictionary* (March, £10·50) by John V. Noel, Jr., Captain U.S.N. (Ret.) and Edward L. Beach, Captain U.S.N. (Ret.), *The Bluejackets' Manual: First Edition (1902)* (April, £11·95), *The Fleet Submarine* (June, £19·95) by John Alden, *Soviets as Naval Opponents* (June, £11·25) by Vice-Admiral Friedrich Ruge, *Eagle Seamanship* (July, £7·50) by Lt. Paul M. Regan and Paul H. Johnson, and *The US Naval Academy: An Illustrated History* (July, £12·95) by J. Sweetman.

Patrick Stephens' successful series, "World Trucks" by Pat Kennett continues with *No 5: DAF* (April, £2·95), *No 6: Dennis* (April, £2·95), *No 7: Volvo* (July, £3·50) and *No 8: Scammell* (July, £3·50). **Aztex Corporation** will also venture into the world of trucks with *Mack: The Greatest Name in Trucks* (February, £8·50) by John B. Montville, *Bulldog: The World's Most Famous Truck* (February, £8·50) by John B. Montville, and *The World's Truck Catalogue* (February, £8·50) by J. F. J. Kuipers. *Mammoth Vehicles of the World* (February, £8·50) by John H. Bradnor studies gigantic vehicles of the air, sea and land.

From **Kookaburra Technical Publications** comes one spring title: *Aircraft of the RAAF 1921–78* (previously October, now March, £10·95) by Geoffrey Pentland and Peter Malone.

Two detailed illustrated studies on the history of sail are **Conway Maritime's** major titles. *Sailing Ships of War* (April, £12·50), by nautical historian Dr. Frank Howard, traces the development of the wooden warship during the period 1400 to 1860, and *The Masting and Rigging of English Ships of War 1625–1860* (February, £20) is the first modern study of the whole era of sail for which firm evidence is available, by a senior conservation officer at the National Maritime Museum, James Lees.

Scale Models in Plastic (May, £7·50), by Roger Chesneau, is the third in the "Scale Model" series; and



From Conway Maritime in April

the "Warship Special" series on technical and historical aspects also has a third title, *Destroyer Weapons of World War 2* (March, £6·50), by Peter Hodges and Norman Friedman, who deal with Royal Navy and U.S. Navy destroyers respectively. Also coming in March is *Conway's All the World's Fighting Ships 1860–1905*.

Stanford Maritime publish in March the latest book from Hal and Margaret Roth, *Two Against Cape Horn* (£7·95), *Captain Frazer's Voyages* (£6·95), the logs of the skipper of a sailing merchantman in the age of sail, edited by Marjorie Gee, and John Leather's *Colin Archer and the Seaworthy Double Ender* (£9·95) which is the first book in English for many years on this famous naval architect's work and influence. Whitbread Round the World Race winner Cornelis van Rietschoten, with Barry Pickthall, tells how he prepared the yacht and crew without sponsorship, and of the race in *Flyer* (May, £6). Also due in May are Mark Brackenbury's *Friesian Pilot* (£6) and *Britain and Channel Islands Cruising Guide* (£6) by David Jefferson.

A new direction is taken by **David & Charles** with *The History of Western National* (June, £5·95) by R. C. Anderson & G. Frankis and *A History of British Bus Services: The North East* (July, £5·95) by D. M. Holding. Along more traditional lines is *The North East Railway Book* (April, £5·95), a pictorial album with captions and introductory text by Ken Hoole. Different aspects of railways are also examined in *Walking Old Railways* (March, £4·95), Christopher Somerville's practical guide to rambling along closed lines, and in *Glasgow Stations* (February, £5·95) by John R. Hume and Colin Johnson.

Surviving Steam Railways (March, paper £1·95) by Jeoffrey Spence and Anthony Lambert, coming from **Batsford**, is a presentation in colour photographs with accompanying text of the 23 railways actively running in Britain today. The history of one of Britain's oldest and most famous railways up to 1868 is told by A. J. F. Wrottesley in the *The Great Northern Railway Volume I Origins and Development* (April, £7·95). Edwin Course has compiled a study of the changing face of our railways, illustrated by sets of comparative photographs, in *Railways Then and Now* (June, £7·50).

Also from Batsford in March come *The Motor Car 1946–56* (£10) by Michael Sedgwick, *The Batsford Guide to Racing Cars* (£3·95) by motor sport writer Denis Jenkinson, an A-Z reference of 133 makes of racing car and *The Batsford Guide to Veteran Cars* (£3·95) by Francis Hutton-Stott and D. G. Shapland, containing information on 138 makes of car manufactured up to 1920.

In May **Macdonald & Jane's** publish *Jane's Ocean Technology 1979* (£31) edited by Robert L. Trillo, in March *Jane's Freight Containers 1979* (£32) edited by Patrick Finlay, and in February *Jane's Surface Skimmers 1979* (£21) edited by Roy McLeavy. In May from the same editor comes *Jane's Pocket Book 21: Hovercraft and Hydrofoils* (£4·50, PVC limp £3·50). Paul Goldsack edits *Jane's Pocket Book 22: Diesel Locomotives* (May, £4·50, PVC limp £3·50). Previously announced for December, *Jane's Pocket Book 4: Military Transport and Training Aircraft* (new edition, £4·50, PVC limp £3·50) by John W. R. Taylor comes in April.

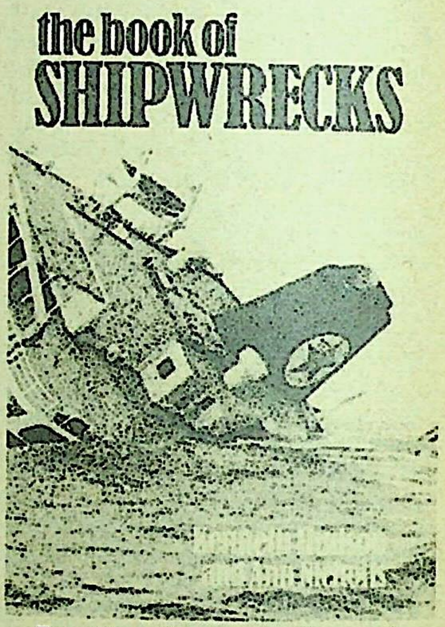
Coming from **Pelham** in May is *A Guide to Steam Railways of Britain* (£5·95) by the Reverend W. Awdry and Dr. Christopher Cook (£5·95), previously announced for spring 1977.

Now coming from **Moorland** in February is the first title in a new series "Historic Waterways Scenes" entitled *Britain's Lost Waterways* (£5·50) by Michael Ware: this first volume covers the Inland Navigations and Volume 2, which will follow later in the year, the Waterways to the Sea. *The Trent and Mersey Canal* (£5·50) by Peter Lead is now due in July.

A further transport title is *British Locomotive Catalogue, Vol. 2B* (March, £3·95) by David Baxter, completing the volumes on the London and North Western Railway which detail over 5,000 locomotives built by the company and its constituents prior to 1923.

Railway books from **Allen & Unwin** include four titles in March: *The Birth of British Rail* (£3·95) by Michael R. Bonavia, *Graveyard of Steam* (£3·95) by Brian Michael Handley, *The Limited* (£3·95) by O. S. Nock and *Steam's Indian Summer* (£4·25) by George Heiron and Canon Eric Treacey; these are followed by three additional titles in June: *Men of the Great Western* (£4·25) by Peter Grafton, *Preserved Steam in Britain* (£4·95) by Pat Whitehouse, and *Travelling by Train in the Edwardian Age* (£4·95) by Philip Unwin.

From **Cassell** in April comes Oliver Warner's *Fighting Sail: Three Hundred Years of Warfare at Sea* (£9·95). In this, his last book, he writes of the romantic age of sea warfare before the advent of steam, explaining how the fighting ships were equipped and manned. Robert Prest's *F4 Phantom: A Pilot's Story* (March, £5·50), the journal of an R.A.F. fighter pilot, takes a look at what is involved in flying a high-performance jet in today's world of electronics.



From Macmillan London this month

A companion for every serious steam locomotive modeller and a piece of nostalgia for all lovers of steam appears in *Greenly's Model Steam Locomotives*, (April, £12·95), originally published in 1906 and revised by his son-in-law E. A. Steel in the 1950s. This second revision contains updated text and revised illustrations.

Hollis & Carter announce a new title in their series "Books for the Leisure Sailor". *Own A Steel Boat* (May, £5·95, paper £3·95) by Mike Pratt is a

Air, Land and Sea
Continued

handbook for the amateur boatbuilder in steel. illustrated with numerous photos and diagrams. E. W. Anderson's basic textbook *The Principles of Navigation* (£10) is published in a new edition in March.

In May **Putnam** add R. J. Francillon's *McDonnell Douglas Aircraft since 1920* (£17·50) to their aeronautical library. *Aircraft of the RAF since 1918* (£10·50) by Owen Thetford reappears in its seventh edition in March.

From **Arms and Armour Press** in March comes *The Israeli Air Force Story* (£5·95) by Murray Rubenstein and Richard Goldman, a complete history of the Chel Ha'Avir from its beginnings to the Entebbe Raid. U-boat and Zeppelin hunting in the North Sea during World War One is brought to life in *The Spider Web* (April, £5·95), pseudonymous but, we are assured, autobiographical account of the adventures of a flying-boat war flight based at Felixstowe in Suffolk.

Following on the death of the Italian airship pioneer Umberto Nobile, **Souvenir Press** publish in June an account of the great disaster of his career, the controversial polar crash in 1928 of the airship "Italia" and its tragic aftermath, in *Ice Crash: Disaster in the Arctic, 1928* (£5·50) by Alexander McKee, who also speculates on the fate of the airship itself, which has never been recovered, and on the strange rehabilitation of Nobile's reputation 50 years later.

From **Macmillan London** this month comes *The Book of Shipwrecks* (£5·95) by Kenneth Hudson and Ann Nicholls, offering a selective record of the world's 1,500 most interesting wrecks from 2500 B.C. to the present day.

Heinemann publish in March at £15 *Navigation for Watchkeepers*, which describes all aspects of navigation as practised by deck officers.

In June **Hodder & Stoughton** publish *Flying Low* (£6·50), former agricultural pilot Roger Crow's humorous account of aerial top-dressing in New Zealand and Southern Africa. *Great Tales of the Sea* (May, £7·95), published in conjunction with *Reader's Digest* in two volumes, is a condensation of 10 great sea classics drawn from fact and fiction.

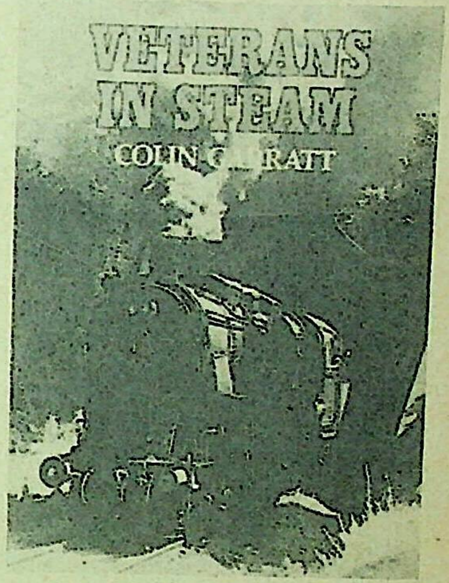
New Cavendish Books publish two books by Gerald Wingrove; in April *Unimat Projects—Gerald Wingrove's Beginner's Guide to the Lathe*, and in June *The Model Cars of Gerald Wingrove* (£15), a companion volume to *The Complete Car Modeller*. In May comes the third volume in the "Hornby Companion" series, *The History of Hornby Dublo 1938–1964* (£12·50), announced for last October.

Modern Motor Bikes (May, £4·50) is another **Blandford Press** "Colour Series" volume in which Laurie Caddell, who has ridden most of the bikes mentioned, catalogues and describes today's most important and up-to-date machines. In *Paddle Steamers* (June, £4·95) Bernard Cox explores every aspect of the paddle steamer, using over 200 photographs. Colin Garratt's large-format book *Veterans in Steam* (£8·50), previously announced, will now appear in March.

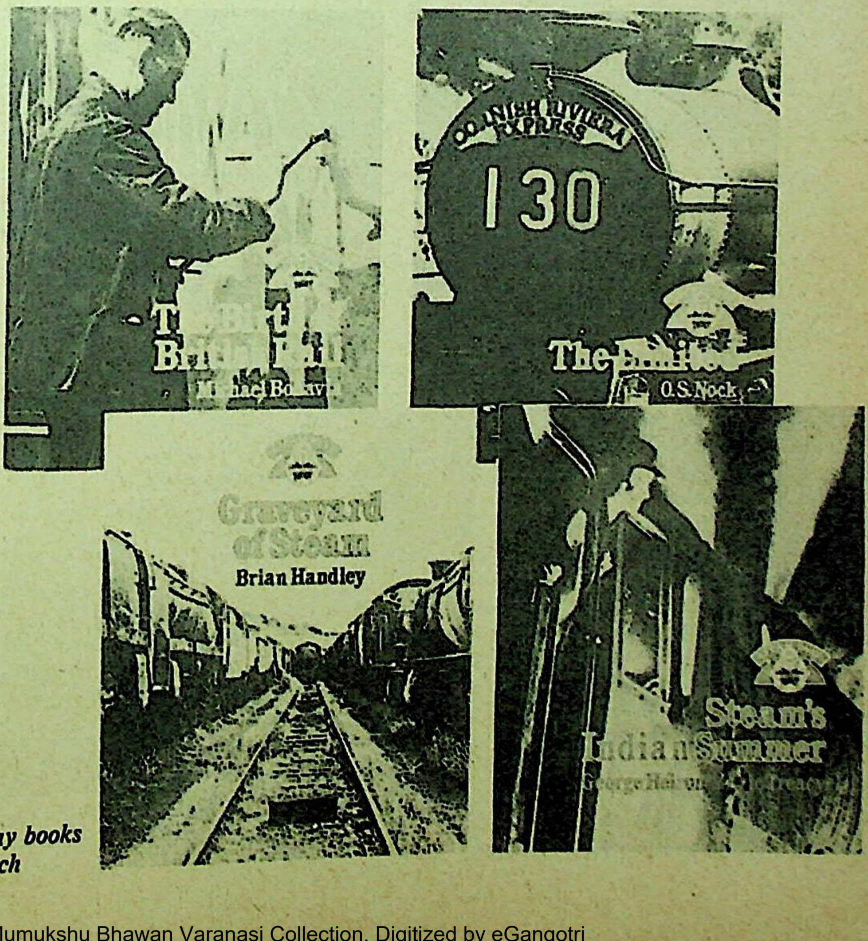
Osprey publish *Mini* (April, £6·95) by Rob Golding, a social, technical and racing history, mostly in pictures.

Trains of the World (May, £5·95), due from **New English Library** and edited by Pat Hornsey, incorporates stories and photographs of the lines, trains, bizarre engines and legendary journeys of the most famous railways in over 20 countries during the past 150 years.

Pitman are adding two more titles this month to their series of "Bikebooks" (paper, £1·50 each): *Suzuki GT 500 Twins* and *Suzuki GT 125*. There will also be a new edition of Volume 4 of *Flight Briefing for Pilots* (June, £4·95), by N. H. Birch and A. E. Bramson, in Pitman's series of flying manuals.



From Blandford Press in March



Four titles to start off the new series of railway books to be published by Allen & Unwin in March

Air, Land and Sea

Continued

An unusual reference work from **Gresham Books** is *Nares' Seamanship 1862* (February, £6·50), a facsimile of the most important seamanship manual of the Victorian "sailing navy". Covering all aspects of shiphandling, rigging, anchors, and ropework, it is illustrated with fine engravings and has a modern introduction by David R. MacGregor.

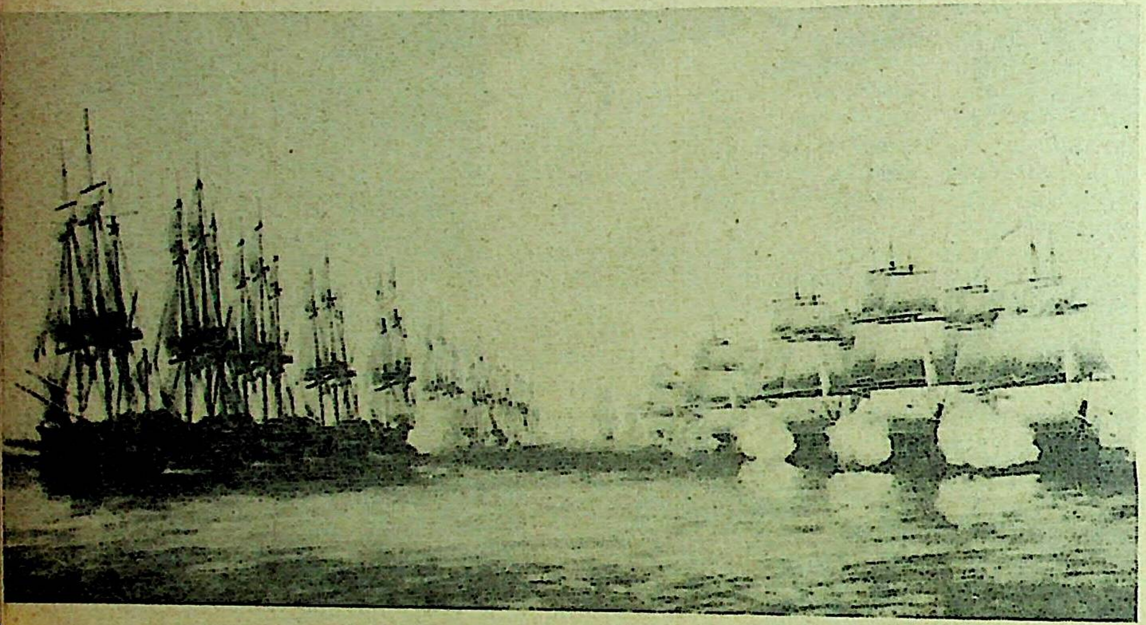
From **Kenneth Mason** this month comes a facsimile edition of *Our Seamen—An Appeal by Samuel Plimsoll* (£5·95). The book caused a sensation when first published in 1873 and led to the introduction of the Plimsoll line for all shipping. Due in April is *The Yachtsman's Cross-Channel Timetable Guide* (£1·50) by Patrick Blackwood, a directory for all sailing men.

Astragal Books, the trade imprint of The Architectural Press, touch on a neglected area of the railway book market with *How to Drive a Steam Locomotive* (May, £6·95), providing for what appears to be a universal ambition of railway buffs and others.

Warne are bringing out two new titles in their Transport Library: *English Horse Drawn Vehicles* (February, £6·95; postponed from October) by David Parry, and *Blue Blood* (June, £9·50) by Serge Bellu and translated by John V. Bolster, the story of the racing car builders of France. February also sees the latest editions of *The Observer's Book of Aircraft* by William Green and *The Observer's Book of Automobiles* by the Olyslager Organisation (each £1·25).

The Bedside Book of Sea Stories (April, £4·95), edited by Herbert van Thal, from **Arthur Barker**, includes stories by Joseph Conrad, H. G. Wells, Roald Dahl, and others.

Thomas Yoseloff announce *On High Pinnacles And Snow: Mountain Climbs and Hikes, Past and Present* (£6·75) by Tom King. □



One of the many illustrations from Oliver Warner's last book "Fighting Sail: Three Hundred Years of Warfare at Sea", from Cassell

WAR and MILITARIA

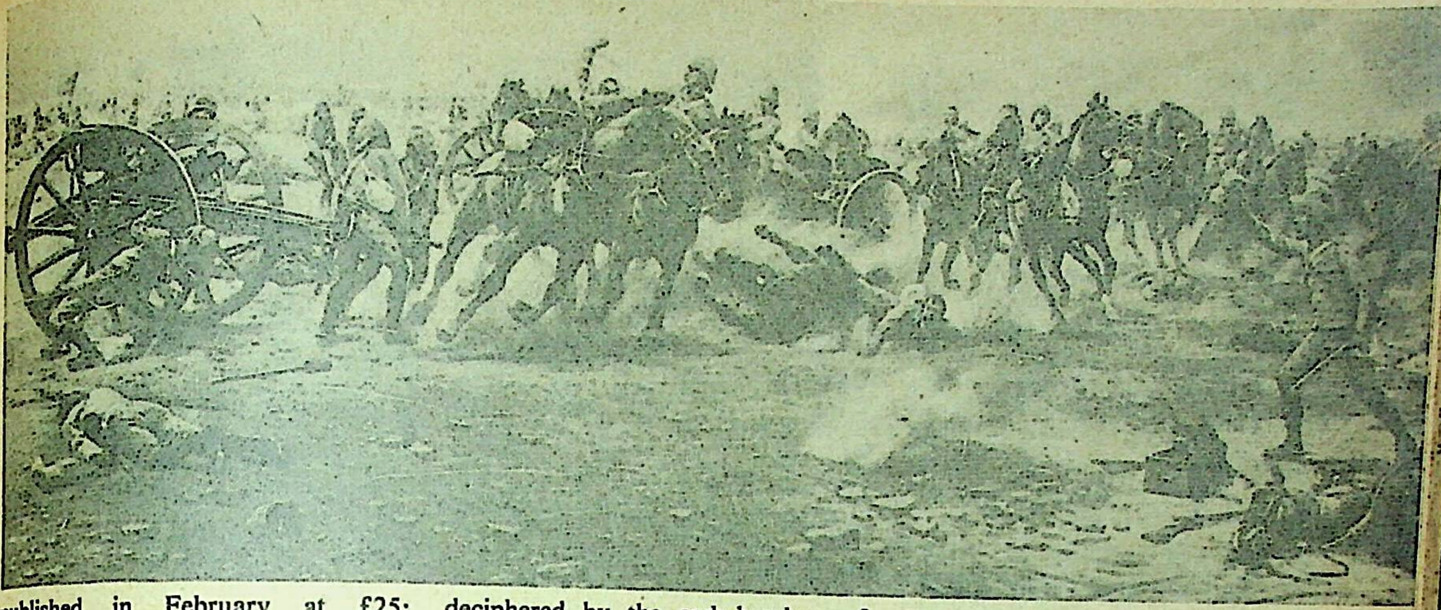
MATTHEW Cooper, author of *German Army* has written *The Phantom War: The German Struggle Against Soviet Partisans* (£7·95), which **Macdonald & Jane's** publish in May. Also in May comes *The Secret of Stalingrad* (£6·95) by Walter Kerr, a reappraisal of the siege of Stalingrad. *Warships of the World* (June, £5·95) by Anthony Preston is an illustrated compendium of the major classes of warship in service throughout the world today.

Three March titles are *Battles with Model Tanks* (£4·25, paper £2·95) by Donald Featherstone and Keith Robinson; *Rommel in Normandy* (£5·95) by Admiral Friedrich Ruge, an account by his naval adviser of Rommel's struggles from his appointment to Army Group B to his eventual murder, and *Jane's Weapons Systems 1979* (£31) edited by Ronald T. Pretty. Macdonald & Jane's also publish three new titles in the "Strategic Studies" series, *Tactical Nuclear Weapons* by Van Cleave and Cohen, *Imbalance of Power* (both February, £8·50) by J. Collins and in June *US National Security Policy in the Decade Ahead* (£10).

Two titles by Colonel T. N. Dupuy previously announced for autumn 1977 and again in 1978 are *Elusive Victory: The Arab Israeli Wars 1947–74* (April, £11·95) and *Numbers Predictions and War* (June, £7·95). Scheduled for November but now coming in February is *Warships of the Royal Navy* (£5·95) by Captain John E. Moore.

The 82nd Airborne Division's exploits in Sicily, Salerno and Normandy, as well as their part in the ill-fated Operation Market Garden, are recounted by General James Gavin, their former commander, in *On to Berlin* (£7·50), published by **Leo Cooper** in February. Basil Karslake's *1940—The Last Act* (£7·95), previously announced for November, now comes in April, while *Sink The Haguro* (£7·50) now comes in March. Robert Woollcombe tells the story of the King's Own Scottish Borderers in *All the Blue Bonnets* (March, £12·50). Also listed is Leigh Maxwell's *My God, Maiwand!* (March, £8·95) which examines Britain's worst ever military defeat in India.

On behalf of **Brassey's**, Seeley, Service & Cooper distribute the second edition of *Brassey's Infantry Weapons of the World*, announced for the second time for September, now



From "My God, Maiwand!" by Leigh Maxwell (Leo Cooper)

published in February at £25; *Brassey's Armoured Vehicles of the World* (March, £25); *Rusi and Brassey's Weapons Systems* (March, £5)—now a standard text for students at English Staff Colleges because of its coverage of international weapon developments; *Brassey's Tank Philosophy* (April, £12·50) and *Brassey's Military Communications* (May, £5).

From the **Imperial War Museum** and also distributed by Seeley, Service & Cooper comes *With a Machine Gun to Cambrai* by George Coppard, one of the few memoirs written by a private soldier to emerge from the First World War.

Sidgwick & Jackson's list is headed by *Menace: The Life and Death of the Tirpitz* (February, £7·95) by Ludovic Kennedy. Sidgwick say that this book on the Tirpitz draws on the rich stores of "Ultra" signals, the German top secret coded naval signals that were deciphered by the code-breakers of Bletchley Park. Also in February comes *Japanese Aircraft of World War II* (£7·95) by Basil Collier.

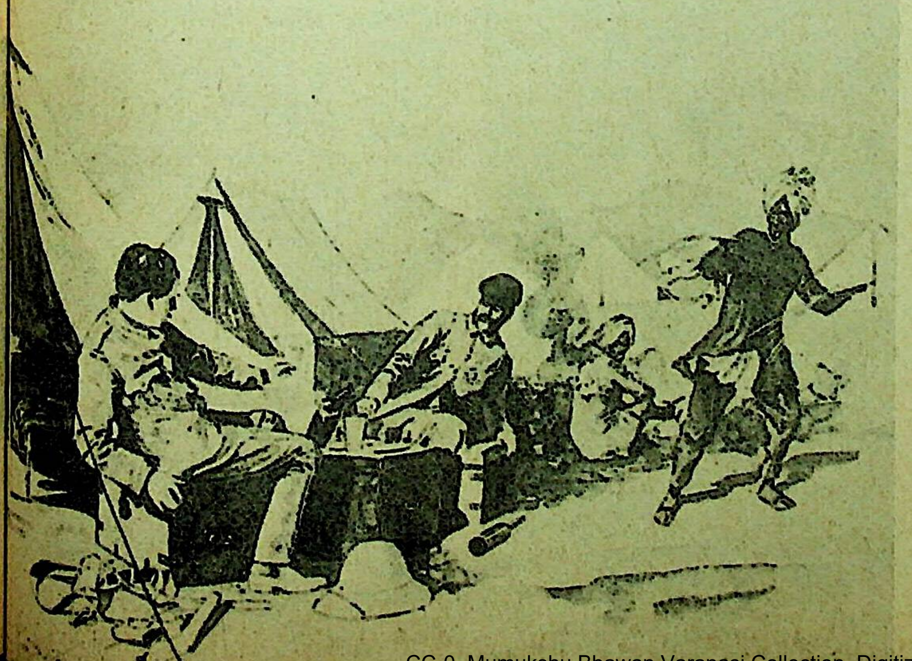
In April Sidgwick publish *Luftwaffe* (£6·95), edited by Harold Faber, and in June *War Winners* (£6·95) by Ronald W. Clark, an illustrated history detailing the impact of science and technology on battle from the days of the American Civil War to Vietnam. *Waterloo: Battle of Three Armies* (£7·95), edited and introduced by Lord Chalfont, previously announced for March, is now due in June. Also in June comes the republication of *Fighting Ships* (£6·95) by J. N. Westwood, and *British Aircraft of World War II* (£6·95) by John Frayn-Turner.

In July **Hodder & Stoughton** publish *Uprising* (£9·50), David Irving's reconstruction and examination of the build-up, personalities and eventual outcome of Hungary's ill-fated gesture against Communism in 1956. *Fatal Rendezvous—The Sinking of the Wilhelm Gustloff* (June, £6·50) by Christopher Dobson, John Miller and Ronald Payne, tells the story of the greatest seaborne evacuation in history, involving thousands of German refugees fleeing from Stalin's Red Army. *Operation Thursday* (July, £7·50) is Brigadier Shelford Bidwell's account of the Chindit War, when 23,000 Allied troops invaded Japanese-held Burma. Also in July Hodder publish *Munich: The Price of Peace* (£12·50), Professor Taylor's account of the desperate negotiations of September 1938, which postponed the outbreak of the Second World War for a year.

From Our Special Correspondent (April, £6·95) is Robert Wilkinson-Latham's account of the little-known role of the war correspondents who covered campaigns in Queen Victoria's reign. *To Face the Daring Maoris* (February, postponed from January, £6·50) is Michael Barthrop's commentary on the First Maori War (1845–47).

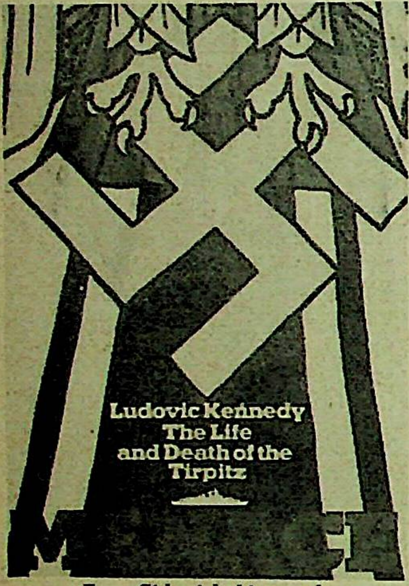
MI9 (£6·95) by M. R. D. Foot and J. M. Langley, which the **Bodley Head** publish in May, tells the story, never before told, of the organisation behind many of the great prisoner-of-war escape stories of the Second World War. MI9 trained the armed forces in how to behave in enemy hands, how to escape and how to avoid capture.

From **William Kimber** in March come *Hit First, Hit Hard* (£7·95) by Peter



One of the illustrations for Robert Wilkinson-Latham's "From Our Special Correspondent" published by Hodder

C. Smith, the story of the battle cruiser "Renown" from 1916 to 1948, and *Germany's Last Knight of the Air* (£6·95), translated and edited by Peter Kilduff, the memoirs of Major Carl Degelow, the legendary German First World War fighter ace. Both these titles were previously announced for last November. In May come *The Convoy that Nearly Died* (£6·75) by H. Reveley, a surviving officer's account of the Atlantic convoy ONS 154 which was all but destroyed by U-boat torpedoes, *D-Day Dodger* (£6·75) by J. M. Lee Harvey, a memoir of the Italian campaign by a gunner who describes the horrors faced by himself and his fellow soldiers who rumour had it were living on the fleshpots of Italy while others fought in France, and *The Anger of the Guns: An Infantry Officer on the Western Front* (£6·75) by John Nettleton, who writes about his years of trench warfare during Ypres and Passchendaele in the First World War.



From Sidgwick this month

Also from William Kimber in June come *Alexander's Generals: The Italian Campaign 1944–45* (£8·50), in which Gregory Blaxland concentrates on its three most important battles and emphasises the influence wielded by those in command; *The Greatest Air Battle* (£6·95) by Norman Franks, a detailed account of the confrontation between the Luftwaffe and the R.A.F. at Dieppe on 19th August 1942; *Alamein* (£7·95) by Philip Warner, a critical analysis of the battles for Alamein, drawing on first-hand accounts of survivors; and two naval titles, *Battleship Barham* (£7·95) by Geoffrey Jones, a vivid account of the life of this famous ship from the Battle of Jutland to service with the Mediterranean Fleet in the Second World War and her destruction by U-331; and *Fighting Quartet* (£7·95) by G. G. Connell, the complete account of the operations in the Second World War of the anti-aircraft cruisers "Curlew", "Calcutta", "Cairo" and "Coventry".

Continuing **Patrick Stephens'** "World War 2 Photo Album" series are three more aviation titles by Brian Philpott, *Volume 6 German Fighters over the Med* (February, £3·95, paper £2·50), *Volume 8 German Bombers over Russia* (April, £3·95, paper £2·50) and *Volume 10 German Fighters over England* (July, £4·50, paper £2·95). Four other titles due are *Action Stations 1: Wartime Military Airfields of East Anglia 1939–45* (April, £6·95) by Michael J. F. Bowyer, the first in a new series which will eventually cover all airfields, disused and still functioning, throughout the British Isles, *Classic Aircraft No 6: Lancaster* (April, £3·95) by Neville Franklin and Gerald Scarborough, *British Military Aircraft Serials* (June, £7·50) by Bruce Robertson, and *Final Approach* (July, £5·50) by Norman Hanson, an account of life on board an aircraft carrier during the Second World War.

In March come *Alexander the Great's Campaigns: A Guide to Ancient Political and Military Wargaming* (£5·50) by Phil Barker, and *Military Archaeology* (March, £5·50), by Terry Gander, which looks at all aspects of collecting militaria. In July *Armies of the Middle East* (£6·95) is by Otto von Pivka.

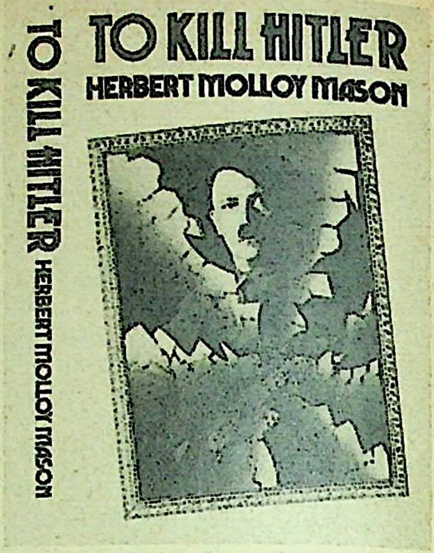
In the "World War 2 Photo Album" series come *Volume 5: Panzers in North West Europe* (February, £3·95, paper £2·50), *Volume 7: German Paratroops in the Med* (April, £3·95, paper £2·50) and *Volume 9: Panzers in Russia* (July, £4·50, paper £2·95), all written by Bruce Quarrie.

Amongst the maritime titles to be published by Patrick Stephens are *Allied Minesweeping in World War 2* (May, £6·95) by Peter Elliott, and *German Raiders: A History of Auxiliary Cruisers of the German Navy 1895–1945* (June, £7·95) by Paul Schmalenbach.

The lead title from **Arms and Armour Press** is *Rommel: Campaigns and Battles* (April, £7·95) by Kenneth Macksey: *German Fighter* (July) by Werner Held is a pictorial history of the Luftwaffe's day-fighter arm from its beginnings to 1945, seen through the lens of a German war photographer.

New titles in **Osprey**'s "Men at Arms" series due in March (paper, £2·50 each, 8 colour plates) are: *Norman, Saxon and Viking* by Terence Wise, *Samurai Armies 1550–1650* by S. R. Turnbull, *Napoleon's Marshals* by Emir Bukhari and *Napoleon's Italian and Neapolitan Troops* by Otto von Pivka. The "Vanguard" series, to the same format and price, sees two further titles in February: *2nd S.S. Panzer Division "Das Reich"* by Bruce Quarrie, and *U.S. 1st Marine Division* by Philip Katcher. June titles are *British Guards Armoured Division* by John Sandars, and *Allied Tank Destroyers* by Bryan Perrett.

Previously announced and postponed till February are four more titles in the "Airwar" series (paper, £2·50 each, 8 colour plates): *Japanese Carrier Air Groups 1941–45* by René Francillon, *USAAF Bomber Units Pacific 1941–45* by Eric Munday, *RAF Combat Units SEAC 1941–45* by Bryan Philpott, and *Luftwaffe Fighter Units Europe 1942–45* by Christopher Shores.



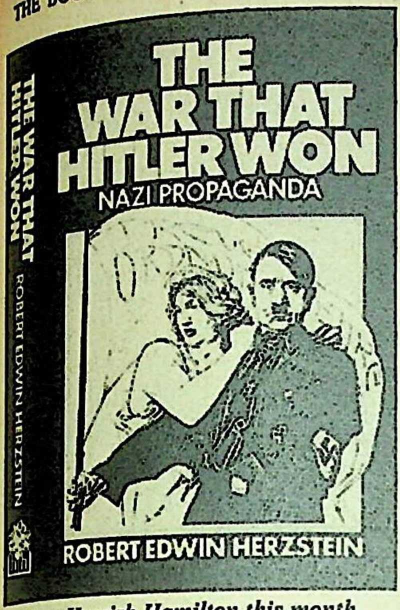
From Michael Joseph in April

Companion volumes to previously published titles, and new editions of popular volumes mark the **Ian Allan** spring list. A revised edition of *Infantry Weapons of the World* (March, £5·50) will partner two new handbooks: *Japanese Army Handbook* (March, £5·95) and *German Army Handbook 1914–18* (July, £5·95), whilst Colonel H. C. B. Rogers follows his study *Napoleon's Army* with *Wellington's Army* (April, £6·50).

Batsford publish *Marlborough as a Military Commander* (March, £8·95) by David Chandler, a new edition of a book first published in 1973. *Battle for Burma* (March, £8·95) by Brigadier E. D. Smith offers a fresh look at the issues involved in the campaigns of the Second World War. The creation of an army within a single generation by

War and Militaria

Continued



From Hamish Hamilton this month

a people who once had no soldiers is the central theme of *Anatomy of the Israeli Army* (July, £3·95) by Prof. Gunther Rothenburg.

The Second World War forms the subject of two **Michael Joseph** books. *To Kill Hitler* (April, £6·50) is Herbert Molloy Mason's account of the attempts to assassinate Hitler by, amongst others, Wehrmacht officers, hardened company commanders, noblemen such as Count Claus von Stauffenberg, and Maurice Bavard, a drop-out from a French seminary. Since the expiry in 1976 of the 30-year limit on secret wartime files, Joseph E. Persico has carried out research to gather material for *Piercing the Reich: The Penetration of Nazi Germany by Allied Secret Agents during World War II* (May, £6·95).

Some little-chronicled episodes of the Second World War receive attention in **Robert Hale**'s offerings. *Flying Bomb* (March, £4·95) by Peter G. Cooksley tells the whole story of the last serious attack on the British Isles during the summer of 1944. In *The Battle of Leyte Gulf* (July, £5·50) Adrian Stewart chronicles the sea battle which finally destroyed the Japanese Navy. In *Deadly Magic* (July, £5·50) Edward Van Der Rhoer describes the interception of Japanese messages and the cracking of their codes that led the American forces to their points of attack, as well as saving them on innumerable occasions from falling into ambushes set by the enemy. In June comes *Masquerade* (£5·50) by Seymour Reit, the story of camouflage.

"Waiting for D-Day somewhere in England", from "All the Blue Bonnets" by Brian Woollcombe (Leo Cooper)

Dent's lead title is *The Berlin Bunker* (£6·95), James O'Donnell's account of the last days of the Third Reich, which appears on 30th April, the anniversary of Hitler's death. Richard Hough's new book *Man O'War* (March, £6·95) evokes the power and the glory of four centuries of the fighting ship, singling out 15 men o'war which are particularly significant, from the *Ark Royal* to Lord Mountbatten's *Kelly*.

Writing from his experiences of test flying the Spitfire during the war years, Alex Henshaw in *Sigh for a Merlin* (April, £3·95), from **John Murray**, tells a story of human endurance during a time of desperation.

In June **Paddington Press** publish *The Story of the U.S. Marine Corps* (£9·50), by J. Robert Moskin, a prize-winning journalist and former foreign editor of *Look* Magazine. With detailed notes and appendixes, maps and photographs of the Marines in action, it aims to present new insights into the meaning and uses of American military power.

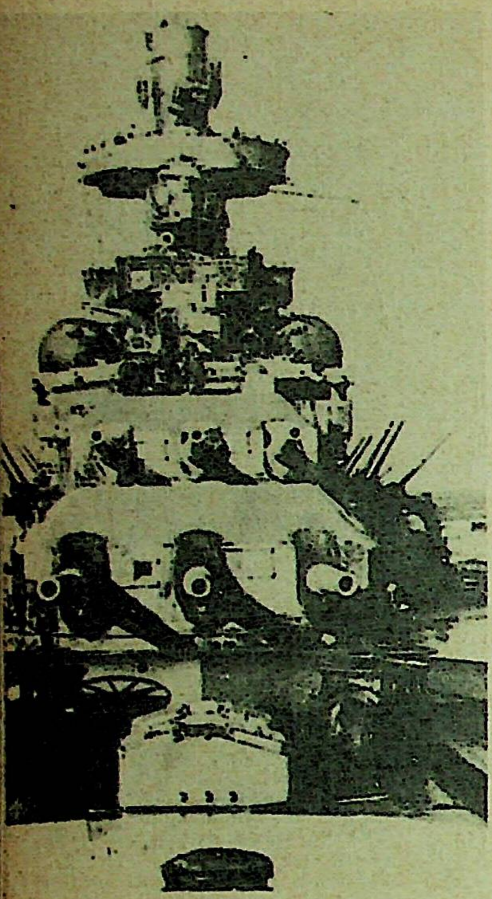
Tides of Empire (May, £6·50) by Peter Padfield, is the first volume of a four-volume history of naval warfare and covers the years 1481–1654. It is published by **Routledge & Kegan Paul** in May. Discarding the glamorous motives usually attributed to naval commanders, Peter Padfield instead emphasises the motive power of wealth and the envy of wealth, producing a challenging interpretation of the rise of the West as a remorsely economic battle for world markets during which brief intervals of "peace" are determined solely by exhaustion. Announced previously and now due in March is *Siege Warfare: The Fortress in the Early Modern World 1450–1700* (£9·95) by Christopher Duffy.

From **Macmillan Press** this month come two titles to which E. J. Feuchtwanger has contributed. *Air Power in the Next Generation* (£8·95) which he edited with R. A. Mason, and *Soviet Military Power and Performance* (£12) which he edited with John Erickson. *The World Military Order* (April, £10), edited by Mary Kaldor and Asbjorn Eide, studies the impact of military technology on the Third World, while David Whynes' *The Economics of Third World Military Expenditure* (February, £10) looks at defence spending in the developing countries.

Croom Helm announce a new book by Ken Booth, *Strategy and Ethnocentrism* (April, £7·95), which explores the relation between strategic thinking and cultural diversity in the Third World. *An Introduction to*

War and Militaria

Continued



From "Warships of the World" by Anthony Preston published by Macdonald & Jane's
Right, from "The German Navy in World War Two" by J. P. Mallmann Showell (Arms and Armour Press, £9·95)

Wargaming (June, £6·95) by George Gush describes the principles of wargaming with military models.

In March **Cassell** publish two books delayed from the autumn: *Operation Fish: The Race to Save Europe's Wealth 1939–1945* (£6·95) by Alfred Draper, and Sir Maurice Dean's *The R.A.F. in Two World Wars* (£6·50). In April *The Silken Canopy* (£5·95) by Major Victor Dover tells of his experiences in the Parachute Brigade that took him to North Africa, Sicily, Arnhem, Malaya and the Near East.

David & Charles publish in July a trio by Chris Chant, *World's Airforces, World's Armies*, and *World's Navies* (£6·50 each), which provide comprehensive coverage of the total armed forces. *Flying Buccaneers* (February, £8·95) by Steve Birdsall, illustrated by over 200 rare photographs, is claimed as the first complete history of the Fifth Air Force. From the Fifth to the Eighth Air Force, where *The North American Mustang* (£5·50) played an important role; this complete history of the "most aerodynamically perfect pursuit plane" of its time is told by M. J. Hardy and is due in March.

The Vietnam War (February, £8·95), due from **Salamander Books**, distributed by New English Library, is a battle-by-battle analysis and technical directory of the military equipment employed in Vietnam from 1945 to the present day, and includes over 250 photographs and drawings, as well as a foreword by General William C. Westmoreland. Bill Gunston's *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Rockets and Missiles* (March, £10·95) is a technical directory of military missiles from World War I to the present day, and includes two eight-page fold-outs.

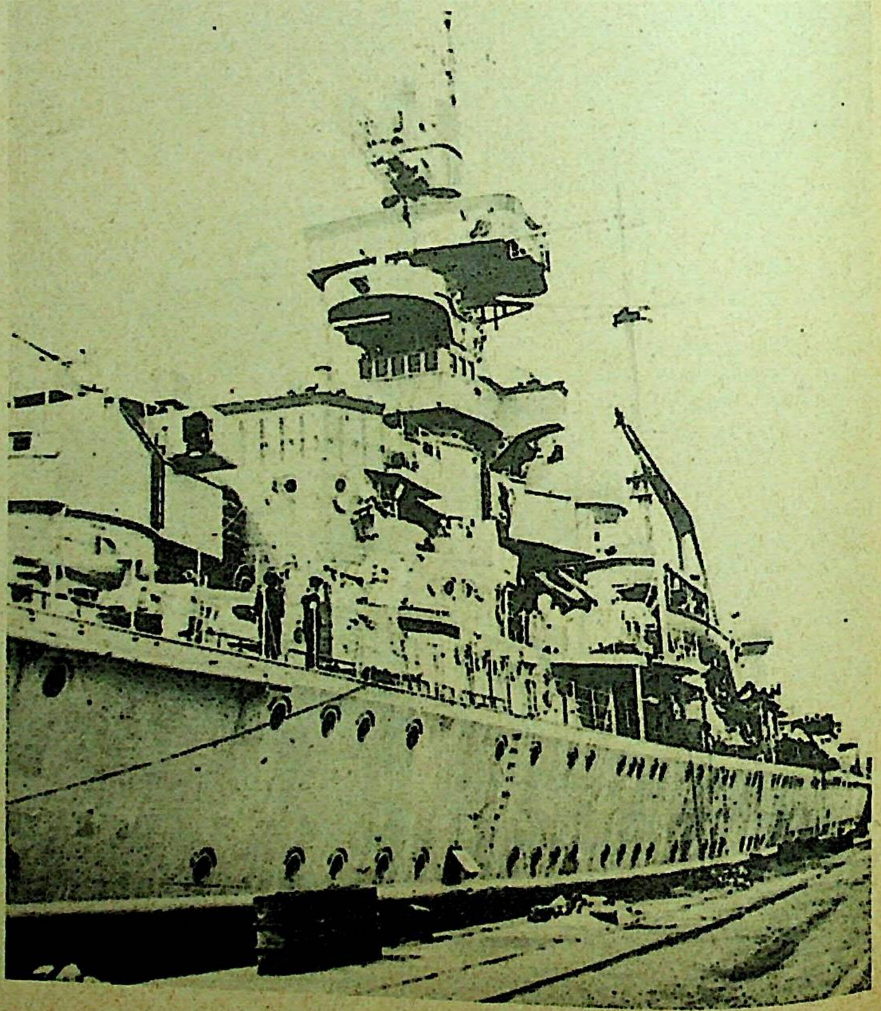
In *The Cavalry of World War II* (July, £6·50), from **Orbis**, Janusz Piekalkiewicz describes the role of horses in the armies of the major combatant nations, with details of all the formations and units employed.

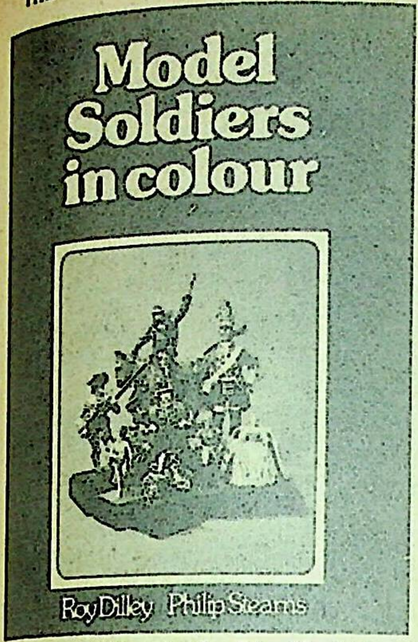
In May **Blandford Press** publish *Model Soldiers In Colour* (£4·50) with 64 pages of photographs by Philip Stearns and text by Roy Dilley. In June another title in their "Colour Series", *Naval Fast Strike Craft and Patrol Boats* (£4·50) by Roy McLeavy includes a 64-page colour section and examines missile craft, fast patrol boats, torpedo-boats and fast gunboats. Robert Bragg's *Parachute Badges and Insignia of the World* (£4·95), previously announced for October, will now appear in March.

Weapons of the Future (July, £7·95) from **Julian Friedmann**, by Brian Beckett, is an illustrated look at future weapons systems, both conventional, nuclear and science fiction.

From **Gresham Books** this month comes *U.S. Army Standard Military Motor Vehicles 1943* (£9·50), a facsimile of the original official handbook on every type of tank, gun motor carriage, half-track, truck, car, ambulance, and motor-cycle in U.S. Army service in the middle of World War II. There are over 500 pages of pictures, diagrams, and specifications for each type.

Hamlyn publish a history of *The United States Marines* (May, £5·95)





Another addition to the Blandford Press "Colour Series" due in May

by Thomas A. Siefring; *German Combat Vehicles of World War II* (June, £3·50), with foldout portraits of six of the vehicles described, and *The Partisans—A Study of Resistance in World War II* (£4·95), previously announced for October and now to be published in March.

Scolar Press' *Private Bruckshaw's Diaries 1915–1916* (£8·50), previously scheduled for October, is now due in April.

With a new preface by Walter Laqueur and a new introduction and updated material, Edward Luttwak's *Coup d'Etat* (£5·95) is to be available again from **Wildwood House.**

New titles in **Time-Life's** "World War II" series are *Partisans and Guerrillas* (March, £6·50), *The Second Front* (May, £6·50) and *Liberation* (June, £6·50).

Len Ortzen's *Famous Stories of the Resistance* (April, £4·95), coming from **Arthur Barker,** is a record of 16 dramatic episodes which took place in seven different countries under Nazi occupation.

From **New Cavendish Books** this month comes *The War Toys: No. 1 Hausser-Elastolin* (£7·95), by Reggie Polaine, previously announced for last October.

Previously announced for October, **Evans** now publish the new editions of *The White Rabbit* (£6·25) by Bruce Marshall and *The Man Who Never Was* (£4·95) by Ewen Montagu in February.

HUMOUR

DOUGLAS Sutherland's sequel and companion-piece to his *The English Gentleman, The English Gentleman's Wife* (March, £3·50), is published by **Debrett's** and distributed by Seeley, Service and Cooper.

In February **Paddington Press** publish *The Book of Insults* (£3·50), subtitled "An amiable history of insult, invective, imprecation and incivility (literary, political and historical) hurled through the ages and compiled as a public service by Nancy McPhee". The book is a collection of the funniest and most effective insults from many of the most noted wits in history—from Oscar Wilde to George Bernard Shaw, from Samuel Johnson to Dorothy Parker.

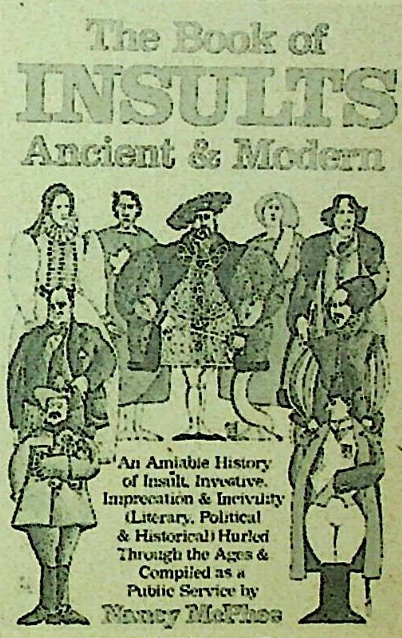
Following their publication last year of Kliban's *Cat Calendar* for 1979, **Eyre Methuen** are issuing a new paperback edition of the cartoon book *CAT* (May, £1·95), previously available from W. H. Allen. *CAT* has been a bestseller in the U.S.A. for several years and has started a major Kliban cult.

The Rhinestone as Big as the Ritz (March, £3·95) is the title of Alan Coren's new book due from **Robson Books,** covering such subjects as the first team of business executives up Everest, an octogenarian James Bond, and the Australian Tragedy of Oedipus Bruce.

ALAN COREN whose "The Rhinestone as Big as the Ritz" is published by Robson

Parkinson's Laws (May, £3·95) from **John Murray,** presents for the first time in one book all the laws on the organisation world and bureaucracy for which he is so well known. It is illustrated by Osbert Lancaster.

David & Charles claim that the author of *Train Your Human* (April, £3·95), is Bonzo "Good Boy" Jones, the offspring of a pedigree collie and a border terrier. Translated from the canine by Howard Loxton, it is a practical manual for all dogs who wish to remain healthy, lively and thoroughly in control of their masters.


The Book of
INSULTS
Ancient & Modern
An Amiable History of Insult, Invective, Imprecation & Incivility (Literary, Political & Historical) Hurled Through the Ages & Compiled as a Public Service by
Nancy McPhee

From Paddington Press

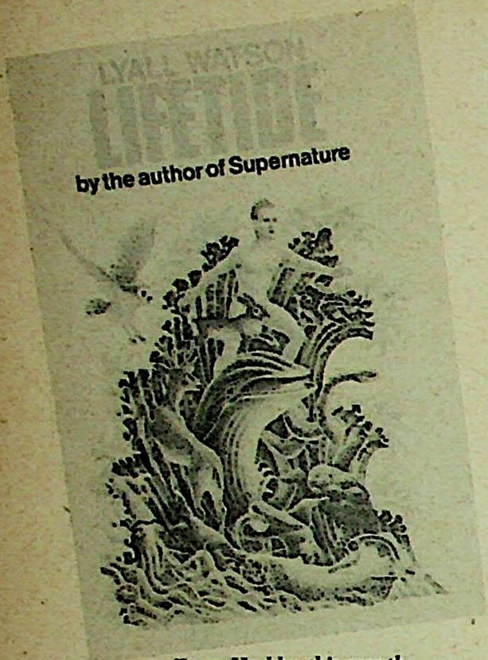
Satellite Books publish *Graveyard Laughter* (February, £3), compiled by Samuel Klinger, a collection of authentic humorous inscriptions on Western tombstones over the centuries.

In May **Hamish Hamilton** publish *Palm Court* (£5·95) by Robert Overton, a collection of some of the most bizarre cases ever brought to a High Court Judge in the South Seas.

Ian Lee's *The Third World War* (£2·50), which **Thames & Hudson** announced for 1978 will now be published in March.

Make 'em Laugh: Famous Comedians and Their Worlds (£6·95) by Eric Midwinter, previously announced is now due from **Allen & Unwin** in February.

MISCELLANEOUS


LYALL WATSON
LIFETIDE
by the author of Supernature

From Hodder this month

IN April **Jonathan Cape** publish *Teach Your Baby Maths* (£3·50) in which Dr. Glenn Doman explains his discovery that babies have an extraordinary capacity to recognise the number of objects shown to them *before* they are introduced to numeral symbols. His method of teaching is as revolutionary as in his *Teach Your Baby to Read* which has sold millions of copies in fourteen languages since it first appeared. To implement the learning process, Glenn Doman has also produced *The Teach Your Baby Maths Kit* (April, £4·95).

In the Name of Love (June, £4·50) is a book about what Jill Tweedie argues is the most misunderstood and abused notion in the language. Through history and in a disarming account of her own experience, she explores the folly, injustice and cruelty that have been perpetrated in the great cause. A. Alvarez introduces Herbert O. Yardley's Bible for card buffs, *The Education of a Poker Player*, coming from Cape in February at £3·95.

The lead title from **Sidgwick & Jackson** is Shirley Conran's *Futures: How To Survive Life After Thirty* (March, £7·95), a "crash course" in modern living for women of 30 and over. It was previously announced for January as *Forever Superwoman. New Life: At Your Best For Childbirth* (April, £7·95, paper £4·50) is by Arthur Balaskas. Also due in April are *Computer Capers: Tales of Electronic Thievery, Embezzlement and Fraud* (£5·95) by Thomas Whiteside, *Everyman's Vineyard* (£5·95) by Joanna Smith, on producing wine in an English garden, and *Dreamforce* (£6·95) by Johannes von Buttlar.

Lifetide—A Biology Of The Unconscious (£6·25) by Lyall Watson, coming in February from **Hodder & Stoughton**, explores so-called supernatural happenings.

In March **Collins** publish, with Harvill, *Zanskar: The Hidden Kingdom* (£7) by Michel Peissel, a study of a people who have remained isolated from the rest of the world for centuries. *The Rothschilds of Waddeston Manor* (May, £10) by the oldest surviving member of the Rothschild family, Mrs. J. de Rothschild, describes the great house built for the family by Baron Rothschild.

Cassell publish in February David Read's *Barefoot Over The Serengeti* (£5·25) about his time with the Masai tribe. The *Asmat* (June, £12·50) by Peter Van Arsdale and Claire and Bill Leimbach is about another tribe, in New Guinea, with whom these authors lived.

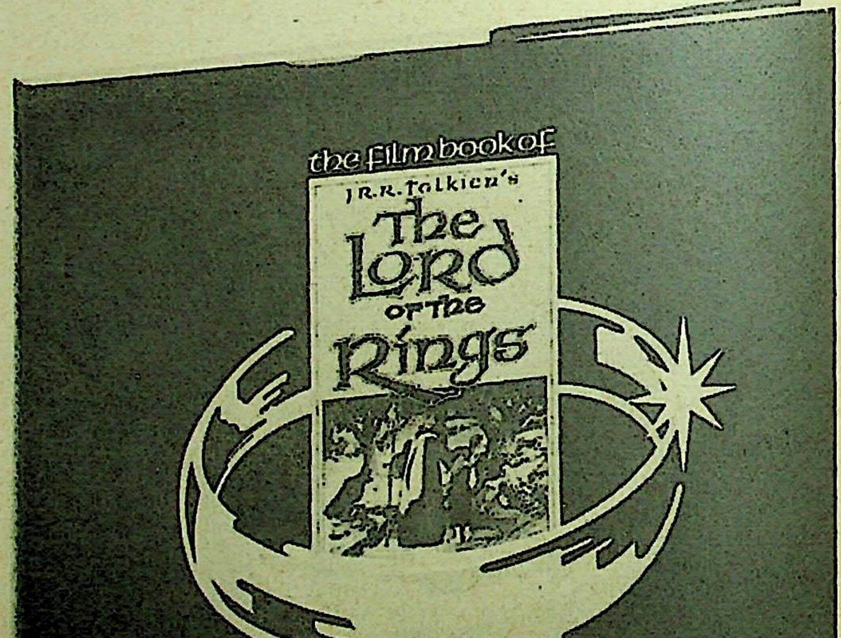
The Urban Dweller's Country Almanac (March, £6·95), compiled by Bernard Schofield, aims to promote a new awareness of the environment among people living in towns.

In April **Michael Joseph** publish another collection of K. Waterhouse's contributions to the *Daily Mirror* called *Rhubarb, Rhubarb and Other Noises* (£5·50). Roger Millington is the author of *Games and Puzzles for Addicts* (May, £4·95).

Heading **Macdonald & Jane**'s list is *Jeeves: A Gentleman's Personal Gentleman* (June, £4·95) by C. Northcote Parkinson, the authorised biography of possibly the most famous manservant in fiction. In June comes *Your Stars and their Course: Read and Plan the Future by Astrology, Tarot Cards and Numerology* (£5·95) by Frederick Davis.

In March **Souvenir Press** publish *The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries: A First Hand Report* (£5·50) by H. Gris and W. Dick, with exclusive interviews, details of research projects and breakthroughs in the parapsychology field.

John Holgate continues chronicling for **Peter Davies** his attempts to set up a small farm in Shropshire. In *A Sheep's Eye View* (May, £4·50) the



From Allen & Unwin in June, with over 130 illustrations (£3·50)

SHIRLEY CONRAN
"Futures: How to Survive Life after Thirty" is now due in March

adventures continue unabated and solvency and peace seem as far away as ever. After his evocation of rural Yorkshire life in *Granny's Village*, Roger Mason goes urban in *The Great Skipton Show*, in which he describes the Agricultural Show of 1912.

In April **John Calder** will publish what they term Heathcote Williams' "multi-media polemic on modern life", *Severe Joy* (£8·50, paper £3·50).

The Complete Astrologer (June, £5), from **Routledge & Kegan Paul**, is a guide including charts to help prepare a personal horoscope.

Mitchell Beazley announce a revised edition of *The Compleat Astrologer* (April, £6·95, paper £4·95), a history and guide to theory and practice.

Robert Hale report that Jenny Randles and Peter Warrington are unbiased researchers into the field of ufology and that their findings in *UFOs: A British Viewpoint* (April, £4·95) represent a serious investigation into all aspects of the phenomenon, with a rational interpretation of the mystery.

Victoria Branden's *Understanding Ghosts* (£5·50), due from **Gollancz** in May, deals with such aspects of the supernatural as astrology, experimental parapsychology, biofeedback, poltergeists, and the literature and philosophy of mysticism.

Dark mysteries of the supernatural are in *The Werewolf Delusion* (March, £5·50) by Ian Woodward, which **Paddington Press** publish. Myths are exposed and facts disentangled from fantasy.

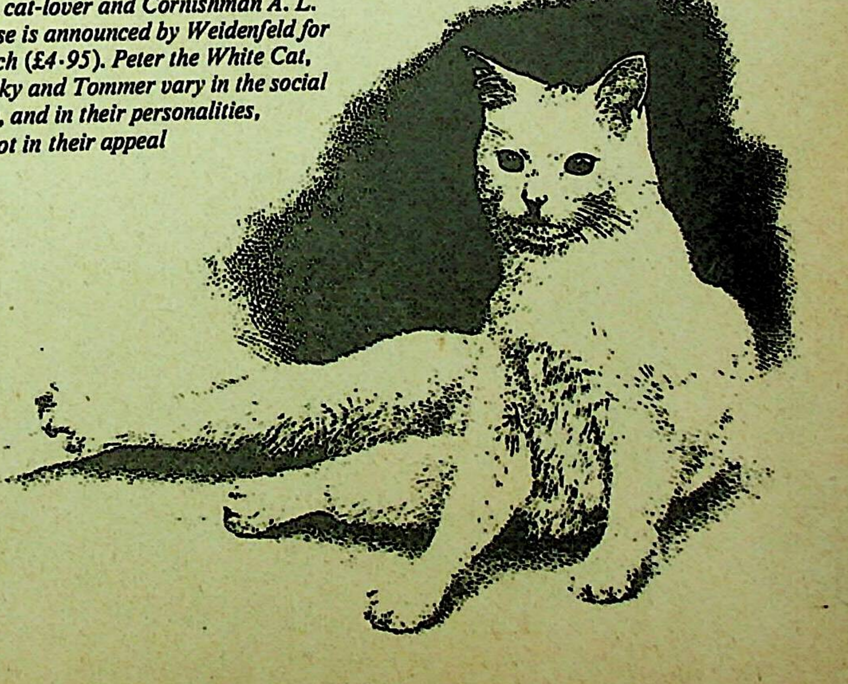
Coming from **Elek** in May, *Owls In My Hair* (£4·95) by Claire Rome is an account of how the author came to share her life with owls while fostering injured and orphaned birds before returning them to the wild. In July comes the previously announced *Careers You'll Enjoy* (£3·95) by Shirley Toulson.

Haute Couture (£7·50), to be published by **Batsford** in July, is a behind-the-scenes look at fashion from 1850 to 1950 by Diana de Marly.

In April **Johnston & Bacon** publish Michael Colmer's *Whalebone To See-Through: A History of Body Packaging* (£3·95) and *The British Airways Health Guide* (£1·95) by Dr. A. S. R. Peffers with contributions by doctors of the British Airways medical team. *Superhealth* (£4·50) follows in June.

Gordon Honeycombe provides the foreword for a **David & Charles** book, *Fireman* (February, £5·95), Neil Wallington's account of his life in the nation's frontline rescue and emergency organisation. *Into Thin Air!* (March, £6·50) examines stories of people who disappear; Paul Begg shows the Bermuda Triangle and other famous cases to be less mysterious than imagined. *In Celebration of Cats* (April, £5·95) by Elizabeth Hamilton contains legends, memories and anecdotes for cat-lovers, while Margaret Baker provides a collection of customs and tales in *Folklore of the Sea* (April, £4·95).

Exley Publications say that *Give Happiness a Chance* (May, £2·50) by Phil Bosmans has sold more copies than any other Dutch book this



"Three Cornish Cats" by the historian, poet, cat-lover and Cornishman A. L. Rowse is announced by Weidenfeld for March (£4·95). Peter the White Cat, Chalky and Tommer vary in the social scale, and in their personalities, but not in their appeal

Miscellaneous Books
Continued

century, is in the bestseller list in Germany and has world sales over the half-million mark. The author, a Belgian priest who runs the national "Samaritan" organisation and a special ex-prisoners' aid organisation, tells his readers that they are lucky, and should give happiness a chance.

Thirteen walks in the areas covered by Jane Austen's novels are described by Anne-Marie Edwards in her *Walks in Jane Austen Country* (£1·75), published in April by **BBC Publications.** A series of talks will be broadcast in April by BBC Radio Solent, to which Anne-Marie Edwards is a regular contributor, and who also broadcast last year a series on which her previous book, *Discovering Hardy's Wessex*, was based.

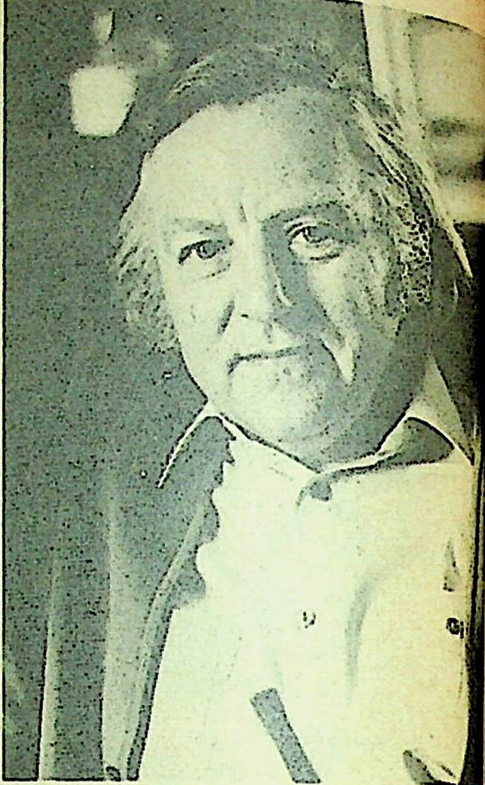
Using a mail-order format, *The Second Shopper's Guide to Museum Stores* (March, paper £4·95), compiled by Shelley Hodges and distributed by **Ash & Grant**, provides descriptions and illustrations of more than 800 objects available from museum stores throughout America, together with buying information.

Two titles from **Orbis** in June are *Palmistry* by Francis King and *The Book of Change: How to Understand and Use the I Ching* by Neil Powell (each £3·95). They explain the history behind these ancient arts of divination and demonstrate the basic techniques with diagrams and photographs so that the reader may learn to practise them for himself.

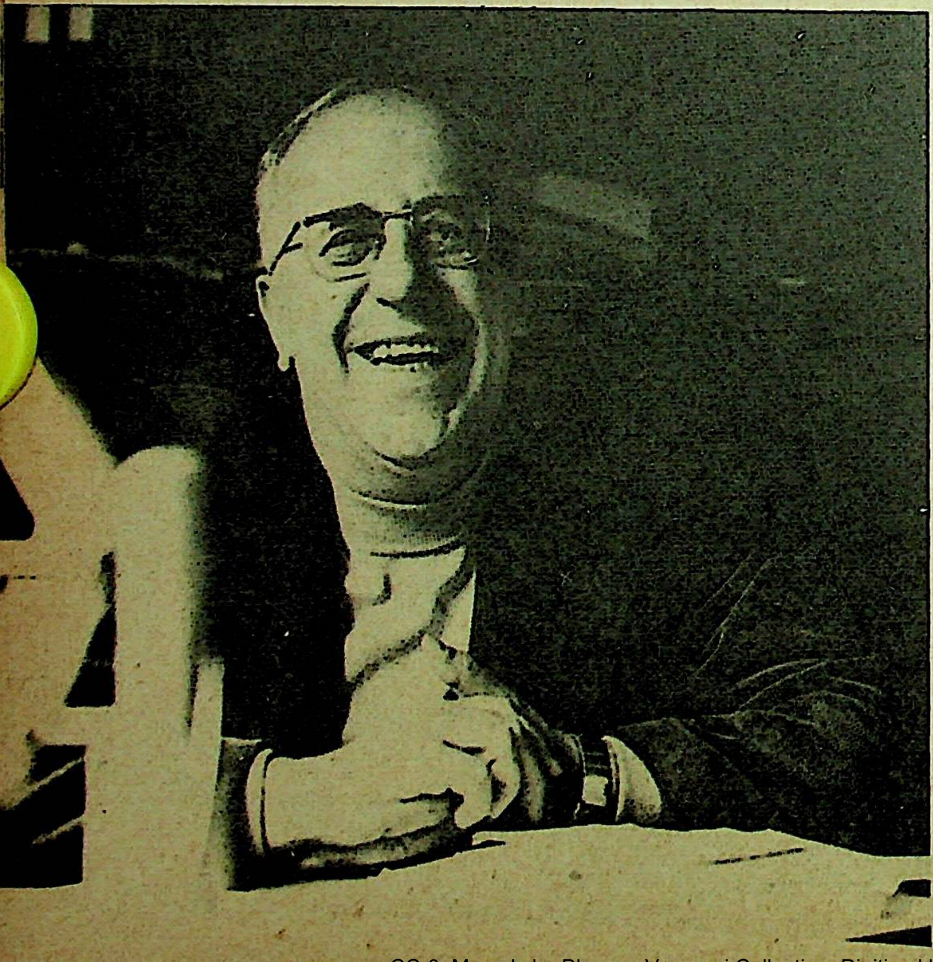
Peter Haining's *Classic Horror Omnibus: Volume One* (February, £4·95) from **New English Library** incorporates five famous horror novels: Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*, Robert Louis Stevenson's *Doctor Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, Clarence Housman's *The Werewolf*, Bram Stoker's *Dracula* and Gaston Leroux' *The Phantom of the Opera*, all presented in order of original publication and with an introduction by the editor.

The Hidden Power of Vibrations (March, £4·50) by Harvey Day from **Pelham**, considers emanations from colour, light and electricity.

Pitman publish the *Album of Roses* (February, £1·95), the first in an "Album" series. Reminiscent of a Victorian "day book", it is handwritten, illustrated, printed in rose and sepia, and bound in rose-coloured moire.



KEITH WATERHOUSE
whose twice-weekly column in the "Daily Mirror" has three times won him Fleet Street's top awards and reaches twelve million readers. "Rhubarb, Rhubarb, and Other Noises" is a second collection of his pieces from Michael Joseph



PHIL BOSMANS
The bestselling Dutch author whose "Give Happiness a Chance" comes from Exley in May. It consists of a hundred pieces of prose and poetry about contemporary issues and is profusely illustrated

Coming from **Angus & Robertson** in May, an illustrated anthology of prose and poetry on courtship and marriage is called *For Better For Worse* (£6·50). *Looking Good* (April, £7·50, paper £3·95) is a guide to grooming for men by Charles Hix.

Say It With Flowers (April, £1·95, paper £1) from **Arthur Barker** illustrates in 32 colour pages appropriate gifts for weddings, anniversaries and other occasions. In June, Sally Ann Voak's *The She Book of Beauty* (£4·95, paper £3·95) is informative on body and beauty care.

From **Benn** in May comes Edward Gorey's *The Broken Spoke* (£4·95) a book which reflects the author's lifelong love of postcards and bicycles.

The aim of *Effective Communication Made Simple* (May, £3·50), **W. H. Allen** say is to provide a comprehensive survey of the many aspects of communication, and it should be particularly suitable for students and lecturers.

Holt Rinehart & Winston publish a second edition of *Atlas of Human Fossils* (March, £4·25) by C. L. Brace, H. Nelson and N. Korn. Certain "Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology" will be published in enlarged editions (£3·25 each). *The Tiwi of North Australia* (fieldwork edition) by W. M. Hart and A. R. Pilling comes in March and is a study of a polygamous society in which unmarried females are unheard of as wives are either very much older or very much younger than their husbands. *The Papago Women* by Underhill comes in May.

In February **McGraw-Hill** publish *Desperate Bargain* (£7·50) by L. Velie about Jimmy Hoffa's rise to notoriety as one of America's most powerful and corrupt mobsters.

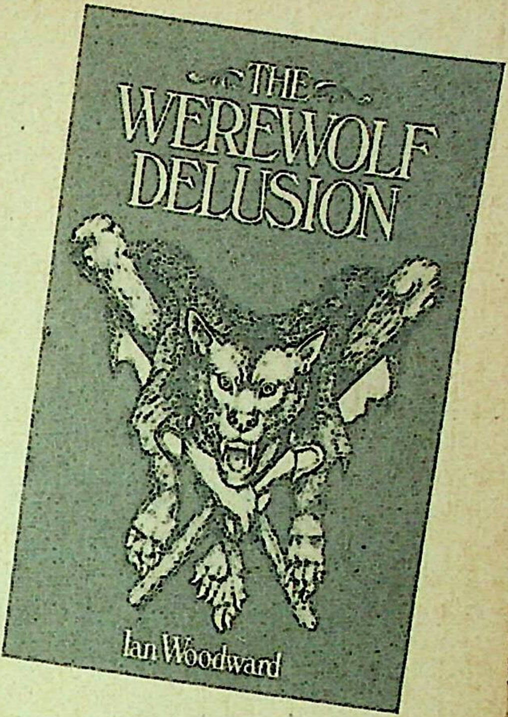
An illustrated introduction to stamp collecting both for young readers and older beginning collectors is contained in *The Stamp Bug* (February), by Douglas and Mary Patrick.

An American horseracing writer, Andrew Beyer reveals secrets of gambling success in *My $50,000 Year At The Races* (£5·80) which **Harcourt Brace Jovanovich** publish in March.

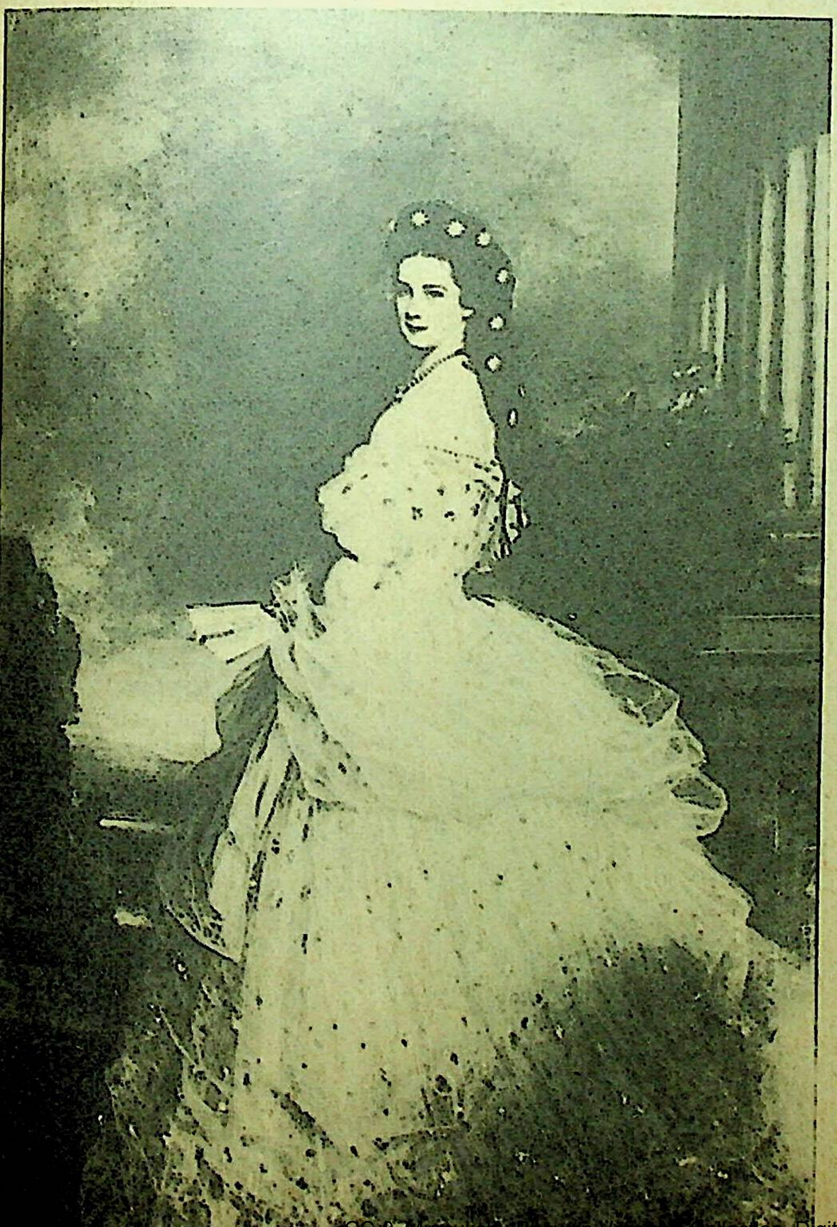
Hamlyn publish *You Cannot Die* (February, £4·95) by Ian Currie, a collection of "amazing phenomena".

Games To Make Your Party Go (April, £3·50) by G. W. Rees is produced by **Kaye & Ward** to help break the ice at parties.

From **Frederick Muller** in April comes *The Tokyo Puzzles* (£1·25), in which Martin Gardner introduces a collection of unusual puzzles, many of them illustrated, from the master of the classic Japanese puzzle, Koban Fujimura. Previously announced for October, Steve Odell's book of Mensa tests and problems, *Puzzles For Superbrains* (£1·50), now appears in March.



From Paddington Press in March



From "Haute Couture" by D. de Marly, published by Batsford in July

Macdonald Educational announce the publication of *Herbs and Spices* (April, £4·95) by Avril Rodway, an encyclopedia covering history, properties, growing, harvesting, preserving and use.

The Good Fairy's Remedy Book (paper, £2·95), from **Pierrot** in May, has potions and cures from the removal of warts to staving off rheumatism.

In March **Thorsons** publish *Psychic Breathing: Cosmic Vitality from the Air* (£2·25) by R. Crookall, followed in April by *Kelp for Better Health and Vitality* (95p) by F. Wilson and *Natural Beauty: Radiant Good Looks the Healthy Way* (95p) by C. Hunter. May brings *Spiritual Healing* (£2·25) by D. Blades and in June comes *Giants: The Vanished Race of Mighty Men* (£4·95) by R. Norvill.

Blackstaff Press publish in April *The Meaning of Irish Place Names* (paper, £1·50) by James O'Connell.

Previously announced for December, *All Graduates and Gentlemen: Archbishop Marsh's Library* (£6) by Muriel McCarthy will now be published by **O'Brien Press** in April.

CHILDREN'S FICTION

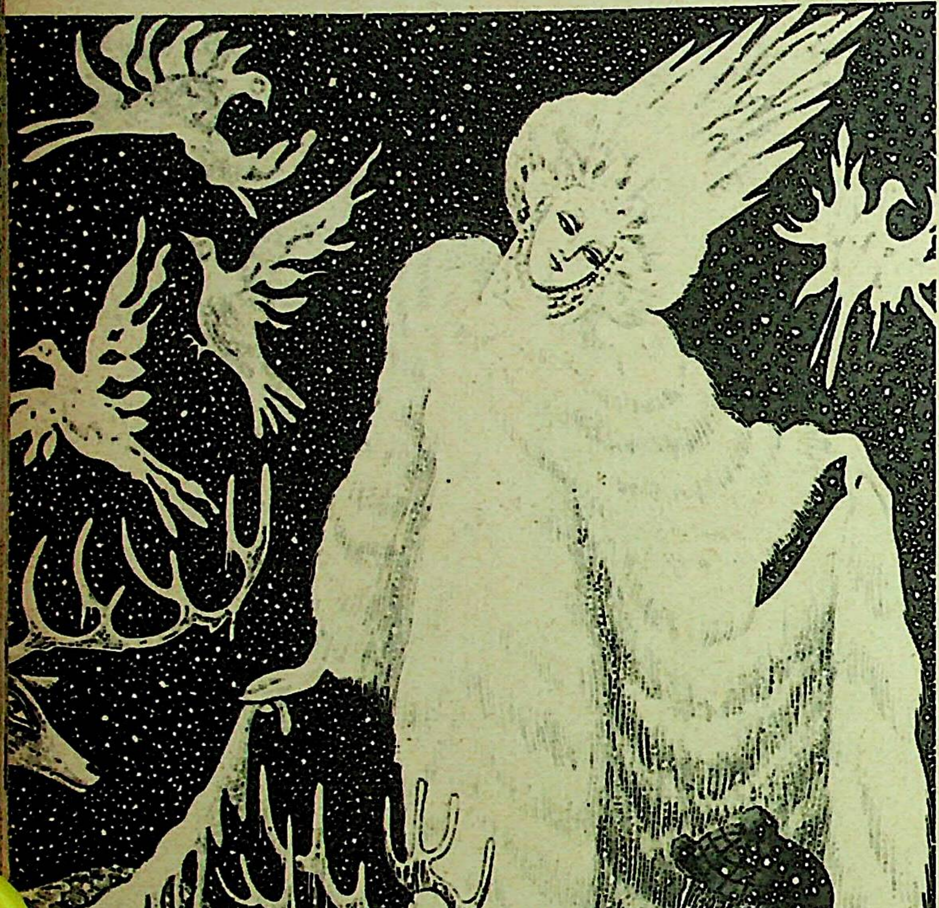
JONATHAN Cape announce the May publication of *The Peacock Party* (£3·50) by Alan Aldridge, a full-colour production even more lavish than his bestselling *The Butterfly Ball* which won the Whitbread Award. Quentin Blake's new creation is *Mr. Magnolia* a frollicking new hero with only one boot and will be appearing in May at £2·95. Coming in April is *The Magic Circus* (£3·50) with verses by Christopher Logue and full-colour illustrations by Wayne Anderson—the combination that produced *Ratsmagic* which was awarded the Gold Medal for Best Children's Book by the American Illustrators Association in 1977.

American artists Alice and Martin Provensen have produced *A Horse and a Hound, A Goose and a Gander* (April, £3·50), to follow their latest success in *The Year at Maple Hill Farm*. Previously announced for September, *The Dancing Tigers* (£2·95) by Russell Hoban will now be coming in March. A third adventure by Sylvie Selig and Fay Maschler *T. G. & Moonie Have a Baby* also comes in March.

A new artist on Cape's list is Richard Brassey, whose full-colour *The Famous Lion* (May, £2·95) describes the tedium of fame and the pitfalls of anonymity for a lion who was born to be in the spotlight. Pascale Allamand tells the tale of a little white bear and a great black whale who go out in search of a more dazzling appearance in the full-colour *The Animals Who Changed Their Colour* which is due in March at £2·95.

Kestrel publish Hans Andersen's *The Snow Queen* newly adapted by Naomi Lewis and illustrated by Errol Le Cain (March, £3·25). Other titles include *The Three Little Pigs* illustrated in RodneyPeppé's distinctive style (July, £3·25) and *Rum Pum Pum* by Maggie Duff (April, £3·50), an Indian folktale with full-colour illustrations by Jose Aruego and Ariane Dewey inspired by Indian art. *How We Feel* and *How We Play* (March, each £1·95) by Anita Harper and Christine Roche describe the emotions and situations that young children experience. *MacGooses' Grocery* (March, £1·95) by Frank Asch, illustrated by James Marshall, is a tale for the very young about a household of geese. Fernando Krahn's *The Great Ape* (February, £2·50) tells a story without words of the friendship between a small girl and a large ape.

In March Kestrel reissue three



One of Errol Le Cain's illustrations for "The Snow Queen", from Kestrel

Picture Books

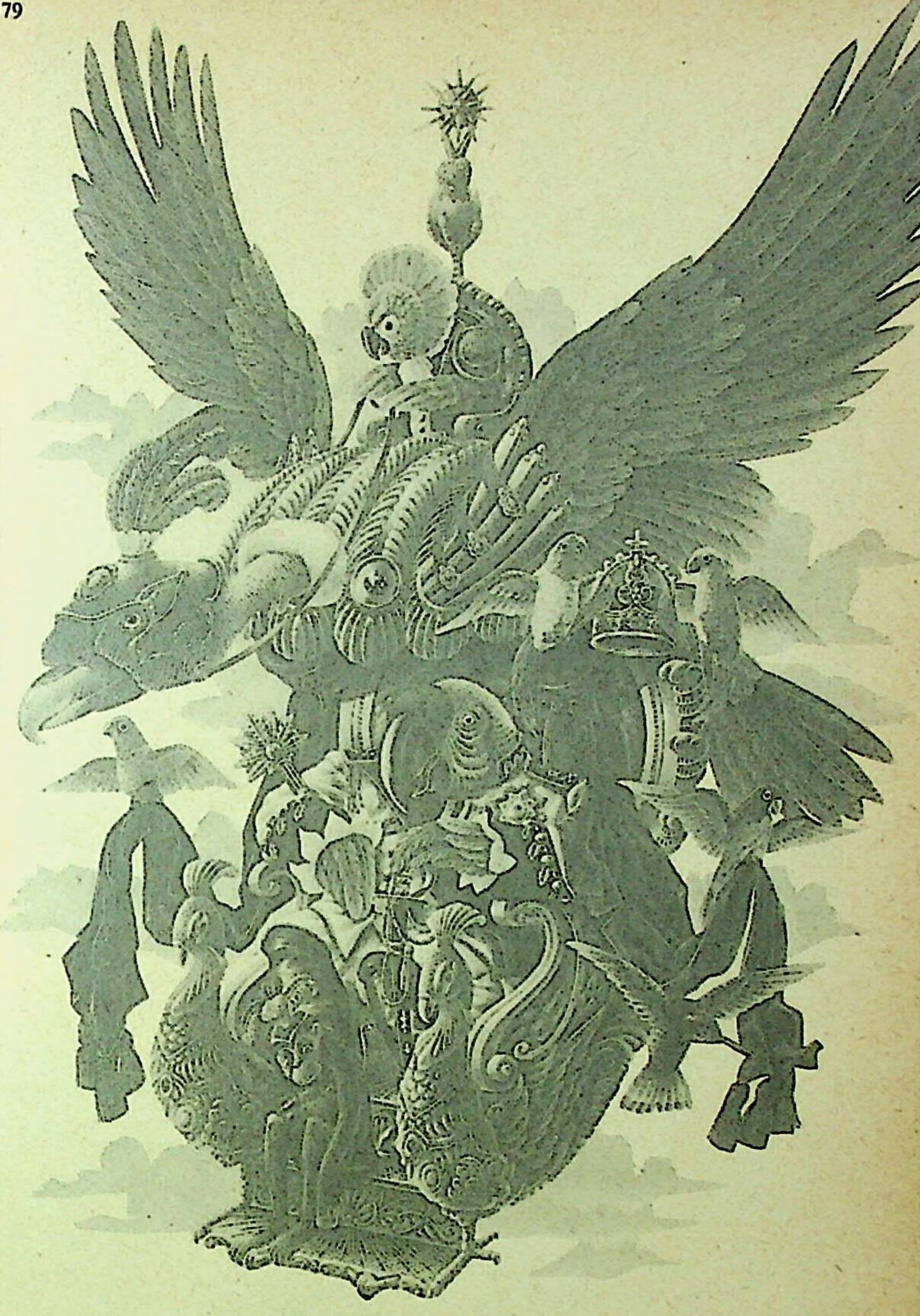
earlier titles: Kenneth McLeish's *Chicken Licken* (£3·25) retells the traditional tale of farmyard disaster with stylised illustrations from Jutta Ash; while *Victoria and the Crowded Pocket* (£2·95) by Carolyn Sloan, illustrated by Peter Bailey, concerns the problems facing a baby kangaroo who unwillingly shares her mother's pouch with an unlikely assortment of other possessions.

Four new picture-books are due from **Oxford**. *Hunter and his Dog* (May, £2·95) illustrated by Brian Wildsmith is about a dog who takes pity on his victims and persuades his hunting master to give up his cruel sport. *The Bearskinner* (March, £3·25) was illustrated by Felix Hoffmann just before he died in 1975: this story (by Grimm) of a soldier's pact with the devil has "all the power and drama", say Oxford, of his other work.

Harold Jones' first book about Bunby the toy rabbit was hailed by the *Observer* as "a small masterpiece": in March comes *Silver Bells and Cockle-Shells* (£2·50) which finds Bunby at the bottom of the sea. In the same month comes Andrew and Janet McLean's first picture book, *The Riverboat Crew* (£2·95).

Already known as the illustrator for *Anno's Alphabet*, *Anno's Counting Book* and *Anno's Journey*, Mitsumasa Anno has written his own story for *The King's Flower* (April, £2·95) from **Bodley Head**. Also from Japan Chiyoko Nakatani's *My Animal Friends* and *My Treasures* (June, each £2·50) are sequels to *My Teddy Bear* and *My Day on the Farm*. Donald Crews' *Freight Train* (April, £2·75) shows the different parts of the train and its cargo. A new story by Petronella Breinburg about her West Indian heroine, *Sally-Ann's Skateboard* (June, £2·95), has a topical theme and illustrations by Ossie Murray.

Previously announced for August, the new dual-language editions of *Momoko and the Pretty Bird* and *Momoko's Birthday* (each £2·95) in English/Italian and English/Greek are now due in February.

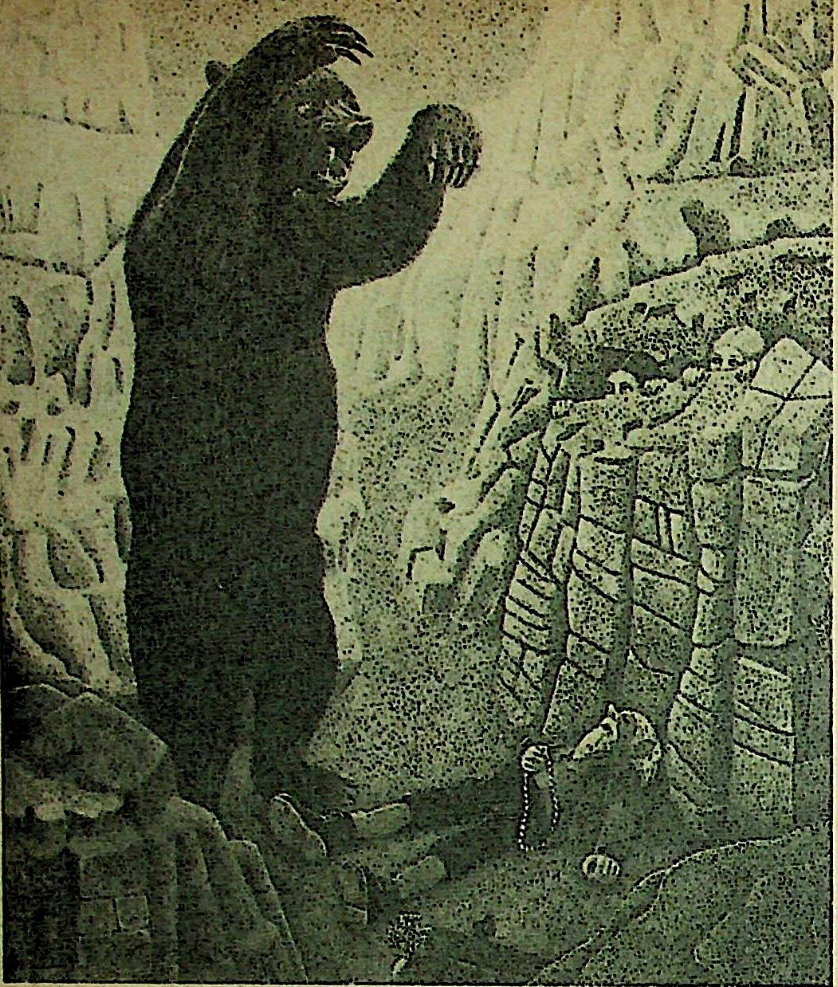


An illustration from Alan Aldridge's "The Peacock Party", due from Cape in June

Hamish Hamilton lead with television personality John Noakes' *The Flight of the Magic Clog* (May, £3·95), illustrated by Toni Goffe and based on memories of John Noakes' own wartime childhood. *Watch Out! a Giant!* (February, £3·50) has doors leading through the pages from one adventure to the next. Michael Foreman's story about skateboarding *Trick & Tracker* is due in May (£3·25). Carnegie Medal-winning William Mayne and Kate Greenaway Medal-winning Krystyna Turska collaborate for the first time in *An Egg For Tea* (June, £2·95). *The Wild Washerwomen* (April, £3·25) by John Yeoman and illustrated by Quentin Blake tells of seven washerwomen who go on the rampage.

The second two titles in Nigel Snell's series presenting the facts behind common medical situations are *Tom Visits the Dentist* and *Peter Gets a Hearing Aid* (June, each £2·25). A new series of wordless books for very small children starts in April with *What's the Matter*, *The Balloon*, *The Farm* and *Where's the Ladybird* all by Pia Vilarrubias. *Caleb and Kate* (June, £3·95) is another story by William Steig. In *Baisakai Day* and *Ranjit* Joan Solomon introduces readers to a Sikh family (April, each £3·50).

Heinemann lead with *Tilly's House* (July, £3·10) the story of a wooden doll in search of independence and the first book to be both written and illustrated by Faith Jacques. *King Nonn the Wiser* (July, £3·10) is a zany story by Colin McNaughton and Robin and

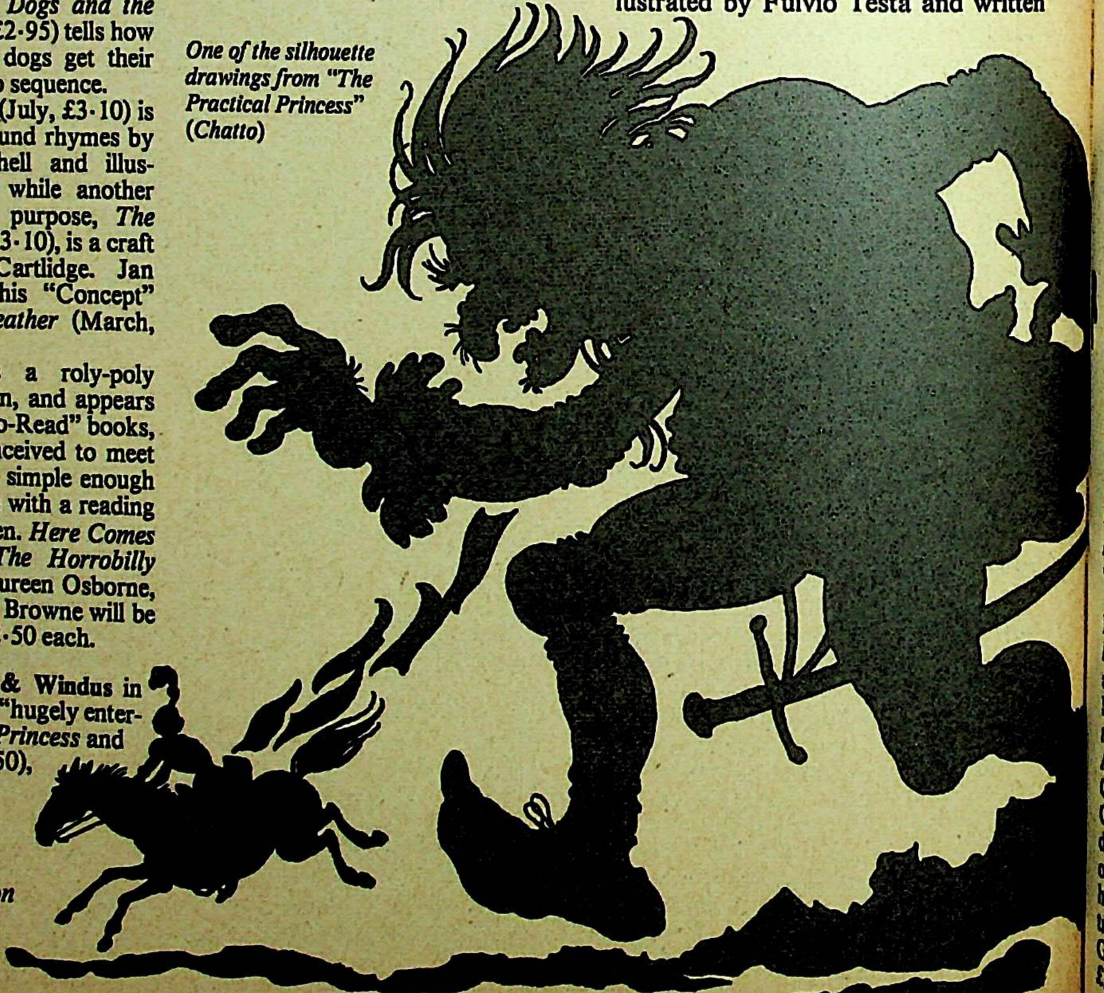


An illustration by Jenny Rodwell from "Snow-White and Rose-Red", retold by James Reeves, coming from Andersen Press

Jocelyn Wild's *Spot's Dogs and the Alley Cats* (February, £2·95) tells how cats outwit dogs and dogs get their own back in comic strip sequence.

Hop-Along Happily (July, £3·10) is a collection of playground rhymes by author Cynthia Mitchell and illustrator Eileen Browne while another picture book with a purpose, *The Bears' Bazaar*, (July, £3·10), is a craft book by Michelle Cartlidge. Jan Pienkowski adds to his "Concept" series *Homes* and *Weather* (March, each £2·10).

The Horrobilly is a roly-poly creature with a big grin, and appears in the first two "Easy-to-Read" books, a full-colour series conceived to meet the demand for stories simple enough for unpractised readers with a reading age of about six to seven. *Here Comes the Horrobilly* and *The Horrobilly Goes to School* by Maureen Osborne, with pictures by Eileen Browne will be published in April at £2·50 each.



One of the silhouette drawings from "The Practical Princess" (Chatto)

Coming from **Chatto & Windus** in March is Jay Williams' "hugely entertaining" *The Practical Princess* and Other Fairy Tales (£3·50), which tell the stories of six resourceful and liberated princesses. *The Wonderful Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchhausen* (April £4·95) is a new version of the 18th-century fantastic tales complemented by Binette Schroeder's illustrations. Adam John Munthe's *I Believe in Unicorns* (May, £3·50) is the tale of a special friendship between a boy and a unicorn, with colour illustrations by Elizabeth Falconer. Illustrated in colour, *The Unready Rabbit* by Ruth Nivola (April, £2·50) tells of a rabbit who learns through experience the importance of being tidy. Ursula Moray Williams' *The Nine Lives of Island Mackenzie* (March, £3·50) follows the adventures of the intrepid ship's cat Mackenzie and is illustrated by Edward Ardizzone.

The Camberwick Green Storybook (April, £2·95) by Gordon Murray is based on the popular long-running children's television series. Helme Heine's comical tale *Superhare* (May, £3·50) is the story of Harry Nibbler whose amazing attempts to outshine all the other hares only lead him to a sticky end.

Benn publish *The Land Where the Ice Cream Grows* (February, £2·95) illustrated by Fulvio Testa and written

Children's Picture Books

Continued

by novelist Anthony Burgess. In May comes *The Pirates* (£2·95) written and illustrated by Colin McNaughton and describing the further adventures of Anton B. Stanton.

Faber publish a comic picture book written and illustrated by Gerald Rose, *The Tiger-Skin Rug* (£2·95), and reissue William Nicholson's story of a resourceful tin soldier, *Clever Bill* (£3·25), which was first published in 1926 and has been out of print.

Hodder & Stoughton publish another story by Val Biro about his vintage car, *Gumdrop Gets His Wings* (April, £1·95). *The Princess Well-I-May* (July, £2·95) with words by Pamela Oldfield and pictures by Glenys Ambrus is about a capricious princess, her faithful swain and 10 woolly sheep. *Joan is Scared* and *Joan is Angry* (May, each £2·95) written by Katarina Hellner and drawn by Tineke Daalder are two in a series showing a child's emotional reactions to the world around her. In the Little Books format come four titles in the "First Nursery" series: *Red Riding Hood*, *Jack and the Beanstalk*, *Goldilocks and the Three Bears* and *Puss in Boots* (April, each 35p). Four more stories by Sophie Davis and Trevor Bond about Humbert the town elephant and his country brother Woomfa are *Sportsday*, *Fish Can Fly*, *The Great Jellyfish Scare* and *Crazy Paving* (March, each 35p).

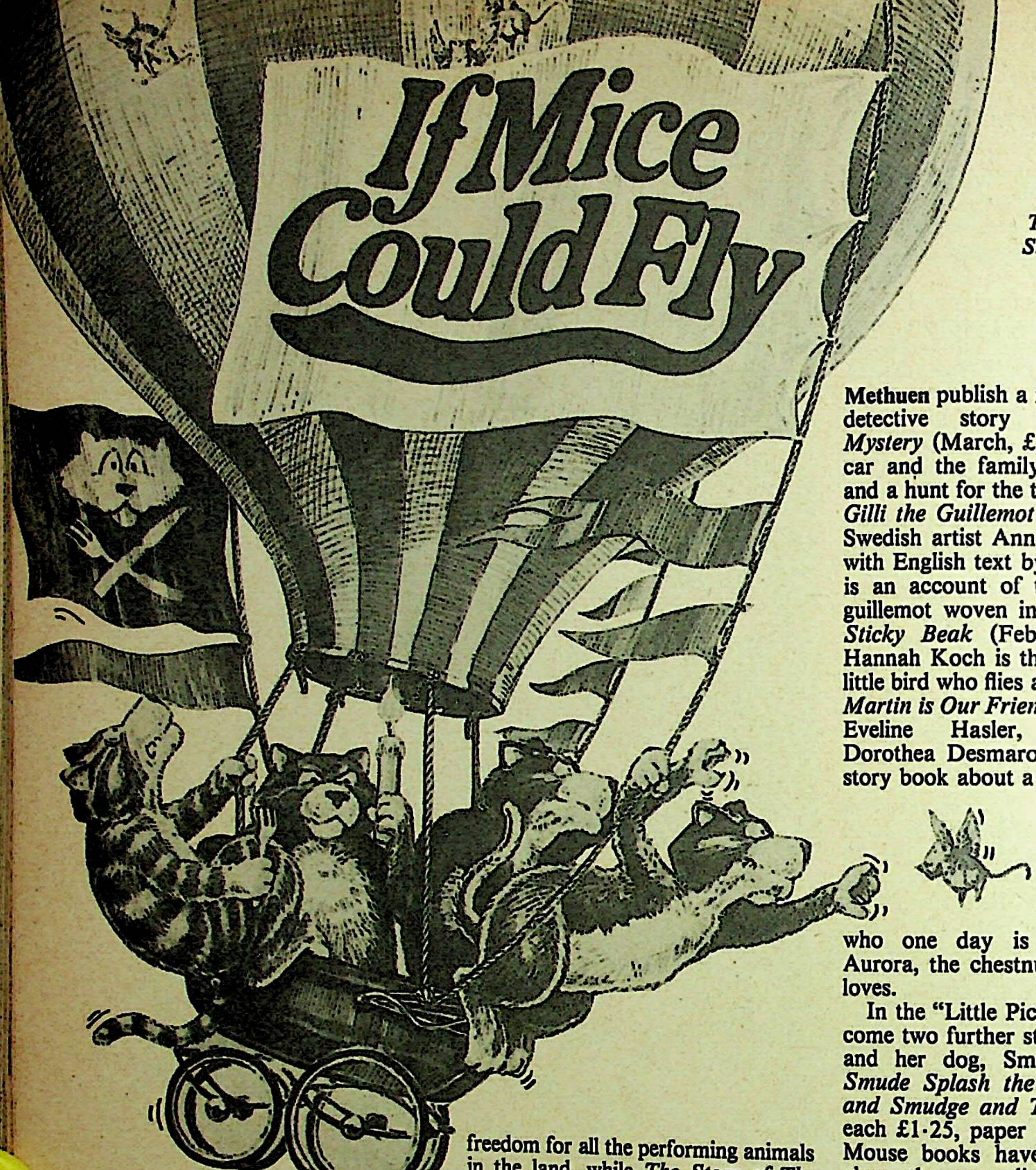
Full-colour picture books from **Dent** in April include *Off and Away* (£3·50), rhymes for the nursery written by Brian Alderson and illustrated in the '20s style by Anne Heseler; John Ruskin's *The King of the Golden River* (£3·50) illustrated by Enrique Breccia; *Captain Toad and the Motorbike* (£3·50), a "hilarious" account of a motorbike race captured in David McPhail's pictures; and *Antranik and the Mystic Mountain* (£2·95), an Armenian folktale retold by Nane Carzou and illustrated by Devis Grebu, about the younger son of a dying king who sets out to find a piece of Noah's original ark which will save his father's life. Bernadette has illustrated a large gift-book edition of Grimms' story of *Cinderella* (April, £3·75).

Right, Quentin Blake at work on his new picture-story book, "Mr. Magnolia" which Cape publish in May

Three picture books for May are *Umbrellas!* (£3·25) by Beatriz Ferro, illustrated by Michele Sambin—an umbrella is an umbrella except when it is a bridge, a cloak, a mushroom, a tree or a newspaper; *A Donkey's Tale* (£3·50), written and illustrated by Bunshu Iguchi and a new edition of Hans Christian Andersen's *Thumbelina* (£2·50), illustrated by Elsa Beskow.

June sees *Christopher the Cat* (£3·75), illustrated in full colour by Reinhilde Verdonk. It is the tale of a cat who became disenchanted with playing his guitar to an audience which did not appreciate him, and decided to go to Venice so that to this day Venetians describe beautiful music as "cats' music". Philippe Dumas' *Caesar the Village Cockerel* (£2·50, also June) tells of a weather vane who decides to explore the world.

Andersen Press in association with Hutchinson publish James Reeves' retelling of *Snow-White and Rose-Red* (March, £2·95) illustrated by Jenny Rodwell and *The True Story of Mother Goose and Her Son Jack* (February, £2·50), another of Tony Ross' versions of old fairy tales. A new black-and-white picture book by Robert Byrd and Robert and Bruce Kraus is *The Detective of London* (February, £1·95), a pastiche of a Sherlock Holmes story in which all the characters are portrayed as dogs. Two books by new artists are Ruth Brown's *Crazy Charlie* (May, £2·95), about a ferocious crocodile who loses his teeth, and John Cameron's *If Mice*



From the cover of "If Mice Could Fly" by John Cameron, now coming in April from Andersen Press Opposite page, from Tony Ross' "The True Story of Mother Goose and Her Son Jack" (Andersen Press)

Could Fly (April, £2·50), an "enchanting" verse fantasy.

Picture books from **Warne** are headed by *The Mysterious Tadpole* (May, £3·25) written and illustrated by Steven Kellogg, about Alphonse the tadpole who ate several cheeseburgers a day. *Barney Bipple's Magic Dandelions* (May, £3·25) by Carol Chapman and illustrated by Steven Kellogg tells the story of Barney Bipple and a lawnful of magic dandelions. *The Magic Clock* (May, £3·25) by Nadia Christensen and Neil Hollander with illustrations by Bernard J. Williams begins in an odd little shop containing hundreds of clocks. Told in verse, *Melanie Mall and The Circus Animals* (May, £3·25), written and illustrated by Chloë Keef, tells how Melanie Mall eventually won freedom for all the performing animals in the land, while *The Story of The Little Round Man* (May, £2·95) by Alice Lindley and illustrated by Angela Sykes tells of a little round man who had a little round dog called Ooo.

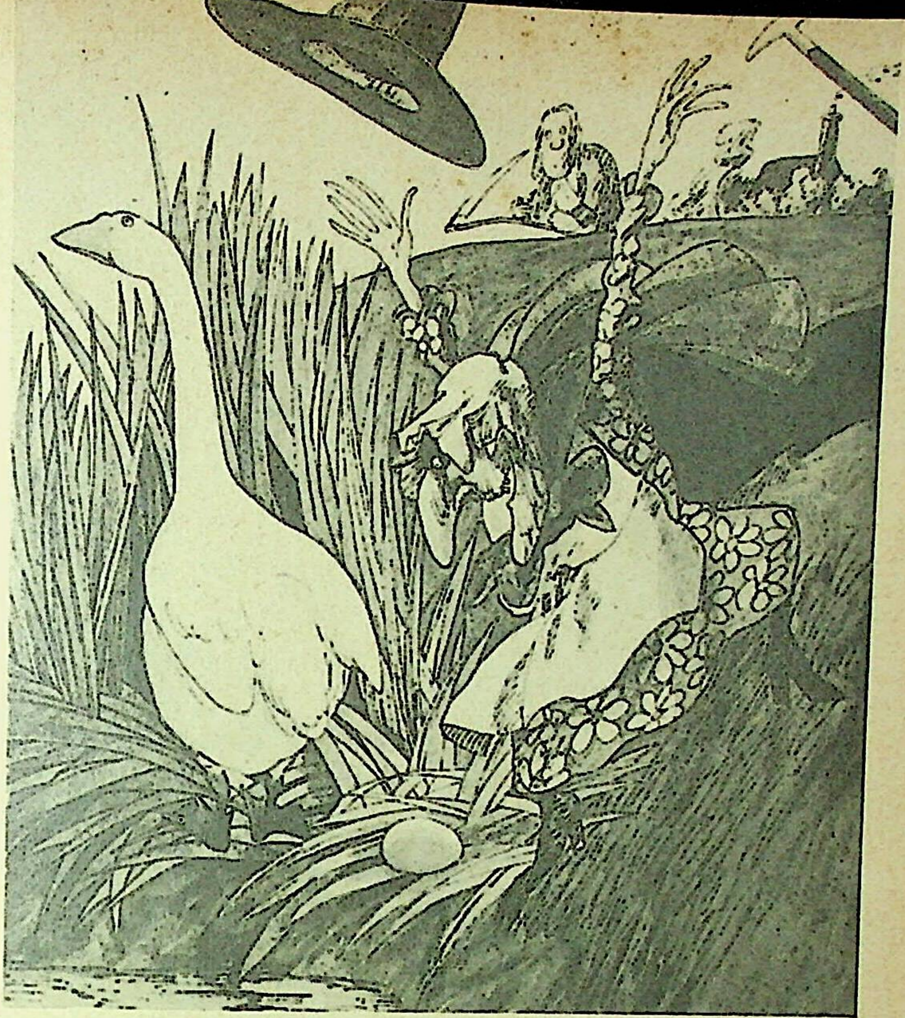
Peter Firmin, well-known for his drawings of Noggin the Nog and Ivor the Engine, has illustrated Peter Maynard's stirring *Stanley: The Tale of the Lizard* (March, £3·50) in medieval style, matching the gentle fun the author pokes at the courtly world. Also due from **Deutsch** is *Mr. Gosling and the Great Art Robbery* (April, £3·50), a lively story by John Cunliffe, illustrated by William Stobbs' mixture of paint and montage. *Don't Forget, Matilda* (May, £3·25) by Ronda Armitage, illustrated by David Armitage, is a story about koalas, while in *The Train* (March, £2·95) David McPhail depicts a child's dream world.

Methuen publish a new Babar book, a detective story entitled *Babar's Mystery* (March, £3·50): Babar's red car and the family piano are stolen and a hunt for the thieves takes place. *Gilli the Guillemot* (April, £3·60) by Swedish artist Ann Mari Lagercrantz with English text by Winwood Reade is an account of the life-cycle of a guillemot woven into a simple story. *Sticky Beak* (February, £1·95) by Hannah Koch is the story of a wilful little bird who flies away from his nest. *Martin is Our Friend* (May, £2·95) by Eveline Hasler, illustrated by Dorothea Desmarowitz, is a picture-story book about a handicapped child who one day is allowed to ride Aurora, the chestnut-brown horse he loves.

In the "Little Picture Books" series come two further stories about Dusty and her dog, Smudge: *Dusty and Smude Splash the Soup* and *Dusty and Smudge and The Cake* (March, each £1·25, paper 55p). Helen Piers' Mouse books have been redesigned along the same lines as her Rabbit books: *Mouse Looks for A House*, *Mouse Looks For A Friend* and *Two Hungry Mice* appear in paperback (each 55p) as single stories and in an omnibus hardback edition, *The Mouse Book* (February, £2·50).

Now in "Colour Cubs" from **Collins** come four Dr. Seuss titles, *Horton Hatches the Egg*, *Yertle the Turtle*, *The Sneetches* and *Did I Ever Tell You How Lucky You Are?* (March, each 40p) together with four new Richard Scarry "Lowly Worm" books (May, each 40p). A new series of "Hippity Dog" books retells the parables of Jesus in witty modern idiom: *Hippity Dog and The Max E. Million Binge*, *Hippity Dog and the Groover's Fling*, *Hippity Dog and the Jollyboy Transfer* and *Hippity Dog and the Cornflake Wager* (April, each 40p) are by Rev. Andrew Knowles with illustrations by Gordon Stowell.

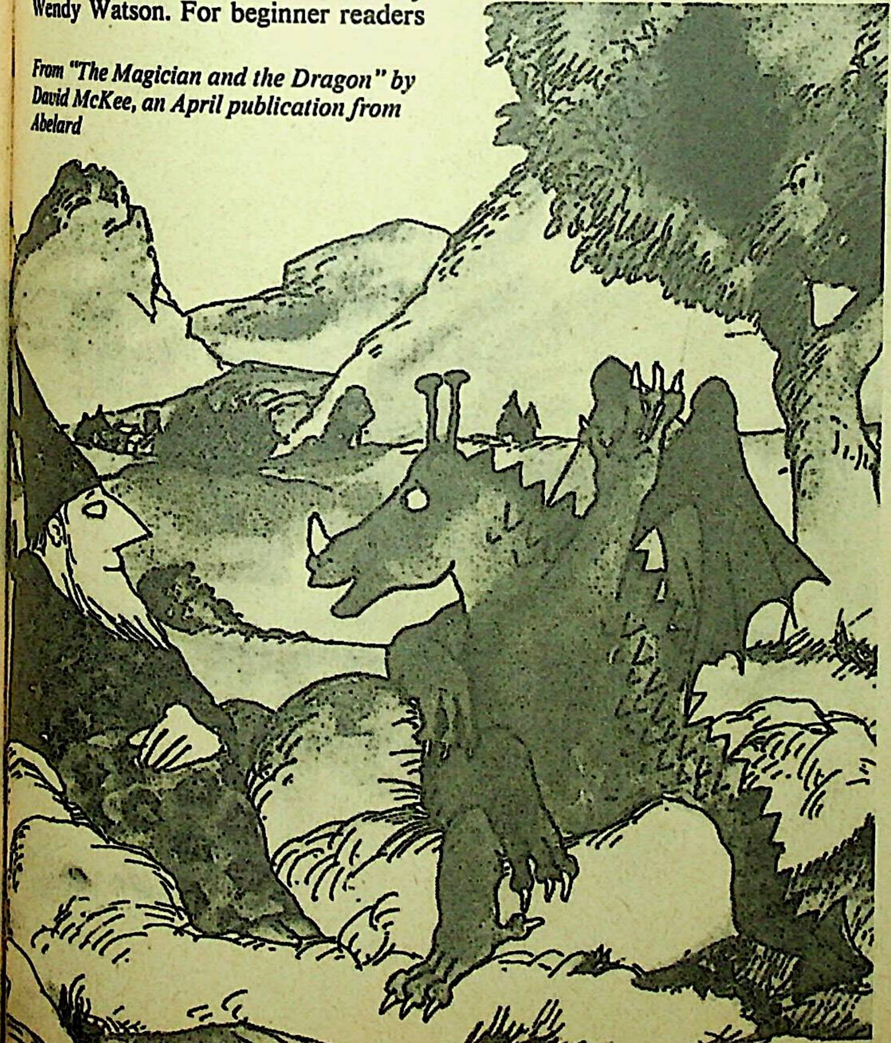
Children's Picture Books
Continued



In the "Fairy Tale Mini Pop-up" series come *Little Red Riding Hood*, *Hansel and Gretel*, *The Shoemaker and the Elves* and *The Sleeping Beauty* (March, each 65p). *What's That?* (April, £3·95) by Virginia Allen Jensen is a picture book for blind and partially-sighted pre-school children, and is based on textures as well as clear contrasting colours. Ed Young's *The Terrible Nung Gwama* (February, £2·95) is about a monster of Chinese legend. Garth Williams has illustrated Margaret Wise-Brown's classic story *Fox Eyes* (March, £2·95), while New Zealand artist Bruce Treloar illustrates the Pacific island home of *Kim* and her grandmother (April, £3·95).

Janet and Allan Ahlberg have created a new picture book series around the comical Two Heads, whose story begins with a birthday party in *The One and Only Two Heads* and continues in *Two Wheels Two Heads* (April, each £1·75). Clyde Watson's original nursery rhymes in *Catch Me, Kiss Me and Say It Again* (February, £3·95) are illustrated by Wendy Watson. For beginner readers there are Stan and Jan Berenstain's *The Berenstain Bears and the Spooky Old Tree* and Dr. Seuss' *I Can Read With My Eyes Shut* (March, each £1·75).

From "The Magician and the Dragon" by David McKee, an April publication from Abelard



In February **Macmillan London** publish two illustrated books for children between seven and 12: *Pop go the Vipers* (£3·95) by Frank Walker, in which the sinister couple first met in *Vipers & Co.* resolve to spread maximum gloom and despondency by murdering music; and *Mr. Cogg and His Computer* (£3·95) by Carolyn Sloan, in which the computer that Mr. Cogg has programmed to deal with all the tiresome things in life sometimes seems to have a mind of its own. March sees Pierre Le-Tan's *Timothy's Dream Book* (£3·95) about Timothy's interesting ideas of what he wants to be when he grows up.

Svend Otto S., winner of the 1978 Hans Christian Andersen Illustrator's Medal, has illustrated in soft water colours two picture story books for **Pelham:** *Sparrow Falls Out of the Nest* by Robert Fisker (February, £2·90) which tells of the fledgling sparrow who fell out of his nest before he could fly; and *Inuk and his Sledge-dog* (March, £3), the story of what happens when Inuk is given a sledge and a black-and-white pup with big feet for his sixth birthday.

"Mick and Muff" is the title of a new small-format series to be launched by **Abelard** in March. Illustrated in colour by Lisbeth Holmberg-Thor and written by Lena Stiessel, these books tells the adventures of a little boy and his large, friendly dog: *Mick and Muff*, *Mick and Muff in the Country*, *Mick and Muff Painting*, *Mick and Muff and the Little Cart* (each £1·50, paper 60p). In April come the second four "Books for Me" with simple text by Margaret Wolff and bright pictures by Val Hunt. The new titles are colour-graded blue for four- to five-year-olds; *My Garden*, *My Birthday*, *Me at Playschool*, *Me in the Park* (each £1·25, paper 50p). David McKee's latest picture book in the "Magician" series is *The Magician and the Dragon* (April, £3·25).

From **Blackie** comes Joanna Troughton's *How Rabbit Stole the Fire* (April, £3·50), a retelling of a North American Indian folk tale about the origin of fire. "Topsy and Tim" books by Jean and Gareth Adamson are *Topsy and Tim at the Hairdressers*, *Topsy and Tim Move House*, *Topsy and Tim go in an Aeroplane* and *Topsy and Tim Have a Barbecue* (March, each £1·25, paper 45p).

Ormalaine (April, £2·95) from **A. & C. Black** is written by Sarah Barton, illustrated by Rosanne McConachie, and tells of a mysterious egg-shaped stone and its effect on the animal life of the island of Ormalaine.

"Little Slimtail" books by Mary Chell, illustrated by Tamasin Cole, are small-format books abut Mr. and Mrs. Slimtail and their pet weevil, designed for small children to read to themselves: titles are *Slimtails' New House*, *Mrs. Slimtail Goes Shopping*, *Edwin's Adventures* and *Slimtails' Picnic* (April, each £1·25). *Hanuman* is a retelling of an Indian traditional tale by A. Ramachandran illustrated with "dramatic drawings in rich colours" (March, £2·75).

Evans publish *Amelia Mouse and her Great, Great . . . Grandchild* (February, £2·95) illustrated by Etienne Delessert and written by Anne van der Essen, which shows how much more difficult life is today for Matthew Mouse than it was for his great, great grandmother. *The Oath of Bad Brown Bill* (February, £3·25) by Stephen Axelsen tells of Bad Brown Bill the Bushranger who vows to rob even the "ghostly dead". In *Black Bear, White Bear* (February, £1·25) by Lisa Kopper and Ted Harriott one black bear and one white bear get together to try to make a happier world.

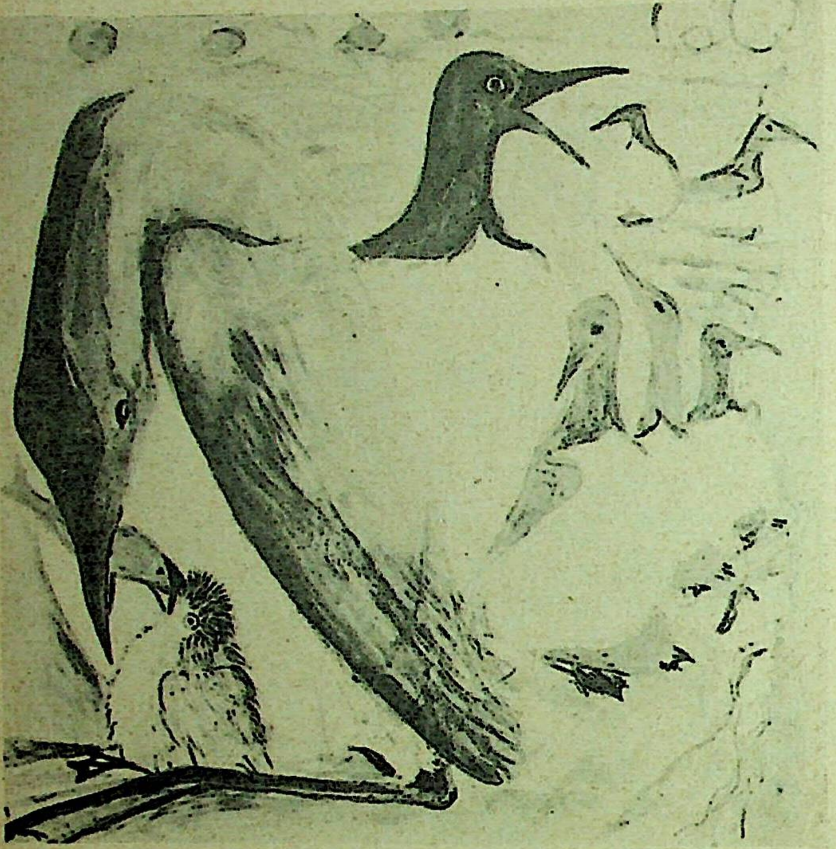
In the Dinosaur range comes *Desmond and the Fancy Dress Party* (April, £2·25) and *Cuthbert and the Long Winter Sleep* (March, £3·25) illustrated by Yasuko Kimura.

Gollancz publish a picture book written and illustrated by Philippe Dumas, *Laura, Alice's New Puppy* (March, £2·75), which tells of a Newfoundland puppy that grows large and clumsy but emerges as a hero. Susan Bonners' *Panda* (March, £2·95) describes the growth of a panda from baby to adult in the mountains of China.

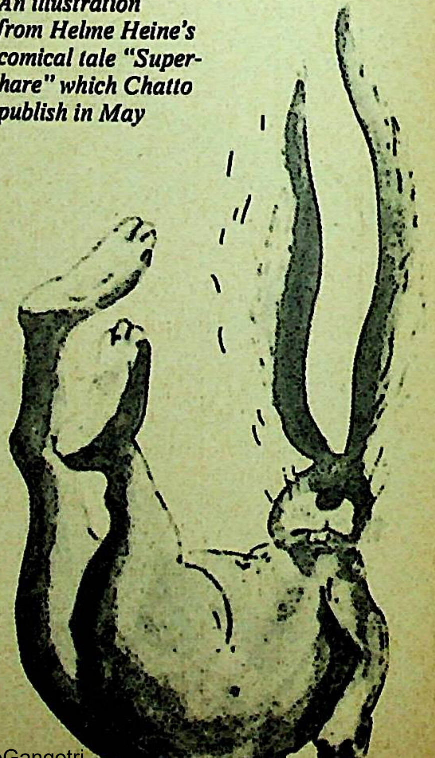
Hutchinson publish *The Witch's Garden* by Lidia Postma (March, £3·25), in which a kindly old lady shows some children where the fairies play in her garden. Dick Whittington's cat tells *her* side of the story in Ludvik Askenazy's *Molly, the Ship's Cat* (May, £2·95), illustrated by Dieter Wiesmüller. *The Magic Pasta Pot* by Tomie de Paola (May, £3·50) tells what happens when Big Anthony tries to make a witch's magic pasta pot work for himself.

To follow up *A Book of Elephants* **Kaye & Ward** publish *A Book of Pig Tales* (May, £2·50) in the same format with illustrations by David McKee. The collection includes "The Three Little Pigs", Gub-Gub's story from *Dr. Dolittle* by Hugh Lofting, Andersen's "Pig Boy", Lewis Carroll's "Pig-Tale" and an extract from *Charlotte's Web* by E. B. White.

Angus & Robertson publish *Alexander Who Used to be Rich Last*



An illustration from "Gilli the Guillemot" from Methuen in April



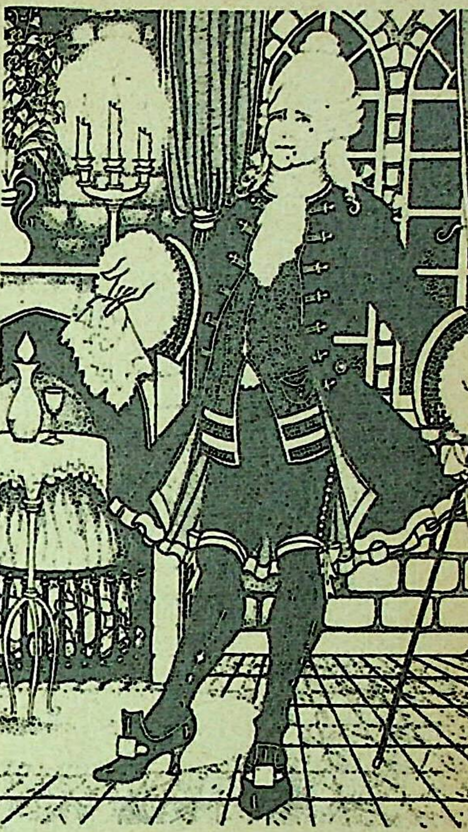
An illustration from Helme Heine's comical tale "Superhare" which Chatto publish in May

Sunday (April, £2·95) by Judith Viorst, sequel to *Alexander and the Terrible, Horrible, No Good, Very Bad Day*. Another sequel is Ruth Manning Sanders' *Haunted Castle* (May, £3·95) illustrated by Kilmeny Niland, which follows on from *Old Witch Boneyleg*. *Hot Cross Buns* (April, £3·95) is a book of illustrated nursery rhymes.

Burke publish in March four new titles in the "Read for Fun" series, which have full-colour illustrations and a simple graded text for beginner readers. *Goodnight Alfons* is a sequel by Gunilla Bergstrom to her *Alfons*, the little boy who loves to build things for himself. *The Old Car* by Hans Peterson tells of a family who like their old dilapidated car better than the shiny new one. In *Find Me If You Can* Kerstin Thorvall tells of a little boy who is always missing when it is time to go to bed. *Summer* by G. and I. Bjork is about summer by the sea (each £1·10, paper 75p).

Coming from **Bergstrom & Boyle** in April is *A Painted Tale* (£2·75), written and illustrated by Kate Canning, in which a jungle landscape by Rousseau comes alive, and the tiger jumps down out of the frame. This title is the basis for a BBC cartoon film animated by the author.

In July the Whittington Press publish Paul Scott's last book "After the Funeral" in a limited edition of 150 copies (cloth £40, leather £100). It is a retelling of the story of Cinderella, and Roland Gant has written an introductory memoir while Sally Scott has contributed illustrations which match the mood and imagery of her father's text



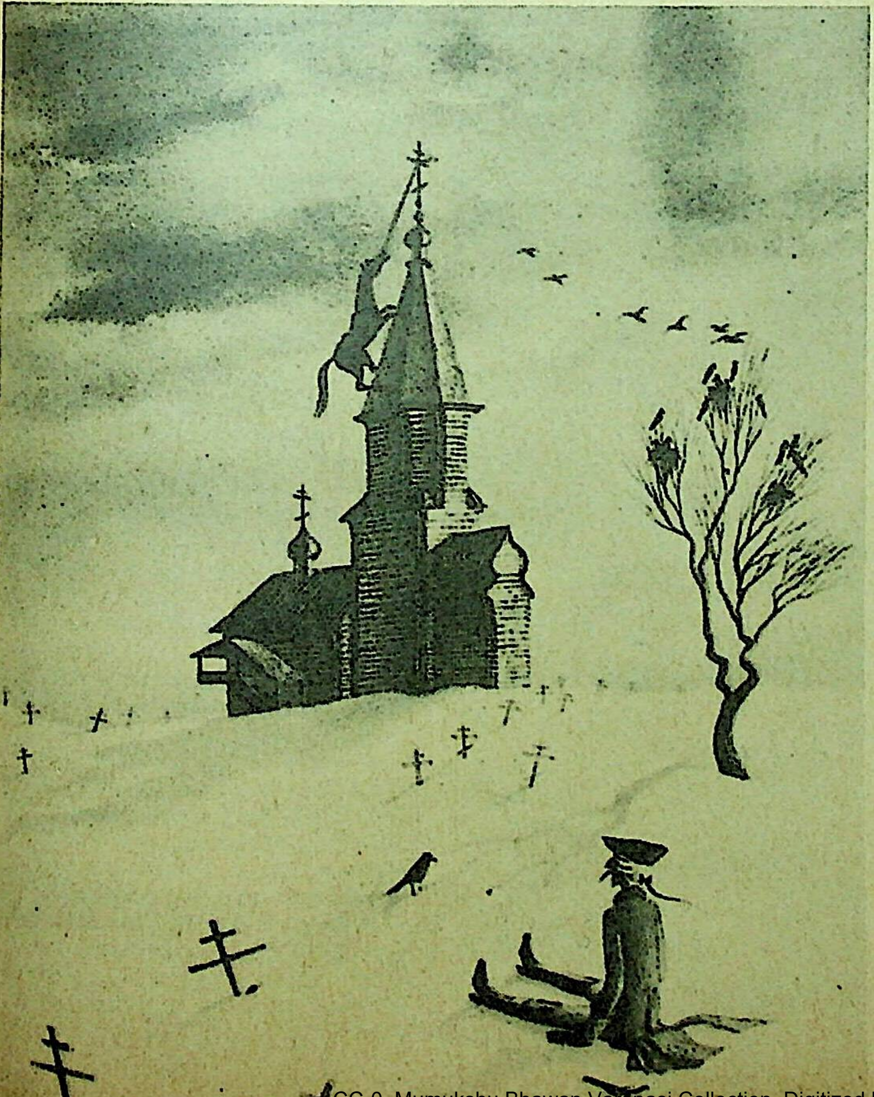
Children's Picture Books
Continued

From **Ash & Grant** comes Kevin Maddison's illustrated version of Edward Lear's *The Courtship of the Yonghy-Bonghy-Bó and The New Vestments* (May, £2·50) with 16 pages of colour illustrations.

Wheaton publish *How Big is BIG?* (February, £1·50) by Rolf Myller in which the question of measurement arises when the King asks the Carpenter to make a bed for the Queen's birthday. *The Emperor's New Clothes* by Hans Andersen (April, £1·95) is retold for young children with illustrations by George Craig. Joan Snapes uses her collage technique again in *Just the Place for a Cat* (May, £1·95), while the invincible Sir Oliver strikes again in *Sir Oliver Bubb and the Wolf* (June, £1·95) and there is "more laughter and fun" with *Six Silly Cyclists* by Leslie Wood (July, £1·95).

From **Harper & Row** in March comes *Snake In, Snake Out* (£2·25) by Linda Banchek and Elaine Arnolds, an ingenious, fast-moving, zany chase. Coming in May is a parallel story of a boy and a mouse, *Mouse and Tim* (£2·95) by Faith McNulty with illustrations by Marc Simont. Also in May comes the story of a boy, a puppy, and a new baby in the family, *His Mother's Dog* (£3·50) by Liesel Moak Skorpen with illustrations by M. E. Mullin. July has *The Scroobious Pip* (£3·95) by Edward Lear, completed by Ogden Nash, and illustrated by Nancy Ekholm Burkert with pastel paintings of the fabulous creature.

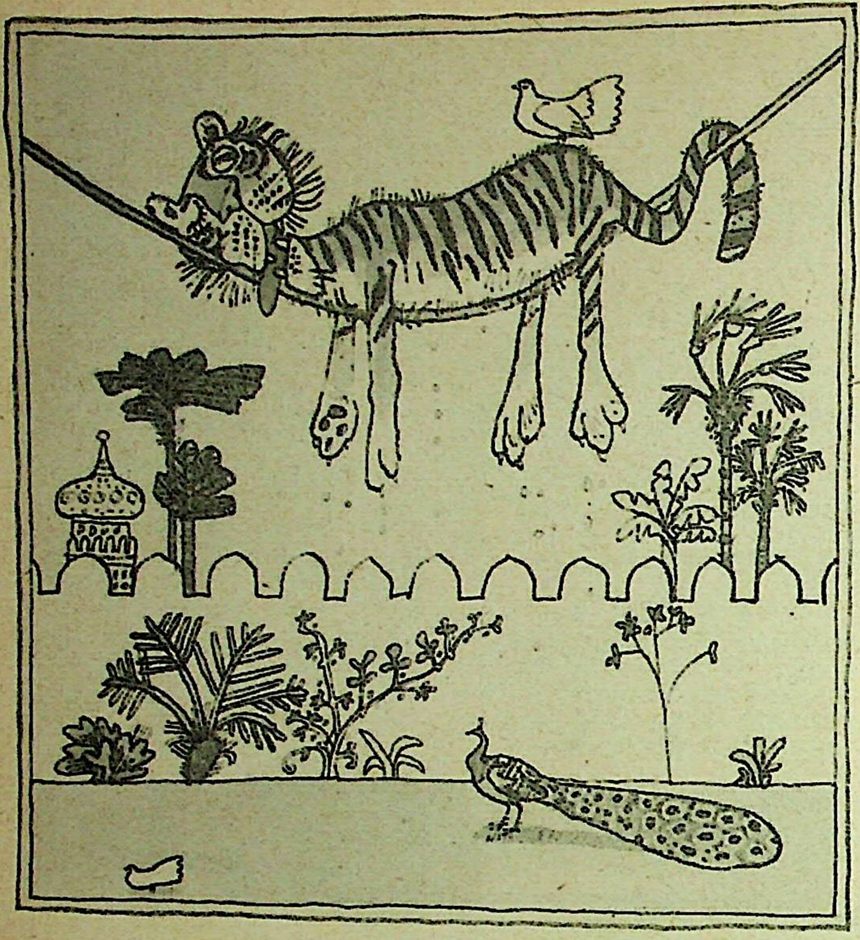
In February **Macdonald & Jane's** publish *The Hungry Dinosaur* (£3·75) by Sally Cedar, the story of two



One of the illustrations by Binette Schroeder for "The Wonderful Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchhausen" (*Chatto, April*)

Children's Picture Books

Continued



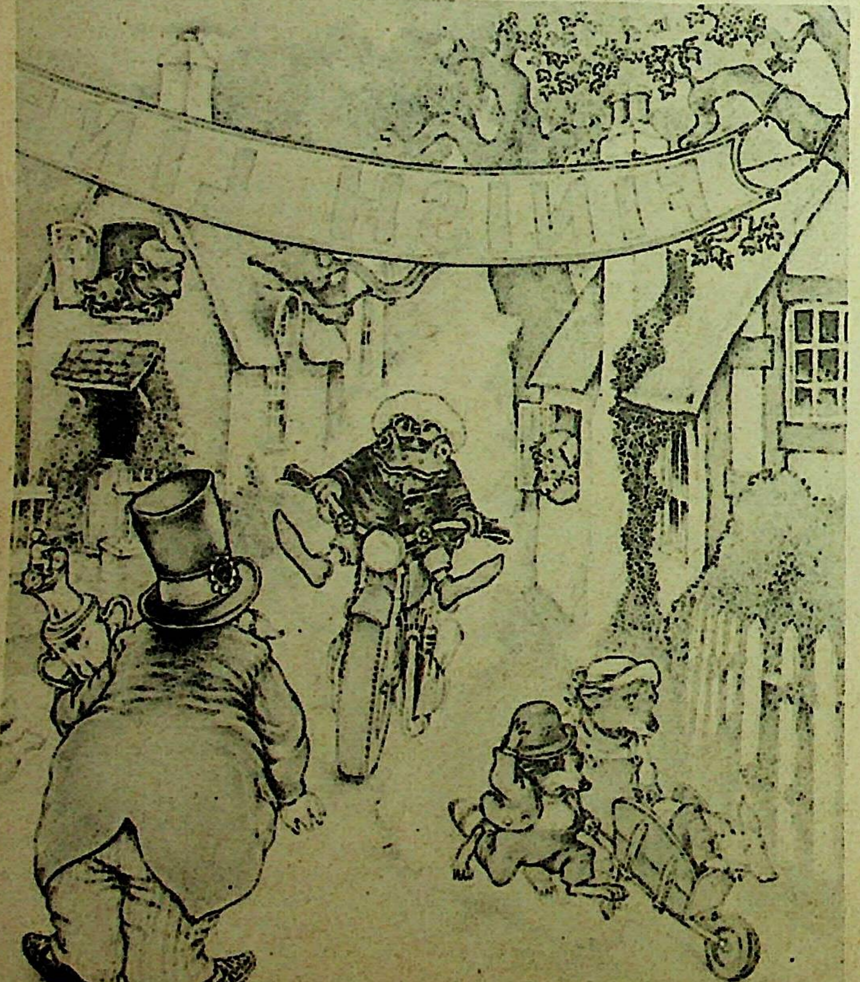
Gerald Rose's freshly laundered lion, alias "The Tiger-Skin Rug" from Faber

children who find a baby dinosaur, but whose problems are solved with the use of their teacher's time machine.

Marshall Cavendish's series of four books for four- to seven-year-olds is designed to encourage the child to explore the everyday world of *The Park*, *The Countryside*, *The Town* and *The Seashore* (June, each £1·25).

In April **W. H. Allen** make their début into children's picture books with *Harry Goes to a Fancy-Dress Party* (£1·95), *Harry's Baggy Jumper* (£1·95) and *Harry's New Hobby* (£1·95). Illustrated in full colour, these are Shona Keith's first picture books.

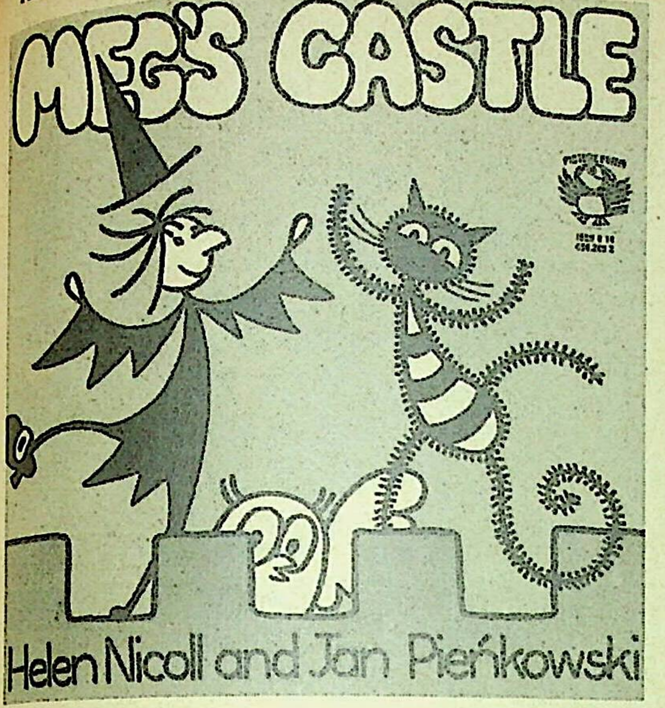
Below, from "Captain Toad and the Motorbike" by David McPhail (Dent, April)

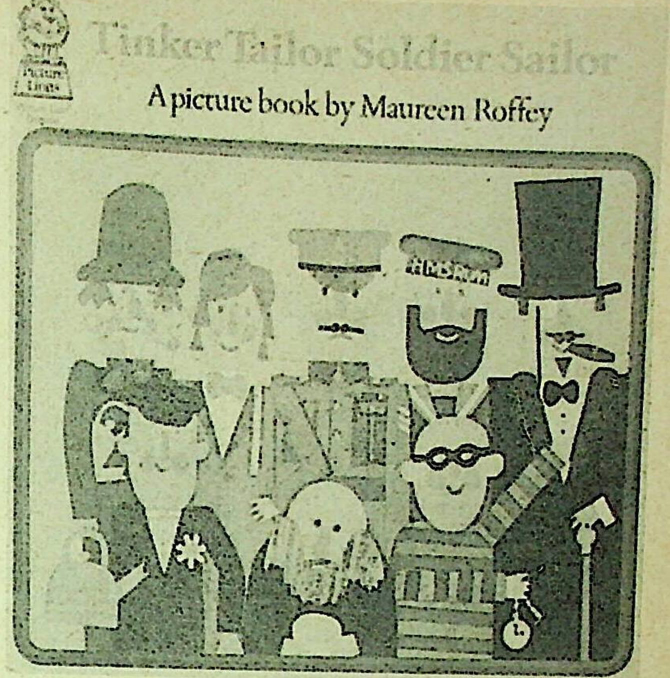


In Paperback

PICTURE **Puffins** for February include *Fourteen Rats and a Rat-catcher* (60p) by Tamasin Cole and James Cressey, and Eve Rice's story of a chaotic little boy on a shopping expedition, *Oh Lewis!* (60p). In April comes specialist advice on how to put back the moo in *The Sick Cow* by H. E. Todd, and *Aranea* by Jenny Wagner and Ron Brooks, which tells of a spider's struggle for survival. A further adventure from John Burningham sees Mr. Gumpy in trouble when he rashly takes *all* his animal friends for a drive in *Mr. Gumpy's Motor Car*. Riddles galore in Rodney Peppé's collection of traditional rhymes and humorous pictures, *Hey Riddle Diddle*, are also due in April together with Matthew Margolis' and Maurice Sendak's *Some Swell Pup*.

Mouse eventually meets mouse in *Do You Want To Be My Friend* (May), a story involving few words and many other animals by Eric Carle. Anita Harper illustrates two June titles by Christine Roche, who explores different kinds of homes in *How We Live* and investigates conditions and attitudes to jobs in *How We Work*. July brings John Burningham's *Cannonball Simp*, in which a little lost dog zooms from obscurity to fame out of the mouth of a circus cannon.


MEG'S CASTLE
Helen Nicoll and Jan Pieńkowski


Tinker Tailor Soldier Sailor
A picture book by Maureen Roffey

In **Picture Lions** in March come *The Muppet Comic Book* (95p), an "original" about the zany adventures of Kermit, Fozzie Bear and Miss Piggy by Jenny Craven and Graham Thompson; *Dodo's Delight* (65p), a story for younger children by John Ryan; and two extra-large format stories by Dr. Seuss, *The 500 Hats* (75p) and *And to Think That I Saw It On Mulberry Street* (75p). May sees *Paddington Bear* and *Paddington's Garden* (each 65p) by Michael Bond, while in July come two colourful books for younger children, *Tinker Tailor Soldier Sailor* (65p) by Maureen Roffey and *Busy Boats* (65p) by Peter Lippman.

Knight launch four full-colour picture cartoon books drawn by Benjamin Rabier: *Gideon*, *Gideon's House*, *Gideon and His Friends* and *Gideon on the Riverbank* (March, each 65p) are about Gideon, a little duck who has his own inimitable way of helping his friends when they're in difficulties. Yorkshire Television will be networking a children's series based on the characters in the books.

Methuen Paperbacks publish Gail E. Haley's Kate Greenaway Medal-winning title (first published by The Bodley Head) *The Post Office Cat* (March, £1·50), which is set in Victorian England and tells of the origin of the tradition of the Post Office cat. Gail E. Haley won the Caldecott Medal in 1971 with *A Story, A Story* (July, £1·95), an African folk tale which tells how when all the stories belonged to the Sky God, Ananse the Spider Man spun a web up to the sky to bargain for a share of the stories.

In April **Oxford** publish five of their most popular picture books in a new full-size, soft-cover format: titles are *Brave Soldier Janosh* by Victor G. Ambrus, *Tim in Danger* and *Tim at the Lighthouse* by Edward Ardizzone, *Shaun and the Cart-Horse* by Charles Keeping and *The Little Wooden Duck* by Brian Wildsmith (each £1·25).

Hamish Hamilton publish Raymond Briggs' *Fungus the Bogeyman* (March, £1·35) about the extraordinary lifestyle of the legendary bogeyman revealed in "revolting detail" with full bogachrome illustrations.

Macdonald Educational announce that their new titles in the "Create-a-Story" series, *Going to School* and *On the Farm* (each £1·25), previously due in October, will now be published in February.

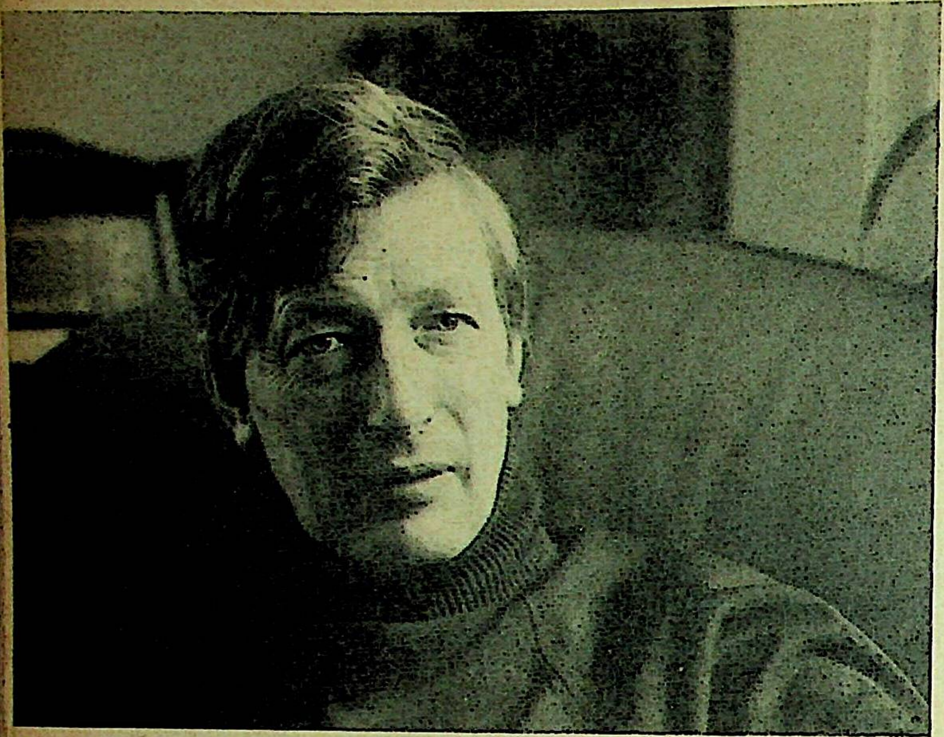
Scolar Press have four paperbacks due in April: *Lucy's Village* (£2·95) by Ada M. Harrison and Robert Austin, *Isle of Cats* (£2·95) by Gerard Hoffnung and John Symonds, *Square Book of Animals* (£1·95) by William Nicholson and *Alphabet of Trades*.

Foxwood publish four "Pointer" books which teach the very young child to match words and pictures: *Size*, *Place*, *Touch* and *Sound* (February, each 60p). "Charley Finds Out" is a series of four books about an enterprising cat who finds out about the world around him: titles are *Charley's Scarf*, *Charley's Chair*, *Charley's Breakfast* and *Charley's Party* (March, each 75p). Picture books with a difference are *The Ugly Old Woman and The Beautiful Butterfly* and *Unhappy Herbie Hole* (April, each £1·25)—a hole through each book forms a pivot to the story. Four space adventure books about "The Voyages of Starship Skygull" include a cut-out model, of a spaceship in *The Rescue*, a shuttle in *The Net*, a U.F.O. in *The Ghost Ship* and a space station in *The Sabotage of S2* (each 95p).

In **Lion Publishing**'s "Little Lions" series in February come *What in the World is the Wide, Wide World?*, *See all the Things we Share*, *Big Tree, Little Tree* and *One of the Family*; in April, four parables of Jesus in picture-strip form, *The Two Houses*, *The Loving Father*, *The Lost Sheep* and *The Kind Stranger*; and in May, *The Kingdom that God Builds*, *The Wise Men from the East*, *Joseph and his Brothers* and *Joseph in Egypt* (each 30p). A series which reprinted three months after launch, "God's Wonderful World Colouring Books", has in February *Flowers*, *Seashore*, *Jungles* and *Woodlands* (each 25p).

A new paperback series from Lion for those who enjoy picture-strip stories tells the life story of well-known Bible characters. The first four titles are *Abraham*, *Moses*, *David* and *Paul* (large-format, 95p each).

In March **Severn House Paperbacks**, a new imprint of Severn House Publishers, launch a series of 32-page picture books for six- to eight-year-olds based on the Post Office's Buzby. The first four titles are *Buzby Goes Skateboarding*, *Buzby's Rock Group*, *Buzby's Girlfriend* and *Buzby's Challenge* (each 40p).



PETER DICKINSON
His new novel "Tulku" is due from Gollancz this month

Children's Fiction

BODLEY Head lead with a "New Adult" novel by Paul Zindel, *The Undertaker's Gone Bananas* (February, £3·95), a fast-growing, farcical murder mystery. Stephen Chance has a new story about policeman-turned-parson Septimus Treloar, *Septimus and the Spy Ring* (June, £3·50), set in wartime Britain. The quest for the Holy Grail by the knights of the Round Table has inspired *The Light Beyond the Forest* (April, £3·50) by Rosemary Sutcliff, a poetic retelling of the great legend.

For younger children come *Alan and Naomi* (March, £3·50) by Myron Levoy which is set in New York in 1944 and tells of a war-damaged Jewish child; and *Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing* and *Otherwise Known as Sheila the Great* both by Judy Blume (March, each £2·50). *Alexander in Trouble* (May, £2·50) by Australian writer Susan Burke is a "New Acorn Library" title about a small boy confined to a wheelchair; and Norman Hunter has another Incrediblania collection in *Count Bakwerdz on the Carpet and Other Incredible Stories* (March, £3·25), illustrated by Babette Cole.

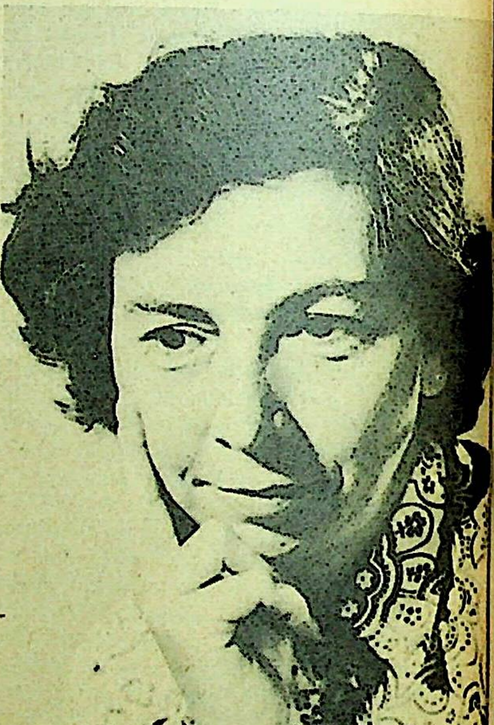
Wilhelm Hauff's fairy-tale *Dwarf Long-Nose* (March, £3·25) has been translated by Doris Orgel and illustrated by Maurice Sendak, who has also illustrated Janice May Udry's *The Moon Jumpers* (May, £2·95)—both these books are early examples of his work, but have never appeared in a British edition before.

The "Library Reprints" series is intended to bring back into stock backlist fiction titles constantly in demand: *Ginger Pye* (£3·25) by Eleanor Estes, and *The Long Christmas* (£3·25) by Ruth Sawyer are both due in February.

Peter Dickinson won the 1977 *Guardian* Children's Fiction Award and his new novel *Tulku* (February, £4·25) from **Gollancz** is set in China at the time of the Boxer rising. Rosa Guy tells the story of an independent young woman in search of love and security in *Edith Jackson* (April, £3·75). In *The Great Gilly Hopkins* (April, £3·75) by Katharine Paterson a ruthless and scheming heroine steers her own course through the eccentricities of her family and the authorities. In *The Silent Playmate* (May, £3·75) Naomi Lewis, children's book critic, has collected stories about dolls from sources including Mao-Tse Tung, Katherine Mansfield, E. Nesbit and Hans Andersen; the collection is illustrated by Harold Jones.

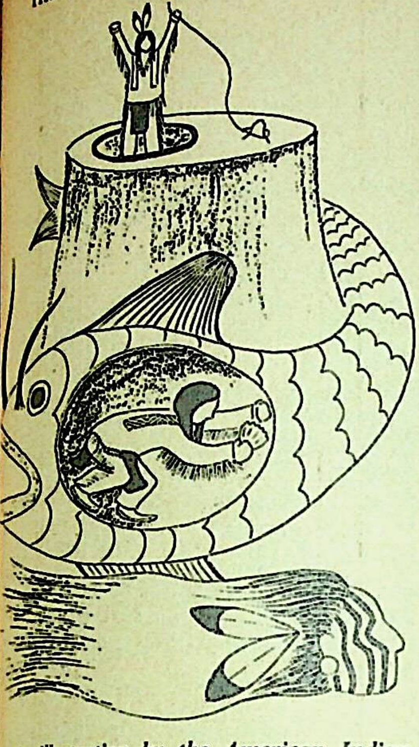
For younger readers there is a new Albert adventure, *Albert On The Farm* (April, £2·75) by Alison Jezard; and in *Oggy and the Holiday*, the third book about the resourceful hedgehog, Oggy visits the seaside.

Oxford publish the first 12 titles in their "New Oxford Library" series of inexpensive reprints for library shelves. Several have not been available in hardcover for some years and they include five Carnegie award-winning titles: *Pippi Goes Abroad* (£1·55) by Astrid Lindgren, *Pennington's Seventeenth Summer* (£1·80) by K. M. Peyton, *The Lantern Bearers* (£1·80) by Rosemary Sutcliff, and *Man With a Sword* (£1·80) by Henry Treece are due in March; *The Little Bookroom* (£1·80) by Eleanor Farjeon, *Nordy Bank* (£1·80) by Sheena Porter, *Hurricane* (£1·55) by Andrew Salkey, and *Knight Crusader* (£1·80) by Ronald Welch are due in April; *Time of Trial* (£1·80) by Hester Burton, *Parcel for Henry* (£1·55) by Paul Ries Collin, *Fly-By-Night* (£1·80) by K. M. Peyton, and *The Silver Branch* (£1·80) by Rosemary Sutcliff are due in June. All titles have new four-colour laminated board covers.



ALISON MORGAN
author of "Leaving Home", to be published by Chatto in May

The final volume of the Sola trilogy by Finnish author Irmelin Sandman Lilius, *Horses of the Night* (March, £3·25), is illustrated by Ionicus. Scott O'Dell's new novel, *The Daughter of Don Saturnino* (March, £3·25), is set in the time of the Mexican war and



An illustration by the American Indian artist Louis Mofsie from "Campfire Tales of the American Indians" retold by Dee Brown. From Chatto in March

tells the story of Carlota who eventually runs the family's vast Californian ranch in her father's stead.

New titles for the over-12s from **Hamish Hamilton** include *Hey, Dollface* (March, £3·50), the story of a loving relationship between two 15-year-old girls, written by 22-year-old Deborah Hautzig; *The Third Eye* (March, £3·75), a thriller from Carnegie award-winner Mollie Hunter; and *Shatterhand* (April, £3·50) by Dietrich Sciffert, the story of a boy who at first allows himself to be persuaded by, and then rejects, Nazi doctrines. Virginia Hamilton, Newbery Medal and National Book award-winner, takes supersensory powers as her theme in *Justice and Her Brothers* (March, £4·50).

For younger readers there is a new William Mayne novel *While the Bells Ring* (February, £3·95) illustrated by Janet Rawlins and set in the Yorkshire Dales. Other titles are *Spell Me A Witch* (April, £3·75) by Barbara Willard and Sheila Lavelle's *My Best Fiend* (March, £3·75).

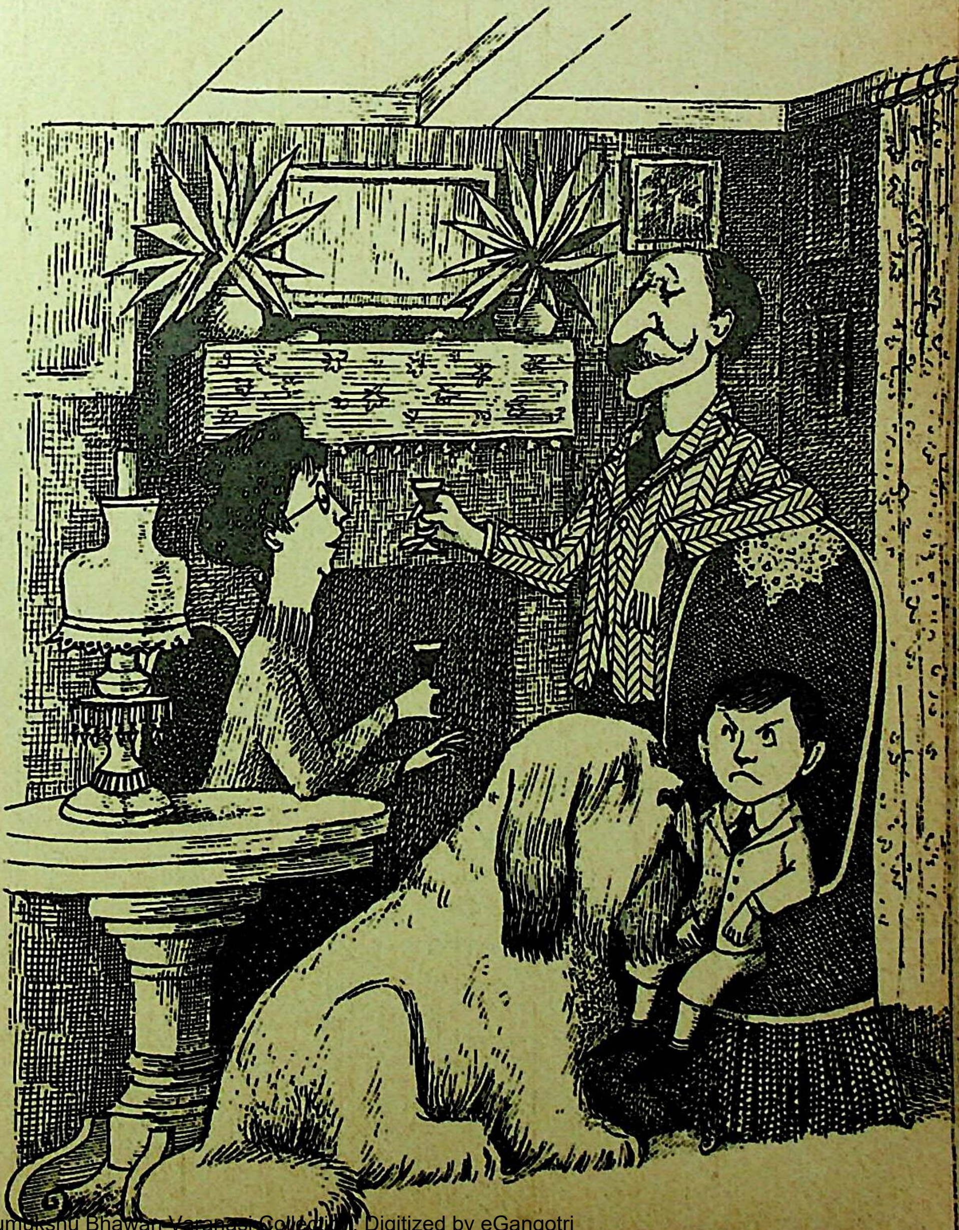
John Pudney, who died last year, wrote a series of books set in Hartwarp, a "nice quiet village" peopled by extraordinary characters. *The Hartwarp Light Railway* (£2·50) and *The Hartwarp Circus* (£2·50) are to be reissued in February with the original illustrations.

In the "Gazelle" series, redesigned with larger type and three-colour covers, come *Ursula Dancing* (April, £1·40) by Sheila Lavelle: *Wildcat Wendy and the Peekaboo Kid* (April, £1·40) by Nancy Chambers: *A Hole in the Road* (June, £1·40) by Joan Smith, and *Dragon Fire* (June, £1·40) by Ann Ruffell. In the "Antelope" series there are two new historical stories, *Children of the Plague* (February, £1·95) by Pamela Oldfield, and *The Dangerous Journey* (March, £1·95) by Elizabeth Renier.

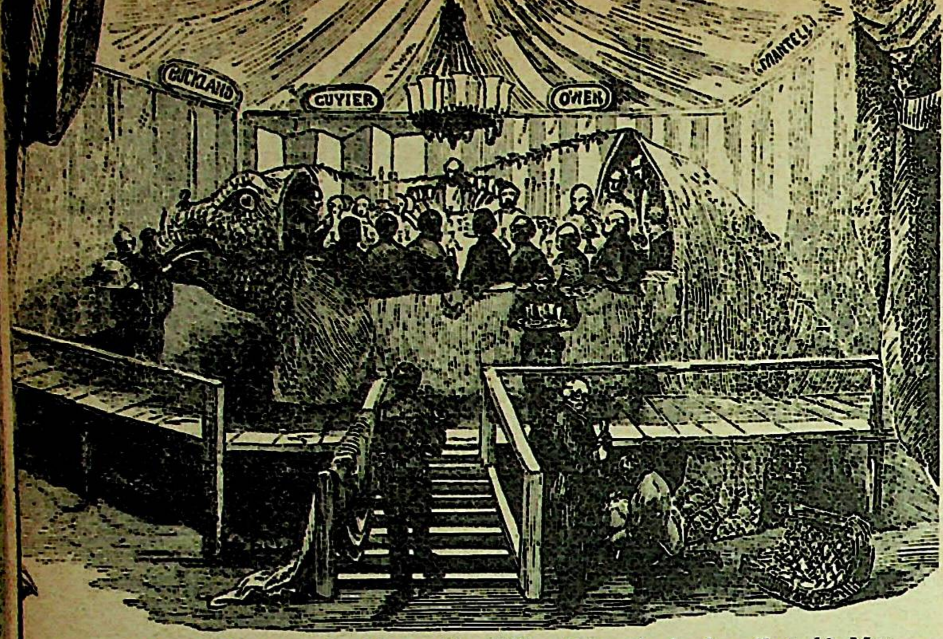
Judy Blume has captured the heart of adolescent America in the few years she has been writing novels. *It's Not the End of the World* and *But Then Again, Maybe I Won't* (each £3·50) will be published by **Heinemann** at the beginning of May with a simultaneous Pan/Piccolo edition. *Tig's Crime* (June, £3·50), a thriller, is a first book by T. R. Burch. Janet and Allen Ahlberg have collaborated in *Son of a Gun* (July, £3·10), a story of the American Wild West and Gwen Grant follows up *Private—Keep Out!* with *Knock and Wait* (July, £3·50).

Margery Sharp's Bernard (who appeared with Miss Bianca in Walt Disney's film "The Rescuers") has a new adventure in *Bernard into Battle* (June, £2·90), *The String Family* by Patricia Cleveland-Peck is about a family of tiny string dolls. Two new "Long Ago Children" books are *The Peacock Garden* (May, £2·90) by Anita Desai, based on her childhood in the Punjab, and *Fanny and the Monsters* (May, £2·75) by Penelope Lively. Two "Pyramid" titles come in May at £2·50 each: *The Silbury Triangle*, sci-fi by David Churchill, and the 50th Pyramid, *Tug-of-War*, the story of two Asian teenagers growing up in England (May, £2·60 each).

First novels from **Kestrel** include *In Search of Coffee Mountains* (Feb-



An illustration by Maurice Sendak from "The Big Green Book", the classic by Robert Graves reissued by Kestrel in March



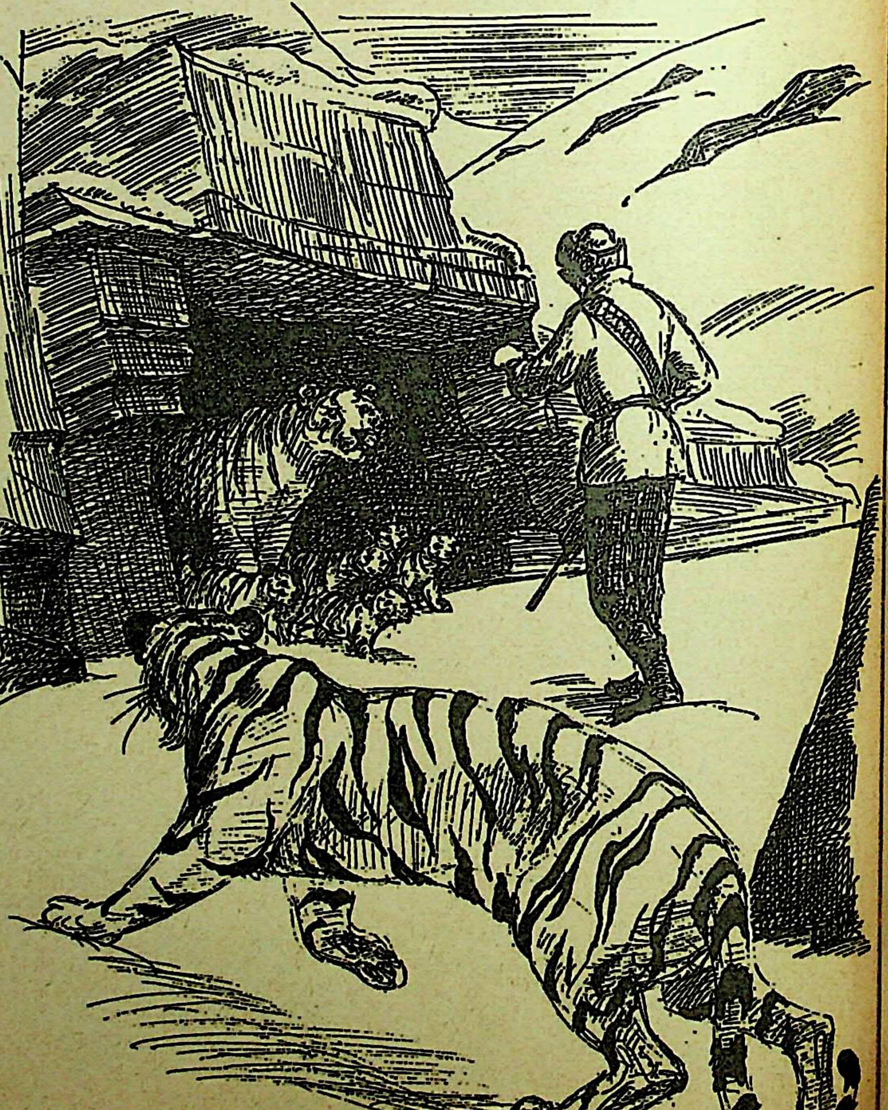
From "The Iguanodon Mystery" by William Edmonds, due from Kestrel in May

ruary, £3·50) by Estonian author Elin Toona Gottschalk, an account of a nine-year-old girl's life in postwar European refugee camps. Australian Victor Kelleher's *The Forbidden Paths of Thual* (April, £3·25) is a science fiction fantasy about a boy's effort to save his community from ruthless aliens. For older readers American author Lois Lowry's *A Summer to Die* (February, £3·25) describes the relationship between two teenage sisters during their last summer together.

In *The Road to Canterbury* (April, £3·25) Ian Serraillier retells nine stories from *The Canterbury Tales* as an introduction to Chaucer for 11- to 13-year-olds. *Gudrun* (May, £2·95) by Alma Johanna Koenig is a retelling of a Germanic story of chivalric romance translated by Anthea Bell.

In May comes a reissue of Delia Huddy's *There's No Place like Trickett's Green* (£2·95) set in a London suburb where three children make a playground out of a large neglected garden. For beginner readers *Ginnie* (March, £2·50) written and illustrated by Ted Greenwood contains six stories about a mischievous six-year-old girl; and Philippa Pearce's *The Elm Street Lot* (May, £2·25), illustrated by Peter Rush, describes the adventures of a group of children from one street.

New editions of two classics are *The Lost Merbaby and the Wishing Nut Tree* (July, £2·95), fairytales told and illustrated with silhouette drawings by Margaret and Mary Baker; both now in their 80s, their work was widely published in the 1920s and '30s; and Robert Graves' *The Big Green Book* (March, £1·95), an impudent tale of a small boy's triumph over adult rules and regulations illustrated by Maurice Sendak.



One of Pat Marriott's illustrations for the 13th in Willard Price's animal adventure series, "Tiger Adventure" which Cape publish in March, just three months before the author's 92nd birthday

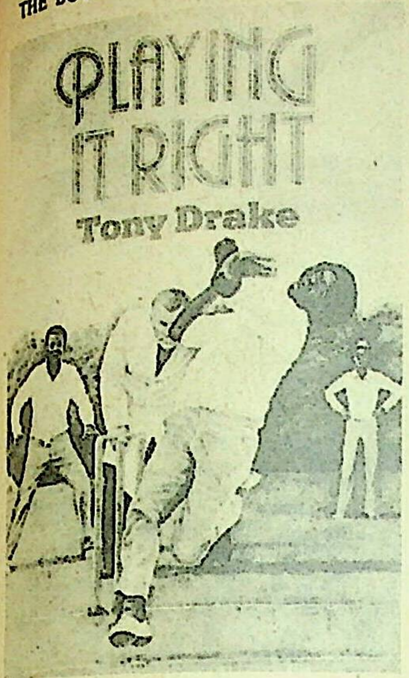
Children's Fiction

Continued

Faber's list has two novels by new authors, *Jane and the Kenilwood Occurrences* (£3·75) by Frances Gapper, and *Out of That World* (£3·95) by Jill Staynes, as well as a new "Timothy and Ellen" story for younger children by Margaret Storey, *The Double Wizard* (£3·50), and Ruth Tomalin's *Gone Away* (£4·25).

Folktales for younger children are in *The Magic Ring and Other Russian Folktales* (£3·50), retold by Robert Chandler from the versions by Andrei Platonov, while Virginia Haviland of the Library of Congress has compiled an anthology for older readers, *The Faber Book of North American Legends* (£5·25), illustrated by Ann Strugnell.

In their "Read Aloud" series **Methuen** publish *Captain Skip* (June, £2·60) illustrated by Antony Maitland and



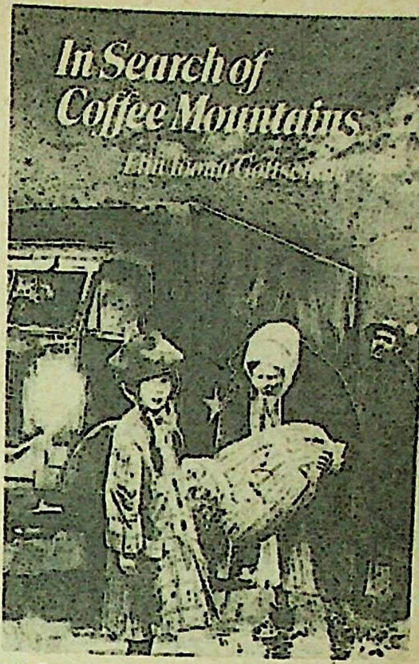
The runner-up in the Collins Multi-Ethnic Competition is published in March

written by John Emlyn Edwards, an adventure story of the Captain and his young crew in search of a world of "always holidays"; Jamila Gavin has written a collection of stories about children of different cultures in *The Orange Tree and Other Stories* (May, £2·25); Annie M. G. Schmidt has a third collection of stories about Bob and Jilly, *Bob and Jilly in Trouble* (June, £2·50); and Jill Tomlinson has another collection of animal stories with a human flavour, *The Otter Who Wanted to Know* (April, £2·50).

In the "Pied Piper" series come *Wood Street and Mary Ellen* (February, £2·75) illustrated by Leslie Smith, Mabel Esther Allen's sixth Wood Street story about a group of children in Liverpool; *The Happy Ghost* (June, £2·95) by Elisabeth Beresford and illustrated by Joanna Carey, an adventure story about Sam who sees flickering lights in an empty house; *The Runaway* (June, £2·95) by Gillian Cross and illustrated by Reginald Gray, a fast narrative about children of different racial backgrounds; *Shining Rivers* (June, £2·95) by Ruth Dallas, set in the New Zealand gold rush of the 1860s; *Be a Super Sleuth: Volume 2* (June, £2·95), the second collection of detective stories by Wolfgang Ecke with solutions at the end of the book; *The Abbotsbury Ring* (May, £2·95) by Margaret Greaves and illustrated by Laszlo Acs, a story of magic; and *Chadwick's Chimney* (July, £2·95) by Colin Thiele, a suspense story set in the limestone country of south-eastern Australia.

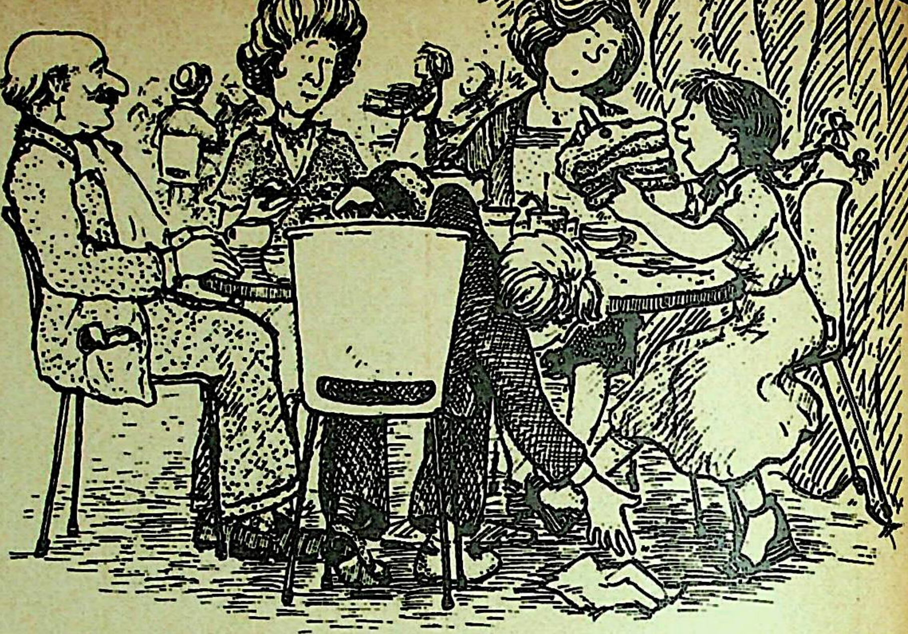
In the "Younger Fiction" list prize-winning author Astrid Lindgren contributes *The World's Best Karlson* (July, £3·50) illustrated by Ilon Wikland, a third book about the mischievous character who lives in the roof and is able to fly. Titles in the "Older Fiction" list include *Tawny* (April, £3·50) by Chas Carner, set in America's New Hampshire countryside; *The Other, Darker Ned* (May, £3·50) in which Anne Fine describes how it feels to be on the brink of adolescence; Helen Hoover's science fiction novel *The Rains of Eridan* (April, £3·50), about a planet populated with desiccated caterpillar-like creatures; Eric Houghton's *Steps Out of Time* (April, £3·50), about a boy who travels forward in time and meets a future version of himself; Geoffrey Kilner's *Joe Burkinshaw's Progress* (May, £3·95), set in 19th-century England; *The Catch Colt* (April, £3·50) from Mary O'Hara, author of the "Flicka" books; Ivan Southall's *King of the Sticks* (April, £3·95), about a pioneer family in the Australian outback; and Sven Christer Swahn's *The Twilight Visitors* (June, £3·50), a study of the relationship between two girls.

The Talking Rock (May, £3·25) by Ruth Ainsworth from **Deutsch** describes a child's fantasy world, illustrated by Joanna Stubbs' line drawings. Nils-Olof Franzèn's indestructible detective Agaton Sax comes to the rescue again in *Agaton Sax and Lispington's Grandfather Clock* (March, £2·95) illustrated by Quentin Blake. Dennis Hamley's *Landings* (June, £3·25) is the story of two brothers Reg and Philip, one of whom is about to be sent to Suez in 1956. Elisabeth Mace's *Brother Enemy* (April, £3·25) is about Andreas who leaves Germany for England and discovers one day that he is part-Jewish. E. W. Hildick's grouchy milkman Louie is the victim of a daring kidnap in *Louie's Ransom* (April, £3·25).



A first novel due from Kestrel this month

From the cover of "The Dark Bright Water" by Patricia Wrightson, coming from Hutchinson this month

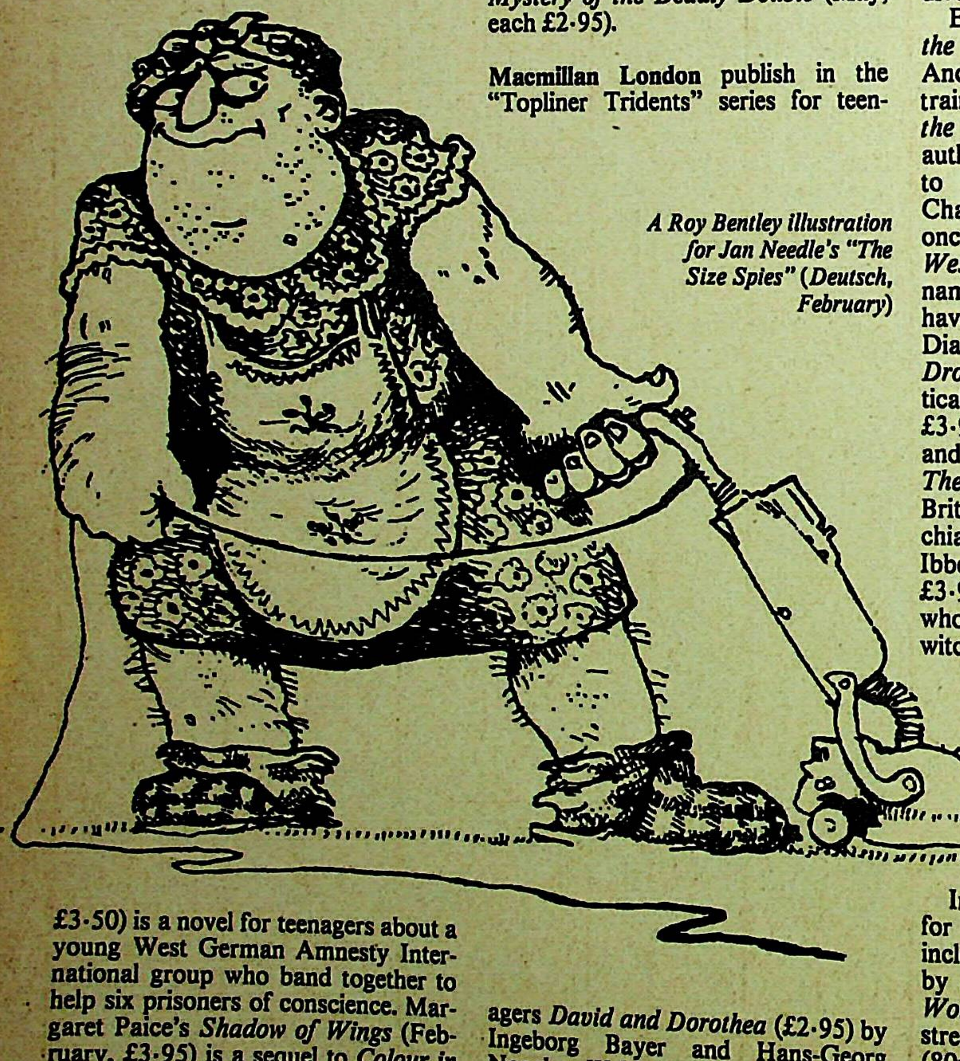


Jan Needle's *The Size Spies* (£3·25) and W. Towrie Cutt's *The Hogboon of Hell* (£2·95), both previously announced are now due in February and March respectively.

Collins' "Young Fiction" series continues with two Australian novels, *The Best of the Bunch* by Nance Donkin and N. L. Ray's "zany" fantasy *Roma Mercedes and Fred* (illustrated, February, each £2·95). Tony Drake's *Playing it Right* (March, £3·95) was a runner-up in the multi-ethnic competition. Alexander Cordell's *Sea Urchin* (April, £3·95) is set on the Isle of Man.

Franz Lang's *If You Are Silenced, I Will Speak For You* (February, £3·50) is a novel for teenagers about a young West German Amnesty International group who band together to help six prisoners of conscience. Margaret Paice's *Shadow of Wings* (February, £3·95) is a sequel to *Colour in the Creek*, about the Australian outback in the 1930s. Also from Australia Lilith Norman's *A Dream of Seas* (February, £3·95) is about a lonely boy drawn to the sea. Two more titles in the "Three Investigators" series from Alfred Hitchcock are *The Mystery of the Magic Circle* and *The Mystery of the Deadly Double* (May, each £2·95).

Right, one of Liz Graham Yool's illustrations from "Victoria Plumb and the Parrots Gang" by Agnes Szudek, coming from Hutchinson in June



A Roy Bentley illustration for Jan Needle's "The Size Spies" (Deutsch, February)

Macmillan London publish in the "Topliner Tridents" series for teenagers *David and Dorothea* (£2·95) by Ingeborg Bayer and Hans-Georg Noack; *Webber's Son* (£2·95) by Christopher Leach, for Western enthusiasts; *Unearthly Beasts and Other Strange People* (£2·95) by Jay Williams, tales of the future; and *When Someone Comes Along* (£2·95) by Anna-Greta Winberg translated by Patricia Crampton, the story of a young girl's relationship with her divorced mother.

E. L. Konigsburg's *The Dragon in the Ghetto Caper* (March) tells of Andrew J. Chronister who is in training to be a famous detective. *Into the Fire* (June, £3·95) by schoolboy author Richard Hayes is about a plan to sabotage the ILEA Sports Championships to teach the teachers once and for all. In Ellen Raskin's *The Westing Game* (£3·95) 16 people, named as heirs of a multimillionaire, have to play a strange, perilous game. Diana Wynne Jones, author of *Drowned Ammet*, has written a mystical novel *The Spellcoats* (June, £3·95) about the roots of mythology and history. From Anne Schlee comes *The Vandal* (June, £3·95) about a Britain of the future where the psychiatrist's rule is absolute, while Eva Ibbotson's *Which Witch?* (June, £3·95) concerns Arriman the Awful who must marry one of Todcaster's witches.

In the "Pacesetter" series of novels for teenagers in West Africa titles include *The Hopeful Lovers* (80p) by Agbo Areo; Victor Thorpe's *The Worshippers* (80p) set in the back streets of Ibadan; *The Delinquent* (80p) by Mohammed Sule; and *The Betrayer* (80p) by Sam Adewoye.

Hutchinson reissue Patricia Wrightson's *I Own the Racecourse* (February, £3·25), the story of a child who thinks he has bought a racecourse for three dollars. Set in 1933. *The Man*

In the Red Turban by David Martin (illustrated, March, £3·50) is an account of young Griff Williams' journey along Australia's Murray River with Indian hawker Ganda Singh. Edited by Richard Davis, *Space 5* (March, £3·95) is an anthology of science fiction stories including ones by Ray Bradbury, Arthur C. Clarke and R. Matheson.

The first Victoria Plumb book by Agnes Szudek was described by the *Sunday Times* as "an engaging fantasy". *Victoria Plumb and the Parrots Gang* (illustrated, June, £3·50) contains seven more tales about Victoria's encounters with the unexpected. In *The Case of the Baker Street Irregular* by Robert Newman (April, £3·95) a boy left alone in London meets Sherlock Holmes and works with him on some of his cases.

A drawing by Lisbeth Holmberg-Thor for Lena Stiessel's "Mick and Muff" (Abelard, March)

From **Hodder & Stoughton** comes *Eighteen Desperate Hours* by Roderic Jeffries (April, £2·95), a thriller about a family kept hostage by a ruthless gang. Two lovable toads are the heroes of American author Russell E. Erickson's *A Toad For Tuesday* (April, £2·50). For pony lovers there are *If I Could Ride* (April, £3·50) by Caroline Akrill and *Horses is Like People* (February, £3·25) by Joanne Webster; and for younger readers the "lively and funny" *Sooner Round the Corner* (June, £2·95) by Wallace Eyre and Howard Goldsmith.

For the over-fives there are *The Birthday* (June, £1·95) by Mary Cockett and *Grandma's Own Zoo* (June, £1·95) by Phyllis Arkle. The first three titles in Enid Blyton's "Famous Five" series are to be reissued in large format with new illustrations and a photographic jacket from the television series (July, each £1·75). Several new titles are due in the "Cub", "Brownie" and "Brock" series, including a new Bobby Brewster story from H. E. Todd. The 23rd "Asterix" title by Goscinny and Uderzo is *Asterix and the Banquet* (February, £1·80) and May sees the next 13 titles in Roger Hargreaves' "Timbuctoo" series (each 40p).

Jonathan Cape announce the publication of the 13th children's adventure story by Willard Price, who recently celebrated his 91st birthday. *Tiger Adventure*, which explores the wildlife forests at the foot of the Himalayas, will be coming in May at £3·95. A second escapade of the boy with special powers comes in Jim Slater's *Goldenrod and the Kidnappers* (March, £3·50) which rattles along from Newmarket to Epsom, from school yard to syndicate hideaway.

A vintage Paul Biegel story of magic and humour for younger children, *Letters from the General* (£3·95), is due from **Dent** in March. Margaret Lyford-Pike has collected fairy tales and legends from many lands and retold them in her own distinctive style in *The King of the Warlocks* (February, £3·50) illustrated in black and white by Shirley Felts. *Rookoo and Bree* (June, £3·50) by Philip Turner, Carnegie award winner, is a sequel to *Wigwig and Homer* and is illustrated by Terry Riley. *The Little Swineherd* by Paula Fox (July, £3·75), with drawings by Leonard Lubin, is a

Children's Fiction
Continued

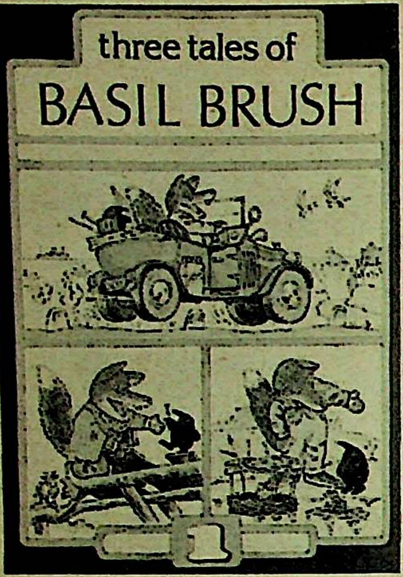
collection of traditional stories for children of all ages. *Hurry, Hurry, Mary Dear! And Other Nonsense Poems* (July, £2·95), written and illustrated by N. M. Bodecker, has "illogical logic and witty drawings".

For older readers comes Christopher Leach's *The Great Book Raid* (June, £3·75), in which Long John Silver and his League of Immortals come to the rescue when Jim Massey's beloved Cornish beaches are threatened by the infamous Colonel Sprang.

Campfire Tales of the American Indians (£3·95), from **Chatto & Windus** in March, comprises stories drawn from the early folk material of more than 20 Red Indian tribes retold by Dee Brown, author of *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee. The Lightning Time* (March, £3·95) by Gregory Maguire is a first novel about a young boy's magical adventures in the Adirondack Mountains. *Leaving Home* (May, £3·95) by Alison Morgan is the story of a young boy and his pet goat.

Fiction from **Warne** starts with *Redcoat in Boston* (April, £2·95) by Ann Finlayson with illustrations by Peter Landa, an exciting story set in colonial Boston in 1768. *On Stage, Please* (June, £3·75) by Veronica Tennant and illustrated by Rita Briansky is about a little girl in Canada who trains to become a professional ballerina,

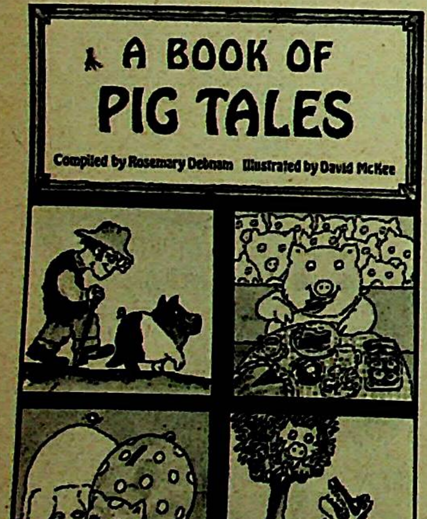
A drawing by Jill Bennett from "Jane and the Kenilwood Occurrences" by Frances Gapper (Faber)



Basil Brush is now to appear in bumper three-in-one books with new jackets by Peter Firmin. Two books of six stories will be published in May by Kaye & Ward

while *The Haunting of Kildoran Abbey* by Eve Bunting (April, £3·50) is set in famine-stricken Ireland during 1847. In *Little Ed* (June, £2·95) by Tom Tully, illustrated by Lesley S. J. Smith, the *Baker Street Bugle* faces closure unless its editor, feature writer and chief staff reporter can find a real scoop.

Penguin Voyages (June, £2·95) by Neil Hollander with illustrations by Lonnie C. Smith tells of an unusual colony of penguins and the three stories, "The Great Voyage of Columbus Penguin", "The Long Voyage of Rip van Penguin" and "The Courageous Voyage of Joan de Penguin" are also available individually at 75p each, as are the three stories in *Rag Dolly Anna* (June, £2·95) by Jean Kenward, and in *Only* (June, £2·95) written by Charles Maclean and illustrated by Sylvia Macartney.


A BOOK OF
PIG TALES
Compiled by Rosemary Debnam Illustrated by David McKee

David McKee's jacket design for a new anthology of pig poems and stories (Kaye & Ward, May)

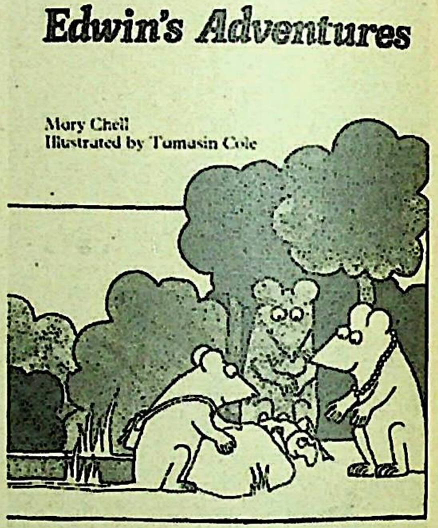
New titles in the **Andersen** "Young Readers' Library" include *Patrick Comes to Puttyville* (February, £2·95) in which Geoffrey Hayes continues the saga of the stuffed toys he owned as a child. M. A. Wood has written a new historical novel *Master Deor's Apprentice* (April, £2·95) about a boy living in the ninth century whose ambition is to become a stone mason. Roy Brown's *Chips and the Crossword Gang* (June, £2·50) is a sequel to *Undercover Boy*, again involving the policeman's son and his redoubtable labrador pup. Set in 19th-century America, Ursula Wölfel's *Shooting Star* (May, £2·95) is about a little boy who belongs to the Blackfeet tribe of North American Indians.

For older readers Margaret Rogers has a mystery story set in a remote Cornish mansion, *Ghost Cat* (March, £2·95).

Abelard publish *Nicholas at Large* (March, £2·95) by Goscinny/Sempé, the latest adventures of the irrepressible schoolboy. Three new titles in the "Grasshopper" series due in April, are *Kilroy and the Gull* (£2·45, paper 60p) by Nathaniel Benchley, illustrated by John Laing, which tells of the friendship between a gull and a young killer whale; *Witch's Gold* (£2·50, paper 70p) by Margaret Elliot, illustrated by Colin Dunbar, about Bessie the White Witch; and *Fly Away Peter* (£2·25, paper 60p) by Linda Allen, illustrated by Gerald Rose, which tells of Peter the budgerigar's escape from his cage. For older readers there is a new story by Mabel Esther Allan, *Tomorrow is a Lovely Day* (February, £3·25), set in wartime England. Eleventh-century Norway is the background of Joan Salvesen's latest novel *Astrid the Dark-eyed* (February, £3·50), in which Viking history is interwoven with a love story. *Cover Drive* (May, £3·50) is Roy Brown's latest adventure thriller.

In May **Blackie** publish for young readers *Macpherson's Island* (£3·25) by Lavinia Derwent and *Kipper Skips* (£2·95) by Marjorie Darke, both continuations of established series. For older readers *The Ring of Spears* (February, £3·50) by Tim Goodwin is a fast-moving Viking adventure. *Marywell Summer* (March, £3·50) by Pamela M. I. Donaldson tells of an intriguing time-slip involving a white cat, while *Lightning Boy* (April, £3·50) by Red Riches is a story based on the building of the Great Western at the Swindon Railway Works. Also due in April are *Sea Change* (£2·95) by Anne Knowles, an adventure set on a sheep farm on the Welsh coast, and the third detective thriller in the "Baker Street Irregulars" series by Terrance Dicks, *The Case of the Blackmail Boys* (£2·95). Four titles in the "Chosen Classics" series are reissued in February, all unabridged: *Treasure Island*, *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, *Uncle Tom's Cabin* and *Little Women* (each £2·95).

New titles in the "Red Label" Althea series include two books about Basil and Boris the penguins and their Eskimo friend, who campaign to save the whale. In *Basil and Boris in London* they ask the Prime Minister to sign a petition against whale hunting, and in *Basil and Boris in New York* they take the petition to the President of the United States. Both books are written and illustrated by Ron and Atie van der Meer (March, each 60p). Althea's latest "Desmond" story is *Desmond and the Fancy Dress Party*, (April, 50p) in which Desmond the Dinosaur thinks of something exciting to dress up as. *My Friend Rab* (July, 50p), the story of a little boy and his woolly rabbit, is a first book by Judith Chaudhri, and is illustrated by Helen Herbert. All come from **Dinosaur.**



One of the four "Little Slimtails" books to be published by A. & C. Black in April

The successful reissue two years ago of L. M. Montgomery's *Emily of New Moon* has encouraged **Harrap** to reissue the sequels, *Emily Climbs* and *Emily's Quest* (each April, £4·95). Previously announced for September,

Children's Fiction
Continued

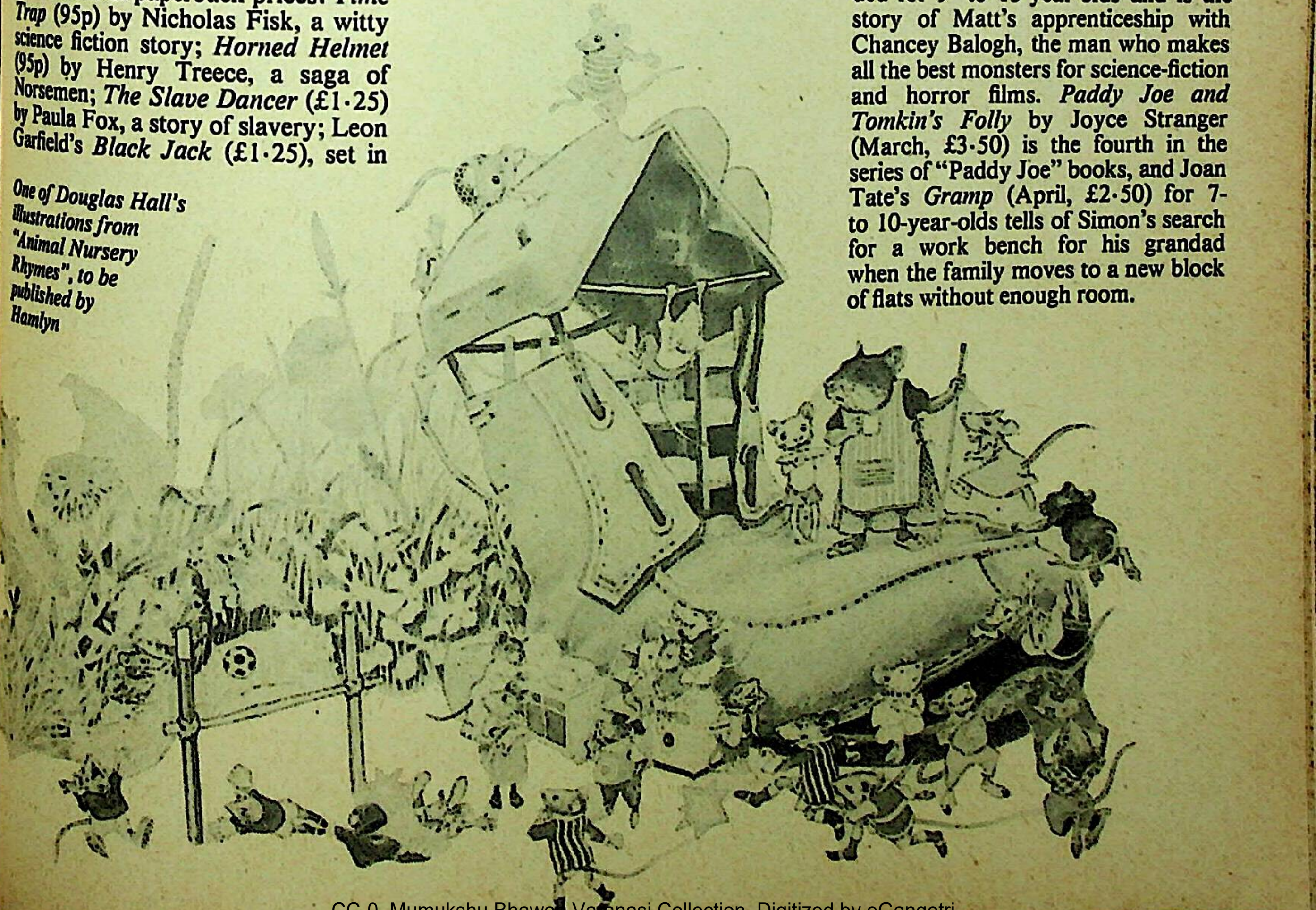
Playtime Reading with Mother (£2·95) edited by Frank Waters now comes in March.

In the "Jesters" series of amusing stories for younger children **Evans** publish *A Summer in the South* (May, £2·95) by James Marshall and *The Spy and the Diabolical Plot* (May, £2·25) by Philip Freeman Sayer. *Deadwood City* (March, £2·50) by Edward Packard is a "do-it-yourself" Wild West adventure.

Routledge & Kegan Paul will now publish the previously announced *Tortoise the Trickster and Other Folktales from Cameroon* (£3·95) in February.

Children as Writers 6 (May, £1·50) from **Heinemann Educational** contains winning entries from the Annual Children's Literature Competition sponsored by W. H. Smith. The competition continues to attract a huge response from all over the country and once again the collection is of a high standard.

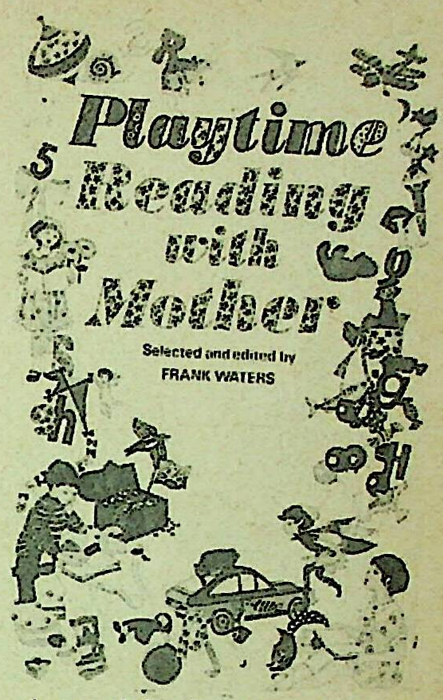
In March **Macmillan Education** publish in the "M Books" series of hardback books at paperback prices: *Time Trap* (95p) by Nicholas Fisk, a witty science fiction story; *Horned Helmet* (95p) by Henry Treece, a saga of Norsemen; *The Slave Dancer* (£1·25) by Paula Fox, a story of slavery; Leon Garfield's *Black Jack* (£1·25), set in 18th-century London; *The Outsiders* (95p) by S. E. Hinton, about life in an American teenage gang; Betsy Byars' *The Pinballs* (95p), the story of three children in a foster home; Roy Brown's *The Day of the Pigeons* (£1·25), about a boy who runs away from an approved school; and Paul Zindel's story of a girl who asks for a hamburger when her boyfriend isn't hungry, *My Darling My Hamburger* (95p).



One of Douglas Hall's illustrations from "Animal Nursery Rhymes", to be published by Hamlyn

"Topliner" paperbacks in March include *When Someone Splits* (55p) by Anna-Greta Winberg, about the changes in Maddy's life when her parents decide to separate; Delia Huddy's *My Kind of Cake* (55p), a love story; and *The Lies of Boyo Butler* (55p) by Christopher Leach, about a compulsive liar who gets into difficulties trying to live up to his lies. *The Santa Claus Plot* (March, 60p) by Tom Browne, a "Topliner Redstar", is a thriller involving political criminals.

Longman launch in April at 35p each in the "You and Me Story Books", based on the television programme for under-fives, six titles including *The Ugly Duckling*, *The Three Bears* and the *Three Little Pigs*. May sees the second Yakari adventure, *Yakari and the White Buffalo* (£1·95). For those interested in the ballet, in the Longman Squirrels' "Classics Made Simple" series comes *Classic Stories from the Ballet* (May, 40p). The stories of eight popular ballets: Swan Lake, Coppelia, Daphnis and Chloë, the Sleeping Beauty, Petrushka, The Firebird, The Nut Cracker and Giselle, are illustrated with colour photographs.


Playtime Reading with Mother
Selected and edited by FRANK WATERS

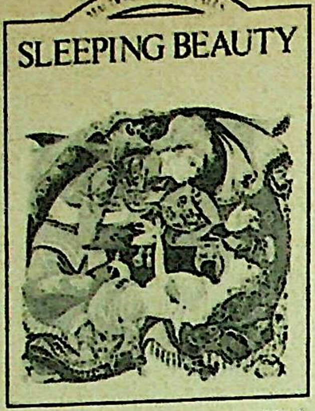
A new anthology from Harrap in March

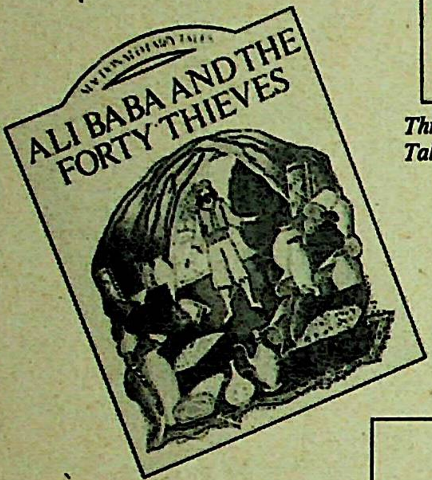
Monster Maker by Nicholas Fisk (March, £3·75) from **Pelham** is intended for 9- to 13-year-olds and is the story of Matt's apprenticeship with Chancey Balogh, the man who makes all the best monsters for science-fiction and horror films. *Paddy Joe and Tomkin's Folly* by Joyce Stranger (March, £3·50) is the fourth in the series of "Paddy Joe" books, and Joan Tate's *Gramp* (April, £2·50) for 7- to 10-year-olds tells of Simon's search for a work bench for his grandad when the family moves to a new block of flats without enough room.

Children's Fiction

Continued

Kaye & Ward publish two books of collected stories: *Famous Flights of Airships and Balloons* by Winifred Finlay (April, £3·50) and *Dragons, Monsters and Sea Serpents* (June, £3·50) by Dinah Starkey. Two new titles in the "Starting to Read" series will be *Basil Brush on the Trail* and *Basil Brush and the Windmills* (July, each £1·50). In the "Early Bird" series comes *A Prince in Danger* by James Reeves (May, £1·75).





BEAUTY AND THE BEAST

Three titles in the new "Fairy Tales" series from Macdonald Educational

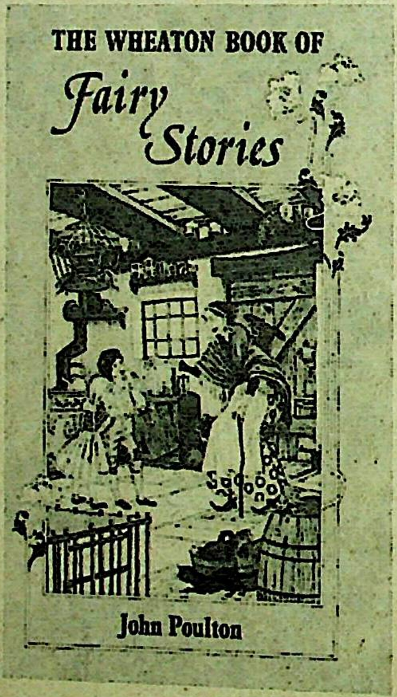
The third story of Kathleen Sibley, *Adam and the Football Mystery* (£3·25) comes from **Dobson Books** together with three first stories by authors new to their list: *Me and Corky and Fess* (£3·50) by Charles Browness, an adventure about three boys and a stolen boat; *The Moonlight Paupers* (£3·50) by Elsie McCutcheon; and *The Empty House* (£3·25) in which Fay Sampson tackles the problem of school phobia. A novel for teenagers, *Seventeen Come Sunday* (£3·50) by Helen Sargeant, highlights the difficulties of first love.

In February **W. H. Allen** publish *Queen Rider* (£3·50), the first in a new series by A. D. Langholm about pony-mad girls, and Anne Digby's *Second Term at Trebizon* (£3·50), in which things start to go mysteriously wrong for Rebecca at her new boarding school.

Star Quest: Roboworld (March, £3·25) is a science fiction story by *Doctor Who* author Terrance Dicks, who also has *Doctor Who and the Invisible Enemy* (March, £3·25, paper 60p) in which K9 makes his first appearance, and *Doctor Who and the Robots of Death* (May, £3·25, paper 60p). The first two books in a new "Junior Doctor Who" series are *Doctor Who and the Brain of Moribus* and *Doctor Who and the Giant Robot* (each April, £2·95, illustrated with line drawings).

In Witch Water (March, £3·50) by Phyllis Reynolds Naylor two girls are convinced they are being lured into a coven. Lance Salway's *Collection of Humorous Stories* (June, £3·25) is an anthology of original tales by authors including Joan Aiken, Helen Cresswell, Diana Wynne Jones and Dorothy Edwards. Also coming in June are Noel Streatfeild's *The Maitlands: All Change at Cuckly Place* (£3·25) and *The Return of the Tuesday Dogs* (£3·25), Jack Stoneley's sequel to *The Tuesday Dog*, in which the gang of strays leave home in search of freedom. A. D. Langholm has two titles in July, *Alison* (£3·50), about a young girl who succeeds in living out her fantasies, and the second in the adventure series about *The Clover Club* (£3·50).

Below, now due from Wheaton this month



Two books for children aged 10 and up from **BBC Publications** are *Out of Bounds* (March, £3·50, paper 85p), and *Grange Hill Stories* (£3·50) by Phil Redmond, published to coincide with a new television series running from January to March.

Nigel Gray's *The Deserter* (£3·95), from **Harper & Row**, is the author's first children's book, the story of how two friends stumble upon an army deserter and run from the police.

First children's title from **John Jones** is *King Tom and the Prince* (May, £1·95) by Phyl Thomas illustrated by Michael Roberts about King and Prince, two railway engines plying the Ffestiniog narrow gauge railway in North Wales.

Macdonald & Jane's head their list with *The Magic Grandfather* by Jay Williams (March, £3·75). In February come *Jimmy Swift: A Football Novel* (£3·50) by Tim Hopkins, the story of a 17-year-old's struggle to become a professional footballer and *Captain Cobweb and the Magic Drops* (£3·50) by Gordon Boshell. *Himself and Tomorrow's Ogre* (March, £3·50) by Kenneth Bird is a further adventure of the talking dog who becomes involved in a scheme for "dog-napping".

Words for All Seasons (May, £3·95) from **Lutterworth** is an anthology of poetry and prose selected by Malcolm Saville which links the natural year to the great festivals of the Church and to human life from babyhood to old age. Kathleen Fidler's *Seal Story* (April, £3·50) is set in Lindisfarne and tells the story of a boy's protective love for a stranded seal pup whose mother was shot by cullers.

A new anthology combining such writers as Kipling, Buchan and Montgomery, *Hamlyn All Colour Storybook* (£3·50), comes from **Hamlyn** in March. *Hamlyn Wonder Book of Modern Stories* (July, £4·50) has extracts from Garfield, Heyerdahl and Dahl.

Ladybird launch in March the "Mojo Swoptops" series of square hardbacks at 60p each: Mojo is a lorry chassis who swops tops to become a fire engine, a school bus, and so on. In April there are three new "Well Loved Tales": *Tom Thumb*, illustrated by John Dyke; *Pinocchio*, illustrated by Martin Aitchison; and *The Ugly Duckling*, illustrated by Petula Stone. All three are graded easy readers in the standard format at 30p.

Two large-format gift books in May are *Humpty Dumpty* (£1·75p) illustrated by Kathie Layfield; and *Black Beauty* (£1·75p) an abridged version with full colour illustrations by John Berry. Titles due in July in the "Easy to Read" series (illustrated, each 30p) are *Treasure Island*, *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* and *Swiss Family Robinson*.

Purnell publish *Silly Dinosaurs* (February, £2·50), a story book for young children. Other titles include *Sleepytime Tales* (March, £1·50) and *The Purnell Book of Famous Fairy Stories* (May, £2·25).

Angus & Robertson publish *The Luck of Brins Five* (April, £3·95), a science fiction book for older readers by Cherry Wilder.

For the over-sevens **Wheaton** publish five intriguing stories from Robert Swindells in *The Moonpath and Other Stories* (May, £2·25). The *Wheaton Book of Myths and Legends* (May, £2·95) and the *Wheaton Book of Witches, Wizards and Warlocks* (June, £2·95) are both by David Oakden.

The *Wheaton Book of Fairy Stories* (£2·95) and the *Wheaton Book of Ghost Stories* (£2·95), both previously announced, are now due in February.

From **Frederick Muller** comes another of Alexander Barrie's adventure stories, *Jonathan Kane Flares Out* (March, £3·50), in which Jonno and his friends from Lonehead Field are involved in danger and suspense, this time at the hands of a wealthy Dutch collector of early aircraft.

Arlington publish *The Quest For The Sword Of Infinity* (April, £2·95, paper £1·95) by Samantha Lee and illustrated by Pat McCleod, the first volume of a trilogy.

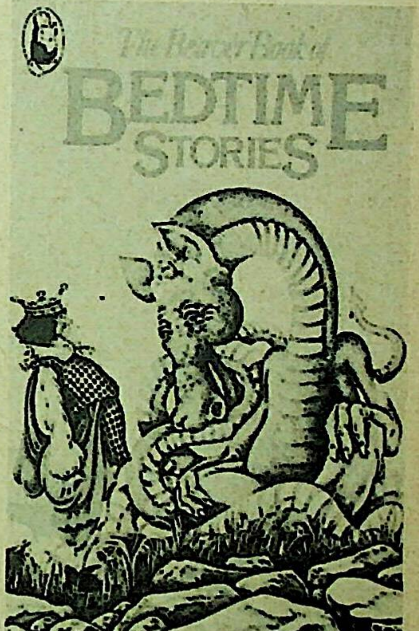
Macdonald Educational publish in May the first four titles in a new illustrated hardback series for five- to eight-year-olds entitled "Fairy Tales": *Sleeping Beauty, Rumpelstiltskin, Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves* and *Snow White* are each 95p.

Blackstaff publish Bernard MacLaverty's story for the under-sevens, *Mochua The Monk* (April, paper £1·50), illustrated by himself in full colour.

In February **Severn House** publish the first titles in a new series by Christine Pullein-Thompson, *Pony Patrol* and *Pony Patrol S.O.S.* (£3·25 each). In April comes *Home to Witchend* (£3·50) by Malcolm Saville, the 20th title in the "Lone Pine" series and one which has not previously appeared in hardback. In February *The Exploits of Hercules* (£3·25) a retelling of the adventures of the legendary hero appears.

In Paperback

LEADING the **Puffin** list in February is a "Young Puffin", Alison Uttley's *Sam Pig Goes to Market* (70p) in which Sam Pig becomes involved with an organ grinder and a scarecrow. There's more humour with Mordecai Richler's *Jacob Two Two Meets the Hooded Fang* (50p), and three family adventure stories: *Creed Country* (70p) by Jenny Overton, *A Boy and His Bike* (60p) by Richard Potts, and Geoffrey Kilner's tale of a family introduced to the risks and rigours of greyhound racing, *Jet, A Gift to the Family* (65p). A fantastic winged horse appears in Betsy Byars' *The Winged Colt of Casa Mia* (60p), while in *Welsh Legends and Folk Tales* (75p), Gwyn Jones retells some of the heroic legends preserved in the *Mabinogion*. Other titles include Clive King's adventure story *Me and My Million*, *The Miller's Boy* (60p) by Barbara Willard, and a science fiction story from Nicholas Fisk, *Time Trap* (50p).

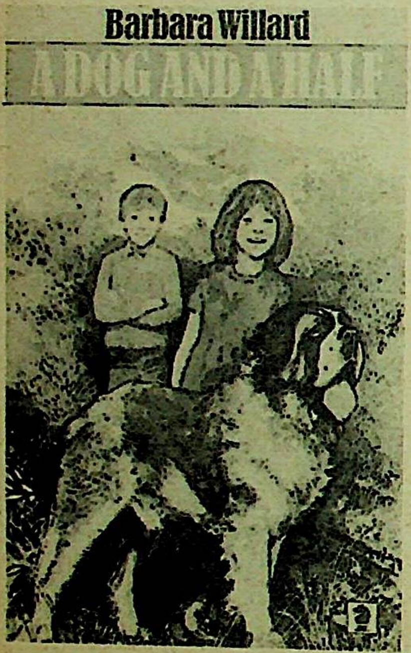


In April comes *Silver on the Tree*, the final volume in Susan Cooper's *The Dark is Rising* sequence. Diana Wynne Jones has a tale of a sinister curse on a golden collar in *Power of Three*, while Gene Kemp's 1977 Carnegie Award winner, *The Turbulent Term of Tyke Tyler*, tells of Tyke's intrigues in Cricklepit Combined School. Adventure titles include *The Painted Tent* by Victor Canning, and Peter Dickinson's haunting thriller *Annerton Pit*. "Young Puffins" bring Phylis Arkle's *The Village Dinosaur* and *Stories for the Under-Fives* by Sara and Stephen Corrin. *More Stories to Tell* is a "Young Puffin Original" by Eileen Colwell. *The Upstairs Room* is based on Joanna Reiss' own wartime experiences as a young Jewish girl in occupied Holland; in *The TV Kid* by Betsy Byars, TV fantasy is exchanged for unwelcome reality. Antonia Forest's *The Cricket Term* continues the adventures of the girls at Kingscote School, while Griselda Gifford's *Because of Blunder* tells how two children rescue Blunder, a big, shaggy dog.

May titles include Astrid Lindgren's *Pippi in the South Seas*; *Figgie Hobbin*, a collection of poetry with a Cornish flavour from Charles Causley; Jenny Seed's *Strangers in the Land*, about two boy settlers in Africa, and a "Young Puffin", Leila Berg's *My Dog Sunday*. June brings two adventure stories: Richard Parker's *Lion at Large* and Roderic

Jeffries' *The Boy Who Knew Too Much*. There's another historical novel from Anne Schlee, *Ask Me No Questions*, and in "Young Puffin" Alison Jezard's *Albert's Circus*.

July titles include Mario Puzo's *The Runaway Summer of Davie Shaw*, set in America; *She, The Adventuress* by Dorothy Crayder; Nicholas Fisk's science fiction *Wheelie in the Stars*; and *The Popinjay*, another of Iona McGregor's Scottish historical novels. In "Young Puffin" come Jean Phipson's *Hide Till Daytime* and Harry Barton's *Sponge, X and Y.* In **Peacocks** in February comes *Find Debbie!* (75p), a story by Roy Brown of the search for a potentially dangerous 14-year-old. March brings Rummer Godden's *The Greengate Summer*, and Roald Dahl's *The Wonderful Story of Henry Sugar and Six More*, now reissued in a new cover. In April paranoid fantasy merges with disturbing fact in Patricia Windsor's *Something's Waiting for You Baker D*, and the dangerous and powerful curse of St. Cuthbert is activated in *The Wind Eye* by Robert Westall. May features *Prove Yourself a Hero* by K. M. Peyton, and a reissue of Margaret Irwin's *Still She Wished for Company*. In July there's Ellen Raskin's *The Tattooed Potato and Other Clues*, a comedy thriller set in Greenwich Village; and John Harvey's *What About it, Sharon?*



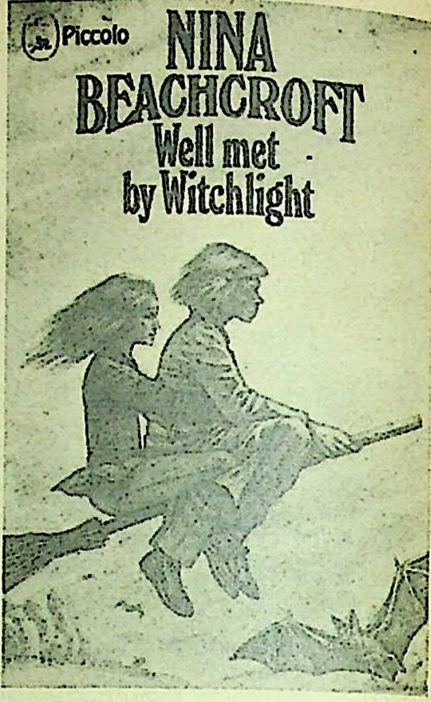
Piccolo's titles include *Lost in the Barrens* and *The Curse of the Viking Grave* (February, each 75p), two tales by Farley Mowat of adventure and outdoor life: *Well Met by Witchlight* (60p), Nina Beachcroft's "spine-tingling" story of magic and witchcraft; and for younger readers *The Flying 19* (60p), James Aldridge's tale of a rather special London bus. In March are due *The Ghosts of Glencoe* (70p) from Mollie Hunter; *Garfield's Apprentices Book 2* (60p) in Leon Garfield's series about young apprentices in Victorian England; *Under the Enchanter* (60p) by Nina Beachcroft; and *More Irish Fairy Tales* (60p) by Sinead de Valera.

April titles include Kevin Crossley-Holland's *Sea Stranger, Fire Brother and Earth Father*, set in the "dark and dangerous" days of Saxon England; and *When the Drums Beat and Other Stories*, about young people in centuries gone by, from Geoffrey Trease. In May come *It's Not the End of the World* and *Then Again, Maybe I Won't* by American author Judy Blume; *Go Tell It to Mrs Golightly*, the story of a strange relationship between a young girl and an unusual old lady, from Catherine Cookson; and Walt Disney's *Return From Witch Mountain* to tie in with the new Walt Disney film.

June titles include *How to Eat Fried Worms*, Thomas Rockwell's tale of a bet between two boys to eat 15 worms in 15 days; Maggy Cox-Chapman's illustrated *Baggywrinkle*; *The Dawnstone*, a new adventure from Jill Paton-Walsh, author of *The Butty Boy*; and *The Magician's Heart*, the classic story by E. Nesbit. In July come two illustrated stories by George Mackay Brown: *The Two Fiddlers* and *Pictures in the Cave.*

In February come *Dick Turpin* (60p), specially written for **Armada** by Richard Carpenter to tie in with a London Weekend Television series to be transmitted this month, and *Six Ponies* (50p) by Josephine Pullein-Thompson. **Lions** publish *Follow That Bus* (60p) by Pat Hutchins, about an unusually exciting school trip; *The Year of the Black Pony* (60p), a story of a farming family in the Oregon country in the early 1900s by Walt Morey; *The Ghost That Belonged to Me* (60p), written for teenagers by Richard Peck, and *Cold River* (60p) by William Judson.

An abridged version of *The Old Curiosity Shop* (60p) by Charles Dickens comes from Armada in March to tie in with a BBC television dramatisation. *Three Go to Chalet School* (50p) is by Elinor Brent-Dyer. *Bailey's Bird* (60p) by Geoffrey Morgan, set among the exotic Malaysian islands, ties in with a 26-part series on ITV. Star Wars story books continue the adventures of Luke Skywalker and his friends in *The Maverick Moon* and *The Rebellious Robot.*



April titles are *Gallop to the Hills* (60p), the fifth pony book in the "Jinny at Finmory" series by Patricia Leitch; *Ponies in Peril* (60p) by Diana Pullein-Thompson, telling the story of a battle to save six ponies from the continental meat market, and *Jackie on Pony Island* (60p) by Judith Berrisford.

Published in Lions in April are *The Return of the Witch* (60p), a sequel to *Simon and the Witch* by Margaret Stuart Barry; *Abel's Island* (60p), a tale by William Steig of a mouse's survival on an uninhabited island; *Running Wild* (60p) an autobiographical story by Peggy Fortnum, best known for her illustrations of Paddington Bear, and *Friend Monkey* (60p) by P. L. Travers.

Armada in May has *Solve Them Yourself Mysteries* (60p), four baffling mysteries by Alfred Hitchcock; *The Secret of Pirates Hill* (60p), another adventure in the Hardy Boys series by Franklin W. Dixon, and *Mystery Mine* (60p), a "Lone Pine" adventure by Malcolm Saville.

The fifth adventure in Patrick Moore's space adventure series featuring his intrepid hero Scott Saunders, *Terror Star* (60p), comes in June. In Lions come the fourth and fifth title in Lloyd Alexander's "Chronicles of Prydain", *Taran Wanderer* (60p) and *The High King* (60p), in which the Newbery award-winning author blends the elements of Welsh legend with universal mythology; *Tuck Everlasting* (60p), a macabre tale by Natalie Babbit, and *Into the Road* (70p) by Adrienne Richard, a book for teenage readers about the world of motorcycles.

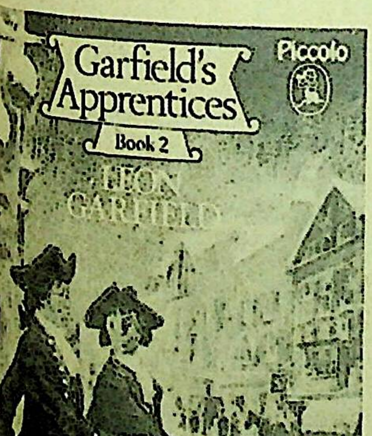
July sees *The Mystery of the Invisible Dog* (60p) by Alfred Hitch-

Children's Fiction in Paperback—*Continued*

cock and *The Clue of the Black Keys* (60p) a Nancy Drew mystery adventure by Carolyn Keene.

Knight lead with *A Dog and a Half* (February, 60p) by *Guardian* award-winner, Barbara Willard, which features Jill and her friend Limpet who find Brandy, a huge St. Bernard, who proves to be a dog and a half in brains as well as size. *The Brothers Lionheart* (April, 60p) by Hans Christian Andersen award-winner Astrid Lindgren is an adventure story about Jonathan and Rusky who set out to restore peace to Nangiyala, braving death, darkness and danger. Willard Price's *Volcano*, *Cannibal*, *Whale*, *Lion*, *African* and *Gorilla Adventure* from the adventure series about Hal and Roger Hunt will also be reissued in April (each 60p). *I'd Rather Not Gallop* (April, 60p) is Caroline Akrill's story of a happy summer spent learning to ride, set in the world of show-horses and ponies.

A second Barbara Willard title, due in May, is *Surprise Island* (60p) in which Jill Hyde and her friend Limpet enter a competition to win an island. *The Brownies and the Christening* (May, 60p) is a new Brownie title by Verily Anderson. Lavinia Derwent's irrepressible Macpherson, the Glaswegian message-boy who can't help having adventures, features in *MacPherson's Lighthouse Adventure* (May, 60p). Two new adventure pony stories from Josephine Pullein-Thompson are *Star-Riders of the Moor* and *Fear Treks the Moor* (June, each 65p). A new title in Walter Farley's "Black Stallion" adventure series is *The Black Stallion's Filly* (July, 60p) in which Alec Ramsay finds Black Minx has all the potential of her powerful sire, The Black. *Nobody's Horse* (July, 60p) is a first full-length pony story from Joanne Webster.

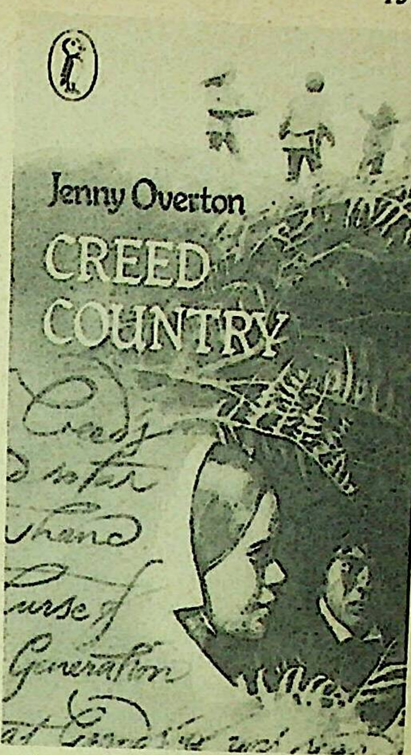


In February **Methuen** launch Magnet Books, their new children's paperback imprint, with a list of titles including *Lotta* (65p) by Swedish author Astrid Lindgren; *The Delikon* (65p), a futuristic story of suspense from H. M. Hoover; Jill Tomlinson's *The Hen Who Wouldn't Give Up* (55p); the second full-colour cartoon book *Atlantis, Men and Monsters* (£1·25) from the series "The Gods From Outer Space" based on the work of Erich Von Daniken; and two little Babar books *Babar in the Snow* (50p) and *Babar the Gardener* (50p) by Laurent de Brunhoff.

The third part of the Mary O'Hara classic trilogy *Green Grass of Wyoming* (95p) appears in March, together with a tale for older children, *The Summer House Loon* (60p) by Anne Fine. In April come *John Pertwee's Book of Monsters* (60p), a collection of "compelling" stories edited by Richard Davis, and *Babar and the Crocodile* (50p) and *Babar at the Seaside* (50p). May sees the first in the "Be A Supersleuth" series, *The Case of the Face in the Window* (60p), in which Wolfgang Ecke invites his readers to play the role of detective. John Emlyn Edwards' *Torum's Magic Drum* (June, 60p) is an adventure story of magic and fantasy about Torum, who also features in the BBC "Time and Tune" series.

Further original **Faber** "Fanfares" are, for young children: *The Prime of Tamworth Pig* (£1·10) by Gene Kemp and *Melanie Brown Goes to School* (90p) by Pamela Oldfield; for the middle range: *Wait for It* (£1·15), a collection of short stories by Janet McNeill, and *Spring Tide* (£1·20), a story set in Roman Britain by Mary Ray; and for older readers: *The Thuggery Affair* (£1·25) by Antonia Forest.

Dragon publish *Vanishing Magic* (February, 60p), a full-length novel for children by Elisabeth Beresford, creator of the Wombles. *Bambi's Children, Parts 1* and *2* (April, each 60p) by Felix Salten are illustrated sequels to *Bambi*. Also by Felix Salten is *Fifteen Rabbits* (April, 65p).



In May in the "McGurk Mystery" series come *The Case of the Condemned Cat* (50p) and *The Menaced Midget* (50p) both by E. W. Hildick; and in June Dennis Hamley marks his début with *Very Far From Here* (75p). "Monster" books by Jim Slater and illustrated by his son Christopher Slater are *Wormball*, *The Tricky Troggle*, *Webfoot* and *The Great Gulper* (June, each 40p). Christine Pullein-Thompson adds to her backlist *They Rode to Victory* and *Riders on the March* (February, each 60p).

A new Jackanory illustrated paperback by Joan Eadington, *Jonny Briggs and the Whitby Weekend*

RICHARD CARPENTER
DICK TURPIN
NOW A MAJOR TV SERIES STARRING RICHARD O'SULLIVAN

(March, 80p), comes from **BBC Publications**. This is the third story about the youngest member of the Briggs family. The first was chosen by Elaine Moss as one of her Children's Books of the Year 1977.

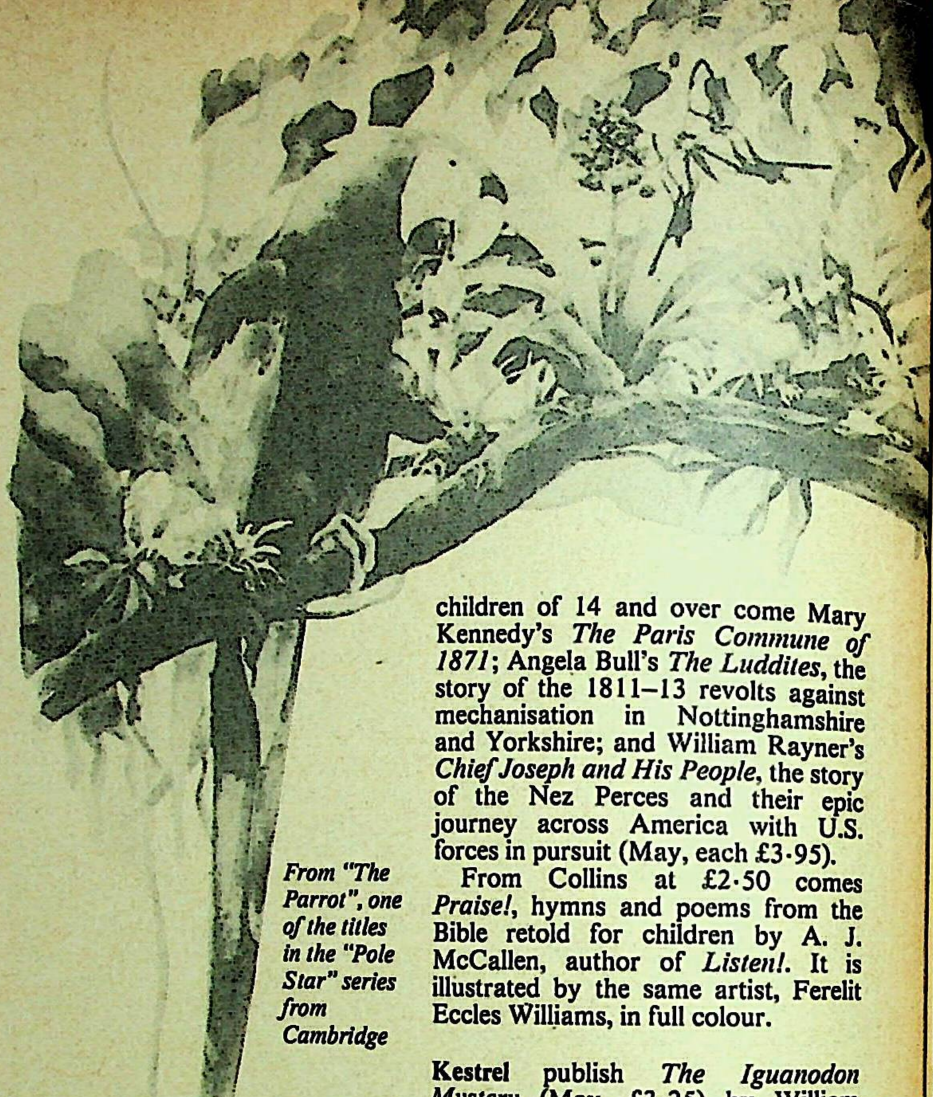
Hamlyn's **Beaver** imprint publish *Emil and his Clever Pig* (55p) by Astrid Lindgren; Joan Drake's *Mr. Bubbus and the Railway Smugglers* (50p), a further tale about Forester the steam engine, also for five- to eight-year-olds, as are Delia Huddy's stories about two small boys due in May in one volume, *The Adventures of John and Tigger*. The 26 stories in *The Beaver Book of Bedtime Stories* (original, 55p) can be read by seven- to eight-year-olds but are particularly suitable for reading aloud as most were written for radio. *Versicles and Limericks* (50p) is another original collection of funny rhymes by Charles Connell.

For the eight- to 11-year-olds come Eve Jennings' *The Mine Kid Kidnap* (55p), set in Wales; *The Sugar Trail Mystery* (50p) by Jean Wills; *Deadly Nightshade* edited by Peter Haining and *The Seals* by Eilis Dillon, set against a background of the Irish struggle for independence. Beaver also publish three Enid Blytons, *Mr Galliano's Circus* (55p), *Circus Days Again* (50p), and *The Children of Cherry Tree Farm* (50p).

In February **Target** publish *Mylor: The Kidnap* (60p) which is Michael Maguire's second, action-packed adventure story about Mylor, the extraordinary electronic horse. For older children in February comes *Puddles in the Lane* by Alan Parker (Star, 70p), about four children who are evacuated from their London home during the Second World War and must adjust to life in the country.

The first paperback in Terrance Dicks' science fiction series, *Star Quest: Spacejack* (60p) comes in April. *First Term at Trebizon* by Anne Digby (60p) a July title as is *The Clover Club and the House of Mystery* by A. D. Langholm (60p).

Lion Publishing launch a range of children's paperbacks with 12 titles that have already proved successful in hardback: *Discovering Everyday Things, Discovering at the Zoo, Discovering Colours, Discovering Out of Doors, The Day it Rained in Colours, Papa Panov's Special Day, The Very Worried Sparrow, Jesus, Friend of Children, Haffertee Hamster Diamond, Haffertee Finds a Place of his Own, Haffertee Goes Exploring* and *Haffertee's First Christmas* (from 65p to 95p).



From "The Parrot", one of the titles in the "Pole Star" series from Cambridge

CHILDREN'S NON-FICTION

COLLINS "Animal Lives" series for seven- to 11-year-olds continues in March with *Lutra: The Story of an Otter* (£3·95) by Philip Wayre. *Talpa: The Story of a Mole* by Kenneth Mellanby, and David Macdonald's *Vulpina: The Story of a Fox* will appear in paperback (each £1·25).

Tom McGowen and Rod Ruth have written the *Collins Book of Reptiles* (March, £2·95) while in the "Young Scientist" series for middle-school children come *Power* and *Space* (illustrated, April, each £2·95).

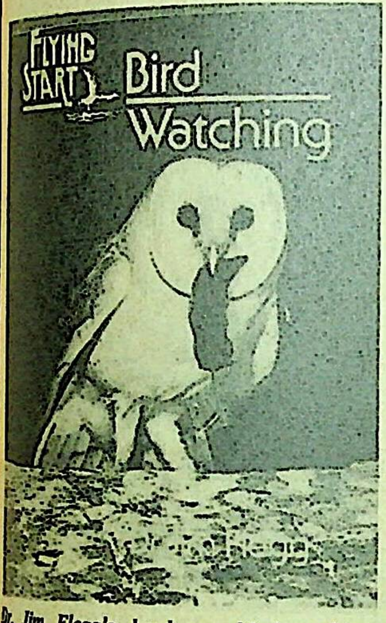
The "International Library" series adds a first contribution from Russia, *Exploring the Deep* (March, £3·95) by Andrei Aksyonov, deputy director of the Shirov Institute of Oceanography and Alexander Chernov, historian of submarine research. In the "History's People" series for children of 14 and over come Mary Kennedy's *The Paris Commune of 1871*; Angela Bull's *The Luddites*, the story of the 1811–13 revolts against mechanisation in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire; and William Rayner's *Chief Joseph and His People*, the story of the Nez Perces and their epic journey across America with U.S. forces in pursuit (May, each £3·95).

From Collins at £2·50 comes *Praise!*, hymns and poems from the Bible retold for children by A. J. McCallen, author of *Listen!*. It is illustrated by the same artist, Ferelit Eccles Williams, in full colour.

Kestrel publish *The Iguanodon Mystery* (May, £3·25) by William Edmonds which charts for the eight to 12 age range the discovery of the existence of Iguanodon using photographs, prints and drawings. Also for this age group are two colour picture books of famous explorations, *The Travels of Columbus* and *The Travels of Livingstone* (April, each £2·95) by Gian Paolo Ceserani and illustrated by Italian artist Piero Ventura with panoramic pictures peopled with tiny, detailed figures. In *The Castle Story* (May, £4·95; also due in Puffin) Sheila Sancha has often superimposed line drawings of castle life against the background of photographs to construct how the castle remains we see today once looked.

Unusual sense experiences including mind-reading and magic can be found in *Strange Things* by Diana Gribble and Hilary McPhee (March, £1·30), a hardcover reissue from the "Practical Puffin" series. New volumes of poetry for the young include *You Tell Me* (May, £2·50), a collection by the poets Roger McGough and Michael Rosen; *Salford Road* (July, £2·50), poems by Gareth Owen set in the north-west of England and reflecting his school experiences; and *Dragons and Dilemmas* (July, £2·95), a collection of Ogden Nash's humorous verse for children selected and illustrated by Quentin Blake.

Oxford publish *Under the Double Eagle: Three Centuries of History in Austria and Hungary* (May, £3·75) which combines a "lively and informative" text by historian Donald Lindsay with the illustrations of Victor G. Ambrus, whose dramatic style, say the publishers, provides exciting visual material for those studying the Habsburg era. First published in 1971, John Rowe Townsend's selection of *Modern Poetry* (£4·50, paper £2·75), illustrated with reproductions of modern sculpture and paintings, is reissued in April.



Dr. Jim Flegg's book on birdwatching comes from Sampson Low in March

In February **Hamish Hamilton** launch "Small World" books with full-colour illustrations and simple text for younger children. First titles are *Bears*, *Whales*, *Horses* and *Elephants* (each £1·75). In the "Closer Look" series come *A Closer Look at Fish*, *A Closer Look at Aztecs*, *A Closer Look at Grasslands* and *A Closer Look at Vikings* (April, each £2·25).

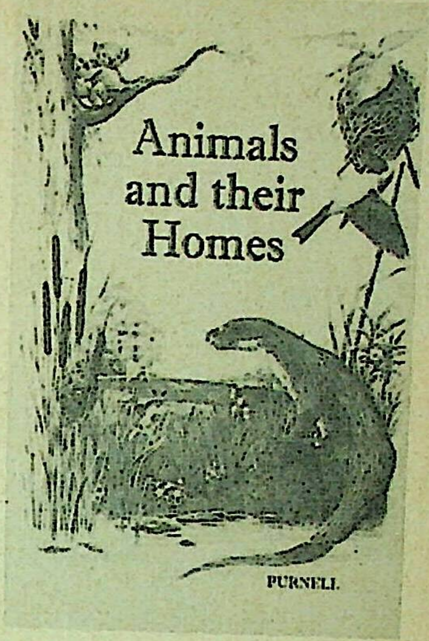
Macdonald Educational publish two new titles in the "Surviving Peoples" series: *Eskimos* by Derek Fordham (February, £2·50) and *Aborigines* by Virginia Luling (May, £2·50). A new "Pre-School Activity Book" is *Bits and Pieces* (February, 75p) while in the "Insiders" series on career information for the 11 to 15 age group come *Newspaper* (April, £2·50) and *Department Store* (June, £2·50). In the "Topic Book" series for the seven to nine age range comes *Circus*, (June, £1·95) which includes facts, projects, games, puzzles and poems.

A new series for the eight to 12 age range, "Macdonald Mysteries", examines history's strange and baffling events: *The Abominable Snowman*, *The Marie Celeste*, *The Masked Prisoner*, *Atlantis*, *The Loch Ness Monster* and *Anastasia* are all due in March (paper, each 50p).

To commemorate the International Year of the Child, Macdonald Educational publish in conjunction with UNICEF *My World* (February, £2·50) by Michael Pollard, describing children from seven countries with colour photographs and things to make or do. Dinosaurs, fire, canals and Robin Hood are topics in *Watch* (March, £2·25) by Tom Stanier, producer of the BBC schools programme of that name. In "Whizz Kids", a new colour series on hobbies come *Bikes*, *How to be a Detective*, *Fishing*, *Ponies and Riding*, *Kites* and *Birdwatching* (May, each £1·75, paper 75p).

New titles in the "New Reference Library" for nine- to 14-year-olds include *Air Travel*, *Birds*, *Weather*, *Peoples of the World* and *Famous Battles* (each £1·75); while in the colour "Animal World" series come *The Dolphin*, *The Duck*, *The Giraffe*, *The Panda*, *The Penguin* and *The Turtle* (July, each 95p).

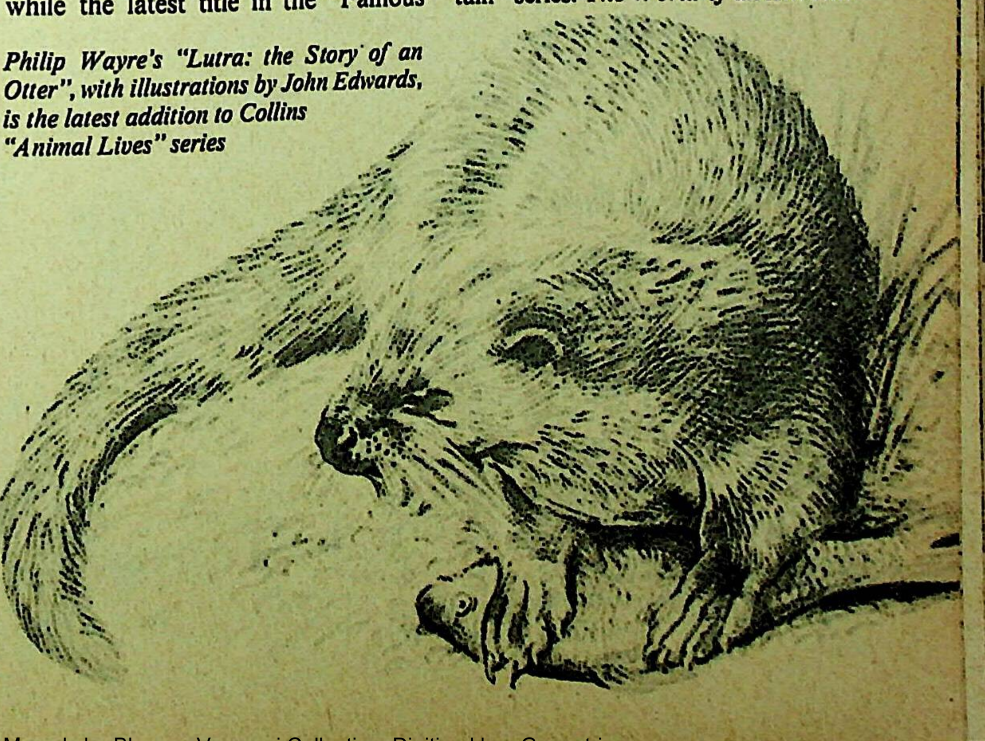
In the "Timespan" history series for the 11 to 15 age range come *Outlaws* and *Escapes* (March, each £2·75) while the latest title in the "Famous People" series for eight- to 13-year-olds is *Columbus, Admiral of the Ocean Sea* (March, £1·95). In the "Living History" series for the 11 to 15 age range *Pilots of World War I*, *Prehistoric Man* and *Roman Legionary* are due at £2·50 each.



From Purnell in March

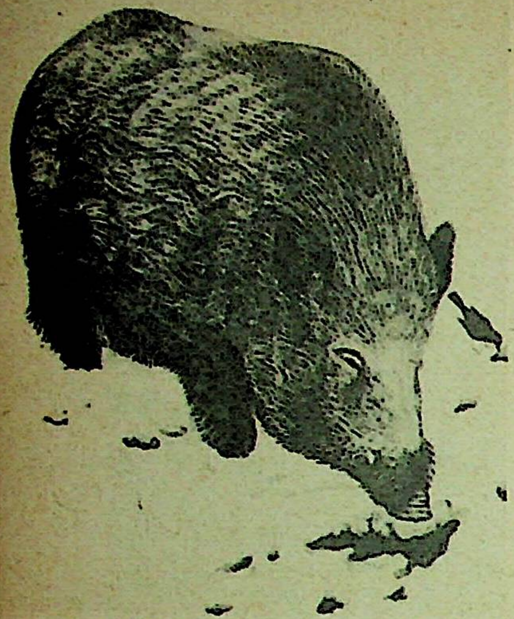
Three **Faber** series aimed largely at encouraging young people to go out and explore for themselves are extended this spring. *Central Southern England: Dorset, Wiltshire and Hampshire* (£3·75) by Derrick Knowlton and *Edinburgh and the Eastern Lowlands: Lothian, Fife and the Borders* (£3·95) by Iona McGregor join the "Discovering Britain" series. *The World of an Ant Hill*

Philip Wayre's "Lutra: the Story of an Otter", with illustrations by John Edwards, is the latest addition to Collins "Animal Lives" series



Children's Non-Fiction

Continued



Left, an illustration from "The Wild Boar" in the "Animals of the Forest" series from Mills & Boon

(£3·95) by M. V. Brian, *The World of a Beehive* (£4·50) by John Powell and *The World of the Changing Coastline* (£4·50) by Jill Eddison are illustrated with drawings and photographs.

Your Book of Abbeys (£2·50) by David Jones and *Your Book of Archaeology* (£3·25) by Ruth Whitehouse come in the "Your Book" series, and *Your Book of Astronomy* (£3) by Patrick Moore, *Your Book of Gymnastics* (£3·25) by Pauline and Jim Prestidge and *Your Book of Swimming* (£3·25) by Margaret A. Jarvis appear in new editions.

In the "Factfinder" series of information books for the over-fives **Macmillan London** publish in paperback *Horses and Ponies* by Robert Burton, *Early Motoring* by Graham Carter, *Steam Locomotives* by Brian Stephenson, *The Wild West* by Robin May and *Pouched Mammals* by Michael Chinery (each 50p). A new series of picture books entitled "Look It Up", for the seven to eight age range, are "fun to look at as well as informative": *You and Your Body, People and Customs, What People Do, The Prehistoric World* and *Ships and Boats* (each £1·95) are due in March.

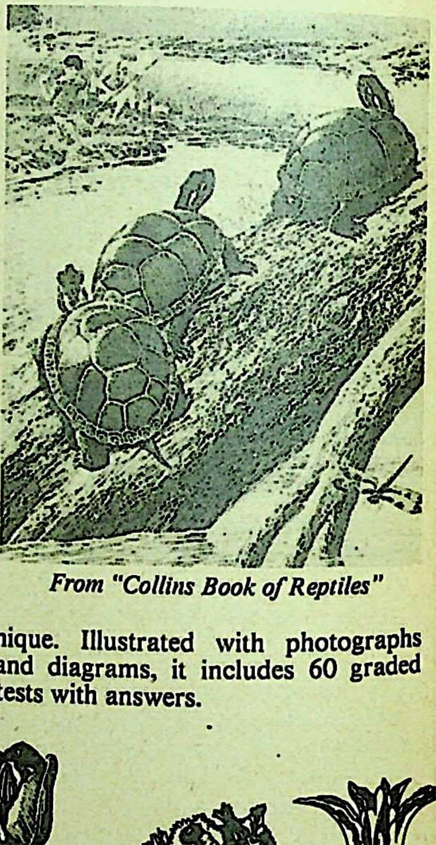
The leading **Longman** children's book is *Discovering Astronomy* (March, £4·75) by two leading authorities in the field, Jacqueline and Simon Mitton, It incorporates all the most recent information gained from space exploration, simply presented, and illustrated with colourful photographs and diagrams. For older readers there are two series. In the new "Longman Great Lives" the first four titles are *Abraham Lincoln*, *Queen Elizabeth the First*, *Mao Tse Tung* and *Napoleon* (April, each £1·95). "Picture the Past" gains *Man, Masters, and Machines* (June, £3).

Bodley Head publish *Round the Piano with Donald Swann* (April, £4·50), a collection of 19 songs from Donald Swann's own repertoire to be played and sung by children at home or school. In July in the new "Young Naturalists" series for very young children come *Animal Parents* (£2·25) illustrated by Colin Threadgall, and *Animal Weapons* (£2·25) illustrated by Wendy Bramall. For slightly older children *Street Furniture* and *Farm Furniture*, (June, each £2·50) are information books by Kenneth Hudson that show how social history can be learned from everyday articles around us.

From **Hodder & Stoughton** comes a new natural history series "Animals of the World" by Bent Jørgensen, illustrated in full colour. First titles are *Europe*, *Asia*, *North America*, *South America* and *The Arctic and Antarctic* (June, each 60p). A new "Picture Science" title, *Electronics* (May, £2·50) by Phyllis Ladyman, explains what electronics are, how they work, and how they are used. New in the "Picture Reference" series are *Exploration*, *Palaces and Great Houses* and *Town and County*, a history of local government (each £2·25). A new edition of *The Story of Mathematics* (£3·95) by James T. Rogers appears in July.

Known for her *Children of the Tower* and *Children of Charles I* Julia Dobson has now written about the battle of Waterloo as it was for six youngsters who were present in *They Were at Waterloo* (June, £3·10). Two titles in **Heinemann**'s "Composers and their World" series by Kenneth and Valerie McLeish are *Brahms* and *Schubert* (May, each £2·50).

In the "Animal Families" series **Dent** publish *Polar Bears*, *Kangaroos* and *Tigers* (May, each £2·25) by Noel Simon, illustrated in full colour and black-and-white by Terry Riley. Young players will find *Chess—Your Move* (June, £2·50) by Paul Langfield, an aid to improving their technique. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams, it includes 60 graded tests with answers.



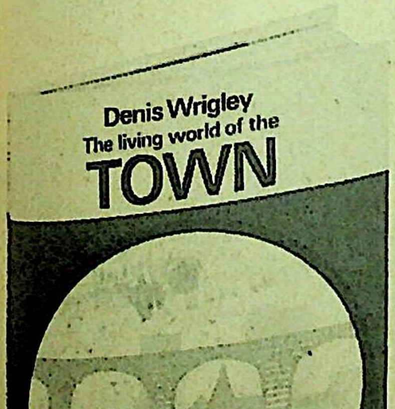
From "Collins Book of Reptiles"

An illustration by Josephine Ranken from "The Story of England's Flora" by Edward Hyams, now due from Kestrel in April

Surviving Peoples
ESKIMOS
Macdonald

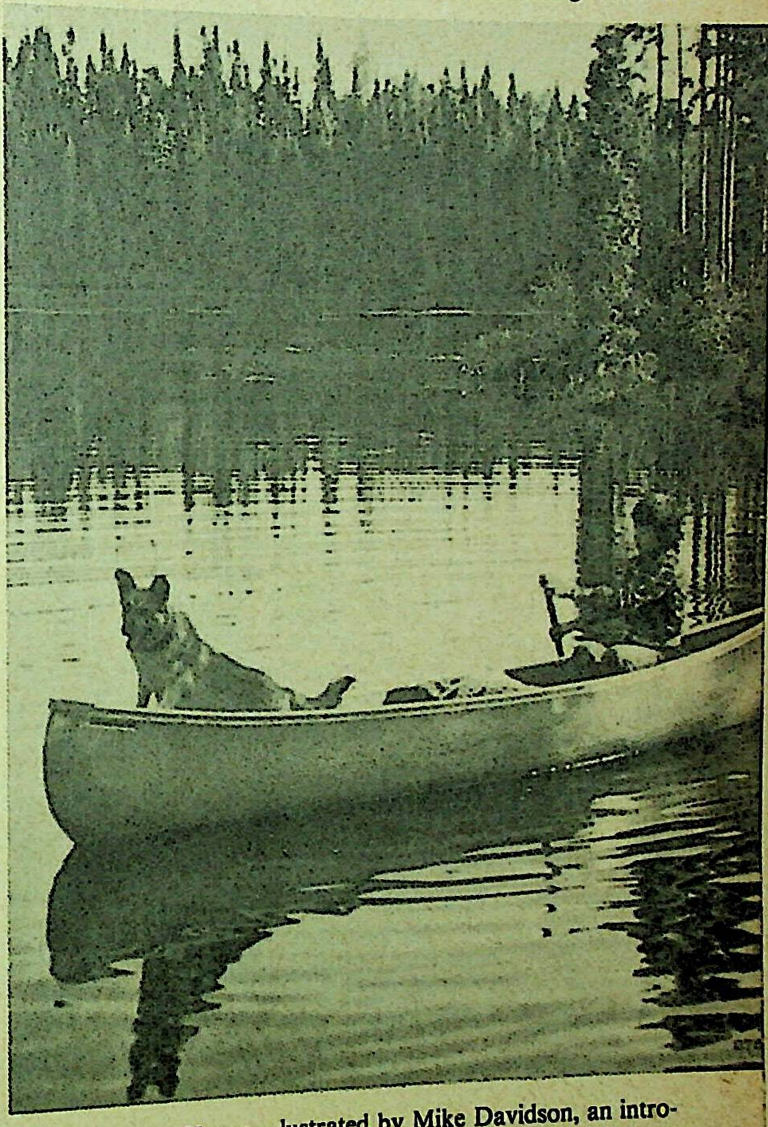
From Macdonald Educational this month

To the "Strands" series about the daily lives of families from different cultural backgrounds **A. & C. Black** add in May *Islanders* (£1·75) by Chick Chalmers, about Orkney Islanders, and *A Farming Family from Wales* (£1·75) by Robin Gwyndaf, both illustrated with black-and-white photographs; and *Rebecca is a Cypriot* (£2·25) by Nick McCarty, illustrated in full colour. *Tree Calendar* (colour illustrated, February, £3·50) by Irmgard Lucht is a guide to the recognition of trees at every time of the year. In the "Junior Reference" series in May come *Home Sweet Home* (£2·50) by Eleanor Allen, about domestic life before the invention of labour-saving appliances; and *The Story of Oil* (£2·50) by Roger Piper, which explains the sophisticated processes of searching for, extracting and refining oil.



Left, the latest title in a series for the under-12s showing the relationships between plant and animal life in a variety of natural environments. From Lutterworth

West Indies (May, £2·50) is an unusual picture book in which children of West Indian origin provide the illustrations for a text by Zaidee Lindsay. *Susanne's Parents Get Divorced* by Birgit Erup (colour illustrated, March, £2·95) tells of the effect on a child when her parents decide to get a divorce; while *What Are You Scared Of?* (colour illustrated, March, £1·95) by Hanne Larsen helps children to voice their fears by showing them that they are shared by others. *Feeling Awful: The Inside Story* (June, £2·75) by Lesley Newson and illustrated by Christopher Masters describes what happens in the body's fight against disease.

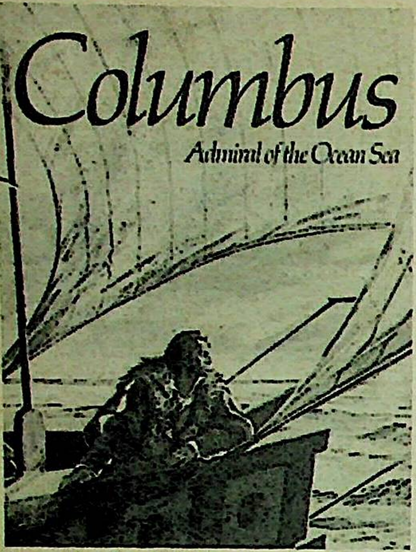


Right, one of the colour photographs from Burke's new "Children and Animals" title, "Child of the Canadian Forest"

Ward Lock publish in March *How Things Work* by Michael Pollard, which explains the principles behind many products of modern technology including motor cars, X-rays, laser beams and helicopters. *Pictorial Atlas of Animals* (May, £2·95) by Michael Chinery is illustrated in colour. *How the Body Works* (£2·95) by Ron Wilson is now due in March.

How To Ride (May, £3·95) by Daphne Machin Goodall with illustrations by Christine Bousfield is a new title in **Warne's** "Guides for Young People" series, and includes advice on how to choose the right pony, how to get to know its temperament and the best tackle to use. In the same series comes *Act Now* (May, £3·95) by Avril Lethbridge and illustrated by Mike Davidson, an introduction to acting to encourage young people to produce their own entertainment. In the "Private Lives of Animals" series come *Animals of North America*, *Animals of Asia* (April, each £2·75) and *Animals to Save* (June, £2·75) which are all illustrated in colour and take a close look at how animals really live in their natural habitats.

Benn launch a new series of information and activity books for the seven to 11 age group called "A Way of Seeing" (March, each £5·95). *The*



From Macdonald Educational in March in the "Famous Peoples" series

Book of Art covers modern art, the Old Masters, art round the world and art in our surroundings, while *The Book of the House* covers homes ancient and modern, huts, castles and a section on making your own shelter. The books are illustrated with colour photographs and pictures.

Molly Burkett, who runs the Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre in Lincolnshire, describes in *Take an Owl or Two* (June, £3·25) from **Deutsch** how Boz and Owly, birds of strong character and endearing ways, were rescued and trained to survive in their natural habitat. In *Almost an Englishman* (April, £3·25) Charles Hannam describes how the first real English school he attended accepted him unquestioningly and made him want desperately to be an Englishman.

Marina Warner's contribution to the "Mirror of Britain" history series is a lucid guide to the 20th century, *The Crack in the Teacup* (May, £4·25) which traces the different attitudes of writers and artists towards British society and contemporary life.

New in the **Dinosaur** "Althea" series is *Machines on a Farm* (April, 50p) by Althea which describes the mechanical wonders which help the farmer with the help of Tim Hunkin's drawings. *Making a Book* (July, 50p) with the same author and illustrator explains the processes involved in producing a book.

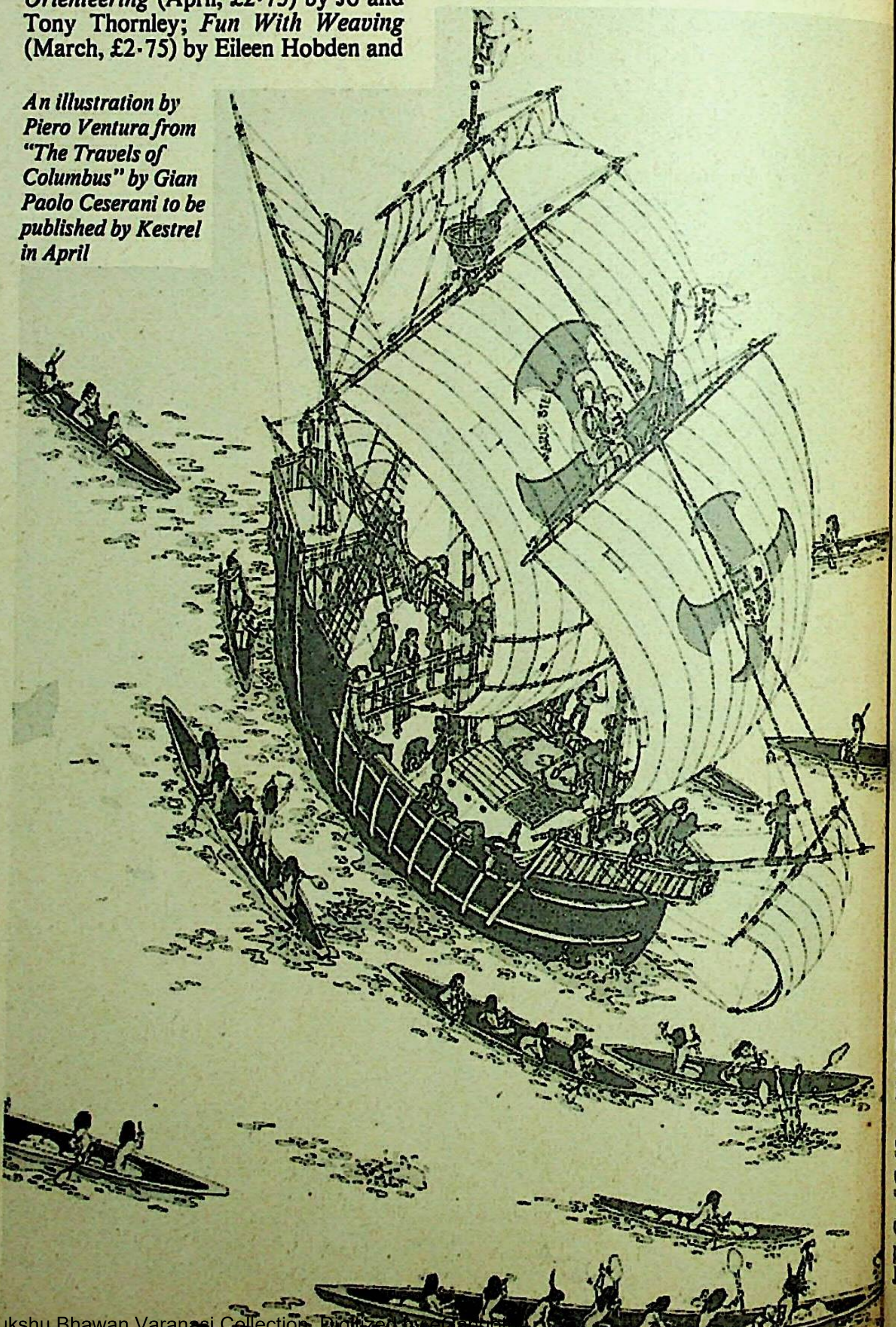
In the "Wingate" series published for the National Trust came *Buildings and Backgrounds* (June, 70p) written and illustrated by Vernon Gibberd, which explains why some buildings seem to belong in their setting, while others impose on it; and *Home Sweet Home* (July, 70p) by Mike Graham-Cameron, illustrated by Helen Herbert, which explains how many things we take for granted today were not widely used or even invented, until Victorian times. Also published for the National Trust are two new Nature Notebooks (June, each 50p) edited by Joe Firmin in the "Spotter" series. *British Wild Animals*, illustrated by John Sebbick, describes some of the creatures to be found in Britain and Europe, while *Birds II* lists more of the thousands of European species.

In the "See Inside" series edited by R. J. Unstead from **Hutchinson** come *See Inside a Chinese Town* and *See Inside a Greek Town* (June, each £1·95).

In the "Learning With Fun" series from **Kay & Ward** come *Fun With Orienteering* (April, £2·75) by Jo and Tony Thornley; *Fun With Weaving* (March, £2·75) by Eileen Hobden and a revised edition of *Fun With Collage* (July, £2·75) by Jan Beaney. For the radio fanatic *Fun With Shortwave Radio* (June, £2·75) by Gilbert Davey is being revised. A new addition to the "Today" series is *Space Today* (March, £3·50) by Tim Furniss, a "comprehensive study".

Kevin Goldstein-Jackson's practical books for children continue with *Magic with Everyday Objects* (March, £4·25) from **Souvenir Press** in which the author gives simple illustrated instructions for performing more than 60 "magic" tricks with odds and ends found in every home and school.

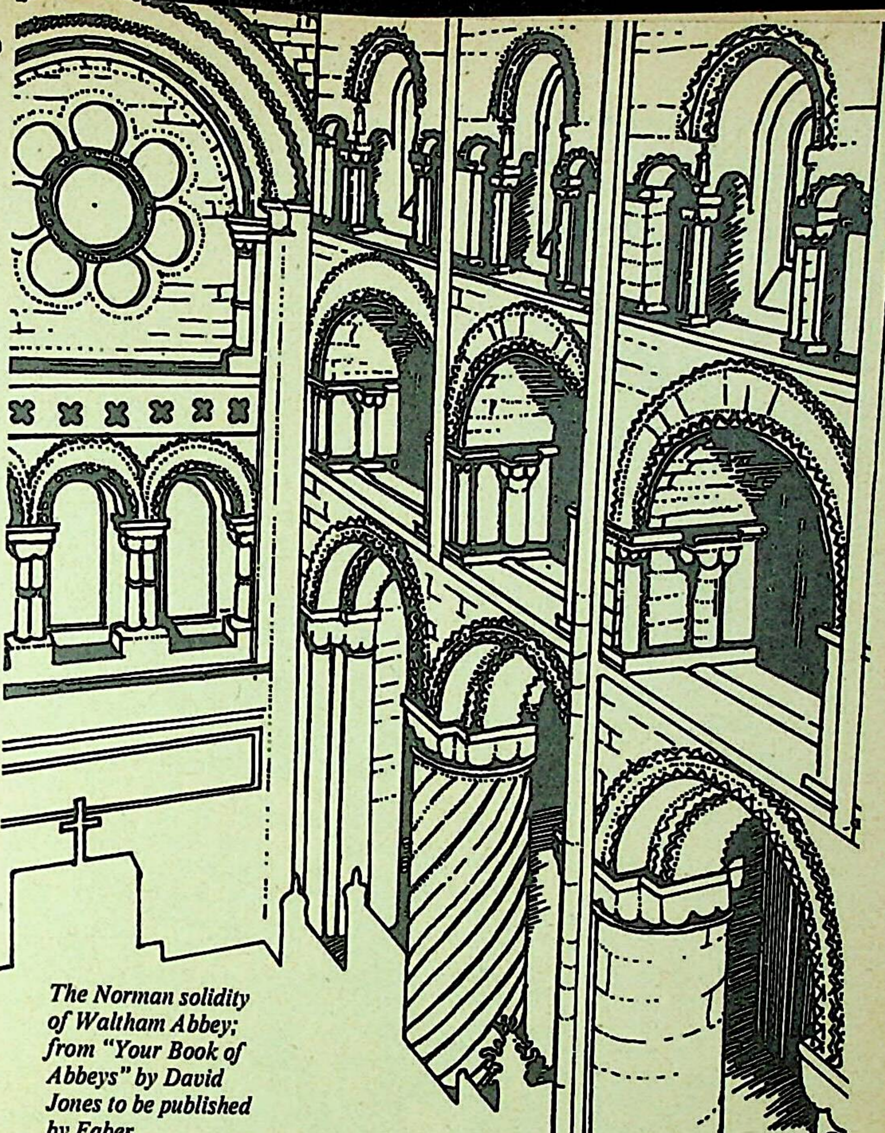
Cambridge announce four new titles in their illustrated "Pole Star" series for



An illustration by Piero Ventura from "The Travels of Columbus" by Gian Paolo Ceserani to be published by Kestrel in April

Children's Non-Fiction

Continued



The Norman solidity of Waltham Abbey; from "Your Book of Abbeys" by David Jones to be published by Faber

young children: *The Kangaroo, The Vole, The Wolf* and *The Parrot* (April, each 60p) are written by Barbara Benson.

Wayland Publishers have three new series of non-fiction titles. The "Let's Look At" series for children of 12 up (March, £2·95) is about geography and ecology in the broadest sense and is illustrated. The "Read and Build" books provide information and instructions on model-making with over 150 colour illustrations. Aimed at 10- to 15-year-olds, they are due in February at £3·95 each. Three titles in the "Famous Names" series for nine- to 13-year-olds, which introduce between 15 and 20 famous names in a major field of human endeavour, are *Music, Sport* and *World Exploration* (February).

In March the first two of eight titles in the "People, Politics and Powers" series will be published at £3·50. These explain to 13- to 15-year-olds the background and present operations of some of the major power blocs, organisations and institutions, and have illustrations, a glossary and index. Six additions to the "World Resources" series for children of 11 up will be published from March onwards at £3·25. They are illustrated with 100 black-and-white drawings, maps, diagrams and tables, and have a glossary and index.

Lutterworth publish Judith Campbell's *Your Own Pony Club—A Guide to Co-Operative Pony Keeping* (May, £3·95), a practical guide to setting up a successful pony club. For the eight to 12 age range interested in music Guy Luttrell's *The Instruments of Music* (May, £3·95) is an introduction free of technicality to almost every type of instrument from the violin to the synthesiser. Robert Danielsson believes that chess should be a family game and his *Chess For Starters* (July, £1·50) incorporates a Swedish "fun" approach to the game.

Denis Wrigley's *The Living World of the Town* and *The Living World of the Seashore* (each £1·95), previously announced for January, are now due in February.

Susan King, presenter of the BBC children's television programme "Horses Galore", has written a book of the same name which **Pelham** publish in association with the BBC in June at £3·75. There will be a facsimile edition of Rose Isabella Stark's *An Alphabet Book* (March, £3·50) which was originally painted in watercolour on boards for her first grandchild.

In *Choose Your Instrument* (March, £3·75) from **Gollancz** Jeremy Montagu and others introduce orchestral, popular, early and ethnic musical instruments accessible to children today.

The *Batsford Book of Comic Verse for Children* (March, £3·95) from **Batsford** includes doggerel, tongue-twisters, limericks and nonsense verse and is compiled by Christopher Logue with illustrations by Bill Tidy.

One of the greatest true adventure stories is man's first landing on the moon, and in *Flying to the Moon* (illustrated, March, £2·75) from **Robson Books** astronaut Michael Collins gives his firsthand account of the historic Apollo II mission.

In March **Mills & Boon** publish in their colour illustrated "Animals of the Forest" series: *The Jay, The Wild Boar, The Field Mouse* and *The Weasel* (each £1·50). In the "Let's Make History" series Paul Titley's *The Ancient World, The Roman World, The Dark Ages* and *The Middle Ages* (March, each 70p) bring entertaining historic models for children to make and play with. In the "History Around Us" series edited by Henry Pluckrose come *Roman Britain* by Warren Farnworth; *Saxon and Norman Britain* and *Medieval Britain* by Henry Pluckrose; and *Tudor Britain* by Frederick Wilkinson (each £2·95).

In February from **Ladybird** come two new titles in the "Learning with Traditional Rhymes" series (each 30p). *Singing Rhymes* and *Skipping Rhymes* are full of "crisp instructional" photographs by John Moyes and illustrations by Brian Price Thomas, and a melody line is given for many of the rhymes. Four more titles in the new Bible series produced in association with Scripture Union are *Safe in the Ark, Jesus the Leader, Jesus in Danger* and *Jesus the King* (April, each 75p), all by Jenny Robertson and illustrated by Alan Parry.

In "How to Make" books come

Fun with Weaving
EILEEN HOBDEN

A new "Learning With Fun" book coming from Kaye & Ward in March

Wooden Toys, *Flying Models* and *Learnabout Simple Electronics* (each 30p) all with simple diagrams and clear instructions. In large-format gift books (each £1·75) come *Big ABC and Counting* and *We can Cook*, a cookery book for children with easy-to-follow recipes illustrated by James Hodgson.

In May are due *Steam Locomotives of the World* with photographs by Colin Garratt and a new edition of *Kings and Queens Books 1 and 2* (30p) written and illustrated by John Leigh-Pemberton. *Hedges*, *Wild Flowers*, *Understanding the Sea* and *Ecology* (June, each 30p) are new titles in the "Conservation" series while *Birds of Northern Europe* (30p) and a revised *London* (30p) are also due in June.

Hamlyn publish Roger Hargreaves' new series, "Timbuctoo" (May, 50p) for the very young. The series of "Read and Play Activity" on *Dinosaurs*, *The Wild West*, *On The Farm* and *Vehicles That Work* (May, each 85p) have full colour illustrated stories linked with information, activities and games. The books can also be made into 3D models. Another new series is "My First Colour Book" of *Nature*, *Young Animals*, *Things That Move* and *People Round the World* (April, each £1·25), designed to encourage young children to read.

A new information series for nine- to 11-year-olds, "Hamlyn Insight Books", looks at *Ships*, *Space*, *Television*, *Dinosaurs* and *Horses* (June, each 99p). *Young Riders* (May), *Young Cyclists* (May), *Young Anglers* (June) and *Young Road Travellers* (March) all cost £2·25.

The world of ballet is unfolded in *Ballet Dancing* (illustrated, June, £2·25). Two books for nine-year-olds and older, in the "History Eye Witness" series are *Explorers* and *Soldiers* (April, each £2·25) told in the first person.

In **Marshall Cavendish**'s "Living Past" series for nine- to 11-year-olds come *The Renaissance*, *The Knights*, *The Discoverers* and *The Invaders* (June, each £2·50). *Rock World* (June, £3·95) is an illustrated guide to the world of pop.

Purnell publish in March *Purnell's Science all Around* (£2·25) by Robin Kerrod which sets out to make children aware of science in their everyday activities; and *Animals and Their Homes* (£1·50). *It's Fun Finding Out About Animals* (April, £1·95) introduces the younger child to the animal world. *Birds* (May, £4·25) by Neil Ardley is the latest title in the "Find Out About" series and will make "exciting reading" for any young ornithologist. In June comes *The Children's Bible Treasury* (£4·95) with a foreword by Mrs. Jean Coggan, containing a selection of stories from the Old and New Testaments; and *The Book of Dangermen* (£2·95), a survey of the men and women who regularly encounter danger in the course of a normal working day.

Sampson Low's "Flying Starts" series, previously announced for September, is now due in March: *Photography* by Keith Wicks, *Riding* by Peter Churchill, *Bird Watching* by Dr. Jim Flegg and *Treasure Hunting* by C. W. Hill are each £2·50.

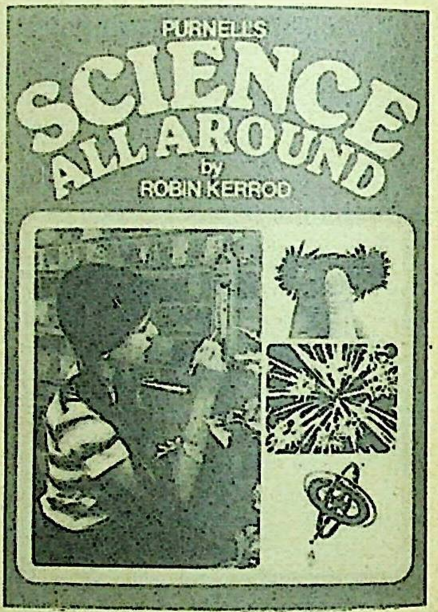
Blackie publish a picture information book *Pickle & Penny* (April, £1·95), by Viveka Ramstedt, a simple introduction to riding and stable management for six- to nine-year-olds.

Angus & Robertson add to their "Wildlife Library" series *The Otter* and *The Duck* (May, each £1·95). In the "Junior Nature" series come *Ladybirds* by Pamela Oldfield and *Grasshoppers* by Helen Peirs (June, each £2·95). *The Young Golfer* (July, £3·95) in the "Young Sportsman" series instructs the would-be Arnold Palmer in basic techniques. *Weird and Wacky Inventions* (April, £3·95) is a not-very-serious pictorial guide to crazy inventions from the past.

Evans launch their "Activities Nationwide" series consisting of *Hobbies Nationwide*, *Sports Nationwide*, *Historic Transport Nationwide*, and *Wildlife Nationwide* (June, each £1·95) by E. Holt and Molly Perham.

The first in a new series from **W. H. Allen** about young people on the verge of becoming professionals is *One Jump Ahead: What it Takes to be a Showjumper* (May, £4·95) by Jean Germany, one of Britain's top young showjumpers, illustrated with colour and black-and-white photographs by Mayotte Magnus. *Place for Animals* (May, £3·25) is by Molly Burkett, who runs the Animal Rehabilitation Centre in Lincolnshire.

This spring **Franklin Watts** launch an illustrated new series of eight "Amazing Fact" books covering weird and unusual facts from steam cars to ships on wheels. *The Play and Learn Book* (illustrated, May, £3·95) edited by Henry Pluckrose is a treasury of stories, rhymes and activities for young children. In the "Picture Play" series come *Colour*, *Numbers*, *Shapes* and *Sizes* (May, each £1·50) all with bright coloured illustrations, holes, split pages and cut-outs to make learning fun for the pre-school child.



From Purnell in March

G. Whizzard/André Deutsch publish in the "Fact Book" series *The Facts about Show-Jumping* by Genevieve Murphy, show jumping correspondent of the *Observer*, which goes behind the scenes with rider Eddie Macken and his horses. *Common Frog* and *The Chicken and the Egg* (each £1·95), previously announced for November, are now due in March.

In the "World of Machines" series from **Burke** come *Machines and Building* and *Machines in Space* (February, each £1·95, paper £1·25) both by John Milsome, illustrated in line and wash by Harry Sheldon, and

Children's Non-Fiction

Continued

From the jacket of "Magic with Everyday Objects" by Kevin Goldstein-Jackson, from Souvenir Press

intended for middle-school readers and older students with reading problems. In the "Children and Animals" series come *Child of the Rift Valley* and *Child of the Canadian Forest* (April, each £1·75) by Freddy Tondeur and illustrated in colour.

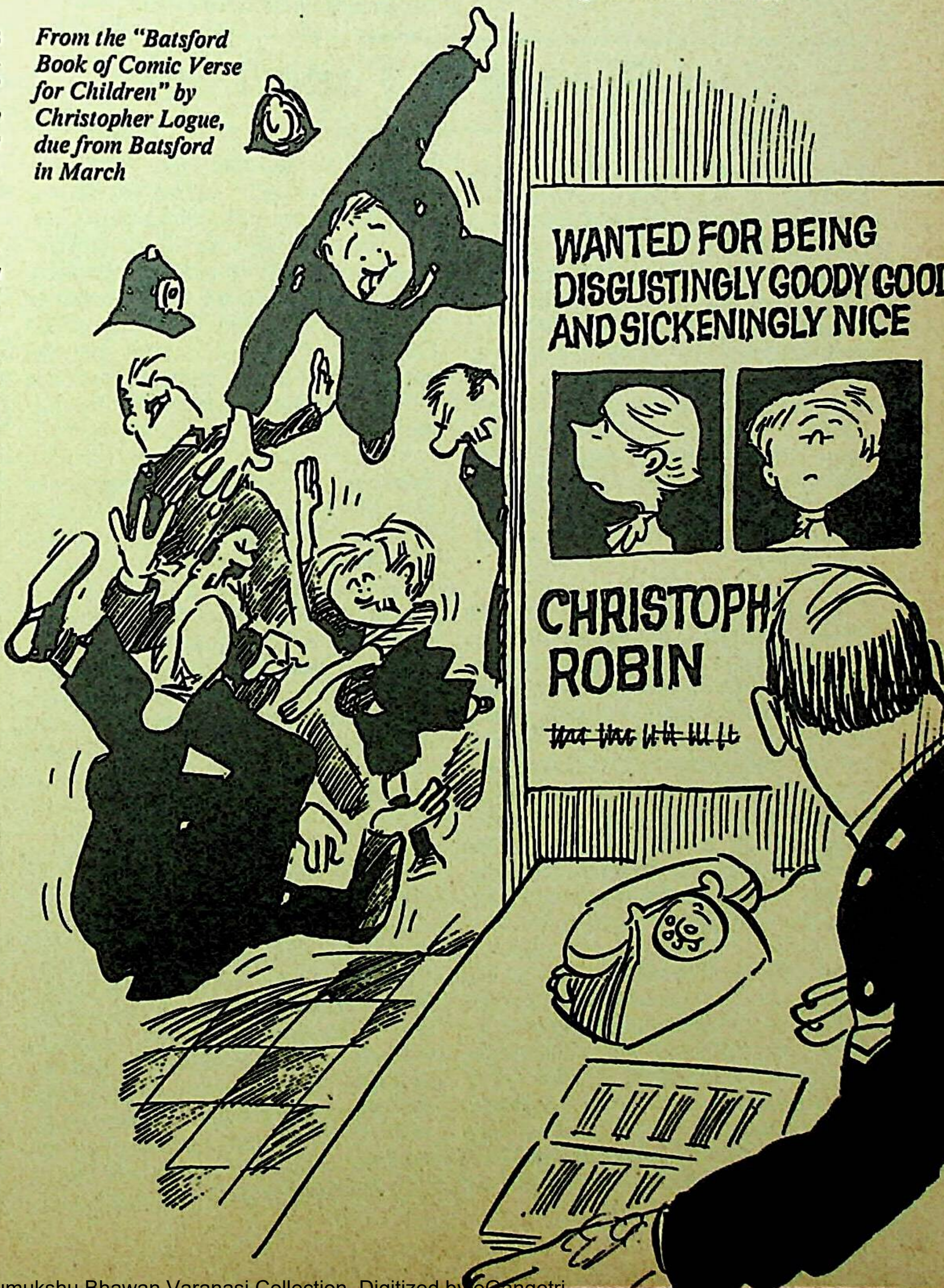
From **Severn House** for eight- to 14-year-olds in July comes *Hoaxes and Swindles* (£3·25) by Richard Garrett. February brings *Haunted Houses* (£3·25) by Aidan Chambers, a chilling account of some of the most ghostly places in England. Its sequel, *More Haunted Houses*, will follow in May. In March comes *Finding Out* (£3·95) by Deborah Manley and Peta Rée, a guide to reference books and libraries.

From **Julian Friedmann,** *Let's Grow Food* (£4·25, paper £1·95) by David Wickers and John Tuey is an illustrated book for children and beginners telling them why food grows, what to grow and how, where and when to grow it.

In February **Frederick Muller** publish Roy Pickard's *The Children's Movie Quiz Book* (illustrated, £2·95) with nearly 450 questions on all kinds of films from vintage horror movies to the latest musicals.

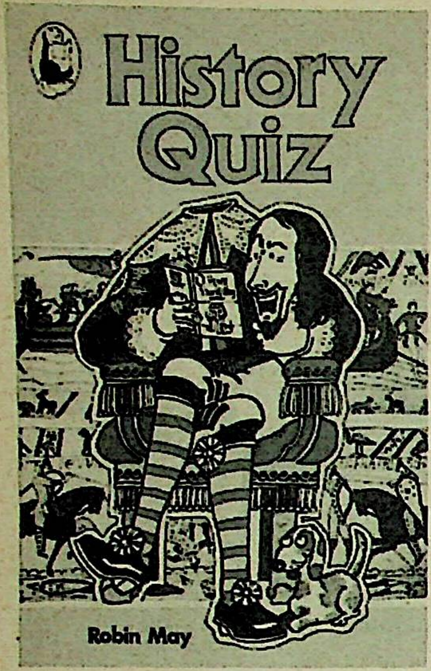
Foxwood publish four books with models-to-make to enable children to learn the functions and history of a *Windmill*, *Paddle-Steamer*, *Castle* and *Carousel* (February, each 95p). Stories from stamps is the theme of a new colour series "The World of Stamps", which looks at *Space* and *The World Cup* (May) and *The History of the U.S. Presidency*, *Horses*, *Trains* and *Wild Flowers* (June, each £1·25).

From the "Batsford Book of Comic Verse for Children" by Christopher Logue, due from Batsford in March



Wheaton publish *Ancient Civilisations* by Philip Pullman (June, £3·50), an illustrated book to bring alive eight of the great civilisations of the ancient world.

Let's Play (April, paper 75p) by Brendan Colgan from **Blackstaff** is the first of an illustrated series that sets out in simple instructional form the words and actions of games that children everywhere love to play.



Sports Quiz Book (60p) is compiled by Gordon Jeffrey. July sees *Riding Better* (65p) by Christine Pullein Thompson, a sequel to the bestselling *Good Riding*.

Methuen launch "Turning Points", a new series of information books by Robert and Imelda Updegraff using a split-page technique to show changes in the environment. First six titles are *Earthquakes and Volcanoes*, *Mountains and Valleys*, *Continents and Climates*, *Rivers and Lakes*, *Seas and Oceans* and *Weather* (July, each 95p). The first three titles are available in hardback in one volume as *A Changing Earth* (£3) and the last three titles as *Water and Weather* (£3). A new series of activity books "Let's Make and Play" (February, each 65p) include reading, counting, matching, drawing, cutting and sticking activities and the titles are *Owl's Book*, *Lion's Book*, *Cockerel's Book*, *Mouse's Book*, and *Rabbit's Book*.

Non-Fiction in Paperback

FROM **Puffin** comes *The Puffin Book of Photography* (April) full of useful advice from Christopher Wright. Roland Berry gives clearly illustrated instructions on how to make everything from a sledge to a secret book box, a water watch to a musical instrument in *Berry's Book of Cunning Contraptions* (April). Summer brain-teasers in June include *Young Puffin Book of Picture Puzzles* from Rowan Barnes Murphy, *Third Big Book of Puzzles* by Holt and Ridout, and *Professor Branestawm's Do-It-Yourself Handbook* from Norman Hunter.

Peacocks include *So You Want to Be Prime Minister: An Introduction to British Politics Today* (April) by Des Wilson, and *Shakespeare Superscribe* (May), edited by Myra Barrs, based on Capital Radio's "Hullabaloo" programmes on O-level set texts. *Dance Now* (May) is a survey of current dance techniques and philosophies from Jan Murray; and *All in the Head* (May) is an introduction by David Cohen to the working of the senses with experiments to try out.

Lead title in **Armada** for May is *The Top of the Pops Quiz Book* (60p) with over 100 quizzes and puzzles on the world of pop stars and their music, compiled by Peter Eldin. *The Mysteries of Space* (June, 60p) by Patrick Moore, an exploration of the possibility of life on other planets is the latest in their "Fun to Know" series. The *All Sports Quiz Book*

Magnet Books, the new children's paperback imprint from Methuen, publish *Costumes for Plays and Playing* (March, 60p) by Gail Hayley, winner of the 1976 Kate Greenaway award, which shows how costumes can be improvised from materials found in the home or school. For the aspiring chef and mother's help comes *What's Cooking* (April, 65p) by Jan Hopcraft.

Scimitar, the paperback imprint of Hamish Hamilton and the Archon Press, add to their full-colour original paperback list: *U.F.O.s*, *Making Magic*, *Keeping Fish* and *Supertrucks* in February, and *Supertrains*, *Mysteries*, *Camping* and *Sea Fishing* in May (each 40p). Titles due in the "Closer Look" series in paperback are: *Butterflies and Moths*, *Plains Indians*, *Apes* and *Ancient Greeks* (February, each 95p), all illustrated in colour.

Piccolo "Explorer Books" have in February *The Penguin*, *The Tiger*, *The Kangaroo* and *The Beaver*; in April *Birds*, *Horses and Ponies*, *Arms and Armour* and *Airliners*; in May *The Wolf*, *The Bear*, *The Butterfly*, *The Hedgehog*; in June *Genghis Khan and The Golden Horde*, *Edmund Hillary and the Conquest of Everest*, *Napoleon and the Conquest of Europe* and *Joan of Arc, Maid of Orleans*, (all 60p). Other Piccolos include *The Six Million Dollar Cucumber* (March, 50p) an illustrated book full of silly riddles compiled by E. Richard Churchill, and *Camping for Young People* (April), a new book by Anthony Greenbank.

The Space Explorer's Galaxy Guide (65p) by Jason Quark from **Knight** is "packed with facts and activities" connected with the conquest of space and understanding astronomy, including how to make a space station or a space suit and how to spot the planets. Other titles include Gyles Brandreth's *The Facts Factory* (April, 65p) and Ron Wilson's *The Nature Detective's Notebook* (May, 65p) from which you can learn how to make a wormery, or how to measure trees and grow them from seeds.

Dragon publish the *Dragon Sportsquiz* (February, 60p) by James Kenyon, the first in a quiz series on sport. *Fun for One* (June, 60p) by Deborah Manley is another illustrated collection of ideas for games, projects and things to make. *Strange to Relate Volume 2* (July, 60p) by Melvin Harris is a further collection of strange but true stories, and *A Young Person's Guide to U.F.O.s* (60p) by Brian Ball explains "all the known facts" about U.F.O.s to younger readers.

Beaver publish *How Place Names Began* (65p) in February to follow *How Surnames Began*, also by C. M. Matthews. All other non-fiction titles are original: *History Hunter* (65p) by Victor Neuburg, which has been delayed from October, *History Quiz* by Robin May; and *The Horse and Pony Quiz Book* by Sandy Ransford, which includes sporting and general questions as well as technical subjects for the real experts.

The history of flight from Leonardo to space travel is covered in *The Beaver Book of the Air* by Don Storer. Raymond Chaplin has written *The Beaver Book of Pets*. The real world of cowboys and Indians is described in Robin May's *Facts and Feats of the Wild West* (50p), and in *Famous Mazes* (50p) Gyles Brandreth tells of fifty famous mazes, their origins and history.

In March *The Kids' Pocket Calculator Game Book* (70p) by John Brockman and Edwin Schlossberg appears on **Target**'s non-fiction list. Illustrated with colour and black-and-white photographs, *Will I Like It?* (**Star,** June, £1·95) by Peter Mayle is a realistic exploration of the first sexual experience of young adults, and will help to answer their questions. Also published in June is *The London Explorer* (60p) by Deborah Manley, a quiz book.

REFERENCE BOOKS

MACMILLAN Press announce for February *The Human Rights Handbook* (£12, paper £4·95) edited by Marguerite Garling which contains detailed information about the many groups in the campaign for human rights, and F. Kaplan's *Encyclopaedia of China Today* (£15). *Bibliography of Security Analysis* (July, £10) by R. J. Briston and J. R. Davies lists English language books and papers in this field.

In February **Mansell** publish the previously announced *Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in the United Kingdom* (£27·50). *Periodicals for South-East Asian Studies* (March, £37·50) compiled by Brenda E. Moon is an annotated list of periodicals held in libraries in the United Kingdom and selected Western European countries. *Book World Directory of the Arab Countries, Turkey and Iran* compiled by Anthony Rudkin gives detailed information on all aspects of publishing, librarianship and the book trade in the Middle East. The 1979 editions of *Guide to Microforms in Print* and *Subject Guide to Microforms in Print* (each £25) edited by John J. Walsh are due in July.

Added in April to the "Neal Schuman Professional Books" series on library science are *The Role of Women in Librarianship 1876–1976* (£12) by Kathleen Weibel and Kathleen M. Heim, *Library Promotion Handbook* by Marian S. Edsall, *The Nature and Future of the Catalog* by Maurice J. Freedman and S. Michael Malinconico, *Developing Computer-based Library Systems* by John Corbin and *Zero-based Budgeting in Library Management* by Ching-chih Chen and Andrea Hoffman.

In May **Longman** launch the *Longman Dictionary of Scientific Usage* (£3·95) by A. Godman and E. M. F. Payne, which presents entries in subject areas, like in *Thesaurus*, rather than alphabetical order.

Longman, under its newly-acquired imprint **Francis Hodgson**, publish in February the fifth edition of *Medical Research Index* (£75), which lists 5,000 organisations around the world. The third edition of *Directory of Scientific Directories* (March, £30) has 2,500 publications from around the world, while *Who's Who in World Agriculture* (May, £60) lists 20,000 names and biographical information from 140 countries. June sees *Guide to Science and Technology in Eastern Europe* (£50).

In Longman's Councils and Education Press imprint come the 1979 editions of *Education Year Book*, formerly Education Committees Year Book, (March, £13·95) and *Social Services Year Book* (March, £11·95).

The Modern Bible Atlas (March, £10) by Yohanan Aharoni and Michael Avi-Yonah, from **Allen & Unwin**, gives the context in which Bible writers have envisaged events as having taken place. *Development Guide* (June, £5·95) is the third edition of this title compiled by the Overseas Development Institute. *Indexing, The Art Of: A Guide to the Indexing of Books and Periodicals* (April, £8·50) is by G. Norman Knight.

Tavistock publish in the "International Bibliography of the Social Sciences" series, *Anthropology 1976, Volume 22* (February, £25), *Sociology 1977, Volume 27* (March, £25), *Political Science 1977, Volume 26* (April, £25) and *Economics 1977, Volume 26* (May, £25).

Gower Press publish in February the *Concise Encyclopedia of Industrial Relations* (£15) and in March *Trade Union Handbook* (£12·50), both by A. Marsh.

Bowker announce *American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1950–1977* (February, £825), and *Books in Print Supplement 1978–1979* (June, £35). Specialist bibliographies for publication in February include a new edition of *Books in Series in the United States* (£46·50), containing approximately 116,000 entries from some 1,000 publishers, arranged under approximately 14,000 series names with author, title and subject indexes, *Children's Books in Print 1978–1979* (£22·25), providing author-title-illustrator indexes to some 39,200 books, *Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print 1978–1979* (£24·50), and *Scientific and Technical Books and Serials in Print 1979* (£39). *Italian Books in Print 1978* (£7·75) and *Paperbound Books in Print 1979, Base Volume 1* (Volumes 1 & 2 £50, individual volumes £29·50) follow in March.

Libraries Without Shelves (June, £12·25, paper £7) examines how libraries have changed. Two other titles on library administration due in July are *Design and Space Planning for Libraries* and *Designing Sign Systems for Libraries*.

Women's History Sources (February, £111·25) identifies and describes some 20,000 primary source collections in women's history in 2,000 repositories of all kinds throughout the United States. Other directories for February include the fifth edition of *Subject Collections* (£50) providing data needed to locate, evaluate and use special book and manuscript collections, *Directory of Pressure Groups and Representative Associations* (£10·50) and *Literary Market Place 1979* (£17) covering over 25,000 firms and individuals in U.S. and Canadian publishing. A new edition of *Financial Market Place* (£18·25) is due in April.

Heading the **Library Association** list is the first volume of the fourth edition of *Guide to Reference Material: Science and Technology* (June, £20) edited by A. J. Walford assisted by Anthony P. Harvey. *An Introduction to Printed Reference Material* (April, £12, paper £6) edited by Gavin Higgens, BBC Reference Librarian, is designed for students and recently appointed assistant reference librarians in all categories of reference service.

Also coming from the Library Association are the eighth edition of *Libraries in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland* (March, £3·50) edited by Feona J. Hamilton, and a valuable asset for all visually handicapped readers and for librarians dealing with their reading needs, *A Check List of Large Type Books in Print* (March, paper £3) by C. H. Williams.

Further titles in the **George Prior** reference series include *Samuel Beckett: A Reference Guide* (March, £14·95), *Brooks Hughes: A Reference Guide* (March, £14·95), *John Skelton: A Reference Guide* (March, £14·95), *Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Bibliography of His Library* (March, £14·95), *Herman Melville: A Reference Guide, Volume 1: 1846–1930* (March, £14·95), *Modern Chinese Fiction: A Reference Guide* (March, £14·95), *Arabic Literature in Translation: A Bibliography of English Language Works from Pre-Islamic to 1974 Arabic* (April, £14·95), *Christopher Isherwood: A Reference Guide* (April, £14·95), and *Charles Dickens: A Reference Guide* (June, £14·95).

Melrose Press publish the 15th volume of the annual *Dictionary of Inter-*

Reference Books

Continued

national Biography (March, £25) which offers another 13,000 brief biographies. In April the fully-illustrated sixth edition of *Men of Achievement* (£26) will appear.

Europa publish *World Dictionary of Awards and Prizes*, an alphabetical listing of 2098 awards, principally for intellectual attainment, of national and international standing.

Dawson publish in March an exhaustive study, *Bibliography: An Examination of the Word and its History* (£15) by Rudolf Blum, translated from the German by Mildfed Revelstad. The previously announced *Dictionary of Land Surveyors and Local Cartographers of Great Britain and Ireland 1550–1850, parts 1–3* (£25) edited by Peter Eden will now appear in May.

Clio Press publish four further volumes in their "World Bibliographical Series": *South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Rhodesia/Zimbabwe* and *USSR* (February, £15 each). Of interest to linguists is *East European Languages and Literatures: A Subject and Name Index to Articles in English-language Journals 1900–1977* (February, £22) by Garth M. Terry. *The British Official Film in the Second World War: A Descriptive Catalogue* (April, £15) by Frances Miller and Nicholas Pronay is published in association with the Imperial War Museum, Leeds University and the British Inter-University History Film Consortium.

Kogan Page will publish a paperback edition of their *International Dictionary of Education* in February, along with the 1979 *Craft Buyers Guide* (£2·95). March sees the revised edition of the *Guide to World Commodity Markets* (£13). The third and final volume of Talbot Booth's *Merchant Ships* (£15) will be published in June.

The Dictionary of Asian Philosophers (June, £5·95, paper £3·50) by St. Elmo Nauman, from **Routledge**, explains Eastern thinking, offering in one book the doctrines of Karma, Maya, Confucius and Buddha.

The 1979 edition of the *Containerisation International Yearbook* (£19·50) which **Ebury Press** publish in March has an improved wall map, an equipment guide and details of important new overseas areas of sale.

A pictorial reference book, *A Dictionary of Graphic Cliches, Symbols, Stereotypes and Stylistic Devices* (£4·95) due from **Bergstrom & Boyle** in June has 2,500 illustrations and a cross-referenced index.

Scolar Press publish in March *The Medieval Manuscripts of Keble College, Oxford* (£60), compiled and edited by M. B. Parkes with over 200 illustrations, 17 in full colour.

Who's Who 1979 (£25) will be published by **Adam & Charles Black** in March, followed in April by *Public and Preparatory Schools Yearbook 1979* (£4·75) and the *Girls' School Yearbook 1979* (£3·50).

A new edition of their *Directory of Publishing* (£9·95) comes from **Cassell** in April, with new features including sections on wholesalers and library suppliers and a four-language introduction on "How to Obtain British Books".

Mitchell Beazley publish a revised edition of *Who Did What* (April, £7·95, paper £5·95) edited by Gerald Howatt. It enables the general reader with no special or technical knowledge to understand achievements of people who shaped the world.

Pelham announce *The Book of Numbers* (February, £4·95) compiled and edited by Heron House Associates, who have spent nearly two years researching and collecting facts and figures from government agencies, market and opinion research organisations census bureaux and international organisations such as Interpol.

From "Pears Guide to Today's World" compiled by Chris Cook and Edward Blishen which Pelham publish in March (£6·50)

Pitman publish the *Encyclopedia of Glass* (April, £19·50), illustrated with colour and line drawings.

Costume Reference 9 1939–1950 (March, £3·50) by Marion Sichel is an addition to a **Batsford** series which traces the history of English dress from Roman times to the present day. A collection of over 400 stitches, each worked by the author and photographed, is in Anne Butler's *The Batsford Encyclopaedia of Embroidery Stitches* (April, £8·95).

The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction (£12) edited by Peter Nicholls and published by **Granada** in March encompasses authors, books, films, magazines and themes.

From **Elm Tree Books** come three literary reference books, *Who's Who in H. G. Wells* (April, £6·95) by Brian Ash, *Wodehouse Companion* (May, £6·50) by Richard Usborne and *Who's Who in Crime Fiction* (July, £6·95) by Nigel Morland.

Hamish Hamilton, in association with the National Book League, will publish Elaine Moss' annual annotated list of children's books, *Children's Books of the Year: 1978* (paper, £2·50) in July, to coincide with the exhibition at the National Book League.

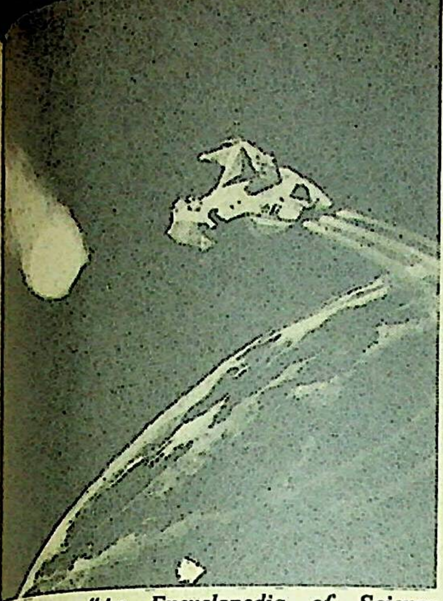
Guinness Superlatives announce *The Guinness Book of Astronomy Facts and Feats* (February, £6·95) by Patrick Moore.

The **Hamlyn** *Pocket Medical Dictionary* and *Hamlyn Pocket Dictionary of Quotations* both come in July at £1. *Choosing A Name* (May, £1·95) has 2,000 to choose from.

For travellers, *A.A. Motoring Atlas of Great Britain* (April, £6·95) has new large-scale maps and town plans designed for the everyday motorist. *Motor Cycling Manual* (March, £3·95) is a guide for novices and *The History and Development of Small Arms* (March, £3·95) deals with the subject chronologically.

Country Life have a revised edition of their book on driving horses, *The Encyclopedia of Driving* (May, £10) by Sallie Walrond. Also in May comes *The Country Life Pocket Book of Collector's Terms* by Therle Hughes (£2·95).

Blandford Press announce *The Manual of European Bird Keeping* (£4·95) by Frank Meaden, with sections on bird keeping in general and individual species.



From "An Encyclopedia of Science Fiction" (Granada, March)

The What It Cost The Day Before Yesterday Book (£2·95) by Harold Priestley originally announced for last October will be published by **Kenneth Mason** in February, followed in March by a reference work on patenting, *The United Kingdom Patent System (A Brief History)* (£3·95) by Neil Davenport.

From **Frederick Muller** comes *Head-dress Badges of The British Army, Vol. II* (July, £25) by A. L. Kipling and H. L. King. Following the publication of the first volume last year, this is a revised edition.

Kaye & Ward announce *The Castle Explorers Guide* (June, £4·95, paper £2·95) by Frank Bottomley. Line drawings illustrate ground plans, towers, keeps and moats of individual castles.

Nuttall's Know Your Numbers (March, 35p) by Helen Perrin includes simple multiplication tables and a guide to the metric system. It comes from **Warne**.

Previously announced by **Edward Arnold**, *Working with LARSP* (£13·50, paper £6·50) by David Crystal will now be published in June.

Previously announced by **Harrap** for November and now published in February is *The Murderers' Who's Who* (£8·95) by J. H. H. Gaute and Robin Odell.

The **Orbis** *Encyclopedia of Herbs and Herbalism* (£10) by Malcolm Stuart will now appear in April.

The Businessman's Guide to Japan (£7·50) by Ian McNeil, previously announced by **Arlington Books**, will be published in March.

Some Dictionaries and Language Titles

THE **Oxford University Press** lead title is *The Oxford Paperback Dictionary* (March, £1·75), compiled by Joyce M. Hawkins. An entirely new member of the Oxford family of dictionaries, it has been prepared for those who need a compact, up-to-date and moderately priced guide to the English of today.

Oxford also publish, for the School of Oriental and African studies, *Modern Hebrew: An Introductory Course* (March, £5) by P. J. Kamhi, and *American Given Names: Their Origin and History in the Context of the English Language* (May, £8·50) by George Stewart.

Room's Dictionary of Confusibles (April, £4·95) from **Routledge & Kegan Paul** is a dictionary that sorts out words, perhaps alike in sound or related in meaning that may be misused and confused. The two-volume *French–English and English–French Dictionary of Technical Terms and Phrases* (June, each volume £11·50) by J. O. Kettridge is updated.

Two different looks at language and its use are *Language as Ideology* (£6) by Gunter Kress and Robert Hodge, which relates forms of thought to those who produce them, linking linguistics to intellectual and cultural analysis; and *On Clichés* (£6·50) by Anton Zijderveld, a sociological look at clichés, not just as manners of speech but as forms of thought, action and even emotion which mould our thinking, acting and feeling in social life.

Times Books publish a facsimile of the first edition (1755) of Dr. Johnson's *A Dictionary of the English Language* (£36). It contains an introduction by Robert Burchfield, chief editor of Oxford dictionaries.

Thomas Yoseloff announce *The American-British, British-American Dictionary: With Helpful Hints to Travelers* (£4, paper £2·50), by William Q. De Funiak, a reference work for those concerned with everyday trans-Atlantic communications of any description.

In April **Basil Blackwell** publish *The True Interpreter* (£15) by L. G. Kelly, an account of the development of translation theory and practice from Roman times. *Semantic Theory* (July, £15) by Kurt Baldinger appears in an English translation for the first time.

From **Macmillan Press** in June *The English/Arabic/French Dictionary of Economics and Commerce* (£7·50) edited by Zacharia Nasr contains a comprehensive collection of terms.

Generative Grammar and Linguistic Competence (March, £6·95) by P. H. Matthews, from **Allen & Unwin**, covers topics from morphology to speech acts, from word meaning to the study of language variation, and from blending in syntax to the relation of language and culture.

An addition to the **Faber** "The Great Languages" series, *The Greek Language* (£25) by L. R. Palmer is divided into two parts, an outline history of the Greek language and a comparative-historical account of the grammar.

A new volume in the **Croom Helm** "Linguistics" series is announced, *The Semantics of Syntax* (February, £9·95) by E. C. Davies.

A limp edition of *Nuttall's Dictionary of English Synonyms and Antonyms* (£1·50) by G. Elgie Christ will be published by **Warne** in February.

A self-study kit based on the original material used for the BBC language course "Kontakte" comes in June from **BBC Publications**. The German kit consists of two books, a course book, and a book of reading material and exercises and eight cassettes. It costs £47·50 plus V.A.T. Linked to a new television language series in April, *Realidades De Espana* (Spanish Documentaries) (£2·30) comes in March.

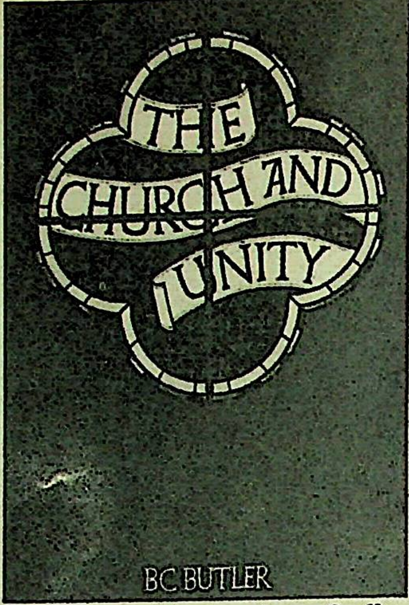
Added in April to a new **Berlitz** range of pocket dictionaries (each 95p) are *Danish*, *Finnish*, *Norwegian* and *Swedish*. Phrase books in the "Berlitz Travellers" series (each £2·95) are *Dutch for English* (March), *Hebrew for English* (June) and *Hindustani for English* (June).

The **Hamlyn** *Pocket Thesaurus of English Words* (July, £1) has been produced to complement the successful *Pocket Dictionary*.

The previously announced *Good Words, Well Spoken* (£4·75, paper £2·80) by Esme Crampton is now due from **Heinemann Educational** in June.

PHILOSOPHY and RELIGION

COLLINS publish this month *The Christian Challenge* (£4·95) by Hans Kung, a shortened version of *On Being a Christian*; and *Jesus, An Experiment in Christology* (February, £9) by Edward Schillebeeckx, a search for the historical Jesus of Nazareth. Ninian Smart's *The Phenomenon of Christianity* (March, £4·95) is a search for Christianity through space and time. The letters of C. S. Lewis to Arthur Greaves are collected in *They Stand Together* (March, £5·95) edited by Walter Hooper.



A March publication from Geoffrey Chapman

Mirrors of Man in Existentialism (April, £4·95) is an introduction by Nathan A. Scott. May titles include *The Conversations of a Bishop* (£4·95), a collection of interviews with Dom Helder Camera; Gerhard Ebeling's *The Study of Theology* (£4·95), intended for students; and *The History of Religious Ideas Vol. I* (£4·95) by Mircea Eliade, which covers the Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries. *People of the Book* (February, £5·95) is an artistic exploration of the Bible by Israeli artist Jossi Stern, edited and designed by Dave Foster.

Four originals in **Fount** paperbacks in February are *An Humbler Heaven* (95p), the spiritual autobiography of William Rees-Mogg; *The Way of a Disciple* (95p), George Appleton's collection of meditations and prayers selected as the Archbishop of Canterbury's Lent book for 1979; *Yours Faithfully* (95p) by Gerald Priestland, and *Christianity is Christ* (95p) by John Stott. Also coming this month is *The Pilgrim's Progress* (95p) by John Bunyan.

James Martin's *Suffering Man, Loving God* (95p) comes in March together with an original, *Bedtime Stories and Prayers* (£1·25), collected by Rita Snowden. *Hans Kung: His Way and His Work* (£1·25) by colleagues H. Haring and K. J. Kuschel is an April original, as are *The Human Search* (95p), in which George Appleton, Michael Le Morvan, John Newson and Melvyn Thompson look at the thoughts of Teilhard de Chardin; *Bonhoeffer* (£1·25) by Eberhard Bethge, and *Teaching God* (95p), a look at religious education in Britain over the past 30 years by Angela Tilby, with an introduction by Professor Ninian Smart. Other April titles are *The Gospel Without Compromise* (95p) by Catherine de Hueck Doherty and *God in the Dock* (£1·25), a collection of essays by C. S. Lewis, originally published in *Undeceptions*. A second volume is planned.

MOTHER MARIA
Darton, Longman & Todd publish "Mother Maria, her Life in Letters", edited by Sister Thelka

Up-With People (May, 95p) is an original, a study of development aid seen through the eyes of Belfast journalist Alf McCreary who visited people who receive help from such bodies as Christian Aid. Another original, *Get Through Till Nightfall* (95p), is a collection of the thoughts of Colin Morris.

Hodder & Stoughton publish *Soul on Fire* (March, £4·95) in which Eldridge Cleaver, former Black Panther leader and marxist, describes his political activities, his exile and his dramatic conversion to Christianity. *My Friend, The Bible* (April, £3·95) is John Sherrill's autobiographical account of how he faced personal problems which the Bible alone could answer.

Laing (March, £5·95) is Roy Coad's biography of Sir John Laing, builder and Christian philanthropist. Mary Craig's *Blessings* (February, £3·75) is a record of courage and compassion described by Morris West as "the most moving book I have read in years". D. W. Cleverley Ford, senior chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, shares a lifetime of accumulated wisdom and experience of preaching in *The Ministry of the Word* (May, £5·95).

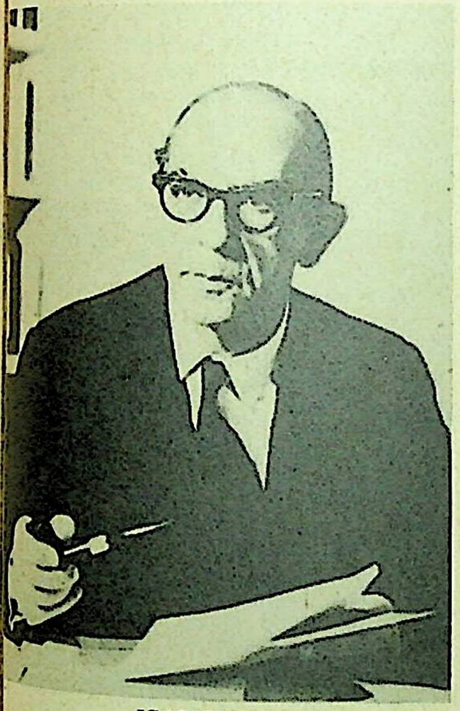
Paperbacks include *The White Eagle* (February, 95p), a portrait by Mary Craig of Pope John Paul II; *Born Again* (March, £1·25), a film edition of Charles Colson's life as Nixon's special aide, to coincide with the film's British release; *Living Sacrifice* (February, 90p), Helen Roseveare's account of her experiences as a medical missionary in the Congo; and *Tramps in the Kingdom* (March, 90p), selections from Iain Reid's cartoon strip in the *Daily Express*.

Large format paperbacks include *Road from Singapore* (February, £3·50), Diana Norman's story of John Dodd and the Langley House Trust for ex-prisoners, now revised; *Affliction* (May, £3·75), a Christian look at pain and suffering by Edith Schaeffer; *Hans Rookmaaker* (April, £3·50), the biography by Linette Martin of the professor of art history at Amsterdam who pioneered today's Christian involvement in the arts; *The Recovery of Preaching* (July, £2·95) by Henry Mitchell, which shows how preaching should attract people at every level of response; and *Who Needs the Family?* (April, £2·95) by

O. R. Johnston, a survey of the family's role by the director of the Nationwide Festival of Light.

Among books of biography and experience are *Twelve Who Cared* (March, £1·25), Dorothy Clarke Wilson's account of how the people whose stories she has told have changed her life; *Journey* (June, £1·25), Myrna Grant's biography of a Hungarian Jewess in the Second World War; and *A Severe Mercy* (July, £1·25), Sheldon Vanauken's autobiography, in which C. S. Lewis plays a major role.

Titles on basic Christian doctrine include Michael Green's *Why Bother With Jesus?* (April, 60p), a discussion of the qualities in Jesus that attract our attention; and *Is Anyone There?* (May, 90p) by David Watson which explores the answers offered by the Christian faith. *Rain from Heaven* (March, 90p) by Arthur Wallis discusses revival in Scripture and history; and Jim Glennon's *Your Healing is Within You* (July, £1·15) discusses the healing ministry of the Church.



ISAIAH BERLIN
has written "Against the Current: Essays in the History of Ideas" which The Hogarth Press publish in June

A final title from Hodder is *The Unheard Cry for Meaning—Psychotherapy and Humanism* (May, £4·95), a collection of essays by Dr. Viktor E. Frankl.

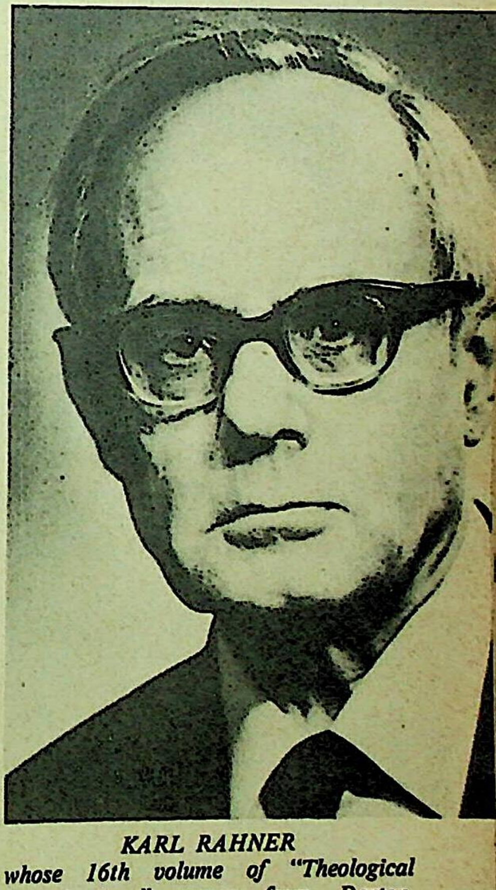
Incarnation and Myth (May, paper, £2·95) edited by Michael Goulder and published by **SCM Press** continues the questioning of the earlier *The Myth of God Incarnate*, and attempts to give some answers. Those who have found the controversy difficult to understand will be helped by a lucid explanatory volume by Don Cupitt, *The Debate About Christ* (July, paper, £1·95), which outlines the developments which have produced the present crisis in belief. In *The Myth of Christian Beginnings* (May, paper, £2·50) Robert L. Wilken argues that there never was a golden age of the church; while *Time and Myth* (June, paper, £2·95) by John S. Dunne is a meditation on man's confrontation with the inevitability of death.

Titles on the Bible include a short study by John A. T. Robinson, *Wrestling with Romans* (April, paper, £1·95); a new attempt to work out the movements of the apostle Paul, *Dating Paul's Life* (May, £6·50) by Robert Jewett and a new paperback by the Dutch Dominican Lucas Grollenberg, *Reading the Bible Today* (May, £1·95). John Sweet's *Revelation* (May, £12·50, paper £5·95) is the first of the original SCM "Pelican Commentaries"; in *When Prophecy Failed* (June, £8·50) Robert Carroll draws on the social psychologist Leon Festinger to illuminate the way Jews responded to the predictions of the prophets when these were not realised. Brevard S. Childs' *Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture* (July, £15) attempts to understand the Old Testament in the context of the canon.

Richard Syms attracted publicity when he left the ministry to become an actor: his experiences and beliefs are expressed in *Working Like the Rest of Us* (March, paper, £1·10). John Cowburn's *Shadows and the Dark* (March, paper, £2·25) is a study of evil and suffering. In *Guides to Hidden Springs* (July, paper, £1·10) Mark Gibbard explores the lives of men and women of prayer from past centuries. Gerd Theissen's *Arguments for a Critical Faith* (July, paper, £2·95) shows how Christian belief can stand up to the intellectual challenges of historians and philosophers; while in *Religion and the Persistence of Capitalism* (July, £4·95) Ronald H. Preston reconsiders the arguments of R. H. Tawney in a late 20th-century setting.

DLT publish Johann Hampe's *To Die is Gain: The Experience of One's Own Death* (April, £2·95), which asserts a sense of liberation and the birth of a "super-consciousness" during the period of "death". Mental hospital chaplain Roger Grainger's *Watching for Wings: Theology and Mental Illness in a Pastoral Setting* (March, £2·95) indicates the sad inadequacies of mental institutions. Rene Laurentin marks the centenary of the death of Saint Bernadette with *Bernadette of Lourdes* (April, £2·40), while in *The Inward Road: And the Way Back* (February, £3·10) Dorothee Soelle leads from mysticism to the contemporary world.

Mother Maria, Her Life in Letters (June, £3·50) edited by Sister Thelka consists of the spiritual letters of the head of a tiny community on the Yorkshire Moors. Karl Rahner's *Theological Investigations Vol. 16* is devoted to the Holy Spirit. Titles previously announced include *The Way of a Preacher* (£3·95) by Simon Tugwell, Lionel Blue's *A Back Door into Heaven* (May, £2·50), *The Little Way* by Bernard Bro (April, £1·95) and *So Abundant a Harvest* (£2·50) by Yves Tourigny, which is published this month.



KARL RAHNER
whose 16th volume of "Theological Investigations" comes from Darton, Longman & Todd in March. It is devoted to the Holy Spirit.

Large-format paperbacks from **Mowbray** include Anne Arnott's *Fruits of the Earth* (April, £3·25), biblically-linked study of the use of natural and whole foods for health, medicinal and other reasons; and *Church Flowers Month by Month*

(May, £3·50), a practical guide to flower-arranging by Jean Taylor. Joan Selby-Lowndes' *Hear My Prayer* (May, £4·75, gift edn. £6) is suitable for those who have just been Confirmed. *Light Upon the Word* (May, £4·95) is an anthology of Evangelical spiritual writings from the 18th century to the present day.

Miracles and Magic (April, £6·95) by Redmond Mullin contains a collection of original texts from different cultures and ages; while *The History of White Magic* (now due in April, £8) is a "serious and scholarly" examination of "the other side of the magic story".

VERA STANLEY ALDER
whose spiritual autobiography "From the Mundane to the Magnificent" comes from Rider in March

In February in the Mowbray "Popular Christian Paperbacks" series come *Can We Trust the Old Testament?* by William Neil; Father Kallistos Ware's *The Orthodox Way*; Edward Patey's *Open the Doors*; and *I Am a Jew* by Moshe Davis (each £1·25). *God's Front Line* by Michael Turnbull and *Bibles Across the World* by Neville Cryer are histories of, respectively, the Church Army and the British and Foreign Bible Society (March, each paper £1·25). Other paperbacks include John Coutts' *The Salvationists* (March, £1·50) and *Pray On* (April, £1) by Brother Kenneth.

SPCK publish the first eight books in "The Classics of Western Spirituality", a 60-volume library of the great spiritual masters to be issued over the next five years. The main features of the series are modern translations introduced by recognised scholars and spiritual leaders. Each book will be a large paperback with full-colour covers, averaging 324 pages. In February come *Julian of Norwich* (£6·50), *Jacob Boehme* (£6·50), *Nahman of Bratslav* (£5·50) and *Gregory of Nyssa* (£5·50). In May *Bonaventure* (£6·50), *William Law* (£6·50), *Abraham Isaac Kook* (£5·50) and *Ibn 'Ata'illah and Kwaja 'Abdullah Ansari* (£5·50).

SPCK books for Lent include *The Cross: Tradition and Interpretation* (paper, £2·50), in which Hans-Ruedi Weber answers what actually happened when Jesus was crucified? and What did it mean? and *The Giver of Life: An Exploration of the Spirit in Meditations for Lent* (paper, 70p, non net) by Michael Carey. In *The Book of Daniel* (£11·50) André Lacocque provides a major academic commentary on Daniel. *An Introductory Reader in the Philosophy of Religion* (paper, £4·50) is by James Church and David V. Jones.

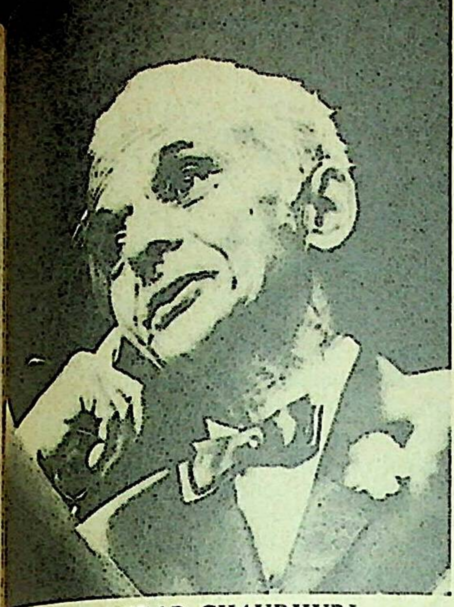
In *Christians in the Arab East* (February, £4·95) Robert Brenton Betts studies the varying roles of Arabic-speaking Christians. *Historical Criticism and Theological Interpretation of Scripture* (February, paper, £2·50) by Peter Stuhlmacher is a study of the relation between theological understanding and the historical investigation of Scripture.

For Easter SPCK publish *Marked for Life: Prayer in the Easter Christ* (March, paper, £1·95) by Maria Boulding OSB, a contemplative nun from Stanbrook Abbey. Also in March comes *The Open Secret: Sketches for a Missionary Theology* (paper, £3·95) by Bishop Lesslie Newbigin and *The Presence of the Future* (paper, £5·50) by George Eldon Ladd, a new revised edition of *Jesus and The Kingdom*.

Also in March come *English Churchyard Memorials* (paper, £7·50) by Frederick Burgess. *A Guide to Isaiah 40–66* by John Hamlin, no. 16 in the "TEF Study Guide" series (March, paper, £4·50; non net edition for Africa, Asia, S. Pacific and the Caribbean, £2·50), and *Invitation to the New Testament: A Guide to its Main Witnesses* (paper, £6·50) by W. D. Davies, no. 35 in the "Large Paperbacks" series.

In April come *Second Fiddle: Recollections and Reflections* (paper, £4·25), the autobiography of Norman Goodall; *Luke and the Pastoral Epistles* (£8·50) by Stephen G. Wilson, and *Symbols of the Church Seasons and Days* (paper, £1·95) by John Bradner. May sees *Festal Drama in Deutero-Isaiah* (paper, £4·95) by John H. Eaton, a study of Isaiah 40 to 55, including the Servant Songs; *Belief in Redemption* (paper, £2·50) by D. Wiederkehr and *The Mission of Mysticism* (£6·95) by Richard Kirby.

KENNETH LEECH
author of "True Prayer" and editor of a 13th-century book of devotions "The Tree of Love", both from Sheldon Press



NIRAD CHAUDHURI
Chatto will now publish his study of "Hinduism" in March

From **Sheldon Press** in May comes *Beyond Death's Door* (£3·95) by Dr. Maurice Rawlings whose talks with patients who have survived clinical death have convinced him that there is an immediate after-life; Kenneth Leech, *True Prayer* (paper, £2·95), and *The Tree of Love* (paper, £2·50), by Ramon Lull, a 13th-century book of devotions translated from the Catalan, edited and revised by Kenneth Leech and issued as a companion to Ramon Lull's *The Book of the Lover and the Beloved*.

Oxford publish in February Dr. E. R. Norman's 1978 Reith Lectures. *Christianity and the World Order* (£3·25, paper £1·50) considers contemporary politicisation of Christianity. *The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman*, edited by Ian Ker and Thomas Gornall, continue in May with *Volume II: Tutor of Oriel, January 1827 to December 1831* (£20), and *Volume III: New Bearings, January 1832 to June 1833* (£18·50).

David Ehrenfeld's *The Arrogance of Humanism* (March, £4·50) explains why the belief that we can control our environment is a myth. *Metaphysics and the Mind–Body Problem* (May, £9·55) by Michael E. Levin is due in the "Clarendon Library of Logic and Philosophy" series; and there will be a paperback edition of Patrick Gardiner's classic *The Nature of Historical Explanation* (£1·95).

In February **Macmillan Press** publish a second edition of Trevor Ling's *Buddha, Marx and God* (£8·95, paper £3·95) which poses a relation between Buddhism, Marxism and Western religion. Additions to the "Library of Philosophy and Religion" series are, *The Kalam Cosmological Argument* (February, £8·95) by William Craig which discusses the controversial proof of the existence of God; *The Fragile Universe* (May, £8·95) which examines the philosophy of religions; and H. A. Hodges' *God Beyond Knowledge* (February, £8·95). A paperback edition of *Plato's Republic: A Philosophical Commentary* (£3·95) by R. C. Cross and A. D. Woozley is due in April together with A. Flew's *Dictionary of Philosophy* (£6·95).

The **Hogarth Press** announce Volume III of Isaiah Berlin's selected writings, *Against the Current: Essays in the History of Ideas* (June, £8·95), edited by Henry Hardy who has also provided a bibliography of all the author's writings.

Thomas Aquinas, father of Christian thought, is the subject of a major philosophical study due from **Routledge & Kegan Paul**; *Aquinas: God and Action* by David Burrell (February, £8). In the "Arguments of the Philosophers" series R. M. Sainsbury contributes *Russell* (May, £8), which concentrates on Bertrand Russell's philosophy of language, knowledge and mathematics.

The second title in the "Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices" series is *Zoroastrians* (March, £8·95) by Mary Boyce. *Invitation to Ahmadiyyat* by Hazrat Ahmad (£9) describes the Ahmadiyya movement for the rejuvenation of Islam. Other titles are Giuseppe Tucci's *The Religions of Tibet* (July, £12·50) and Walter Heissig's *The Religions of Mongolia* (£10).

Cambridge are issuing in paperback Professor Hilary Putnam's philosophical papers *Mathematics, Matter and Method* (new edition) and *Mind, Language and Reality* (May, each £4·95). In *Mortal Questions* (March, £8·50, paper £2·95) Thomas Nagel examines basic philosophical problems both for the general reader and the professional philosopher. Adrian Hastings' *A History of African Christianity 1950–75* (May, £12·50, paper £5·95) deals with the evolution of the Christian churches in all African states south of the Sahara.

Geoffrey Chapman publish *The Church and Unity* (March, £8·50) in which Bishop Butler gives his views on what church unity implies, and *Community of the Beloved Disciple* (May, £3·50) by Raymond E. Brown, which traces the development of the early Christian Church. Other titles include *African Christian Spirituality* (March, £2·95) edited by

HANS KÜNG
whose shortened version of "On Being a Christian", "The Christian Challenge" is published by Collins this month.

Philosophy and Religion

Continued

Aylward Shorter, an anthology of Christian poetry and prose; *The Fire, and the Cloud—an Anthology of Catholic Spirituality* (March, £6·50) edited by David A. Fleming; and *Breath of Fire—the Holy Spirit: the Heart of the Gospel* (May, £3·50) by Samuel Rayan, an Indian who brings an Eastern interpretation to the message of the gospel.

Being a Christian Today (April, paper, £2·95) by Ladislaus Boros attempts to answer the question "What does being a Christian really mean?"

In April **Eyre & Spottiswoode** publish Edward G. Fricker's *God is My Witness* (paper, £1·50) which relates how he discovered his power of healing, sold his business, and devoted himself to others. In *The Magic Bottle* (July, £4·95, paper £2·50), Lee Bryant tells of her personal struggle against alcoholism and her slow walk towards God, and how later she worked as a counsellor in Chicago.

In June **Allen Lane** publish *Turning East*; *The Promise and Peril of the New Orientalism* by Harvey Cox (£5·50) which looks at the Eastern beliefs and religions as experienced by the author who turned from sceptic to "the East". *Philosophy As It Is* (May,

£6·95) edited by Dr. Honderich and Myles Burnyeat asks the basic question "What is philosophy?" and answers it with examples of imaginative philosophy from a wide variety of sources.

Basil Blackwell publish Gerd Brand's *The Basic Texts of Ludwig Wittgenstein* (June, £8·50, paper £3·25), a selection and paraphrasing of central texts taken from the whole range of Wittgenstein's work. Other titles include *Wittgenstein—Understanding and Meaning: An Analytical Commentary on the Philosophical Investigations, Volume I* (April, £20); *Wittgenstein: Notebooks 1914–1916* by G. E. M. Anscombe (2nd edn., February, £8) and *Wittgenstein's Lectures, Cambridge 1932–1935* (£8) by Alice Ambrose.

Titles from **Inter-Varsity Press** include an exposition of the book of Daniel *The Lord is King* (£2·25) by Ronald Wallace, in the "Bible Speaks Today" series. *Christianity with a Human Face* (April, £2·25) by Ranald Macaulay and Jerram Barrs explores what it means to be a human being living in relationship with God; while *Preserving the Person* (£1·80) by C. Stephen Evans investigates the tendency to lose sight of "the person" in secular sociology and psychology.

In June comes *Contending for the Faith* (£2·95) by Douglas Johnson, a history of the evangelical movement in the student world; while in the "Arena" series *Appointment with God* (45p) by Graham Claydon discusses the Christian's devotional life.

In April **Manchester** publish *Social Ethics and the Christian* (£4·95) by Professor Enda McDonagh who outlines a social ethic for Christians in an age of international problems.

Rider publish *From the Mundane to the Magnificent* (£3·50) a spiritual autobiography by Vera Stanley Alder. *The Dictionary of the Occult* by B. W. Martin (April, £6·50) is a guide to the terms and concepts encountered in a study of the occult. Ian P. Oliver's *Buddhism in Britain* (May, £3·25) is an historical account of the emergence and growth of the various schools of Buddhist thought in Britain.

Tai Chi Chu'an (February, £3·50) by Tem Horwitz and Susan Kimmelman with H. H. Lui is an introduction to the Taoist practice of Tai Chi Ch'uan and its various forms. *The Authentic Yoga* by P. Y. Deshpande (£3·75) previously announced for August is now due in February. Michael J. Eastcott's new book is *I: The Story of the Self* (April, £2·95).

The Common Experience by J. M. Cohen and J. F. Phipps (April, £3·95) is an anthology of thoughts and experiences collected from both the great thinkers and the "man in the street". *The Hero* (May, £5·50) is the late Bill Butler's examination of the Hero myth from antiquity to the present day.

From **Hutchinson** in June comes Peter Geach's *Truth, Love and Immortality* (£7·50), a companion guide to McTaggart's metaphysical thought.

In February **Souvenir Press** publish in Condor Books a double volume by the late Stefan Zweig, *Erasmus* and *The Right to Heresy* (£5·95, paper £3·95), studies of the confrontations between Erasmus and Martin Luther, and between Calvin and Sebastian Castellio: long out of print, these works are as valid today as when Zweig wrote them in the 1930s.

Lutterworth announce a new series "The Cross in the Crucible" which questions the traditional ways of looking at the central pillars of the Christian faith. Initial titles are *Jesus and the Gospel of God* (April, £5·50) by controversial theologian Don Cupitt; Richard Hanson's look at the role of the priest, *Christian Priesthood Examined* (April, £5·95); John Davies' examination of the Apostles Creed, *Creed and Conflict* (July, £4·95); and *The Theology of a Classless Society* (July, £4·50) by Mar Osthathios, an Indian Eastern Orthodox bishop, who re-examines the Trinity.

Another new series, "Issues in Biblical Studies", takes broad themes from the Bible and relates them to everyday life. Initial titles are *Creator* (July, £2·50) by Margaret Barker, and *Power* (July, £2·50) by Enid Meller.

Harry Mowvley's *Guide to Old Testament Prophecy* (March, £3·95) describes the background against which the Old Testament prophets worked; *From this Day Forward* (March, £2·50) by Swedish author Sigrid Myhre was originally announced for January. Gerald Priestland's *Journalism—As I See It* (June, paper, £2·25) takes a Christian look at his own profession and examines attitudes towards the presentation of news.

Richard Harris' *Prayers of Grief and Glory* (June, paper, £1·20) is a collection of 45 BBC radio programmes "Prayer for the Day". *Revolutionary Patience* (£1·75) by Dorothee Sölle is due in February.

Two further volumes in **Marshall Morgan & Scott's** "Theological Library", are *Evangelical Theology 1833–56*, an assessment of the Evangelical response to the Tractarian Movement by Peter Toon, joint editor of the series with Ralph P. Martin, and *New Testament Prophecy* by David Hill (each March, £6·95). In April comes *Resurrection and Immortality*, a selection of 12 Drew Lectures by leading theologians, edited by Charles S. Duthie (Bagster, £6·95), and a hitherto unpublished work by the late W. E. Vine, *An Expository Dictionary of Old Testament Words* (Oliphants, £4·95). Also under the Oliphants imprint is *Deuteronomy* (May, £8·95), a New Century Bible commentary by A. D. H. Mayes.

Leading the Lakeland paperback list come two titles by the South American Evangelist Luis Palau to coincide with his visit to this country, *The Moment to Shout* (February, 95p) and *The Schemer and the Dreamer* (April, 95p). In February come *The Ark on Ararat* (£1·50) by Tim La Haye and *Creative Loneliness* (95p) by William Dixon. Paperbacks in the M. M. & S. imprint are *Hidden In His Hands* (March, 95p) by Basilea Schlink and a biography of *Luis Palau* (April, 70p) by Pete Meadows in the "New Life Venture" series.

Burns & Oates publish *Spirit in the Church* (March, paper, £1·95) by Karl Rahner, *Faith in History and Society* (April, £6) by Johann Baptist Metz; *The Gospel According to St. John*, Volume II (April, £12·50) by Rudolf Schnackenburg; *Our Daily Bread* (March, paper, £3) by M. Malinski, a book of day-by-day advice and meditation; *Pope John Paul II: The Life of my Friend Karol Wojtyla* (March, £5) by M. Malinski, the official biography that is "far from the unthinking piety of the usual simplistic accounts of a prelate's life history"; *Concise Dictionary of Christian Ethics* (February, £10) edited by Bernhard Stoeckle, and *Land of the Bible* (February, £8·50) by Yohanan Aharoni, a revised historical geography of the Holy Land.

Search Press publish in April *Meditation in Depth* (paper, £2·50) by Klemens Tilmann, a manual of meditational techniques combining eastern traditions with western modes of prayer and contemplation. The exercises and activities are chosen for individual or group use.

Lion Publishing follow John Drane's *Paul* with an illustrated documentary, *Jesus and the Four Gospels* (March, £2·95), designed for educational and general markets. *Jonah* and *Noah* (March, each 50p) are Bible cartoon paperbacks, with bubble text. April

Philosophy and Religion
Continued

Aslan Lion paperbacks are Eric Ives' *Honest to History*; *Karl Marx* by David Lyon, a biography which also examines Marx's thought from a Christian perspective sympathetic to Marxian concerns and *Psychology as Religion*, in which the American psychologist Paul Vitz puts forward his view that much modern psychology has become a religion of self-worship.

Planned for June is a new series of "Lion Guides": *Getting Married in Church*, *Retirement* and *A Death in the Family* (each 64 pages, A5, illustrated, paper 75p). Lion also launch a new illustrated series, "Introducing Christianity", designed for those approaching Christianity from a general-interest, historical or cultural starting-point. The first two are *The World of the Bible* and *The World of the First Christians* (each £4·95). In the "Word Series" come *The Words of Jesus* and *The Life of Jesus* (£1·50 each), with Good News Bible text opposite full-colour photographs taken in Israel. The length has been extended to 64 pages.

In *Ronald Eyre on the Long Search*, published by **BBC Publications** in hardback and Collins in paper, he retells his experiences of the programme. *Thoughts, Prayers, Reflections* (paper, £1) by Peggy Makins, also known as Evelyn Home of *Woman*, is a collection based on her contributions to BBC Radio's "Pause for Thought", "Thought for the Day" and "Prayer for the Day".

George Prior publish several reference guides to religion including *Guide to Chinese Religion* (March, £13·95), *Guide to Buddhist Philosophy* (March, £13·95), *Guide to Buddhist Religion* (March, £13·95), *Guide to Islamic Religion* (April, £13·95), *Guide to Indian Philosophy* (April, £13·95) and *Guide to Indian Religion* (April, £13·95). Also due is *New Religions in America: A Reference Guide* (March, £14·95).

A new title in **A. & C. Black's** "Ecclesiastical History of England" series is *The Later Middle Ages: From the Norman Conquest to the Eve of the Reformation* (March, £12·75) by J. C. Dickinson, a detailed study of the period. Also due is a revised edition of Madeleine S. and J. Lane Miller's *Encyclopedia of Bible Life* (£7·75), a classic reference book.

In May **William Kimber** publish *The Illusion of Technique: A Search for the Meaning of Life in a Technological Civilisation* (£7·95) by William Barrett, in which the author of *Irrational Man* (an exposition of existentialism) outlines the main currents in modern thought.

In May **Elek** publish *William Dilthey: "The Newton of the Social Sciences"* (£7·25) by H. P. Rickman, an examination of the 19th-century German philosopher who influenced Husserl, Weber and Marcuse.

Mitchell Beazley publish *The Joy of God* (March, £3·95) by H. A. Williams, who analyses the origins of human exultation in the love of an all-loving God. Harry Williams' two previous titles, *Tensions* and *True Resurrection*, are also reissued at £2·50 each.

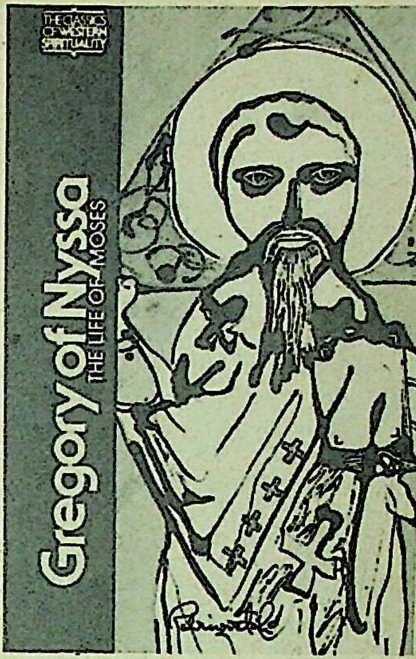
From **Virago** in May comes *The Spirit of the Valley: Androgyny and Chinese Thought* by Sukie Colegrave (£7·95, paper £2·50), which discusses the importance of androgynous sexuality to Western culture in the light of oriental philosophy and Jungian psychology.

Coming from **Yale** are *Symbol, Myth, and Culture: Essays and Lectures of Ernest Cassirer 1935–1945* (£16·20) edited by Donald Phillip Verene; *The Book of Agriculture: Code of Maimonides Book Seven* (February, £30·60) translated by Isaac Klein; and *Freud and the Problem of God* (July, £6·50, not for sale in the U.K.) by Hans Küng. *The Apology* (July, £23·40) by St. Thomas More is part of the "Complete Works of St. Thomas More" edited by J. B. Trapp. Other titles are *Philosophy, Politics, and Society Volume 5* (July, £14) edited by Peter Laslet and James Fishkin; and the previously announced *Facets of Taoism: Essays in Chinese Religion* (June, £16·20) edited by H. Welch and Anna Seidel.

From **Harper & Row** in April comes the 3rd edition of *Moral Problems* (£5·80) by James Rachels. May has *Introduction to Logic: Argument, Refutation, and Proof* (£9·05) by Richard Purtill.

The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali (April, £10) by Georg Feuerstein from **Dawson** is a new translation concerned to explain to laymen the inner meaning of one of the most profound works in Eastern philosophy.

Curzon Press announce a new edition of *The Wisdom of Buddhism* (March, £4·50) edited by Christmas Humphreys, a selection of Buddhist scriptures expounding various schools of Buddhist philosophy. Rune Johansson's *Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism* (March, £4·50) is a psychologist's attempt to understand the chain of causation propounded in the doctrine of the Buddha.


THE CLASSICS OF WESTERN SPIRITUALITY
Gregory of Nyssa
THE LIFE OF MOSES

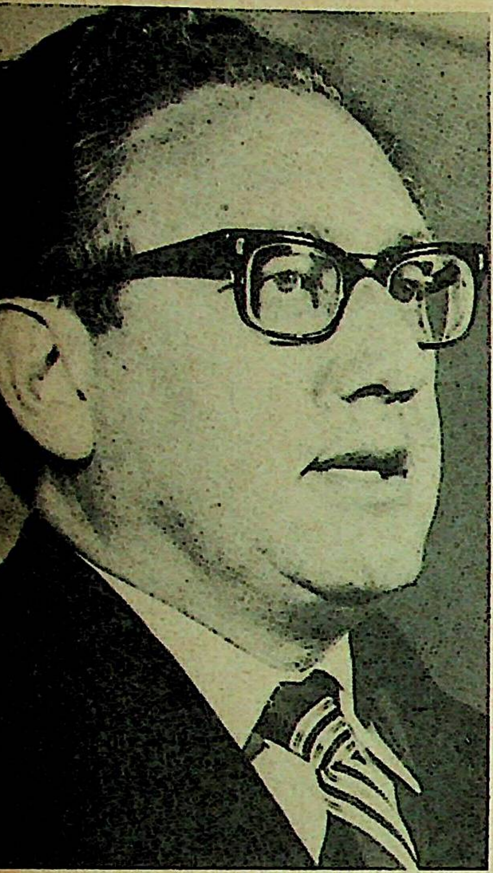
One of the first titles in the new SPCK series "Classics of Western Spirituality"

George Ronald publish the *Life of Bahá'u'lláh* (April, £6) by Hasan Balyuzi, completing his trilogy on the central figures of the Báha'i faith. Other titles are *The Bahá'í Revelation and the Education of Children* (March, £4) by H. T. D. Rost, and *Growing Up: Thoughts on Bahá'í Education* (May, £4) by Bahiyyih Adams, a review of basic concepts and beliefs.

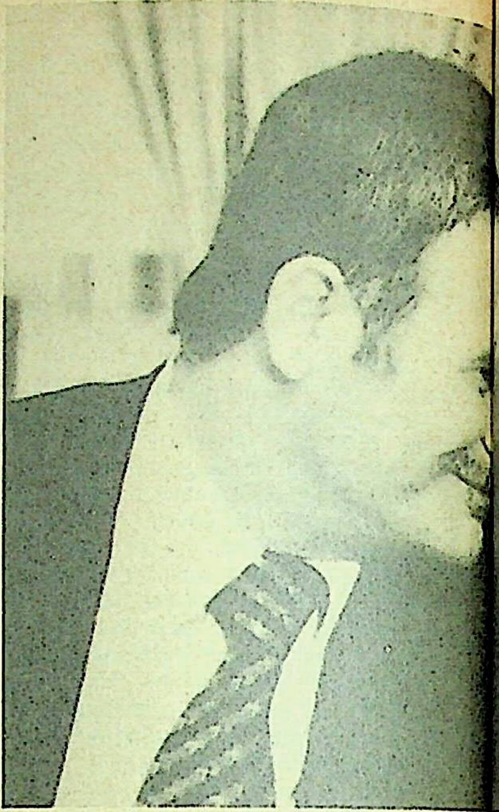
Censorship and Free Speech: Some Philosophical Bearings (April, £10) by Peter Ingram from **Blackstaff** examines the relation of censorship and free speech to the individual and society.

Titles on Islamic studies from **Vikas Publishing** distributed outside India by Croom Helm include *Muslim Personal Law* (February, £8) by T. Mahmood; *The Mission of Islam* (February, £6) by Sheik Mohammad Iqbal and *Sayyid Ahmad Khan: A Reinterpretation of Muslim Theology* (February, £10) by Christian W. Troll.

Previously announced for January Nirad Chaudhuri's *Hinduism* (£7·50) is now due from **Chatto** in March.



HENRY KISSINGER
Peter Dickson's "Kissinger and the Meaning of History" is a February publication from Cambridge



POLITICS and WORLD AFFAIRS

IN *The Government of the United Kingdom* (£8·50, paper £4·50), published by **Weidenfeld & Nicolson** in April, Max Beloff and Gillian Peele study the theory and practice of governmental institutions, incorporating the newer features of our political life: the Common Market, devolution proposals and minority government. *Seapower and Politics in the Twentieth Century* (May, £10) by Captain John Moore, editor of *Jane's Fighting Ships*, looks at the impact of naval policies on international affairs from the days of Ango–German rivalry between World War I to the current growth of the Russian fleets.

The third edition of Martin Gilbert's *Arab–Israeli Conflict: Its History in Maps* (£4·95, paper £3) is published in March. June sees *From These Men . . .* (£7·50) by Shimon Peres, the leader of the Israeli Labour Party, a collection of short biographies of seven figures who have played a part in the foundation of the State of Israel.

In *I, Terrorist* (July, £4·95) David Tinnin, author of the *Hit Team*, analyses the threat posed by modern-day terrorism.

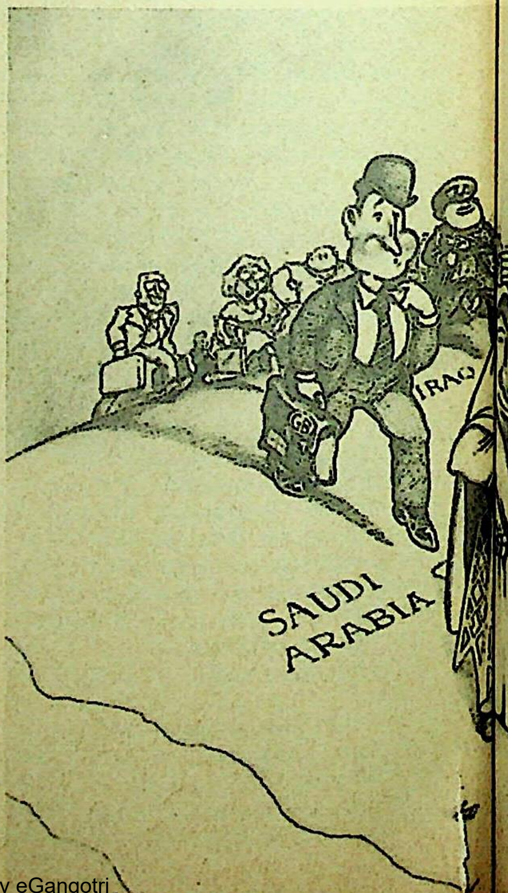
André Deutsch believe that Nicholas Bethell's *The Jerusalem Triangle: The Jewish, British and Arab Struggle for Palestine 1935–1948* (March, £5·95) could be the definitive account of the last years of the British Mandate. William Shawcross spent three years chronicling *The Destruction of Cambodia* (April, £5·95); he interviewed over 300 people and obtained thousands of pages of classified U.S. Government documents in an examination of the way foreign policy is made and of what happens when governments disregard both truth and law.

In *Rhodesia* (June, £5·50) Martin Meredith relates the history of U.D.I. up to the last days of 1978, clarifying the issues and disclosing what happened behind the scenes as well as what was reported in the headlines. At home the key issues for any government are its relations with both sides of industry and its ability to influence their behaviour and decisions, and the public support it can command for its industrial and economic policies. *The Political Contract* (June, £7) by Keith Middlemas studies these issues and the framework of political theory that has been erected around the established facts.

The Farben chemical combine, one of the linchpins of German heavy industry, played a central role in the economy of national socialist Germany. After the war, directors and executives of the company were tried. Joseph Borkin, one of the attorneys in the prosecution case, has written *The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben* (June, £5·95).

Routledge & Kegan Paul announce the third and final volume of F. A. Hayek's *Law, Legislation and Liberty: A New Statement of the Liberal Principles of Justice and Political Economy* entitled *The Political Order of a Free People* (April, £5·95). *Reinventing Anarchy* (April, paper £4) edited by Howard Ehrlich, brings together the work of living anarchists in a statement of the principles of social anarchism.

Frank Field, Director of the Child Poverty Action Group, has edited a series of social studies entitled *The Wealth Report* (May, £6·95) which looks at the distribution of income and wealth in Britain. Clive Jenkins and Barry Sherman, of the ASTMS, have written *White-Collar Unionism* (£7, paper £3·50), and two essays by the Bolshevik leader Nikolai Bukharin



President Carter and President Assad of Syria talking in Geneva with the help of an interpreter. From "The Struggle for Power in Syria" by N. Van Dam, due from Croom Helm in March

From the cover of Andrew Duncan's "Money Rush", to be published by Hutchinson in February

have been translated as *The Politics and Economics of the Transition Period* (March, £9·50).

Hamish Hamilton publish an abridged volume of the valuable political record, *The Crossman Diaries* (£8·95) in April. It is introduced and edited by Anthony Howard. *The British Connection* (June, £7·95) by Richard Deacon is a history of the Soviet Union's infiltration in Britain, dealing in particular with the identity of the "Fourth Man" in the Philby intrigue.

Jonathan Cape publish in April *Parliament for Europe* (£4·95, paper £2·95), in which David Marquand, former chief adviser in the Secretariat General of the European Commission, assesses the need for a popularly elected parliament in Europe and predicts the way the European party system of the future is likely to develop.

From **Cambridge University Press** comes *Western Political Theory in the Face of the Future* (April, £7·50, paper £2·75) by John Dunn which looks at popular political values such as democracy, justice, freedom, welfare with a critical eye. James O. Freedman's *Crisis and Legitimacy* (February, £11·50) analyses the administrative process in the U.S.A., and *Kissinger and the Meaning of History* (February, £8·95) is by Peter Dickson. *Solzhenitsyn, Tvardovsky and Novy Mir* (May, £7·50) is a polemical essay by Vladimir Lakshin, countering criticisms of the journal and its editor by Solzhenitsyn.

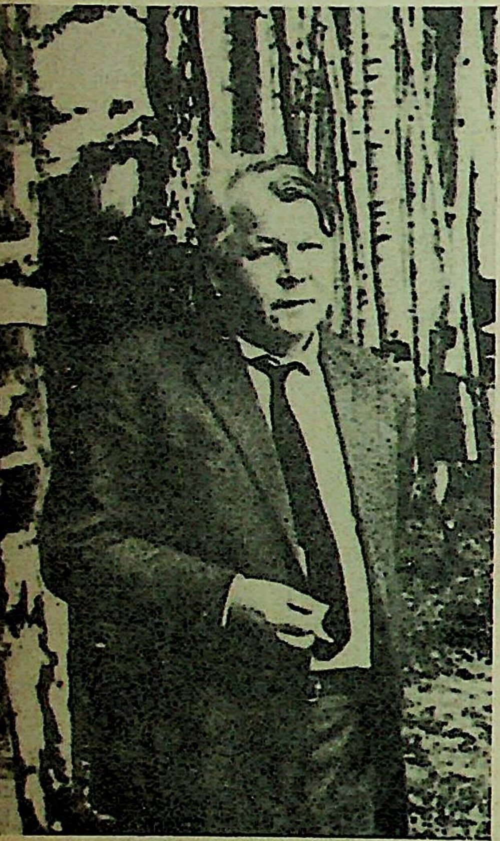
Macmillan Press list *A Common Man's Guide to the Common Market* (February, £7·95, paper £3·95) by Hugh Arbuthnott and Geoffrey Edwards, and *The Countries of Community Europe; A Geographical Survey of Contemporary Issues* (May, £6·50, paper £2·75) by Geoffrey Parker. Two other titles concerning Europe are Douglas Evans' *Western Energy Policy* (February, £10, paper £4·95) and *Marxism–Leninism in the German Democratic Republic* (April, £12) by Martin McCauley.

Evan Luard has written two books central to the subject of world politics, *The United Nations: A New Look at the World Organisation and its Role in the Modern World* (February, £8·95, paper £3·95) and *Socialism without the State* (March, £8·95, paper £3·95). Chris Cook and John Paxton have produced *Commonwealth Political Facts* (February, £10), while Carsten Holbraad compares the handling of crises under the U.S.–Soviet dualistic system with the emerging multiple system of international politics in *Superpowers and International Conflict* (June, £10).

NICHOLAS BETHELL
Deutsch publish in March "The Palestine Triangle"

Oxford University Press list *Liberty and Language* (March, £5·75) by Geoffrey Sampson, *Industrial Politics* (March, £10) by Robert Currie on the influence of ideas on the growth, character and policy of organised labour in Britain, and *Dialogues on American Politics* (June, £6·50, paper £1·75) by Irving Louis Horowitz and Seymour Martin Lipset, who debate the crucial issues facing American society.

Allen & Unwin plan to publish *Doctrine and Ethos in the Labour Party* (£6·50, paper £2·95) by H. M. Drucker, *Political Parties in the European Community* (£10·50, paper £4·95) edited by Stanley Henig, *Politics in New Zealand* (£10·95, paper £5·95) edited by Stephen Levine, *Unions and Unionists in Australia* (£8·95, paper £4·50) by Rawson, and *Reason Wounded: An Experience of India's Emergency* (£5·95) by Primula Lewis.



Tvardovsky. "Solzhenitsyn, Tvardovsky and Novy Mir" by Vladimir Lakshin, translated by Michael Glenny, is due from Cambridge

From **Secker** in February comes *A Dangerous Place* (£6·95) by Daniel Patrick Moynihan with Suzanne Weaver. For eight months in 1975 and 1976 Moynihan served as United States Ambassador to the United Nations. It was a term of almost unprecedented controversy and this book is his testimony of those eventful days and service under four presidents.

Douglas Hurd's study of the 1970 to 1974 Heath government is published by **Collins** under the title *An End to Promises* (February, £4·95). March sees *Alarm and Hope* (£3·75), a collection of recent writings by Andrei Sakharov, a leader of the dissident movement in the Soviet Union, including his Nobel Prize speech. *The Kremlin's Dilemma* (April, £5·95) by Tufton Beamish and Guy Hadley, published in conjunction with Harvill Press, is a revealing account of the situation in the six formerly independent countries in Eastern Europe which constitute the Soviet empire.

Michael Joseph regard the trial of Jeremy Thorpe on charges of conspiracy to murder and incitement to murder as sensational. Auberon Waugh will attend the trial and once judgement is passed will write *The Trial of Jeremy Thorpe* (May, £5·95).

Money Rush (February, £5·95) by Andrew Duncan, from **Hutchinson,** describes the results of the transfer of wealth to the Middle East that followed the oil crisis of 1973. I. F. Stone's eyewitness account of the modern Exodus, *Underground to Palestine* (£4·95) was written in 1946 and will be published for the first time in this country in May, with a new epilogue by the author. Peter Saunders' *Urban Politics: A Sociological Approach* (May, £12·50) is an evaluation of the central political questions which are currently being posed in urban studies.

Batsford publish a survey of terrorism, who carries it out, who are the victims and what are the aims in *The Growth of Terrorism* (June, £3·95) by Charles Freeman. *The 1945–51 Labour Governments* (June, £6·95) by Roger Eatwell, is an introduction for students to politics and modern history, giving a critical account of legislation, successes and failures.

Heinemann Educational announce *The American Political Process* (May, £8·50, paper £3·95) by Alan R. Grant, who considers the changes in the American system since the Vietnam war and Watergate. In June come *Democracy in Germany* (£7·50, paper £4·50) by Gordon Smith, and *State and Revolution in Eastern Africa* (£8, paper £3·50) by John Saul, who looks at Mozambique and Tanzania and the social and political alternatives in Eastern Africa.

The latest volume in the London School of Economics "Monographs on Social Anthropology" series, published by the **Athlone Press,** is Abbas Ahmed Mohamed's *White Nile Arabs: Political Leadership and Economic Change* (April, £11).

The Logic of Marx (£6·95) by Jindrich Zeleney to be published in July by **Basil Blackwell** examines the type of logic employed by Marx and evaluates the scientific status of his work.

Edited by H. V. Hodson *The Annual Register 1978* is published by **Longman** in July at £18. Three titles from the College Division, Longman Inc., New York are *From Marx to Mao and Marchais* (June, paper £4·75) by Dan Jacobs, a collection of documents on the development of communist variations; *The Eagle Entangled: Contemporary Issues in American Foreign Policy* (June, £9·75) by Kenneth Oye, Robert Leiber and Donald Rothchild of the University of California, and *Bakke, de Funis and Minority Admissions: The Quest for Equal Opportunity* (February, paper £4·75), a study by Allan P. Sindler of this famous civil rights case.

Dawson list, for February, *Armed Struggle in Palestine* (£11) by Bard O'Neill, about the guerilla movement, and *Muslim–Christian Conflicts* (£8·50) by Suad Joseph and Barbara Pillsbury on ways in which religious identities and structures in Lebanon, Egypt, Sudan, Bosnia and Cyprus relate to their national political and economic institutions and behaviour are examined. In *Military Power and Policy in Asian States* (July, £9) Onicar Marwah and Jonathan Pollack challenge the belief that the security concerns and strategic objectives of China, India, Iran and Japan are dependent on the superpowers and their assessments of the prospects for peace and war.

Essays on the major aspects of China in the late 1970s are edited by Harold Hinton in *The People's Republic of China: A Handbook* (June, £16). The previously announced *The Two Yemens* (£7·50) by Robin Bidwell and *The Government and Politics of Israel* (£9) by Don Peretz will be published in June and April respectively.

Zionism and the Palestinians (February, £11·95) by Simha Flapan, a reappraisal of relations between Zionists and Palestinian people before the creation of Israel, is listed by **Croom Helm,** as is *Palestine in the Arab Dilemma* (February, £6·95) by Walid Kazziha. *Directing Technology* (March, £9·95) edited by R. Johnston and P. Gummett examines the political and scientific problems.

Politics and World Affairs

Continued

Frances Pinter announce for April *Caribbean Integration: The Politics of Regional Negotiations* (£11·50) by W. A. Axline, and *Political Manipulation and Administrative Power* (£10) by Eva Etzioni-Halevy which examines the development of electoral processes in Britain, the United States, Australia and Israel. *The Effective Management of Resources: The International Politics of the North Sea* (February, £10) edited by C. M. Mason analyses the oil and gas industries, fisheries, protection of the environment, and policing and defence of the North Sea. *British Thinking on Disarmament 1914–1978* (March, £10) is a bibliography compiled by Lorna Lloyd and N. A. Sims.

Encounters with Kennan: The Great Debate (February, £9·50), from **Frank Cass**, records discussion between George F. Kennan and a group of experts about what is to follow detente in determining relations between the American and Soviet superpowers. In *Conflict and Consensus in France* (£8·50) edited by Vincent Wright, a group of authorities discuss the significance of the defeat of the Left in the last French election.

Sage Publications announce *White Collar Workers in America 1890–1940* (February, £10, paper £5) by Jurgen Kocka, *Trade Unions and Workers' Organizations in Industrialized Nations* (April, £10, paper £5) by Klaus von Beyme, a comparative survey of the growth and development of the unions, and *Power, Capabilities, Interdependence* (February, £9, paper £4·50) edited by Kjell Goldmann and Gunnar Sjostedt, on the realities of international power politics.

Methuen publish a "University Paperback" edition of *The Restructuring of Social and Political Theory* (April, paper £4) by Richard Bernstein, an enquiry into the social sciences crisis of the '60s when their ideology was attacked for apparently supporting the status quo. There will also be new editions of *The Administrative Process in Britain* (May, £9, paper £6) by D. R. Steel and the late R. G. S. Brown, and James Joll's *The Anarchists* (May, £8, paper £4).

Among **Saxon House** titles are *Foreign Policy Making in Communist Countries* (March, £8·50) by Adomeit and Boardman, *The European Parliament and the National Parliaments* (May, £8·50) edited by Valentine Herman and Marinus van Schendelen, and *Role of Interest Groups in the European Community* (May, £8·50) by Kirchner and Schwaiger.

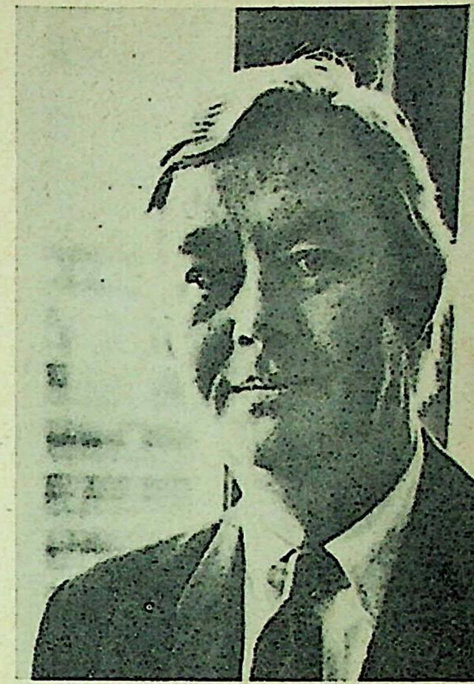
Due in July from **Butterworth**, *Europe's Quest for an International Energy Policy* (£10) by Hanna Maull of the Trilateral Commission opens a "European Studies" series.

A new venture from **Times Books** *The Times Yearbook of World Affairs 1978* (April, £6·50) is edited by Sir David Hunt. In 320 pages it sets out the political and economic events of the year in an accessible and comprehensive form.

Apprentices of Freedom (February, £4·95) is an account from **Quartet Books** of the Spanish Civil War from the viewpoint of the working men who went to fight it.

A chilling insight into the hard facts of military thinking at the highest level is revealed in *Operation: World War III*, which **Arms and Armour Press** publish in March. Originally a top-secret document, the actual American contingency plan "Dropshot" for war with the Soviet Union as drawn up in 1957, it is edited by Anthony Cave Brown and contains 19 maps illustrating strategic objectives.

From **Praeger Special Studies** come *Politics and Public Policy in Kenya and Tanzania* (March, £11·25), a set of 11 essays edited by J. A. Barkan and J. J. Okumu which contrast the institutions and policies of two East African countries that have chosen opposite models of development; *Science, Technology and Economic Development* (March, £12·50) edited by W. Beranek, Jr. and G. Ranis, who assesses the symbiotic relationship between science and technology and its effect on economic development, and *The Subcontinent in World Politics* (February, £12·75) edited by L. Ziring, which links domestic policies to foreign policy and international events.

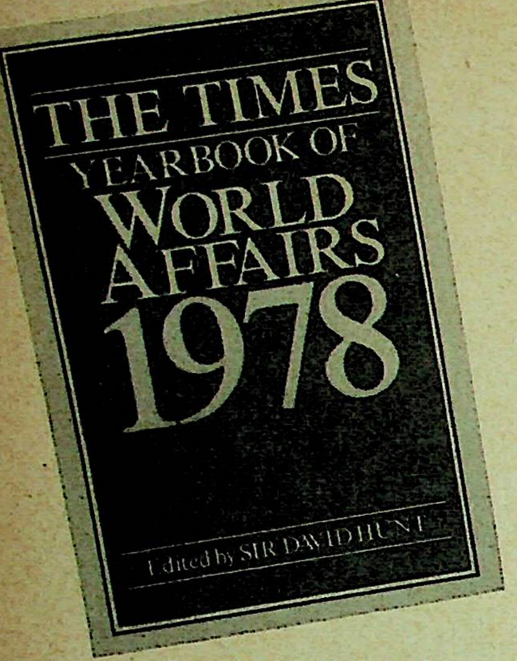


Daniel Patrick Moynihan, whose study of international affairs "A Dangerous Place" comes from Secker this month

Coming from **Harper & Row** is a systematic study of *Leadership* (£6·95) from the 18th-century salons of Paris to the great leaders of the last century. It is by James MacGregor Burns, winner of both the Pulitzer Prize and National Book Award in 1971. *The China Difference* (£5·95) edited by Ross Terrill is a look at the mind of China. An analytic approach to the processes and institutions of American government is provided in *An Introduction to American Government* (March, £9·25) by Kenneth Prewitt and Sidney Verba, which is in its third edition.

May sees the **Yale University Press** publication of *The Politics of Faction: Christian Democratic Rule in Italy* (£13·30) by A. S. Zuckerman. *Congress and the Bureaucracy: A Theory of Influence* (£12·60) by R. D. Arnold follows in July.

Sunday Times journalist William Shawcross has spent three years chronicling "The Destruction of Cambodia", from Deutsch



From Times Books in April

Harvard publish in April a revised edition of *How the Soviet Union is Governed* (£12·95) by Jerry F. Hough and Merle Fainsod, which includes seven new chapters covering the last 15 years.

In *The Problem of Political Obligation: A Critical Analysis of Liberal Theory* (£7·95), which **John Wiley** publish in March, Carole Pateman argues that reciprocal political obligation between the citizen and the state constitutes an insoluble problem in the liberal democratic state which can only be solved within a participatory democratic system.

Manchester University Press present a Marxist analysis of the political forces and conflicts of Ulster in *The State in Northern Ireland, 1921–72* (March, £8·95) by P. Bew, P. Gibbon and H. Patterson, which challenges the conventional left-wing attitude.

In March **Mansell** publish, in two volumes, *Encyclopedia of the Third World* (£40) by George Thomas Kurian, providing detailed factual descriptions of many countries.

Zed Press issue in March *Soweto: Roots of a Revolution* (£6·50) by Baruch Hirson, a history of Western-style education in South Africa, focusing on student struggle and the Soweto uprising, and *Oil and Class Struggle* (£8·95) edited by Petter Nore and Terisa Turner, articles by a group of Marxist scholars. *Marxism and the Muslim World* (April, £8·95) by Maxime Rodinson, translated by Michael Pallis is a collection of essays exploring the complex issues which condition the possibility of socialism in Arab countries today, while *Palestinians: From Peasants to Revolutionaries* (March, £8·95) by Rosemary Sayigh is for those who wish to go beyond just seeing Arab–Israeli conflict or super-power rivalry, to an understanding of what these conflicts and struggles mean to Palestinians.

In *U.S.S.R. today: Scientific Socialism or Imperialism Renewed?* (April, £6·50), Albert Szymanski analyses current Soviet Society and its relations with the outside world. *Third World Spy Wars. How to Fight the CIA—and Win* (April, £6·50) is by Steve Weissman.

In March **Scolar Press** publish *Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations: Strategy, Politics and International Organisations, 1914–1919* (£9·50) by George W. Egerton who reassesses Britain's role in the creation of the League.

In the **Cienfuegos Press** "New Anarchist Library" series are Bellegarrigue's *Manifesto* (£1·50), *Anarchism & Scientific Communism* (£1·95) by Nikolai Bukharin, Luigi Fabbri and Rudolf Rocker, and *Charlotte Wilson on Anarchism 1886* (75p). All are scheduled for May, as is *Towards a Citizen Militia: Anarchist Alternatives to NATO and the Warsaw Pact* (£10).

Politics and World Affairs

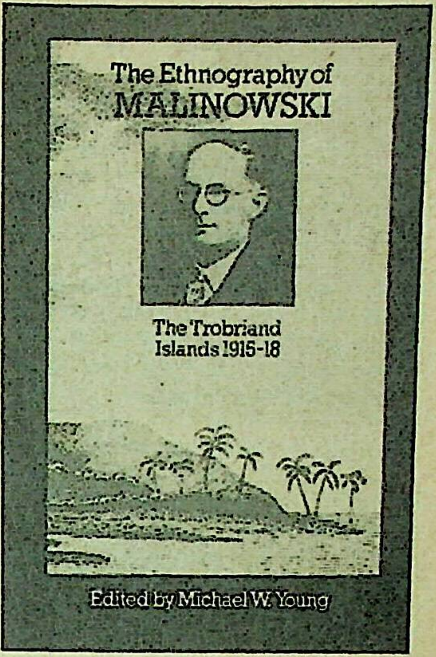
Continued

From **Pluto Press** *Workers Against the Gulag* (February, paper £1·95) by Haynes and Semyonova is about worker dissidents in the Soviet Union. *Breaking the Whites' Granite Fist* deals with the black urban movement in South Africa.

In *Spooks* (February, £5·95), based on four years' research and interviews with spies, their employers and their victims, which comes from **W. H. Allen**, Jim Hougan reveals who they are and how they work.

The jacket photograph of "Politics and Urban Change" by D. McKay and A. Cox depicts housing in the London borough of Brent (photo: Mike Conway). This is one of several new books on urban policy published by Croom Helm (February, £11·50, paper £5·50)

SOCIAL QUESTIONS



A collection of essays by the great master of anthropology coming from Routledge in March

MACMILLAN Press publish *The Care of Long Term Prisoners* (July, £7·95, paper £3·95) by British M.P. Renée Short which contrasts the policies in Scandinavia with the situation in less liberal countries. March sees *Policing the Inner City* (£12) by Maurice Punch, a study of Amsterdam's Warmoesstraat. Ray Robinson's *Housing Economics and Public Policy* (April, £10, paper £4·95) analyses the housing market and government policy. *Media, Politics and Culture: A Socialist View* (July, £8·95, paper £3·95) is a collection of articles edited by Carl Gardner. Two books by A. P. M. Coxon and C. L. Jones, *Class and Hierarchy* (February, £12) and *Measurement and Meanings* (March, £12), discuss the sociology of occupations. *The Chinese Family* (April, £8·95, paper £3·95) by H. D. R. Baker examines changes in the traditional principles of Chinese family and kinship, while Alan Jenkins' *The Social Theory of Claude Levi-Strauss* (February, £10) examines the theoretical rigour of Levi-Strauss' major concepts from a new perspective.

In the "Library of Social Work" series **Routledge & Kegan Paul** publish *Financial Aid through Social Work* (April, £5·95) by Michael Jackson and Michael Valencia; *Social Work and Sexual Conduct* (£6, paper £3) by John Hart; and *Social Work and the Sociology of Organisations* (revised edn., April, £4·95, paper £2·95) by Gilbert Smith. *Helping in Social Work* (March, £4·95, paper £2·50) by Bill Jordan looks at the role of social workers and their relationship with their clients.

Therapeutic Communities (February, £9·50, paper £5·50), edited by R. D. Hinshelwood and Nick Manning looks at the theoretical and practical issues that today's therapeutic community workers are preoccupied with; and *The Symptom Iceberg* (paper, £4) by David Rainsford Hannay looks at community health services and medical care.

Introducing Social Policy (May, £7·95, paper £4·50) edited by David Marsh, relates social policy to issues such as education, the environment and health care. *Who Divorces?* (£4) by Barbara Thorne and Jean Collard is a study of the characteristics of those who enter the divorce courts. The story of Robby who was diagnosed at the age of six as suffering from muscular dystrophy, for which there is no known cure, is related by Hugh Franks in *Will to Live* (June, £3·50). *Beyond Separation* (£4·95) edited by David Hall and Margaret Stacey, considers the effect of separation and hospitalisation on young children. *Using the Social Sciences* (March, £14·50) by Albert Cherns looks at "the social sciences" and considers their contribution to solving social and economic problems today.

Stewart Clegg's *The Theory and Power of Organisation* (£8·25) and Richard Kilminster's *Praxis and Method* (£6), a new title in the "International Library of Sociology" series, are due in May. In the same series come *Western Sociologists in Indian Society* (May, £6) by G. R. Madan; and *Colonial Immigrants in a British City: A Class Analysis* (June, £10·50) by John Rex and Sally Tomlinson. Other titles include *Education, Class Language and Ideology* (March, £5·25) by Noëlle Bisseret; *The Limbo People* (£8) by Haim Hazan, a study of the effects of old age; *Elites in Australia* (£8·50) by John Higley, Lesley Deacon and Don Smart; and *Nicknames: Their Origins and Social Consequences* (April, £5·95) by Jane Morgan, Christopher O'Neill and Rom Harré, in the "Social Worlds of Childhood" series.

Anthropology titles include *The Ethnography of Malinowski* (March, £8·50, paper £4·50) by Bronislaw Malinowski, edited by Michael Young; *Seasonal Variations of the Eskimo* (£5·95) by Marcel Mauss; and *Some Day Been Dey* (February, paper £5·95) by Loreto Todd, a collection of West African pidgin folktales.

Allen Lane publish *The Ambivalence of Abortion* (April, £5·50) by Linda Bird Francke, a collection of interviews with people who had faced abortion. *Museums of Madness* (April, £7·50) by Andrew Scull traces the treatment of insanity from 19th-century England to the present day and asks whether the shift from "madness" to "mental illness" has been accompanied by any progress in treatment. Julian Jaynes' *The Origin of Consciousness in the Breakdown of the Bicameral Mind* contends that the ancient peoples of the world could not think but in moments of stress heard "voices" originating in the brain's right hemisphere. *The World of Goods: Towards an anthropology of consumption* (June, £6·50) by Mary Douglas and Baron Isherwood debates why people want goods. Peter Townsend's study *Poverty in the United Kingdom* (July, £15) reveals some interesting facts such as that high-income groups benefit more from the social services than low-income groups.

For social workers **Allen & Unwin** publish *Staff and Student Supervision* by Dorothy E. Pettes (April, £6·50, paper £2·95). Other titles include *The Family in Asia* (February, £15), *The Gonds of Andhra Pradesh* (June, £15), *The Migrant Presence* (June, £8·95, paper £4·50), *Perspectives in Sociology* (February, £6·50, paper £2·95) and *Science and the Sociology of Knowledge* (April, £7·50, paper £3·50).

Economic Welfare in the Soviet Union by Alastair McAuley (£12·50) is due in June. On social policy come *Essays on Housing Policy—The British Scene* by J. B. Cullingworth (May, £8·50, paper £3·95) and *A History of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors* by Elaine Wilkie (April, paper £2·95).

Sir Keith Joseph and historian Jonathan Sumption are joint authors of *Equality* (April, £4·50) from **John Murray** which considers the extent to which an egalitarian society is possible or desirable.

In May **Eyre Methuen** publish Ben Whitaker's *The Police in Society* (£10), a re-written version of his earlier book *The Police*. Based on five years of interviews it analyses the effectiveness, sociology, crimes and future of the police, and suggests reforms in their powers and relationships with the public. In June comes *The Collapse of Work* (£5·95, paper £2·95) by Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman, a study of unemployment and technological change which challenges government, employer, trade unionist, and worker alike.

Two Open University set books on social research come from **Longman**: *Social Research* (February, £5·75) by John Bynner and Keith Stribley, with articles on the principles and procedures of social research, and *Social and Educational Research in Action* (May, £7·50) by Michael Wilson. *Organisations: Resistance and Control* (July, £3·50) by Graeme Salaman describes the major features of modern employing organisations.

Also coming in July from College Division, Longman Inc., New York is *Sociology of Feminism: A Theory of Four Ideal Types* (£5·50) by Linda Glennon.

Also from the College Division in June come *Media, Messages and Men: New Perspectives in Communication* (£5·50) by John Merrill and Ralph Lowenstein and *Clinical Sociology* (£6·95) by Barry Glassner and Jonathon Freedman. An import from Longman Cheshire, Australia is *Class Structure in Australian History* (June, £8·50) by R. W. Connell and T. Irving.

The Dynamics of the State (July, £9·50) by Norbert Elias from **Basil Blackwell** is the second volume of Elias' *The Civilising Process*. In March comes *Suicides* (£18) by Jean Baechler, an analysis in terms of genetics, family, age, sex, religion, etc.

Oxford publish *Rubbish Theory: The Creation and Destruction of Value* (June, £7·50) by Michael Thompson who claims that to understand value we must study rubbish.

Tavistock publish *Drinking Careers* (May, £9) by Martin A. Plant, a study of the relationship between drinking habits and social setting; and a new edition of *System and Structure* (March, £9, paper £5·50) Anthony Wilden's book on communication and exchange.

Coming from **Faber** is *In Habit* (£6·95) by Suzanne Campbell-Jones, a study of Roman Catholic nuns. The author, a social anthropologist, visited two very different congregations where she shared the communal life, and she shows how the rules and roles, the authority and compliance which order the lives of nuns reflect the organising factors of society in a broader sense.

Souvenir Press publish *The Midlife Woman: Her Hopes, Fears, Health, Opportunities* (June, £5·50) by Helen Franks, which tackles the problems of health, including the menopause, attitudes to marriage, sexuality and work, and encourages women to develop as individuals with a positive approach to life. *Men and Sex: a Guide to Sexual Fulfilment* (May, £4·95) by Bernie Zilbergeld, studies the problems of male sexuality. In the "Human Horizons" series comes *Learning to Cope* (February, £5·95, paper £3·95) by Edward Whelan and Barbara Speake, a study of the problems of mentally-handicapped adolescents, to coincide with the BBC series "Let's Go".

Frances Pinter publish *Salvation and Protest: Studies of Social and Religious Movements* by Professor Roy Wallis (February, £10), which examines fringe religious movements and asks why efforts to create new social movements frequently founder.

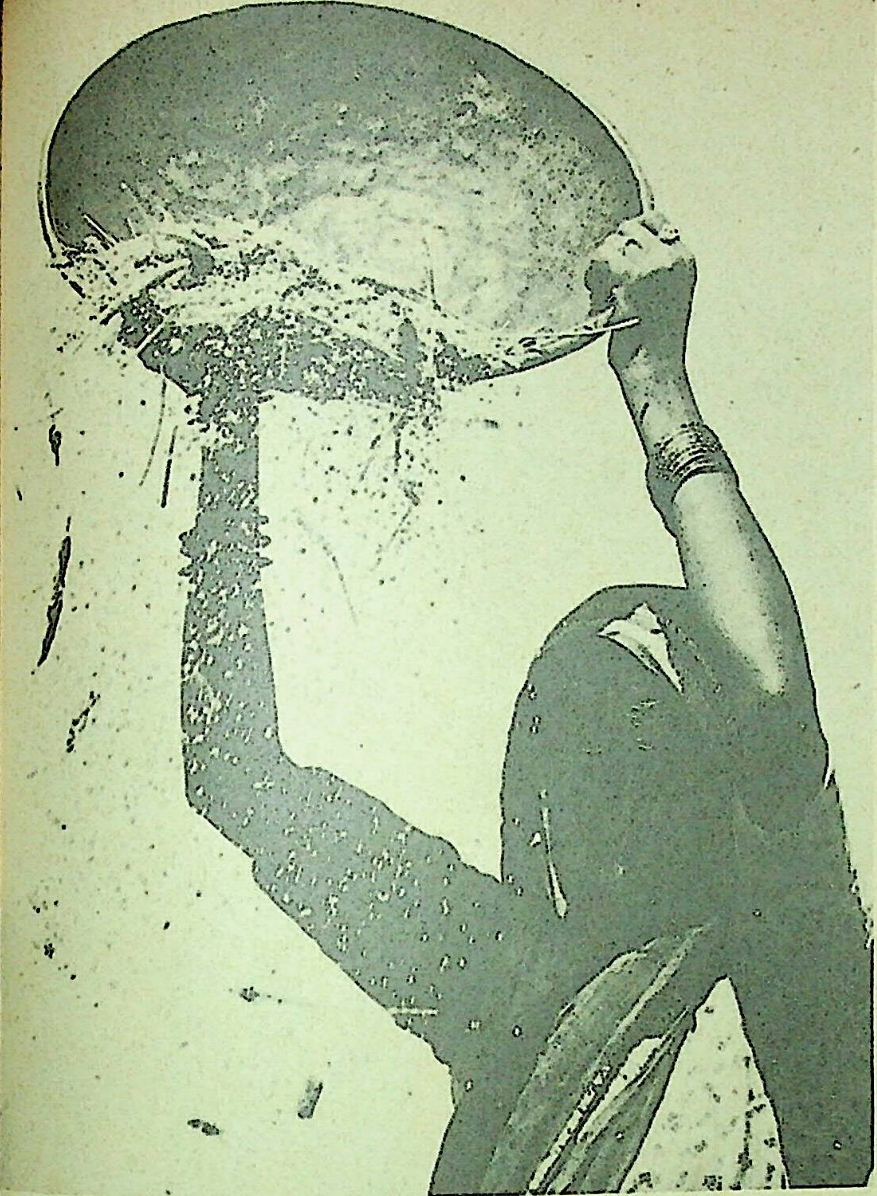
Saxon House in collaboration with the ILO publish *Rural Services and Employment* (March, £6) by Harvey *et al.*, which questions the present aid-strategy in assisting third world farmers; and *Can Education Equalise Income Distribution in Latin America?* (March, £7·50) by Carnoy *et al.*, which challenges the assumption that education will lead to widespread improvements in living standards. *Violence in the Home* (£8·50) by Michael Freedman, previously announced for November, is now due in February.

In their "Ideas in Progress" series **Marion Boyars** publish a World Wildlife Fund Project *Nature Value: The Economics of Mother Earth* (March, £4·95, paper £2·25) by W. van Dieren and M. G. W. Hummelinck, which

From "China's Road to Development", edited by Neville Maxwell and published by Pergamon Press

CC-0. Mumuks Varanasi Collection. Digitized by Gangotri

Social Questions
Continued



Winnowing in India, from the jacket of "Development and the Problems of Village Nutrition" by Sue Schofield (Croom Helm, February, £8·95)

examines the diseconomies created by the rape of our natural resources. *Eco-Philosophy: New Tactics for Living* (April, £4·95, paper £2·25) by Henryk Skolimowski attacks the academic world of philosophy for concentrating on the meaning of meaning rather than the meaning of life. *Women's Work and Men's Work* (June, £4·95, paper £2·25) by Virginia Novarra rejects the accepted definitions of work and examines the current efforts to obtain equal opportunity for women.

In their "Platform Books" series **John Calder** publish *Policing the Police* (February, £5·95, paper £2·50) edited with an introduction by Peter Hain, containing an extended essay by Derek Humphrey on the new police complaints system and how it works in practice, and another by Brian Rose-Smith on the uses and abuses of the 1974 and 1976 anti-terrorism laws. In the same series come *Nothing to Declare: The Life and Times of John Poulson* (June, £5·95, paper £2·50) by Martin Tomkinson, and Robert Linhart's *The Assembly Line* (June, published in France as *L'Etabli*) which combines a personal account of the gruelling nature of production-line work in a car factory with a commentary on the failings of the student and worker strikes of May 1968.

Bedford Square Press, imprint of the National Council of Social Service, publish *Co-operatives and Community* (April, £3·50) by David H. Wright, a guide to the theory and practice of producer co-operatives. Maureen Oswin's study of children in long-stay hospitals, *The Empty Hours* (£6·95, paper £2·95), will be reissued in the summer for International Children's Year.

Bedford Square Press has taken over from George Bell the series of "Occasional Papers on Social Administration from the London School of Economics" and will publish *Aids and Adaptations* (May, £5·95) by Ursula Keeble in this series. Hazel Danbury's *Teaching Practical Social Work* (March, £1·95) is a handbook for supervisors; *Research for Social Welfare* (April, £3·50) edited by L. G. Moseley describes a joint project of University College, Swansea and the Cyprus Department of Social Welfare.

Cassell publish *Children With Cancer: A Handbook for Families and Helpers* (May, £3·95) by Dr. David Mauger and Merren Parker, intended to give parents objective information about the disease and help in coping with the emotional effects. *Your Baby's Mind and How it Grows* (April, £4·95) by Dr. Mary Ann Spencer Pulaski is a guide to intellectual growth based on Piaget's theories.

Paddington Press publish *Late Bloom: New Lives for Women* by Luree Miller (May, £4·50), a collection of stories about women who at some point in middle life decided to live for themselves. *Related to Sex: Understanding the Sexual Tensions in Your Family* (June, £3·95) by agony columnist Claire Rayner explores and explains the sexual tensions present in every family.

Collins publish *Equal at Work* (March, £1·75) by Anna Coote, the result of interviews with 13 young women all doing work normally done by men.

In February **Weidenfeld & Nicolson** publish *Karen Horney: Gentle Rebel of Psychoanalysis* (£10) by Jack L. Rubins who worked with Karen Horney for five years and has based his own work on her theories: this is an extensive study of the controversial figure whose feminist challenge to Freud has now become part of orthodox psychoanalytical thought. Peter Hall's *Great Planning Disasters* (June, £8·50) is a study of the errors which, in Britain, Europe, America and Australia, have resulted in financial and environmental costs too considerable to be justified.

Croom Helm publish *Alcoholism in Perspective* (February, £8·95) by Marcus Grant and Paul Gwinner, and *The Self Help Process of Alcoholics Anonymous* (March, £7·95) by David Robinson. Other titles include *Caring*

Social Questions

Continued

for the Mentally Handicapped Child (June, £8·95) by D. Wilkins; *The Organisation of Care for the Mentally Retarded* (May, £8·95) by N. V. Raynes, M. W. Pratt and S. Roses; and *The Care of the Elderly in the Community* (June, £7·95) by Jon Williams.

A History of Sociological Analysis (March, £10, paper £6) edited by Tom Bottomore and Robert Nisbet from **Heinemann Educational** is a history of social thought with specially-commissioned chapters by 14 internationally renowned sociologists.

Other titles include German thinker Jurgen Habermas' most recent volume to appear in translation *Communication and the Evolution of Society* (June, £4·50); and *The Myth of Return* (June, £8·50), a study of Pakistanis in Britain by Muhammed Awar.

New titles in the "Centre for Environmental Studies" series are *Inner City Employment* (July, £11·50) edited by David Eversleigh and Alan Evans, which considers how best to tackle the problem of employment and unemployment in inner cities; and *The Social Contest of Urban Renewal* (July, £9·50) by Chris Parris and Bob Blackaby, which examines the attempts of planners and communities to work together.

The Idea of Welfare (£8, paper £2·80) by Robert Pinker, previously announced for December, is now due in May.

In March **Edward Arnold** publish *The British Police* (paper, £3·50) edited by Simon Holdaway, a collection of essays; and David Chaney's *Fictions and Ceremonies* (£7·50) which deals with the representation of popular experience in fictional narratives. In the "Ideas and Ideologies" series comes *Bureaucracy* (June, £7·50, paper £2·95) edited by Eugene Kamenka, in which the contributors trace the rise of the concept.

Territory and Function: The Evolution of Regional Planning by John Friedmann and Clyde Weaver (£10·50, paper £4·25), previously announced for November, is now due in March.

Methuen announce a second edition of *Land and Leisure* by Carlton van Doren *et al.* (February, paper £6) which relates leisure behaviour to the allocation of resources in urban and natural areas.

The Year of the Child (June, £4·95) by Bel Mooney from **Hutchinson** takes 12 children of different ages from different parts of the British Isles and observes them over a year as they play, learn and grow. Other titles include T. B. Bottomore's *Political Sociology* (June, £6·50, paper £3·25); John Scott's *Corporations, Classes and Capitalism* (June, £6·50, paper £3·25) and Anthony Giddens' *Studies in Social and Political Theory* (May, £8·95, paper £3·95).

In *Future Positive* (March, £6) from **Maurice Temple Smith** Edward de Bono examines the negativity into which our thinking has been forced and suggests replacing this with a more creative approach.

In May **William Kimber** publish *Classical Attitudes to Modern Issues* (£4·50) by L. P. Wilkinson which relates four topical subjects—population and family planning, women's liberation, nudism and homosexuality—to the ideas and practices of the ancient world.

Philip Abrams' *Historical Sociology* (£7·95, paper £3·95), the final volume in the series "Sociology Now", is due from **Open Books** in June. *Affairs: The Anatomy of Extra-marital Relationships* (£4·95) by Tony Lake and Ann Hills, previously announced for January, is now due in April.

Caring for Elderly Parents (April, £6, paper £2·95) by Eleanor Deeping from **Constable** offers practical advice and support on the physical, mental and emotional difficulties of what is frequently a burden for the middle-aged.

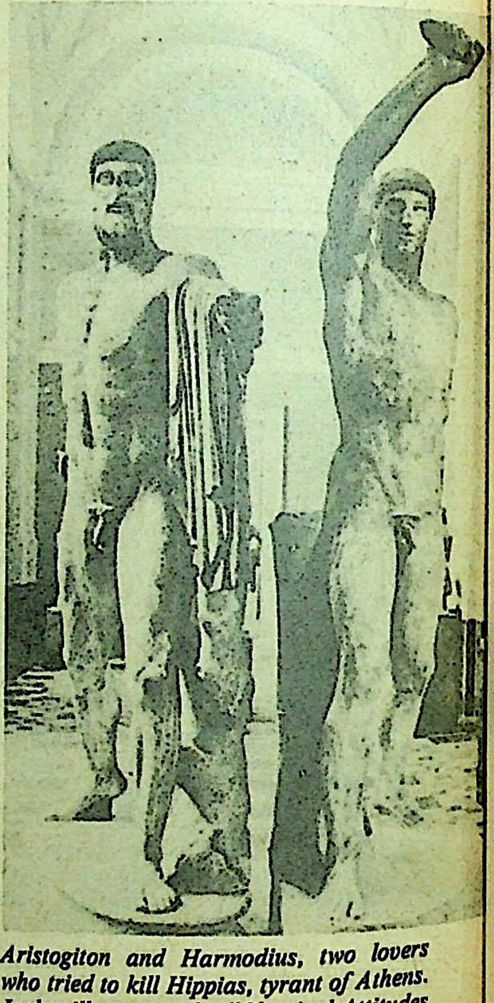
In March from **Gollancz** comes *Person/Planet: The Creative Disintegration of Industrial Society* by Theodore Roszak (author of *The Making of a Counter Culture*) which argues that developments in ecology and human potential have begun to act together as a force for social change.

Jonathan Dimbleby and Don McCullin portray the plight of the Palestinian people in *The Palestinians* (April, £7·50) from **Quartet**. *The Vanishing Village* (illustrated, February, £5·50) contains interviews with a cross-section of the inhabitants of a typical Australian suburban community.

Novelist Angela Carter's first non-fiction work is *The Sadeian Woman: An Exercise in Cultural History* (March, £5·95, paper £1·95) from **Virago** which discusses the writings of the Marquis de Sade in relation to the social and sexual potential of women. *Half the Sky: An Introduction to Women's Studies* (July, £6·95, paper £3·50) by the women's studies group at Bristol University is an anthology of texts from British, American and European sources.

David & Charles publish *Rural Communities: A Social Geography* (May, £8·50) by G. J. Lewis. Publication of *Approaching 1984* by Richard Deacon, previously announced for January, has been postponed indefinitely.

In July **Granada** publish Robert Coles' and Jane Hallowell Coles' *Women of Crisis* (£4·95) in which underprivileged women tell of their hopes and struggles.



Aristogiton and Harmodius, two lovers who tried to kill Hippias, tyrant of Athens. Jacket illustration for "Classical Attitudes to Modern Issues" by L. P. Wilkinson, from Kimber

In April **Manchester** publish *The Politics of Industrial Relations* (£4·95) by Colin Crouch, the latest title in the "Political Issues of Modern Britain" series published in conjunction with Fontana. *Slums of Hope* (February, £4·95) by P. L. Lloyd, examines the hopes and frustrations of the shanty town dwellers of the third world and is published in conjunction with Penguin.

In May **Sage** publish *Media Culture* (£12) by David L. Altheide and Robert P. Snow, a perspective on the mass media.

In July **Yale** publish *Social Research in Social Problem Solving* (£7·20, paper £2·85) by Charles E. Lindblom and David Cohen. Previously announced for October, *Sexual Harassment of Working Women* (£7·20, paper £2·85) by Catherine A. MacKinnon will now be published in June.

Harper & Row publish *Traditional Marriage and Emerging Alternatives* (March, £9·05) by Edgar W. Butler; *Readings in Sociology: Contemporary Perspectives*, 2nd edition (April, £4·50) by Ian Robertson; *The Aging Experience: An Introduction to Gerontology* (May) by Russell A. Ward, in which a major theme is the nature of aging in terms of the social and cultural contexts within which it occurs, and *Dyslexia and Your Child* (May, £4·95) by Rudolph F. Wagner, a revised edition including the latest findings, and outlines of how parents and teachers can assist when professional help is not available.

Aiming at social workers, nurses and teachers, the **University of Chicago Press** publish in March *Relationship: The Heart of Helping People* (£7·35) by Helen Harris Perlman.

John Wiley publish in April *The Socialist City* (£16). Editors R. A. French and F. E. I. Hamilton concentrate on the spatial structure of cities in the socialist countries of the USSR and eastern Europe and the successes and failures of socialist planning theories and practice, aided by numerous illustrations and maps.

Also in April comes *Casual Work and Poverty in Third World Cities* (£12·50) edited by R. Bromley and C. Gerry.

From **Holt, Rinehart & Winston** comes *Sociology of Deviant Behavior*, fifth edition (March, £11·25) by M. B. Clinard and Robert F. Meier.

Previously announced by **Julian Friedmann** for November, Professor Ali Mazrui's *Sex in Politics and Modern History* will now be published in February at £7·95. *Smack* (June, £7·95) by David Clark is a political and social analysis of the heroin business.

Aris & Phillips publish *Peasants and Workers in Nepal: The Condition of the Lower Classes* (May), essays based on fieldwork during 1974 and 1975, edited by David Seddon with Piers Blaikie and John Cameron, which analyse the economic and social change in the towns and countryside of the region.

Vera Sheppard's *My Head against the Wall* (April, £4·95) from **Moonraker Press** is an account of the author's lifelong battle to bring wild creatures within the protection of the law, and has a foreword by Eric Heffer M.P.

The autobiographical story of Yolande McShane, who was convicted of abetting her mother's suicide, comes from **W. H. Allen** in May. *Daughter of Evil* (£4·95) describes the police's controversial bugging of the old people's home, the trial and time in prison.

With Irvine, Miles and Evans as its editors, from **Pluto Press** comes *Demystifying Social Statistics* (May, £8·50, paper £3·95), a survey of the history, uses and abuses of academic and official statistics. *The Political Economy of Health* (May, paper £2·40) by Lesley Doyal is a study of the structure and social and political influence of medicine in the West. *The Education of the Future* (£7·50, paper £3·60) by Castles and Wüstenberg is a history of education in modern Europe, including Eastern Europe, and China and of the reformist movements that have emerged during that history. Also due this spring are the Release "bust book", *Trouble with the Law* (February, paper £1·25) and Beynon and Wainwright's *Workers in the Face of Corporate Power*, a "workers' report on Vickers Ltd".

In February **McGraw-Hill** publish Eleanor Craig's *One, Two, Three . . .* (£8·20), the story of a social worker's success in turning a feral child into a functioning member of society.

Pergamon Press publish *China's Road to Development* (February, £20, paper £9·50) edited by Neville Maxwell, containing essays on different aspects of China's economy and society. Ken Heap's *Process and Action in Work with Groups—The Preconditions for Treatment and Growth* (February, £10, paper £4) studies the use of the group situation as a source of treatment, and the use of action as a supplement or alternative to verbal techniques.

In February to mark the International Year of the Child comes *The Child in the World of Tomorrow* (£15) edited by Spyros Doxiadis, Greece's Minister for Social Services; the book covers topics such as family, education, health and environment. There will also be a popular paperback version written by Polly Greenberg.

Frogs in a Well: Indian Women in Purdah (February, £6·50) by Patricia Jeffery from **Zed Press** is a study of purdah based on the lives of the women of a Muslim Sufi community just outside Delhi. *Town Migration is not for Women: African Women's Struggle for Economic Independence* (May, £6·50, paper, third world only, £2·95) by Christine Obbo analyses the causes and styles of African women's migration to the towns and the effect town life has on them.

In *Footprints on the Planet: A Search for an Environmental Ethic* (April, £6·95) distributed by **Ash & Grant** Pulitzer prize-winning correspondent Robert Cahn explores the attitudes and actions of decision-makers in business, industry, government and religion towards the quality of life on earth.

Psychology

In June from **Secker & Warburg** comes *The Natural History of the Mind: An Exploration* (£7·90) by Gordon Rattray Taylor, author of *The Angel Makers* and *The Biological Time Bomb*. It is the story of the slow emergence of a new view of the brain as vastly more sophisticated than once was supposed. In May, by the co-author of *The Imperial Animal*, Lionel Tiger, comes *Optimism* (£7·50), which looks at the forms and functions of personal optimism. Tiger believes that optimism has been a central ingredient in the process of human evolution.

Oxford announce three titles by the American psychiatrist Thomas Szasz, well-known for his attack on the concept of "mental illness". In *The Myth of Psychotherapy* (£5·95) he exposes the follies that cluster under the umbrella of "psychotherapy"; in *Schizophrenia: The Sacred Symbol of Psychiatry* (£6·95) he argues that there is no objective evidence to support the idea that schizophrenia is a disease at all; and in *The Theology of Medicine: The Political–Philosophical Foundation of Medical Ethics* (£4·95) Dr. Szasz argues that the modern doctor has inherited all the power and status that formerly belonged to the priest. *Seeing: Illusion, Brain and Mind* (£6·95) by John P. Frisby, formerly announced for October, is now due in March.

Coming from **Routledge & Kegan Paul** in June is a collection of essays by French sociologist Marcel Mauss, *Sociology and Psychology* (£3·50), exploring the relationship between the two disciplines. *Body Code: The Meaning in Movement* by Warren Lamb and Elizabeth Watson (June, £3·95) acknowledges that everyone possesses some degree of intuitive feeling. The previously announced *Behaviour and Evolution* (£5·50) by Jean Piaget, and *Family and Marital Psychotherapy* (paper, £4·75) edited by Sue Walrond-Skinner are now due in February.

In the "Psychology in Progress" series for students **Methuen** publish *Philosophical Problems in Psychology* (May, £9·50, paper £4·50) edited by Neil Bolton; and *Brain Behaviour and Evolution* (May, £9, paper £4·50) edited by David Oakley and Henry Plotkin. Also for students are *An Introduction to Psychotherapy* by Dennis Brown and Jonathan Pedder (March, £6, paper £2·95), an introductory text to the principles of dynamic psychotherapy; and *Theory and Research in Person Perception* (June, £5·95, paper £2·95) by Mary Cook, an examination of the ways people perceive and make judgements.

Jonathan Cape publish in March *Oneness and Separateness* (£5·95) by Louise J. Kaplan, which explains the recent pioneering work done in infant psychology. Dr. Kaplan describes the journey each individual makes in the first three years of life and the crisis of conflict he undergoes recognising himself as an individual and longing to explore the world, at the same time passionately wanting to stay securely attached to his mother.

In March **Macmillan Press** publish *Current Themes in Psychiatry 2* by R. N. Gaind and B. L. Hudson (£13), a collection of papers on aspects of modern psychiatry.

The Hogarth Press announce *The Innocence of Dreams* by Charles Rycroft (March, £8·50), a study of the role of dreams in psychology. In April, in conjunction with the International Psycho-Analytical Library, comes *Early Development and Education of the Child* (£8·50) by W. Hoffer, edited by Marjorie Brierley and with a foreword by Anna Freud.

Psychology
Continued

Allen & Unwin publish *Growing Up in New Zealand* by Jane and James Ritchie, and *Psychology Survey No. 2* (June, £7·50, paper £3·95) edited by Kevin Connolly.

Souvenir Press publish in the "Condor Books" series Stanislav Grof's *Realms of the Human Unconscious: Observations from LSD Research* (illustrated, February, £5·50, paper £3·50), in which Dr. Grof explores the potential of LSD therapy for the study of schizophrenia, psychiatry, psychology and psychotherapy.

Open Books publish in "The Developing Child" series *Early Language* (March, £6·50) by Jill and Peter de Villiers. The previously announced *Learning Disabilities* (£6·50) by Sylvia Farnham-Diggory is also due in March.

In *Reliving Past Lives* (March, £4·50) from **Hutchinson** Helen Wambach describes how she reverted a thousand patients to past existences under hypnosis. A paperback edition of John Booth Davies' *The Psychology of Music* (£3·95) is due in June.

July sees the publication by **Dent** of *The Psychology of Sex* (£6·50) by H. J. Eysenck and Glenn Wilson, a subject which the authors treat in a light-hearted way, explaining "why male and female attitudes to sex are inherently bound to differ."

Saxon House publish *Psychology of the Television Image* (June, £9·50) by psychologists Jon Baggaley, Margaret Ferguson and Phillip Brooks, which presents evidence concerning the power of television to teach, persuade and manipulate.

Dorothy Bloch's *So the Witch Won't Eat Me* (April, £4·95) from **Burnett Books/André Deutsch** examines the relationship of the child's fear of infanticide to fantasy.

In February **Manchester** publish *Language in Infancy and Childhood* (£6·95, paper £2·75) by Alan Cruttenden, intended for students of linguistics and for those concerned with language teaching and remediation.

From **David & Charles** in April comes Sandra Shulman's *Nightmare* (£6·50) illustrated with 16 original lithographs by John Spencer, which discusses the superstitions, themes, interpretations, predictions and experiments with time that nightmares have engendered.

From **Harper & Row** in March comes the fifth edition of *Child Development and Personality* (£9·70, paper £6·95) by Paul Mussen, John Janeway Conger and Jerome Kagan, including new research findings in genetic and prenatal development, social and cognitive development in infancy, cultural differences in child rearing and child rearing patterns and child abuse; and *Experimental Psychology: A Small-N Approach* (paper £3·85) by Paul Robinson. April sees *Sensory Experience* (second ed., £10·35) by Raymond Christman and *Functional Neuroscience* (£10·35) by Michael S. Gazzaniga, containing case histories which illustrate in working terms how physiology affects behaviour, and how psychologists and doctors perceive, diagnose and cope with the behavioural effects.

"Psychology and You" is the title of a new series of illustrated texts by leading psychologists. The first four (each £1·95) come in May. *Pregnancy and Birth* by Frank Falkner covers questions a mother may be afraid to ask her doctor. *Person to Person* by Michael Argyle and Peter Trower describes how we communicate with our bodies. *Human Sexuality* by Leonore Tieser analyses the mystique surrounding sexuality and compares sexual behaviour among different cultures. Homosexuality, sexual dysfunction and sex as a commercial product are also described. *Ageing* by Robert Kastenbaum explores how to tackle the problems of growing older, how the old continue to fulfil themselves sexually and how old people cope with death.

In March from **Holt, Rinehart & Winston** come *Lifespan Human Development* (£10) by S. R. Ambron and D. M. Brodzinsky, a basic chronological introduction to lifespan development from conception through death, and *Method in Experimental Psychology* (£7) by C. L. Sheridan, which shows the student how to select a research problem, collect subjects, design experimental or pre-experimental studies, describe data, analyse it and communicate the results. *Systems and Theories of Psychology* (fourth ed., £10) by J. P. Chaplin and T. S. Krawiec comes in April.

Academic Press publish *Practical Aspects of Memory* (February) edited by M. M. Gruneberg, P. E. Morris and R. N. Sykes, which discusses memory in everyday life, educational implications, and clinical applications to the treatment of brain damage and drug effects. *The Fears of Adolescents* (March) by J. H. Bamber examines the self-reported fears of normal children and adolescents. *Aircrew Stress in Wartime Operations* (March) edited by E. J. Dearnaley and P. B. Warr contains papers of historical significance first published between 1940 and 1948. *Studies of Language, Thought and Verbal Communication* (April) edited by R. Rommetveit and R. M. Blakar covers nearly two decades of theoretical and empirical inquiries.

Yale University Press publish *The Psychoanalytical Study of Society: Volume 8* (May, £21·60) edited by Werner Muensterberger and L. Bryce Boyer, with Gilbert J. Rose as associate editor.

Schocken publish a fully-illustrated book, *Art Therapy in a Children's Community* (paper, £4·50) by Edith Kramer, dealing with the use of art in the treatment of delinquency and other forms of emotional disturbance.

McGraw-Hill publish a sixth edition of *Introduction to Psychology* (£11·95) by C. Morgan, R. King and N. Robinson.

One of John Spencer's lithographs from "Nightmare" by Sandra Shulman (David & Charles)

ECONOMICS and COMMERCE

MACMILLAN Press publish *The Economy of Kuwait* (February, £7·95) by M. W. Khouja and P. G. Sadler; and Rodney Wilson's *The Economics of the Middle East* (March, £12). Peter Coffey, well known for his works on the EEC, has produced a detailed study of *The Economic Policies of the Common Market* (May, £12). E. K. Y. Chen's *Hyper-Growth in Asian Economics* (June, £10) compares growth in Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Singapore and Taiwan. A collection of papers edited by Gordon Bennett, *China's Finance and Trade* (February, £10, paper £4·95), studies the policy-making process in China. Another collection of papers analyses one of the most advanced economies in the third world, *Structure of the Nigerian Economy* edited by F. A. Olaloku (April, £8·95, paper £3·95). Other titles on economic theory are Ben Fine and Laurence Harris' *Rereading Capital* (March, £7·95, paper £3·50) which examines Marx in relation to contemporary Marxist economists; and the two volumes of Karl Kühne's *Economics and Marxism* (Vol. 1, March, £15; Vol. 2, June, £15) which deal with distribution theory, growth and business cycles.

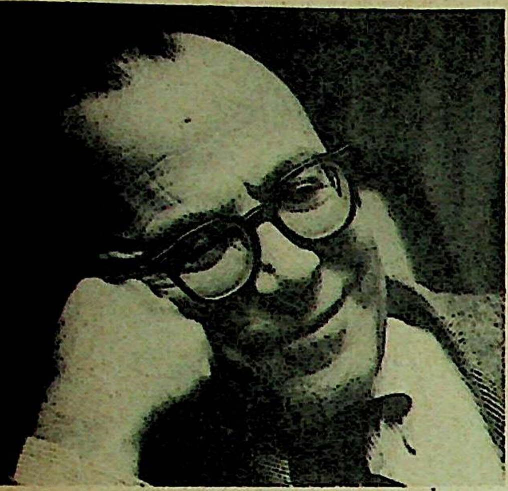
Andrew McCosh and Michael Earl present a selection of case histories in financial control and strategy in *Accounting Control and Financial Strategy* (February, £12, paper £6·50). February also sees the publication of *A Practical Approach to Business Investment Decisions* (£14) by R. J. Briston and J. Liversidge, while *International Lending, Risk, and the Euromarkets* (£10) by A. Angelini, M. Eng and F. Lees is due in June.

In April **Longman** publish *An Introduction to International Economics* (£4·25) by Chris Milner and David Greenaway. *The Geography of Marketing* (July, £5·75) by J. Beaujeu-Garnier and A. Delobez, is the latest in their "Geographies for Advanced Study" series. The first paperback edition of D. J. Dwyer's *People and Housing in Third World Cities* will be available in April at £3·75.

An import from Longman Cheshire, Australia is *The Accounting Framework: a Contemporary Emphasis* (June, paper £7·95) by Ronald Ma and Russell Mathews. It will be accompanied by a *Student's Companion* at £3·50. Coming in the same month, also from Australia is *Rise and Fall of Economic Growth* (paper, £2·95) by H. W. Arnt, who analyses the way economic growth has developed as a policy objective of Western governments over the past two centuries and outlines the criticism to which this policy has recently been subjected.

In June there is a new addition to the "Questions and Answers" series, *Economics* (paper, £1·95) by Alan Gully.

Oxford publish *The Inequality of Pay* by Sir Henry Phelps Brown (May, £2·95) in paperback. A new textbook



ROBERT L. HEILBRONER
author of "Beyond Boom and Crash" for
Marion Boyars

Monetary Theory and Practice (April, £7·50, paper £3·95) by L. Partington and H. Carter describes the institutional background to the British financial system and examines its workings. *Industrial Economics: Theory and Practice* (March, £15, paper £7·95) by Donald A. Hay and Derek J. Morris is a review of recent theoretical and empirical works for students. *Slow Growth in Britain: Causes and Consequences* edited by Wilfred Beckerman (June, £5·50, paper £2·95) is a study for the general reader.

From **Cambridge** comes *The Politics of Economic Decline: Economic Management and Political Behaviour in Britain since 1964* (July, £12) in which James Alt examines the relationship between economic trends and political behaviour. Luigi Pasinetti in *Growth and Income Distribution: Essays in Economic Theory* (February, paper £3·95) attempts to solve problems of economic theory.

Dr. Malcolm Moseley discusses his report for the Department of the Environment on rural transport and accessibility in *Accessibility: The Rural Challenge* (£8, paper £4) due from **Methuen** in May. François Caron's previously announced *An Economic History of Modern France* (£9·50) is now due in February.

Weidenfeld announce a revised fifth economic edition of the classic textbook *An Introduction to Positive Economics* by Richard Lipsey (May, £12·50, paper £7·50) which will be followed by the *Workbook to Accompany the Fifth Edition of An Introduction to Positive Economics* by J. A. Stilwell, Richard G. Lipsey and Rosemary Clarke (£5·50, paper £3·95). In the "LSE Handbooks in Economic Analysis" series edited by S. G. B. Henry comes *Theories of the Firm* (May, £8, paper £4·50) by Malcolm C. Sawyer, a review for students of the numerous theories relating to the structure of businesses and the motivation of managers.

Heinemann's "Business Books" include *The A–Z of Sales Management* (June, £3·90) by John Fenton, a companion volume to *The A–Z of Industrial Salesmanship. Management Controls and Marketing Planning* (February, £3·95) by R. M. S. Wilson is published on behalf of the Institute of Marketing and C.A.M. Other books include *Marketing for Accountants and Managers* (April, £7·50) by Williamson, *Pay Systems: Principles and Techniques* (March, £2·90) by R. H. S. Beacham and *Works Management and Productivity* (June, £6·95) by Rupert Gedye.

Ralph Coverdale, Jesuit novice and soldier, psychologist and management consultant, made a unique contribution to management thinking during his lifetime and this is assessed in *Coverdale on Management* (April, £8). Donald Sutton has written for the hotel and catering industry *Financial Management in Hotel and Catering Operations* (March, £4·95).

Heinemann Educational publish *The Political Economy of Tanzania* (May, £9, paper £4) by K. S. Kim, R. B. Mabele and R. Schulthels; *An Introduction to Economics for Eastern Africa* (June, new edn., £4·50) by Ian Livingstone and H. W. Ord; and *The Essentials of Demographic Analysis* (July, £10, paper £4·90) by G. M. K. Kpedekpo, concepts and analytical techniques of demography in relation to Africa.

India Resources and Development (£6·90) by B. L. C. Johnson and *Handbook for Economics Teachers* (£7·50) edited by David Whitehead are now due in February.

In March **Hodder & Stoughton** publish *Objective Tests in the Principles of Accounts* (paper, £1·25) by Derek P. Miller, which provides a means of assessing student progress. Noel Branton and James M. Livingstone strike a balance between economic theory and modern business practice in *Managerial Economics in Practice* (June, £7·45, paper £3·95).

Faber publish *Modern Milk Production* (£9·95, paper £5·75) by Malcolm Castle and Paul Watkins, with 52 line illustrations and 16 pages of black-and-white photographs. The constant emphasis is on profitability and efficiency.

Associated Business Press publish *Sales Promotion in Action* (February, £10) by Christian Petersen, a textbook for both student and practitioner; and *Investment for Production* (February, £8·95) by Paul Lowe, an analysis of the plant investment process. *Learning from Others in Groups* (February, £8·95) by Professor Cary L. Cooper examines developments in T-group training. March titles include *The Quality of Working Life in Western and Eastern Europe* (£12), a symposium edited by Enid Mumford and Mary Weir, a work book for practitioners and students; and *Conference Organisation and Production* (£12) by Michael Ingrams, a guide to mounting industrial shows and presentations.

Change Agents at Work (April, £10) edited by Richard N. Ottaway examines the role of those who have consciously assisted an organisation to change its behaviour. May titles include a guide to direct mail selling, *Direct Marketing* (£6·95) by Leslie Sheppard; and *The Politics of Organisational Behaviour* (£7·95) by Professor Ian Mangham which explains the politics of organisations to managers and business students. In June come *The Evaluation and Reporting of Corporate Performance* (£10) by Jan Dauman and Richard van den Bergh, a guide to assessing and reporting non-financial corporate activity; and *Managing and Developing Customer Service* (£10) by Martin Christopher and Philip Schary.

The previously announced *Industrial Relations—A Manager's Guide* (£7·95); *The Viewdata Revolution* (£6·95) by Sam Fedida and Rex Malik; and *Discrimination in Employment—A Management Guide to Equal Opportunity* (£7·95) are now due in July, April and May respectively.

In April **Basil Blackwell** publish Volume V of *Collected Economic Papers* (£7·95) by Joan Robinson. Two new books by Melvyn B. Krauss are *The New Protectionism: Welfare Interventions and International Trade* (£6·95) and *A Geometric Approach to International Trade* (£15).

New titles from **Allen & Unwin** include *Macroeconomic Planning* by R. A. Bowles and David K. Whynes (February, £8·50, paper £3·95); *Small Business in Australia* by B. L. Johns, W. C. Dunlop and W. J. Sheehan (June, £7·50); and *Surveys of Australian Economics* by F. H. Gruen (June, £10·95, paper £5·95).

Routledge & Kegan Paul publish *Public Finance: An Introduction* (May, £8, paper £3·95) by Graham

Economics and Commerce

Continued

Hockley, a look at the monetary system and the nature of public finance. *The Income Approach to Property Valuation* (February, paper £3·95) by Andrew Baum and David Mackmin is a critical appraisal of investment valuations as practised in the U.K. in relation to income-producing property.

Graham & Trotman publish *Principal Companies of the E.E.C.* (February, £45) edited by R. Whiteside, a directory of companies and banks. *The Finance of International Business* (March, £15) by B. Kettell explains the techniques used to manage the money of companies with international business commitments. *Major Companies of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela* (March, £45) edited by S. Longrigg is a directory covering some 3,000 companies and banks.

New editions of the reference guides *Major Companies of the Arab World* (£35) and *Major Companies of Iran* (£22), both edited by G. C. Bricault, are due in April. *The Eurobond Market* (May, £16) by C. M. De Laborde describes the structure of the market, and methods of developing sound investment strategy.

In March **Dawson** publish *Rural Employment and Manpower Problems in China* (£6·50) by Curtis Ullerich, a study of rural development policies focusing on employment problems and their largely successful resolution. *The Economic Development of China: Growth and Structural Changes* by Chi-yuan Cheng (July, £12·50) is an analysis of economic development in the People's Republic. In the "Studies in Industrial Geography" series comes *Japan* by John Sargent (July, £8).

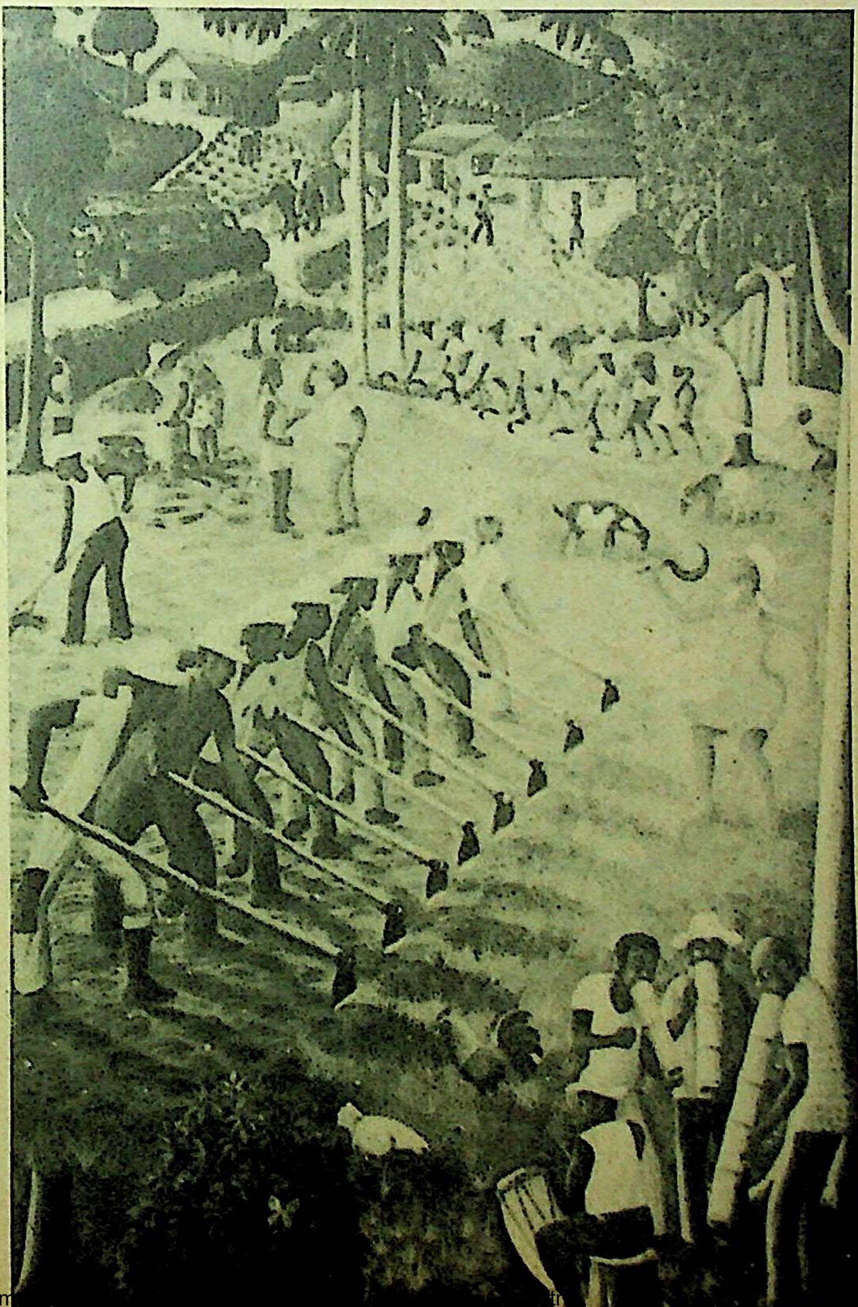
Modern Economic Analysis (May, £4·50) edited by David Gowland from **Butterworth** covers a selection of theoretical and applied topics and is suitable for teachers and students seeking a non-technical survey of the subject. *Doing Business in the European Community* (May, £8) by John Drew is intended for businessmen throughout the world who need to know how the E.E.C. affects their enterprises.

Gower Press publish in March in collaboration with Marketing Improvements Ltd *How to Handle Major Customers Profitably* (£12·50) by A. Melkman, who takes a workbook approach. A second edition of *Sales Reports, Records and Systems* (£10·50) by P. Lund comes in April.

June sees *Corporate Finance under Floating Exchange Rates* (about £50) by J. Chown and M. Finney, which proposes a number of solutions to what is one of the major uncertainties in current world trade; and *Managing International Distribution* (£15) edited by F. Wentworth and M. Christopher, with 18 contributions from the world over.

Croom Helm publish *State and Economy in Contemporary Capitalism* (April, £8·95) edited by Colin Crouch; *Arab Industrialisation and Economic Integration* (May, £8·95) edited by R. Aliboni; and *Credit Marketing and Consumer Protection* (March, £25) by T. G. Ison.

Philip Allan publish in February *Industry, Prices and Markets* (£8, paper £4) by W. Duncan Reekie, which examines the new direction taken by recent international research into industrial organisation. In March comes *Controversies in British Macroeconomics* (£5, paper £2·50) by K. A. Chrystal, a topical assessment of theoretical models of the economy and disputes about its behaviour. *The Economics of Bureaucracy* (April, £6) by P. M. Jackson investigates an area of growing public concern: non-market decision-making by government departments and other large organisations. *Problems in Price Theory* (May, £8, paper £4) by David de Meza and Michael Osborne is an applied microeconomics text.



A painting of a traditional harvest illustrates "Peasants and Poverty: A Study of Haiti" by M. Lundahl, an addition to the Croom Helm "Development Economics" list to be published in April at £14·95

CC-0. Mum

Economics and Commerce

Continued

Scolar Press publish in March *British Industry Between the Wars* (£12) edited by Neil K. Buxton and Derek Aldcroft, a collection of essays by major British economic historians on instability and industrial development between 1919 and 1939.

Saxon House announce *Labour Supply in Economic Development* (February, £9·50) which forecasts the inter-related growth of labour supply and economic development in six leading industrial states up to the year 2000; and *Handbook of the Economy of the GDR* (April, £12), produced by the German Institute for Economic Research.

Kogan Page publish *Management Prerogatives* in March and *Incentives and Differentials* in June. A manual for everybody who is likely to appear on television or radio *You're on Next* (£5·95) will be published in February.

Edward Arnold publish R. P. Jones' *Business Calculations* (May, paper £2·25) and a second edition of R. Brealey's *Secretarial Typewriting Assignments* (June, £2·50). N. E. Worrall's *Work of Work* (July, paper £1·60) introduces workers to the wider aspects of the business world; and *Hold the Line* (July, paper £2·50) by J. Pearce, A. Cooper, P. Leggott and C. Sprenger advises on the basic skills of spelling, punctuation, etc., and sets assignments based on realistic business problems.

From **Marion Boyars** in February in the "Ideas in Progress" series comes *Beyond Boom and Crash* (£4·95, paper £1·95) in which American economist Robert L. Heilbroner analyses why capitalism is regularly disturbed by violent economic fluctuations.

From **Maurice Temple Smith** comes *Who Runs the Economy?* (March, £7, paper £3), an introductory study of government control of the British economy.

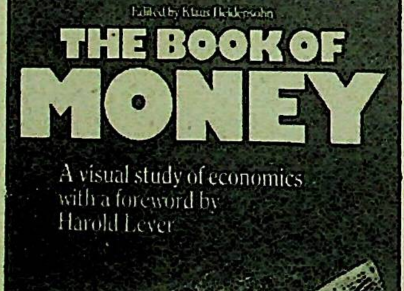
Van Nostrand Reinhold publish *Practical Management for Productivity* by John Hinrichs (February, £8); *The Quality–Productivity Connection in Service–Sector Management* (February, £9) by J. Shaw; *Management Handbook for Public Administrators* edited by John Sutherland (March, £30·50); and *Banking Tomorrow* by T. W. Thompson (March, £13·75).

David & Charles publish *The New Scotland* (February, £7·95) by David Turnock, a long-term perspective of the changing industrial geography of remote regions of Scotland. Paul Jenner's *Business Problems and Solutions* (July, £5·95) is a book of practical advice for the small-business man or woman.

Urban Poverty in Britain 1830–1914 (March, £12·50) from **Batsford** is an account of urban poverty in Britain from the industrialisation of the Victorian era to the beginning of the First World War. *The Economic Development of the British Coal Industry: From Industrial Revolution to Present Day* (May, £14·50) by Neil Buxton looks at the technology of the industry and the human element as well as the economic aspects, and is aimed at students of economic history, economics and international trade. *A House in the City* (February, £7·50) by W. J. Reader is a study of the City and the Stock Exchange based on the records of the stockbroking firm Foster & Braithwaite from 1825 to 1975.

Economist Alex Rubner expresses his views in *Why Economists are Ignored* (£7·50) from **Wildwood House.**

Coming in February from **Harper & Row**, *Investment Analysis and Management* (£11·65) by Anthony Curley and Robert Bear covers security analysis and portfolio management, giving students an operational understanding of investments. April sees the second edition of *Business Mathematics* (£7·10) by Richard Thorn, and May Lawrence Gitman's *Principles of Managerial Finance*, (second ed., £10·35). *The Japanese Challenge: The Success and Failure of Economic Success* (June, £4·95) edited by Herman Kahn is a provocative study by strategist and futurologist Kahn and his colleagues.



Now due from Macdonald Educational in March at £8·95

Second editions of Albert Rees' *The Economics of Work and Pay* (£7·75, paper £5·50) and *Macroeconomic Theory and Policy* (£11·00, paper £7·95) by William Branson come in February and March. April sees *Modern Macroeconomics: Major Contributions to Contemporary Thought* (£14·25) by Panayotis Korliras, a collection of articles representative of developments in macroeconomic theory during the past 10 years.

In April **Harvard University Press** publish a new study by John Kenneth Galbraith, *The Nature of Mass Poverty* (£6·30), in which he argues that there is one thing that money has been unable to provide—the solution to mass poverty.

From **Holt, Rinehart & Winston** come *Inflation and Unemployment* (February, £4·25) by S. A. Morley, a presentation of the major theories of inflation and stabilisation, with a model of a flat aggregate supply curve. New editions include L. E. Boone and D. L. Kurt's *Contemporary Business* (second ed., February, £10·50), *The Price System and Resource Allocation* (seventh ed., £7) by R. H. Leftwich, *Managerial Economics* (third ed., April, £10) by J. L. Pappas and E. F. Brigham, *Financial Management: Theory and Practice* (second ed., April, £12·75) by E. F. Brigham, *Marketing Research: Methodological Foundations* (second ed., April, £12) by G. A. Churchill Jr., *Management Essentials* (April, £7) by W. F. Glueck, *Essentials of Managerial Finance* (fifth ed., April, £11·25) by J. F. Weston and E. F. Brigham and *Contemporary Cases in Marketing* (second ed., April, £5) by W. W. Talarzyk.

A Guide to Small Business Management: Text and Cases, (April, £8·50) by A. T. Hollingsworth and H. H. Hand, on the **W. B. Saunders** list, is an introduction to the underlying principles involved in starting and/or operating a small business concern. It is organised as a logical business plan.

McGraw-Hill publish *Reasoning and Method in Economics* (May, £4·75) by Stewart, an introduction to the various schools of economic thought; *Intermediate Macroeconomics* (May, £11·20) by M. Darby, presenting post-Keynesian and post-Monetarist macroeconomics through a unified model; and *Statistical Analysis for Business and Economics* (£10·45) by L. Kazmier, covering the methods of statistical description, inference, and decision analysis for undergraduate courses.

More Profitable Pricing (£4·95) by A. Marshall, and *Turning Uncertainty to Advantage* (£12) by R. Humphreys are due in February. A new edition of T. A. C. Shafto's *Commerce, Structure, and Practice* (April, £2·95) reflects changes in commerce syllabuses over recent years. At the same time "a lively and modern" approach to *Business Administration* (£3·10) is offered by P. Kilgannon and C. Davies in their assignment based text.

R. W. Warson has written *Business Calculations* (February, £2·20), teaching basic numeracy skills and techniques and their use in solving business problems. A new National level text on *Public Administration* (May, £3·75) by J. D. Derbyshire and D. T. Patterson provides an introduction to the subject. A low-level text on *The World of Work* (May, £2·85) by C. Gallant is aimed at the emerging junior office worker.

Prentice-Hall International publish *Decision-Making for Managers: An Introduction to Operational Research* (May, £5·50) by Richard J. Taffler, an introduction to basic quantitative techniques in business decision-making for students and managers with a non-mathematical background.

In March **Yale University Press** publish *The Japanese Company* (£12) by Rodney Clark, intended as a contribution both to the sociology and the economic study of Japan.

In February **H.F.L.** publish *Basic Problems in International Fiscal Law* (£12·95) by Dr. Arnold A. Knechtle and a no-nonsense practical approach to *Principles of Capital Transfer Tax* (£4·95) by N. A. Eastaway. In March come the 22nd edition of *Ranking, Spicer & Pegler's Executorship Law and Accounts* (£12·95) by K. S. Carmichael; *Business Accounting—an Imtegrated Approach* (£4·95) by B. E. Elliott, designed for the new Business Education Council courses; and *Share Acquisition Schemes* (£6·95) by A. S. Minns with K. S. Carmichael as consulting editor, catching interest in the government's new pay-code-by-passing profit-sharing schemes. *Taxation of Lloyd's Underwriters* (April, £6·95) by K. S. Carmichael and P. H. Wolstenholme (£6·95) is topical in the light of the recent large increase in Lloyd's membership; and *Running a Business* (£4·95) by R. G. Cheesley and R. C. Bennett aims to contribute to the government's efforts to encourage small businesses. In May come *Management Audit* by W. E. Shaw-Taylor (£6·95), and *Share Valuations* by T. G. R Lawrence (£6·95). *Managing Accounts Departments* (£6·95) by J. C. Knowles with M. J. Groom as consulting editor is due in June.

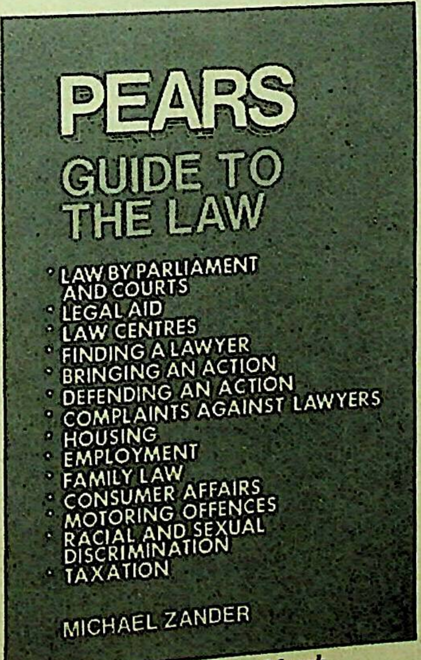
Pergamon Press publish in their "Reviews of U.K. Statistical Sources" series *Health Surveys and Related Studies* (March, £20) by M. R. Alderson and R. Dowie, and *Ports, Inland Waterways and Civil Aviation* (March, £20) by R. Baxter and C. Phillips. Trevor Owen's *The Manager and Industrial Relations* (June, £8·50, paper £3·95) includes an account of the I.C.I. personnel relations scheme. New editions of Samuel Eilon's *Aspects of Management* and *Management Control* (each, £6·50, paper £3·50) are due in April, followed by Archie Donald's revised *Management, Information and Systems* (May, £9, paper £5).

Research by Professors Clem Tisdell and P. W. McDonald into price fluctuations in the wool and fibres markets has resulted in *The Economics of Fibre Markets* (April, £12·50).

LAW and CRIME

FOR legal practitioners **Butterworths** publish a 13th edition of *Rayden on Divorce* (£80) edited by a team of contributors led by Joseph Jackson Q.C. New editions of student titles include second editions of *Criminal Court in Action* by David Barnard and *Introduction to Land Law* by J. G. Riddall. Two new looseleaf serviced works covering areas with rapid growth in legislative and case law are *Product Liability and Safety Encyclopaedia* (£45) by C. J. Miller and *Taxation of Capital Gains* by Anthony Sumption.

Titles for accountants and tax practitioners include *United Kingdom Double Tax Treaties* (£12), *Tax Planning Review 1979* and *Rowland's Tax Guide 1978–79* (formerly *Rowland's Guide to the Taxes Acts and C.T.T.*). Other annual publications include *Anthony and Berryman's Magistrates' Court Guide* (£6), *Stone's Justices' Manual* and *Kitchin's Road Transport Law* (£7·50).



PEARS

GUIDE TO THE LAW

- LAW BY PARLIAMENT AND COURTS
- LEGAL AID
- LAW CENTRES
- FINDING A LAWYER
- BRINGING AN ACTION
- DEFENDING AN ACTION
- COMPLAINTS AGAINST LAWYERS
- HOUSING
- EMPLOYMENT
- FAMILY LAW
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS
- MOTORING OFFENCES
- RACIAL AND SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
- TAXATION

MICHAEL ZANDER

From Pelham in March

Sweet & Maxwell and **Stevens'** titles include *Tiberg: The Law of Demurrage* (3rd edn., March, £20) and *Byles on Bills of Exchange* (24th edn., April, £25) which covers English law on bills of exchange, promissary notes, bank notes and cheques. In the patents field come *Melville: Forms and Agreements on Intellectual Property and International Licensing* (3rd edn., April, looseleaf, £25) and *Patent Documentation* by Alfred Wittman, Rudolf Schiffels and M. W. Hill (February, £10). European law publications include *Principles of European Community Law* (June, £12, paper £10).

The first titles in a new series "Essential Business Law" for businessmen and business studies students are due in March (each, £1·25): *Consumer Insurance* by John Birds, *Consumer Credit* by Paul Dobson, *Company Insolvency* by John Farrar, *Commercial Agency* by Professor Maurice Kay, *Leases of Business Premises* by David Yates, *Family Businesses and Partnerships* by Peter Smith, *Law and the Legal System* by Peter Smith, and *Company Finance, Takeovers and Mergers* by Geoffrey Morse. In June come *Arbitration* by Professor Maurice Kay, *International Trade* by Francis Rose and *Defective Goods* by Michael Whincup.

Gower Press publish in March a revised 3rd edition of *Practical*

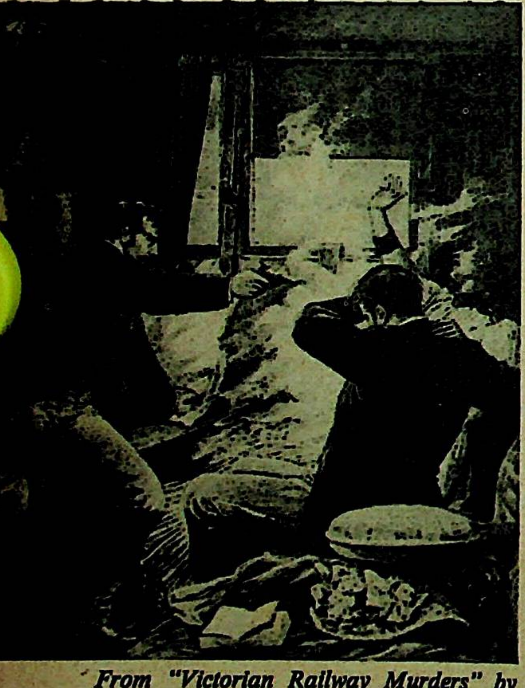
Law and Crime
Continued

Security in Commerce and Industry (March, £12·50), which now includes material on kidnapping; and 2nd edition of *Company Law in Europe* (£30) by Dr. P. Meinhardt, which gives a country-by-country survey of company law in six European countries in a looseleaf binder.

Academic Press publish *Marx and Engels on Law* (March) in the "Law, State and Society" series edited by Maureen Cain and Alan Hunt, which brings together writings on law by Marx and Engels, many hitherto inaccessible. *Crime the Police and Criminal Statistics* (March) by R. Carr-Hill and N. H. Stern will be of interest to criminologists, economists, sociologists.

In the "Law in Context" series **Weidenfeld & Nicolson** publish *Labour Law: Cases, Materials and Text* (March, £15, paper £8·75) by Mark Freedland, a textbook and source book aimed at students of law, business studies and industrial relations. Michael Chesterman's *Charities, Trusts and Social Welfare* (April, £11·50, paper £6·50) defines the nature of public charities and the policies governing their activities.

Jury Trials (February, £3·95) by John Baldwin and Michael McConville from **Oxford** analyses a series of trials in London and Birmingham in 1975–76, evaluating the juries' verdicts against the opinions of the judges and lawyers. *The Authority of Law* (June, £8) by Joseph Raz is concerned with the nature of law and its relation to morality, and with the individual's proper moral attitude towards his country's law. A revised 2nd edition of *A Source-Book on French Law* (£15, paper £9) by Otto Kahn-Freund, Claudine Levy and Bernard Rudden is due in February.



From "Victorian Railway Murders" by Arthur and Mary Sellwood (David & Charles)

Granada Technical publish a 7th edition of a standard training and reference manual for journalists, *Essential Law for Journalists Volume One* (July, £4·95) by L. C. J. McNae, revised by Tom Welsh and Walter Greenwood.

From **Macmillan Press** in February comes *On Law and Ideology* by Paul Hirst (£7·95, paper £2·95), a critical examination of conventional Marxist theories of law and ideology.

Routledge & Kegan Paul publish *Ownership of the Image: Elements for a Marxist Theory of Law* (February, £7·95) by Bernard Edelman, described by Paul Hirst in his introduction as "the most original contemporary Marxist writing on the theory of law".

Graham & Trotman publish *Property Law in the Arab World* (February, £25) by Professor F. Ziadeh. Also in the "Middle East Business Laws" series comes N. J. Coulson's *Contract Law in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf* (May, £25).

Frances Pinter announce *Legal Services Throughout the World* (March, £12·50), a collection of papers covering 15 countries, edited by Professor F. H. Zemans. *Welfare Law and Policy: Studies in Teaching, Practice and Research* previously announced for December, is now due in February.

George Godwin publish *Law of Industrial Pollution Control* by Walker.

Croom Helm publish *Muslim Law* (May, £14·95) by David Pearl, and a standard legal reference work on the labour law of the merchant marine, *The Employment of Merchant Seamen* (May, £25) by J. S. Kitchen.

Manchester publish in March *The Middle Eastern States and the Law of the Sea* (£12) by Ali A. El-Hakim, a survey and analysis of the law relating to the coasts and islands of the mineral-rich states of the Middle East.

Mansell's previously announced *Working Women and the Law* (£15·50) by W. B. Creighton is now due in April.

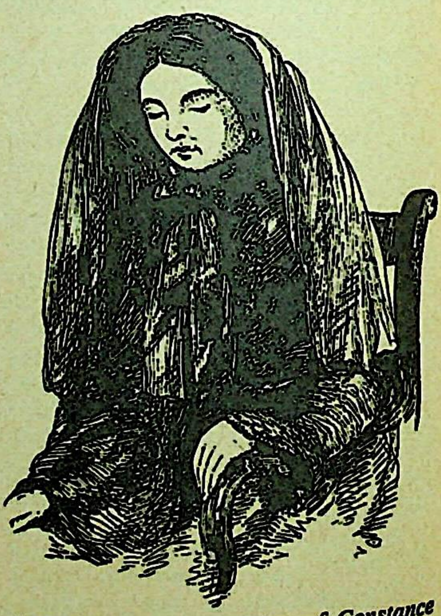
From **Heinemann Educational** in February comes the previously announced revised edition of *Principles of Sentencing* (£13·50, paper £6·50) by David Thomas.

Saxon House announce that Colin Munro's *Television, Censorship and the Law* (£7·50), previously scheduled for November, is now due in April.

General Titles

Pears Guide to the Law (March, £6·50) from **Pelham** has been compiled by a team of seven experts under the general editorship of Michael Zander, and describes the main principles and working of the English legal system as well as providing a comprehensive introduction to the main areas of the law most likely to affect the life of the citizen.

Bodley Head announce *Strictly Murder* (June, £5·95) by Tom Tullett in which the chief crime reporter of the *Daily Mirror* chronicles the achievements and development of the Murder Squad from its earliest days, including the Squad's investigations into famous murders of the century—Crippen, Haigh, Heath, the Kray twins, etc.



A contemporary engraving of Constance Kent, the young girl whose confession resulted in her conviction in the Road House murder case of 1860. From "Cruelly Murdered" by Bernard Taylor (Souvenir Press)

Granada publish *Prince of the City* (June, £5·50) by Robert Daley, the story of a policeman who helped break the rampant corruption in New York's police force; and *Easy Money* (June, £5·50) by Donald Goddard, describing the breaking up of a heroin ring from both sides.

Cruelly Murdered (May, £5·25) by Bernard Taylor from **Souvenir Press** is a reinvestigation of a bizarre 19th-century murder mystery: did Constance Kent really murder her four-year-old half-brother in his nursery at Road Hill House in 1860 and dispose of his body? Bernard Taylor comes up with a new and "shocking" solution to the mystery: the book is illustrated with photographs and contemporary engravings.

Ian Allan publish in their "Of the World" references series *Police of the World* (April, £6·95), an illustrated guide prepared by a serving officer and covering many countries. In the same series *Internal Security Weapons and Equipment of the World* (June, £5·95) provides an illustrated catalogue of the multitudinous aids to law enforcement currently in use.

Robert Hale publish *The History of the British Women Police* (July, £5·25) by Joan Lock.

Arthur Barker publish *The Monster Butler* (February, £4·95) by Norman Lucas, the story of Archibald Thomson who was convicted in May 1978 for two murders including that of ex-M.P. Walter Scott-Elliott, and who recently faced three more charges of murder at the Old Bailey. *The Fourth Bedside Book of Great Detective Stories* (May, £5·50) is another anthology edited by Herbert van Thal, and includes a new story by Antonia Fraser.

In *Great Cases of Scotland Yard* (2 vols., February, £7·95) from **Hodder & Stoughton** in conjunction with the Reader's Digest, experts in the pyschology of crime investigate some famous cases..

In *The Marseilles Mafia* (£5·50), which **W. H. Allen** publish in May, Pierre Galante takes us into the world of the original "French connection", the centre of international heroin trafficking from 1965 to 1972. □

EDUCATION

TITLES in the **Routledge & Kegan Paul** "Education Books" series include *The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools* (May, £5·50, paper £2·50) by V. Edwards, who considers one of the more controversial aspects of school performance and results, *Teacher Decision-Making in the Classroom* (May, £7) edited by John Eggleston, and *The Divided School* (March, £9·75) by Peter Woods, who looks at education from the other side, offering an account of school life from the various points of view of pupils, teachers and parents. Added to the series in June will be *Ideology and Curriculum* (£7) by Michael Apple, and Gwyneth Dow's *Learning to Teach, Teaching to Learn* (£6·50) on students learning to teach. *Learning Networks in Adult Education* (March, £6·95, paper £3·95) is by Paul Fordham, Geoff Fordham and Lawrence Randle.

Routledge also list *Education and Knowledge* (June, £7, paper £4) by Kevin Harris, *Prologue to Education* (February, £4·75) by John Wales, *Philosophers as Educational Reformers* (£8·50) by Peter Gordon and John White, which looks at the role and influence of philosophers from 1875 to 1925 on the education system, and *Families and their Learning Environments* (May, £5) by Kevin Marjoribanks.

In March **Macmillan** publish *Schooling in Decline* (£10, paper £3·95), edited by Gerald Bernbaum, which examines the changing position of education in contemporary society. James Scotland has revised Robert Rusk's *Doctrines of the Great Educators* (May, £8·95, paper £3·95), while *Education, Social Structure and Development* (March, £12, paper £6·95) by W. Williamson is an examination of education in terms of its social context. D. L. DuBey, D. A. Edem and A. S. Thakur offer *An Introduction to the Sociology of Nigerian Education* (April, paper £2·50).

Macmillan Education announce *Education for Community* (February, £6·50), a study of education which examines and inter-relates ideas about curricula, national educational policies and school organisation, placing them in the context of community problems.

Conceptual Powers of Children: An Approach through Mathematics and Science (March, £7·95) is a Schools Council Research Study written by Eryl Rothwell Hughes in collaboration with Dr. Joseph Rogers. *Drama in Primary Schools* (February, £5·50, limp £2·95) by T. Stabler is a Schools Council Drama five to 11 project.

From **Oxford University Press** *Discontent and Renewal* (May, £7·50, paper £2·95) by Torsten Husén is a study of recent trends in European and American education. It examines the general malaise in educational systems, increased criticism of the school as an institution, the negative attitudes of students and budgetary arts. *Schooled to Order* (March, £9·50) by David Nasaw is a social history of public schooling in America between 1835 and 1970, *American Academics* (April, £10) by Logan Wilson focuses on change and continuity in higher education and *Educational Development* (May, £5·95) by Kieran Egan describes four stages of educational development as mythic, romantic, philosophic and ironic.

The **Allen & Unwin** list includes *The Poor Cousin: A Study of Adult Education* (March, £5·50, paper £2·95) by Michael Newman on a subject of increasing popularity and significance, *The First Words Language Programme* (April, £4·50, paper £2·95) by Bill Gillham, designed for use in helping a mentally handicapped child to develop his or her vocabulary at the all-important one-word stage, *Individual Differences: Guidelines to Educational Practice* (£10·95, paper £6·50) by G. W. Bassett, and *Language Management in Education* (£9·50, paper £4·95) by Peter Robinson.

What are the nature and aims of art education and how should these aims be achieved? A **Heinemann Educational** book, *Art Education: A Strategy for Course Design* (April, £2·50) by Maurice Barrett, confronts this problem by relating current theory with practical implications and explores the range of possibilities available. The previously announced *Curriculum Planning in Geography* (£7·50, paper £3·50) by Norman Graves, and *Curriculum Research and Development in Action* (£6·50, paper £2·80) edited by Lawrence Stenhouse, will be published in February and May respectively.

Hodder & Stoughton believe that the gap between learning French in a school and in a higher education Institute is bridged by *Le Français en*

Education—*Continued*

Faculté (July, paper £4·25) produced by the Scottish Universities French Language Research Project. A workbook (paper 95p), a tape and a cassette will be available in conjunction with this course. In *Teaching French* (May, paper £2·50) R. J. Hares deals with the issues, such as mixed ability and group work, which so often pose problems to experienced teachers.

Consumer Education: A Resources Handbook for Teachers (April, paper £3·95) aims to help teachers to give their students a general understanding and awareness of their position as consumers in society. It will be published by the Consumers' Association for distribution by Hodder.

Methuen publish *Psychopedagogy* (May, £7, paper £4) by Edgar Stones, on the study of the teacher's task.

Cambridge University Press reissue, in March, two classic works by F. R. Leavis, *Education and the University* (paper £2·50) and *English Literature in Our Time and the University* (£7·95, paper £2·95).

Mansell publish *Comparative Higher Education* (February, £11·80) by Philip G. Altbach which consists of an essay and a bibliography on higher education in different countries.

Croom Helm feature *Six Children* (June, £6·95) by Brian Jackson, a portrait of beginners at school and the effects of their background on subsequent progress. April titles are *Teaching and Learning as a Communication Process* by P. J. Hills and *An Introduction to Educational Computing* by M. Rushby (each £7·95).

In June **Hutchinson** bring out a practical manual *A Handbook of Adult Education for West Africa* (£7·95, paper £3·95), edited by Lalage Brown and S. H. Olu Tomori, in the "University Library for Africa" series.

Fifteen Thousand Hours: Secondary Schools and their Effects on Children (£6·95, paper £2·95) by M. Rutter, B. Maughan, P. Mortimore and J. Ouston, to be published in March by **Open Books,** presents the findings of a detailed investigation in Inner London. The care and education of handicapped children is the subject of another research described in *Some of our Children: The Discovery, Care and Education of under-fives with special needs* (May, £6·95, paper £3·95) by M. Chazan, A. F. Laing, M. Shackleton-Bailey and G. Jones.

Sage announce *Social Origins of Educational Systems* (February, £20) by Margaret Archer who looks at the development of systems in England, Denmark, France and Russia, offering a theoretical framework accounting for the major characteristics of national education.

From **Evans** comes *Education for Liberation and Development: The Tanzanian Experience* (May, £4·25) edited by H. Hinzen and V. H. Hundsdorfer and inspired by the writings and speeches of President Nyerere on "Education for Self-Reliance".

Writers Workshop: Techniques in Creative Writing (February, £4·95) by Barry Maybury, from **Batsford,** should appeal to all with an interest in writing.

You Are Somebody Special (February, £7·45) edited by C. Shedd, is described by **McGraw-Hill** as an innovative approach to communication with teenagers in the classroom. In May come *Class Control and Behaviour Problems* (£3·95) by Saunders, and Youngman's *Analysing Social and Educational Research Data* (£6·50), a handbook, textbook and guidebook for research students using statistics in research and analysis of results.

From the cover of "The Divided School", by Peter Woods (Routledge)

MEDICAL BOOKS

BLACKWELL Scientific Publications have *Relief of Pain in Clinical Practice* (April, £20) by S. Lipton, *Iron Metabolism in Man* (May, £25) by Thomas Bothwell *et al.* and *The Cardiac Cycle* (April, £16·50) by M. I. M. Noble. *Spermatozoa, Antibodies and Infertility* (£11) edited by Jack Cohen and W. F. Hendry and *Clinical Neuroimmunology* (£25) edited by F. Clifford Rose, both published in February are by leading researchers from all over the world. For paediatricians come *Metabolic Disease in Childhood* (£16·50) by L. Sinclair, *Paediatric Therapeutics* (£7·50) by H. B. Valman and *Anaesthesia for Children Including Aspects of Intensive Care* (£16) by T. C. K. Brown and G. C. Fisk, all ready in March, while *Clinical Paediatric Physiology* (£17) edited by S. Godfrey and D. Baum follows in June.

Practical books on skin disease are *Investigative Techniques in Dermatology* (May, £10) by R. Marks and *Skin Disease Management* (February, £2) by D. J. Barker and L. G. Millard. The 3rd edition of Arthur Rook's *Textbook of Dermatology* is now expected in April in two volumes at about £80. Another new edition is *Textbook of Pharmacology* (2nd ed., April, £22·50) by W. C. Bowman and M. J. Rand, and also for pharmacologists and pharmacists comes a new manual on *Analgesic Drugs* (March, £6·75) by James Parkhouse. *Processes in Pathology* (February, £7·50) by M. J. Taussig is aimed at students.

Other new editions include Passmore and Robson's *A Companion to Medical Studies Volume 2, Pharmacology, Microbiology, General Pathology and Related Subjects* (2nd ed., May, £15, paper £9·50), and *Lecture Notes on Forensic Medicine* (3rd ed., £4·50) by D. J. Gee and *Introduction to the Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System* by D. Bowsher (4th ed., £3·50) both ready in March. The 4th edition of Sir Douglas Black's *Renal Disease* will follow in May at about £35 and both the 6th edition of *Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine* (£22·50) by P. L. Mollison and the 4th edition of *Lung Function* by J. E. Cotes are expected in February. *Automatic Ventilation of the*

Lungs (3rd ed., £35) by W. W. Mushin *et al.* and *Paediatric Orthopaedics and Fractures* (2nd ed. in two volumes, £60) by W. J. W. Sharrard will be published in April.

John Gibson has a new textbook for nurses, *Modern Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses* (£4·75), and the 4th edition of *Modern Medicine for Nurses* (£6) both ready in February. There are two new textbooks in dentistry, *Lecture Notes on Drugs for Dental Students* (February, £4·75) by T. J. Wilkin and P. N. Davidson and *Dental Technology for Students* (April, £9·50) by J. Osborne *et al.*, successor to *Dental Mechanics for Students* by the same authors which ran through six editions.

Baillière Tindall publish a three-volume work, *Human Growth* edited by F. Falkner and J. M. Tanner, which reviews and assesses the upsurge of activity in this field and explores its implications. Geary's *Aplastic Anaemia* is written by a team of experimental and clinical haematologists. Harold Merskey has undertaken an extensive survey of hysteria and its place in present-day psychiatry in *The Analysis of Hysteria* (March). Edited by Montague Ruben, *Soft Contact Lenses: Clinical and Applied Technology* has contributions from authorities from Europe, the U.S.A. and Japan. Brush, King and Taylor's *Endometrical Cancer* is based on the second International Symposium on Endometrical Cancer held at St. Thomas' Hospital. Sloan's *The Physiological Basis of Physiotherapy, and Other Professions Related to Medicine* relates normal physiology to the disorders of function responsible for the commoner diseases encountered in the practice of medicine and allied professions.

The 2nd edition of Perry's *Ward Management and Teaching* takes into account changes brought about by the reorganisation of the National Health Service and the recommendations of the Salmon Committee. Two titles in the "Nurses' Aids" series are a 5th edition of Duncombe and Weller's *Paediatric Nursing* and *Multiple Choice Questions Book 2*. For overseas markets comes Nzeribe's *Basic Tropical Nursing*.

The 5th edition of Blood, Henderson and Radostit's *Veterinary Medicine* features a number of tables and diagrams. Jenkins' *Functional Mammalian Neuroanatomy*, 2nd edition, has also been revised while Bath *et al.*'s (formerly Foley *et al.*) *Dairy Cattle: Principles, Practices, Problems, Profits*, 2nd edition, contains new sections on breeding, feeding, reproduction and lactation.

Churchill Livingstone's "Recent Advances" series has in April Volume 13 of *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia* (£10) edited by C. Langton Hewer and R. S. Atkinson and Volume 6 of *Recent Advances in Radiology and Medical Imaging* (March, £18) edited by Sir Thomas Lodge and Professor R. E. Steiner. Two first volumes due in April are *Recent Advances in Infection* (£11) edited by D. S. Reeves and A. M. Geddes and *Recent Advances in Neuropathology* (£19) edited by W. T. Smith and J. B. Cavanagh. In the "Annual Research Review" series come *Male Contraception Vol. 1 1978* (£11) by W. J. Bremner, *Hyperlipoproteinaemias and Atherosclerosis Vol. 1 1977* (£14) by W. F. Bremner and *The Control of Birth Vol. 1 1977* (£11) by J. R. G. Challis.

New gastroenterology books include *The Liver and Biliary Tract in Infancy and Childhood* (May, £12) by R. K. Chandra. *Autonomic Pharmacology: Experimental and Clinical Aspects* (£5·95) comes in May, and in June they publish a colour atlas of histology, the first to relate structure and function—*Functional Histology: A Text and Colour Atlas* (£20, paper £12) by P. R. Wheater, V. G. Daniels, H. G. Burkitt and P. Deakin. *Basic Eye Surgery*, a manual for surgeons in developing countries by J. E. K. Galbraith (May, £5) is for general surgeons and trainee eye surgeons.

The 11th edition of *Bedside Diagnosis* (£7·95) by C. Seward and D. Mattingly and the 4th edition of *A Short Textbook of Radiotherapy* (£10) by J. Walter, H. Miller, C. K. Bomford and F. E. Neal will be published in March. Additions to the nursing list include *Principles of Paediatric Nursing* (June, £9·95) by R. M. Sacharin. *Pain Control in Dentistry* (May, £4·25) by P. J. Verrill and R. O'Neill and *Basic and Applied Dental Biochemistry* (March, £6·50) by R. A. D. Williams and J. C. Elliott join the dentistry list.

From **Pitman Medical** come *Progress in Neurological Research* (February, £10) edited by P. O. Behan and F. Clifford Rose, *Progress in Stroke Research I* (April, £15) edited by R. M. Greenhalgh and F. Clifford Rose, *Progress in Electrocardiology* (May, £15) edited by P. W. McFarlane and *Placental Transfer* (March, £10) edited by A. W. Wilkinson and G. Chamberlain. In contrast, F. G. Smiddy's *Tutorials in Surgery II* (July, £5) and *Surgical Review I* (February, £10) edited by J. Lumley and J. Craven are written for the practising surgeon and the postgraduate student. *Pathogenesis and Prevention of Surgical Sepsis* (£10) by M. R. Keighley and D. W. Burdon comes in March.

For nurses come *Anaesthetic Nursing* (March, £5) by C. J. Wallace, *Facts and Figures for Student Midwives* (July, £5), from the Scottish Board of the Royal College of Midwives and *Caring for the Elderly Sick* (May, £5) by G. Chalmers. New series' volumes are *Topics in Therapeutics 5* (March, £7) edited by M. D. Rawlins, *Advanced Medicine 15* (July, £9) edited by J. R. Muir and *Edta 15* (February, £19) edited by B. Robinson. Three previously mentioned titles are *Aetiopathogenesis of Osteoarthrosis* (£8) and *Models of Osteoarthrosis* (£10), both edited by G. Nuki, both due in April and *Practical Nutritional Support* (April, £8) edited by S. Karran.

John Wright publish *A Guide to Alcoholism and Drug Dependence* (£8·50) by J. S. Madden in February. In March comes *A Manual of Adverse Drug Interactions*, 2nd edition (£9) by J. S. Griffin and P. F. D'Arcy and *Surface Anatomy for Radiographers* (£3·75) by Owens and McKears. In the field of occupational medicine two new books are *A Synopsis of Occupational Medicine* (April, £7) by F. H. Tyrer and K. Lee and *Current Approaches to Occupational Medicine* (May, £14) edited by A. Ward Gardner. *Drug Induced Emergencies* (£9) by J. S. Griffin and P. F. D'Arcy, *Uncommon Psychiatric Syndromes* (£9·50), the 2nd edition of *Some Uncommon Psychiatric Syndromes* by M. D. Enoch and W. H. Trewothan, *The Medical Annual 1979/1980* (£12) edited by Sir Ronald Bodley Scott and Sir James Fraser and *Concise Management of the Common Rheumatic Disorders* (£8·75) by D. N. Golding will all appear in June. In July comes *Leprosy in Theory and Practice* (£55) by S. G. Browne.

Dental books include *Local Analgesia in Dentistry*, 2nd edition (May, £4·50) by D. H. Roberts and J. H. Sowray and *Clinical Oral Medicine*, 2nd edition (June, £8·50) by R. Haskell.

W. B. Saunders publish a revised 5th edition of F. A. Carranza Jr.'s *Glickman's Clinical Periodontology: Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Disease in the Practice of General Dentistry* (February, £24·50); *Burns: A Team Approach* (April, £18) by C. P. Artz, J. A. Moncrief and B. A. Pruitt Jr., *Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip: A Team Approach to Clinical Management and Rehabilitation of the Patient* (April, £31·50) edited by H. K.

Cooper, Sr., R. L. Harding, W. M. Krogman, M. Mazaheri and R. T. Millard, a first-hand report describing the work of a team of internationally recognised specialists who have worked together for 10 years; *A Brief Atlas of Histology* (April, approx. £12·75) by T. S. and C. R. Leeson, with full-colour photomicrographs, numerous electron micrographs and 12 three-dimensional composite drawings; *Physiology of the Human Body* (5th ed., April, £6·50) by A. C. Guyton; *Atlas of Nuclear Medicine Vol. IV: The Bone* (February, £24·50) by Dibos and Wagner; *A Color Atlas of Surgery* (March, £35) by Lick; *Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest*, 2nd edition Vol. 3 (April) by Fraser and Paré; *Advanced Exercises in Diagnostic Radiology, Vol. IV: The Newborn* (April) by Heller and Kirchner; *Oculoplastic Surgery*, 3rd edition (April, £63) by Iliff; *Fundamental Skills in Surgery* (April, £10·50) by Nealon; *Pediatric Orthopedic Radiology* (*SMCR XV*) (April, £22·50) by Ozonoff and *Mucosal Biopsy of the Gastrointestinal Tract* (April, £17·50) by Whitehead.

Butterworth have 4th editions of two major works, *Scott-Brown's Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat* (June, 4 volumes) edited by John Ballantyne and John Groves and *General Anaesthesia* (July, 2 volumes) edited by Cecil T. Gray, John F. Nunn and John Utting. Rob and Smith's *Operative Surgery*, 3rd edition—*Fundamental International Techniques* continues with volumes on *Orthopaedics* (March, 2 volumes, £80) edited by George Bentley and *Plastic Surgery* (March, £45) edited by John Watson and Robert M. McCormack. Another title in Alan G. Apley's "Postgraduate Orthopaedics" series is *Biochemical Disorders of the Skeleton* (March, £17·50) by Roger Smith.

Other titles include a 4th edition of *Casualty Officers Handbook* (March, £8·50) by Wilson and Hall, *Human Fertility Control* (March, £19) by Hawkins and Elder, *Individual Psychotherapy* (March, £8·50) by Malan, and *Multiple Choice Questions in Anatomy and Neurobiology for Undergraduates* (March, £2·95) by Blunt and Girgis.

Lloyd-Luke publish *Mnemonics and Tactics in Surgery and Medicine* (February, £4) by John J. Shipman and the English-language edition of *Histopathology of Cardiac Arrhythmias*, 2nd edition (February, £20) by Dr. Lino Rossi. For the newly qualified doctor there will be a revised 2nd edition of *Practical Hints for Housemen* by D. S. Hopton and I. J. T. Davies, and for the specialist the 5th edition of *Practical Obstetric Problems* (March, £15) by Professor Ian Donald.

New editions of textbooks from **Oxford Medical Publications** include *The Theory and Practice of Public Health*, 5th edition (March, £30) edited by William Hobson and *Cope's Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen*, 15th edition (May, £4·95) revised by William Silen. New textbooks include *An Introduction to the Psychotherapies* (February, £8·50, paper £3·95) by Sidney Bloch, *Community Care for the Mentally Disabled* (April, £10, paper £4·50) edited by J. K. Wing and R. Olsen, *Materials in Clinical Dentistry* (June, £4·50) by D. F. Williams and J. Cunningham and *Essentials of Ophthalmic Optics* (May, £1·95) by Edward W. Allen.

Other titles include *International Classification of Health Problems in Primary Care* (May, £5), *Optic Neuritis* (February, £10) by G. D. Perkin and Clifford Rose, *Tuberculosis Meningitis: A Clinician's Guide* (June, £3·50) by Malcolm Parsons, *Drug Deposition in Humans: The Basis of Clinical Pharmacology* (March, £4·95) by William A. Creasey, *Developmental Disabilities* (May, £5) by Robert J. Thompson and Aglaia N. O'Quinn and *Diagnosis and Management of Acute Respiratory Failure* (July, £12) by Farokh E. Udwadia. The latest volume in the "Oxford Medical Engineering" series, *Auditory Investigations: The Scientific and Technological Basis* (£25) by H. A. Beagley, will appear in April.

Heinemann Medical publish *Seeing Operative Surgery* (March, £21), by J. Graves, a large-format book illustrating the most common operative techniques with 492 high-quality photographs. *The Health and Medical Care System of Iran* (June, £30) is by an Iranian health administrator, B. Mohit.

Care of the Stroke Patient: A Positive Approach (April, £3·75) is by Roberta Shepherd and Janet Carr. Another paediatric title, in the "Modern Topics" series, is *Modern Topics in Paediatric Dermatology* (May, £10·50) by J. Verbov. A new book on *Anorexia Nervosa* (June, £8) by P. Dally and J. Gomez completes the medical list.

Three new editions are *Singer's and Actor's Throat* (March, £2·95) by Norman Punt, *Using a Medical Library* (April, £2·95) by Leslie Morton and *Theatre Routine* (April, £2·75) by Morag H. Campbell.

Heinemann Veterinary Books publish *Handbook of Diseases of Laboratory Animals* (June, £10) by M. and P. O'Donoghue.

Rheumatism, one of the commonest complaints encountered in general practice, and surgery of the vascular system are the subjects of two titles in **Hodder's** "Modern Nursing" series, *Rheumatology* (July, £5·25; Unibook £2·50) by D. R. Swinson and W. R. Swinburn and *Vascular Surgery* (July, £4·95; Unibook £2·25) by Mr. R. E. Horton, consultant to the United Bristol Hospitals. *Venereology and Genito-Urinary Medicine: A Textbook of the Sexually Transmitted Diseases* (April, £6·50; Unibook, £3·25) by R. D. Catterall of Middlesex Hospital is the updated 2nd edition of *Venereology for Nurses*.

In July comes *The Beta-Lactam Antibiotics: Penicillins and Cephalosporins in Perspective* (paper, £7·95) edited by Dr. S. Selwyn a consultant bacteriologist at Westminster Hospital with contributions by Dr. R. W. Lacey and Dr. M. Bakhtiar.

From **Faber**, Patricia Kennedy's *The Moving Body* (paper, £2·50) is for movement class leaders, particularly those working with the disabled and elderly. Dinah van Zwanenberg and C. B. T. Adams have written *Neurosurgical Nursing Care* (£5·25, paper £1·95), an introductory textbook.

The 2nd edition of *Cash's Textbook of Chest, Heart and Vascular Disorders for Physiotherapists* (£4·50) and the 6th edition of *Cash's Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists* (£4·95) are both revised by Patricia A. Downie. Mary Anderson has revised the 6th edition of *The Anatomy and Physiology of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* (paper, £2·50) by the late C. W. F. Burnett. Also in its 2nd edition is Professor John Marshall's *Planning for a Family* (Faber Paperbacks, £2·25).

Macmillan Press publish the second edition of *Psychosomatic Medicine for Nurses* (February, paper £1·50) by Harold Maxwell, Mary McFarland's *Interpreting Cardiac Arrhythmias* (February, paper £1·95) and *Surgical Repair and Reconstruction in Rheumatoid Disease* (March, £20) by A. Benjamin and B. Helal. Three research titles are *Inbred Strain in Biomedical Research* (March, £20), *Animal Models of Obesity* (February, £15) edited by Michael Festing and *Endorphins in Mental Health Research* by E. Usdin, W. Bunny and N. Kline.

Medical Books—Specialist
Continued

Drugs and the Elderly (£15) by J. Crooks and I. H. Stevenson comes in March. *Drugs and Immune Responsiveness* (April, £15) edited by J. Turk and D. Parker is a collection of papers presented at the latest Biological Council Symposium.

Cambridge University Press continues its series, "Techniques of Measurement in Medicine", with the 3rd volume, *Radionuclide Techniques in Medicine* (July, £8, paper £3) by Joan M. McAlister. S. Lovell's *An Introduction to Radiation Dosimetry* (June, £7·50, paper £2·50) is the 4th volume in the series. W. J. Stephen's *An Analysis of Primary Medical Care* (£12·50) comes in March.

From **Chapman & Hall** comes *Drugs for Heart Disease* (June, £25) edited by Dr. John Hamer of St. Bartholomews Hospital, London, who gives a guide to the properties and uses of the various drugs available for the treatment of cardio-vascular disease.

Tavistock publish *The Behavioural Sciences in General Practice* (June, £11, paper £7) by Andrew Boddy, Fred Martin and Margot Jeffreys, a textbook geared to the needs of trainee general practitioners and *The Dignity of Labour?* (March, £10) by Ann Cartwright, who considers how far doctors and midwives appreciate the views of women in childbearing and how professional attitudes to induction vary.

Wolfe Medical Publications publish in February *A Colour Atlas of the Liver* (£20) by Sheila Sherlock and John A. Summerfield (previously announced for December) and *An Atlas of Post-Mortem Procedures* (£8) by G. Austin Gresham and Arthur Turner, a manual for doctors and pathologists incorporating 200 monochrome photographs. *A Colour Atlas of Clinical Conditions in Paedodontics* (April, £16) by Robert Rapp and Gerald B. Winter, has over 470 photographs, the majority in full colour. The 4th volume of David H. Lees and Albert Singer's six-volume work, *A Colour Atlas of Gynaecological Surgery*, entitled *Surgery of Vulva and Lower Genital Tract* (£23) comes in May.

Three atlases published in June are *A Colour Atlas of Endocrinology* (£20) by Reginald Hall, David Evered and Raymond Greene, *A Colour Atlas of Ocular Tumours* (£12) by M. A. Bedford (previously announced for January under the slightly different title *A Colour Atlas of Eye Tumours*) and *A Colour Atlas of the Pathology of Lymph Nodes* (£18) by Geoffrey Farrer-Brown and Kristin Henry. July sees the publication of *A Colour Atlas of Pathogenic Fungi* (£16) by Dorothea Frey, Ronald J. Oldfield and Ronald C. Bridger.

In May **Edward Arnold** publish *Techniques of Vagotomy* (paper, £6·95) by A. G. Johnson and K. Reynolds, a reference book for practising surgeons. June sees *The Epidemiology of Chronic Digestive Disease* (£12) by M. J. S. Langman, the 4th edition of *Diseases of the Ear* (£30) by Stuart R. Mawson and Harold Ludman and *Metabolic Pathways in Medicine* (paper, £6·95) by H. G. J. Worth and D. H. Curnow. In April the 3rd edition of *Human Nutrition* (paper, £4·95) by R. F. Mottram and *Hand Injuries and Infections—An Illustrated Guide* (£15) by W. Bruce Conolly and Eugene S. Kilgore are due.

The first three titles in a new series, "Current Topics in Anaesthesia" edited by Stanley A. Feldman and Cyril F. Scurr aim to overcome the difficulty of selecting information of value and clinical relevance from the flood of new knowledge in this area. Previously announced for October, Michael Hobsley's *Pathways in Surgical Management* (paper, £12) will now be published in February and F. G. Smiddy's *The Investigation of the Surgical Patient* (£16) will now be published in April. *Microbial Disease* (£13) by D. A. J. Tyrell, C. S. Goodwin, I. Phillips and R. Blowers previously announced as *Management of Bacterial Infection* to be published in November, will now appear in March and *Immunopathology of the Kidney* (£9) by Boris Albini, Jan R. Brentjens and Giuseppe A. Andres, also announced for November, will be published in February.

Dawson publish in April *Infectious Diseases: Prevention and Treatment in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (£22·50) by Wesley W. Spink. Previously announced for September, *The Rise of Surgery: From Empiric Craft to Scientific Discipline* (£25) by Owen and Sarah Wangensteen will now appear in April.

In the **Elek** "Reproductive Biology Handbooks" series, *The Ovary* (June, £15) by Hannah Peters and Kenneth P. Mcnatty is a synthesis of current knowledge and research concerning the development and function of the ovary with emphasis on its endocrine activity, for medical and veterinary students, gynaecologists and biologists.

Kimpton's *Topics in Anaesthetics and Intensive Care* (February, £4·80) for undergraduates and interns. The authors, from the Sheffield United Hospitals, are Professor J. Andrew Thornton and Cyril Levy.

The latest title in **Croom Helm**'s "Health Administration" series, *Supplies Management for Health Services* (£12·95) by Stanley Hyman, comes in April. Additions to the "Life Sciences" list include *The Nature of Enzymology* (July, £11·95, paper £5·95) by R. L. Foster and *Chemical and Quantitative Pharmacology* (July, £9·95) by R. B. Barlow.

Academic Press publish in May *Kidney Transplantation* edited by P. J. Morris.

March is the month for **Harper & Row**'s medical titles. New books include *Diseases of the Orbit* by Ira Snow Jones and Frederick A. Jakobiec, *Clinical Pathology of the Oral Mucosa* by Christopher Lawrence Bannerman Lavelle, *Basic Urinalysis* by George J. Race and *External Diseases of the Eye* by Louis A. Wilson, a practical guide to laboratory diagnosis. Charlotte K. Eliopoulos' *Gerontological Nursing* (£8·40) reviews common diseases of each body system in the light of factors associated with normal ageing.

There are 2nd editions of Ben S. Fine's cytologic approach to *Ocular Histology* (£22·40) and *Inflamation, Immunity and Hypersensitivity: Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms* (£10·75) edited by Henry Z. Movat. Previously announced for September and December, *An Atlas of Cross-Sectional Anatomy* edited by Stephen A. Kieffer and E. Robert Heitzman and *Ear Diseases, Deafness and Dizziness* by Victor Goodhill will now also appear in March.

A single April title is *A Primer of Clinical Diagnosis* by William B. Buckingham, Marshall Sparberg and Martin Brandfonbrener which emphasises the importance of taking medical histories.

Three titles in the new **McGraw-Hill** nursing series are *First Level Clinical Nursing* (May, £3·45) by M. E. Reakes and P. M. Burrows, *Nursing: Theory and Practice* (May, £3·95) by J. Bickerton, A. C. M. Sampson and A. Boylan and *Fundamentals of Nursing* (April, £3·95) by M. Chapple and A. Drew, all Level One texts. Three February titles are *Life/Death Ratio* (£7·50) by W. Ross, which looks at the risks and benefits of taking medicines; *The Politics of Pain* (£7·45) by H. Neal, who examines why pain has been neglected by the medical profession and ways to overcome it, and *Healing: The Coming Revolution in Holistic Medicine* (£7·45) by J. La Patra.

In *From Genesis to Genocide: The Meaning of Human Nature and the Power of Behaviour Control* (£14·95), which **MIT Press** publish in July, Stephen L. Chorover relates behavioural science to its social context and function.

This month **Thorsons** publish *Acupuncture Energy in Health and Disease* (£3·95, paper £2·75) by H. Woollerton and C. J. McClean, giving a detailed guide to the latest theories of energy distribution in the body and of advanced acupuncture practice. Also coming this month is *Iridiagnosis* (65p) by Victor S. Davidson. ☐

For the Non-Specialist

WITH cancer the second most common cause of death in England and Wales, and more than half a million people annually attending clinics to find out whether they have one of the sexually transmitted diseases, **Oxford** publish *Cancer: The Facts* (June, £3) by Sir Ronald Bodley Scott and *Sexually Transmitted Diseases: The Facts* (May, £3·50) by David Barlow.

Faber publish *Living with Multiple Sclerosis* (£4·95, paper £2·50) by Elizabeth Forsythe, who is both a sufferer and a doctor.

The **Bodley Head** publish an expanded 4th edition of Dr. Benjamin Spock's *Baby and Child Care* (March, £6·50). *Your Deaf Child's Speech and Language* (May, £4·50) by Mary Courtman-Davies is the result of nearly 30 years' working with children whose hearing is impaired.

In February **Mitchell Beazley** publish *The Pictorial Handbook of Anatomy and Physiology* (£6·95, paper £4·95) by Dr. James Bevan, containing over 250 full-colour illustrations. *Mitchell Beazley Atlas of the Body and Mind* (March, £8·95) by Claire Rayner is published in a new, more compact format. Mitchell Beazley's "pocket books" have two new titles in April (£2·95 each), *The Pocket Encyclopaedia of Calories and Nutrition* by Arnold Bender and *The Pocket Medical and First Aid Guide* by James Bevan.

From **Marion Boyars** in March comes *Cancer: Myths and Realities of Cause and Cure* (£4·95, paper £2·25) by Drs. M. L. Kothari and L. A. Metha, which "shatters the myth that cancer is a mystery disease" and argues that the conventional search for cause and the technological imposition of cures makes living with cancer an intolerable burden.

A guide to one of the most frightening diseases, *The Cancer Reference Book: Direct and Clear Answers to Everyone's Questions* (£4·95) comes from **Paddington Press** in June. It is by two medical specialists, Dr. A. Robert Kagan and Dr. Harvey Gilbert, and two professional writers, Professor Paul M. Levitt and Professor Elissa Guralnick. *Every Couple's Guide to Fertility and Conception: Helpful and Hopeful Answers for the Childless* (April, £3·95) is written by Dr. John Stangel.

From **Pelham** come *Doctor in the Garden* (May, £5·50) by Dr. Elizabeth Forsythe and Keith Mossman, which pools the knowledge of a doctor and horticulturalist for those who wish to promote good health through diet, and *What to do Till The Doctor Comes*, (June, £4·50), a parents' guide to children's illness by Dr. Ian Hudson and Gordon Thomas. There are already over 200,000 copies of this in print in various paperback editions worldwide.

Coming from **Macmillan London** are two titles by Peter Mayle, author of *Where Did I Come From?*, *Baby Taming* and *How to be a Pregnant Father* (each £4·95).

Butterick publish *The No-Nonsense Guide to Food and Nutrition* (£3·55) by Marion McGill and Dr. Pye, and *The Good Time Fitness Book* (£4·75) by T. D. Fahey, which provides a simple to follow programme of a scientific approach towards a healthy body.

J. McCormick evaluates the changing role of the G.P. in **Croom Helm**'s *The Family Doctor* (March, £7·50), while *The Good Birth Guide* (April, £9·95) by Sheila Kitzinger, published in association with Fontana, shows how to get the best out of the health services.

Many books for new mothers specialise in teaching how to take care of the baby. *Mother Care* (£4·50) by Lyn DelliQuadri and Kati Breckenridge, which **Robson Books** publish in March, shows mothers how to take care of themselves.

Dr. William A. R. Thomson continues the examination of less orthodox methods of medical treatment that he began with *Herbs that Heal* and *Spas that Heal* in *A Change of Air: Climate and Health* (£5·95), due from **A. & C. Black** in March.

How to combat the stresses and resultant illnesses of the executive life is the subject of **Times Books**' *The BMA Book of Executive Health* (£4·95).

Sheldon Press publish in their "Overcoming Common Problems" paperback series of self-help books in June at £1·95 each *Shyness and Anxiety* by Dr. Phyllis Shaw and *Depression* by Dr. Paul Hauck.

A new series of health paperbacks, "Positive Health Guides", based on the principles of drug-free medicine, is launched by **Martin Dunitz Publishers**. Each title will be 125 pages, 8¾" by 5½", with approximately 150 colour and black-and-white illustrations and will cost £1·95. *Stress and Relaxation* (May) is by Jane Madders, *The Back: Relief from Pain* (May) by one of Britain's most eminent osteopaths, and *Beat Heart Disease* (June) by Dr. Ristéard Mulcahy who explains how simple changes in life-style can reduce the likelihood of a heart attack. *Your Diet and Your Health* (June) is by Dr. Denis Burkitt who also in June will receive the Gold Medal of the British Medical Association for his work.

Coming from **Schocken**, *How to Live with Diabetes* (paper, £2·95) by Henry Dolger M.D. and Bernard Seeman is a guide for patients and their families.

A third edition of *Help Yourself* (£1·65) by Peggy Jay, a guide to everyday living for partially paralysed patients, will be published by **Ian Henry** in May.

Two additions to **Arlington**'s range of pocket books are *The New Pocket Calorie Guide to Branded Foods* and *The New Carbohydrate Guide to Branded Foods* by Alexandra Sherman, both due in March at 55p.

In May **Warne** publish *Nuttall's First Aid* (35p) by M. P. Jeffrey.

TECHNICAL and SCIENTIFIC

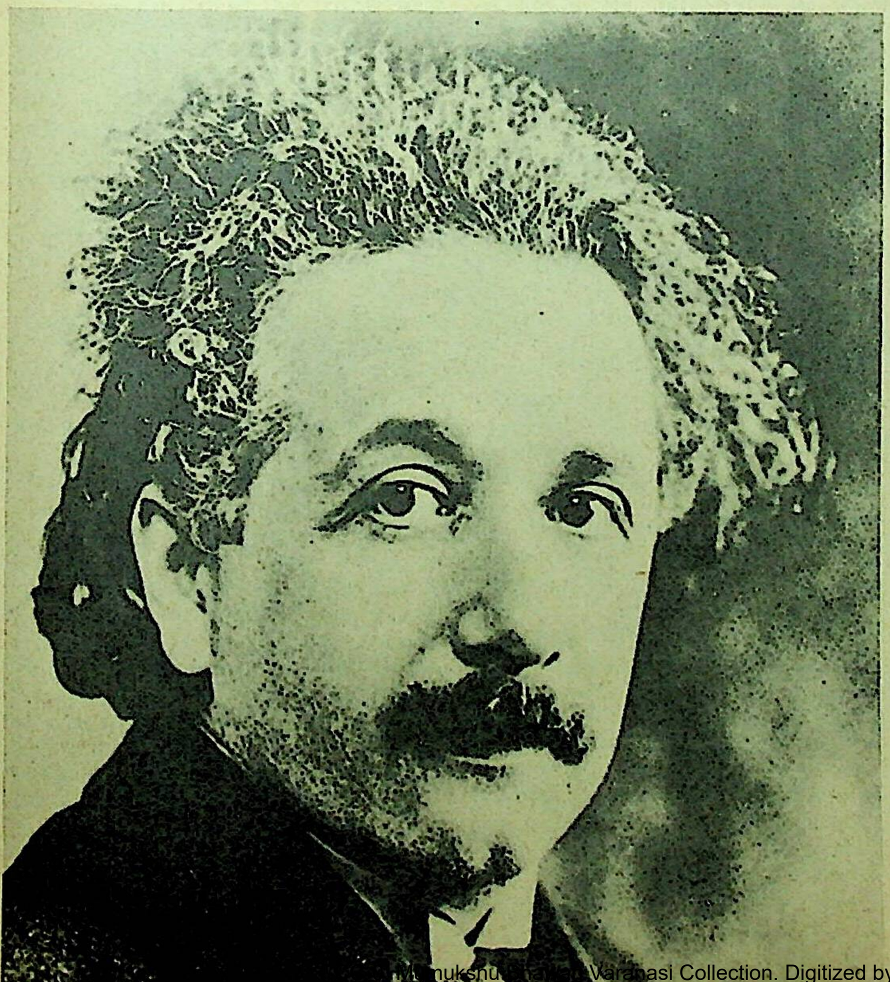
THE **Chapman & Hall** list for May includes new editions of *Selective Toxicity: The Physico-Chemical Basis of Therapy* (£15) by Adrien Albert and *Paint Film Defects* (£20) by H. R. Hamburg and W. M. Morgans, an addition to the "Monographs on Applied Probability and Statistics" series, *Some Basic Theory for Statistical Inference* (£5) by J. G. Pitman, and *Statistics for Biologists* (£3) by D. J. Finney.

Books for June include *Algebraic Number Theory* (£10, paper £5·95) by J. N. Stewart and D. O. Tall, *The Biology of Cyclosomes* (£10) by M. N. Hardisty which is an attempt to arrive at a synoptic view of the cyclosomes by bringing together the results of more recent research, and *The Ecology of Small Mammals* (£12) edited by D. M. Stoddart.

The previously announced "Outline Studies in Ecology" series is launched with *Vegetation Dynamics* (April, £1·95) by J. Miles and *Island Ecology* (May, £1·95) by M. L. Gorman. Also previously announced, *The Atlas of Economic Mineral Deposits* (£35) by C. J. Dixon is now listed for February.

Indigenous Building and the Third World (£8, paper £5) by A. Cain, F. Afshar, J. Norton and M. R. Daraie comes from **Longman** in July. D. Pessen and W. Hübl's *The Design and Application of Programmable Sequence Controllers for Automation Systems* (March, £4·95) is a comprehensive treatment of the efficient design of sequencing circuits by the use of programmable sequence controllers.

Coming in February are a 5th updated edition of *Vogel's Textbook of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis* edited by G. Svehla (£14·95), and the first paperback edition of *Practical Organic Chemistry* by Mann and Saunders (£5·95). The revision necessary to bring *Mellor's Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry* up to date is presented in supplementary volumes. *Volume V: Supplement 1: Boron* is divided into three parts (each £35). *Part A* will be published in July and *Parts B* and *C* will follow in October and December. The 3rd edition of Dixon and Webb's *Enzymes* comes in July at £22·50, covering major developments.



Einstein. "General Relativity—An Einstein Centenary Survey" is due from Cambridge in June

In March comes *Fisheries Ecology of Floodplain Rivers* (£18) by R. L. Welcomme, about the ecology of rivers that undergo seasonal flooding, in May. *Cell Motility* (£4·25) by H. Stebbings and J. S. Hyams in the "Integrated Themes in Biology" series; and in July the 9th edition of *Henderson's Dictionary of Biological Terms* (£9·95). N. W. Simmonds' *Principles of Crop Improvement* (June, £9·95, paper £6·95) provides a broad introduction to plant breeding principles for honours degree and postgraduate students.

In the Longman "Topics in Applied Geography" series in June come *Vegetation Productivity* (£3·50) by Gareth Jones, which shows the link between biogeography and economic geography; and Ian Bowler's *Government and Agriculture* (£3·50). *Soils: Their Formation, Classification and Distribution* (July, £9·95) is a rewritten edition of Dr. Fitzpatrick's *Pedology*.

Applied Science Publishers books for February include *Developments in Stress Analysis—1* edited by G. S. Holister and *Developments in Pressure Vessels Technology—1: Flaw Analysis* edited by R. W. Nichols. *Developments in Pressure Vessels Technology—2: Inspection and Testing* follows in March.

Also due in February are *Ultra-High Modulus Polymers* edited by A. Ciferri and I. M. Ward, *Photochemistry of Man-Made Polymers* edited by J. F. McKellar and N. S. Allen, and *Sugar: Science and Technology*. March sees *Elastomers: Criteria for Engineering Design* edited by C. Hepburn and R. J. W. Reynolds, *Styrene Polymers: Toxicity and Safety Aspects* by A. C. Brighton, G. Pritchard and G. A. Skinner, and second editions of *Introduction to Industrial Organic Chemistry* by P. Wiseman and *Room Acoustics* by H. Kuttruff. Other titles scheduled for March are *Environmental Factors in the Design of Buildings* edited by E. Lim *et al.*, *An Introduction to Agricultural Systems* by C. R. W. Spedding and *Adhesion 3* edited by K. W. Allen.

Planned for April are *Techniques in Mineral Exploration* by J. H. Reedman, *Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis of Crystalline Materials* edited by J. A. Belk, and *Developments in Polymerisation—1* edited by R. N. Howard. *Developments in Polymerisation—2* follows in May. Two books for food technologists also appear in May, *Flavour Research*

Mumukshu Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

edited by D. G. Land and N. E. Nursten and *Developments in Sweeteners—1* edited by C. A. M. Hough, K. Parker and R. J. Vlitos, together with a further title on polymer science, *Developments in Polymer Fracture—1* edited by E. Andrews.

Blackwell Scientific Publications' list of textbooks in the natural sciences has a 2nd edition of *Lecture Notes on Invertebrate Zoology* (£4) by M. S. Laverack and J. Dando and the seventh volume in the "Basic Microbiology" series, *Introduction to Modern Mycology* (£3) by J. W. Deacon. This will be followed by a "particularly clearly-presented" work edited by J. M. Lynch and N. J. Poole, *Microbial Ecology: a Conceptual Approach* (March, £18, paper £9·50).

May sees a text particularly for students in developing countries, *An Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Soil Science* (£8·50) by R. E. White, and, in the "Studies in Ecology" series, *The Restoration of Land* (£10) by A. D. Bradshaw and M. J. Chadwick and *Decomposition in Terrestrial Ecosystems* (£20) by M. J. Swift *et al.*

In the "Botanical Monographs" series come *Fungal Genetics* (4th edition, February, £20) by J. R. S. Fincham *et al.* and *Demography and Dynamics of Plant Populations* (May, £15) edited by O. T. Solbrig. The 19th symposium of the British Ecological Society, *Ecological Processes in Coastal Environments* edited by R. L. Jefferies and A. J. Davy will be ready in March at £20.

The **Newnes-Butterworth** list includes new editions of Clayton's *Operational Amplifiers* (February, £9·50), Hawker's *A Guide to Amateur Radio* (April, £4·95), and Scroggie's *Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook* (July, £12). *Programming for Microprocessors* (March, £8·20) by A. Colin is for professional engineers. Titles for the industrial market include *Textile Production Engineering* (February, £15) by A. Ormerod, *Industrial Hazard & Safety Handbook* (March, £18) by R. King and *Sample & Sample Process Systems* (June, £15) by D. Cornish. For the building trade, *House Builder's Reference Book* (March, £28) edited by M. V. Powell is comprehensive.

Two reference works, the new edition of *Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards* (£45) by Leslie Bretherick and the *Handbook of Anion Determination* (£45) by W. John Williams are due in February and March. Also due in March in the "Studies in the Agricultural and Food Sciences" series is *Sheep Breeding* (£25) edited by G. J. Tomes, D. E. Robertson and R. J. Lightfoot and revised by W. Haresign. This will be followed in May by *Polysaccharides in Food* (£19·50) edited by J. M. V. Blanshard and J. R. Mitchell. F. Grover and P. Wallace's *Laboratory Organisation and Management* (£9) is due in July, and the previously announced *The Equatorial Rain Forest: A Geological History* (£20) by John Flenley will be published in March.

To celebrate Einstein's 100th birthday **Cambridge University Press** publish *General Relativity—An Einstein Centenary Survey* (June, £35) edited by S. W. Hawking and W. Israel, in which 21 of the world's leading relativists have collaborated on a review of the current state of research. Georg Breuer's *Weather Modification* (July, £10, paper £4) analyses the problems and dangers of the present state of weather modification, while in *The Forces of Nature* (July, £9·50, paper £3·95) P. C. W. Davies asks what is the world made of and how is it put together? *Spherical Models* (July, £8·50, paper £4) by Magnus J. Wenninger explains how to make models of spherical polyhedra from simple materials.

The **Oxford University Press** "Applied Mathematics and Computing Science" series gains *Graphs and Networks* (April, £9, paper £4·50) by Bernard Carré and *Elementary Information Theory* (March, £7, paper £4) by D. S. Jones. Also due are *What is Mathematics?* (May, paper £3·95) by Richard Courant and Herbert Robbins, the first volume (June, £13) in a new "Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology" series edited by C. A. Finn, and the latest collection of Herbert Spenser Lectures *Scientific Models and Man* (March, £3·25) edited by Henry Harris.

Academic Press announce *Fantasy and Symbol: Studies in Anthropological Interpretation* (April) edited by R. H. Hook, a collection of papers in honour of George Devereux which reveal how story, myth and ritual play an important part in the activities and events of everyday life. *The Earth: Its Origin, Structure and Evolution* (May) edited by M. W. McElhinny brings together contributions from past and present members of the Australian National University's Research School of Earth Sciences, and Adrian F. Dyer's *The Experimental Biology of Ferns* (May) aims to encourage botanists and plant experimentalists to exploit fully the dynamic aspects of fern biology as a means of providing new leads to fundamental problems in plant biology as a whole. *Recent Advances in the Biochemistry of Cereals* (May) edited by D. L. Laidman and R. G. Wyn Jones charts developments, and *Brewing Science Volume I* (June) edited by J. R. A. Pollock includes contributions on the physiology of malting, manufactured products from hops and their use in brewing, and water in malting and brewing. H. Riehl's *Climate and Weather in the Tropics* (June) discusses developments over the last 25 years in the atmospheric sciences and their importance for the tropical countries.

Although designed primarily for undergraduates, a **McGraw-Hill** book, *Engineering Solids* (£4·50) by I. Wilson, is an appropriate general non-mathematical introduction to the structure, properties and technology of solids. *Matrix Methods for Engineers and Scientists* (£3·95) by S. Barnett and *Micro-Electronics* (£16·90) by J. Millman also provide comprehensive coverage of their subjects. Armstrong's *Basic Topology* (£6·25) and *Active Filters for Communications and Instrumentation* (£5·95) by Bowron and Stephenson are due in May and April respectively.

Charged-Coupled Devices and Their Applications (April, £10) by J. Beynon and D. Lamb contains information on the foundations of the subject as well as examples, and *Digital Electronics for Works' Electricians* (April, £4·75) by N. M. Morris is a sound introduction. Other titles include J. Bown's *Injection Moulding of Plastic Components* (February, £8·25), *Induction Heating Handbook* (May, £16·50) by E. Davies and P. Simpson and *NALCO: Water Treatment Handbook* (May, £15).

Macmillan Press list covers A. Robinson's *Appropriate Technologies for Third World Development* (April, £20) and *Poultry Production in Warm Wet Climates* (June, £8·95, paper £3·95) by J. A. Oluyemi and F. A. Roberts. *Industrial Innovation: Technology, Policy, Diffusion* (February, £40) is a collection of papers by a group of experts edited by Michael Baker. February sees Peter Polak's *Systematic Errors in Engineering Experiments* (paper £3·25), *Modern Power Transformer Practice* (£20) by R. Feinberg, and *Polar Diaelectrics and their Applications* (£20) by J. C. Burfoot and G. W. Taylor. The "Computer Science" series gains *Discrete Event Modelling on Simula* (May, £4·50) by G. Birtwistle, while D. A. Tawney's *Learning Through Computers* (April, £10) provides a useful introduction.

Technical and Scientific

Continued

Forthcoming titles from **Gordon and Breach** include a 2-volume set of *Plasma Astrophysics: Nonthermal Processes in Diffuse Magnetized Plasmas* by D. B. Melrose. *Volume 1: The Emission, Absorption and Transfer of Waves in Plasmas* (approx. £16·70) has been written primarily for graduate students and *Volume 2: Astrophysical Applications* (approx. £22·70) is intended as a reference. The "Midland Macromolecular Monographs" series continues with Volume 6, *Flow-Induced Crystallization in Polymer Systems* (March, approx. £23·30) by R. L. Miller.

Due in June are the previously announced *Food Ecology and Culture: Readings in the Anthropology of Dietary Practice* (approx. £8·30) by J. R. K. Robson and *Synchronous Machines: their Theory, Stability, and Excitation Systems* (approx. £22·20) by M. S. Sarma.

George Godwin publish *Safety in Process Plant Design* (£18) by Wells, *Chemical Engineering Drawing Symbols* (£6·80) by Austin and *Waste Recycling and Pollution Control Handbook* (£38) by Bridgwater and Mumford. Titles on construction technology include *Mechanical Plant: Design and Cost Implications* (£7·50) by Gardiner and *New Concrete Technologies in Building Design* (£13) edited by Adam Neville.

The Athlone Press announce publication in February of *Foundations of Molecular Pharmacology* by J. B. Stenlake. The outcome of 30 years of teaching and research, the work starts from the premise that those concerned with the design and use of drugs and medicines are interested fundamentally in properties rather than in methods of manufacture. Volume 1, *Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (£25) is intended as a foundation course for undergraduates while Volume 2, *The Chemical Basis of Drug Action* (£17·50) should appeal to specialists and clinical pharmacologists.

Graham & Trotman publish in February *The Prevention of Oil Pollution* (£15) by J. Wardley-Smith, an examination of the measures and techniques available for preventing the serious threat to the environment, and the previously announced *Introduction to Seismic Interpretation* (£15) by R. McQuillin, M. Bacon and W. Barclay.

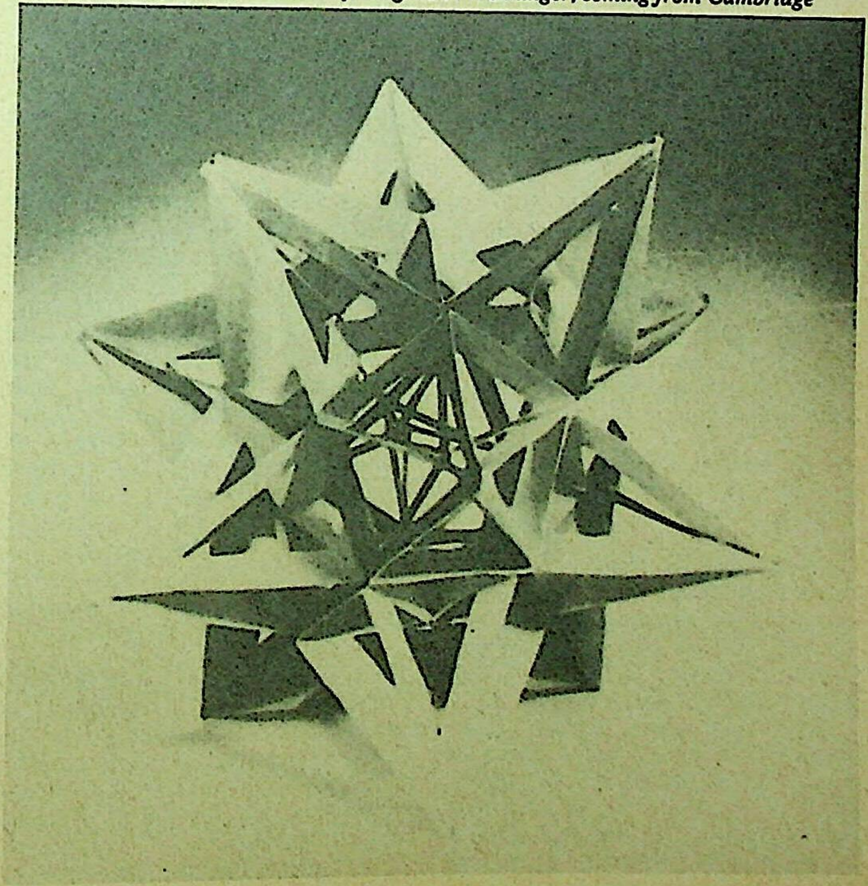
Allen & Unwin list *Australian Urban Policy* (£10·95, paper £6·50) by Max Neutze, *Cities Unlimited* (£8·95, paper £4·50) by Leslie Kilmartin and David C. Thomas, *Invertebrate Palaeontology and Evolution* (£15, paper £7·95) by Clarkson, *Soil Processes* (paper £2·25) by Knapp, *Statistical Concepts in Geography* (£10, paper £3·95) by J. Silk, and *Studying the Local Community* (£6·95, paper £3·50) by Connell, Hoban and Koopman.

Granada Technical publish *Laboratory Work in Hydraulics* (February, £4·95) by W. R. Lomax and A. J. Saul, *Design for Structural Stability* (May, £12) by P. A. Kirby and D. A. Nethercot, and *Welded Joint Design in Steel* (July, £7·50) by J. G. Hicks. The agriculture list includes *Farm Workshop and Maintenance* (March, £4·95), *Materials Handling in Farm Production: A Guide to the Control of Handling Costs on the Farm* (April, £4·95) by B. Butterworth, and *Feeding Strategy for the High Yielding Dairy Cow* (May, £15) edited by W. H. Broster and Henry Swan, a collection of papers on European developments. *Mapping from Aerial Photographs* (May, £15) by C. D. Burnside is in the "Aspects of Modern Land Surveying" series.

The Institute of Physics publish *The Realm of the Terrestrial Planets* (February, £7·50) by Zdeněk Kopal, a non-technical account of the knowledge gained from the space exploration missions of the past decade. There will also be a further four titles in the Institute's *Conference Series*.

Adam Hilger (owned by the Institute of Physics) publish an illustrated work of reference for horologists, historians of astronomy and collectors of early scientific instruments; *Geared to the Stars: The Evolution of Planetariums, Orreries and Astronomical Clocks* (February, £27·50) by Henry C. King in collaboration with John R. Millburn. In June comes *The Geology of Snowdonia and Llŷn: An Outline and Field Guide* (£25) by Brinley Roberts, accompanied by numerous detailed maps and panoramic photographs, and *Trends in Physics 1978* (£30) edited by M. M. Woolfson, selected papers from the Fourth General Conference of the European Physical Society.

June sees publication by **Edward Arnold** of A. K. Kochhar's *Development of Computer-Based Production Systems* (£12), *Business Data Processing and Systems Analysis* (paper £5) by Peter Kilgannon, and the third edition of *An Introduction to Metallic*



From "Spherical Models" by Magnus J. Wenninger, coming from Cambridge

Technical and Scientific
Continued

Corrosion (paper £5·50) by U. R. Evans. *Manufacturing Technology Volume 1* (paper £2·75) by G. Kenlay and K. W. Harris, and J. T. Grundy's *Construction Technology Volume 2* (paper £3·50) are due in March, and the previously announced *Concrete Materials and Practice* (£15) by L. J. Murdock and K. M. Brook will now appear in April.

Alternative despatch is investigated in *Electronic Delivery of Documents and Graphics* (March, £17·75) published by **Van Nostrand Reinhold.** A. Baldwin has written *A Programmed Review of Engineering Fundamentals* (February, £11·30) while *Power Plant Siting* (February, £16) by J. Winter is of current interest because of the hazards involved. Also in February comes *Earthquake Resistant Building Design and Construction* (£13) by N. Green, followed in March by a comprehensive volume *Laser Safety Handbook* (£18) by A. Mallow.

Concrete Timber and Materials (March, £17, paper £8·50) by J. Illston is for second-year material science students. Finally come *The Upper Atmosphere and Solar Terrestrial Relations* (April, £15, paper £7) by J. K. Hardgreaves, and *Chemical Kinetics and Reaction Mechanisms* (March) by F. Wilkinson.

May sees the **E. & F. N. Spon** publication of *Heat Pumps* (£7·50) by R. D. Heap, an introduction to an increasingly important aspect of energy conservation and efficiency, covering the engineering at a level suitable for the architect, services engineer or builder.

Saxon House announce two titles on the management of the environment, *Estuarine and Coastal Land Reclamation and Water Storage* (April, £12·50) by Knights and Phillips, and *Cost Benefit Analysis and Environmental Problems* (April, £8·50) by Peter Abelson.

On the **Holt, Rinehart & Winston** list in April come 3rd editions of *Analytic Chemistry: An Introduction* (£8·50) by D. A. Skoog and D. M. West, with emphasis on the systematic use of equilibrium theory in the solution of analytical problems, and *An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry* (£7·50) by R. M. Roberts and J. C. Gilbert.

W. B. Saunders publish *Introduction to Spectroscopy: A Guide for Students of Organic Chemistry* (April, £5) by D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Jr., and *Introduction to Geophysics: Mantle, Core and Crust* (2nd edition, April, £10) by G. Garland, which describes the manner in which internal processes introduce the observed features of the earth's surface. *Atmosphere, Weather and Climate: An Introduction to Meteorology*, (April, £10) by J. G. Navarra is a book designed to provide a non-mathematical presentation of meteorology for students of all interests. The text is organised to enable students to interpret weather maps, and to be observer and interpreter of the sky and the sequence of weather. Eight pages of full-colour weather maps, weather station print-outs and photographs are included.

From **Industrial Press Inc.**, come *Metric Guide to Mechanical Design and Drafting*, (March) by F. T. Gutmann, a concise introductory guide to measurement units (SI) and the impact on engineering design, drafting and detailing, and *Controlled Storm Water Drainage*, (April) by L. Blendermann, giving design advice on how to meet new building regulations regarding storm water drainage.

Prentice-Hall International announce a "Computer Science" series aimed at undergraduates, post graduate academics and professional computer users. First titles are *Syntax of Programming Languages: Theory and Practice* (May, £8·95) by R. C. Backhouse and *Microprocessor Programming and Software Development* (July, £12·95) by F. Duncan. A second edition of *Computers and Commonsense* (May, paper £3·50) by J. Shelley includes new developments in hardware, software, technology and applications.

In May **Yale University Press** publish *The Pendulum and the Toxic Cloud: The Dioxin Threat From Vietnam to Seveso* (£7·20, paper £2·85) by Thomas Whiteside, which raises grave questions about the long-term hazards of low-level contamination of the environment by very highly toxic substances. Also coming are *Mutagen-Induced Chromosome Damage in Man* (February, £19·80, not for sale in the United Kingdom) by H. J. Evans and D. C. Lloyd, and the previously announced *Selected Papers of Abraham Robinson* (June, three volumes, £32·40, £28·80, £21·60) edited by H. J. Keisler and others.

Coming from **Harper & Row** is Daniel S. Halacy's *Ice of Fire* (£4·95), a "sober" look at the possibilities of predicting and altering the weather, and a discussion of civilisation's prospects for surviving in an age of dramatic climatic change.

In March comes the 2nd edition of *Astronomy: The Evolving Universe* (£10·35) by Michael Zeilik.

Previously announced titles from **Stanford Maritime** include G. W. White's *Elementary Beam Theory and the Ship Girder* (April, £5), *Marine Statistics* (May, £6·50) by E. M. Goodwin and J. F. Kemp, and *Salvage Operations* (April, £5·95) by C. N. T. Baptist.

Gower Press publish *Small Computers for Business and Industry* (May, £10) by D. McKeone, which explains in non-technical language the potential benefits and snags of installing small and minicomputers.

Pergamon Press announce two February publications for the Committee on Space Research, *Space Research XIX* (£48) edited by M. J. Rycroft and *Life Sciences and Space Research* (£25) edited by R. Holmquist. Also in February comes *A Link Between Science and Applications of Automatic Control* (£250) edited by A. Niemi, a four-volume work. The first volumes of the *True Visual Magnitude Photographic Star Atlas* by C. Papadopoulos will be available in February. *Volume 1* (£100) consists of 120 photographic plates of the Southern Stars and *Volume 2* (£150) contains 216 plates of Equatorial Stars.

Electric Fuses and their Applications (June, £20) by Lipski and McEwan is a practical treatment of these vitally important devices.

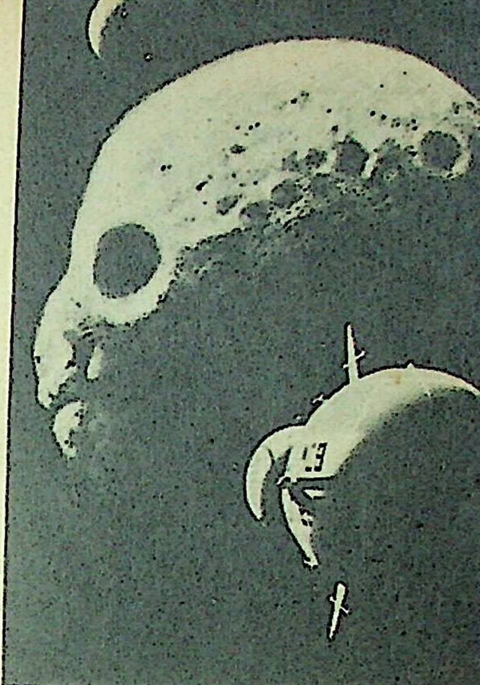
New publications from the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry include the first two volumes of the "Solubility Data" series, *Helium and Neon* (£30) and *Krypton, Xenon and Radon*, together with *Nitrogen* (May, £30), Volume 6 of The International Thermodynamic Tables of the Fluid State, and *Chemrawn I* (February, £17·50), the proceedings of the World Conference on Future Sources of Organic Raw Materials held in Toronto in 1978. *Data Handbook for Clay Materials and other Non-Metallic Minerals* (£20) by H. Van Olphen, *Infrared Astronomy* (£15) by F. Melchiorri, and *Descriptive Physical Oceanography* (£5) by G. L. Pickard are also listed.

In February **Mansell** publish *Computer Simulation 1951–1976* (£25) by Per Holst, an index to the literature. The annual *Bibliographia*

Cartographica, No. 5, 1978 (£10) edited by Lothar Zögner is due in July.

A "Studies in Physical Geography" series from **Dawson** is launched in June with *Man and Physical Landscape Processes* (£8) edited by K. Gregory and D. Walling, and C. C. Park's *Ecology and Environmental Management* (£8). In July comes *Processes in Geomorphology* (£7) by E. Derbyshire, K. J. Gregory and J. R. Hails, with chapters devoted to drainage basin, marine, aeolian, glacial and ground ice processes.

Ernest Benn announce *Waste Disposal Management and Practice* (March, £17·50) by Jack Skitt, Refuse Disposal Officer for Staffordshire, a guide to industry and local government. *Gas Service Technology 2* (June, £16·50), dealing with the installation and servicing of domestic gas appliances, is edited by George Jasper and is published in conjunction with the British Gas Corporation.



One of Ed Buckley's preconstructions from "New Worlds for Old" by Duncan Lunan shows a spaceprobe approaching one of the moons of Uranus, with the planet itself in the background. Due from Westbridge in May at £6·95

For the Non-Specialist

FABER regard *Understanding Genetics* (£8·95) by E. B. Ford as appropriate for any non-biologist who wishes to know something of this vast and complex subject, including the many ways in which genetics affects our own existence.

Several previously announced titles are now due: *The Crab Nebula* (£6·50) by Simon Mitton; *Rock and Mineral Collecting in Britain* (£6·50, paper £3·50) by Peter Rodgers; and the new edition of *Acoustics, Noise and Buildings* (£8·25, paper £5·50) by P. H. Parkin, H. R. Humphreys and J. R. Cowell. There is also a new edition of Keith London's *Introduction to Computers* (£5·50, paper £2·50).

Cape say that publication of Desmond Morris' *Gestures* (£6·95) will now take place in March. The publication of *Star Atlas* (May, £1·10 non-net) by Simon and Jacqueline Mitton will coincide with a series of seven Associated Television programmes beginning in April, in which Dr. Mitton provides an introduction to astronomy.

Heinemann Educational report an enlarged edition of *Augustine to Galileo* (March, £9·50) by A. C. Crombie on the technology, science and natural philosophy of the middle ages up to the Renaissance.

André Deutsch bring together eight of Jeremy Bernstein's essays on science and scientists in *Experiencing Science* (April, £5·50). They focus on a common theme, how does the scientist work?

In April **Dent** publish *Timewarps* (£6·50), John Gribbin's examination of the concepts of time and reality, and the possibilities of time travel. *Earthshock* (April, £6·50) by Basil Booth and Frank Fitch discusses the implications of a single great natural disaster or a related sequence of disasters which could destroy civilisation, and July sees *Diseases from Space* (£5·95) by Fred Hoyle and Chandra Wickramasinghe.

Written by Sir Bernard Lovell for the layman, *In the Centre of Immensities* (February, £4·95), from **Hutchinson**, is an exploration of the latest developments in physics and astronomy.

Chris Boyce's *Extraterrestrial Encounter* (April, £6·50) is, **David & Charles** claim, a provocative book and one of the very few with something new to contribute. *Alien Intelligence* (March, £5·95) by Stuart Holroyd is an objective study of all forms of non-human intelligence, on this plant or in space. In April, *The Foundations of Astronomy* (£4·50) by Richard Knox ranges from the origins of the universe to the nature of black holes.

The Earthquake Handbook (£5·50) by Peter Verney, coming from **Paddington Press** in February, explains in non-technical language how earthquakes happen, when they occur and why, and the growth of seismography.

Souvenir Press announce *The Quest for Gaia: A Book of Changes* (May, £4·95) by Kit Pedler as "a challenge to reorganise our lives and regain our lost harmony with the earth and its life-force on which our future existence depends".

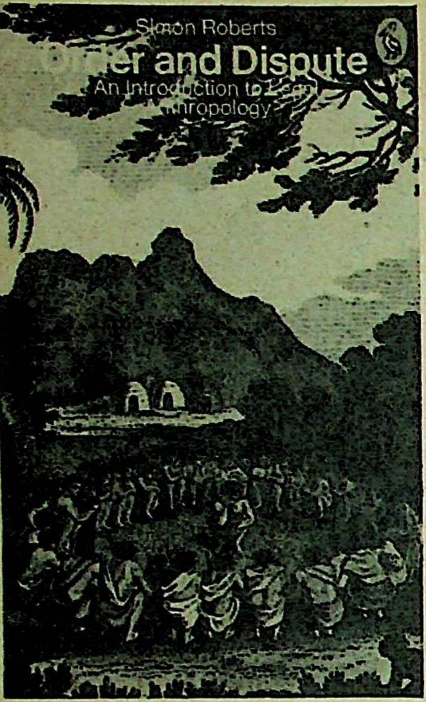
Patrick Moore originally compiled *Space* (£8·50) at the time of the first landings on the moon. In July, **Lutterworth** publish a revised edition covering later developments also.

From **Pergamon Press** comes *Visual Art, Mathematics and Computers: Selections from the Journal Leonardo* (February, £25) edited by Frank J. Malina, which shows how modern art forms have been adapted to present-day progress in science and technology. *Your Solar Energy Home* (March, £10, flexicover £3·50) by Howell is a guide to the domestic applications of solar energy, including wind and methane applications, with simple do-it-yourself construction details. *Energy from the Waves* (March, £7·50, flexicover £2·50) by Ross provides a non-technical account of historical background and current research and development in the field of wave energy, and *Microprocessors, Principles and Applications* (June, £7·50, flexicover £3·75) by Debenham is aimed at the layman.

Holography (May, £4·50) by C. W. Glaser, coming from **Bergstrom & Boyle**, explains such features as full parallax, reverse perspectives, and the whole image appearing on each fragment of a broken plate, and the current developments and experiments in holography.

Wildwood expect Gregory Bateson's *Mind and Nature* (£7·95) to arouse great interest in scientific circles. It is an examination of mind in evolution.

Nigel Calder's popularised account of Einstein's theory of relativity, *Einstein's Universe* (February, £7) is published by **BBC Publications** to tie in with a television programme marking the centenary of Einstein's birth. *Tomorrow's World 4: Into the Eighties* (£6) is an illustrated review of technological progress and its implications.



development of community action groups while in *Viable Democracy* (£1·25) Michael Margolis calls for major rethinking to preserve and improve democracy. *Toys and Playthings* by John and Elizabeth Newson examines the role of toys in children's development.

Pelicans for May include *Post-War Britain: A Political History* by Dr. Alan Sked and Chris Cook and *Modern Linguistics: The Results of Chomsky's Revolution* by Neil Smith and Deidre Wilson. In *Where the Grass is Greener* David Smith makes a geographical study of the causes and results of inequality while *Africa Undermined* by Greg Lanning with Marti Muller examines the relationship between the rich mining companies and the underdevelopment of Africa as a whole.

In June Pelican have *The Disintegrating West*, a study of international relations by Mary Kaldor, while July features *Eurocommunism:*

Pan publish in February *The Flier's Handbook* (£3·95), an illustrated guide to airports, aircraft and air travel, and Dr. Barbara Evans' *Life Change* (80p), a guide to the menopause; in March George Morrison's *An Irish Camera* (£1·95), a collection of 19th-century scenes; in April *Country Wisdom* by Gail Duff and *Pottery* by Tony Birks; and in May "Pan Literature Guides", a new series, the first four titles in which are Ian Ousby's *An Introduction to Fifty American Novels*, Marguerite Alexander's *An Introduction to Shakespeare and His Contemporaries*, Gilbert Phelps' *An Introduction to Fifty British Novels 1600–1900*, and Michael Schmidt's *An Introduction to Fifty Modern British Poets*. Open-market editions will be available the same month.

In February **Panther** publish *The Bee Gees* (illustrated, 85p) by Larry Pryce and *A Pictorial Biography* (£1·50) about the life and works of Hermann Hesse. The autobiography of Loretta Lynn, *Coalminer's Daughter* (£1·25), comes in April. Married at 13, kicked out at 14, grandmother at 28, her story has already sold over 1m copies in the U.S.A. *Baby's Cookbook* (Mayflower, April 85p) by Barbara Griggs

PAPERBACKS: Non-Fiction Originals

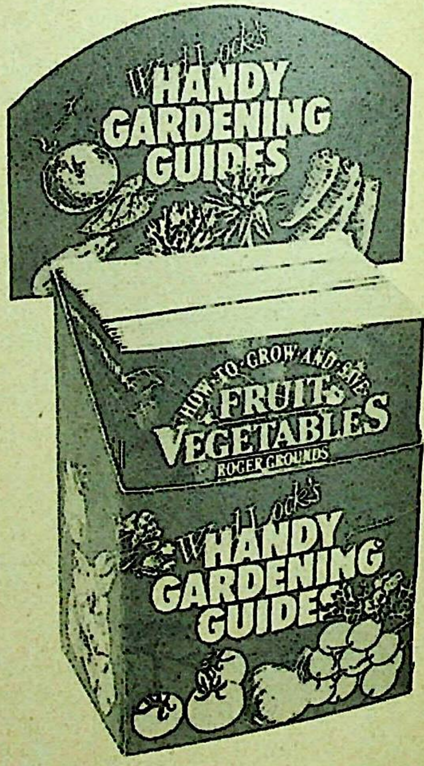
A **PENGUIN** Special in February is *The European Parliament: A Plain Man's Guide to Direct Election* by Robert Jackson and John Fitzmaurice. Pelicans this month include Simon Roberts' *Order and Dispute: An Introduction to Legal Anthropology* (£1·25) and *Sabotage in Industry* (£1·25) by Pierre Dubois. In March comes *Power Politics* (£1·50), a historical analysis of international politics by Martin Wright. Other Pelicans of political interest are *Iran: Dictatorship and Development* (£1·50) by Fred Halliday and *Fascism: A Reader's Guide* edited by Walter Laqueur. March also sees Egon Ronay's guide to cheap family eating, *Just a Bite*, and two large-format cultural/social surveys, *Windows* and *Doors* by Val Clery.

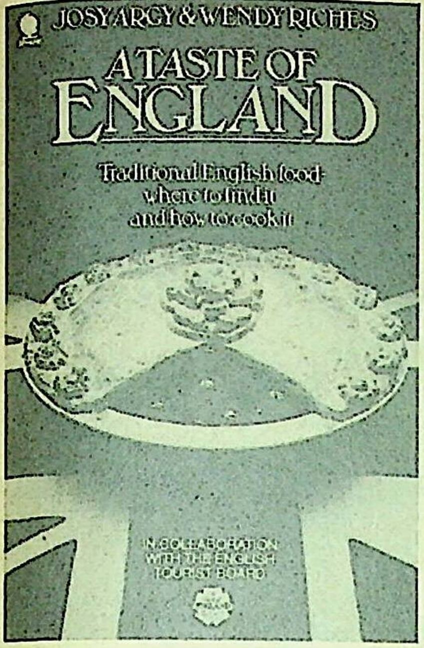
There are two further additions to the Penguin "Nature Guides", *The Biology of Flowers* (£1·95) by Eigil Holm and *Orchids of Northern Europe* (£1·95) by Sven Nilsson. *The Famine Business* (95p) by Colin Tudge launches an attack on the mismanagement of world food resources, and there is a new introduction to *Philosophy As It Is* by Honderich and Burnyeat. New Penguin Education titles include *The Geography of Elections* by Taylor and Jonston, and *The Condition of English Schooling* by Pluckrose and Wilby.

In April Tony Gibson's *Power People* examines the growth and *Myth or Reality*, an analysis of the national and international aspects of communism in Europe edited by Paolo filo della Torre, Edward Mortimer and Jonathan Storey, and Peter Townsend's study *Poverty in the United Kingdom*.

Two volumes in **Fontana**/Open Books' "Developing Child" series are *Learning Disabilities* (March, £1·25) by Sylvia Farnham-Diggory and *Early Language* (March, £1·25) by Peter and Jill de Villers. Also in March Fontana publish *Spain and the Netherlands 1559–1659* (£2·95), Geoffrey Palmer's 10 studies centring on the Dutch struggle for independence, brought together for the first time in one volume, and the fifth title in the series, "The Political Issues of Modern Britain", *The Politics of Industrial Relations* (£1·25) by Colin Crouch.

In April comes *The Bean Book* (95p) by Rose Elliot, describing the 21 varieties of bean available in Britain with a range of bean recipes for all occasions, followed in May by *Women and Work* (£1·50) Sheila Lewenak's study of how the change from agricultural to urban society has affected the role and status of women, and the fourth title in the series "The History of the Ancient World" *Early Greece and the Near East* (£1·75) by Oswyn Murray. July sees Norman Sullivan's companion volume to *Road Test*, *Car Test* (£1·50).

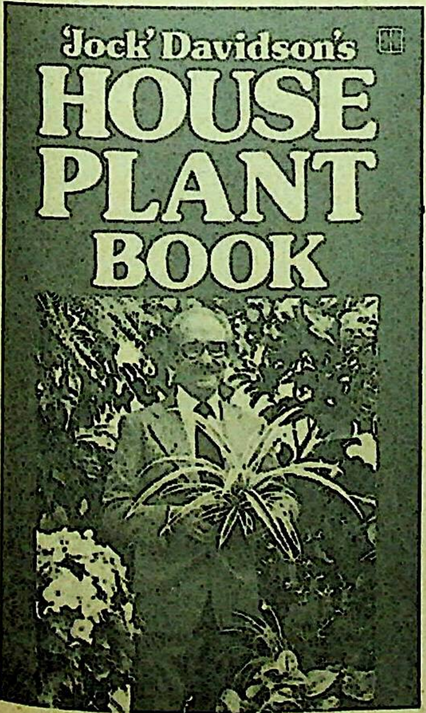



JOSY ARGY & WENDY RICHES
A TASTE OF ENGLAND
Traditional English food where to find it and how to cook it
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE ENGLISH TOURIST BOARD

includes a collection of nutritious recipes.

Two health books published in May are *Homeopathy* (Panther, £1·25) by Phyllis Speight and *Chinese Cooking and Eating for Health* (Panther, £1) by Kenneth Lo. A new Paladin for June, *Magical Child* (£1·95) by Joseph Chilton Pearce, "debunks many long-prevailing myths on childcare.

There are three new volumes in **Oxford**'s OPUS series in May. Ronald Hayman's *British Theatre since 1955: A Reassessment* (£2·25) is a survey of the achievements and failures of modern British theatre since the London première of "Waiting for Godot" in 1955. In *Man Against Disease: Preventive Medicine* (£2·50) Muir Gray considers the scope for preventing disease and premature death in both developed and underdeveloped countries. Vernon Bogdanor's account of the controversy of *Devolution* (£2·75), originally announced for September, will now be published in May. All these titles are also available in hardback editions.



Sphere's leading title for March is *The Jennifer Project* (95p) by Clyde W. Burleson, an original account of the C.I.A. mission in 1968 to raise a top-secret Russian submarine that had sunk in the Pacific, accomplished with the help of Howard Hughes.

Elephants in the Living Room, Bears in the Canoe (March, £1·25) by Earl and Liz Hammond is the hilarious story of a family who lived with an elephant, a llama, a bear, a chimpanzee and a host of other wild animals in their living room. It is illustrated with over 50 photographs. Josy Argy and Wendy Riches' *A Taste of England* (£1·25) is a guide to restaurants and pubs serving traditional English food, with illustrated recipes. In April comes *How Intelligent Are You?* a book which offers the reader a chance to test his own IQ. The author is Victor Serebriakoff, who was for 16 years general secretary of MENSA. "As exotic and erotic as *The Story of O*", *9½ Weeks* is by Elizabeth McNeill.

In *Man: The Fallen Ape*, from **Abacus** in July, Branco Bokun gives his own analysis of the theories of Robert Ardrey and Desmond Morris and suggests that 16m years ago, our human ancestors were evicted from the woodlands by the real apes.

In February **Teach Yourself** publish *Yoga* (£1·25) by James Hewitt and *Management Science: Quantitative Techniques and their Application* (£2·25) by David Whitmore. In March they launch a series of larger format gardening books, "The World of the Garden" edited by Professor Alan Gemmell. The first three are *The Basics of Gardening* (£1·25) by Alan Gemmell, *Vegetables* (£1·50) by Tony Biggs and *Lawns* (£1·25) by J. R. Escritt.

In April come *Chemistry* (£2·25) by John S. Clarke, in large format, and *The Pocket Calculator* (£1·50) by L. R. Carter and E. Huzan. Two new large-format titles in July are *A History of the Cinema* (£1·25) by Keith Reader and *Jazz* (£1·50) by John Chilton.

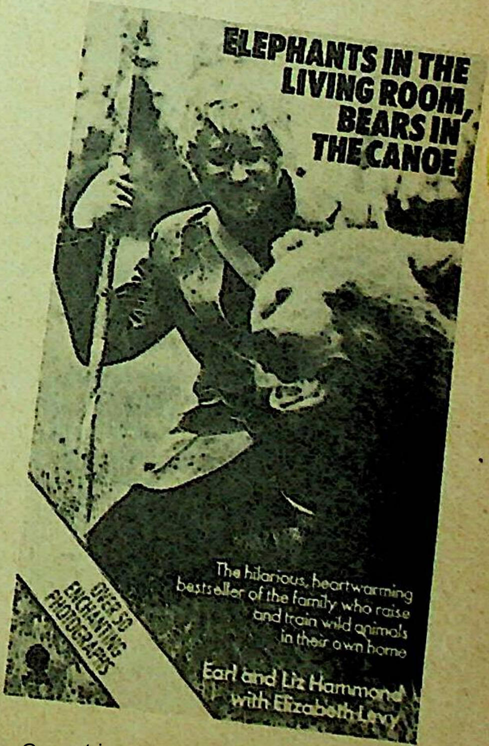
In April **Coronet** publish *File on the Shroud* (95p) by David Sox, the president of the British Society for The Turin Shroud. It will have a foreword by Sir Stephen Runciman.

In February **Magnum** publish *Fresh from the Garden* (£1·25) by Roger Grounds and Robin Howe. *Flying* (April, 95p) is a guide to air travel and airports. Kate Hendry's *Mexican Cookery* (£1·25) comes in June.

Once again **Arrow** will join forces with Camra to bring out the guide to real ale in the British Isles, the 1979 *Good Beer Guide* (April, £2·35). In July Arrow publish Jasper Carrot's first book, *The Greatest Zits of Jasper Carrot* (90p).

In February **Star** publish the sequel to Diana Dors' *For Adults Only*, *Behind Closed Dors* (95p). March sees *Prince Charles* (£1·95), a large-format collection of photographs, complemented by interviews with the Prince and the Duke of Edinburgh. *Edwardian Inventions* (May, £1·75) by Rodney Dale is a large-format catalogue illustrated in dual-tone colour. Alida Baxter's recollections of a journey to Australia appear in *Upside Down Under* (June, 75p).

Hamlyn Paperbacks publish *The Sunday Telegraph Patio Gardening Book* (February, 80p) by Robert Pearson, backed by press advertising in both the *Sunday Telegraph* and the *Daily Telegraph*; *Jock Davidson's House Plant Book* (March, 90p); *Wine Making at Home* (March, 80p) by Francis Pilliger; *Amazing Mazes 1* (April) by Michael Lye; and *Guide to the Channel Islands* (April, 95p) by Janice and


ELEPHANTS IN THE LIVING ROOM, BEARS IN THE CANOE
OVER 50 ENCHANTING PHOTOGRAPHS
The hilarious, heartwarming bestseller of the family who raise and train wild animals in their own home
Earl and Liz Hammond with Elizabeth Levy

Edmund Swinglehurst. Another book in the "Kitchen Library" series, *Simple Country Fare* by Doreen Fulleylove and a new addition to the "All Colour Paperback" list, *Photography* by Reginald Mason, come in May.

Sandy Fawkes, author of *Killing Time*, has a new book *In Praise of Younger Men* coming June, when *Home Preserving and Bottling* by Gladys Mann will also be published.

Eyre Methuen publish in April a new series, "The Master Painters" (each £2·95). Each contains 96 pages of full-colour reproductions: the first four are *Magritte*, *Surrealism* and *Symbolism* by José Pierre, and *Monet* by Michael Hoog.

Virago add two titles to their "Handbook" series: *For Disabled Women* (June, £1·25) by Jo Campling and *Why Suffer? Period Problems and Pre-Menstrual Tension* (July, £1·25) by Lynda Birke and Katy Gardner.

Verena Stefan's *Shedding* (£1·50) was first published in West Germany. The **Women's Press** will publish the first British edition in February. *Why Children?* (£1·95), 20 women speaking candidly on the choice they made to have—or not to have—children, will be published in June.

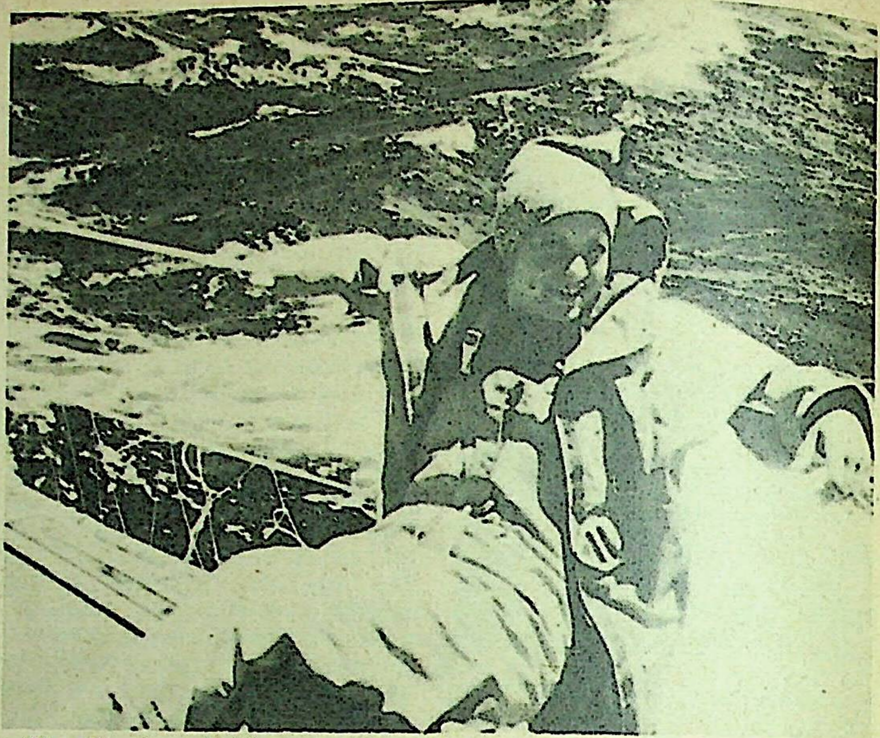
Ward Lock's *How To Grow and Save: Fruit and Vegetables* (45p) by Roger Grounds is a colour-illustrated guide to growing the family's fruit and vegetables.

Manchester University Press' *The Earthly Republic* (February, £4·95), edited by B. G. Kohl and R. G. Witt, provides an anthology of the work of the early Italian humanists whose works supplied the intellectual foundation for modern secular urban life.

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich publish in March an examination of the official propaganda of the National Front by Michael Billing, *Fascists: A Social and Psychological View of the National Front* (£3·95).

Coming from **Pergamon** in March is *Pollution Prevention Pays* (£2·95) in which Dr. Michael Royston argues that instead of treatment (usually expensive) ways to prevent waste and contamination should be thought of.

In *Ghosts in Wales* (£1·25), published by **John Jones**, Cardiff, in February, Chris Barber has collected 140 ghost stories from Wales, with locational notes for the tourist and 40 original photographs.



Clare Francis recalls life at sea in "Come Wind or Weather", Sphere's lead July title

Non-Fiction Paperbacks

PENGUIN publish in February *Dear Me*, an unruly feast of anecdote and personal memoir by Peter Ustinov, and A. J. P. Taylor's *The War Lords* (£1·50), an analysis of the five great leaders who dominated their countries' political and military destinies during World War II. Pelicans include a new edition of J. K. Galbraith's *The Affluent Society* and *The Foundations* (£1·50) by Ben Whittaker, a study of institutional philanthropy. *Mindpower* (95p) by Nona Coxhead explores the latest developments in telepathy, hypnosis and psychic surgery. Penguin's annual cookery and gardening promotion includes Mary Norwak's *The Farmhouse Kitchen* (£1), Nika Hazelton's *Vegetable Cookery* (£1·20), David Mabey's *The Vegetable Grower's Calendar* (75p) and *Farm Your Garden* (£1) by Joanna Smith.

In March comes Karen Blixen's nostalgic account of life on an East African farm, *Out of Africa*; a Penguin "Special", *Your Disobedient Servant* by Leslie Chapman, and *A Meditator's Diary* (£1), Jane Hamilton Merritt's story of her experiences in a Thai monastery. March also sees a revised edition of *The Turin Shroud* by Ian Wilson; V. S. Naipaul's *India: A Wounded Civilization*, and Basil Davidson's *Africa in Modern History*.

April non-fiction includes John Prebble's *The High Girders*, about the collapse of the Tay Bridge; *The Diaries of Evelyn Waugh* edited by Michael Davis, and Peter Brook's *Conference of Birds*, about an international troupe of actors in the Sahara Desert. *Words and Women* by Casey Miller and Kate Swift discusses the development of sexist bias in language, while Edward de Bono's *Wordpower* provides a glossary of specialised words.

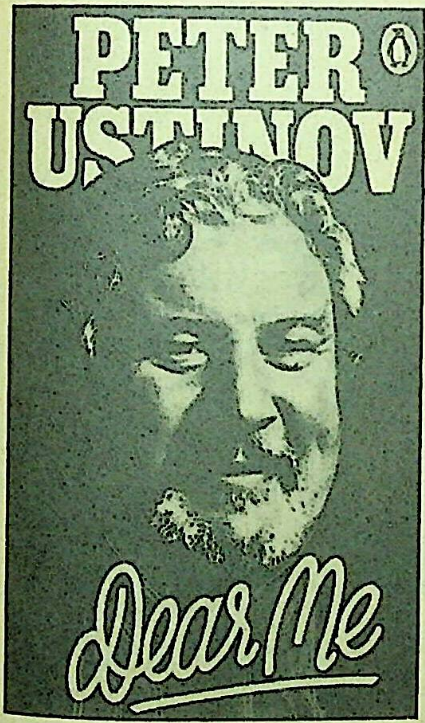
Pelicans for April include *Toddlers and Parents* by T. Brazleton and *I Haven't Had to Go Mad Here* by Joseph Berke. Titles from Penguin Education include *Facing Up to Modernity* by Peter Berger and *Who Should Know What?*, an investigation into the ethics of the sociologist's questionnaire by J. A. Barnes.

May brings two major promotions: Shirley Conran's *Superwoman in Action*, on the special publication date of 17th May, is followed by Alistair Cook's *Six Men*, "the journalist's memoir par excellence" at the end of the month. Winner of the W. H. Smith award, *A Times of Gifts* by Patrick Leigh Fermor comes in May with *Battleship* by Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney and *To Lose a Battle*, the final volume in Alistair Horne's triptych about the great crises of Franco-German rivalry.

Pelicans for May include *The British Experience 1945–75* by Peter Calvocoressi and *Web of Violence* by Jean Renvoize. Two titles on prominent British cultural figures are Christopher Hill's *Milton and the English Revolution* and Virginia Woolf's *Roger Fry*.

Among new Penguin "Handbooks" are Marian Denny's *Fruits for all Seasons*, Louise Davies' *More Easy Cooking for One or Two*, Kerstin Lokrantz's *Cross-stitch on Clothes* and *Lace* by Churchill Bath. Following *Penguin Stereo Record Guide* comes Ivan March's *Penguin Cassette Guide*.

June begins with Edward de Bono's *The Happiness Purpose*, a theme continued with the first in a new "Self-Help Psychology" series, *Treat Yourself to Sex* by Brown and Faulder. James Morris' trilogy, *Pax Brittanica*, *Heaven's Command* and *Farewell the Trumpets*, depicts the rise and decline of Queen Victoria's Empire, while in *The Growth of Victorian London* Donald Olsen argues for a defence of Victorian architecture and for the values that it embodied. Penguin "Handbooks" include Howard Hillman's *Penguin Book of World Cuisines*, *Backpacking on a Budget* by Sequoia and Schneider and Fern Lobo's *The Every Other Day Exercise Book* (75p).



Leading in July is *The Countryside Explained* by John Seymour, the author of *Self-Sufficiency*. Two titles in Penguin's First World War promotion are *The Ship that Hunted Itself* by Colin Simpson and *In Flanders Field* by Leon Wolfe. Peregrines this month feature Jacques Lecan's *The Four Fundamental Concepts of Psychoanalysis* and Colin Ward's *The Child in the City*, which explores the increasingly urgent problems encountered in an urban childhood.

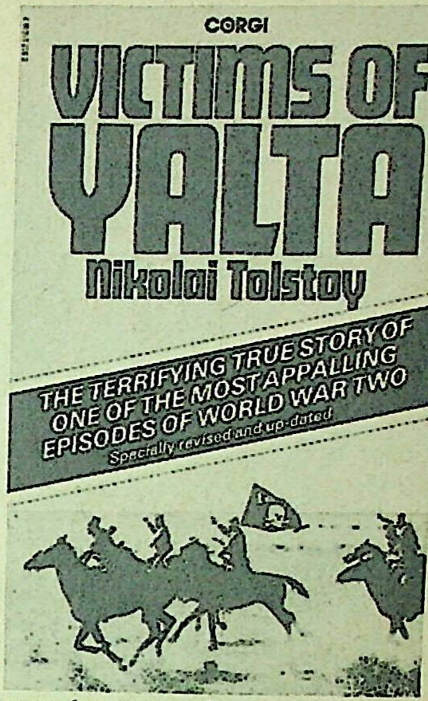
July also brings *A Society in the Making*, an account of the post-war reorganisation of Hungarian society along socialist lines by Zsuzsa Ferge. Penguin arts titles include Edgar Johnson's *Charles Dickens*, Angus Wilson's biography *The Strange Ride of Rudyard Kipling*, *The Painter's Craft* by Ralph Mayer and *Training an Actor* by Sonia Moore.

Pan titles in February include Arthur C. Clarke's *The View from Serendip* (90p), a collection of essays which the author classifies as "a first approximation to an autobiography", and *Dr. Shewell-Cooper's Basic Book of Weekend Gardening* (£1·25). In March, *The Scrabble Book* (£1) by Derryn Hinch, a world Scrabble master, and *Gail Duff's Vegetarian Cookbook* (£1·50), written primarily for non-vegetarians who would like to try.

April has Rien Poortvliet and Wil Huygen's *Gnomes*, an illustrated international bestseller which details the life-style, appearance and habits of gnomes, "proving beyond all doubt that they do exist"; *Hear That Lonesome Whistle Blow*, a history of American railroads by Dee Brown, author of *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*; *The Musical Companion*, revised by A. L. Bacharach and J. R. Pearce; Colin Willock's *The ABC of Fishing*, and two additions to Pan's "Management" series: Alistair Mant's *The Rise and Fall of the British Manager* and *Communicate; Parkinson's Formula for Business Survival* by C. Northcote Parkinson and Nigel Rowe. *Sleep Positions* (May) is a study by Dr. Samuel Dunkell of how the positions we sleep in express our behaviour and life situations.

In June come *Eve*, the autobiography of Chris Sizemore, of *The Three Faces of Eve*; Edward Vernon's *Practice Makes Perfect*, a funny account of the trials and tribulations of a young Midlands doctor just starting to practise; and two more "Management" titles: Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardin's *The Managerial Woman* and *Getting the Right Job* by Chris Parsons and Angela Neustatter. *Cycles of Heaven*, a study of cosmic forces by Guy Lyon Playfair and Scott Hill and *The Westpoint Fitness and Diet Book* by Col. James Anderson and Martin Cohen come in July.

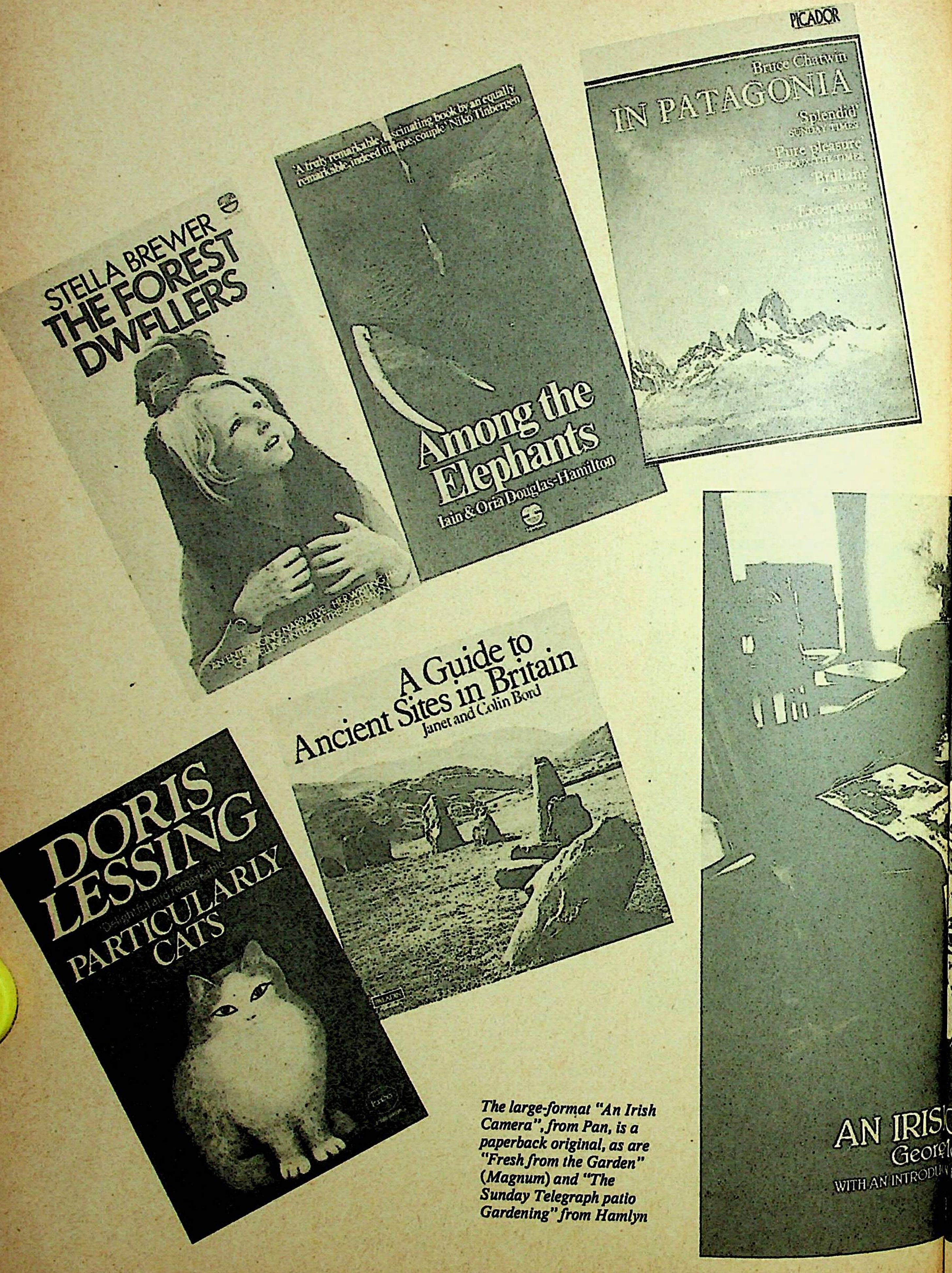
Picador titles include Robert Sabbag's *Snowblind* (February, £1·25), the true story of Zachary Swan, cocaine smuggler *extraordinaire*, and Bruce Chatwin's *In Patagonia* (March, £1·50), which won the 1977 Hawthornden Prize.


CORGI
VICTIMS OF YALTA
Nikolai Tolstoy
THE TERRIFYING TRUE STORY OF ONE OF THE MOST APPALLING EPISODES OF WORLD WAR TWO
Specially revised and up-dated

In February **Fontana** publish Peter Townsend's autobiography, *Time and Chance* (£1·25); *The Whole House Omnibus* (£2·95) a guide to traditional and alternative ways of buying, renovating and furnishing older houses on a budget by Richard Ball and Andy Pittaway, and *Among the Elephants* (£1·50) Iain and Oria Douglas-Hamilton's illustrated study.

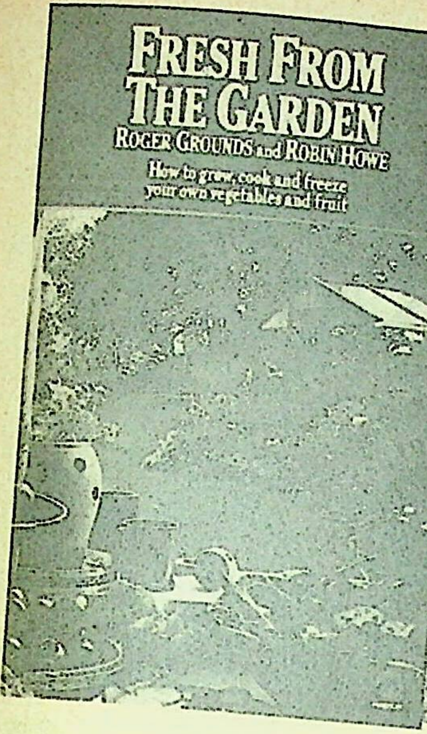
The Forest Dwellers (£1·25), Stella Brewer's account of rehabilitating chimpanzee orphans; *In Search of Identity* (£1·25), Anwar Sadat's autobiography; *Cannibals and Kings* (£1·50) a sequel to Marvin Harris' *Cows, Pigs, Wars and Witches* and *Stalking the Wild Pendulum* (£1·25) an exploration of the nature of reality, space, time and consciousness by Itzhak Bentov come in March.

Top of Fontana's list for April is *A Captive of Time* (£1·95), the autobiography by Olga Ivanskaya, Boris Pasternak's mistress. In mid-April come *The Secret of Atlantis* (£1·25), an examination of the mysteries of the lost continent by Otto Muck, and *Journal of the Plague Year*, a first-hand account by John Parrish of an American doctor's traumatic experience in Vietnam. May has *Stardoom* (95p) by Paul Davies, *Systemantics—'How Systems Work and Especially How They Fail'* (£1) by John Gall and *The Back Book* (£2) by Maggie Lettvin, illustrated with over 300 diagrams. *Follow a Wild Dolphin* (95p), the story of the friendship between the author, Horace E. Dobbs,


STELLA BREWER
THE FOREST DWELLERS
'A truly remarkable, fascinating book by an equally remarkable, indeed unique, couple' Niko Tinbergen
Among the Elephants
Iain & Oria Douglas-Hamilton
PICADOR
Bruce Chatwin
IN PATAGONIA
'Splendid' SUNDAY TIMES
'Pure pleasure' PAUL THEROUX, THE TIMES
'Brilliant' OBSERVER
'Exceptional' TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
'Original'
A Guide to Ancient Sites in Britain
Janet and Colin Bord
DORIS LESSING
'Delightful and remarkable'
PARTICULARLY CATS
AN IRIS
Georg
WITH AN INTRODU

The large-format "An Irish Camera", from Pan, is a paperback original, as are "Fresh from the Garden" (Magnum) and "The Sunday Telegraph patio Gardening" from Hamlyn

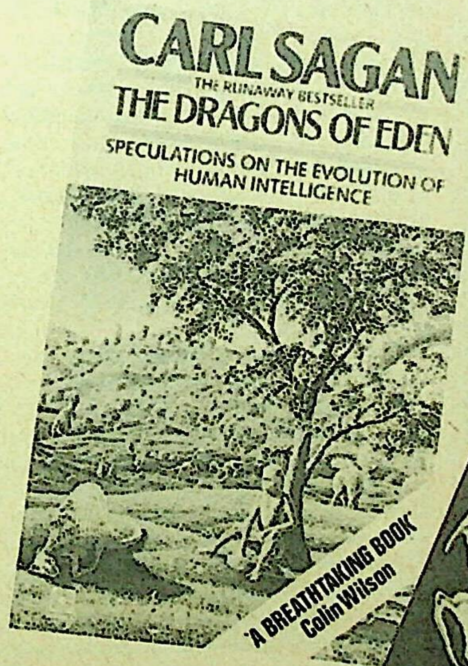
Non-Fiction Paperbacks
Continued

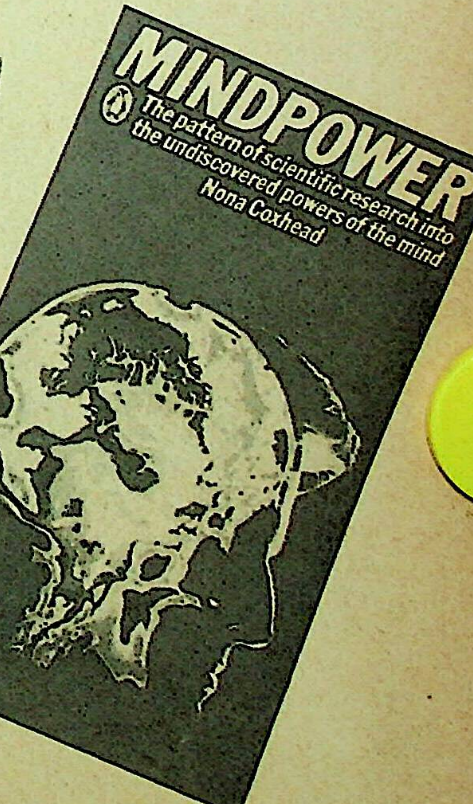

FRESH FROM THE GARDEN
ROGER GROUNDS and ROBIN HOWE
How to grow, cook and freeze your own vegetables and fruit

SUNDAY TELEGRAPH
Patio Gardening
ROBERT PEARSON

Pan
Gail Duff's
VEGETARIAN COOKBOOK
EVENING STANDARD

CAMERA
Morrison
BY HAROLD CLARKE

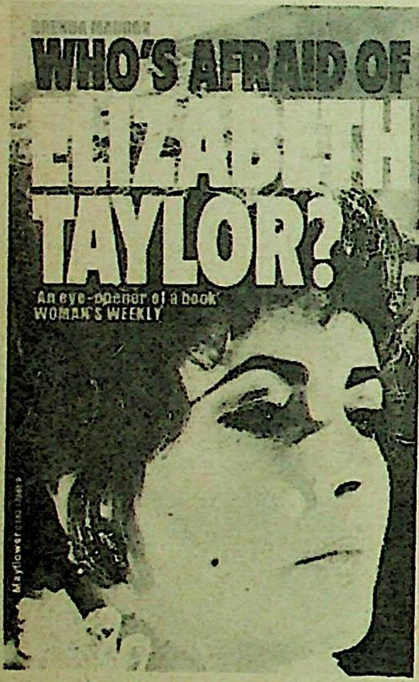

CARL SAGAN
THE RUNAWAY BESTSELLER
THE DRAGONS OF EDEN
SPECULATIONS ON THE EVOLUTION OF HUMAN INTELLIGENCE
'A BREATHTAKING BOOK'
Colin Wilson


MINDPOWER
The pattern of scientific research into the undiscovered powers of the mind
Nona Coxhead

Non-Fiction Paperbacks
Continued

a marine conservationist and a Bottlenose Dolphin, and *Herbal Cosmetics* (£1·75) by Liz Sanderson are followed in June by *Plants With a Purpose* (£1·95) by the author of *Food for Free*, Richard Mabey; *Edward Lear* (£1·25), a revised edition of a biography by Vivian Noakes; *The Paranormal* (£1) by Stan Gooch and *A Weasel in My Meatsafe* (85p) by Phil Drabble.

Panther lead title for 1st February is Jolan Chang's *Tao of Love and Sex* (£1), "a guide to sexual ecstasy the ancient Chinese way". Madelaine Duke gives an insight into the shadowy world of espionage in *Slipstream* (95p). *Reflections* (95p) is a collection of the sayings of Hermann Hesse, while *Nelson: The Essential Hero* (£1·95) is by Ernle Bradford. Later in the month comes Nicholas Svidine's *The Treasure of the White Army* (85p), about a collection of gold and diamonds buried in a remote Bulgarian forest, the exact location of which only he knows.


BRENDA MADDOX
WHO'S AFRAID OF ELIZABETH TAYLOR?
An eye-opener of a book WOMAN'S WEEKLY
Mayflower

March has Han Suyin's *Lhasa, the Open City* (£1·25), her illustrated account of a journey to Tibet. This is followed in April by *The Mythology of Tolkiens's Middle Earth* (95p) by Ruth Noel; *The Ufonauts* (95p) by Haus Holzer; *Instruments of Darkness* (£1·95) by Alfred Price, the story of electronic warfare; and *Particularly Cats* (95p) by Doris Lessing.

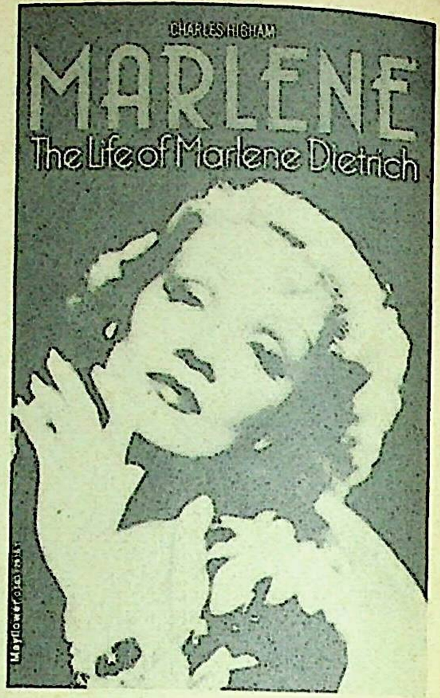
On 17th May Panther publish the story of how the British used German Intelligence against itself in the Second World War in *The Double Cross System* (£1·25) by J. C. Masterman. Dan Wooding's biography of *Rick Wakeman* (95p) has a foreword by Elton John and 16 pages of illustrations. On 19th June comes *Psychic Archaeology* (£1·15) by Jeffry Goodman.

In February **Paladin** publish *The English Mediaeval Town* (£2·25) by Colin Platt, an illustrated large-format guide, and *T. E. Lawrence* (£1·95) by Desmond Steward. *The Naturalised Animals of the British Isles* (£2·95) by Christopher Lever comes in April; *The Probability of the Impossible* (£2·50) by Thelma Moss, which outlines scientific discoveries and explanations in the psychic world in May; and *The Encyclopaedia of Modern War* (£2·50) by Roger Parkinson and *Industrial Town* (£1·95) by Charles Forman, a social history of St. Helens and the industrial north of England, illustrated with contemporary photographs and drawings, in June.

Mayflower add new titles by Dr. W. E. Shewell-Cooper, *The Basic Book of Cloche and Frame Gardening* (£1) and *The Complete Greenhouse Gardener* (£1·25), to their collection in February, with *Who's Afraid of Elizabeth Taylor* (95p) by Brenda Maddox. In March come two biographies, *Marlene* (£1·50) by Charles Higham, the illustrated life of Marlene Dietrich, and *Lester* (95p) by Claude Duval, the story of Lester Piggot, with eight pages of photographs. *The Allotment Garden* (95p) is by Roy Genders.

Three Mayflower "Handbooks" are published in April, *Welsh Walks and Legends* (£1) by Showell Styles, *Knots and Splices* (95p) by Charles Gibson, an illustrated mini-encyclopaedia, and *Animals on View* (£1·95), a large-format illustrated guide to wildlife collections in Britain by Anthony Smith. A lighthearted enquiry into sexual preferences, *What Makes a Woman Good in Bed* (95p) by Wendy Leigh, in which the rich, famous and influential throughout the world reveal their innermost feelings on women and sex comes in June with *Coarse Fishing for Beginners* (£1·25) by Colin Graham and *Massacre on the Road to Dunkirk* (95p) by Leslie Aitken. Bee Nilson has *Cooking with Youghurt and Soft Cheese* (£1·25).

In February **Coronet** publish *The Iron Sun* (95p) by Adrian Berry, in Patrick Moore's view "one of the best accounts of the black hole theory I have read", and *Grow and Cook* (85p) by Violet Stevenson. Their leading title for March is *The Dragons of Eden* (95p) by Carl Sagan, with Brian Inglis' history of the *Opium War* (£1·50).



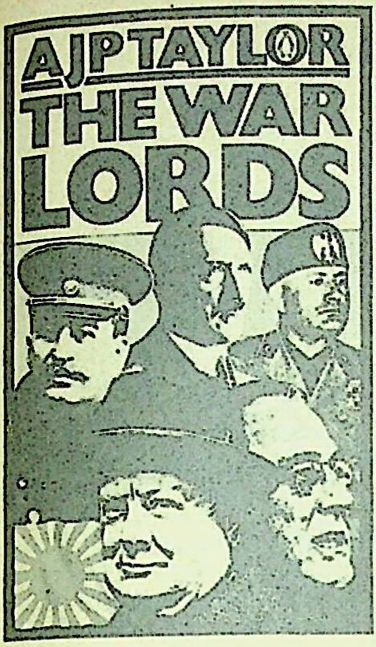
May sees Joan Collins' autobiography, *Past Imperfect* (95p). In June Piers Paul Read's *The Train Robbers* (£1·25) will be the lead title. In time for Wimbledon comes Virginia Wade's autobiography, *Courting Triumph* (95p); *Ices Galore*, a summer cookbook by Rubinstein and Bush (75p); David Creaton's account of farmyard life, *Beasts and Babies* (95p), and *Wooster's World* (95p) by Geoffrey Taggard are also due.

In July Coronet publish Richard Evans' biography of the Rumanian tennis star, *Nastase* (£1·25), and *Thinking with Horses* (95p), the second book by Henry Blake.

Very few **Teach Yourself** books are paperback reprints. *Mountaineering for Beginners* (£1·25) by Mike Banks comes in April and has been approved by the British Mountaineering Council. *Horse Management* (April, £1·25) by Colonel Hope will be published in large format with line illustrations and a foreword by Lucinda Prior-Palmer. *Archery* (May, £1·25) by M. Richardson has eight pages of black-and-white photographs.

The Darts Player's Handbook (£1·25) by S. E. Crisp comes in June with *Who's Who in Classical Mythology* (large-format, £2·50) by Michael Grant and John Hazel.

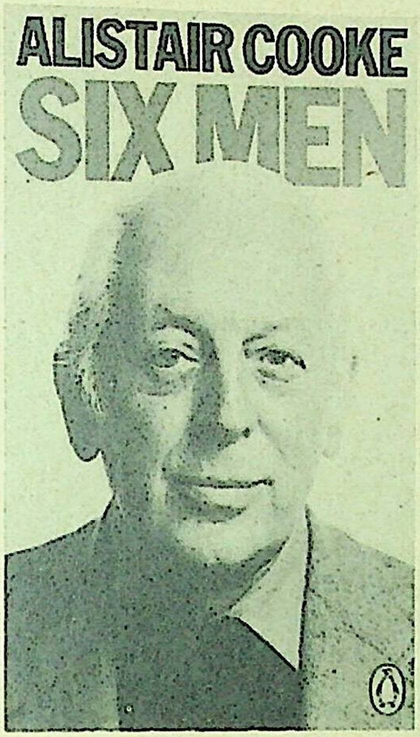
In April **Sphere** publish *Home Farm* by Michael Allaby and Colin Tudge, an illustrated, large-format guide to



food self-sufficiency. *Margaret: Princess Without a Cause* is the title of an "intimate" biography by Willi Frischauer. Richard Deacon's study of *The Israeli Secret Service* shows how the Israeli Secret Service "is vital to the defence of the West".

On 24th May Sphere publish *In His Image*, David Rorvik's controversial account of the first cloning of man. Fania Fenelon's autobiography, *The Musicians of Auschwitz*, and *Overdrive: A Human Maintenance Manual*, a guide to fighting stress by Dr. Anthony Harris also come in May. For June *The Great Game—Memoirs of a Master Spy*, is by Leopold Trepper, leader of the legendary wartime "Red Orchestra"; *Come Wind or Weather* is Clare Francis' account of the Round the World Yacht Race. In his first book *Just Across the Fields*, Humphrey Phelps told the story of his "apprenticeship" to farming as a boy in Gloucestershire 30 years ago. *Just Over Yonder* is the second volume of his autobiography. In the cookery list for July is *The Curry Cook Book* by Suzanne Beedell.

In March **Abacus** publish *Omens of Awareness* (£1·75), a study of parallels between U.F.O. phenomena and the expanding consciousness of man by David Tansley. April brings Alan Harrington's *The Immortalist*, an analysis of the anticipation of death as the most important single determining factor in human behaviour. In *Our Changing Planet* by John Gribbin, author of *The Jupiter Effect*, the forces which shaped and continue to shape the earth—solar winds and cosmic rays, volcanoes and tidal waves—are explained. Brian Inglis, broadcaster and historian, has written a history of the paranormal, *Natural and Supernatural*, described by Colin Wilson as "A *tour de force* which fires the imagination and leaves the reader feeling stunned but excited".



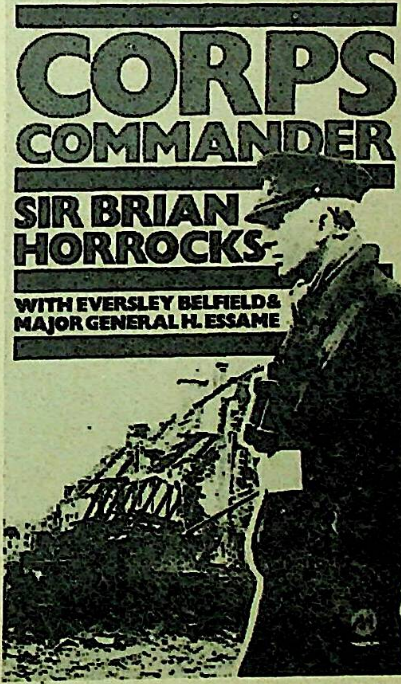
February at **Futura** sees *Book of Babycare* by Miriam Stoppard, an illustrated guide from conception to the age of three; *Control of Candy Jones* by Donal Bain; *Abba Eban's Autobiography*; *Debrett's Correct Form* by Patrick Montague-Smith; *English for Business* by Angela Mack, published in association with the BBC, and *A Breath of Fresh Air* by F. C. Ball.

In March come *Between Hell and Charing Cross* the autobiography of Pamela Wilcox, a riches to rags story; *Wanderer* by Sterling Hayden; and *Stress, Sanity and Survival* by Robert L. Woolfolk and Frank C. Richardson, followed in April by *Your Body* by Anthony Harris; *I Don't Bruise Easily*, the autobiography of Brian Close; *For Jerusalem* by Teddy Kollek, the autobiography of the mayor of Jerusalem who presided over the unification of that city after the Six-Day War; *The Arctic Conveys* by Vice-Admiral B. B. Schofield and *Slaughter of the Innocent* by Hans Ruesch, a documentary account of the spread of vivisection.

The leading title for May is *Self Creation* by George Weinberg. Other titles are *The Phoenicians* by Gerhard Herm; *Rural Life in Victorian England* by G. E. Mingay; *On the Psychology of Military Incompetence* by Norman E. Dixon, an assessment by a psychologist of the reasons for notable military blunders throughout the ages, and *Homer and the Heroic Age* by J. V. Luce.

The Ballad and the Plough by David Kerr Cameron, a portrait of the life of the old Scottish Farmtouns comes in June, as do *Space Wars* by Evert B. Clark and Richard D. Lyons, *Leader Effectiveness Training* by Thomas L. Gordon and *Mustang: A Lost Tibetan Kingdom* by Michael Peissel. July sees *The Sexual Outlaw* by John Rechy, a documentary by the author of *City of Night* about the oppression of homosexuals in Los Angeles; *The Food You Like* a study by Robert Eagle of the relationship between food allergies and physical and mental illness, and *Understanding English Place-Names* by William Addison.

Corgi titles for late March are *Victims of Yalta* (£1·95, 8pp illustrations) by Count Nicholas Tolstoy, an account of the British treatment of Russian refugees at the end of the Second World War, and *The Ghost of Flight 401* (95p) by John S. Fuller, the story of the haunting of an airline by the ghosts of the crew of a crashed airliner. In June comes Irving and Amy Wallace's biography of the original Siamese twins, *The Two* (£1·25, illustrated) and Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson's *The Economic War Against the Jews* (£1·25).


CORPS COMMANDER
SIR BRIAN HORROCKS
WITH EVERSLEY BELFIELD & MAJOR GENERAL H. ESSAME

In February **Star** publish *Richard and Elizabeth* (95p) by Lester David and Jhan Robbins, the illustrated annals of the continuing relationship between Richard Burton and Elizabeth Taylor.

In March comes *Frock off* (70p) by Brendan O'Connor who was for 10 years a Catholic priest in Ireland: "time was passed boozing, gambling, womanising and thieving". April sees *The Ends of Power* (95p) by H. R. Haldeman, formerly President Nixon's right-hand man, now serving a jail sentence; and Jean Plaidy's *The Spanish Inquisition* (£1·25), and omnibus edition of the three volumes that chart its rise, growth and fall.

Miss Plaidy's interest in the macabre is in evidence again in May with *A Triptych of Poisoners* (95p), a study of the activities and motives of three of the world's most infamous murderers. Peter Mayle, author of *Where Do I Come From?*, has written a sensitive introduction to sexual awareness, *Will I Like It?* (June, £1·95). *The First Three Years of Life* (July, 95p) is concerned with the emotional and psychological development of a child. It is by Dr. Burton L. White, hailed as "the Doctor Spock of the mind".

In May **Arrow** publish *The Brendan Voyage* by Tim Severin (£1·50), and Jennie Reekie's *Economical Entertaining* (95p). June sees the autobiography of John McVicar, *McVicar by Himself* (90p), a self-portrait of a committed professional criminal.

A number of biographies come from **Oxford Paperbacks** this spring. *Caught in the Web of Words* (May, £2·50) is K. M. Elisabeth Murray's account of her grandfather and the *Oxford English Dictionary*. P. N. Furbank's two-volume life of *E. M. Forster* (£3·95) will be available in a single volume in June; *Dora Carrington: Letters and Extracts from Her Diaries* (May, £3·50) has been edited by David Garnett, and Richard Ellmann has written a new preface for his *Yeats: The Man and the Masks* (April, £2·50). Other biographies include *The Ebb and Flow of Battle* (April, £1·75), P. J. Campbell's personal recollections of the First World War; Iain Bain's edition of *Thomas Bewick: A Memoir* (May, £2·95), and *Alamein to Zem Zem* (May, £1·50), the Poet Keith Douglas' prose account of fighting in the last war.

Politics and Anger: France 1848–1945 (April, £2·95) contains the politics section of Theodore Zeldin's prizewinning volume on *France 1848–1945* in the "Oxford History of Modern Europe" series. *An Oxford University Chest* (May, £2·50) is Sir John Betjeman's personal tour through the city, first published in 1938 and now reproduced without revision or embellishment. Among other Oxford Paperbacks are *Cottage Economy* (April, £1·95), William Cobbett's handbook of self-sufficiency for smallholders; J. M. Synge's story of his travels in *The Aran Islands* (March, £1·95); *Beckett/Beckett* (April, £1·95), Vivian Mercier's account, and Desmond Graham's edition of *The Complete Poems of Keith Douglas* (May, £1·95).

Coming in April are *Freud, Jews and Other Germans: Masters and Victims in Modernist Culture* (£1·95), Peter Gay's account covering the years 1870–1933, and Charles Cruickshank's study of *The German Occupation of the Channel Islands* (£2·95). Alexander Herzen's collection of essays *From the Other Shore* and an open letter, *The Russian People and Socialism*, will be available in one-volume in June at £1·95. *The Mind of the European Romantics* (£2·95) by H. G. Schenk also comes in June and *The Legacy of Islam* (£3·50) edited by Joseph Schacht in May.

Among the titles on the list of **Faber Paperbacks** are Ted Hughes' collection of poems, *Gaudete* (£1·95); Christopher Hill's *Milton and the English Revolution* (£4·95), winner of a Royal Society of Literature Award; *The Violent Effigy: A Study of Dickens' Imagination* (£2·50) by John Carey and *Forewords and Afterwords* (£3·95), a collection of essays by W. H. Auden selected by his literary executor Edward Mendelson.

Literature and politics in England in the 1930s is the subject of Samuel Hynes' *The Auden Generation* (£2·95), while Ruth Dudley Edwards takes the leader of the 1916 Easter Rising in Ireland as her subject in *Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure* (£3·25). *Crete: Its Past, Present, and People* (£2·50) by Adam Hopkins has line drawings by Victor Shreeve. Lawrence D. Hills' *Grow Your Own Fruit and Vegetables* (£2·95) will be a companion to *The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery* (£2·50) by N. B. and R. B. Highton.

Magnum have in February the biography of *Charlie Chaplin* (£1·25) by John McCabe; *Corps Commander* (£1·25), reminiscences by Sir Brian Horrocks including his own eye-witness account of the Arnhem campaign; and a Thelwell press campaign to coincide with *Thelwell Goes West* (75p). *Hitler's Last Weapons* (March, £1·25) is an account by Jozef Garlinski of the V1 and V2 Nazi weapons.

Also in March come *The Baby Book* (£1·25) by Dr. Rosemary Sturgess and *Cooking With Herbs* (£1·75) by Irma Goodwich Mass. *Cooking the Greek Way* (April, £1·50) is a collection compiled by Anne Theoharous. *The Crossman Diaries, Condensed Version* (April, £3) is selections from the *Diaries of a Cabinet Minister 1964–1970*, introduced and edited by Anthony Howard.

Routledge & Kegan Paul publish *Post-War British Theatre* (June, £2·95) by John Elsom, a revised edition; *Hoyle's Card Games* (March, £2·50), taken from the much larger complete *Hoyle's Games*; *The Working Classes in Victorian Fiction* (May, £3·50) by P. J. Keating, available in paperback for the first time; *The Truth About Cottages* (February, £1·95) by John Woodford and M. F. Wood's *In the Life of a Romany Gypsy* (May, £2·50). *The New Waite's Compendium of Natal Astrology* (March) by Colin Evans gives directions for casting a horoscope. Three looks at things Eastern are *Egyptian Magic* and *Egyptian Religion* (February, £2·50 each) by Wallis Budge and *Muslim Saints and Mystics* (April, £2·50) by Farid al-Din Attar, a collection of Persian stories taken from the ancient Persian "Memorial of the Saints". *Answer to Job* (April, £1·95) by C. G. Jung researches into the relation between psychology and religion.

Eleanor Marx as a young girl, Yvonne Kapp's two-volume biography comes from Virago in March

Chatto & Windus publish Edwin Muir's model of literary criticism, *The Structure of the Novel* (March,

Non-Fiction Paperbacks

Continued

£2·50). Anne Morrow Lindebergh has contributed a new afterword to *Gift from the Sea* (April, £2·50), her study of human nature first published 20 years ago.

Mary Ellman's *Thinking About Women* (£2·95), which **Virago** publish in February, takes a witty look at the rhetoric of literary sexual opinions. Yvonne Kapp's two-volume biography of *Eleanor Marx*—Volume I: *Family Life 1855–1883* (£3·95) and Volume II: *The Crowded Years 1884–1898* (£5·95) comes in March. July sees *Not In God's Image: Women in History* (£2·50) edited by Julia O'Faolain and Lauro Martines.

Eva Figes' *Tragedy and Social Evolution* (February, £2·50) which relates the development of tragedy to its social context comes from **John Calder.**

Writings of Stephen Biko *I Write What I Like* (£1·50) are published by **Heinemann Educational** in the "African Writers" series this month. In May comes *Poems from Angola* (90p), selected and translated by Michael Wolfers; in June *Kivuli and other plays* (£1·80) by a new Ghanaian playwright Asiedu Yirenyi and in July *Speeches and Writings* (£1·90) by Amilcar Cabral, who was assassinated by the Portuguese in 1973.

A new series of key readings on writers from the third world begins in March with *Chinua Achebe* (£2·50) edited by Bernth Lindfors and C. L. Innes, *Amos Tutuola* (£2·50) and *Nigerian Literature* (£2·50) both edited by Bernth Lindfors and *V. S. Naipaul* (£3·50) edited by Robert Hamner.

Allen & Unwin publish *Crime and Penal Policy* (June, £3·50) by Barbara Wootton, *Christian Religion in the Soviet Union* (April, £4·95) and *Feudalism* (February, £3·50).

Dent publish in April two titles in their "Master Musicians" series: *Ravel* (£2·95) by Roger Nichols and *Schumann* (£2·95) by Joan Chissell. Each volume is illustrated with music examples and 8 pages of plates. *Dunkirk: The Great Escape* (£3·50) by A. J. Barker is published in a large-format edition in March.

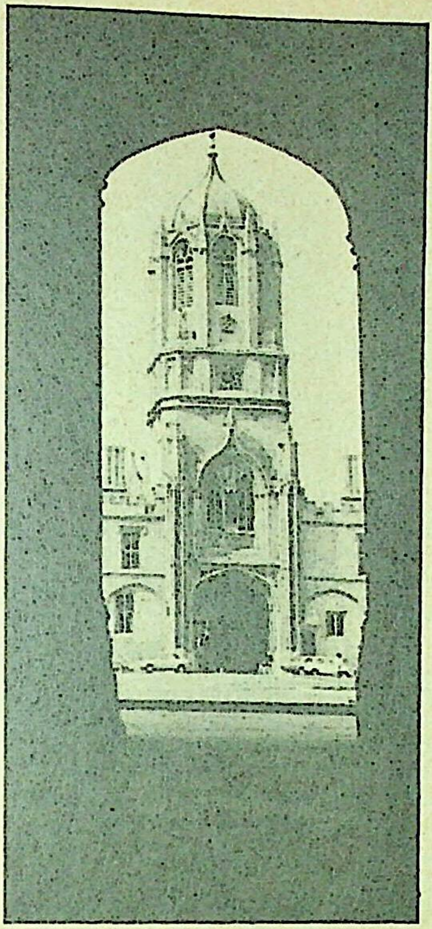
In June **Eyre Methuen** publish in their "Region of Britain" series *The Welsh Borders* (£3·95) by Roy Millward and Adrian Robinson.

Methuen publish the "University Paperback" of Leslie Hannah's *The Rise of the Corporate Economy* (March, £3). E. C. Barrett's research into meteorological satellites *Climatology from Satellites* (£8) comes in February. March sees P. McCann's *Popular Education and Socialization in the 19th Century* £2·95) and April *Countryside Planning 1945–1976* (£3·50) by Andrew Gilg.

Chapman & Hall publish this month as a "Science Paperback" *Introduction to Magnetic Resonance* (£5·95) by A. Carrington and A. D. McLachlan, previously announced for the autumn. Other titles are *Sequential Methods in Statistics* (February, £4·50) by G. B. Wetherill, *Buffers in pH and Metal Ion Control* (May, £5) and David Lack's *Swifts in a Tower* (May, £3·50).

Two **Tavistock** titles coming as "Social Science" paperbacks are *Man Meets Dog* (March, £1·95). Konrad Lorenz's individual view of man's relationship with domestic animals and *Social Origins of Depression* (March, £6) by George W. Brown.

Hamlyn Paperbacks lead in February with *The Complete Traveller* (£1·50) by Joan Bakewell. February also sees the relaunch of the "Hamlyn All Colour" paperbacks which include *Bird Behaviour*, *Butterflies*, *Flower Arranging* and *The Human Body*. March publications include *Restoring Old Junk* by Michele Brown and *The Stress Factor* (95p) by Donald Norfolk, who shows how to recognise stress and turn it to advantage. Leading in April is *Fat is a Feminist Issue* by Susie Orbach.



From Sir John Betjeman's affectionate 1938 look at Oxford, "An Oxford University Chest" (Oxford Paperbacks)

LLOYDS BANK
COLLINS

German soldiers marching past a branch of Lloyds Bank, from "The German Occupation of the Channel Islands" by Charles Cruickshank (Oxford Paperbacks)

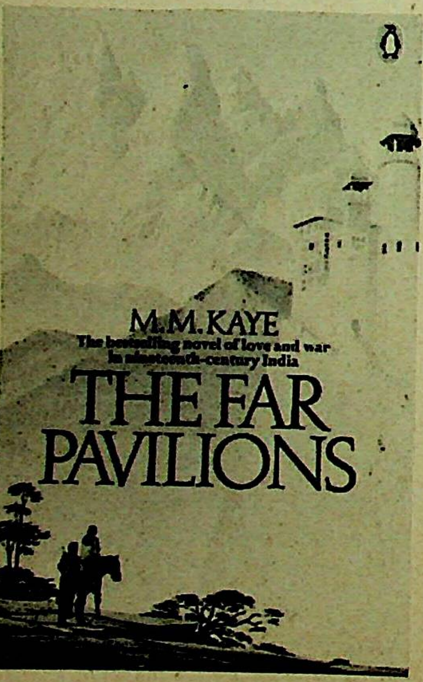
Sheila Macqueen's *Flower Arranging From Your Garden* will be published by **Ward Lock** in the "Hyperion" series in February at £2·95, as will *Starting Squash* (£2·50) by Dick Hawkey.

TOLKIEN
The Hobbit
TOLKIEN
THE LORD OF THE RINGS
TOLKIEN
THE LORD OF THE RINGS
TOLKIEN
THE LORD OF THE RINGS
3 The Return of the King
TOLKIEN
TOLKIEN
TOLKIEN
The Silmarillion

March sees the launch of Tolkien's "The Silmarillion" in paperback, and Unwin Paperbacks are also reissuing other Tolkien titles for the first time in mass-market format, at 85p and 95p each. A one-volume edition of "The Lord of the Rings" (not shown here) with a cover taken from the forthcoming Fantasy Films presentation will be published to coincide with the film release in early summer (£2·95)

Fiction Paperbacks

FEBRUARY'S fiction from **Penguin** includes an early novel from Lawrence Durrell, *The Dark Labyrinth* (£1·25), and a crime title by Nicholas Freeling, *Gadget* (80p). Two titles with a Welsh flavour by Alun Richards are *The Former Miss Merthyr Tydfil and Other Stories* (£1·25) and *Ennal's Point* (£1·25).


M.M.KAYE
The bestselling novel of love and war in nineteenth-century India
THE FAR PAVILIONS

Heading the list in March are Margaret Drabble's *The Ice Age*, and William Trevor's *Angels at the Ritz* (95p) and *The Children of Dynmouth* (95p). March also sees a major promotion of the "Viking Portable Library". New volumes are *The Portable Hardy* and *The Portable Machiavelli* while *The Portable Shakespeare*, *Dante*, *Gibbon*, *Coleridge*, *Melville* and *Renaissance Reader* are reissued. Other titles include Miss Read's *No Holly for Miss Quinn* (85p); James Aldridge's *My Brother Tom*, a love story set in the Australian outback, and MacDonald Harris' *The Balloonist*. Two long out of print novels are Jack London's *Martin Eden* and *The Rack* by A. E. Ellis. George Bernard Shaw's obsession with prize fighting is reflected in *Cashel Byron's Profession* while Kafka's earliest extant work *Description of a Struggle* (95p) appears in "Penguin Modern Classics". A range of major writers from Singer to Bellow is represented in *The Penguin Book of Jewish Short Stories* (£1·25) edited by Emanuel Litvinoff.

The lead title for April is William Buckley's *Stained Glass*. Featured author is Joan Didion with *Run River* (95p) and *A Book of Common Prayer* (95p). There are two collections of stories: Nobel Prize-winner Isaac Bashevis Singer's *Passion and Other Stories* and Elizabeth Jane Howard's *Mr. Wrong*. Penguin Plays have a witty triple bill: Alan Ayckbourn's *Bedroom Farce*, *Absurd Person Singular*, and *Absent Friends* and there is a collection *Five Plays* from Ben Travers. Gorky's *My Universities* and Nietzsche's *Ecce Homo* will be published for the first time in "Penguin Classics".

Featured author for May is Elizabeth Bowen with *The Heat of the Day* and *The Death of the Heart*. Other titles include William Burroughs' social satire, *Exterminator*; *The Comic* by Brian Glanville, and Andrea Newman's account of life as a student at London University, *A Share of the World*. Malcolm Lowry's *October Ferry to Gabriola* comes in "Penguin Modern Classics".

The lead in June is J. P. Donleavy's *Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman*. Six titles herald a science fiction promotion: John Wyndham's *Trouble with Lichen* and *The Day of the Triffids* (with new covers), Frederick Pohl's *Alternating Currents*, Alfred Bester's *Tiger Tiger*, *More Women of Wonder* edited by Pam Sargent and *The Incandescent Ones* by F. and G. Hoyle. General fiction includes Robert Coover's tribute to America, *The Public Burning*, and *The Falconer* by James Cheever.

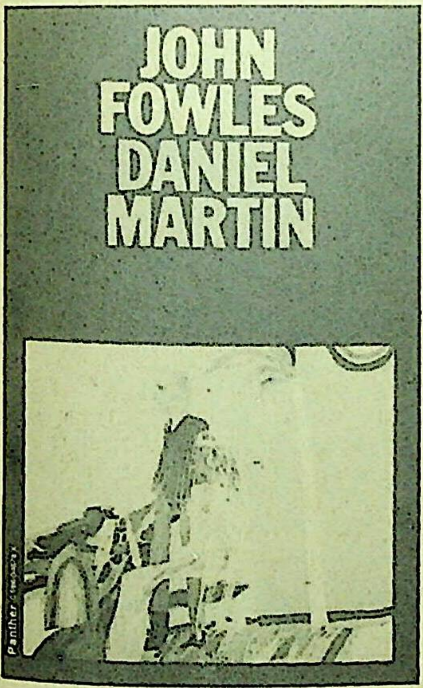
Edna O'Brien's *Johnny I Hardly Knew You* is the lead title for July.

Vladimir Nabokov is the featured author with *Look at the Harlequins* and a reissue of *Nabokov's Dozen*. Penguin's First World War promotion includes R. H. Mottram's *Spanish Farm Trilogy* and *The Penguin Book of First World War Poetry* (£5·95) edited by Jon Silkin. Françoise Sagan's collection of short stories, *Silken Eyes*; Miss Read's *Village Affairs*; Lawrence Durrell's *Tunc: A Novel* and the *Selected Poetry of Octavio Paz* also come in July.

Penguin's open-market editions start in February with *The Far Pavilions*, M. M. Kaye's tale of adventure and romance set in Imperial India. March features Graham Greene's *The Human Factor*, and April Paul Theroux's *Picture Palace*. June brings *The Flounder*, the latest bizarre novel from Günter Grass, and July Mark Adlard's *The Greenlander*, a first novel about whaling in the Arctic.

Pan's titles for February include *Bloodline* (90p), the latest bestseller from Sidney Sheldon; set against the background of a pharmaceutical empire; *Queen's Royal* (£1·25), the sequel to John Quigley's *King's Royal* in his saga of the King whisky dynasty; and Alan Scholefield's *Venom* (80p), the story of a London police siege in which a deadly black mamba snake provides a diversion.

March sees Susan Howatch's *The Rich are Different* (£1·75), which spans the years 1922–44 and is in the same romantic vein as *Penmarric* and *Cashelmara*; and Bob Perrin's *Jewels* (80p), a reconstruction of the story behind the theft of the Irish Crown Jewels from Dublin Castle in 1907.



April starts with *The Investigation*, the American bestseller about the New York police department from Dorothy Uhnak, a former New York City policewoman. Also due then, E. V. Thompson's *Chase the Wind* is a saga set in a 19th-century Cornish mining community which won the 1977 Best Historical Novel Competition. *Long Time No See* is the latest in Ed McBain's 87th Precinct mysteries, and with a special April publication date comes the successor to Richard Bach's *Jonathan Livingston Seagull*, *Illusions*.

May titles include *Amok*, George Fox's story of a Japanese soldier who lurks in the Philippine jungle murdering anyone he encounters with his samurai sword; Catherine Christian's *The Pendragon*, a reconstruction of the life of King Arthur which appeared in hardcover as *The Sword and the Flame*; *The Great Pursuit*, a satire on the literary world from Tom Sharpe; *The Prince of Darkness*, the fourth volume in Jean Plaidy's Plantagenet saga; and three Raymond Chandler crime classics: *The Long Goodbye*, *The High Window* and *The Little Sister*.

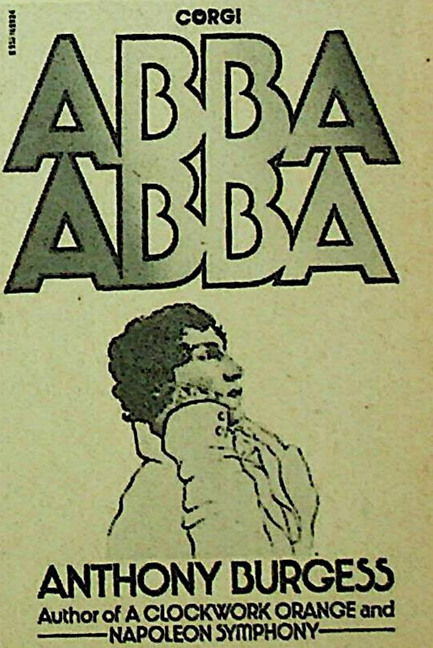
For June there is *Golden Voyager*, an epic novel set in the Roman Empire written by Simon Finch in the style of *Mandingo*; *Risk*, Dick Francis' latest bestselling thriller, set once again in the horseracing world; Daphne du Maurier's *The House on the Strand*; three crime novels from Dorothy Uhnak, *The Ledger*, *The Witness* and *The Bait*, all written prior to *The Investigation*; and, with a special publication date in June, Wilbur Smith's *Hungry as the Sea*.

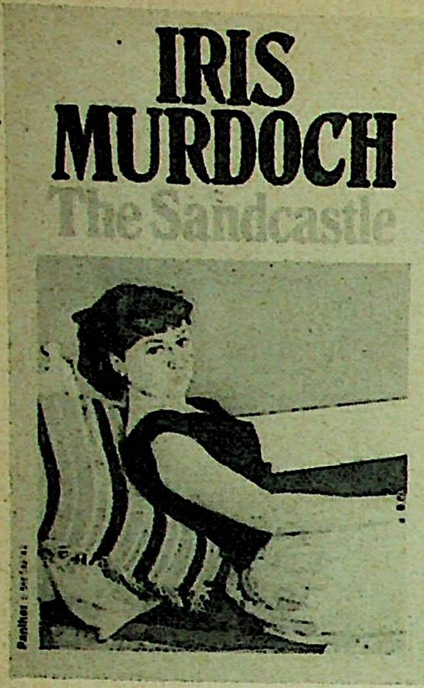
July's leading title is *Condominium*, John D. Macdonald's prophetic story of the seamy side of the world of property development set on the Florida coast. *Patrol to the Golden Horn* is the third in the Everard series of sea stories from Alexander Fullerton. Constance Heaven's latest romance *Lord of Ravensley* and *The Upstart*, a novel with a Yorkshire setting from Piers Paul Read, are also due.

Pan's open-market editions for Spring include: in March George Fox's *Amok*, and Rien Poortvliet and Wil Huygen's *Gnomes*; in April Dorothy Uhnak's *The Investigation*; in June Dick Francis' *Risk*, and Wilbur Smith's *Hungry as the Sea*; and in July Guy Lyon Playfair and Scott Hill's *Cycles of Heaven*.

Picador publish in February John Cowper Powys' *Maiden Castle* (£1·95), a "majestic" novel set in Dorchester, followed in March by a paperback original: *The Other Persuasion* (£1·75) is a collection of short fiction by and about homosexuals, edited by Seymour Kleinberg. April sees *The Beckett Trilogy*, incorporating Samuel Beckett's three novels written in the early '50s; *Molloy*, *Malone Dies* and *The Unnamable*; and Ian McEwan's *In Between the Sheets*, a second collection of bizarre short stories from the author of *First Love, Last Rites*. In May *No One Writes to the Colonel* and *Leaf Storm* are two collections of short stories from Gabriel Garcia Marquez, and in June *Invisible Cities* is the latest poetic work from Italy's award-winning Italo Calvino. In July, *Fairy*

J.P. DONLEAVY
The Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman





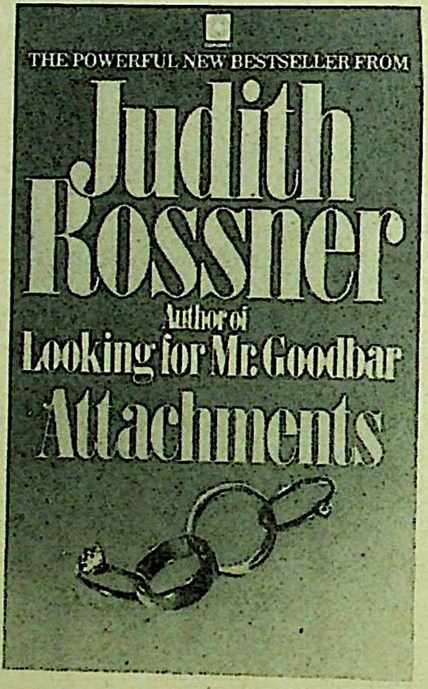
Tales of Ireland edited by W. B. Yeats has a foreword by Kathleen Raine.

Fontana head their February list with *Seawitch* (85p) by Alistair Maclean. Also published this month are three tie-ins with television dramatisations: reissues of *The Golden Soak* (95p), Hammond Innes' bestseller set in the Australian mining community, and *A Quiet Life* (85p) by Beryl Bainbridge; and *No Mama No* (75p), a first novel by Verity Bargate dealing with a young mother's disappointment at giving birth to a son. A further February title is *Journey Into Fire* (£1·25), an epic historical romance set in 20th-century Russia by Patricia Wright.

Poirot's Early Cases (75p) is a collection of stories by Agatha Christie which launched Hercule Poirot into his career and it heads the Fontana list for March. Other titles include *Newsdeath* (95p) by Ray Connolly, a "frighteningly plausible" story of a terrorist take-over of London; *The Vallette Heritage* (£1·25), a traditional family saga by a new American author, Louisa Bronte; *My Son, My Son* (£1), the story of two fathers' ambitions for their respective sons by Howard Spring, and a television tie-in; *Prissy* (75p) by Clifford Henley, in which the precocious 14-year-old daughter of a Prime Minister kidnapped by the I.R.A. sets out to free herself and to bring savage revenge on her kidnappers; *Scarborough House* (£1) by Sharon Salvato, a romantic saga of two families set in 19th-century New York, and *The Wycherly Woman* (85p) by Ross Macdonald.

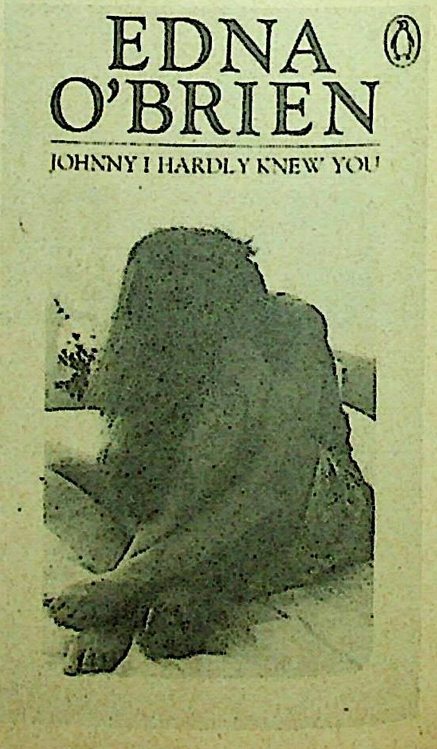
Early April has *A Stranger is Watching* (95p), the latest macabre thriller by Mary Higgins Clark; *Pearl* (95p), a romantic drama of Hawaii in 1941 by Stirling Silliphant, the American TV production of which is to be transmitted on BBC TV this month; *Sweet William* (75p), a reissue of the Beryl Bainbridge novel to tie in with a film starring Jenny Agutter and Sam Waterston; *Darcourt* (80p) Isabelle Holland's suspense novel set in South Carolina, and *The Mirror Crack'd from Side to Side* (75p) by Agatha Christie. In mid-April Fontana publish *The Judas Ship* (75p) by Brian Callison, a thriller set off the Brazilian coastline in 1941.

The lead title in May is *The Devil on Horseback* (85p) by Victoria Holt, set in pre-revolutionary France. Also published then is *Death Knell* (80p), a suspense mystery by Terry Cline centred around a 14-year-old girl's grim fascination for Nazi Germany; *The Book of Merlyn* (85p) by T. H. White, the long-lost final volume of *The Once and Future King*; *Escape to Athena* (£1) by Patrick Blake, an adventure story with a comic sub-plot set on an occupied Greek island during the Second World War (a film starring Roger Moore and Telly Savalas is released in May); *Saturday City* (85p), the second volume in Jan Webster's 19th-century Scottish saga to follow *Colliers Row*; and *Off with his Head* by Ngaio Marsh (75p). In mid-May Fontana publish *Ramage and the Rebels* (75p) by Dudley Pope and *The Lady Vanishes* (80p), the 1930s detective novel by Ethel Lina White published to tie in with the remake of the 40-year-old Hitchcock film.



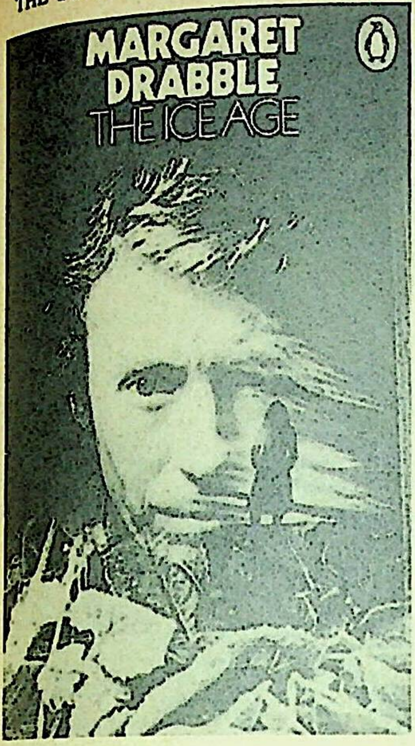
The Big Footprints (80p) by Hammond Innes, set in the aftermath of a black African war, is the lead title for June. Also coming then, *The Husband's Story* (£1) is a humorous suspense story about a timid civil servant and his attempts at social climbing by Norman Collins. *Sudden Death* (80p) is a thriller set in the world of tennis by Peter Brennan. *Cloned Lives* (80p) by Pamela Sergent is based on the world's first cloning experiment. *The Medici Ring* (75p) by Nicole St John is set against the rich background of 19th-century Boston, while *Dark Star* (75p) is a gothic with a Hebridean background by Anne Maybury. *The Slave Girl* (75p) by Buchi Emecheta is due in Fontana's "Modern African Novels" series. Mid-June sees Rosemary Hawley Jarman's bestselling historical novel set in the reign of Henry V, *A Crown in Candlelight*, together with reissues of two of her earlier novels.

The lead for July is Catherine Gaskin's bestseller *The Summer of a Spanish Woman* (£1·25). Other titles include *Send No More Roses* (85p), Eric Ambler's chillingly realistic crime novel; *Death of a Supertanker* (85p) by Anthony Trews; *The Bears Whelp* (£1) by Derek Wilson, the first part of a biography of Robert Dudley, favourite of Queen Elizabeth and a man who took part in the greatest English naval expedition of the time, the raid on Cadiz; *The Reluctant Heiress* (75p) a Regency romance by Annabelle Laine, and *Appointment at Sarajevo* (95p), set in the turbulent years before the Second World War, by Robert Tyler Stevens.



Fiction Paperbacks

Continued



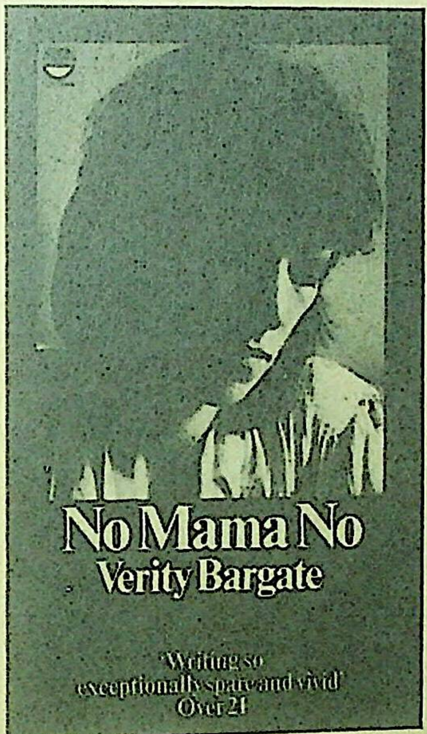
Transworld's leading title for February is Roderick Thorp's *Westfield* (£1·50), set in New York in the 1850s. Also in February come *Cattle Annie and Little Britches* (85p) by Robert Ward; *Abba Abba* (70p) by Anthony Burgess, *The Spoils of War* (85p) by Douglas Scott, and three crime thrillers by the Dutch ex-policeman Janwillem Van de Wetering, *Tumbleweed* (65p), *Corpse on the Dike* (65p) and *Death of a Hawker* (65p).

March sees Neil Boyd's successor to *Bless me Father*, *A Father Before Christmas* (85p); Joyce Stranger's *Khazan* (75p); a new Christopher Nicole adventure, *Sunset* (£1·25); and Louis L'Amour's *Fair Blows the Wind* (85p). Transworld's film tie-in is *Hanover Street* (85p) by Maureen Gregson.

In April come Rupert Gilchrist's *Dragonard Rising* (85p), *Path to the Silent Country* (85p) by Lynne Reid Banks and *Gallows Wedding* (85p) by Rhona Martin, winner of the Georgette Heyer Historical Novel Competition. William Kotzwinkle's 19th-century fantasy *Fata Morgana* (85p) and a film tie-in, *Goin' South* by Madeline Shaner, also come in April. May has Evelyn Anthony's *The Silver Falcon* (95p); *The Memory of Eva Ryker* (£1) by Donald Stanwood; and William F. Nolan's *Wonderworlds* (85p).

Love's Pagan Promise (£1·25) by Patricia Matthews is the leading title for 8th June. Also that month come Marvin Kalb and Ted Koppel's thriller set in the Middle East, *In the National Interest* (£1·25); Joy Packer's *The Dark Curtain* (85p) and *The Blind Spot* (85p); Ed McBain's *Goldilocks* (85p); Christina Nicholson's historical romance, *The Queen of Paris* (£1·25), and a modern romance by Jean Ure, *A Girl Like That* (60p). The film tie-in is *Yanks* (75p) by Christine Sparks. Charles Templeton's *Act of God* (95p) comes in July with Sacha Carnegie's historical romance, *The Banners of Revolt* (85p).

Featured fiction titles for early February from **Panther** are a new edition of *The Empty Canvas* (£1·50), an award-winning novel by Alberto Moravia, and *Johnnie Sahib* (95p), an early work by Booker Prize-winner Paul Scott. The lead title for 22nd February is *The Widow's War* (95p), a political thriller with an international setting by Alan Williams, whose previous successes include *The Beria Papers*. Also coming are *The Anderson Tapes* (95p), the 2m copy bestseller by Lawrence Sanders; a new edition of *Two Adolescents* (£1) by Alberto Moravia; *For Your Eyes Only* (85p) by Ian Fleming; *The Birds of Paradise* (£1), another new edition of an early Paul Scott novel; and a crime thriller *Detection Unlimited* (75p) by Georgette Heyer.


No Mama No
Verity Bargate
'Writing so exceptionally spare and vivid'
Over 21

On 15th March as lead title Panther publish *Brood of Eagles* (£1·50), a family epic by Richard Martin Stearn. Also coming is *Home Free* (95p) by Dan Wakefield, author of *Starting Over* which is currently being filmed, and the month's science fiction title is *Echo Round His Bones* (75p) by Thomas M. Disch.

Daniel Martin (£1·50), the international bestseller by John Fowles, is published in early April with massive promotion and a full back-list publicity campaign. Supporting titles are *Columba* (95p), the second novel by Carolyn Slaughter; *A Source of Embarrassment* (95p) winner of the Somerset Maugham Award by A. L. Barker; and a title by Iris Murdoch, *The Sandcastle* (£1·25). Panther's lead for late April is *The Big Biazarro* (95p), a gambling novel by Leonard Wise soon to be filmed. An early Iris Murdoch title, *Under the Net* (£1·25), and new editions of *Appointment in Samarra* (95p) by John O'Hara, and *Nightlines* (75p) by John McGarhen are also due.

Heading the 15th May list is *Green Ice* (£1·25) a thriller by Gerald A. Brown a film of which will be released later in 1979. John O'Hara makes another appearance with a new edition of his most famous novel, *Butterfield 8* (95p), and Iris Murdoch with *An Accidental Man* (£1·75).

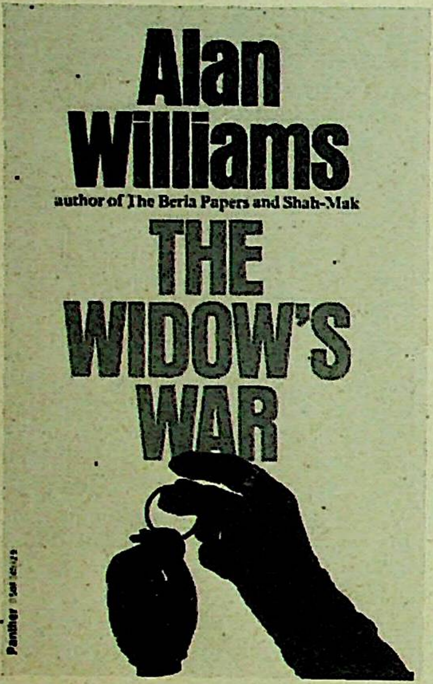
The Mafia is the theme of the lead title for early June, *Wiseguys* (95p) by ex-mafioso Vincent Teresa. In support, *The Will* (£1·25) is another epic saga by Richard Martin Stearn. Other titles include *Exiles* (95p) by James Joyce; a new edition of *Ten North Frederick* (£1·25) by John O'Hara, and the first volume in a new science fiction series, *Vicinity Cluster* (£1·25) by Piers Anthony.

On 28th June *By the Rivers of Babylon* (£1·25) by Nelson De Mille,

A Share of the World
Andrea Newman

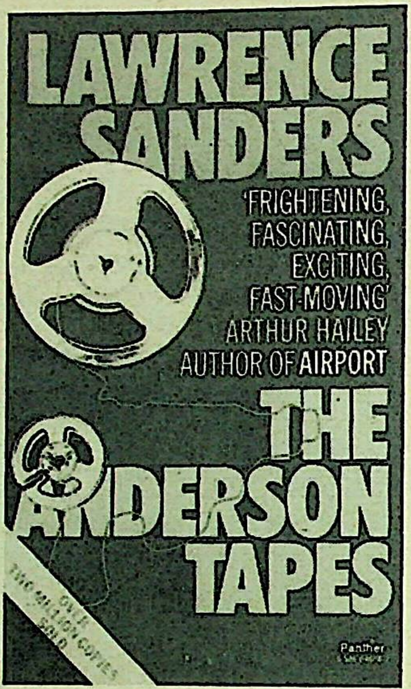
an international bestseller in hardback, is supported by *The Destiny Man* (95p) a "typically intricate" thriller by Peter van Greenaway. The month is very much a science fiction one with the publication of some Brian Aldiss titles, *Galaxies Like Grains of Sand* (80p) and *The Dark Light Years* (85p), a new edition of *The Atrocity Exhibition* (85p) by J. G. Ballard and volume 2 in the Cluster trilogy, *Chaining the Lady* (£1·25) by Piers Anthony.

Panther's list for 19th July is headed by *The Tangent Factor* (95p), a political thriller by Lawrence Sanders, and *The Walnut Door* (95p) by American writer John Hersey. Other titles include *Love Songs* (£1·25), again by Lawrence Sanders, a new edition of *Ourselves to Know* (£1·50) by John O'Hara, the final volume in the S.F. Cluster trilogy *The Kirlian Quest* (£1·25) by Piers Anthony, and two further Brian Aldiss titles *Barefoot in the Head* (80p) and *Space, Time and Nathaniel* (85p).


Alan Williams
author of The Beria Papers and Shah-Mak
THE WIDOW'S WAR
Panther

Heading the early February Mayflower list is *The Man with the President's Mind* (85p), a spy thriller by Ted Allbeury. Also coming are the second in a series of historical romances *Bond of Blood* (£1·25) by Robert Gellis, *In Love* (95p) by Nicola Thorne and a gothic *The Quinta Affair* (75p) by Naidra Grey. On 22nd February the big title is a Hollywood blockbuster *The Starmaker* (£1·25) by Henry Denker, together with new editions of two Denker titles *The Kingmaker* (£1·35) and *The Director* (£1·25). Other titles include *The Barrancourt Destiny* (95p) by a winner of the Romantic Novelists Award, Anne Worboys, and a new edition of the World War II novel *Fly for Your Life* (85p) by Larry Forrester.

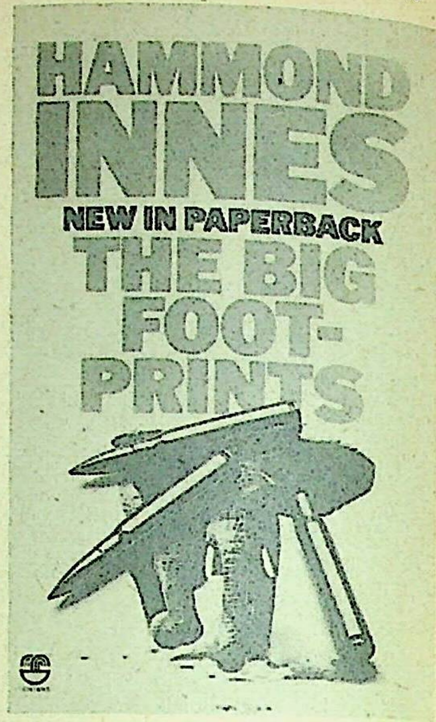
The Cult (95p) by Max Ehrlich, a thriller comparable to *The Omen* and *The Exorcist*, heads the list on 15th March when historical romance *Season of the Heart* (95p) by Clare Barroll and *Bridie Climbing* (85p) by Nicola Thorne will also become available.


LAWRENCE SANDERS
'FRIGHTENING, FASCINATING, EXCITING, FAST-MOVING'
ARTHUR HAILEY
AUTHOR OF AIRPORT
THE ANDERSON TAPES
OVER ... MILLION COPIES SOLD
Panther

The lead title on 5th April is *Steal Big* (85p), a thriller inspired by the $7m robbery of the Mayfair office of the Bank of America; Patrick Mann's previous successes include *The Vacancy* and *Dog Day Afternoon*, and both are reissued by Mayflower this month. *The Sheik* (£1·25), an adventure set in the world of oil by Maggie Davies and a new edition of the Dunkirk novel *The Big Pick-Up* (£1) by Elleston Trevor are also due.

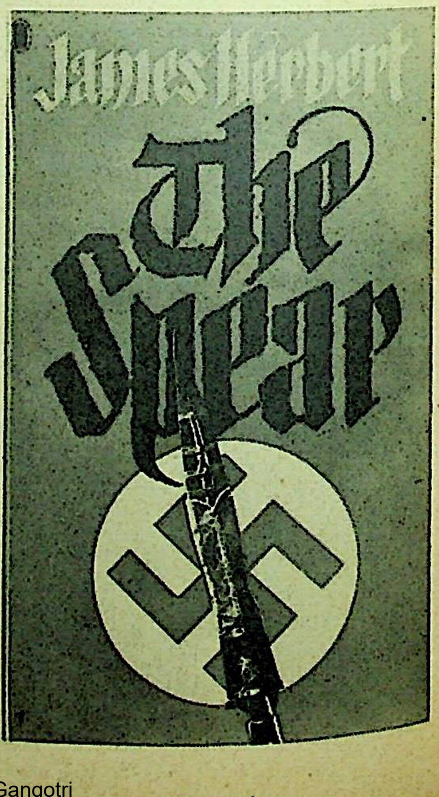
On 26th April comes *Trocadero* (£1·25) by Leslie Waller, recently in the bestseller charts with *The Swiss Account*. Other titles include the third historical romance by Roberta Gellis *Knight's Honour* (£1·25), and a new science fantasy title by Jack Vance *Trullion: Alastor 2262* (85p).

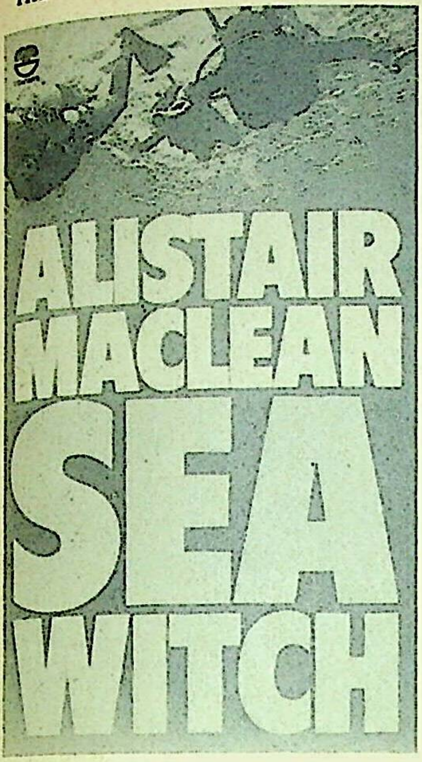
Charlotte Paul's *A Child is Missing* (95p), a kidnap thriller, heads the 17th May titles, together with *Venus Reveal'd* (95p) an "erotic novel not unlike Fanny Hill" by Celia Haddon; another Roberta Gellis *The Sword and the Swan* (£1·25); and on the horror front *Christopher Lee's Archives of Evil* (85p) edited by Michel Parry.



Mayflower's lead title for 7th June is *The Scott-Dunlap Ring* (95p), a bank robbery caper set in the Wild West by George La Fountaine. Also due, *The Windmill Years* (95p) by Vicky Martin is the story of a young girl's transformation into womanhood, already serialised in Woman's Own. On 28th June titles include *Hit Squad* (£1·25), a blockbuster by Herbert Kastle, and an adventure drama set in Africa: *The Lioness* (95p) by Michael Horback.

A historical action novel set in ancient Greece, *Warrior in Bronze* (95p) by George Shipway is lead title

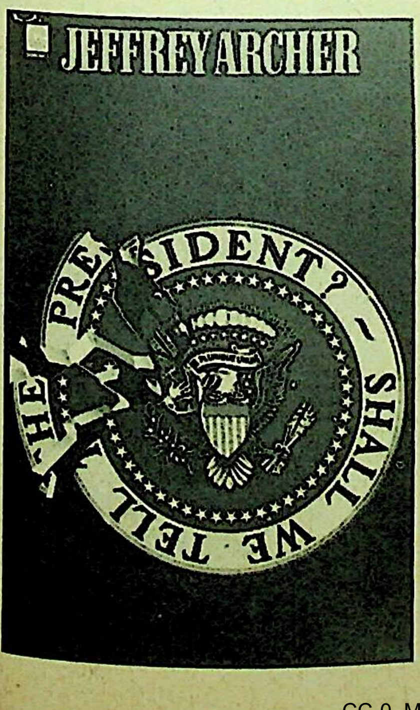




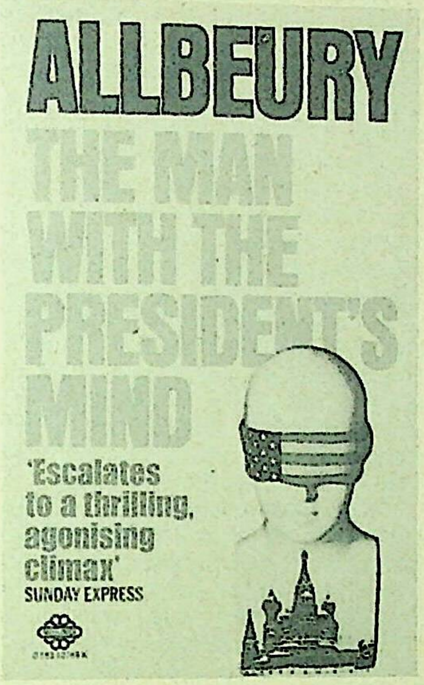
Fiction Paperbacks
Continued

for 19th July and is supported by *The Gun* (95p) a classic adventure story by C. S. Forester.

Coronet publish in February *Shall We Tell the President* (95p) by Jeffrey Archer; *Judas Flowering* (95p) by Jane Aiken Hodge, featuring the Purchis family who first appeared in *Savannah Purchase*; Denise Robins' *Jezebel* (85p); and Nigel Williams' Somerset Maugham award-winning novel, *My Life Closed Twice* (95p).



March sees *Winter Fire* (£1·50) by Susannah Leigh; *A Family Likeness* (75p) by Anna Gilbert; a thriller, *The Bear Raid* (85p) by Ken Follett; Nigel Tranter's *A Folly of Princes*, the second in his trilogy about the rise of the House of Stewart; and *Exiles on Asperus* (75p), a collection of S.F. short stories by John Wyndham.


ALLBEURY
THE MAN WITH THE PRESIDENT'S MIND
'Escalates to a thrilling, agonising climax'
SUNDAY EXPRESS

The Immigrants (£1·25), Howard Fast's saga of a San Francisco shipping dynasty comes in April with *Blood Relations* (£1·50) by Ellis Dillon, set during the struggle for Irish independence; *For King and Country* (£1·25) by Ellis K. Meacham; *Laidlaw* (95p) by William McIlvanney, and *Reckless Fires* (£1·25) by Kay Wilson Klem.

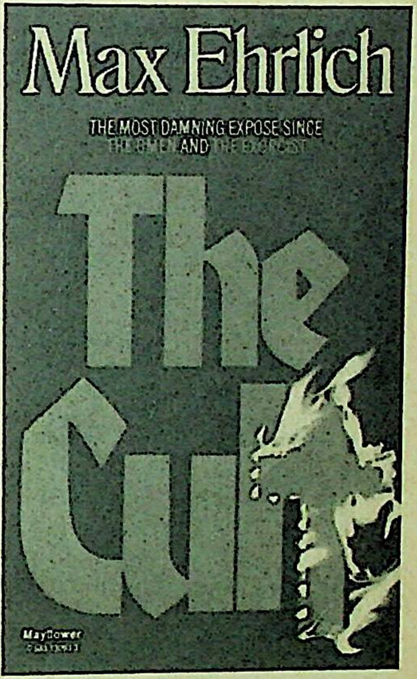
Brian Lecomber's *Talk Down* (85p); *The Weirdown Experiment* (95p), a thriller by Wallace Hildick, and *Borrowed Plumes* by a new young Scottish author, Roseleen Milne, are all May titles, followed in June by *Purity's Shame* (£1·50) by Janette Seymour, the third of the amorous adventures of Purity Jarsey; *The Strasbourg Legacy* (95p) by William Craig; *The Retaliators* (85p) by Donald Hamilton, and *Candles in the Wood* and *The Singing Swans* (95p each), romantic suspense titles by Alexandra Manners.

In July come *Attachments* (£1·25) by Judith Rossner, author of *Looking for Mr. Goodbar*; a previously unpublished title by R. F. Delderfield, *Diana* (£1·50); a Jack Higgins thriller, *The Testament of Caspar Schultz* (85p); *The Damascus Cover* (95p) by Howard Kaplar; *Night Cover* (85p) by Michael Lewin, and *For Want of a Nail* (95p) by Melvyn Bragg.

Futura's Troubadour imprint for the first time in February has a contemporary novel, Rosemary Rogers' *The Crowd Pleasers*. *The '44 Vintage* is by Anthony Price, a "Troubadour Spectacular", *The Enchantress*, by Katherine Yorke, *Countess* by Josephine Edgar, *Bloodbrothers*, a film tie-in, by Richard Price.

March has *The Man From Lisbon* by Thomas Gifford, author of *The Wind Chill Factor* and *The Cavanaugh Quest*; a "Troubadour Spectacular", *The French Passion* by Diane du Pont; *Eugenia* by Clare Darcy and *Love and Bullets* by James Hedden.

In April come *Icequake* by Crawford Kilian; an epic novel in the tradition of *Lucifer's Hammer*; a "Troubadour Spectacular", *Ice Castles* by Leonore Fleischer, shortly to be filmed; *Blueprint* by Philippe van Rjndt; *Eagle at the Gate* by Rona Randall; *Sisters in Love* by Mollie Hardwick; a new thriller by N. J. Crisp, *Family Affair*; and *Fawlty Towers II* by John Cleese and Connie Booth.

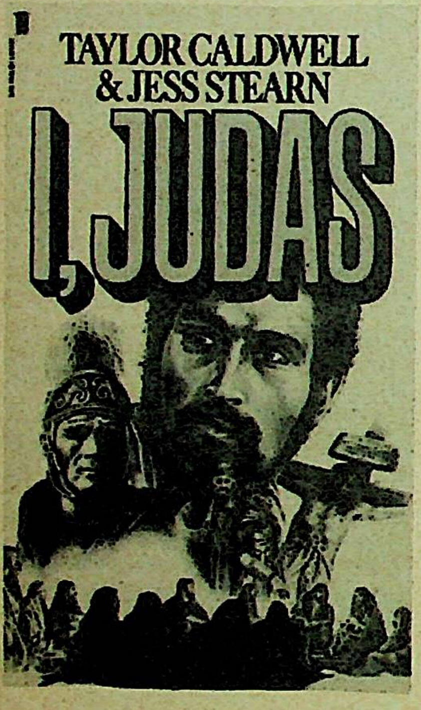


The leading title for May is a film tie-in, *Alien* by Alan Dean Foster. Other titles include *The Confessions of Elisabeth von S* by Gillian Freeman, a "Troubadour Spectacular"; *The Wild One* by Marianne Harvey; *The Cretan Diary* by Marc Hammond, a "Futura Spectacular"; *The Committee* by Donald Seaman; *The Moonchild* by Kenneth McKenney; *The Promised Land* by Karel Schoeman and another "Troubadour Spectacular", *Gallow's Way* by Daoma Winston.

One of Futura's most important books for 1979 is *Scruples* by Judith

Krantz which is published in June. It was on the American bestseller list for over six months. Other fiction titles are a "Troubadour Spectacular", *Scarlet Lady* by Julia Fitzgerald; *Sea Story* by Ronald Johnston; *Breakpoint* by William Brinkley; *The London Deal*, a thriller by N. J. Crisp; Anthony Price's *Colonel Butler's Wolf* and a "Troubadour Spectacular" *The Blitz* by Hazel Adair. A film of this is currently in production.

Frank Herbert's *The Dosadi Experiment* is set in a brutal prison plant where 850m beings are confined in 40 square kilometres. Other titles for July include a "Troubadour Spectacular", *The Black Swan* by Day Taylor, *The Azanian Assignment* by Iain Finlay; *Rachel, the Rabbi's Wife* by Silvia Tennenbaum; *Sullivan* by Hugh C. Rae, an international thriller; *Symbol of Vengeance* by David Mariner; and *No Sex Please, We're British* by Anthony Marriott.



New English Library's lead title this month is *Beggar Man, Thief* (£1·50), the sequel to Irwin Shaw's *Rich Man, Poor Man.* Other titles include *The Great Los Angeles Blizzard* (£1) by Thom Racina, and two science fiction stories by John Morressey: *Nail Down the Stars* (85p) and *Starbrat* (85p).

March sees *The Apocalypse* (95p) by Jeffrey Konvitz, the sequel to the *Sentinel*, the film of which was a box-office sell-out. Taylor Caldwell's *I, Judas* (£1·25) is also due together with *The Set* (85p) by Gwen Davis and *The Rejuvenators* (£1·25) by Hugh Miller.

For April New English Library have *Nightshift* (£1·00) by Stephen King, *The Soul of Anna Klane* (90p) by Terrel Miedaner and *The Fate of the Lady Emma* (80p) by Paul Lund and Harry Ludlam.

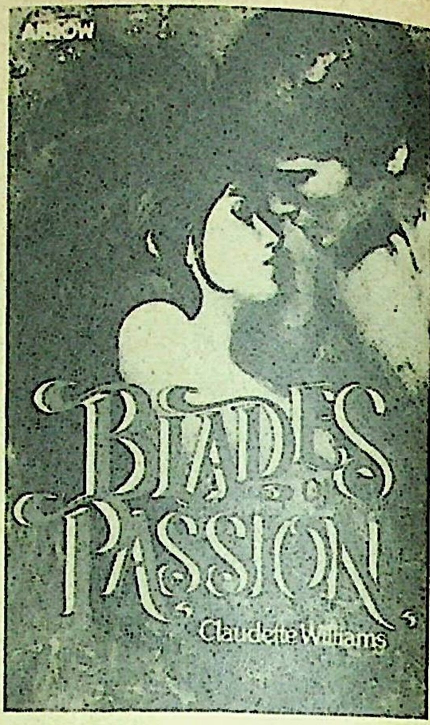
In May *Always is Not Forever* (£1·35) is the latest romance from Helen Van Slyke, author of *The Heart Listens*. In a different vein *Collura: Actor with a Gun* (85p) by Bill Davidson tells the story of Steve Collura, actor by day, undercover agent by night, which is soon to be made into a film. Lawrence Delaney's *The Triton Ultimatum* (95p) is a thriller in the tradition of *On the Beach* and *Raise the Titanic.*

June sees *Thin Air* (95p) by the authors of *Ghostboat*, George Simpson and Neal Burger, a novel of "manipulated minds in the grip of the unknown". Other titles include *Winnowing Winds* (90p) by Ann Marlowe, a suspense novel set in a Swiss mountain resort, and *Pawn to King's Cross* (£1) by Ed Mazzaro, one set in the Soho underworld. In the horror category comes *The Origin of the Crabs* (80p) by Guy N. Smith.

From the bestselling author of *The Survivor* and *Fluke*, *The Spear* (95p) by James Herbert is published in July. From A. J. Cronin comes *Dr. Finlay of Tannochbrae* (80p), and in a completely different vein *The Great American Belly Dance* (85p) is by Daniela Gioseffi.

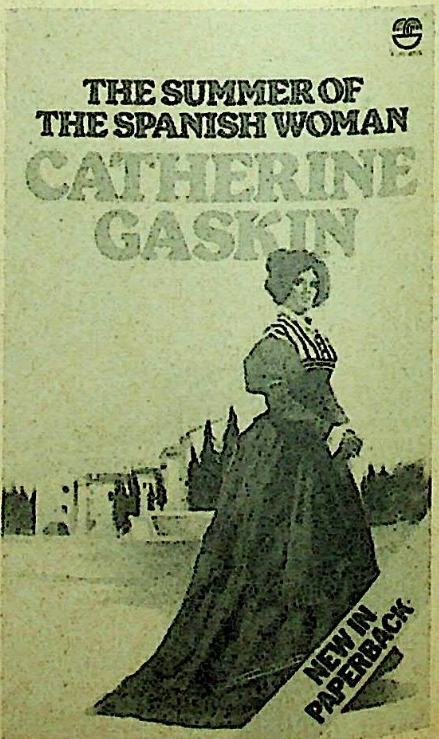
Sphere's lead title for March is a U.K. paperback original: *Charnel House* (85p) is another spine-chiller from Graham Masterton, author of *The Manitou* the film of which was a box office success. Popular "Pebble Mill" presenter Bob Langley has written *The War of the Running Fox* (85p), a thriller described by Jack Higgins, author of *The Eagle has Landed*, as "frighteningly topical". Also published is *The Rapist* (85p) by Michael Kenyon, author of *Mr. Big*, about a small town haunted by sexual violence.

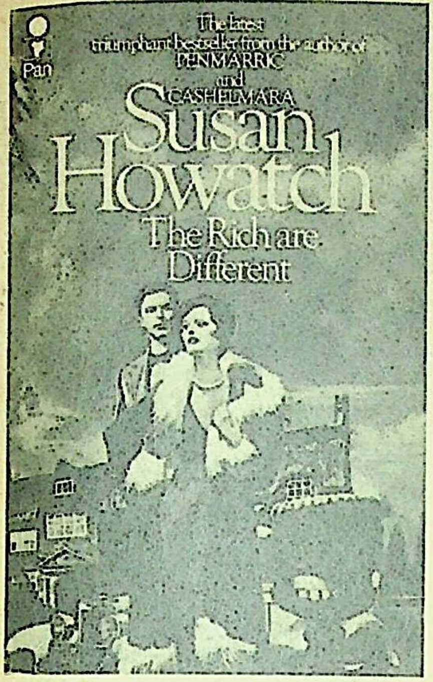
The Women's Room, Marilyn French's international bestseller, is Sphere's lead for 26th April and one of their biggest fiction titles this spring. P. D. James is regarded by many critics as England's best writer of classical detective stories since Margery Allingham and Dorothy L. Sayers, and Sphere publish *Death of an Expert Witness* in April with a full-scale author promotion. *World War III* by John Stanley is published in this country for the first time in April, and is described by Sphere as the most caustic book about war since *Catch 22.*



Harriet Frank, author of the May lead title *Single*, has been described by the *Spectator* as "a sort of women's Harold Robbins". In contrast, Barbara Riefe's *This Ravaged Heart* is a historical romance in the great tradition, and a U.K. paperback original. Sphere are launching a special promotion in May for their Horror Fiction list, to be headed by the second Graham Masterton title of 1979, *The Devils of D Day*, and also featuring Peter Tremayne, Gerald Suster, Stephen Marlow, Jessica Hamilton, Richard Curtis, and Kirby McCauley.

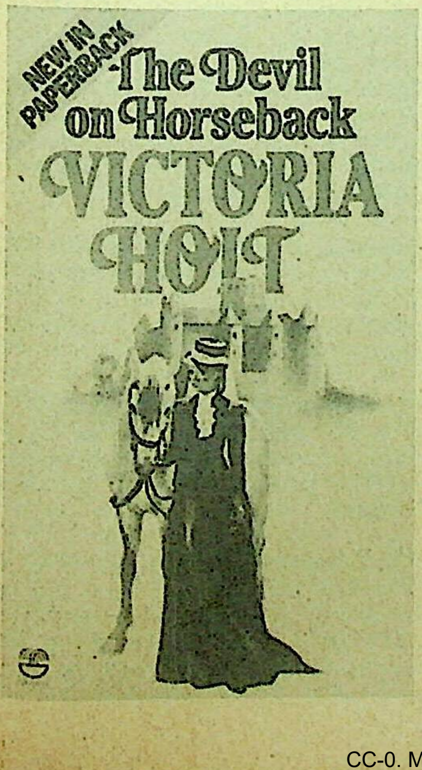
Sphere's June list is led by *Blood of the Bondmaster* by Richard Tresillian, a lusty historical epic which is the




Pan
The latest triumphant bestseller from the author of PENMARRIC and CASHELMARA
Susan Howatch
The Rich are Different

second volume of the Bondmaster saga. Robert Merle's *The Virility Factor* is set in America in the near future, when the male population has been decimated by an epidemic to which women are immune. Also published in June are *Now and Forever* by Danielle Steel, author of *The Promise*—a love story which was one of Sphere's 1978 bestsellers—and *The Village: The First Summer*, an original by Mary Fraser: it is the first in a new series about the lives of real people in a closely-knit village community, and will be featured as the Sphere Summer Special.

The lead title for July is *Wolfsbane*, a successor to Craig Thomas' bestselling thriller *Firefox*. In *Mother's Day* Robert Miner's hero is a young father who suddenly finds himself alone with two young children after his wife walks out. *Tomorrow and Tomorrow* by Ed McBain is an excursion into S.F. by the author of the *87th Precinct* stories. *The Earth Again Redeemed* is a first novel by Martin Green which Sphere say combines literary skill and science fiction ingenuity. Finally, Rochelle Larkin, one of the bestselling historical novelists to appear on the Sphere list, is the author of *Mistress of Desire*, a sequel to *Harvest of Desire*, set amid a Southern plantation.



Fiction Paperbacks
Continued

This month **Arrow** publish, "amid a mountain of publicity", Marvin and Mark Werlin's *The Saviour* (£1·25), a novel about a boy who possesses the power of healing; Shana Carrol's *Raven* (£1·50) and a thriller *Black Work* by Macdowell Fredericks. Two film tie-ins are *Butch and Sundance: The Early Days* (March, 90p) by D. R. Benson and Roger L. Simon's *The Big Fix* (90p). Set in Indo-China in 1941 is Douglas Reeman's *Strike from the Sea* (90p). Also in March come Charles Whiting's *Death of a Division* (75p) and Claudette Williams' *Blades of Passion* (£1·50).

April has *Look Away Beulah Land* (£1·50) by Lonnie Coleman's *The Ludendorff Pirates* (95p) by John Shaner and Al Ramrus, and a mass-market edition of Paul Brickhill's *The Great Escape* (90p). In May come *The Birds of Prey* (95p), John Ralston Saul's tale of mysterious death of General Ailleret, Chief of the French General Staff; and Alexander Kent's *Midshipman Bolitho and Avenger* (75p).

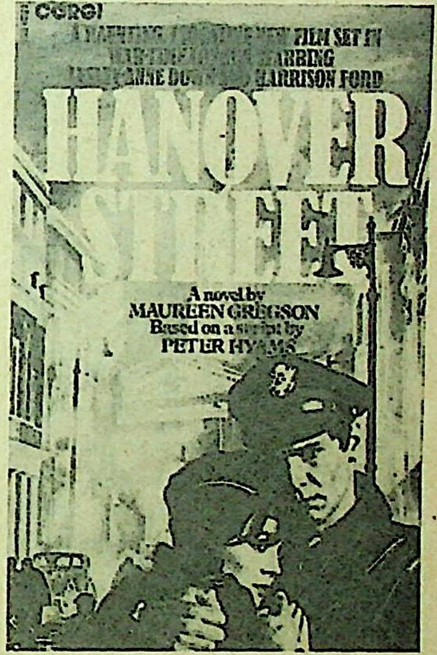
For June come *The Babysitters* (95p), a thriller by John Salisbury; *Weather War* (95p) by Leonard Leokum and Paul Posnick; Harry Pattersons's *Thunder at Noon* (85p), set in post-revolutionary Mexico; *Palaces of Desire* (£1·25) by Karen Alexander, and *Death Dreams* (95p) by William Katz. Widespread radio advertising and point of sale material will back the July publication of James Stewart Thayer's *The Hess Cross* (95p).

Star's February lead is the film tie-in edition of Sylvester Stallone's *Paradise Alley* (75p). Also in February comes Alan Sillitoe's *The Death of William Posters* (95p). In April comes Molly Parkin's *Switchback* (95p); in May *Delta of Venus* (85p), a collection of erotica by Anaïs Nin, and Barbara Brett's *Between Two Eternities* (85p).

Rosewood (June, £1·25) is the final part of the Napoleonic romance trilogy by Petra Leigh, while *The Space Pirates* (75p) is the second in the "Lord Tedric" saga, by E. E. "Doc" Smith.

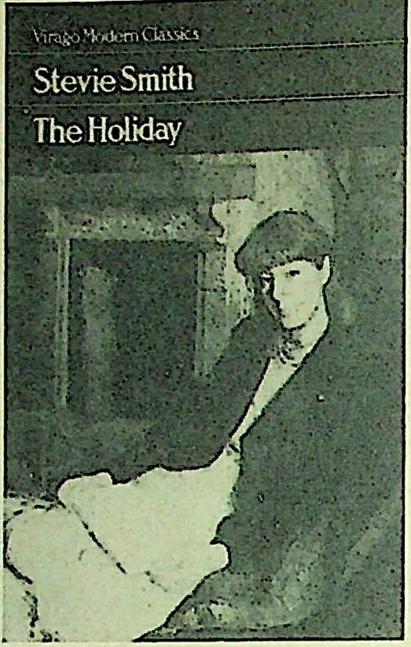
Heading **Magnum's** list, *Jessica's Wife* (February, 95p) by Hester Mundis is the story of a modern marriage *à trois*. In March come Jerry Ludwig's *Little Boy Lost* (95p) and *Wheel Fortune* (95p), romantic suspense by Karen Campbell. *Panic Button* (April, 90p) is by ace pilot Tasman Beattie.

Two Christopher Isherwood titles appear in May, *Down There on a Visit* (90p) and *Lions and Shadows* (90p). Also in May comes Peter Dickinson's *Walking Dead* (95p); a romance by Joy Carroll, *Proud Blood* (£1·25), and Rob Swigart's *A.K.A.* (95p). *The Fear of God* (95p) by Derry Quinn will tie in with a television series. June has Edward Whittemore's *Sinai Tapestry* (£1·15), *If Life is a Bowl of Cherries—What am I doing in the Pits?* (95p) by Erma Bombeck (export release in April), and *Fire in the Barley* (£1·25) by Frank Parrish, which won the John Creasey Memorial Award.


CORGI
FILM SET IN
HARRISON FORD
HANOVER STREET
A novel by MAUREEN GREGSON
Based on a script by PETER HYAMS

Quartet Books publish *Collage* and *Winter Artiface/House of Incest* (February, £1·50 each) by Anaïs Nin and *Rotten Elements* (March, £2·50), the second part of Edward Upward's trilogy *The Spiral Ascent*.

Fiction Paperbacks
Continued



Virago extend their "Modern Classic" series with Stevie Smith's *The Holiday* (March, £1·95), with a new introduction by Janet Watts; Canadian novelist Margaret Atwood's *Surfacing* (March, £1·95), with an introduction by Francine du Plessix Gray; stories by Grace Paley, *Enormous Changes at the Last Minute* (May, £1·95), with an introduction by A. S. Byatt, and *Two Serious Ladies* (May, £1·95) by Jane Bowles.

Two novels by F. Tennyson Jesse follow in June, *A Pin To See the Peepshow* (£2·95) and *The Lacquer Lady* (£2·50), both with introductions by Elaine Morgan. In July Virago follow Antonia White's *Frost in May*—to be reissued with a BBC TV tie-in cover in August at £1·95, with a trilogy which is also a sequel to that novel. Antonia White has written new introductions to *The Lost Traveller*, *The Sugar House* and *Beyond the Glass* (£1·95 each).

From the **Women's Press** in February comes a "witty romp" on the unlikely themes of female ageing and menopause, *Sister Gin* (£2·25) by June Arnold. Marge Piercy makes her British début in April with *Woman on the Edge of Time* and *The High Cost of Living* (£1·95 each).

A selection of fiction and poetry from *Spare Rib* will be published in June to coincide with the feminist magazine's seventh birthday (£2·25). It is selected and introduced by Alison Fell. Two short novels by Colette, *Duo* and *Le Toutounier* (one volume, £1·50), come in May.

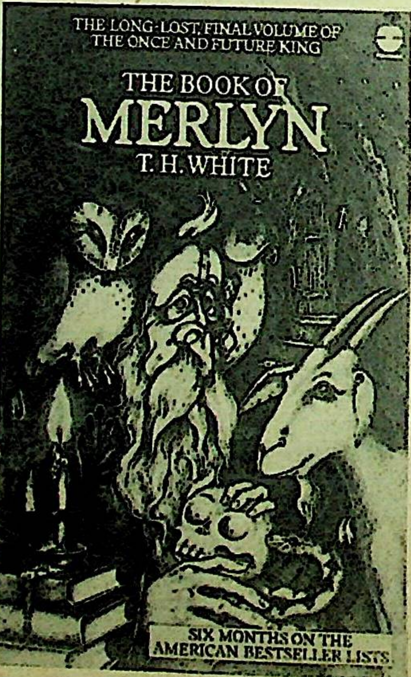
The Eustace and Hilda Trilogy appears on the **Faber** list this spring (£4·95): L. P. Hartley's *The Shrimp and the Anemone*, *The Sixth Heaven* and *Eustace and Hilda* are gathered together for the first time.

In the "African Writers" series published by **Heinemann Educational**, new titles include *The Healers* (April, £1·25) and *Two Thousand Seasons* (April, £1·80) by Ayi Kwei Armah, *Emperor Shaka the Great* (March, £1·70) by Mazisi Kunene, *Toads of War* (March, £1·20) by Eddie Iroh and *Remember Ruben* (July, £1·50) by Mongo Beti.

In the "Caribbean Writers" series in March come *The Leopard* (90p) by V. S. Reid, *Turn Again Tiger* (£1·30) by Samuel Selvon and *The Schoolmaster* (£1·20) by Earl Lovelace.

Longman launch a new paperback imprint, Drumbeat, to include all their African and Caribbean novels, short stories, plays and poetry. The first 16 titles, ready in April, include new novels from Ghana, Nigeria, Ethiopia and South Africa, as well as reprints of Caribbean novels such as George Lamming's *In the Castle of my Skin* and Samuel Selvon's *A Brighter Sun* and *The Lonely Londoners*. There is also a volume of new plays by the young Nigerian playwright Bode Sowande *Farewell to Babylon*, all of which have been performed and broadcast in this country as well as in Africa, and a volume of new poems, *Cascades*, by the Kenyan poet Jared Angira.

Among the new fiction is a first novel by a young Nigerian studying at Bradford, *Violence* by Festus Iyayi. Another novel with a background of turbulence in Africa is *Firebrands* by the Ethiopian author Sahle Sellassie. *Muriel at Metropolitan* by Miriam Tlali describes what it is like to be a black woman working among whites in South Africa. All are priced at between 80p and £1·25.


THE LONG-LOST, FINAL VOLUME OF THE ONCE AND FUTURE KING
THE BOOK OF MERLYN
T. H. WHITE
SIX MONTHS ON THE AMERICAN BESTSELLER LISTS

Hamlyn Paperbacks publish in February a U.K. paperback original, *V.J. Day* (95p) by Alan Fields. *Roselynde* (£1·20) by Roberta Gellis is the first of a four-volume romantic saga set in medieval England. Other titles are *Those Who Walk Away* (95p) by Patricia Highsmith, *Return of the Living Dead* (85p) by John Russo, *Healer* by F. Paul Wilson and *The Cool Cottontail* (80p) by John Ball.

Coming in March is the first of three books about an undercover reporter *Fletch* (90p) which won Gregory Mcdonald the Edgar Allan Poe Award. *The Tripoli Documents* (95p) by Henry Kane is a story of Israeli against Arab.

April sees the second in the "Roselynde Chronicles", *Alinor* by Roberta Gellis and more adventures of Virgil Tibbs in *Johnny Get Your Gun* by John Ball. Other books include *The Heir* by Christopher Keane, *A Sea-Change* by Lois Gould, *Mutant* by Henry Kuttner and *Dying Light* by Evan Chandler.

The American Gigolo by Timothy Harris will be published in May and the film of the same name starring John Travolta will be released later in the year. In June come a historical romance by Patricia Campbell Horton, *Royal Mistress*; *The Sonora Mutation* by Albert J. Elias; *The Spirit* by Thomas Page and *Mr. Fitton's Commission* by Showell Styles. The July lead title is a historical romance saga set in 19th-century pioneer America, *The Enchanted Land* by Jude Deveraux.

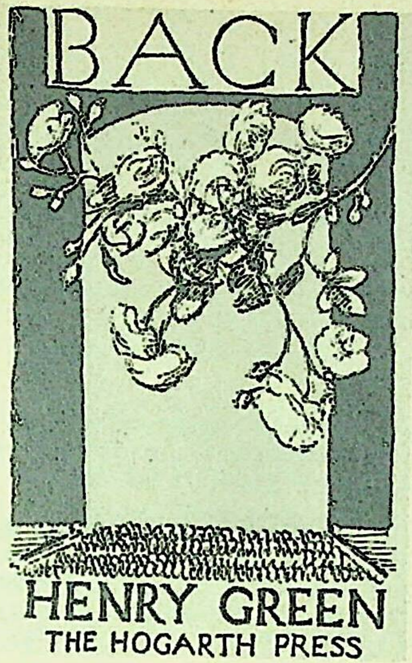
Routledge & Kegan Paul publish *The Poems of William Blake* (February, £2·50), selected by W. B. Yeats, first published in 1905 and out of print for many years.

From the doyen of humorous writers, S. J. Perelman, comes another selection, *The most of S. J. Perelman* (£3·25), published in June by **Eyre Methuen.**

Alain Robbe-Grillet's *Topology of a Phantom City* (£2·25), the surreal excavation of a city on the borders of sleep and dream that yields up the secrets of a timeless, ritual murder, comes from **John Calder** in May.

THE **Hogarth Press** continue reissuing the works of Henry Green in March with *Back* (£5·50), his novel about a man who comes out of prison to find everything the same and at the same time different, and *Pack My Bag* (£5·95), a series of recollections written just before the last war, when the author had a premonition that time was running short.

Routledge & Kegan Paul reprint *Critical Essays on George Eliot* (May, £8·50) edited by Barbara Hardy, *D. H. Lawrence: The Critical Heritage* (May, £12·50) by R. P. Draper and *Secret of the Golden Flower* by C. G. Jung, previously available in paperback and now to be reprinted in cloth (May, £4·95). A 4th edition of *How to Pass Examinations* (85p), the Oriel Press Publication guide by John Erasmus comes in March.



REPRINTS

In April **Gollancz** reprint three novels by Ivy Compton-Burnett: *A God and His Gifts* (£4·25), *A Family and a Fortune* (£4·95) and *Two Worlds and Their Ways* (£5·50). In science fiction comes Richard Cowper's *Clone* (February, £3·95). Back in the thriller list are Hillary Waugh's *End of a Party* and *Girl on the Run* (February, £3·95 each); Dell Shannon's *Mark of Murder* and *Root of All Evil* (March, £3·95 each); Celia Fremlin's *Don't Go To Sleep in the Dark* (March, £3·95), and Emma Lathen's *Murder Makes the Wheels Go Round* (May, £3·95).

From **Macmillan Press** in February comes the 2nd edition of Gabriel Josipovici's *The World and the Book* (£8·95, paper £4·95), which questions both the foundations of fiction and the norms of realism. The 2nd edition of J. Dundas Hamilton's *Stockbroking Today* (February, £10) updates the textbook.

Bell & Hyman reissue two volumes from the "Endymion" series, to accompany the popular Keats and Poe volumes. *English Lyrics from Spenser to Milton* (May, £4·95) takes in the lyrics of Shakespeare, Marlowe, Donne, Herrick, and many others. The illustrations are by Robert Anning Bell, who also illustrated *Shelley* (May, £5·50). The 2nd edition of Susan Well's handbook for amateur and professional workers, *Mend Your Own China and Glass* (£2·25), has been revised to include adhesives and other modern aids. *Athletics for Boys and Girls* (£3·95) by J. Edmundson and C. R. E. Burnup appears in a 3rd, revised, edition.

Reprints from **Ian Henry** are *Helter-skelter* (February, £3·95) by Patricia Moyes, *According to the Evidence* (February, £3·95) by Henry Cecil, *Mr. Holmes and the Fair Armenian* (March, £4·25) by Conrad Voss Bark and *Old Mali and the Boy* (March, £3·35) by D. R. Sherman.

George Prior reprint in March the prose romances of William Morris in an eight-volume set that comprises *The Well at the World's End, Volume I* (£5·95), *The Well at the World's End, Volume II* (£4·95), *The Story of the Glittering Plain* (£3·95), *The Water of the Wondrous Isles* (£7·95), *The Roots of the Mountains* (£7·95), *The House of the Wolfings* (£3·95), *The Sundering Flood* (£5·95) and *The Wood Beyond the World* (£4·95). A limited leather-bound edition will also be available at £150.

The autobiography of Emmeline Pankhurst, *My Own Story*, has been out of print since its first publication in 1914. The illustrated **Virago** reissue (£3·50) in February has a new introduction by Jill Craigie.

Reprints from **John Calder** include *Scottish Short Stories 1800–1900* (April, paper, £2·95) edited by Douglas Gifford; *Janacek* (May, £5·50, paper £2·95) by Hans Hollander; *Twentieth Century Music* (June, £6·50), revised by Rollo Myers; *Black Spider* (February, £4·95, paper £1·95) by Jeremias Gotthelf and *In the Labyrinth* (May, £4·95, paper £2·25) by Alain Robbe-Grillet.

The illustrated history of Askrigg in Wensleydale, *Yorkshire Village* (£7·50) by Marie Hartley and Joan Ingilby, will be reissued by **Dent** in April, as will *The Classic Cookery of Baron Brisse* (£6·95), a facsimile edition of a practical cookery book by a 19th-century master of French cuisine.

In April **W. H. Allen** reissue two of Alan Sillitoe's trilogy about Frank Dawley, *The Death of William Posters* (£4·95) and *A Tree on Fire* (£4·95), and Sillitoe's *The General* (June, £4·95). Originally published by W. H. Allen in 1952, *The Revolt* (March, £6·95) by Menachim Begin, Prime Minister of Israel, tells the inside story of the underground movement in Palestine from 1945–1949. This is a revised edition.

SCM Press continue the reissue of their "Old Testament Library" in limp editions. Due in March are Norman W. Porteous' *Daniel* (revised with a new supplement, £3·50), Brevard S. Childs' *Exodus* (£8·50), H. W. Hertzberg's *I and II Samuel* (£5·95) and Otto Kaiser's *Isaiah 1–12* (£3·50). John A. T. Robinson's *Jesus and his Coming* (paper, £2·95), long unavailable, which argues that the church was mistaken in its belief that Jesus would come again, appears in April.

Also reissued in April after a decade's absence are E. Allison Peers' *Spirit of Flame*, a study of St. John of the Cross, and *Mother of Carmel*, a portrait of St. Teresa of Jesus (paper, each £1·95).

From **Sheldon Press** in May comes *The Smile at the Foot of the Ladder* (illustrated, paper, £1·95), Henry Miller's fable of Auguste the clown.

Two reissues from **Frederick Muller** in February are *The Savoy* (£7·95), Stanley Jackson's portrait of the famous hotel, and *Basic Teaching For Slow Learners* (£5·50) by Peter Bell.

In March **Mills & Boon** reprint *English Folk Embroidery* by Oenone Cave under a new title, *Traditional Smocks and Smocking* (limp, £2·75). Oenone Cave traces the history of the smock, describes in detail the main stitches and offers practical suggestions for modern applications.

Emmeline Pankhurst whose 1914 autobiography "My Own Story" is reissued by Virago this month

M. Watney's *The Elegant Carriage* will be reprinted by **J. A. Allen** in February. *The Art of Horsemanship* by Xenophon, the earliest known work on the horse and how to ride, follows in March.

From **Julian Friedman** in April come *Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes* (£14·95) by I. P. Pavlov and *Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviourist* (£11·95) by J. B. Watson, with an introduction by Professor J. Wolpe.

Now in paperback, **Schocken** publish Franz Kafka's autobiographical *I am a Memory Come Alive* (£2·95).

Reprints from **Holt, Rinehart & Winston** include *Introduction to Biochemistry* (£6) by Suttie; *Soviet State Physics* (£8) by Ashcroft, and *Introduction to Language* (£3) by Fromkin.

From **Blandford Press** in March comes *Orchids and Their Cultivation* (£5·95), a revised edition of David Sanders' standard work.

John Jones, Cardiff reissue Professor R. Gwynn Jones' *Welsh Folklore and Folk Custom* (May, £4·95) and a long out of print cookery book, *Croeso Cymreig* (A Welsh Welcome) (February, £1·25).

First published in 1953 and continuously in print until 1976, *Simple Heraldry* (£3·50) by Don Pottinger and Sir Iain Moncreiffe of that Ilk comes from **Bartholomew**.

In April the **Molendinar Press** reissue *Scottish Journey* (£4·95), Edwin Muir's account of a tour round Scotland during the 1930s Depression, written at the same time as Priestley's *English Journey*. □

Large Print Editions

TWO of Ian Fleming's James Bond thrillers, *Casino Royale* (£5·60) and *From Russia, With Love* (£6·40), head **Cedric Chivers'** "New Portway Large Print" list for March. Also coming then are Laurie Lee's *As I Walked Out One Midsummer Morning* (£6), Eric Ambler's *Uncommon Danger* (£6·40), V. C. Clinton-Baddeley's *Death's Bright Dart* (£6) and Jerome K. Jerome's classic *Three Men in a Boat* (£6·20).

The third part of Molly Weir's autobiography, *A Toe on the Ladder* (£6·40), is also scheduled for March with the fourth part, *Stepping Into the Spotlight* (£5·80), following in May. Two of Richard Gordon's "Doctor" books, *Doctor at Sea* (£5·80) and *Doctor on Toast* (£5·80), appear in March and May respectively. May also sees John Moore's "Brensham Trilogy", *Portrait of Elmbury*, *Brensham Village* and *The Blue Field* (£6·40 each), Derek Tangye's *The Way to Minack* (£5·80), Rumer Godden's *A Fugue in Time* (£6) and Hilda Lewis' *Rose of England* (£6).

This month's large print books from **Lythway Press** include Sherwood Anderson's *Winesburg, Ohio* (£5·50) and two "Classics of Crime and Detection", G. K. Chesterton's *The Wisdom of Father Brown* and Nicolas Freeling's *Love in Amsterdam* (£5·50 each). The final titles in this series, *Those Who Walk Away* by Patricia Highsmith (£5·95) and *Maigret's Mistake* by Georges Simenon (£5), appear in April and June respectively.

Romances for February are Ursula Bloom's *The Old Rectory* (£5·20), Lewis Cox's *A Stranger in Paradise* (£4·95), Kathleen Treves' *Nurse Polly's Promise* (£5·20), Marjorie McEvoy's *Calling Nurse Stewart* (£4·95) and Marjorie Vernon's *Portofino Love* (£5·20). In April comes Ernest Bramah's *The Wallet of Kai Lung* (£5·85) and John Midgley's thriller, *Donovan* (£4·80), while June sees Saul Bellow's *Dangling Man* (£5). April romances include Jean Dunbar's *The Lighted Candle* (£5·40), Mavis Heath-Miller's *Never Go Back* (£5), Elsie Lee's *An Eligible Connection* (£5·40), Jean S. MacLeod's *Viking Song* (£5·50) and Madelyn Palmer's *Fareham Creek* (£5·40).

April contemporary publications from **Firecrest Publishing** are Barbara Cartland's book of autobiographical fragments, *I Seek the Miraculous* (£5·40); Derek Tangye's *The Winding Lane* (£4·85), and two thrillers, Gwen Moffatt's *Persons Unknown* (£5·40) and Dodie Smith's *The Girl from the Candle-lit Bath* (£4·65). Among June titles are Ursula Bloom's *The Woman Doctor* (£4·85); Christianna Brand's novel based on the mystery of the "Mary Celeste", *The Honey Harlot* (£4·95), and G. M. T. Parsons' *Laura*.

Scheduled for March from **Magna Print Books** is the first of E. F. Benson's Lucia novels. Five further titles will follow within the year. Wilbur Smith's *Goldmine* comes in May along with Hebe Elsna's *Saxon's Folly*, Mary Ann Gibbs' *Wife for the Admiral*, Barbara Cartland's *Sweet Punishment*, Lyndon Snow's *Poor Relation*, John Creasey's *The Toff and the Runaway Bride*, Leslie Charteris' *The Saint and Mr. Teal*, Georges Simenon's *Maigret and the Millionaires* and Miss Read's *Over the Gate* (£4·75 each). Clare Francis' *Come Hell or High Water* comes in May at £5·25.

Coming from **John Curley & Associates** are romances by Grace Livingston Hill, Jill Tattersall, Arlene Hale and Alice Chetwynd Ley; mysteries by Hildegarde Dolson, Stuart Kaminsky, Marvin Kaye and Leslie Stephan; three westerns by Lewis B. Patten, and three new Archer tales by Ross MacDonald. In contemporary books are two biographical works by Avis D. Carlson, two novels by R. Wright Campbell & Ruth Doan MacDougall, a mystery by Joan Fleming and a study of the "myth of senility" by Dr. Arthur S. Freese.

Large print editions from **George Prior** in March include *A Stranger Is Watching* (£4·95) by Mary Higgins Clark, *The Feudists* (£4·50) by Ernest Haycox, *Call It Zest: The Vital Ingredient After Seventy* (£4·95) by Elizabeth Yates, *Ambush at Soda Creek* (£4·50) by Lewis B. Patten, *A Judgement in Stone* (March) by Ruth Rendell, *Eye of Dawn: The Rise and Fall of Mata Hari* (£5·95) and *Lovers and Other Stories* (£4·95) by Pearl S. Buck.

INDEX TO BOOKS ANNOUNCED

This index is prepared for the convenience of readers to enable them to ascertain quickly which books are announced in the advertisement pages. Every book is indexed under title as well as under author. The advertisement pages, with only a very few exceptions, are arranged in alphabetical order of advertisers' names, and there should be little difficulty in finding the publisher's announcement of any book. An index to advertisers appears on page iv of the cover. Prices should be regarded as approximate.

A.A. Book of British Towns Collins, £9.95.
——-Z of Garden Pests and Problems Collins, £3.95.
——-Z of Sales Management, The (Fenton) Heinemann.
Aaronovitch, S. Britain's Economy an Alternative Strategy, Lawrence & W.
Abbas, A. M. White Nile Arabs, Athlone P., £11.00.
Abbeys and Priorities of England and Wales (Little) Batsford, £8.00.
Abbo, P. The Art of English, F. Cass, £6.95.
Abbotsbury Ring (Greaves) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Abbott, G. International Indebtedness and Developing Countries, Croom Helm, £10.95.
——J. C. & J. P. Makeham. Agricultural Economics and Marketing in the Tropics, Longman.
——M. B. Computational Hydraulics, Pitman, £22.50.
——R. Starting Surfing, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
Able's Will (Hampton) Faber, £2.50.
Abnormal Psychology (Gottesfeld) Sci. Research Assocs.
Abominable Snowman Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
Aborigines Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
About Laetrile (Chaitow) Thorsons, £0.60.
ABPR Cumulative, 1950-77 Bowker, £825.00.
Abrams, P. Historical Sociology, Open Bks., £7.95 & £3.95.
Abse, D. (Ed.). Poetry Dimension Annual 6., Robson Bks., £4.50 & £2.50.
Abstract Art (Pohribny) Phaidon P., £6.95.
—— Differential Equations (Zaidman) Pitman.
Abubakar, S. The Lamibe of Fombina, Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Accessibility: The Rural Challenge (Moseley) Methuen, £7.00 & £4.00.
Accident Prevention on Board Ship at Sea and in Port I.L.O., £4.40.
Accounting: An Insight (Eve & Forth) Pitman, £1.75.
—— and Decision Making (Corbett) Longman, £3.25.
—— Control and Financial Strategy (McCosh & Earl) Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £6.50.
—— for Genocide (Fein) Collier Mac., £11.95.
—— Framework, The (Ma & Mathews) Longman, £7.95 & £3.50.
Achebe, Chinua (Ed. Lindfors & Innes) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
Ackerman, J. Welsh Dylan, John Jones, £3.95.
Acoustics, Noise and Buildings (Parkin etc.) Faber, £8.25 & £5.50.
Across a Billion Years (Silverberg) Magnum, £0.95.
Acrylic Painting Book (Blake) Pitman, £12.50.
Act of Terror (Foxall) Hale, £3.95.
Action Learning (Revans) Blond & B., £5.50.
—— Stations, 1 (Bowyer) P. Stephens, £6.95.
—— Theory and the Human Condition (Parsons) Collier Mac., £11.95.
Actress, The (Denker) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Acts of Inclusion Yale U.P., £13.30.
Acupuncture Energy in Health and Disease (Woollerton & McClean) Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.75.
Adachi. The Voices and Hands of Bunraku, Phaidon P., £11.95.
Adam and the Football Mystery (Sibley) Dobson, £3.25.
——M. Womankind, Wildwood House, £3.95.
Adams, A. Polaroid Land Photography, P. Stephens, £12.95.
——H. Modern Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——J. Papers, May 1775–Aug 1776, Harvard U.P.
Adamu, M. The Hausa Factor in West African History, Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Adcock, F. The Inner Harbour, Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
Addis, J. Chinese Ceramics from Datable Tombs, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £35.00.
Adjacent Lives (Schwamm) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Adler, J. Artists in Offices, Blackwell, £12.00.
Administrative Law (Garner) Butterworth.
—— Manager (Smith & Baker) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— Process in Britain (Brown & Steel) Methuen, £9.00 & £6.00.
—— Secrecy in Developed Countries (Rowat) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Adolescent Development and Behaviour (Dusek) Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
Adrienne. Spanish in No Time, Hutchinson, £2.95.
Adshead, R. Camping, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Advanced Accounting (Cameron etc.) Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
—— Custom Rod Building (Clemens) Winchester P., £6.25.
—— Lapidary Techniques (Scarfe) Batsford, £5.95.
—— Medicine, 15 (Ed. Muir) Pitman Med., £9.00.
Advances in Environmental Science and Engineering (Ed. Pfafflin & Ziegler) v.1 & 2, Gordon & B., ea. £27.80.
Adventures in Card Play (Ottlik & Kelsey) Gollancz, £6.95.
—— of a Bystander (Drucker) Heinemann, £6.50.
—— of an Artisan Hunter (Plummer) Boydell P., £4.50.
Adventuress, The (Winston) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Adverbs, Vowels and Other Objects of Wonder (McCawley) Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
Advertising Graphics (Bockus) Collier Mac., £7.50.
—— in Business and Society (Weilbacher) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— Today (Johnson) Sci. Research Assocs.
Aerofilm's Book of England from the Air Blandford P., £3.95.
Aeschylus. Oresteia, 3v., Duckworth, ea. £5.95.
—— The Oresteia, Camb. U.P., £5.95 & £1.95.
—— The Oresteia, Faber, £5.00.
Aesop. Fables, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
Aesthetes, The (Ed. Small) Routledge, £7.95 & £4.25.
Aesthetics of Architecture (Scruton) Methuen, £8.95 & £4.95.
Aetiopathogenesis of Osteoarthrosis (Ed. Nuki) Pitman Med., £8.00.
Affair of the Heart (Stafford) Hale, £3.95.
Affairs: The Anatomy of Extra-marital Relationships (Lake & Hills) Open Bks., £4.95.
Afgan Hound (Harrisson) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Africa (Pritchard) Longman, £3.60.
African Historical Studies (Ayandele) F. Cass, £11.50.
—— History (Ed. Curtin etc.) Longman, £9.95 & £5.95.
—— Literature Today, 10: Prospect and Retrospect (Ed. Jones) Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £3.50.
—— Rhythm and African Sensibility (Chernoff) Univ. Chicago P.
After the Elm (Ed. Clouston & Stansfield) Heinemann, £6.50.
—— the Riots (Fowler) Davis-Poynter.
Aftershock (O'Donnell) Hale, £4.50.
Against Inflation (Robbins) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— the Current (Berlin) Hogarth P., £8.95.
Agarwala, P. N. India's Export Strategy, Vikas: Croom Helm.
Agate, J. Taking Care of Old People at Home, Allen & U., £4.95.
Agaton Sax and Lispington's Grandfather Clock (Franzen) Deutsch, £3.25.
Agboola, S. A. Agricultural Atlas of Nigeria, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer, The (Nash) Phaidon P., £8.95.
—— of Stonehenge, The (Burgess) Dent, £6.50.
Ageing (Kastenbaum) Harper & Row, £1.95.
Ages of American Law, The (Gilmore) Yale U.P., £2.85.
Agnew, V. Elite Women in Indian Politics, 1919–47, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Agnon, S. Y. Twenty One Stories, Schocken Bks., £2.50.
Agricultural Atlas of Nigeria (Agboola) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
—— Botany (Gill & Year) 6v., Duckworth, ea. £8.50 & £3.50.
—— Economics and Marketing in the Tropics (Abbott & Makeham) Longman.
Agwani, M. S. Politics in the Gulf, Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.00.
Ah Pook is Here and Other Texts (Burroughs) J. Calder, £4.95.
Aharoni, Y. & M. A-. Yonah. The Modern Bible Atlas, Allen & U.
Ahlberg, J. & A. Son of a Gun, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.20.
——J. & A. The One and Only Two Heads, Collins, £1.50.
——J. & A. Two Wheels Two Heads, Collins, £1.50.
Ahluwalia. Trisul Ski Expedition (Kumar) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Ahmad, H. B. M. Invitation to Ahmadiyyat, Routledge, £9.00.
Ahsan, M. M. Social Life Under the Abbasids, Longman, £12.75.
Aids to Essay Writing: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
—— to Mathematics: Model Ans. Nelson.
—— to Postgraduate Medicine (Burton) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.50.
Aihe, D. O. & P. A. Oluyede. Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law in Nigeria, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Aijazzudin, F. S. Sikh Portraits by European Artists, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £20.00.
Ainsworth, R. The Talking Rock, Deutsch, £3.25.
Air Power in the Next Generation (Feuchtwanger & Mason) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— Travel Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
Aircraft Electrical Systems (Pallett) Pitman, £8.50.
—— of the RAF Since 1918 (Thetford) Bodley Head, £10.50.
Aitken. A Zen Wave, Phaidon P., £7.50.
——D. & B. Jinks. Australian Political Institutions, Pitman.
——L. Simply Sewing, Collins, £1.95.
Aka: A Cosmic Fable (Swigart) Magnum, £1.00.
Akan Weights and the Gold Trade (Garrard) Longman, £9.75.
Akinyemi, B. Nigeria and the World, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Akmajian, A. etc. An Introduction to Language and Communication, M.I.T. P., £6.45.
Akrill, C. If I Could Ride, Hodder Chi., £3.50.
Akysyonov, A. & A. Chernov. Exploring the Deep, Collins, £3.95.
Al Jurjani's Theory of Poetic Imagery (Deeb) Aris & P., £15.00.
Alamein (Warner) Kimber, £7.95.
—— to Zem Zem (Douglas) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Alan and Naomi (Levoy) Bodley Head, £3.50.
Alarm and Hope (Sakharov) Collins, £3.75.
Albany, J. H. (Ed.). Defects and Radiation Effects in Semiconductors 1978, Inst. of Physics, £32.00.
Albert, A. Selective Toxicity, Chap. & H., £15.00.
——M. Princess Pruneface, Canongate, £2.95.
—— on the Farm (Jezard) Gollancz, £2.75.
Albini, B. etc. Immunopathology of the Kidney, E. Arnold, £9.00.
Album of Roses (Ed. Phillips) Pitman, £1.95.
Alchemy (Coudert) Wildwood House, £6.95.
Alcohol and Alcoholism (Royal College of Psychiatrists) Tavistock Pubns., £5.95 & £1.95.
——, Drugs and Other Substances (Engs) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Alcoholism and Drug Dependence (Ed. Madden etc.) Pitman Med., £12.00.
—— in Perspective (Grant & Gwinner) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— Treatment (Smith) Churchill-Livingstone, £7.75.
Alden, J. The Fleet Submarine, P. Stephens, £19.95.
Alden's Yacht Designs (Carrick) P. Stephens, £19.95.
Alder, J. Development Control, Sweet & M., £3.75 & £2.25.
——V. S. From the Mundane to the Magnificent, Rider, £3.50.
Alderson, B. Off and Away!, Dent, £3.50.
——J. Crash in the Jungle, Hutchinson, £0.45.
Aldgate, A. Cinema and History, Scolar P., £12.00 & £5.95.
Alding, P. Ransom Town, J. Long, £3.95.
Aldridge, A. Peacock Party, Cape, £3.50.
——J. Goodbye Un-America, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Aleramo, S. A Woman, Virago, £6.95 & £2.95.
Alexander, C. The Timeless Way of Building, Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
——D. Hill of Women, Hale, £3.75.
—— in Trouble (Burke) Bodley Head, £2.50.
——J. Economic Geography, Prentice-Hall, £12.35.
——M. The Poetic Achievement of Ezra Pound, Faber, £7.95.
——P. Show Me a Hero, Macmillan, London, £5.50.
——R. The Soul Eater, Souvenir P., £4.95.
—— the Great's Campaigns (Barker) P. Stephens, £5.50.
——W. The British in Spain, Lawrence & W.
—— Who Used to be Rich Last Sunday (Vioret) Angus & R., £2.95.
Alexander's Generals (Blaxland) Kimber, £8.50.
Alfred Stieglitz (Bry) P. Stephens, £5.95.

Algebraic Number Theory (Stewart & Tall) Chap. & H., £10.00 & £5.95.
Algolmanual (Gear) Sci. Research Assocs.
Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
——S. & S. D. Ripley. Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Together with Those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, and Sri Lanka, v.1, Oxf. U.P., £6.25.
Aliboni, R. Arab Industrialisation and Economic Integration, Croom Helm.
Alice in Wonderland (Carroll) Four Winds P., £0.45.
Alien Intelligence (Holroyd) David & C., £5.95.
Alienation (Israel) Harvester P., £10.50 & £3.95.
Alkazi, R. Ancient Indian Costume, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
All About Cribbage (Anderson) Winchester P., £1.75.
—— About the Bearded Collie (Collis) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
—— About the Old English Sheepdog (Gould) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
—— About Your Dog's Health (West) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
—— Around the Year (Morpurgo) J. Murray, £4.95.
—— Drawn by Horses (Arnold) David & C., £6.95.
—— Flesh is Grass (Simak) Magnum, £0.95.
—— Men are Lonely Now (Clifford) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— of Me (Neighbour) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Part of the Game (Gaskell) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— Rounder, The (Walker) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
—— the Best Card Games (Parlett) Batsford, £4.95.
—— the Birds of the Air (Greenoak) Deutsch, £6.95.
—— the Blue Bonnets (Woollcombe) Seeley Service, £12.50.
—— Visitors Ashore (Conway) Collins, £3.75.
—— You Need is Ears (Martin) Macmillan, £5.95.
Allamand, P. The Animals Who Changed Their Colours, Cape, £2.95.
Allan, D. G. C. & R. E. Schofield. Stephen Hales, Scolar P., £12.00.
——M. When April Comes, Hale, £3.75.
——M. E. Wood Street and Mary Ellen, Methuen Chi., £2.75.
——S. A Ride to the Cleaners, Collins, £4.25.
Allard, & Marshall. Miss Nelson is Missing, Four Winds P., £0.45.
Allbeury, T. The Alpha List, Granada, £4.95.
Allcock, J. Dog of Your Own, Sheldon P., £1.95.
Alldritt, K. Elgar on the Journey to Hanley, Deutsch, £4.95.
Allen, C. Range Trouble, Hale, £3.50.
——C. V. Running Away, Magnum, £0.95.
——D. Hospital Planning, Pitman Med., £4.00.
——E. Home Sweet Home, Black, £2.50.
——E. & G. B. Goldberg. Teach Yourself to Build, M.I.T. P., £3.90.
——E. W. Essentials of Ophthalmic Optics, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——G. British Industry and Economic Policy, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——J. Drama in Schools, Heinemann Educ., £5.50.
——J. Up Tight, Hale, £3.95.
——M. Spence at the Blue Bazaar, Constable, £4.95.
——P. One More River, Dent, £7.50.
——V. Lady Trader, Collins, £7.50.
——W. Inside Woody Allen, Robson Bks., £2.95.
Alleston, M. Moorland Rhapsody, Hale, £3.75.
Allied Minesweeping in World War 2 (Elliott) P. Stephens, £6.95.
Allies and the Bolsheviks, The (Kettle) Deutsch, £5.50.
Allotment Gardening (Choisy) Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Allsop, B. & V. Clark. English Architecture, Routledge, £6.00.
Almost an Englishman (Hannam) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Everyone's Guide to Economics (Galbraith & Salinger) Deutsch, £4.95.
—— Like Talking (Nicholls) Macmillan, £3.95.
Alone (Tibble) P. Owen, £5.95.
Alpatov, M. V. Early Russian Icon Painting, Collet's, £19.95.
Alpers, A. Life of Katherine Mausfield, Cape, £8.50.
Alpha List, The (Allbeury) Granada, £4.95.
Alphabet Book, An (Stark) Pelham Bks., £3.50.
Alpine Flowers of Britain and Europe, The (Wilson & Blamey) Collins, £4.95 & £3.50.
Alt, J. E. Politics of Economic Decline, Camb. U.P., £15.00.
Altbach, P. G. Comparative Higher Education, Mansell, £11.80.
Altbauer, M. (Ed.). An Early Slavonic Psalter from Rus', Harvard U.P., £9.75.
Alter, S. Neglected Lives, Deutsch, £4.25.
Alternative Altars (Ellwood) Univ. Chicago P., £8.40.
—— Communities in Nineteenth Century England (Hardy) Longman, £9.95 & £5.95.
—— Cooking (Buchner) Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.50.
"Althea". Desmond and the Fancy Dress Party, Evans Bros, £2.25.
—— Machines on a Farm, Evans Bros, £2.25.
Altheide, D. L. & R. P. Snow. Media Culture, Sage Pubns., £12.00.

Altick, R. D. & A. Wright. Selected Bibliography for the Study of English and American Literature, Collier Mac., £3.55.
Altshuler, A. A. etc. Urban Transportation System, M.I.T. P., £22.75.
Alvarez. Fundamental Circuit Analysis, Sci. Research Assocs., £12.55.
Alvin's Swap Shop (Hicks) Four Winds P., £0.45.
Always Merry and Bright (Martin) Sheldon P., £8.95.
Amazing History of the Koh-I-Noor Diamond, The (Howarth) Quartet, £5.95.
Ambler, E. Uncommon Danger, Portway.
Ambon (Deane) J. Murray, £5.95.
Ambrose, A. Wittgenstein's Lectures, Cambridge, 1932–35, Blackwell, £8.00.
Ambrus, V. G. Brave Soldier Janosh, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——V. G. & D. Lindsay. Under the Double Eagle, Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Amelia Mouse and Her Great, Great . . . Grandchild (Essen) Evans Bros, £2.95.
America in Vietnam (Lewy) Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
American Academics (Wilson) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
—— Book Publishing Record, 1978 Bowker, £34.00.
American-British, British-American Dictionary, The (Funiak) Yoseloff–Tantivy, £4.00 & £2.50.
American Caesar (Manchester) Hutchinson, £9.95.
—— Given Names (Stewart) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
—— Indians (Hagan) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Musical Theatre (Bordman) Oxf. U.P., £16.95.
—— Negro Slavery (Ed. Weinstein etc.) Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
—— Pistol and Revolver Design and Performance (Wallack) Winchester P., £8.00.
—— Political Process, The (Grant) Heinemann Educ., £8.50 & £3.95.
—— Quest for a Supreme Fiction, The (Miller) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Surrender (Brady) M. Joseph, £5.25.
—— Vistas (Ed. Dinnerstein & Jackson) v.1 & 2, Oxf. U.P., £3.50 & £3.75.
—— Woodworking Tools (Kebabian & Witney) P. Stephens, £17.95.
Amis, K. Collected Poems, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Amoskeag (Hareven & Langenbach) Methuen, £11.00.
Amphoto Guide to Black and White Processing and Printing (Manella) P. Stephens, £7.25 & £4.25.
Amsterdam City Plan Collins, £1.50.
Anaesthesia for Children (Brown & Fisk) Blackwell Sci., £16.00.
Anaesthetic Nursing (Wallace) Pitman Med., £5.00.
Analgesic Drugs (Parkhouse) Blackwell Sci., £6.75.
Analog and Digital Filters (Lam) Prentice-Hall, £24.05.
Analysis of Covariance (Wildt & Ahtola) Sage Pubns., £1.95.
—— of Primary Medical Care, An (Stephen) Camb. U.P., £12.50.
Anarchist Way to Socialism, The (Fleming) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Anarchists (Joll) Methuen, £8.00 & £3.50.
Anastasia Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
Anatomy and Figure Drawing (Gordon) Batsford, £5.95.
—— and Physiology of Obstetrics (Burnett) Faber, £2.25.
—— of the Dicotyledons (Metcalfe & Chalk) v.1, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Ancient Egyptian Furniture (Killen) v.1, Aris & P.
—— Greek (Ruck) M.I.T. P., £9.40.
—— Greek Literature Harvard U.P., £35.75.
—— Greeks (Vanags & Powell) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
—— Indian Costume (Alkazi) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
—— Persians David & C., £4.95.
—— Sicily (Finley) Chatto, £6.95.
Ancsel, E. The Dilemmas of Freedom, Collet's, £5.45.
And Again? (O'Faslain) Constable, £4.95.
—— None the Wiser (Jurgens) Macdonald & J., £6.95.
Andaman Story, The (Singh) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Andaya, B. W. Perak, the Abode of Grace, Oxf. U.P., £14.95.
Andersen, H. C. Emperor's New Clothes, Wheaton, £1.95.
——H. C. Thumbelina, Dent, £2.50.
——K. The Creation of a Democratic Majority, 1928-36, Univ. Chicago P.
Anderson, A. The Last Toffee in the World, Dobson, £1.25.
——D. All About Cribbage, Winchester P., £1.75.
——E. W. The Principles of Navigation, Bodley Head, £10.00.
——G. W. (Ed.). Tradition and Interpretation, Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
——J. R. L. Festival, Gollancz, £4.95.
——M. S. Historians and Eighteenth Century Europe, 1715–89, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
——O. B. Bushu, Curzon P., £2.50.
——P. Mirkheim, Hale, £4.25.
——P. & D. Lapp. Language Skills in Elementary Education, Collier Mac., £10.50.

——R. C. & G. Frankis. The History of Western National, David & C., £5.95.
——R. M. Vision of the Disinherited, Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
——S. Winesburg, Ohio, Lythway, £5.50.
——W. & C. Logue. The Magic Circus, Cape, £3.50.
Andress, M. Model Railway Guide, 1 & 2, P. Stephens, ea. £1.95.
Andrews, J. Tension at St. Peter's, Hale, £3.75.
——J. & J. Taylor. Architecture: A Performing Art, Oxf. U.P., £17.95.
——S. Cubs Ahoy, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——W. Architecture, Ambition and Americans, Collier Mac., £8.95.
Andric, I. Bosnian Story, J. Calder, £5.95.
Angel, H. Fungi, Angus & R., £2.95.
Angelini, A. etc. International Lending, Risk and the Euromarkets, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Angels on the Point of a Pin (Mullins) Secker & W., £4.95.
Anger of the Guns, The (Nettleton) Kimber, £6.75.
Angira, J. Cascades, Longman, £1.00.
Anglo-Norman Voyage of St. Brendan, The (Short & Merrilees) Manchester U.P., £2.75.
Anglo-Saxon England (Laing) Routledge, £6.95.
Angry Tide, The (Graham) 2v., Portway, ea. £6.40.
Animal Crackers (Kirk) Collins, £4.95.
—— Hotel (Cooper) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— Models of Obesity (Festing) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— Nutrition and Feeding Practices in India (Ranjhan) Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
—— Parents (Vevers) Bodley Head, £2.25.
—— Weapons (Vevers) Bodley Head, £2.25.
Animals My Teachers (Klein) Collins, £6.95.
—— of the World, Series 1. (Jorgensen) Hodder Chi., ea. £0.60.
—— Under Stress (Archer) E. Arnold, £1.60.
—— Who Changed Their Colours, The (Allamand) Cape, £2.95.
Animalunacy (Norment) Four Winds P., £0.40.
Annie, the Invisible Girl Blackwell, £2.65.
Anno, M. The King's Flower, Bodley Head, £2.95.
Annual Register, 1978, The (Ed. Hodson) Longman, £18.00.
—— Survey of Commonwealth Law (Ed. Finnis) Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
Anorexia Nervosa (Dally & Gomez) Heinemann Med., £7.00.
Anscombe, G. E. M. Wittgenstein: Notebooks, 1914–16, Blackwell, £8.00.
Anselm and Talking About God (Evans) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Ansoff, H. Strategic Management, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Answer to Job (Jung) Routledge, £1.95.
Antarctic Convergence, The (Griffin) Hale, £3.95.
Anthology of Neo Latin Poetry, An (Ed. Nichols) Yale U.P., £34.20 & £13.30.
Anthony, & Berryman. Magistrates' Court Guide, 1979, Butterworth, £6.00.
——E. Rendezvous, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——J. Gardens of Britain, 6, Batsford, £6.50.
Anthropology in the Development Process (Ed. Mathur) Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
——, 1976 v.22, Tavistock Pubns., £25.00.
Anti-Semitism in British Society, 1876–1939 (Holmes) E. Arnold, £15.00.
Antill, J. M. & R. Nagarajan. Australian Concrete Inspection Manual, Pitman.
Antique and 20th Century Jewellery (Becker) N.A.G.P., £5.95.
—— Bamboo Furniture (Walkling) Bell & Hyman, £6.95.
—— Medical Instruments (Bennion) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £28.00.
Antranik and the Mystic Mountain (Carzou) Dent, £2.95.
Anwar, M. The Myth of Return, Heinemann Educ., £8.50.
Apes (Hughes & Cook) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Ape's Reflection, The (Desmond) Blond & B., £7.50.
Aphrodite Inheritance, The (Bird) A. Wingate, £3.95.
APL: An Introduction (Peelle) Hayden, £5.10.
Apocalyptic Vision, The (Levine) Harper & Row, £9.95.
Apol, E. Feel Yourself, Duckworth, £5.95 & £1.50.
Appelard and Liverwurst (Mayer & Kellogg) Four Winds P., £4.50.
Appelbaum, J. & N. Evans. How to Get Happily Published, Harper & Row, £4.95.
Apple, M. W. Ideology and Curriculum, Routledge, £7.00.
Appleby, J. T. (Ed.). The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes of the Time of Richard I, Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
Applications of High Performance Liquid Chromatography (Pryde & Gilbert) Chap. & H., £10.00.
Applied Functional Analysis (Milne) Pitman.
—— Mathematics: Multiple Choice "A" Level S. Nelson, £1.25.
—— Mathematics: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
—— Statistics (Neter etc.) Allyn & B., £11.95.
Apprentices of Freedom (Cook) Quartet, £4.95.

Approach to Congreve, An (Williams) Yale U.P., £12.60.
Appropriate Technologies for Third World Development (Robinson) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
—— Technology (Dunn) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.50.
Aquarium Plants in Colour (Jacobsen) Blandford P., £3.50.
Aquinas: God and Action (Burrell) Routledge, £7.95.
Arab Business Yearbook, 1979 (Ed. Bricault) Graham & T., £15.00.
—— Industrialisation and Economic Integration (Aliboni) Croom Helm.
—— World: Libraries and Librarianship, 1960-76, The (Pantelidis) Mansell, £6.95.
Aran Islands, The (Synge) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Arbitration (Kay) Sweet & M., £1.25.
Arbona, G. etc. Regionalization of Health Services: The Puerto Rican Experience, Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Arbours and Grottoes of Thomas Wright, The (Harris) Scolar P., £50.00.
Arbuthnot, H. & G. Edwards. A Common Man's Guide to the Common Market, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £2.95.
Arcadia (Reid) Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
Archaeology Harvard U.P., £29.50.
—— in the Holy Land (Kenyon) Benn, £9.25 & £5.95.
Archbold: Pleadings, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases (Mitchell & Buzzard) Sweet & M., £36.00.
Archer, D. Juniper Range, Hale, £3.50.
——J. Animals Under Stress, E. Arnold, £1.60.
——M. India and British Portraiture, 1770-1825, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £40.00.
——M. Social Origins of Educational Systems, Sage Pubns., £20.00.
Architectural Structures Pitman.
Architecture: A Performing Art (Andrews & Taylor) Oxf. U.P., £17.95.
——, Ambition and Americans (Andrews) Collier Mac., £8.95.
—— and the Human Condition (Smith) Godwin, £7.50.
—— for the New World—The Work of Harry Seidler (Blake) K. Kramer: Godwin, £18.00.
———Urbanism (Brock & Bakema) K. Kramer: Godwin, £20.00.
Arden, B. W. (Ed.). Cosers, M.I.T. P.
——J. Pearl, Eyre Methuen, £3.95 & £1.95.
Ardizzone, E. Tim in Danger, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——E. Tim to the Lighthouse, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——, Edward (White) Bodley Head, £10.00.
Ardley, N. (Ed.). Purnell's Find Out About Birds, Purnell Bks., £4.50.
Are Science and Technology Neutral (Lipscombe & Williams) Butterworth, £1.10.
Argyle, M. & P. Trower. Person to Person, Harper & Row, £1.95.
Aries, 1 (Ed. Grant) David & C., £4.95.
Aristotles Theory of the Will (Kenny) Duckworth, £8.50.
Ariyoshi. The Doctor's Wife, Phaidon P., £5.50.
Arkin: A Novel (Mantle) Harvester P., £4.95.
Arkle, P. Grandma's Own Zoo, Hodder Chi., £1.95.
——P. Roddy and the Puma, Hodder Chi., £2.25.
Arlington Easy Readers, The (Thomson & Scott) Arlington Bks., £2.50 & £1.95.
Arlott, J. Book of Cricketers, Lutt. P., £5.95.
Armah, A. K. The Healers, Heinemann Educ., £1.25.
——A. K. Two Thousand Seasons, Heinemann Educ., £1.80.
Armed Struggle in Palestine (O'Neill) Dawson, £11.00.
Armies of the Middle East (Pivka) P. Stephens, £6.95.
Armitage, R. Don't Forget Matilda, Deutsch, £3.25.
Armstrong, C. Schubertiad, Sidg. & J., £10.00.
——F. B. & T. P. Bennett. Biochemistry, Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
——T. Come Live with Me, Collins, £3.75.
——T. Joy Runs High, Collins, £3.75.
Army of Children (Rhodes) Granada, £5.95.
Arndt, H. W. Rise and Fall of Economic Growth, Longman, £2.95.
Arnold, D. Giovanni Gabrieli, Oxf. U.P., £30.00.
——J. A Handbook of Costume, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
——J. All Drawn by Horses, David & C., £6.95.
——P. Movement, Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £4.75.
——: The Education of a Bodybuilder (Schwarzenegger & Hall) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
——W. Shadowland, McGraw, £7.45.
Arnot, R. P-. The Miners, Allen & U., £10.00.
Aron, R. Politics and History, Collier Mac., £11.20.
Around the Boree Log Ill. (O'Brien) Angus & R., £7.95.
Arrabal, F. Plays, v.4, J. Calder, £4.95.
Arrighi, M. Delphine, Hale, £4.75.
Arrogance of Humanism, The (Ehrenfeld) Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Arrow of God (Cassilis) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Art and Logic in Hegel's Philosophy (Steinkraus) Harvester P., £10.50.
—— and Society in Africa (Brain) Longman, £9.50 & £4.50.
—— at Auction, 1977-78 (Ed. Froment & Lewis) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £14.00.
—— Education (Barrett) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
—— of Administration, The (Eble) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
—— of Alexander Pope (Ed. Hill & Smith) Vision P.
—— of Calligraphy, The (Cataldo) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.50.
—— of Celebration, The (Mudford) Faber, £10.50.
—— of Chinese Cookery (Hazelton) Sheldon P., £2.95.
—— of Defence in Bridge, The (Reese & Trezel) Gollancz, £1.95.
—— of English, The (Abbo) F. Cass, £6.95.
—— of Picture Research (Evans) David & C., £9.50.
—— of the Vikings, The (Glubok) Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— of the Wet Fly (Fogg) Black, £7.50.
—— Therapy in a Children's Community (Kramer) Schocken Bks., £4.95.
Artaud, A. Collected Works, v.5, J. Calder, £7.50.
Articles on Aristotle (Barnes) v.3 & 4, Duckworth, ea. £12.50 & £4.95.
Artificial Intelligence (Winston & Brown (Eds.)) M.I.T. P.
Artist at Work (Dinnerstein) Pitman, £10.95.
—— at Work (Davies) Pitman, £10.95.
—— in 19th Century Fiction, The (Jeffares) C. Smythe, £9.00.
Artistes Pompiers Academy Edns, £10.50 & £6.95.
Artists in Offices (Adler) Blackwell, £12.00.
—— in Revolution (Williams) Scolar P., £8.95.
Artist's Safari, An (Thompson) Collins, £7.50.
Arts in World War I, The (Ferguson) Stainer & B., £7.50.
—— of Japan, The (Noma) v.1 & 2, Phaidon P., £9.95.
—— Under William and Mary, 1689-1702, The (Ede) Stainer & B., £9.50.
Arwas, V. Symbolist Posters and Graphics, Academy Edns, £4.95.
——V. The Liberty Style, Academy Edns, £3.50.
Arya, A. P. Introductory College Physics, Collier Mac., £13.50.
As I Remember (Ed. Lindsay) Hale, £5.25.
—— I Walked Out One Midsummer Morning (Lee) Portway.
Asante, M. K. etc. (Ed.). Handbook of Intercultural Communication, Sage Pubns., £16.00.
Asaria, G. Challenge: The Lone Sailers of the Atlantic, Sidg. & J., £15.00.
——G. (Ed.). World of Yachting, P. Stephens, £14.95.
Ascension (Benesch) Floris Bks., £1.00.
Ash, B. Who's Who in H. G. Wells, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
——L. (Ed.). Subject Collections, Bowker, £50.00.
——M. I. Formulary of Paints and Other Coatings, Godwin, £15.00.
Ashbery: An Introduction to the Poetry (Shapiro) Columbia U.P.
Ashdown, D. M. Princess of Wales, J. Murray, £6.50.
——D. M. Royal Paramours, Hale, £4.95.
Ashes of Hope (Ed. Howe & Greenberg) Schocken Bks., £2.50.
——, 1978-79, The (Jenkins) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
—— 79 Angus & R., £5.50.
Ashford, D. E. (Ed.). National Resources and Urban Policy, Croom Helm, £10.95.
——R. & P. Venables (Ed.). One Hundred Data Interpretation Questions for the MRCP, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Ashley, R. Matchstick Modelling, Pelham Bks., £3.95.
Ashton, D. & M. E-. Smith. Management Development in the Organisation, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
——M. A Silence of Birds, Hale, £3.95.
——S. The Pitiless Sky, Muller, £4.95.
Asian and African Systems of Slavery (Watson) Blackwell, £7.95.
—— Highway (Crampton) Angus & R., £8.95.
Askenazy, L. Molly, the Ship's Cat, Hutchinson, £2.95.
Aspects of Seventeenth Century French Drama and Thought (McBride) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Aspland, C. W. (Ed.). A Mediaeval French Reader, Oxf. U.P., £15.00 & £7.50.
Asprey, R. Operation Prophet, Hale, £3.95.
Asquith, P. (Ed.). Immunology of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Churchill-Livingstone, £20.00.
Assault on Mavis A (Stahl) Granada, £4.95.
Assembly Line, The (Linhart) J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.25.
Assessment of Technological Decisions—Case Studies (Braun etc.) Butterworth, £1.10.
Assignment in Asia (Dickson) Dobson, £4.95.
Assistant Physician, The (Rose) P. Owen, £7.50.
Asterisk Destiny, The (Black) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Asterix and the Banquet (Goscinny & Uderzo) Hodder Chi., £1.80.
Astley, J. Copsi Castle, Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
Aston Martin (Harvey) Oxf. Illustrated P., £15.00.
Astors, The (Cowles) Weidenfeld & N., £8.00.
Astrology and the Popular Press (Capp) Faber, £12.50.
Astronomy Data Book (Robinson & Muirden) David & C., £6.95.
Astrosmurf, The (Peyo) Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
At a Crossroads—Britain, 1945-78 (Hoyt) Muller, £5.50.
—— Home with Microwave (Napleton) Northwood Bks., £1.25.
—— One With the Sea (James) Hutchinson, £5.95.
—— Peace (Copeland) Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
—— the Pillars of Hercules (James) Faber, £7.95.
Atayal-English Dictionary (Egerod) 2v., Curzon P., £15.00.
Atherton, S. Alan Sillitoe, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Athletics (Couling) Hale, £3.95.
—— for Boys and Girls (Edmundson & Burnup) Bell & Hyman, £3.95.
Atkins, M. Kestrels in the Kitchen, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——P. W. Solutions Manual for Physical Chemistry, Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
——W. S. Elements of Engineering Contracts, Spon, £2.50.
Atkinson, B. & W. K. Olson. New England's White Mountains, P. Stephens, £25.00.
——J. & P. Drew. Order in Court, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——P. etc. Prospects for the National Health, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Atlantis Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
——, Men and Monsters (Daniken) Magnet, £1.25.
—— of the North (Spanuth) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Atlas, J. Delmore Schwartz, Faber, £8.25.
—— of Clinical Cytology (Cardozo) Heinemann Med., £75.00.
—— of Economic Mineral Deposits (Dixon) Chap. & H., £35.00.
—— of Human Fossils (Brace etc.) Holt-Saunders, £4.25.
—— of Post-Mortem Procedures, An (Gresham & Turner) Wolfe Med., £8.00.
—— of the Arab-Israeli Conflict (Gilbert) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95 & £3.00.
—— of the Body and Mind (Rayner) Mitchell Beazley, £8.95.
Atomic Bomb, The (Gowing & Arnold) Butterworth, £1.10.
—— Energy and the Safety Controversy Clio P., £9.20.
Attack the Lusitania (Hitchcock) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Attar, F. Muslim Saints and Mystics, Routledge, £2.50.
Attenborough, D. Life on Earth, Collins, £7.95.
Attitudes to Cancer (Deeley) S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Atwood, M. Surfacing, Virago, £1.95.
Atyeo, D. Blook and Guts, Paddington P., £6.95.
Auboyer, J. etc. Oriental Art, Faber, £17.50.
Aubrey, P. The Defeat of James Stuart's Armada, 1692, Leicester U.P., £7.50.
Auchincloss, L. Persons of Consequence, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Auden, W. H. Forewords and Afterwords, Faber, £3.95.
——W. H. Selected Poems, Faber, £6.50 & £3.50.
Audience for Edward, An (Pownall) Faber, £2.25.
Audiovisual Market Place, 1979 (Ed. Barnes) Bowker, £17.50.
Auditing Today (Woolf) Prentice-Hall, £7.95.
Auditory Investigations (Ed. Beagley) Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Augenstein, M. J. & A. M. Tenenbaum. Data Structures and PL-1 Programming, Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
August, 1939 (Fleming) P. Davies, £5.50.
Augusta (Smith) Dobson, £1.25.
Augustine to Galileo (Crombie) Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
Aunt Agony Advises (Kent) W. H. Allen, £5.95.
—— Pleasantine (MacDougall) J. Curley, £4.75.
Austen, J. Persuasion, Portway, £6.40.
Austen's Novels (Brown) Harvard U.P., £6.50.
Austin. Chemical Engineering Drawing Symbols, Godwin, £6.80.
——& Jeffrys. The Manufacture of Methyl Ethyl Ketone from 2-Butanol, Godwin, £10.00.
——C. K. Site Carpentry, Northwood Bks., £4.50.
——, Herbert (Church) Europa, £8.00.
——M. Out, Barker, £4.95.
Australia Through Italian Eyes (Thompson) Oxf. U.P., £14.50.
Australian Concrete Inspection Manual (Antill & Nagarajan) Pitman.
—— Drama (Rees) v.1 & 2, Angus & R., £10.00; £7.50.
—— Native Plants (Blombery) Angus & R.
—— Political Institutions (Aitken & Jinks) Pitman.
—— Seashores (Dakin) Angus & R.
—— Urban Policy (Neutze) Allen & U., £10.95 & £6.50.
Authentic Arabian Horse, The (Wentworth) Allen & U., £40.00.
—— Yoga (Deshpande) Rider, £3.75.
Authority and Democracy (Carter) Routledge, £5.95.
—— of Law, The (Raz) Oxf. U.P., £8.00.
Autobiography, An (Pascoe) S. Paul, £3.25.

—— (Collingwood) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
—— (Ludlow) F. Cass, £10.00.
—— (Gobbi) Macdonald & J., £6.50.
——, An (Wright) Quartet, £10.00.
Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs (Mushin) Blackwell Sci., £35.00.
Autonomic Pharmacology (Day) Churchill-Livingstone, £5.95.
Autumn Leaves Merchant (Polnay) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Avery, R. A. Lizards—A Study in Thermoregulation, E. Arnold, £1.70.
Away from it All (Gerard) Lutt. P., £1.50.
Awdry, W. & C. Cook. A Guide to Steam Railways of Britain, Pelham Bks., £5.95.
Awkward Warrior (Goodman) Davis-Poynter.
Awolalu, J. O. Yoruba Beliefs and Sacrificial Rites, Longman, £5.95 & £3.00.
Axelsen, S. Oath of Bad Brown Bill, Evans Bros, £3.25.
Axline, W. A. Caribbean Integration, F. Pinter, £11.50.
Axthelm, P. The Kid, Paddington P., £4.95.
Axum (Kobishchanov) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £10.50.
Ayandele, E. A. African Historical Studies, F. Cass, £11.50.
——E. A. Nigerian Historical Studies, F. Cass, £11.50.
Ayckbourn, A. Joking Apart, Chatto, £5.50.
Ayeni, B. Concepts and Techniques in Urban Analysis, Croom Helm, £9.95 & £5.50.
Ayenlite of Inwyt, The (Michel) v.2, Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
Ayer. Probability and Evidence, Columbia U.P.
Ayisi, E. An Introduction to the Study of African Culture, Heinemann Educ., £1.75.
Ayling, S. John Wesley, Collins.
Aynton, E. Day Eight, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Ayton, A. & M. Morgan. Slides in Language Teaching, Allen & U., £1.50.
Aziz, B. N. Tibetan Frontier Families, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.

B.M.A. Book of Executive Health Times Bks.: H. Hamilton.
Babar and the Crocodile (Brunhoff) Magnet, £0.50.
—— at the Seaside (Brunhoff) Magnet, £0.50.
—— in the Snow (Brunhoff) Magnet, £0.50.
—— the Gardener (Brunhoff) Magnet, £0.50.
Babar's Mystery (Brunhoff) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Babson, M. So Soon Done for, Collins, £4.25.
Baby and Child Care (Spock) Bodley Head, £6.50.
—— Book (Sturgess) Magnum, £1.25.
—— Taming (Mayle) Macmillan, £4.95.
Bacall, L. Laureen Bacall By Myself, Cape, £5.95.
Bach, J. S. The Personal Editions, v.1 & 2, Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.80; £8.00 & £3.80.
Bach's Passions (Steinitz) Elek, £5.95.
Back (Green) Hogarth P., £5.50.
—— Door into Heaven, A (Blue) Darton, L. & T., £2.50.
Backer, D. Parma Legacy, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Backfire is Hostile! (Barnett) Secker & W., £4.50.
Backgammon (Deyong) Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Backhouse, J. The Illuminated Manuscript, Phaidon P., £5.95.
——R. C. Syntax of Programming Language, Prentice-Hall, £12.95.
Backpacker's Handbook, The (Booth) Hale, £3.50.
Backwater Man, The (Clements) Hale, £4.25.
Bad Connections (Johnson) Virago, £4.95.
—— Nights Work (Currington) Magnum, £0.90.
Baddeley, V. C. C-. Death's Bright Dart, Portway.
Baechler, J. Suicides, Blackwell, £18.00.
Bagby, G. Better Dead, Hale, £3.95.
Bahadur, D. Come Fight a Kite, Harvey House, £2.95 & £1.95.
Baidawi's Commentary on Surah 12 of the Qur'an (Ed. Beeston) Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
Bailey, A. & A. Holloway. The Book of Colour Photography, Ebury P., £9.50.
——P. Comprehensive Typing, Macmillan Press, £1.95.
——R. Partisans and Guerrillas, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
——T. A History of Cricket, Allen & U., £6.50.
——T. Cricketers in the Making, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——T. (Ed.). World of Cricket, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.50 & £3.95.
Baillie, G. H. Watches—Their History, Decoration and Mechanism, N.A.G.P., £15.00.
Bain, I. (Ed.). Thomas Bewick, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Baisakhi Day (Solomon) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Baker & Gregory. Explorations in Historical Geography, Dawson, £8.00.
——A. Component Contribution, Hutchinson Benham, £7.00.
——D. E. V. Changing Political Leadership in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1919-39, Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
——D. V. A Family for All Seasons, Kimber, £4.50.
——D. V. Barbican's End, Kimber, £4.50.
——D. V. (Ed.). Sea Survivors, W. H. Allen, £4.50.
——D. V. (Ed.). Women Writing—An Anthology, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
——E. R. & F. B. Dodge. Police Promotion Handbook, No. 2, Butterworth, £3.50.
——G. P. & P. M. S. Hacker. Wittgenstein—Understanding and Meaning, Blackwell, £20.00.
——H. The Chinese Family, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——J. H. Introduction to English Legal History, Butterworth.
——M. Industrial Innovation Technology, Macmillan Press, £40.00.
——M. The Folklore of the Sea, David & C., £4.95.
——R. Your Guide to Good Music, David & C., £3.95.
Bakers Biographical Dictionary of Musicians (Slonimsky) Collier Mac., £55.00.
Baker's Daughter, The (Tabor) Heinemann, £4.50.
Bakke, De Funis, and Minority Admissions (Sindler) Longman, £4.75.
Balaskas, A. New Life, Sidg. & J., £7.95 & £4.95.
Balch. The Book of Horses, Four Winds P., £3.50.
Balchin, J. F. Church, Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
Balderson, M. Blue and Gold Day, Angus & R., £3.95.
Baldinger, K. Semantic Theory, Blackwell, £12.00.
Baldwin, & Grifalconi. Sunflowers for Tina, Four Winds P., £2.95.
——J. Just Above My Head, M. Joseph, £5.25.
——J. & M. McConville. Jury Trials, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Balfor, M. Stonehenge and Its Mysteries, Macdonald & J., £5.95 & £3.95.
Balfour, A. Fortran 77, Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £4.50.
——M. Propaganda in War, 1939-45, Routledge, £10.50.
Ball. Social Security, Columbia U.P.
——B. & F. Rose. Principles of Business Law, Sweet & M., £12.00 & £7.50.
——J. E. History of County Dublin, 6v., Gill & Macmillan, £40.00.
Ballad History of England, A (Palmer) Batsford, £6.50.
—— of Castle Reef, The (Tracy) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Ballantyne, J. & J. Groves. Scott Brown's Diseases of the Ear Nose and Throat, v.1-4, Butterworth, set £91.00.
Ballard, T. The Sheriff of Tombstone, Hale, £3.50.
Ballerina (Stewart) Hutchinson, £5.95.
Balloon, The (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Balsdon, J. P. V. D. Romans and Aliens, Duckworth, £10.00.
Balthus (Leymarie) Macmillan, £55.00.
Baltic Convoy, The (Styles) Faber, £4.25.
Bamber, J. H. The Fears of Adolescents, Academic P.
Ban, S. H. etc. Rural Development, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Banas, J. The Scapegoats, Weidenfeld & N., £6.00.
Banchek, L. Snake in, Snake Out, Harper & Row, £2.25.
Bancks, J. C. The Golden Years of Ginger Megg, Souvenir P., £10.00.
Bandle, C. Isoperimetric Inequalities, Pitman.
Bandsman's Daughter, The (Thomas) Macmillan, £5.95.
Bandy, F. Deceipt and Deadly Line, Magnum, £0.95.
Bangkok (Blofeld) Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Banish Garden Pests and Disease (Sturdy) Foulsham, £4.95.
Bankers and Diplomats in China, 1917-25 (Dayer) F. Cass, £10.00.
Banki, L. Bioassay of Pesticides in the Laboratory, Collet's, £18.20.
Bankruptcy (Hunter & Graham) Stevens & Sons, £27.00.
Banks, S. The Complete Handbook of Poultry Keeping, Ward Lock, £4.95.
Banner Headlines (Somerfield) Scan Bks., £5.25.
Bannister, D. Sam Chard, Routledge, £4.50.
——K. A Closer Look at Fish, H. Hamilton, £2.25.
Bar-Lev, A. Semiconductors and Electrical Devices, Prentice-Hall, £11.95.
Bar on Trial, The (Ed. Hazell) Quartet, £4.95 & £1.95.
Barak, M. The Deadly Documents, Weidenfeld & N., £4.50.
Barash, D. P. Sociobiology and Behaviour, Heinemann Educ., £5.00.
Barbarians (Dunn) Faber, £3.00.
——, Gentlemen and Players (Dunning & Sheard) Martin Robertson, £8.95.
Barbarous Coast, The (Macdonald) J. Curley, £4.75.
Barbecue and Outdoor Cookery (Logan) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.50.
Barbecues and the Joy of Cooking on an Open Fire (Kurth) Ward Lock, £1.95.
Barber, C. Ghosts in Wales, John Jones, £1.25.
Barbican's End (Baker) Kimber, £4.50.
Barbour, A. Painting Buildings in Watercolour, Pitman, £4.95.
——R. Greek Literary Hands, A.D. 400-1600, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Barclay, A. The Guardian of Sunset, Hale, £4.25.
—— Fox's Journal (Brett) Bell & Hyman, £8.95.
——H. B. The Role of the Horse in Man's Culture, J. A. Allen, £10.00.
Bardis, P. D. & M. S. Das. The Family in Asia, Allen & U., £15.00.
Barea, A. The Clash, Quartet, £1.50.
——A. The Track, Quartet, £1.80.
Bargaining in International Conflicts (Lockhart) Columbia U.P.
Bargate, V. Children Crossing, Cape, £3.95.
Barker, B. The Symbols of Sovereignty, Westbridge, £8.50.
——D. J. & L. G. Millard. Essentials of Skin Disease Management, Blackwell Sci., £2.00.
——J. Fourth at Junction, Hale, £3.95.
——M. Creator, Lutt. P., £2.50.
——P. Alexander the Great's Campaigns, P. Stephens, £5.50.
——W. The Modern Patissier, Northwood Bks., £8.50.
Barlay, S. Crash Course, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Barley Reap, Barley Ripe (Palmer) Macmillan, London, £3.50.
Barling, T. Olympic Sleeper, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Barlow, D. Sexually Transmitted Diseases: The Facts, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
——F. Edward the Confessor, Eyre Methuen, £7.95 & £3.50.
——F. The English Church, 1066-1154, Longman, £15.00.
——F. The English Church, 1000-1066, Longman, £5.95.
——F. (Ed.). The Life of Edward the Confessor, Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
Barman, C. The Man Who Built London Transport, David & C., £6.95.
Barnaby, J. Championship Squash Racquets, Allyn & B., £11.95.
Barnard, D. The Criminal Court in Action, Butterworth.
——R. Posthumous Papers, Collins, £4.25.
Barnardo (Wagner) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Barnea, L. Reported Missing, Collins, £4.95.
Barnes, etc. Articles on Aristotle, v.3 & 4, Duckworth, ea. £12.50 & £4.95.
——C. & D. Blake. One Hundred and Twenty Needlepoint Design Projects, Allen & U., £3.95.
——D. Nightwood, Faber, £8.50.
——D. & F. Wilson. Chemistry and Unit Operations in Sewage Treatment, Applied Sci. Publrs.
——J. S. (Ed.). Audiovisual Market Place, 1979, Bowker, £17.50.
——K. The Crosby Years, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Barnett, J. Backfire is Hostile!, Secker & W., £4.50.
——S. Matrix Methods for Engineers and Scientists, McGraw, £3.95.
Barnhart, R. Casino Gambling, Souvenir P., £4.50.
Barnwell, W. C. The Blessing Papers, C. Smythe, £3.95.
Baron, R. A. & D. Byrne. Social Psychology, Allyn & B., £6.95.
——W. The Camden Town Group, Scolar P., £35.00.
Baroque and Classical Musical Instruments (Montagu) David & C., £8.50.
—— Painters of Italy, The (McCorquodale) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Barque Whisper (Richards) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Barr, E. The Flowers of Darkness, Hale, £4.50.
Barrell, G. R. Teachers and the Law, Methuen, £11.00 & £6.50.
Barrett, & Slackman. I Hate to Take a Bath, Four Winds P., £2.50.
——E. C. Climatology from Satellites, Methuen, £7.75.
——M. Art Education, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——M. Complete Gardening Guide, Magnum, £1.25.
——M. etc. Ideology and Cultural Production, Croom Helm, £8.95 & £4.95.
——W. The Illusion of Technique, Kimber, £7.95.
Barrie, A. Jonathan Kane Flares Out, Muller, £3.50.
—— and the Lost Boys (Birkin) Constable, £6.95.
Barritt, D. W. Hypertension, Pitman Med., £15.00.
Barrol, G. The Little Book of Anagrams, Harvey House, £1.95.
Barros, J. Office without Power, Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
Barrow, R. B. Chemical and Quantitative Pharmacology, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Bars of Iron, The (Dell) Duckworth.
Barstow, S. A Kind of Loving, Hutchinson, £0.70.
Barth, F. (Ed.). Scale and Social Organization, Universitetsforlaget, £10.25.
Barthes, R. A Lover's Discourse, Cape, £6.95.
Bartholomew, C. Outrun the Dark, Hale, £4.75.
Barton, S. Ormalaine, Black, £2.95.
Bash, H. H. Sociology, Race and Ethnicity, Gordon & B., £11.10.
BASIC: A Direct Approach (Wohl & Murach) Sci. Research Assocs., £2.45.
Basic Control Engineering (Yousefzadeh) Pitman, £4.00.

—— Eye Surgery (Galbraith) Churchill-Livingstone, £5.00.
—— French Cooking (Deighton) Cape, £4.95.
—— Teaching for Slow Learners (Bell) Muller, £5.50.
—— Texts of Ludwig Wittgenstein, The (Brand) Blackwell, £8.50 & £3.25.
—— Welding and Fabrication (Kenyon) Pitman, £3.00.
—— Writings in the History of Psychology (Ed. Watson) Oxf. U.P., £5.75.
Basil Brush and the Windmills (Firmin) Kaye & W., £1.50.
—— Brush on the Trail (Firmin) Kaye & W., £1.50.
Bass, B. M. & E. C. Ryterband. Organisational Psychology, Allyn & B., £13.55.
Bassett, G. W. Individual Differences, Allen & U., £10.95 & £6.50.
——R. Neptune Landing, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Batchelor, R. Cody Jones, Hale, £3.50.
Bate, & DeGroat. Little Rabbits Loose Tooth, Four Winds P., £0.40.
Bateman, P. L. G. Household Pests, Blandford P., £4.95.
Bates, L. The Spirit of London's River, Gresham Bks., £5.50.
Bateson, G. Mind and Nature, Wildwood House, £6.95.
——N. De Y. Dried Flowers, Lutt. P., £3.50.
Bathory, P. B. Leadership in America, Longman, £5.50.
Batra, R. The Downfall of Capitalism and Communism, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Batsford Book of Country Verse (Carr) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Guide to Racing Cars (Jenkinson) Batsford, £4.50.
—— Guide to Veteran Cars (Stott & Shapland) Batsford, £4.50.
Battan, L. J. Fundamentals of Meteorology, Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
Battle Abbey Conference, 1978: Proceedings (Ed. Brown) Boydell P., £9.00.
—— Fields of Britain (Kinross) David & C., £5.95.
—— for Britain (Sutton) Batsford, £1.15.
—— for Burma (Smith) Batsford, £8.75.
—— of Leyte Gulf, The (Stewart) Hale, £5.50.
Battles with Model Tanks (Featherstone & Robinson) Macdonald & J., £4.25 & £2.95.
Battleship Barham (Jones) Kimber, £7.95.
—— Design and Development, 1905–45 (Friedman) Conway Maritime P., £8.50.
Battrick, J. & G. Lawson. Brownsea Islander, Blandford P., £4.95.
Bauer, H. H. etc. Instrument Analysis, Allyn & B., £10.80.
——W. A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament, Univ. Chicago P., £18.20.
——Y. Holocaust in Historical Perspective, Sheldon P., £5.95.
Baugh, E. Derek Walcott, Longman, £4.00.
——G. C. (Ed.). Shropshire, v.3, Oxf. U.P., £50.00.
Baum, A. & D. Mackmin. The Income Approach to Property Valuation, Routledge, £3.95.
Baume, J. J. Nomina Anatomica Avium, Academic P.
Bawden: A Book of Cuts (McLean) Scolar P., £7.50 & £3.95.
——N. Familiar Passions, Macmillan, London, £4.50.
——N. The Grain of Truth, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Baxter and the Millenium (Lamont) Croom Helm, £12.95.
——D. British Locomotive Catalogue, v.2B, Moorland Pub. Co., £3.95.
Bay Area Houses (Ed. Woodbridge) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Bayer, I. David and Dorothea, Macmillan, London, £2.95.
Baylen, J. & N. Gossman. Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals, v.1, Harvester P., £25.00.
Baylor's Bounty (Beck) Hale, £3.50.
Be a Super Sleuth (Ecke) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
—— a Supersleuth with the Case of the Face at the Window (Ecke) Magnet, £0.60.
—— Beautiful (Haddon) Davis-Poynter.
—— Who You Are (Klein) Watkins Pub., £5.00 & £2.50.
Beach, D. An Outline History of Shona, Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
Beacham, C. D. (Ed.). Hydrogen Damage, Amer. Soc. of Metals, £23.85.
——R. H. S. Pay Systems, Heinemann, £2.90.
Beachcomber, The (Townsend) Hale, £3.75.
Beagley, H. A. (Ed.). Auditory Investigations, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Beal, P. (Ed.). Index of English Literary Manuscripts, v.1, Pts. 1 & 2, 1450–1625, Mansell, £130.00.
Beamish, T. & G. Hadley. The Kremlin's Dilemma, Collins, £5.95.
Bean Feast (Turvey) Pitman, £2.95.
Beaney, J. Fun with Collage, Kaye & W., £2.75.
Bear and Foxes (Linden) Columbia U.P.
—— Hunt (Browne) H. Hamilton, £3.50.
—— Rampant (Wilson) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Beardmore—The History of an Industrial Giant (Moss & Hume) Heinemann Educ., £10.50.
Bears H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Bear's Bazaar, The (Cartlidge) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Bearshaw, B. Practice Makes Murder, Hale, £3.95.
——B. The Order of Death, Hale, £3.95.
Bearskinner, The (Hoffmann) Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
Beast and Man (Midgley) Harvester P., £6.50.
Beatles for Ever (Schaffner) McGraw, £4.95.
Beattie, T. Judas Flight, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
——T. Panic Button, Magnum, £0.85.
Beaty, D. Flying, Magnum, £1.25.
Beauclerc Brand, The (Horsley) Hale, £3.50.
Beaufort Sisters, The (Cleary) Collins, £5.50.
Beaumont, J. Comrades in arms, Davis-Poynter.
Beautiful Words, The (Jones) Deutsch, £4.95.
Beauty and the Beast (Mayer & Mayer) Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— for Ashes (Hill) J. Curley, £4.75.
—— Sleep (Dolson) J. Curley, £4.75.
Beaver, P. The Spice of Life, Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
Bebbington, J. The Young Player's Guide to Soccer, David & C., £3.50.
Becher, R. Your Horses First Steps, J. A. Allen, £2.00.
Bechko, P. A. Omaha Jones, Hale, £3.50.
Beck, H. Baylor's Bounty, Hale, £3.50.
——R. N. Handbook in Social Philosophy, Collier Mac., £4.50.
Becker, P. Inland Tribes of Southern Africa, Granada, £15.00.
——V. Antique and 20th Century Jewellery, N.A.G.P., £5.95.
Beckerman, W. (Ed.). Slow Growth in Britain, Oxf. U.P., £5.50 & £2.75.
Beckett, B. Weapons of the Future, J. Friedmann, £7.95.
———Beckett (Mercier) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——S. Six Residua, J. Calder, £1.95.
Beckford of Fonthill (Fothergill) Faber, £13.50.
Beckinsale, R. & M. The English Heartland, Duckworth, £8.50.
Becoming a Mother (Oakley) Martin Robertson, £7.95.
Bedford, K. Saddle Mountain, Hale, £3.50.
——M. A. A Colour Atlas of Ocular Tumours, Wolfe Med., £12.00.
——R. D. The Defence of Truth, Manchester U.P., £12.50.
——S. Aldous Huxley, 2v., Quartet, ea. £2.50.
Bedside Book of Sea Stories, The (Ed. Thal) Barker, £4.95.
—— Diagnosis (Seward & Mattingly) Churchill-Livingstone, £7.50.
Bedtime Methuen Chi., £0.85.
Bedwell, C. (Ed.). Developments in Electronics For Offshore Fields, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Beecham: A Centenary Discography (Gray) Duckworth.
—— Remembered (Gregg) Duckworth, £3.95.
——, Sir Thomas (Jefferson) Macdonald & J., £6.50.
Beechham, T. Mingled Chime, Hutchinson, £5.95.
Beecroft, G. Casting Techniques for Sculpture, Batsford, £6.95.
Beef and Veal Time-Life Bks., £5.75.
Beekman, D. The Mechanical Baby, Dobson, £6.95.
Beer, J. Wordsworth in Time, Faber, £8.50.
——P. Poems 1957–, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Beeston, A. F. L. (Ed.). Baidawi's Commentary on Surah 12 of the Qur'an, Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
Beethoven's Missa Solemnis (Fiske) Elek, £5.95.
Before Speech (Ed. Bullowa) Camb. U.P., £20.00 & £4.95.
—— the Welfare State (Henriques) Longman, £8.95 & £4.75.
Begg, P. Into Thin Air!, David & C., £6.50.
Begin, M. The Revolt, W. H. Allen, £6.95.
Beginner's Guide to Photographing People (Hattersley) Hale, £4.95.
—— Guide to Woodworking (Underwood & Warr) Butterworth, £2.95.
Begon, M. Investigating Animal Abundance, E. Arnold, £3.50.
Behan, P. O. & F. C. Rose. Progress in Neurological Research, Pitman Med., £10.00.
Behaviour and Evolution (Piaget) Routledge, £5.50.
—— Modification with the Severely Retarded (Yule & Carr) Croom Helm, £8.95.
—— Therapy with Hyperactive and Learning Disabled Children (Ed. Lahey) Oxf. U.P.
Behavioural Research (Kerlinger) Holt-Saunders, £6.50.
—— Travel Modelling (Ed. Hensher & Stopher) Croom Helm, £50.00.
Behind Closed Dors (Dors) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Beilby, R. Bitter Lotus, Angus & R., £5.95.
Belief in Redemption (Wiederkehr) S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Believe the Heart (Richmond) Hale, £3.75.
Bell, D. A. Frege's Theory of Judgement, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
——M. L. Marketing, Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
——P. Basic Teaching for Slow Learners, Muller, £5.50.
Bellamy, G. I Have a Complaint to Make, Secker & W., £4.50.
Bellary Bay (Welcome) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Bellis, P. Marxism and the U.S.S.R., Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Belloni, F. & D. C. Beller (Ed.). Faction Politics, Clio P., £12.10.
Bellow, S. Dangling Man, Lythway.
Bells of St. Martin (Campbell) Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
Bellwood, P. Man's Conquest of the Pacific, Collins, £12.50.
Belmont, N. Arnold Van Gennap, Univ. Chicago P., £8.45.
Belmonte. The Broken Fountain, Columbia U.P.
Beloff, M. & G. Peele. The Government of the United Kingdom, Weidenfeld & N., £8.50 & £4.50.
Beloved Diana (Ley) J. Curley, £4.75.
Belshazzar's Feast (Walton) Oxf. U.P., £60.00.
Beltran in Exile (Watson) Chatto, £4.95.
Bely, A. Petersburg: A Novel, Harvester P., £7.50.
Ben, the Fisherman's Son (Farncombe) Lutt. P., £0.60.
Benchley, P. The Island, Deutsch, 3.95.
Bender, A. Pocket Encyclopaedia of Calories and Nutrition, Mitchell Beazley, £2.95.
Bendictus, D. The Fourth of June, Portway, £6.40.
Benesch, F. Ascension, Floris Bks., £1.00.
——F. Whitsun, Floris Bks., £1.00.
Benford, G. The Stars in Shroud, Gollancz, £5.50.
Benin Under British Administration (Igbafe) Longman, £7.50.
Benjamin, T. Modal Counterpoint, a Practical Approach, Collier Mac., £7.50.
Benjamin's Open Day (White) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Bennathan, E. & A. A. Walters. Port Pricing and Investment Policies for Developing Countries, Oxf. U.P., £5.75 & £2.75.
Bennett, C. Birds, Heinemann Educ., £0.80.
——G. China's Finance and Trade, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——N. & D. McNamara. Focus on Teaching, Longman, £5.50.
——T. Formalism and Marxism, Methuen, £5.00 & £2.15.
Bennetts, P. Marionette, Hale, £3.95.
——P. The Quick and the Dead, Hale, £3.95.
Bennigsen, A. A. & S. E. Wimbush. Muslim National Communism in the Soviet Union, Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
Bennion, E. Antique Medical Instruments, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £28.00.
Benson, E. F. Queen Lucia, Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
Bent, I. (Ed.). Source-Studies in Music: A Tribute to Thurston Darl, Stainer & B., £25.00.
Bentley, G. (Ed.). Orthopaedics, Pt. 1 & 2, Butterworth, £80.00.
——J. Ring of Fate, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Benton, J. World Markets for Construction, Northwood Bks., £10.00.
——W. The Lodgepole Trail, Hale, £3.50.
Beowulf Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Berckman, E. Victims of Piracy, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Bercovici, F. Wolftrap, Gollancz, £4.25.
Bercovitch, R. Hasen, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Bercusson, B. Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act, 1978, Sweet & M., £3.50.
Berenson, Bernard (Samuels) Harvard U.P., £11.35.
Berenstain Bears and the Spooky Old Tree, The (Berenstain) Collins, £1.50.
——S. & J. The Berenstain Bears and the Spooky Old Tree, Collins, £1.50.
Beresford, E. Happy Ghost, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
——E. Island Bus, Magnet, £0.60.
——E. Stephen and the Shaggy Dog, Magnet, £0.60.
——E. Toby's Luck, Magnet, £0.60.
Berg. Using Calculators for Business Problems, Sci. Research Assocs.
——A. S. Max Perkins, H. Hamilton, £9.95.
Bergonzi, B. The Situation of the Novel, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £4.95.
Berkoff, S. Gross Intrusion and Other Stories, J. Calder, £4.95.
Berlin Bunker, The (O'Donnell) Dent, £6.95.
——I. Against the Current, Hogarth P., £8.95.
—— Tunnel 21 (Lindquist) Magnum, £1.50.
Berman, B. & J. R. Evans. Retailing Management, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Bernadette of Lourdes (Laurentin) Darton, L. & T., £2.40.
Bernard into Battle (Sharp) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
Bernbaum, G. Schooling in Decline, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £3.95.
Berne and Surroundings: Map Collins, £3.50.
Bernhardt, A. D. Mobile Home Industry, M.I.T. P., £24.35.
Bernina and Val Chiavenna: Map Collins, £2.30.
Bernstein, J. Experiencing Science, Deutsch, £5.50.
——R. J. Restructuring of Social and Political Theory, Methuen, £3.95.
Berriman, D. Master Hi-fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures, Butterworth, £2.50.
Berry, M. Cantors, Camb. U.P., £2.00.
Bertwistle, G. Discrete Event Modelling on Simula, Macmillan Press, £4.50.

Besserman, L. Legend of Job in the Middle Ages, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Best Foot Forward (Weir) Portway, £6.40.
—— Games of Portisch, The (Varnusz) Batsford, £5.95.
—— Karate (Nakayama) v.3, Phaidon P., £3.95.
—— of Aubrey Beardsley, The (Clark) J. Murray, £9.50.
—— of Bunch, The (Donkin) Collins, £2.95.
—— of Country Cooking, The (Norwak) Dent, £6.50.
—— of Henry Longhurst, The (Longhurst) Collins, £6.50.
—— of Photojournalism, The ("Newsweek") Orbis Pub., £10.00.
—— of Prue Leith, The (Leith & Reynaud) Dent, £6.50.
—— of Rhys Davies (Davies) David & C., £4.95.
—— of Robert Service, The (Service) Benn, £8.00.
—— of Russian Cookery, The (Petrova) Batsford, £6.50.
—— Radio Plays of 1978 Eyre Methuen, £5.50 & £2.50.
—— Train Set Ever, The (Hutchins) Bodley Head, £2.75.
—— Wine Recipes, The (Crabtree) Foulsham, £1.95.
Bethell, D. Portrait of Cheshire, Hale, £4.95.
——N. The Jerusalem Triangle, Deutsch, £5.95.
Beti, M. Remember Ruben, Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Betjeman, Sir J. An Oxford University Chest, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Betrayed, The (Wiles) Collins, £4.95.
—— Tudor, The (Ormesher) Hale, £3.95.
Better Angels (McCarry) Hutchinson, £5.95.
—— Athletics Track (Heaton) Kaye & W., £2.95.
—— Dead (Bagby) Hale, £3.95.
—— Dressmaking (McCrirrick) Batsford, £6.50.
—— Swimming for Boys and Girls (Elkington & Holmyard) Kaye & W., £2.95.
—— Tennis (Crooke) Kaye & W., £2.95.
—— Times Than These (Groom) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Bettey, J. H. The Church in English Life, Moonraker P., £5.95.
Betts, R. B. Christians in the Arab East, S.P.C.K., £4.95.
Bettsworth, M. Teaching Swimming to Young Children, Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Betz, I. The Girl from Finer Trading, Hale, £4.50.
Bevan, A. In Place of Fear, Quartet, £1.25.
——J. Pictorial Handbook of Anatomy and Physiology, Mitchell Beazley, £6.95 & £4.95.
——J. The Pocket Medical and First Aid Guide, Mitchell Beazley, £2.95.
Bew, P. Land and the National Question in Ireland, 1858-82, Gill & Macmillan, £12.00.
——P. etc. The State in Northern Ireland, 1921-72, Manchester U.P., £7.95.
Bewick, Thomas (Ed. Bain) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Beyer, J. M. & H. M. Trice. Implementing Change, Collier Mac., £11.20.
Beyme, K. Von. Trade Unions and Workers' Organizations in Industrialized Nations, Sage Pubns., £12.00 & £6.00.
Beyond Bias (Carew & Lightfoot) Harvard U.P., £9.75.
—— Class Images (Davis) Croom Helm, £9.95 & £4.95.
—— Death's Door (Rawlings) Sheldon P., £3.95.
—— Separation (Hall & Stacey) Routledge, £4.95.
—— the Conventions of Accounting (Gambling) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— the Glass (White) Virago, £1.95.
Bezzant, N. & P. Gurnell. The Cruiser Sailing Handbook, Collins, £7.95.
Biale, D. Gershom Sholem, Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Bianchi, B. & G. De Szombathely. The Rules of Sailing Races, Nautical Pub. Co., £7.85.
Bible Atlas Eyre & S., £3.95.
——: Compact 4YC Eyre & S., £7.00.
——: New Compact Eyre & S., £5.50.
——: Ruby Text Eyre & S., £6.50.
Bibliographia (Blum) Dawson, £15.00.
Bibliography of British Military History to 1660 (Bruce) Dawson, £8.00.
—— of Design in Britain, 1851-1970, A (Coulson) Design Council, £12.50.
—— of Design, 1851-1970, A (Coulson) Heinemann Educ., £12.50.
—— of Security Analysis (Briston & Davies) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— of Suffolk, A (Steward) Boydell P., £25.00.
Bidding at Bridge (Squire) Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
Bidwell. The Two Yemens, Dawson, £7.00.
——D. Tiger Gang and the Car Thieves, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
——R. G. S. Plant Physiology, Collier Mac., £13.50.
Bierhorst, (Ed.). The Girl Who Married a Ghost, Four Winds P., £4.50.
Big Bad Bruce (Peet) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Book of Fate and Fortune Foulsham, £1.25.
—— Orange Splot, The (Pinkwater) Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Rip-off, The (Copper) Hale, £3.95.
—— Trouble (Haun) Four Winds P., £2.50.
Biggle, L. The Silent Sky, Hale, £4.25.
Biggles, the Authorised Biography (Pearson) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Bike, The (Ireson) Benn, £0.75.
Bikebook of the Suzuki GT 125 (Webb & Thorpe) Pitman, £1.50.
—— of the Suzuki GT 500 Twins (Webb & Thorpe) Pitman, £1.50.
Bikes Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
Biko, S. I Write What I Like, Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Bilan, R. P. Literary Criticism of F. R. Leavis, Camb. U.P., £14.00.
Billcliffe, R. Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Lutt. P.
Billett, M. Thatching and Thatched Buildings, Hale, £5.50.
Binding, P. Separate Country, Paddington P., £5.95.
Bingham, C. James VI of Scotland, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——M. The Great Lover, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Binney, M. & D. Pearce. Railway Architecture, Orbis Pub., £10.00.
Bioassay of Pesticides in the Laboratory (Banki) Collet's, £18.20.
Biochemical Disorders of the Skeleton (Smith) Butterworth, £17.50.
Biochemistry (Armstrong) Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
—— for Students of Medicine and Dentistry (Williams & Elliott) Churchill-Livingstone, £6.50.
Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals (Baylen & Gossman) v.1, Harvester P., £25.00.
—— Dictionary of Republican China (Krompart) Columbia U.P.
Biography of a Small Town (Hatch) Columbia U.P.
Biology (Case & Stiers) Collier Mac., £10.50.
——: A Human Approach (Sherman) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "A" Level S. Nelson, £1.25.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— of Pneumococcus (White) Harvard U.P., £29.25.
—— of Senescence (Comfort) Churchill-Livingstone, £13.00.
—— of the Cyclosomes (Hardisty) Chap. & H., £10.00.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
——: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
Birch, N. H. & A. E. Bramson. Flight Briefing for Pilots, v.4, Pitman, £4.95.
Bird, D. etc. (Ed.). Half the Sky, Virago, £3.95.
——J. O. & A. J. C. May. Calculus for Technicians, Longman, £4.95.
——J. O. & A. J. C. May. Engineering Science for Mechanical Technicians, Level 2, Longman, £4.95.
——J. O. & A. J. C. May. Mathematics for Electrical Technicians, Level 3, Longman, £5.50.
——K. Himself and Tomorrow's Ogre, Macdonald & J., £3.50.
——M. J. The Aphrodite Inheritance, A. Wingate, £3.95.
—— of Strange Plumage (Noonan) Hale, £4.75.
——P. Understanding Company Accounts, Pitman, £1.95.
Bird-Watcher's Guide to the Wetlands of Britain, The (Ogilvie) Batsford, £4.50.
Bird Watching (Flegg) S. Low, £2.50.
—— Watching for Everyone (Clarke) Gresham Bks., £3.95.
Birds Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— (Bennett) Heinemann Educ., £0.80.
—— are Walking, The (Moray) Hale, £4.50.
——J. Insurance, Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— of Heath and Woodland (Gooders) Orbis Pub., £7.50.
—— of Hedgerow and Garden (Gooders) Orbis Pub., £7.50.
—— of Marsh and Shore (Gooders) Orbis Pub., £7.50.
—— of Sea, Shore and Stream Time-Life Bks., £3.95.
—— of Shore and Estuary (Lambert & Mitchell) Collins, £5.95.
—— of the African Waterside (Fennessy & Brown) Collins, £12.00.
—— Throughout the World (Robiller) Gresham Bks., £7.50.
Birdsall, S. Flying Buccaneers, David & C., £8.95.
Birdwatchers Pocket Guide, The (Hayman) Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
Birdwatching Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
Birke, & Gardner. Why Suffer? Pre-Menstrual Tension, Virago, £1.25.
Birkin, A. Barrie and the Lost Boys, Constable, £6.95.
Birmingham Heritage, The (Eley & Zuckerman) Croom Helm, £6.95.
——S. Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis, Gollancz, £5.50.
Birnbaum, H. C. Guide to Cameras, P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
Biro, V. Gumdrop Gets His Wings, Hodder Chi., £1.95.
Birth of British Rail, The (Bonavia) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— of the Living God, The (Rizzuts) Univ. Chicago P.
Birthday, The (Cockett) Hodder Chi., £1.95.
Bisexuality: A Study (Wolff) Quartet, £1.95.
Bisgrove, R. Your Problem Garden, Batsford, £5.95.
Bishop, G. Electronics III, Macmillan Press, £3.95.
——O. Electronic Projects in the Home, Butterworth, £2.25.
——S. Rules of Marriage, Hurst & B., £3.95.
——T. (Ed.). Streets Ahead, Design Council, £6.50.
Bishops by Ballot (Mills) Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
Bishop's Pawn (Perry) Collins.
Bisseret, N. Education, Class Language and Ideology, Routledge, £5.25.
Bits and Pieces Macdonald Educ., £0.75.
Bitter Gourd (Peterson) Yale U.P., £16.20.
—— Lotus (Beilby) Angus & R., £5.95.
Bizarre Architecture (Jencks) Academy Edns, £4.95.
Black American Writers (Inge etc.) v.1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £20.00 & £12.00.
—— Angus (Thornburg) Heinemann, £4.50.
—— Bear, White Bear (Harriott) Evans Bros, £1.50.
——C. The Asterisk Destiny, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——C. T. Scream Queens, Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— Castle, The (Daniels) P. Davies, £4.95.
—— Crusoe, White Friday (Monaghan) Satellite Bks., £4.75.
——D. (Ed.). Carl Von Linnaeus, Elek, £5.25.
——D. Heritage of Love, Lythway, £4.75.
——D. (Ed.). Jean Henri Fabre, Elek, £5.25.
——D. & N. F. Jones. Renal Disease, Blackwell Sci., £35.00.
——E. The Tregony Rape, Hale, £4.50.
——H. Sister at St. Catherines, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——J. The Economics of Modern Britain, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
——J. A. Paediatric Emergencies, Butterworth, £25.00.
—— Jack (Watson) P. Davies.
——L. The Penny Murders, Collins, £4.25.
——L. Wild Cat, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
—— Leaders in Southern African History (Ed. Saunders) Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £1.90.
—— Mineworkers in Central Africa (Perrings) Heinemann Educ., £10.50.
—— Odyssey (Huggins) Allen & U., £5.95.
—— Spider (Gotthelf) J. Calder, £4.95 & £1.95.
Black-Stone Eye, The (Townson) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
Black, V. Greengirl, Hale, £3.95.
Blackaby, F. (Ed.). De-Industrialisation, Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £5.50.
Blackburn, G. The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Ships, Boats, Vessels and Other Water-borne Craft, J. Murray, £7.95.
——R. & M. Mann. The Working Class in the Labour Market, Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £5.95.
Blackmore, J. The Lilac is for Sharing, Lythway.
Blackpool Vanishes (Francis) Faber, £4.50.
Blackwood, E. Play of the Hand with Blackwood, Hale, £9.95.
Blades, D. Spiritual Healing, Aquarian P., £2.25.
Blair, J. G. The Confidence Man in Modern Fiction, Vision P., £6.40.
Blais, M. C. The Fugitive, Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Blake. Architecture for the New World—The Work of Harry Seidler, K. Kramer: Godwin, £18.00.
—— and Antiquity (Raine) Routledge, £3.95.
——G. & T. Daff. Numeracy and Accounting, Pitman, £2.95.
——H. Horse Sense, Souvenir P., £4.95.
——K. Hunter Hunted, Barker, £4.95.
——K. Stake Out, Barker, £4.95.
——M. A Sprig of Broom, Hale, £4.25.
——M. Venetian Dream, Hale, £3.75.
——Q. Mister Magnolia, Cape, £2.95.
——W. Acrylic Painting Book, Pitman, £12.50.
——W. Poems, Routledge, £2.50.
Blake's Designs for Edward Young's "Night Thoughts" (Erdman etc.) Oxf. U.P., £125.00.
Blakey, G. The Gambler's Companion, Paddington P., £5.50.
Blakstad, M. The Risk Business, Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £3.50.
——M. The Risk Business, Design Council, £5.00 & £2.95.
Blamey, M. & R. Fitter. Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe, Collins, £3.95 & £1.95.
Blamires, H. Short History of English Literature, Methuen, £0.65.
Blanch. Ego Psychology II, Columbia U.P.
Blank, M. V. Weinberg on Takeovers and Mergers, Sweet & M., £19.00.
Blanshard, A. The Lydeard Beauty, Hale, £4.50.
——J. M. V. & J. R. Mitchell (Ed.). Polysaccharides in Food, Butterworth, £19.50.
Blattmann, G. The Sun—God and Star, Floris Bks., £4.00.
Blaxland, G. Alexander's Generals, Kimber, £8.50.
Blaze of Riot (Tucker) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Blazynski, G. Pope John Paul II, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Blechman, B. M. & R. P. Berman. Guide to Far Eastern Navies, Seeley Service, £14.95.

——B. M. & S. S. Kaplan. Force without War, Blackwell, £14.95 & £6.40.
Bleeders Come First (Douglas) Canongate, £4.95.
Blessing Papers, The (Barnwell) C. Smythe, £3.95.
Blessington, F. C. Paradise Lost and the Classical Epic, Routledge, £5.50.
Blish, J. Night Shapes, Severn Ho., £3.75.
——J. Star Trek 10, Severn Ho., £3.75.
——J. Vor, Severn Ho., £3.75.
Blizzard (Stone) Hale, £4.50.
Bloch, D. Double Take, Gollancz, £4.95.
—— D. So the Witch Won't Eat Me, Deutsch, £4.95.
——S. (Ed.). An Introduction to the Psychotherapies, Oxf. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
Block, L. The Sins of the Fathers, Hale, £3.95.
Blofeld, J. Bangkok, Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Blom, J. J. Descartes, Harvester P., £10.50.
Blombery, A. M. Australian Native Plants, Angus & R.
Blondel, J. (Ed.). Political Leadership, Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
Blonsky, M. (Ed.). The Semiotics Reader, Blackwell, £15.00 & £4.95.
Blood and Burning (Budrys) Gollancz, £4.75.
—— Bond, The (Cave) Heinemann, £4.50.
—— of the People, The (Reid) Oxf. U.P., £13.95.
—— Royal (Stevenson) Cape, £6.95.
—— Secrets (Jones) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
—— Transfusion in Clinical Medicine (Mollison) Blackwell Sci., £22.50.
Bloodstein, O. Speech Pathology, Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
Bloody Chamber and Other Stories, The (Carter) Gollancz, £5.50.
Blook and Guts (Atyeo) Paddington P., £6.95.
Bloom, V. The Old Rectory, Lythway, £5.20.
Blue and Gold Day (Balderson) Angus & R., £3.95.
—— Field, The (Moore) Portway.
——L. A Back Door into Heaven, Darton, L. & T., £2.50.
—— Murder (Watson) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Bluejackets' Manual: 1902e. P. Stephens, £11.95.
Blum. Bibliographia, Dawson, £15.00.
Blume, F. Classic and Romantic Music, Faber, £2.50.
——J. It's Not the End of the World, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
——J. Otherwise Known as Sheila the Great, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——J. Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——J. Then Again, Maybe I Won't, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
——J. Wifey, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Blumen, J. L-. & J. Bernard (Ed.). Social Policy and Sex Roles, Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
Blumenson, M. Liberation, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Blunt, A. Borromini, Harvard U.P.
——M. J. & M. Girgis. Multiple Choice Questions in Anatomy and Neurobiology for Undergraduates, Butterworth, £2.95.
——W. S. The Future of Islam, C. Smythe, £6.00.
Blyton, C. Noah and the Unicorns, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
——E. Five Go Adventuring Again, Hodder Chi., £1.75.
——E. Five on a Treasure Island, Hodder Chi., £1.75.
——E. Five Run Away Together, Hodder Chi., £1.75.
——E. Mary Mouse Series, Hodder Chi.
Boak, C. L. Forgive and Remember, Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
Boardman, J. & M. Robertson. Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Great Britain, v.15, Oxf. U.P., £40.00.
Boastful Rabbit (Sanders) Magnet, £0.55.
Boat Boy (Sutton) Batsford, £1.15.
—— Maintenance (Whittier) P. Stephens, £5.95.
Bob and Jilly in Trouble (Schmidt) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Bobbin Lace Braid (Dye) Batsford, £4.95.
Bobby Brewster's Tealeaves (Todd) Hodder Chi., £2.25.
Bock. Japanese Film Directors, Phaidon P., £8.50.
Bockus, W. H. Advertising Graphics, Collier Mac., £7.50.
Bodecker, N. M. Hurry, Hurry, Mary Dear!, Dent, £2.95.
Body Code (Lamb & Watson) Routledge, £3.95.
Boehm, K. & B. Morris. Who Decides What, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
Boehme, J. Way to Christ, S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Boella, M. J. Working in an Hotel, Batsford, £3.95.
Boer War, The (Pakenham) Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Bogdanor, V. Devolution, Oxf. U.P., £4.95 & £2.75.
Bohinski, R. C. Modern Concepts in Biochemistry, Allyn & B., £19.15 & £9.95.
Bohl. Tools for Structured Design, Sci. Research Assocs., £4.85.
Bolshevik Party in Revolution, 1917–23, The (Service) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Bolton, N. (Ed.). Philosophical Problems in Psychology, Methuen, £9.00 & £4.50.
Bombeck, E. If Life is a Bowl of Cherries, Magnum, £0.95.
Bonaventure. Soul's Journey into God etc., S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Bonavia, M. R. The Birth of British Rail, Allen & U., £3.95.
Bond, B. The R.Y.A. Sailing Manual, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
——E. Woman, Eyre Methuen, £4.50 & £2.25.
——L. H. Ohlund's Raiders, Hale, £3.50.
——M. R. Pain, Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
Bonner, J. Red Autumn, Hale, £3.50.
Bonners, S. Panda, Gollancz, £2.95.
Bonney, Anne (Yorke) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Bonsai and Miniature Gardens (Swinton & Wood) Orbis Pub., £4.95.
Bony, J. Gothic Architecture Transformed, Phaidon P., £15.00.
Book About Pandas, A (Gross) Four Winds P., £0.55.
—— Collecting (Stewart) David & C., £6.50.
—— of Agriculture: Code of Maimonides Bk.7, Yale U.P., £30.60.
—— of Art, The (Ed. Carpi etc.) Benn, £5.95.
—— of Beer (Foster) Black, £4.95.
—— of Carpets (Hubel) Barrie & Jenkins, £20.00.
—— of Change, The (Powell) Orbis Pub., £3.95.
—— of Colour Photography, The (Bailey & Holloway) Ebury P., £9.50.
—— of Cricketers (Arlott) Lutt. P., £5.95.
—— of Dangermen Purnell Bks., £2.95.
—— of Daniel (Lacocque) S.P.C.K., £11.50.
—— of Enchantments and Curses (Sanders) Magnet, £0.65.
—— of Horses, The (Balch) Four Winds P., £3.50.
—— of Insults, The (McPhee) Paddington P., £3.50.
—— of Machine Knitting, The (Holbourne) Batsford, £4.95.
—— of Money Macdonald Educ., £8.95.
—— of Numbers, The (Heron House Assocs.) Pelham Bks., £4.95.
—— of Pig Tales Kaye & W., £2.50.
—— of Shipwrecks (Hudson & Nicholls) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— of Stitches (Howard) Batsford, £5.95.
—— of the House, The (Ed. Carpi etc.) Benn, £5.95.
—— of Trances, A (Gun) J. Friedmann, £3.95.
—— of Wisdom S.P.C.K., £5.50.
—— World Directory of the Arab Countries, Turkey and Iran (Ed. Rudkin & Butcher) Mansell.
Booker, M. Danger UXB, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Bookmaking (Lee) Bowker, £18.75.
Books in Print Supplement, 1978–79 Bowker, £35.00.
—— in Series Bowker, £46.50.
Boom, C. ten. Father ten Boom, Kingsway Pubns., £1.50.
Boone, L. E. & D. L. Kurtz. Contemporary Business, Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
Booth, D. The Backpacker's Handbook, Hale, £3.50.
——K. Strategy and Ethnocentrism, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——T. Social Policy, Blackwell, £6.95.
——W. C. Critical Understanding, Univ. Chicago P.
Bootstrap Fallacy, The (Hudnut) Collins, £3.95.
Booze (Webb) Gollancz, £4.50.
Borchgrave, A. De & R. Moss. The Spike, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Border Bairn (Derwent) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Borderline Case, A (McLeave) Gollancz, £4.95.
Bordman, G. American Musical Theatre, Oxf. U.P., £16.95.
Borg, W. R. & M. D. Gall. Educational Research, Longman, £10.50.
Borgioli, A. & G. Cappelli. The Living Swamp, Orbis Pub., £5.95.
Borkin, J. The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben, Deutsch, £6.50.
Bormann (Lang) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Born, E. De. The Negligent Daughter, Allen & U., £4.95.
—— to Lose (Rosow) Oxf. U.P., £10.75.
Borner, M. Orang Utan, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Borroff, M. Language and the Poet, Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
Borromini (Blunt) Harvard U.P.
Boshell, G. Captain Cobweb and the Magic Drops, Macdonald & J., £3.50.
Bosley, K. (Ed.). Elek Book of Oriental Verse, Elek, £9.95.
Bosnian Story (Andric) J. Calder, £5.95.
Boston, L. M. Peverse and Foolish, Bodley Head, £4.50.
——S. Women Workers and Trade Unions, Davis-Poynter.
Boswell, R. Emmy, Routledge, £4.95.
Botany (Muller) Collier Mac., £11.95.
Bothwell, T. H. Iron Metabolism in Man, Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Botticelli Constable, £3.95.
—— Madonna (Cox) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Botting, D. The Pirates, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
——D. The Second Front, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Bottomley, A. K. Criminology in Focus, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
——F. Castles Explorers Guide, Kaye & W., £4.95 & £2.95.
Bottomore, T. & R. Nisbet (Ed.). A History of Sociological Analysis, Heinemann Educ., £10.00 & £6.00.
——T. B. Karl Marx, Blackwell.
Boucher, B. The Megawind Cancellation, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Boudapesti 3 (Lowden) Macmillan, £4.25.
Boulay, G. H. Du. Principles of X-ray Diagnosis of the Skull, Butterworth, £38.00.
Boulding, M. Marked for Life, S.P.C.K., £1.95.
Bourgogne. Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne, 1812, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Bourn, J. Management in Central and Local Government, Pitman, £5.75.
Bourne, L. Witch Amongst Us, Satellite Bks., £5.50.
——L. E. etc. Cognitive Processes, Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
Bovini, G. Ravenna Mosaics, Phaidon P., £19.95.
Bowden, J. Dollars of Death, Hale, £3.50.
Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information, 1979 Bowker, £20.25.
Bowle, J. A History of Europe, Secker & W., £9.50.
Bowler, I. Government and Agriculture, Longman, £3.50.
Bowles, B. Chansons d'Amour, Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
——J. Two Serious Ladies, Virago, £1.95.
——R. A. & D. K. Whynes. Macroeconomic Planning, Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
Bowlly, Al (Colin & Staveacres) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Bowman, W. C. & M. J. Rand. Textbook of Pharmacology, Blackwell Sci., £22.50.
Bown, L. & S. H. Olu Tomoni (Eds.). Handbook of Adult Education for West Africa, Hutchinson, £7.95 & £3.95.
Bowness, C. Me and Corky and Fess, Dobson, £3.50.
Bowsher, D. Introduction to the Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System, Blackwell Sci., £3.50.
Bowyer, C. Guns in the Sky, Dent, £6.95.
——M. J. F. Action Stations, 1, P. Stephens, £6.95.
Boxing (Hickey) Kaye & W., £7.00.
Boy and His Robot Blackwell, £2.65.
—— with Two Eyes Blackwell, £2.65.
Boyce, C. Extraterrestrial Encounter, David & C., £6.50.
——M. Zoroastrians, Routledge, £8.95.
Boycott, G. The Fight for the Ashes, Barker, £4.95.
Boyd, N. Father in a Fix, M. Joseph, £4.95.
BPU and Movements for Reform in Britain, 1830–39, The (Flick) Dawson, £8.00.
Brace, C. L. etc. Atlas of Human Fossils, Holt-Saunders, £4.25.
Brackenbury, R. The Coelacanth: A Novel, Harvester P., £4.95.
Bradbury, M. (Ed.). The Contemporary English Novel, E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.95.
——P. Cases and Statutes on Commercial Law, Sweet & M., £6.25 & £3.40.
Bradford, A. W. Caravanning, Oxf. Illustrated P., £3.75.
——P. & B. Prete (Ed.). Chair: The Complete State the Art, Harper & Row, £9.95.
Bradley, D. Proto/Loloish, Curzon P., £6.00.
Bradner, J. Symbols of the Church Seasons and Days, S.P.C.K., £1.95.
Bradnor, J. H. Mammoth Vehicles of the World, P. Stephens, £8.50.
Brady, C. Flour Power, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
——M. American Surrender, M. Joseph, £5.25.
Brae House, The (Sutherland) J. Calder, £5.95.
Bragg, R. J. & R. Turner. Parachute Badges and Insignia of the World, Blandford P., £4.95.
Brahms (McLeish) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
Brain, Behaviour and Evolution (Ed. Oakley & Plotkin) Methuen, £9.00 & £4.50.
——J. & R. Carver. Oxford Junior Workbooks, 5a–8a, Oxf. U.P., ea. £0.50.
——R. Art and Society in Africa, Longman, £9.50 & £4.50.
Braine, J. J. B. Priestley, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Brainstorms (Dennett) Harvester P., £10.50.
Brainwash (Wainwright) Macmillan, £3.95.
Brakspear, C. & H. M. "Daily Telegraph" Children's Guide to London, Collins, £1.00.
Bramah, E. The Wallet of Kai Lung, Lythway.
Branch, A. E. Elements of Export Practice, Chap. & H., £5.95.
Brand, C. Nurse Matilda, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——C. The Rose in Darkness, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——G. The Basic Texts of Ludwig Wittgenstein, Blackwell, £8.50 & £3.25.
Brandell, G. Freud, the Man, Harvester P., £9.95.
Branden, V. Mistress Job, Gollancz, £5.50.
——V. Understanding Ghosts, Gollancz, £5.50.
Brandenberg, F. A Picnic, Hurrah!, H. Hamilton, £2.75.
——F. Nice New Neighbours, H. Hamilton, £2.75.
——F. Six New Students, H. Hamilton, £2.75.
——F. What Can You Make of it?, H. Hamilton, £2.75.
Brandenburg Affair (White) Hutchinson, £4.50.
Brandes, D. & H. Phillips. Gamesters' Handbook, Hutchinson, £5.95 & £2.95.
Brandt, R. B. A Theory of the Good and the Right, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.

Brann, E. T. H. Paradoxes of Education in a Republic, Univ. Chicago P.
Branson, N. Poplarism, Lawrence & W.
Brass Bands (Taylor) Granada, £10.00.
Brassey's Armoured Vehicles of the World (Ed. Simpkin) Seeley Service, £25.00.
—— Infantry Weapons of the World (Ed. Owen) Seeley Service, £25.00.
—— Military Communications (Holbrook) Seeley Service, £5.00.
—— Tank Philosophy (Simpkin) Seeley Service, £12.50.
Brasshaw, A. D. & M. J. Chadwick. The Restoration of Land, Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
Brathwaite, E. The Development Creole Society in Jamaica, 1770-1820, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Brauer. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction, Columbia U.P.
Braun, E. etc. Assessment of Technological Decisions—Case Studies, Butterworth, £1.10.
——E. Theatre of Meyerhold, Eyre Methuen, £9.95.
Brave Soldier Janosh (Ambrus) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
Bravo Charlie (Filgate) Muller, £4.95.
Bray, A. Reluctant Doctor, Hale, £3.75.
Brazendale, K. Great Cars of the Golden Age, Orbis Pub., £5.95.
Brazil (Margolis & Carter) Columbia U.P.
Breakfast for Sammy (Weissman & Weissman) Four Winds P., £2.95.
Breaking of the Images, The (Martin) Blackwell, £6.50.
Breakpoint (Harris) Turnstone, £4.50.
Brearley, R. Secretarial Typewriting Assignments, E. Arnold, £2.50.
Brebbia, C. A. & S. Walker. Dynamic Analysis of Offshore Structures, Butterworth, £20.00.
Brecht, B. Collected Plays, v.2, Pts. 1-3 & v.5, Pt. 2, Eyre Methuen.
——B. Diaries, 1920-22, Eyre Methuen, £6.50.
Breeze, P. While My Guitar Gently Weeps, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Breihan, C. W. The Man Who Shot Jesse James, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.50.
Breinburg, P. Sally-Ann's Skateboard, Bodley Head, £2.95.
Bremner, W. F. & J. L. H. C. Third. Hyperlipoproteinaemias and Atherosclerosis, Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
——W. J. Male Contraception, v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.00.
Brennan, J. H. The Greythorn Woman, Collins, £5.50.
Brensham Village (Moore) Portway.
Brent, P. Far Arabia, Quartet, £1.70.
Bretherick, L. Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards, Butterworth, £45.00.
Breton, A. Nadja, J. Calder, £4.95.
Brett, R. L. (Ed.). Andrew Marvell, Oxf. U.P., £5.00.
——R. L. Barclay Fox's Journal, Bell & Hyman, £8.95.
——S. A Comedian Dies, Gollancz, £4.75.
Breuer, G. Weather Modifications, Camb. U.P., £10.00 & £4.00.
Brewer, G. S. (Ed.). The Pregnancy-after-30 Workbook, Admark, £3.95.
——J. & J. Styles (Eds.). An Ungovernable People, Hutchinson, £7.95.
Brian, M. V. World of an Ant Hill, Faber, £3.50.
Briard, J. The Bronze Age in Barbarian Europe, Routledge, £6.50.
Bricault, G. C. (Ed.). Arab Business Yearbook, 1979, Graham & T., £15.00.
——G. C. (Ed.). Major Companies of the Arab World, 1979-80, Graham & T., £35.00.
——G. C. (Ed.). Major Companies of Iran, 1979-80, Graham & T., £22.00.
Brick Architecture in Ancient Egypt (Spencer) Aris & P., £15.00.
Brickell, C. Royal Horticultural Society's Encyclopaedia of Practical Gardening, v.1 & 2, Mitchell Beazley, ea. £3.95.
Bridge Around the World (Markus) Bodley Head, £4.95.
——S. R. For Love or the King, Hale, £4.25.
——: The Acol System of Bidding (Reese & Dormer) Hale, £4.25.
Bridges, D. S. Constructive Functional Analysis, Pitman, £7.00.
Bridgwater, & Mumford. Waste Recycling and Pollution Control Practice, Godwin, £30.00.
Bridwell. Clifford Takes a Trip, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford at the Circus, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford the Big Red Dog, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford Gets a Job, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford the Small Red Puppy, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford's Good Deeds, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Clifford's Good Deeds, Four Winds P., £1.95.
Brief Atlas of Histology, A (Leeson) Holt-Saunders, £12.75.
—— Candles (Fisher) Hale, £4.25.
Brien, A. Domes of Fortune, Quartet, £1.95.
Brigadier, A. Collage, Pitman, £4.95.
Briggs, J. F. Personal Finance, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——R. Fungus the Bogeyman, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £1.35.
Bright, A. W. etc. Electrostatics, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— Face of Danger, The (Ormerod) Hale, £3.95.
—— Flows the River (Caldwell) Collins, £5.50.
—— Star of Exile (Rosenfeld) Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Brighter Sun Longman, £1.00.
Bring Back My Stringbag (Kilbracken) P. Davies.
Briskin, J. Paloverde, Granada, £5.95.
Briston, R. & J. Davies. Bibliography of Security Analysis, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——R. & J. Liversidge. A Practical Approach to Business Investment Decisions, Macmillan Press, £14.00.
Bristow, A. Sex Life of Plants, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
——P. Through the French Canals, Nautical Pub. Co., £5.75.
Britain and France: Ten Centuries (Johnson, etc.) Dawson, £10.00.
—— and the Eastern Question, 1875-78 (Millman) Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— and the Jews of Europe (Wasserstein) Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
—— and Vichy (Thomas) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
—— at Your Feet (Wickers & Pedersen) J. Friedmann, £4.95.
—— in Transition (Havighurst) Univ. Chicago P.
Britain's Economy an Alternative Strategy (Aaronovitch) Lawrence & W.
—— First Socialists (Brockway) Quartet, £6.50 & £2.75.
Britains Lost Waterways (Ware) v.1, Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
Britain's Mysterious Past (Laing) David & C., £4.95.
British Aircraft of World War II (Turner) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
—— Aristocracy, The (Jones) Constable, £7.50.
—— Art (Wilson) Bodley Head, £10.00.
—— Artists (Walia) Bergstrom & B., £7.95.
—— Bibliography and Textual Criticism (Hill) Oxf. U.P., £30.00.
—— Book Plates (Lee) David & C., £10.50.
—— Connection, The (Deacon) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Construction Industry, The (Dolan) Macmillan Press, £2.25.
—— Electrical Industry, 1875-1914, The (Byatt) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
—— Government and the Spanish Civil War, The (Edwards) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— History: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
—— Hotel Guide, 1979 Ashley Courtenay: Benn, £2.50.
—— in Spain, The (Alexander) Lawrence & W.
—— Industry and Economic Policy (Allen) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Industry Between the Wars (Buxton & Aldcroft) Scolar P., £12.00.
—— Isles Geography: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Isles Geography: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Locomotive Catalogue (Baxter) v.2B, Moorland Pub. Co., £3.95.
—— Mercantile Houses in Buenos Aires, 1810-80 (Reber) Harvard U.P., £11.35.
—— Military Aircraft Seriels, 1911-79 (Robertson) P. Stephens, £7.50.
—— Police, The (Ed. Holdaway) E. Arnold, £3.50.
—— Political Facts, 1900-79 (Butler & Sloman) Macmillan Press, £15.00 & £6.95.
—— Politics Today (Ed. Jones & Kavanagh) Manchester U.P., £3.50 & £1.50.
—— Radical Left, 1931-41, The (Jupp) F. Cass, £9.50.
—— Shipbuilding Industry, 1870-1940 (Pollard & Robertson) Harvard U.P.
—— Shotgun (Crudginton & Baker) v.1, Barrie & Jenkins, £10.00.
—— Silhouette Artists and Their Work, 1760-1860 (McKechnie) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £68.00.
—— Society and the French Wars, 1793-1815 (Emsley) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.50.
—— Theatre Since 1955 (Hayman) Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.25.
—— Thinking on Disarmament, 1914-78: A Bibliography (Lloyd & Sims) F. Pinter, £10.00.
—— Tits (Perrins) Collins, £6.50.
Brittain, W. L. Creativity, Art, and the Young Child, Collier Mac., £8.25.
Britten, Benjamin (Duncan) W. H. Allen, £7.50.
Brittle Image, The (Couper) Hale, £3.75.
Bro, B. The Little Way, Darton, L. & T., £1.95.
Brock, & Bakema. Architecture—Urbanism, K. Kramer: Godwin, £20.00.
Brockington, N. R. Computer Modelling in Agriculture, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Brockway, F. Britain's First Socialists, Quartet, £6.50 & £2.75.
Broderick, J. London Irish, Barrie & Jenkins.
Brodsky, M. Detour, J. Calder, £7.95.
Brody, D. Workers in Industrial America, Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Broken Beads (Godden) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Fountain, The (Belmonte) Columbia U.P.
—— Spoke, The (Gorey) Benn, £4.95.
Brome, V. Havelock Ellis, Routledge, £9.95.
Bromeliads (Rauh) Blandford P., £18.00.
Brommer. Drawing: Ideas, Materials and Techniques, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.80.
Bronfenbrenner, U. Ecology of Human Development, Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Bronowski, J. The Common Sense of Science, Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Bronson, A. Lucy Emmett, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Bronte, C. Shirley, Oxf. U.P., £19.50.
Bronze Age in Barbarian Europe, The (Briard) Routledge, £6.50.
—— Age in Europe (Coles & Harding) Methuen, £18.00 & £9.95.
Brook, E. The Sergeant's Daughter, Hale, £4.25.
Brooke, N. Horrid Laughter, Open Bks., £6.50.
——N. Z. & M. Van Beusekom. International Corporate Planning, Pitman.
Brooker, P. A Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound, Faber, £6.95 & £3.50.
Brophy. Child Development and Socialization, Sci. Research Assocs., £7.30.
Brother Enemy (Mace) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Ray: Ray Charles' Own Story (Charles & Ritz) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Brotherhood of Mars, The (York) Hale, £4.25.
Brothers Dalziel (Reynolds) Batsford, £18.50.
Broucker, J. De. The Conversions of a Bishop, Collins, £4.95.
Broughton, K. Cooking the Natural Way, Kaye & W., £4.95.
Brown, etc. (Ed.). First Learners Dictionary, Chambers, £1.50.
——A. C. (Ed.). Operation World War III, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
——D. Tchaikovsky: The Early Years, 1840-74, Gollancz, £8.50.
——D. & J. Pedder. Introduction to Psychotherapy, Tavistock Pubns., £6.00 & £2.95.
——D. W. Reinforced Concrete Design Charts, Spon, £10.00.
——G. F-. & K. Henry. A Colour Atlas of the Pathology of Lymph Nodes, Wolfe Med., £18.00.
——G. W. & T. Harris. Social Origins of Depression, Tavistock Pubns., £6.00.
——J. The Oceangoing Trimaran, P. Stephens, £12.50.
——J. P. Austen's Novels, Harvard U.P., £6.50.
——L. Encounters with Nature, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
——L. G. & B. McDavid. Core Media Collections for Elementary School Libraries, Bowker.
——Lord G. Voice of History, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
——M. W. Fox Eyes, Collins, £2.95.
——R. Chips and the Crossword Gang, Andersen P., £2.95.
——R. Crazy Charlie, Andersen P., £2.95.
——R. A. (Ed.). Battle Abbey Conference, 1978: Proceedings, Boydell P., £9.00.
——R. G. S. & D. R. Steel. Administrative Process in Britain, Methuen, £9.00 & £6.00.
——R. J. The English Country Cottage, Hale, £5.95.
——R. M. Six of One, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——S. Religious Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——S. The McJazz Manuscripts, Faber, £7.50.
——Sir H. P. The Inequality of Pay, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
——T. The Fate of the Dead, D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
——T. C. K. & G. C. Fisk. Anaesthesia for Children, Blackwell Sci., £16.00.
Browne, A. Bear Hunt, H. Hamilton, £3.50.
——H. The Rise of British Trade Unions, 1825-1914, Longman, £1.50.
——S. G. Leprosy in Theory and Practice, Wright, Bristol, £55.00.
Browning, E. K. & J. M. Public Finance and the Price System, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Brownsea Islander (Battrick & Lawson) Blandford P., £4.95.
Broyelle, C. China: A Second Look, Harvester P., £9.00 & £3.50.
Bruce. Bibliography of British Military History to 1660, Dawson, £8.00.
——F. F. The History of the Bible in English, Lutt. P., £2.95.
——F. F. Work of Jesus, Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
Bruckshaw, Private. Diaries, 1915-16, Scolar P., £8.50.
Bruijn, F. De. Hydroculture, Foulsham, £2.95.
Brumhead, D. Geology Explained in the Yorkshire Dales and on the Yorkshire Coast, David & C., £5.95.
Bruna, D. Miffy Calendar for 1980, Methuen Chi., £2.73.
Brunhoff, L. De. Babar and the Crocodile, Magnet, £0.50.
——L. De. Babar at the Seaside, Magnet, £0.50.
——L. De. Babar in the Snow, Magnet, £0.50.
——L. De. Babar's Mystery, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
——L. De. Babar the Gardener, Magnet, £0.50.
Brutus, D. Stubborn Hope, Heinemann Educ., £0.95.
Bruzelius, N. The Value of Travel Time, Croom Helm, £14.94.
Bry, D. Alfred Stieglitz, P. Stephens, £5.95.

Bryan, C. J. Diagnostic Radiology, Churchill-Livingstone, £8.00.
Bryant, A. Macaulay, Weidenfeld & N., £5.50.
——, Arthur (Street) Collins, £6.50.
Bryceson, A. & R. E. Pfaltzgraff. Leprosy, Churchill-Livingstone, £4.00.
Brydson, J. Rubber Chemistry, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Buber, M. Eclipse of God, Harvester P., £6.50 & £2.95.
Buchan, N. & P. Hall. The Scottish Folksinger, Collins, £1.95.
Buchanan (McFarlane) Duckworth, £12.00.
Bucheister, P. Make the Angel Weep, Hale, £3.75.
Buchner, G. Alternative Cooking, Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.50.
Büchner, G. Danton's Death, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
——G. Woyzeck, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Buck, A. Dress in Eighteenth Century England, Batsford, £7.50.
Buckingham, N. Other Cathy, Magnum, £0.90.
——N. Vienna Summer, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Buckle, R. Diaghilev, Weidenfeld & N., £9.50.
Buckley, L. Buying and Selling Your Home, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——R. N. Slaves in Red Coats, Yale U.P., £12.60.
Bucknell, P. A. Entertainment and Ritual, 600-1600, Stainer & B., £12.50.
Buddha, The (Pye) Duckworth, £5.00.
——, Marx and God (Ling) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Buddhism in Britain (Oliver) Rider, £6.95 & £3.50.
Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian Magic, Routledge, £2.50.
——E. A. W. Egyptian Religion, Routledge, £2.50.
Budrys, A. Blood and Burning, Gollancz, £4.75.
Buffers for pH and Metal Ion Control (Perrin & Dempsey) Chap. & H., £5.00.
Builders, The (Ellis & Martin) Dent, £3.00.
Building a Character (Stanislavski) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
—— Construction in Warm Climates (Fullerton) v.1, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— Contracts and Practice (Emden) Butterworth, £27.00.
—— Conversion and Rehabilitation (Markus) Butterworth, £14.00.
—— (First Amendment) Regulations 1978 in Detail, The (Stephenson) Northwood Bks., £2.00.
—— for Adaptability (Robshaw) Construction P., £15.00.
—— Maintenance Manual v.1, Construction P., £9.95.
—— Plant and Equipment Sheets, Series 1 (Davies) Northwood Bks., £3.50.
—— Production and Project Management (Burgess & White) Construction P., £7.50.
Buildings, Climate and Energy (Markus & Morris) Pitman.
—— for Banks and Insurance (Deilmann) K. Kramer: Godwin, £18.50.
Built on Teamwork (Jenkins) Heinemann, £6.50.
Buist, J. M. (Ed.). Developments in Polyurethanes, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Bukharin, N. I. The Politics and Economics of the Transition Period, Routledge, £9.50.
Bukom (Marshall) Longman, £1.00.
Bulfin, W. Rambles in Eirinn, Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
Bull, A. The Luddites, Collins, £3.95.
——A. T. etc. Companion to Biochemistry, v.2, Longman, £12.50.
——F. & J. Hooper. Hotel and Catering Law, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
Bulldog: The World's Most Famous Truck (Montville) P. Stephens, £8.50.
Buller, F. Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike, S. Paul, £10.00 & £4.95.
Bullowa, M. (Ed.). Before Speech, Camb. U.P., £20.00 & £4.95.
Bulmer, K. Professionals, Severn Ho., £3.75.
Bumblebee Economics (Heinrich) Harvard U.P., £11.35.
Bundy, C. The Rise and Fall of the South African Peasantry, Heinemann Educ., £9.00 & £3.90.
Burbidge, P. & R. Sutton. The Wagner Companion, Faber, £12.50.
Burch, M. Gun Care and Repair, Winchester P., £6.50.
——N. To the Distant Observer, Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.95.
——T. R. Tig's Crime, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Burden Sharing in NATO (Kennedy) Duckworth, £8.50.
Bureaucracy (Ed. Kamenka) E. Arnold, £7.50 & £2.95.
Burfoot, J. & G. Taylor. Polar Dialectrics and Their Applications, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Burger's Daughter (Gordimer) Cape, £5.95.
Burgess, A. The Land Where the Ice Cream Grows, Benn, £2.95.
——C. The Age of Stonehenge, Dent, £6.50.
——F. English Churchyard Memorials, S.P.C.K., £7.50.
——R. Management in the Construction Industry, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——R. & G. White. Building Production and Project Management, Construction P., £7.50.
Burglar Alarm Systems (Capel) Butterworth, £4.70.
Buried Cities (Franciscis) Orbis Pub., £5.95.
Burke, J. F. Crazy Woman Blues, Constable, £3.95.
——S. Alexander in Trouble, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——T. The Fragile Universe, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Burkett, M. A Place for Animals, W. H. Allen, £3.50.
——M. Take an Owl or Two, Deutsch, £3.25.
Burl, A. Prehistoric Avebury, Yale U.P., £8.95.
——A. The Stone Circles of the British Isles, Yale U.P., £4.95.
Burland, B. The Flight of the Cavalier, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Burley, W. J. Charles and Elizabeth, Gollancz, £4.75.
Burman, B. R. Religion and Politics in Tibet, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
——S. Fit Work for Females, Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
Burmeister, J. The Glory Hunters, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Burnet, C. Three Centuries to Concorde, Northgate Pub.
——G. History of His Own Time, Dent, £5.95.
Burnett, C. W. F. Anatomy and Physiology of Obstetrics, Faber, £2.25.
——I. C-. A Family and a Fortune, Gollancz, £4.95.
——I. C-. A God and His Gifts, Gollancz, £4.25.
——I. C-. Two Worlds and Their Ways, Gollancz, £5.50.
——J. Plenty and Want, Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
Burning Flame, The (Harle) Hale, £3.75.
—— Quest, The (Holmes) Hale, £4.25.
—— Questions (Shulman) Deutsch, £5.50.
Burno, J. M. Leadership, Harper & Row, £6.95.
Burns, R. Selected Poems, Deutsch, £5.25.
——S. Sister Loving Heart, Lythway, £4.95.
——T. etc. (Ed.). Work and Power, Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
Burr, etc. (Ed.). Contemporary Theories About the Family, v.1, Collier Mac., £22.45.
Burrell, D. B. Aquinas: God and Action, Routledge, £7.95.
——G. & G. Morgan. Sociological Paradigms and Organizational Analysis, Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £5.95.
Burroughs, D. & N. Bezzant. Wine Regions of the World, Heinemann.
——W. Ah Pook is Here and Other Texts, J. Calder, £4.95.
——W. & B. Gysin. The Third Mind, J. Calder, £5.95.
Burrow, T. The Problem of Shwa in Sanskrit, Oxf. U.P., £8.00.
Bursky, D. Microcomputer Board Data Manual, Hayden, £4.80.
Burton, D. M. Elementary Number Theory, Allyn & B., £6.60.
——H. Time of Trial, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
——J. L. Aids to Postgraduate Medicine, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.50.
——R. The Carnivores of Europe, Batsford, £8.50.
Bush, C. L. & M. H. Huebner. Strategies for Reading in the Elementary Schools, Collier Mac., £10.50.
——R. S. Management of the Ovaries, Uterus and Cervix, E. Arnold, £11.00.
——S. Italian Cookery, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Bushell. The Inro Handbook, Phaidon P., £30.00.
Bushrui, S. B. (Ed.). Sunshine and the Moon's Delight, C. Smythe, £1.95.
Bushu (Anderson) Curzon P., £2.50.
Business (Kirkpatrick & Russ) Sci. Research Assocs., £7.65.
—— Calculations (Jones) E. Arnold, £2.25.
—— Data Processing (Murach) Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
—— Data Processing and Systems Analysis (Kilgannon) E. Arnold, £5.00.
—— Environment & Hong Kong, The (Lethbridge) Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
—— of Enlightenment (Darnton) Harvard U.P., £13.00.
—— Organisation and Its Environment: Textbook 1 & Workbook 1, The (Watts etc.) Heinemann Educ., £2.95; £1.50.
—— Problems and Solutions (Jenner) David & C., £5.95.
—— Statistics (Daniel & Terrell) Houghton Mifflin, £12.95 & £6.50.
Businessman's Guide to Copyright Law (Flint) Butterworth.
—— Guide to Japan, The (McNeil) Arlington Bks., £7.50.
—— Guide to Writing Reports and Making Speeches, A (Higham) Thorsons, £3.25.
Butcher Bird Angus & R.
Butler, B. Hero, Rider, £5.50.
——D. & A. Sloman. British Political Facts, 1900-79, Macmillan Press, £15.00 & £6.95.
——L. & C. G. Wilson. Mediaeval Monasteries of Great Britain, M. Joseph, £8.50.
Butscher, E. (Ed.). Sylvia Plath, P. Owen, £7.50.
Butt, J. & I. Donnachie. Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles, Elek, £7.95.
Butterfield, H. Writings on Christianity and History, Oxf. U.P., £6.25.
Butterflies and Moths (Whitlock) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Butterworths Budget Tax Tables, 1979 (Ed. Livens) Butterworth.
Buttlar, J. Von. Dreamforce, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Buttons of the British Army, 1855-1970 (Ripley) Arms & Armour P., £3.50.
Buxton, J. The Grecian Taste, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——M. One Footprint in the Sand, Kimber, £4.50.
——N. K. The Economic Development of the British Coal Industry, Batsford, £14.50.
——N. K. & D. Aldcroft. British Industry Between the Wars, Scolar P., £12.00.
Buying and Selling Your Home (Buckley) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Byatt, I. C. R. The British Electrical Industry, 1875-1914, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Byde, A. Living Canoeing, Black, £4.75.
Bygone Days in the Peak (Porter & Fowkes) Moorland Pub. Co., £4.95.
Byles on Bills of Exchange (Megrah & Ryder) Sweet & M., £25.00.
Bynner, J. & K. H. Stribley. Social Research, Longman, £5.75.
——W. Letters, Faber, £8.25.
——W. Prose Pieces, Faber, £8.25.
Byrde, P. Male Image, Batsford, £10.50.
Byrne, D. Using the Magnet Board, Allen & U., £1.50.
Bywyd Glöyn Byw (Ethelberg) Black, £1.95.
Byzance et la Formation de l'Etat Russe (Soloviev) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
—— et les Balkans à Partir de VIe Siecle—Les Mouvements Ethniques et les Etats (Zaimova) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Byzantine Honeymoon (Glazebrook) Gollancz, £5.50.
Byzantium and the World Around It (Lopez) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.

Cabal (Garbo) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Cabinet Making for Beginners (Hayward) Evans Bros, £4.75.
Cabral, A. Speeches and Writings, Heinemann Educ., £1.90.
Cacutt, L. The Evolution of British Freshwater Fishes, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Caddell, L. Modern Motor Bikes in Colour, Blandford P., £4.50.
Cadell, E. Family Gathering, Hale, £4.75.
Cadman, J. Hockey Rules Illustrated, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Cadwynau Bwyd (Ethelberg) Black, £1.95.
Caesar, The Village Cockerel (Dumas) Dent, £2.50.
Cafferty, B. Chess Openings for You, Batsford, £5.50 & £3.25.
Cagan. Persistent Inflation, Columbia U.P.
Cage of Bone, A (Carrier) Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
Cahn, R. S. & O. C. Dermer. An Introduction to Chemical Nomenclature, Butterworth, £9.00.
Cain, A. etc. Indigenous Building and the Third World, Longman, £8.00 & £5.00.
Calculator Saturnolia (Pask etc.) Wildwood House, £5.95.
Calculus for Technicians (Bird & May) Longman, £4.95.
Calder, J. The O'Rourke Affair, Hale, £4.25.
——J. The Victorian and Edwardian Home from Old Photographs, Batsford, £4.95.
——J. & J. Fletcher. A Critical Guide to the Nouveau Roman, J. Calder, £4.95.
Caldwell, T. Bright Flows the River, Collins, £5.50.
Caleb and Kate (Steig) H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Caliendo, M. A. The Nutrition Crisis, Collier Mac., £5.25.
Callan, M. F. Target, Severn Ho., £3.75.
Callas: Performance and Reality (Stassinopoulos) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Calligraphy in the Arts of the Muslim World (Welch) Dawson, £15.00.
Calling Nurse Stewart (McEvoy) Lythway, £4.95.
Callow, P. The Subway to New York, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00.
Calman, M. Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, W. H. Allen, £2.45.
Calne, D. B. Therapeutics in Neurology, Blackwell Sci., £22.00.
Calvert, H. Cases and Materials on Social Security Law, Sweet & M., £4.75.
——H. Encyclopaedia of Social Security Law, Sweet & M., £60.00.
Calvocoressi, R. Magritte, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Calypso (McBain) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Camberwick Green Storybook, The (Murray) Chatto, £2.95.
Cambridge History of China (Ed. Twitchett) v.3, Camb. U.P., £35.00.
Camden Town Group, The (Baron) Scolar P., £35.00.
Camera (MacDonald) Batsford, £5.50.

—— at War (Lewinski) W. H. Allen, £9.95.
Cameron, I. & D. Edge. Scientific Images and Their Social Uses, Butterworth, £1.10.
——J. etc. Advanced Accounting, Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
——J. If Mice Could Fly, Andersen P., £2.95.
Campbell, C. & P. Wiles. Law and Society, Martin Robertson, £15.00 & £4.95.
——D. The Ephemeral Islands, Macmillan, £5.00.
——D. G-. Portrait of Perth, Angus and Fife, Hale, £4.95.
——J. Your Own Pony Club, Lutt. P., £3.95.
——K. Bells of St. Martin, Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
——K. Wheel Fortune, Magnum, £0.95.
——M. H. Theatre Routine, Heinemann Med., £2.50.
——P. J. Into the Cannon's Mouth, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
——P. J. The Ebb and Flow of Battle, Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
——S. Guide to Good Food Shops, Macmillan, £3.95.
——S. C. Only Begotten Sonnets, Bell & Hyman, £8.95.
——S. L. & C. D. Meyer. Generalized Inverses of Linear Transformations, Pitman, £20.00.
Camping (Adshead) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
—— for Young People (Greenbank) Harrap, £3.25.
Campling, J. For Disabled Women, Virago, £1.25.
Campsie, A. The MacCrimmons or the Madness of Angus MacKay, Canongate, £4.50.
Camus (Lottman) Weidenfeld & N., £15.00.
Can We Avoid a Third World War Around 2010? (Peeters) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Canaday, J. & J. Arthur. Estes: The Urban Landscape, P. Stephens, £9.50.
Canals Revived (Squires) Moonraker P., £5.00.
Canaries (Lynch) K & R., £1.50.
Canaway, W. H. Solid Gold Buddha, Hutchinson, £3.95.
Cancer Nursing (Tiffany) Faber, £5.50 & £2.75.
—— Reference Book, The (Kagan) Paddington P., £4.95.
——: The Facts (Scott) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Candilis. Planning and Design for Leisure, K. Kramer: Godwin, £20.00.
Cane Music (Dingwell) Lythway, £5.15.
Cann, J. Tortoises of Australia, Angus & R., £4.95.
Canning, K. A Painted Tale, Bergstrom & B., £2.75.
——V. Firecrest, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Cannon, E. The Edge of Hate, Hale, £3.95.
Canoeing Complete (Skilling) Kaye & W., £4.95.
Canon Guide, The (Tapper) P. Stephens, £8.95 & £4.25.
Canterbury Tales, The (Ruggiers) Dawson, £50.00.
Cantors (Berry) Camb. U.P., £2.00.
Cape Breton (Fitzgerald) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
—— Light: Photographs by Joel Meyerowitz (Macdonald) P. Stephens, £17.95 & £9.50.
Capel, E. Festivals in North and South, Floris Bks., £1.00.
——V. Burglar Alarm Systems, Butterworth, £4.70.
Capitalism and Catastrophe (Rousseas) Camb. U.P., £8.00.
Caplan, N. Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question, F. Cass, £10.00.
Capon, E. Chinese Painting, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Capp, B. Astrology and the Popular Press, Faber, £12.50.
Capra, D. La. Preface to Sartre, Methuen, £9.50.
Capricorn One (Ross) Barker, £4.95.
Captain Cobweb and the Magic Drops (Boshell) Macdonald & J., £3.50.
—— Havoc (Healey) Magnum, £0.90.
—— Skip (Edwards) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
—— Toad and the Motorbike (McPhail) Dent, £3.50.
Captive Summer, The (Watt) Chambers, £4.95.
Caravanning (Bradford) Oxf. Illustrated P., £3.75.
Card Games (Hoyle) Routledge, £2.50.
Cardiac Cycle, The (Noble) Blackwell Sci., £16.50.
Carding, J. (Ed.). Match Fishing with the Experts, Benn, £4.95 & £2.95.
Cardiology for Students (Zoob) Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
Cardozo, N. Maud Gonne, Gollancz, £8.50.
——P. L. Atlas of Clinical Cytology, Heinemann Med., £75.00.
Care of Long Term Prisoners, The (Short) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— of the Elderly in the Community, The (Williams) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— of the Newborn in Developing Countries (Ebrahim) Macmillan Press, £4.95 & £1.00.
—— of the Stroke Patient (Shepherd & Carr) Heinemann Med., £3.75.
—— of the Wild Feathered and Furred (Hickman & Guy) Wildwood House, £2.95.
Career Information (Kirton) Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £2.25.
—— Mathematics (Rock & Miller) Hayden.
Careers You'll Enjoy (Toulson) Elek, £3.95.
Carens, J. F. Surpassing Wit, Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
Carew, J. U. & S. L. Lightfoot. Beyond Bias, Harvard U.P., £9.75.
Carey, H. Duet for Two Voices, Camb. U.P., £7.00.
——J. The Violent Effigy, Faber, £2.50.
——M. Giver of Life, S.P.C.K., £0.70.
Caribbean Integration (Axline) F. Pinter, £11.50.
Caring for Elderly Parents (Deeping) Constable, £6.00 & £2.95.
—— for the Elderly Sick (Chalmers) Pitman Med., £5.00.
—— for the Mentally Handicapped Child (Wilkin) Croom Helm, £8.95.
Carle, E. Watch Out, A Giant!, H. Hamilton, £3.50.
Carlson, A. O. In the Fullness of Time, J. Curley, £4.75.
Carmichael, H. Or Be He Dead, Lythway, £5.45.
——I. Will the Real Ian Carmichael, Macmillan, £5.95.
Carnegie, S. Colonel, Magnum, £1.35.
Carner, C. Tawny, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Carnival (Everson) Dobson, £4.50 & £2.25.
Carnivores of Europe, The (Burton) Batsford, £8.50.
Caro, C. G. etc. The Mechanics of the Circulation, Oxf. U.P., £11.00.
Caroline (Holme) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Caron, F. Economic History of Modern France, Methuen, £9.50.
Carpenter, C. H. & M. G. Tiffany Silver, P. Owen, £17.50.
Carpentry Macdonald Educ., £1.45.
Carpi, P. etc. (Ed.). The Book of Art, Benn, £5.95.
——P. etc. (Ed.). The Book of the House, Benn, £5.95.
Carr. Batsford Book of Country Verse, Batsford, £4.95.
——D. Gardener's Handbook, 1, Batsford, £5.50 & £3.50.
——E. The Russian Revolution from Lenin to Stalin, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.95.
——R. & J. P. Fusi. Spain, Allen & U., £10.50.
——T. (Ed.). Universe 7 & 8, Dobson, ea. £4.25.
Carranza, F. A. Glickman's Clinical Periodontology, Holt-Saunders, £24.50.
Carre, B. Graphs and Networks, Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
Carriage of Goods by Sea (Payne & Ivamy) Butterworth.
Carrick, R. Alden's Yacht Designs, P. Stephens, £19.95.
Carrier, J-G. A Cage of Bone, Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
—— Pilot (Hanson) P. Stephens, £5.50.
Carrington. Letters and Extracts from Her Diaries, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
——A. & A. D. McLachlan. Introduction to Magnetic Resonance, Chap. & H., £5.95.
——J. & G. Edwards. Financing Industrial Development, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Carroll, J. Mortal Friends, Macdonald & J., £6.95.
——J. Proud Blood, Magnum, £1.25.
——L. Alice in Wonderland, Four Winds P., £0.45.
——L. Letters, Macmillan, £10.00.
——, Lewis (Clark) Dent, £6.95.
——, Lewis, Handbook (Crutch) Dawson, £12.50.
Cart Before the Crime, The (Porter) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Carter, A. Authority and Democracy, Routledge, £5.95.
——A. The Bloody Chamber and Other Stories, Gollancz, £5.50.
——A. The Sadeian Woman, Virago, £5.95 & £1.95.
——P. B. Cases and Statutes on Evidence, Sweet & M., £11.50 & £8.50.
Carthy, J. D. & P. E. Howse. The Study of Behaviour, E. Arnold, £1.80.
Cartland, B. Flame is Love, Hurst & B., £3.95.
——B. Frightened Bride, Hurst & B., £3.95.
——B. Golden Illusion, Severn Ho., £3.50.
——B. I Seek the Miraculous, Firecrest.
——B. Judgement of Love, Hutchinson, £4.75.
——B. No Time For Love, Severn Ho., £3.50.
——B. Stars in My Heart, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——B. The Little Adventure, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Cartlidge, M. The Bear's Bazaar, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Cartwright, A. Dignity of Labour?, Tavistock Pubns., £10.00.
Carty (Fox) Hale, £3.50.
Carville, G. Norman Splendour: Duiske Abbey, Graignamangh, Blackstaff P., £7.50.
——G. The Heritage of Holy Cross, Blackstaff P., £3.95.
Cary, Joyce (Fisher) C. Smythe, £8.00.
Carzou, N. Antranik and the Mystic Mountain, Dent, £2.95.
Cascades (Angira) Longman, £1.00.
Case for Legibility, The (Ryder) Bodley Head, £3.50.
——J. F. & V. E. Stiers. Biology, Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— of the Baker Street Irregular (Newman) Hutchinson, £3.95.
—— of the Mythical Monkeys (Gardner) Magnum, £0.80.
—— of the Russian Diplomat, The (Cunningham) Deutsch, £3.95.
Casebook on Commercial Law (Ivamy & Latimer) Butterworth.
—— on Tort (Weir) Sweet & M., £14.00 & £9.75.
Cases and Materials on Civil Liberties (O'Higgins) Sweet & M., £11.00 & £6.95.
—— and Materials on Constitutional Law in Nigeria (Aihe & Oluyede) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
—— and Materials on International Law (Harris) Sweet & M., £17.00 & £13.50.
—— and Materials on Social Security Law (Calvert) Sweet & M., £4.75.
—— and Statutes on Commercial Law (Bradbury) Sweet & M., £6.25 & £3.40.
—— and Statutes on Criminal Law (Slater) Sweet & M., £6.45 & £3.50.
—— and Statutes on Evidence (Carter) Sweet & M., £11.50 & £8.50.
—— and Statutes on Family Law (Pinder & Pace) Sweet & M., £5.85 & £3.20.
—— and Statutes on General Principles of Law (Newton) Sweet & M., £4.50 & £2.25.
—— and Statutes on Hotel and Catering Law (Field) Sweet & M., £4.30 & £2.20.
—— in Marketing (Greer) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Casey, the Utterly Impossible Horse (Feagles) Gollancz, £2.95.
Cashdan, A. Language, Reading and Learning, Blackwell, £8.95 & £2.95.
Cash's Textbook of Chest, Heart and Vascular Disorders for Physiotherapists (Ed. Downie) Faber, £4.50.
—— Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists (Ed. Downie) Faber, £4.95.
Casino Gambling (Barnhart) Souvenir P., £4.50.
—— Royale (Fleming) Portway.
Cassata, M. B. & M. Asante. Mass Communication, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Cassilis, R. Arrow of God, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Cast-off (Fowles) Magnum, £1.00.
Casting Spells (Hutin) Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
—— Techniques for Sculpture (Beecroft) Batsford, £6.95.
Castle, B. A Time of Happiness, Hale, £3.75.
——B. Diaries, 1974–76, Weidenfeld & N., £12.50.
—— Doom (McEvoy) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— in the Rock (Jackson) Hale, £4.50.
——M. E. & P. Watkins. Modern Milk Production, Faber, £9.95 & £5.75.
——W. M. Statistics in Operation, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Castles Explorers Guide (Bottomley) Kaye & W., £4.95 & £2.95.
Castro's Cuba in the 1970's Clio P., £7.85.
Casualty Officers Handbook (Wilson & Hall) Butterworth, £8.50.
Caswell, C. & D. Ullman. Championship Dinghy Sailing, David & C., £4.95.
Cat (Kliban) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
—— on a Leash (Gundy) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Who Went to Heaven, The (Coatsworth) Dent.
Catalans, The (Read) Faber, £7.95.
Cataldo. The Art of Calligraphy, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.50.
Catalogue of the Pepys Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 3 (Ed. Latham) Pt.1, D. S. Brewer.
Catastrophe Practice (Mosley) Secker & W., £4.90.
Catch Colt (O'Hara) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
—— Me and Kiss Me and Say it Again (Watson) Collins, £3.95.
Cate, C. The Ides of August, Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
Caterer's Guide to Drinks, A (Shaw) Northwood Bks., £4.50.
Catface (Simak) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Cathedrals and Abbeys of England and Wales (Morris) Dent, £7.50.
Catherine the Great (Troyat) Aidan Ellis, £7.50.
Cato's War (Wheeler) Chatto, £5.50.
Cats Time-Life Bks., £3.95.
Caught Bird, The (McKimmie) Methuen Chi., £0.95.
—— in the Web of Words (Murray) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Caunsell, J. N. (Ed.). Xylitol, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Causley, C. Hands to Dance and Skylark, Robson Bks., £5.25.
Cautsauradis, D. (Ed.). High Temperature Alloys for Gas Turbines, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Cavaliero, G. A Reading of E. M. Forster, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Cavalry Manual of Horse Management, The (Ed. Devereux) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £9.50.
—— of World War II, The (Piekalkiewicz) Orbis Pub., £6.50.
Cave, E. The Blood Bond, Heinemann, £4.50.
——R. A Study of the Novels of George Moore, C. Smythe, £8.95.
——T. The Cornucopian Text, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Caveney, P. The Sins of Rachel Ellis, Hale, £4.50.
Cawley Casket, The (Mayne) Lythway.
Cayley. What Bird is That, Angus & R.
Cedar, S. The Hungry Dinosaur, Macdonald & J., £3.75.
Celebration of Continuity (Lee) Harvard U.P., £11.35.
Celeste (Pereira) Hale, £4.25.
Celestial Pantomime (Lawler) Yale U.P., £14.40.
Celine, Louis-Ferdinand (Thomas) Faber, £15.00.
Cell Motility (Stebbings & Hyams) Longman, £4.25.
Celtic Britain (Laing) Routledge, £6.95.

—— Revision Aids Nelson, ea. £0.90.
Cemetery in Munich, A (Hilton) Hale, £3.95.
Censorship and Free Speech (Ingram) Blackstaff P., £10.00.
Census and Social Structure, The (Ed. Lawton) F. Cass, £12.50.
Central Southern England (Knowlton) Faber, £3.75.
Centre of England (Skipp) Eyre Methuen, £7.95.
Century of Yacht Races, A (Ed. Mason) Elek, £5.95.
Cereal Straw (Stanforth) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Chadwick, C. Arthur Rimbaud, Athlone P., £8.00 & £3.50.
Chadwick's Chimney (Thiele) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Chain Reaction (Pape & Aspler) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Chair: The Complete State the Art (Ed. Bradford & Prete) Harper & Row, £9.95.
—— to the Spirit, A (MacInnes) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.50.
Chaitow, L. About Lactrile, Thorsons, £0.60.
Chalfont, A. Waterloo, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Chaliand, G. Revolution in the 3rd World, Harvester P., £3.50.
Challenge, The (Rhodes) Macmillan, London, £5.95.
—— of Daycare, The (Provence etc.) Yale U.P., £5.70.
——: The Lone Sailers of the Atlantic (Asaria) Sidg. & J., £15.00.
Chalmers, & Bathe. Chemical Specialties, v.2, Godwin, £12.50.
——C. Islanders, Black, £1.75.
——G. Caring for the Elderly Sick, Pitman Med., £5.00.
Chamberlain, E. R. Preserving the Past, Dent, £6.95.
——E. R. The Sack of Rome, Batsford, £5.95.
Chambers, A. Haunted Houses, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——A. More Haunted Houses, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——J. The Devil's Horsemen, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
——N. Wildcat Wendy and the Peekaboo Kid, H. Hamilton, £1.40.
——P. Lady, You're Killing Me, Hale, £3.95.
——P. The Deader They Fall, Hale, £3.95.
Champions of Mystery (Queen) Gollancz, £5.50.
Championship Bowls (Irish) David & C., £3.50.
—— Dinghy Sailing (Caswell & Ullman) David & C., £4.95.
—— Squash Racquets (Barnaby) Allyn & B., £11.95.
Chance, J. N. Thieves' Kitchen, Hale, £3.95.
——S. Septimus and the Spy Ring, Bodley Head, £3.50.
Chancy (Lamour) Hale, £3.50.
Chandler, C. Hello, I Must Be Going—Groucho and His Friends, Robson Bks., £6.95.
——D. Marlborough as Military Commander, Batsford, £8.95.
——E. A. Textbook of Canine Medicine, Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
——R. Farewell My Lovely, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——R. The Magic Ring and Other Russian Folktales, Faber, £3.50.
Chandra, R. K. (Ed.). The Liver and Biliary System in Infants and Children, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.00.
Chaney, D. Fictions and Ceremonies, E. Arnold, £7.50.
——J. Vectis Diary, Dobson, £3.75.
Change of Air (Thomson) Black, £5.95.
Changed Face, The (Konsalik) Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
Changes in the Structure of Employment with Economic Development (Oberai) I.L.O., £1.90.
Changing Landscape of South Etruria, The (Potter) Elek, £9.95.
—— Places (Schreiber) M.I.T. P., £8.10.
—— Political Leadership in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1919–39 (Baker) Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
—— Times—Ireland Since 1898 (MacLysaght) C. Smythe, £6.30.
Channel Islands (Mead) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Islands Pilot (Robson) Nautical Pub. Co., £8.50.
Chansons d'Amour (Bowles) Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Chant, C. The World's Airforces, David & C., £6.50.
——C. The World's Navies, David & C., £6.50.
——C. The World's Armies, David & C., £6.50.
Chaos Weapon, The (Kapp) Dobson, £4.25.
Chaplin, Charlie (McCabe) Magnum, £1.25.
Chapman. From Campus to...Career Success, Sci. Research Assocs.
——G. etc. Eastward Ho, Manchester U.P., £9.50.
——P. Electronic Projects in the Car, Butterworth, £2.25.
Chappalaz, M. The Pronunciation of Italian, Bell & Hyman, £4.50.
Chappell, etc. Forcible Rape, Columbia U.P.
Chard, Sam (Bannister) Routledge, £4.50.
Charig, A. A New Look at Dinosaurs, Heinemann, £5.90.
Charities, Trusts and Social Welfare (Chesterman) Weidenfeld & N., £11.50 & £6.50.
Charles and Elizabeth (Burley) Gollancz, £4.75.
——B. Swim to Win, Faber, £4.50 & £2.25.
——E. Visitors to the Spa, Hale, £4.25.
——R. & D. Ritz. Brother Ray: Ray Charles' Own Story, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
——T. Surgeon's Reputation, Hale, £3.75.
Charlie Brown Dictionary (Schulz) Four Winds P., £2.20.
—— the Tramp (Haban & Haban) Four Winds P., £0.55.
Charlton, D. G. (Ed.). France, Methuen, £12.00 & £5.95.
Charmers, The (Gibbons) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Charter Game, The (Norgrove) P. Stephens, £13.95.
Charteris, L. The Saint Versus Scotland Yard, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Charters, A. & S. I Love, Deutsch, £5.50.
—— of Burton Abbey (Ed. Sawyer) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Chase, J. H. A Coffin from Hong Kong, Hale, £3.95.
——J. H. Eve, Hale, £3.95.
——J. H. Figure it Out for Yourself, Hale, £3.95.
——J. H. Not Safe to be Free, Hale, £3.95.
——J. H. Strictly for Cash, Hale, £3.95.
——J. H. You Must be Kidding, Hale, £4.25; Large Print e. £4.95.
Chatfield, M. Churches the Victorians Forgot, Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
Chatterley, A. The Music Club Book, Stainer & B., £3.50.
Chattopadhya, K. Tribalism in India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Chaucer and Ovid (Fyler) Yale U.P., £10.50.
——G. Works, 3v., D. S. Brewer, set £150.00.
—— Glossary, A (Davis etc.) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.50.
Chaucer's Knight (Jones) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Chaudhuri, N. Hinduism, Chatto, £7.50.
Chazan, M. etc. Some of Our Children, Open Bks., £6.95 & £3.95.
Checklist of Large Type Books in Print, A (Ed. Williams) Library Assn., £3.00.
Cheever, J. Stories, Cape, £6.95.
Chell, & Cole. Edwin's Adventures, Black, £1.25.
——& Cole. Slimtails' New House, Black, £1.25.
——& Cole. Slimtails' Picnic, Black, £1.25.
Chemical and Quantitative Pharmacology (Barrow) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— Contaminate in the Human Environment (Lippmann & Schlesinger) Oxf. U.P., £9.00.
—— Engineering Drawing Symbols (Austin) Godwin, £6.80.
—— Specialties (Chalmers & Bathe) v.2, Godwin, £12.50.
Chemistry and Unit Operations in Sewage Treatment (Barnes & Wilson) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in the Market Place (Selinger) J. Murray, £4.50.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "A" Level S. Nelson, £1.25.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
——: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
Chen, E. Hyper-Growth in Asian Economics, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Chenery, H. B. Structural Change and Development Policy, Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £2.75.
Cheng. China's Economic Development, Dawson, £12.50.
Cheong, W. E. Mandarins and Merchants, Curzon P., £4.50.
Chernoff, J. M. African Rhythm and African Sensibility, Univ. Chicago P.
Cherns, A. Using the Social Sciences, Routledge, £14.50.
Cherry and Her Friends (Coles) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Chesher, K. Cuthbert and the Long Winter Sleep, Evans Bros, £3.25.
Cheshire. Private International Law, Butterworth.
—— (Ed. Harris) v.2, Oxf. U.P., £40.00.
Chesneau, R. Scale Models in Plastic, Conway Maritime P., £7.50.
Chesneaux, J. The People's Republic of China, 1949–76, Harvester P., £12.50 & £5.50.
Chess for Starters (Danielsson) Lutt. P., £1.50.
—— Openings for You (Cafferty) Batsford, £5.50 & £3.25.
———Your Move (Langfield) Dent, £2.50.
Chessmen (Greygoose) David & C., £8.50.
Chester (Harris) Bartholomew, £6.50 & £4.50.
——R. Pillars of Hell, J. Long, £3.95.
Chesterman, M. Charities, Trusts and Social Welfare, Weidenfeld & N., £11.50 & £6.50.
Chesterton, G. K. The Wisdom of Father Brown, Lythway, £5.50.
Cheung, Y. K. & M. F. Yeo. A Practical Introduction to Finite Element Analysis, Pitman, £4.95.
Chicken and the Egg G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £1.95.
Chief Joseph and His People (Rayner) Collins, £2.95.
Chihuahua (Gray) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Child Development and Socialization (Brophy) Sci. Research Assocs., £7.30.
—— Who Cried in the Night Blackwell, £2.65.
Childhood (Ramos) P. Owen, £6.50.
Children (Smart) Collier Mac., £6.75.
—— and the Courts (Smith) Sweet & M., £3.75.
—— and the Silly Kings Blackwell, £2.65.
—— as Writers, 6 Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
—— at Play (Crecelius) Floris Bks., £3.00.
—— Crossing (Bargate) Cape, £3.95.
—— of the Plague (Oldfield) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
—— Who Learnt to Smile Blackwell, £2.65.
Children's Bible Treasury Purnell Bks., £4.95.
—— Book of Comic Verse, The (Logue) Batsford, £3.95.
—— Books in Print, 1978–79 Bowker, £22.25.
—— Clothes (James) Collins, £6.95.
—— Movie Quiz Book, The (Pickard) Muller, £2.95.
Chilver, J. Introducing Business Studies, Macmillan Press, £8.50 & £3.50.
——J. Introduction to Business Calculations Through Assignments, Macmillan Press, £2.95.
China: A Second Look (Broyelle) Harvester P., £9.00 & £3.50.
—— and Japan (Ed. Coox & Conroy) Clio P., £12.38.
—— Difference, The (Terrill) Harper & Row, £5.95.
China's Economic Development (Cheng) Dawson, £12.50.
—— Finance and Trade (Bennett) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Chinery, M. Pictorial Atlas of Animals, Ward Lock, £2.95.
Chinese Ceramics from Datable Tombs (Addis) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £35.00.
—— Connection (Loh) Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
—— Family, The (Baker) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— Lacquer (Garner) Faber, £18.50.
—— Painting (Capon) Phaidon P., £4.95.
—— Provincial Cooking (Lo) Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
—— Society in Nineteenth Century Singapore (Lee Poh Ping) Oxf. U.P., £10.75.
—— Ultimatum (Moore & McGhee) Severn Ho., £4.75.
Ching-Li, C. Journey in Tears, W. H. Allen, £5.95.
Chiodini, P. G. Regulation of Growth Hormone Secretion, v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
Chips and the Crossword Gang (Brown) Andersen P., £2.95.
Chisholm, A. Nancy Cunard, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Chissell, J. Schumann, Dent, £2.95.
Chitham, E. The Poems of Anne Brontë, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Chittock, D. Portrait Painting, Batsford, £5.50.
Chitty, S. Young Rider, Angus & R., £3.50.
Choice, Class and Conflict (Peace) Harvester P., £9.95.
Choisy, K. De. Allotment Gardening, Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Chomsky, N. Language and Responsibility, Harvester P., £8.50.
Choose Your Instrument (Ed. Montagu) Gollancz, £3.75.
Chopin (Walker) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
—— (Marek & Smith) Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
Chorover, S. L. From Genesis to Genocide, M.I.T. P., £9.70.
Chorus Girls (Keeffe) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Christian Challenge, The (Kung) Collins, £4.95.
—— Priesthood Examined (Hanson) Lutt. P., £5.95.
—— Religion in the Soviet Union (Lane) Allen & U., £4.95.
—— Zen (Johnston) Gill & Macmillan, £2.75.
Christianity Among the Arabs in Pre-Islamic Times (Trimingham) Longman, £10.00.
—— and the World Order (Norman) Oxf. U.P., £3.25 & £1.50.
—— and the World Order (Norman) Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
—— in European History (Clebsch) Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
Christians in the Arab East (Betts) S.P.C.K., £4.95.
Christiansen, K. O. & S. Hurwitz. Criminology, Allen & U., £17.50.
——M. S. Grasses, Sedges and Rushes in Colour, Blandford P., £3.50.
Christopher the Cat (Verdonk) Dent, £3.75.
Chromogenic Substrates (Ed. Kakkar) Churchill-Livingstone, £8.50.
Chronicle of Bury St. Edmunds, The (Ed. Gransden) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
—— of Richard of Devizes of the Time of Richard I, The (Ed. Appleby) Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
Chronology, Migration and Drought in Interlacustrine Africa (Ed. Webster) Longman, £9.50 & £4.50.
Chrystal, K. A. Controversies in British Macroeconomics, P. Allan, £5.00 & £2.50.
Church (Balchin) Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
—— and Constitutional Thought in the Middle Ages (Tierney) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
—— Courts and the People During the English Reformation, 1520–70 (Houlbrooke) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
—— in English Life, The (Bettey) Moonraker P., £5.95.
——R. Herbert Austin, Europa, £8.00.
—— Union: Rome and Byzantium (Gill) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Churches the Victorians Forgot (Chatfield) Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
Churchill Companion (Gilbert) v.5, Pt. 1, Heinemann.
——D. The Silbury Triangle, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.60.

——J. & D. Jones. An/ Introductory Reader in the Philosophy of Religion, S.P.C.K., £4.50.
——P. Riding, S. Low, £2.50.
Churchland, P. M. Scientific Realism and the Plasticity of Mind, Camb. U.P., £8.50.
Cimetidine (Wastell & Lance) Churchill-Livingstone, £13.00.
Cinderella (Grimm) Dent, £3.75.
Cinema: A Critical Dictionary (Roud) Secker & W., £12.00.
—— and History (Aldgate) Scolar P., £12.00 & £5.95.
Circus Macdonald Educ., £1.95.
Cirillo, R. The Economics of Vilfredo Pareto, F. Cass, £9.50.
Cistercian and Mendicant Monasteries in Mediaeval Greece (Panagopoulos) Univ. Chicago P.
Cities Unlimited (Kilmartin) Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
—— Unlimited (Thorns) Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
City Boys (Stein) Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Ciudad Real, 1500–1750 (Phillips) Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Civilizations of the Holy Land (Johnson) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Clague, M-H. The Winds of Freedom, Collins, £4.95.
Clanchy, M. T. Memory to Written Word, E. Arnold, £15.00.
Clancy, L. Fix, Secker & W., £4.50.
Clarendon Guide to Oxford, The (Woolley) Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
Clark, A. Lewis Carroll, Dent, £6.95.
——A. The Poisoned Web, Collins.
——D. Smack, J. Friedmann, £7.95.
——E. M. & J. A. Forbes. Evaluating Primary Care, Croom Helm, £9.95.
——H. A Closer Look at Vikings, H. Hamilton, £2.25.
——K. Landscape into Art, J. Murray, £3.95.
——K. The Best of Aubrey Beardsley, J. Murray, £9.50.
——M. Reading Difficulties in Schools, Heinemann Educ., £2.25.
——P. etc. (Ed.). The English Commonwealth, 1547–1640, Leicester U.P., £10.00.
——R. The Japanese Company, Yale U.P., £12.00.
——R. Who'll Remember Joey Long?, Quartet, £4.95.
——R. S. Police-Community Relations, New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £4.50.
——W. E. L. The Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution, Univ. Chicago P., £10.40.
Clarke, A. Rock Climbing, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
——A. C. The Fountains of Paradise, Gollancz, £4.50.
——G. Winchester Studies, v.3, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
——H. Bird Watching for Everyone, Gresham Bks., £3.95.
——J. etc. (Ed.). Working Class Culture, Hutchinson, £5.50 & £2.95.
——R. War Winners, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Clarkson, E. N. K. Invertebrate Palaentology and Evolution, Allen & U., £15.00 & £7.95.
——H. The Yachtsman's A-Z, David & C., £6.50.
——S. The Soviet Theory of Development, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Clash, The (Barea) Quartet, £1.50.
Class (Cooper) Eyre Methuen.
—— and Class Consciousness in the Industrial Revolution (Morris) Macmillan Press, £1.75.
—— and Heirarchy (Coxon & Jones) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Structure in Australian History (Connell & Irving) Longman, £8.50.
Classic Aircraft, No. 6: Lancaster (Franklin & Scarborough) P. Stephens, £3.95.
—— and Romantic Music (Blume) Faber, £2.50.
—— Cookery of Baron Brisse Dent, £6.95.
Classical and Christian Ideas in English Renaissance Poetry (Rivers) Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
—— Attitudes to Modern Issues (Wilkinson) Kimber, £4.50.
—— Riding Master (Williams) Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
—— Studies Harvard U.P., £16.25.
Clatter Vengeance (Short) Constable, £5.95.
Clay, E. Lady Blessington at Naples, H. Hamilton, £8.50.
Clayton, G. B. Operational Amplifiers, Butterworth, £9.50.
Cleare, J. Mountains and Mountaineering, Collins, £7.95.
Cleary, B. Henry and Ribsy, H. Hamilton, £3.50.
——J. Mask of the Andes, Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
——J. The Beaufort Sisters, Collins, £5.50.
Cleave, V. & Cohen. Tactical Nuclear Weapons, Macdonald & J., £8.50.
Cleaver, H. Reading "Capital" Politically, Harvester P., £8.50.
Clebsch, W. A. Christianity in European History, Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
Clegg, S. The Theory of Power and Organization, Routledge, £8.25.
Clemens, D. P. Advanced Custom Rod Building, Winchester P., £6.25.
Clements, D. The Backwater Man, Hale, £4.25.
——H. Diets to Help Prostate Troubles, Thorsons, £0.60.
Clever Bill (Nicholson) Faber, £3.50.
Clewes, H. I, the King, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Clews, R. The Golden City, Gollancz, £5.50.
Clifford at the Circus (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
——F. All Men are Lonely Now, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— Gets a Job (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Takes a Trip (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— the Big Red Dog (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— the Small Red Puppy (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
Clifford's Good Deeds (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £1.95.
—— Good Deeds (Bridwell) Four Winds P., £0.50.
Climatic Physiology of Man and Animals (Mount) E. Arnold, £14.00 & £7.00.
Climatology from Satellites (Barrett) Methuen, £7.75.
Clinical Assessment of Learning Problems (Sanders) Allyn & B., £11.95.
—— Gastrointestinal Immunology (Thomas & Jewell) Blackwell Sci., £5.00.
—— Neuroimmunology (Rose) Blackwell Sci., £25.00.
—— Oral Medicine (Haskell) Wright, Bristol, £8.50.
—— Paediatric Physiology (Godfrey & Baum) Blackwell Sci., £17.00.
—— Sociology (Glassner & Freedman) Longman, £6.95.
—— Thinking and Practice (Wright & MacAdam) Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
Clio's Cosmetics (Wiseman) Leicester U.P., £8.00.
Clissold, S. St. Teresa of Avila, Sheldon P., £8.95.
Clocks and Clock Repairing (Smith) Lutt. P., £5.50.
Clone (Cowper) Gollancz, £3.95.
Close, K. J. Experimental Electronics for Students, Chap. & H., £6.00.
—— of Play (Gray) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
—— to Home (Moggach) Collins, £5.50.
Close-Ups (Finch & Elby) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £12.95.
Closer Look at Aztecs, A (Pick) H. Hamilton, £2.25.
—— Look at Fish, A (Bannister) H. Hamilton, £2.25.
—— Look at Grasslands, A (Horton) H. Hamilton, £2.25.
—— Look at Vikings, A (Clark) H. Hamilton, £2.25.
Cloud Catchers (Holden) Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
Clouston, B. & K. Stansfield (Ed.). After the Elm, Heinemann, £6.50.
Clutch of Vipers, A (Scott) Collins, £4.25.
Clutton, C. & G. Daniels. Watches, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £35.00.
Co-operatives for the Disabled I.L.O., £2.50.
Coaching: An East Anglian Saga. (Hedges) Grasshopper P., £2.95.
Coat of Many Colours, A (Raphael) Chatto, £4.95.
—— of Varnish, A (Snow) Macmillan, £5.95.
Coatsworth, E. The Cat Who Went to Heaven, Dent.
Cobbett, W. Cottage Economy, Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
Coborn, J. Goldfish, K & R., £1.50.
——J. Rabbits, K & R., £1.50.
Cockatiels (Rogers) K & R., £1.50.
Cocker Spaniel (Doxford) K & R.
—— Spaniel (Lucas) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Cockerel's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Cockett, M. Ladybird at the Zoo, Wheaton, £1.90.
——M. Monster in the River, Wheaton, £1.90.
——M. Pig at the Market, Wheaton, £1.90.
——M. The Birthday, Hodder Chi., £1.95.
Cockroft, B. A Romany Summer, Dent, £5.25.
Cody Jones (Batchelor) Hale, £3.50.
Coelacanth: A Novel, The (Brackenbury) Harvester P., £4.95.
Coffey, P. The Economic Policies of the Common Market, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Coffin from Hong Kong, A (Chase) Hale, £3.95.
Cognitive Processes (Bourne etc.) Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
—— Systematization (Rescher) Blackwell, £9.50.
Cohen, A. & E. Design and Space Planning for Libraries, Bowker, £17.75.
——D. Watson —The Founder of Behaviourism, Routledge, £8.50.
——E. A. Commandos and Politicians, F. Cass, £11.00.
——J. & W. F. Hendry. Spermatozoa, Antibiotics and Infertility, Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
——J. M. & J. F. Phipps. Common Experience, Rider, £3.95.
——M. N. The Food Crisis in Prehistory, Yale U.P., £5.00.
Coins and Bank Notes for Profit (Harrison) Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Cole and Socialist Democracy (Wright) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——B. John Coltrane, Collier Mac., £4.45.
——G. T. & R. A. Samson. Patterns of Development in Conidial Fungi, Pitman, £29.75.
——J. R. It Was So Late and Other Stories, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——S. Guide to Basic Photography, P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
Colegate, I. News from the City of the Sun, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Colegrave, S. The Spirit of the Valley, Virago, £7.95 & £2.50.
Coleman, S. Say it With Flowers, Barker, £1.95 & £1.00.
——T. Southern Cross, Hutchinson, £5.95.
Coleridge (Cooke) Routledge, £6.95.
Coleridge's Secret Ministry (Everest) Harvester P.
Coles, J. M. & A. F. Harding. Bronze Age in Europe, Methuen, £18.00 & £9.95.
——P. C. Cherry and Her Friends, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
——R. & J. H. Women of Crisis, Granada, £5.50.
Colgan, B. Let's Play, Blackstaff P., £0.75.
Colgate, S. Fundamentals of Sailing, Cruising and Racing, P. Stephens, £10.95.
Colhoun, W. etc. Triad 1, Blackstaff P., £1.95.
Colin, A. Programming for Microprocessors, Butterworth, £8.20.
——S. & T. Staveacres. Al Bowlly, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Colinvaux, R. P. Law of Insurance, Sweet & M., £22.00.
Collacott. Vibration Monitoring and Diagnosis, Godwin, £18.50.
Collage (Brigadier) Pitman, £4.95.
Collages (Nin) Quartet, £1.50.
Collapse of Work (Jenkins & Sherman) Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
Collectables (Mackay) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Collected Economic Papers (Robinson) v.5, Blackwell, £7.95.
—— Plays (Sarraute) J. Calder, £4.95.
—— Plays (Brecht) v.2, Pts. 1–3 & v.5, Pt. 2, Eyre Methuen.
—— Poems (MacNeice) Faber, £8.50 & £4.50.
—— Poems (Thomas) Faber, £2.25.
—— Poems (Mare) Faber, £8.50 & £4.25.
—— Poems (Service) Benn, £8.00.
—— Poems (Amis) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— Popular Flies (Stuart) Benn, £5.50.
—— Works (Rosenberg) Chatto, £9.50.
—— Works (Marx & Engels) v.11 & 12, Lawrence & W., ea. £5.00.
—— Works (Artaud) v.5, J. Calder, £7.50.
—— Writings (Keynes) v.23–25, Macmillan Press, ea. £12.50.
Collecting For Tomorrow (Jewell) Blandford P., £6.00.
—— Model Farm Toys (Crilley & Burkholder) P. Stephens, £8.50.
Collection of Humourous Stories, A (Ed. Salwey) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Collective Bargaining in Industrialised Countries I.L.O., £4.40.
Collector, The (Fowles) Cape, £4.95.
Collier. The Great Jazz Artists, Four Winds P., £3.50.
——& Collier. The Winter Hero, Four Winds P., £2.50.
——B. Japanese Aircraft of World War II, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
——R. Nineteen Forty: The World in Flames, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Collin, P. R. Parcel for Henry, Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
Collingwood, R. G. An Essay on Metaphysics, Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
——R. G. Autobiography, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Collins, A. An Old-fashioned Coup, M. Joseph, £5.95.
—— Book of Reptiles (McGowan & Ruth) Collins, £2.95.
—— Gem French Vocabulary Book Collins, £0.95.
—— Gem German Vocabulary Book Collins, £0.95.
——I. Napoleon and His Parliaments, E. Arnold, £9.95.
——J. Imbalance of Power, Macdonald & J., £8.50.
——L. & D. Lapierre. The Fifth Horseman, Granada, £4.95.
——M. Flying to the Moon, Robson Bks., £2.75.
——M. The Nightrunners, Hale, £3.95.
——P. Speedway Book, S. Paul, £3.25.
——R. The Mist Above the Sea, Hale, £3.75.
——R. The Valley of the Pines, Hale, £3.75.
Collis, J. All About the Bearded Collie, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Colonel (Carnegie) Magnum, £1.35.
——, The (Zec) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Colonial Immigrants in a British City (Rex & Tomlinson) Routledge, £10.50.
Colonists from Space, The (Young) Kimber, £4.50.
Colossal Gongorr and the Turkes of Mars (Higgins etc.) Cape, £2.50.
Colour Atlas of Clinical Conditions in Paedodontics, A (Rapp & Winter) Wolfe Med., £16.00.
—— Atlas of Endocrinology, A (Hall etc.) Wolfe Med., £20.00.
—— Atlas of Gynaecological Surgery, A (Lees & Singer) v.4, Wolfe Med., £23.00.
—— Atlas of Ocular Tumours, A (Bedford) Wolfe Med., £12.00.
—— Atlas of Pathogenic Fungi, A (Frey etc.) Wolfe Med., £16.00.
—— Atlas of the Liver, A (Sherlock & Summerfield) Wolfe Med., £20.00.

—— Atlas of the Pathology of Lymph Nodes, A (Brown & Henry) Wolfe Med., £18.00.
—— Portraits (Cosindas) P. Stephens, £250.00 & £29.95.
Colours of Rage and Love (Naevestad) Universitetsforlaget, £16.95.
Colson, G. Drama Skills, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Colton, J. The Parnasse Francois, Yale U.P., £18.00.
——T. Commissars Commanders and Civilian Authority, Harvard U.P., £16.25.
Coltrane, John (Cole) Collier Mac., £4.45.
Columba (Finlay) Gollancz, £7.50.
Columbus Admiral of the Ocean Sea Macdonald Educ., £1.95.
Colwin, L. Happy All the Time, Chatto, £4.95.
Come Fight a Kite (Bahadur) Harvey House, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Live with Me (Armstrong) Collins, £3.75.
—— to France Hutchinson, £1.95.
—— to Russia Hutchinson, £1.95.
—— to the U.S.A. Hutchinson, £1.95.
Comedian Dies, A (Brett) Gollancz, £4.75.
Comedians (Griffiths) Faber, £1.95.
Comedies, The (Gregory) C. Smythe, £2.95.
Comedy of Manners (Hirst) Methuen, £5.25 & £2.00.
Comfort, A. Biology of Senescence, Churchill-Livingstone, £13.00.
Comic and Curious Cats (Leman) Gollancz, £3.50.
—— Mind, The (Mast) Univ. Chicago P.
Commandos and Politicians (Cohen) F. Cass, £11.00.
Commerce: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
Commercial Agency (Kay) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Law Statutes (Goode) Sweet & M., £10.50 & £8.25.
Commissars Commanders and Civilian Authority (Colton) Harvard U.P., £16.25.
Common Experience (Cohen & Phipps) Rider, £3.95.
—— Frog G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £1.95.
—— Man's Guide to the Common Market, A (Arbuthnot & Edwards) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £2.95.
—— Sense of Science, The (Bronowski) Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Commonsense Indonesian Cookery (Wong) Angus & R., £4.95.
—— International Cookery Angus & R.
Commonwealth of Lincoln College, 1427–1977 (Green) Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— Political Facts (Cook & Paxton) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Communal Edge to Plural Societies: India and Malaysia, The (Naidu) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Communication and Control in Society (Ed. Krippendorff) Gordon & B., £24.40.
—— and the Evolution of Society (Habermas) Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
—— Disorders (Hattum) Collier Mac., £11.25.
Communications for Tomorrow (Robinson) Holt-Saunders, £17.00 & £6.00.
Communism and Philosophy (Cornforth) Lawrence & W.
Communities (Poplin) Collier Mac., £10.50.
Community Care for the Mentally Disabled (Ed. King & Olsen) Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £4.50.
—— Dietetics (Lennon & Fieldhouse) Forbes Robertson, £3.50.
Compact Dictionary (Ed. Macdonald) Chambers, £2.50.
Companion to Biochemistry (Bull etc.) v.2, Longman, £12.50.
—— to Chaucer Studies (Ed. Rowland) Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
—— to Medical Studies, A (Passmore & Robson) v.2, Blackwell Sci., £15.00 & £9.50.
—— to Plato's "Republic", A (White) Blackwell.
—— to the Movies, A (Pickard) Muller, £6.95.
Company Finance, Takeovers and Mergers (Morse) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Insolvency (Farrar) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Law (Pennington) Butterworth, £27.00 & £15.00.
—— Taxation in Nigeria (Orojo) Sweet & M., £13.00.
Comparative Higher Education (Altbach) Mansell, £11.80.
—— Law, 1978 Collet's, £22.00.
Competition Driving (Marshall) Foulsham, £3.75.
Compleat Astrologer Mitchell Beazley, £6.95 & £4.95.
Complete Amateur Boatbuilding (Verney) J. Murray, £8.50.
—— Astrological Writings, The (Crowley) Duckworth, £3.95.
—— Birds of the World (Walters) David & C., £9.50.
—— Book of Creative Glass Art (Rothenberg) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— Book of Flying (Engel) Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— Book of Home Baking (Norwak) Ward Lock, £5.95.
—— Book of Nature Photography (Kinne) P. Stephens, £10.95 & £5.95.
—— Book of Running, The (Fixx) Chatto, £4.95.
—— Book of Sprouting, The (Sellmann) Turnstone, £1.95.
—— Book of 35mm Photography, The (Yulsman) Hale, £4.95.
—— Drum Tutor, The (Ryan) Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.50.
—— Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles (Newdick) Black, £12.50.
—— Games of Mikhail Tal, 1960–60, The (Thomas) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Gardening Guide (Barrett) Magnum, £1.25.
—— Guide to Flower and Foliage Arrangement, The (Webb) Ebury P., £10.00.
—— Guide to International Postwar Classics (Nowak) P. Stephens, £3.95.
—— Guide to Painting and Drawing Techniques and Materials (Ed. Hayes) Phaidon P., £9.95.
—— Handbook of Poultry Keeping, The (Banks) Ward Lock, £4.95.
—— Handbook of Pruning (Halliwell etc.) Ward Lock, £5.95.
—— Home Astrologer, The (Turner) Routledge, £5.00.
—— Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Boating, The (Lucas) J. Murray, £5.95.
—— Jogger, The (Tulloh) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— Letters (Gogh) P. Stephens, £43.50.
—— Meat Cookery (Wright) Granada, £4.95.
—— Motorcycle Book, The (Engel) Four Winds P., £3.95.
—— Northumbria (Turnbull) Ward Lock, £5.95.
—— Oil Painter, The (Johnston) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Poems (Douglas) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— Poems (MacDiarmid) 2v., Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, set £15.00.
—— Practical Book of Country Crafts, The (Hill) David & C., £7.50.
—— Works (Shakespeare) Collins, £2.50.
Completely New You, The (Hulke) David & C., £6.50.
Complex Manifold Techniques in Theoretical Physics (Ed. Sommers & Lerner) Pitman.
Component Contribution (Baker) Hutchinson Benham, £7.00.
Comprehensive Typing (Bailey) Macmillan Press, £1.95.
Computational Hydraulics (Abbott) Pitman, £22.50.
Computer Capers (Whiteside) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
—— Modelling in Agriculture (Brockington) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
—— Operations (Leeson) Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
—— Principles of Modeling and Simulation (Lewis) Houghton Mifflin, £14.25.
Computers (Shukla & Dodwell) Longman, £1.95.
—— and Commonsense (Hunt & Shelley) Prentice-Hall, £3.50.
—— in Action (Spencer) Hayden, £3.60.
—— in Research (Hockey) Duckworth, £7.50.
—— in the Life Sciences (Lewis) Croom Helm, £7.95.
Comrades in arms (Beaumont) Davis-Poynter.
Concannon, T. P. Day of the Viking, Hale, £4.25.
Conception of Love, A (Warner) C. Smythe, £3.25 & £1.95.
Concepts and Techniques in Urban Analysis (Ayeni) Croom Helm, £9.95 & £5.50.
—— in Climatology (Crowe) Longman, £5.95.
Concise History of the Middle East, A (Goldschmidt) Dawson, £10.00.
—— Management of the Common Rheumatic Disorders (Golding) Wright, Bristol, £8.75.
—— Oxford Companion to the Theatre (Ed. Hartnoll) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— Oxford Dictionary of Opera (Rosenthal & Warrack) Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Concrete Materials and Practice (Murdock & Brook) E. Arnold, £15.00.
Condensed Crossman Diaries (Ed. Howard) Magnum, £1.95.
Condon, R. Death of a Politician, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Conduct and Etiquette for Legal Practitioners in Nigeria (Orojo) Sweet & M., £7.00.
Confessions (Crowley) Routledge, £15.00.
Confidence Man in Modern Fiction, The (Blair) Vision P., £6.40.
Conflict and Consensus in France (Ed. Wright) F. Cass, £8.50.
—— in Berlin (Newman) Hale, £3.75.
Congelton Lark (Ross) J. Long, £3.95.
Conil, J. & H. Williams. Variations on a Recipe, J. Friedmann, £3.95.
Conjuror's Daughter, The (Snow) Collins, £3.75.
Conley, E. Lucas and the Kiteman, Angus & R., £3.95.
Conlon, K. A Move in the Game, Collins, £5.50.
Connell, G. G. Fighting Quartet, Kimber, £7.95.
——R. W. & T. Irving. Class Structure in Australian History, Longman, £8.50.
——W. F. & C. M. Koopman. Studying the Local Community, Allen & U., £6.75 & £3.50.
Conner, D. & L. Miller. Master Mariner, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £11.20.
Connolly, K. Psychology Survey, No. 2, Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.95.
Conolly, W. B. & E. S. Kilgore. Hand Injuries and Infections, E. Arnold, £15.00.
Conquest of the River (Fatchen) Magnet, £0.65.
Conrad, E. Errol Flynn, Hale, £4.95.
——, Joseph (Karl) Faber, £12.50.
——, Joseph (Hawthorn) E. Arnold, £5.95.
Conran, S. & E. Sidney. Futures, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Conservation and Agriculture (Ed. Hawkes) Duckworth, £4.95.
Constable, G. Religious Life and Thought: 11th–12th Centuries, Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
—— on the Hill (Rhea) Hale, £4.25.
Constant, S. Foxy Ferdinand, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Constitutional History of Australia, A (McMinn) Oxf. U.P., £13.75.
—— History of England, The (Stubbs) Univ. Chicago P.
Construction Technology (Grundy) v.2, E. Arnold, £3.50.
—— Towards 2000 (Nutt) Construction P., £20.00.
Constructive Education for Special Groups (Wall) Harrap, £3.75.
—— Functional Analysis (Bridges) Pitman, £7.00.
Consumer Credit (Dobson) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Law (Low & Woodroffe) Sweet & M., £11.50 & £8.50.
Consumer's Guide to Personal Computing and Microcomputers (Freiberger & Chew) Hayden, £4.80.
Container, The (Kaufman) Hale, £3.95.
Containerisation International Yearbook, 1979 Ebury P., £19.50.
Contemporaries (Ducci) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Contemporary Business (Boone & Kurtz) Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
—— Chinese Theatre (Howard) Heinemann Educ., £4.95.
—— Costume Jewellery (Sommer) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— English Novel, The (Ed. Bradbury) E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— Indian Artists (Kapur) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
—— Musical Education (Mark) Collier Mac., £8.25.
—— Operative Surgery (Ed. Marston) Northwood Bks., £12.00.
—— Society and the Growth of Leisure (Roberts) Longman, £4.95.
—— Sociological Theory (Poloma) Collier Mac., £5.25.
—— Theories About the Family (Ed. Burr) v.1, Collier Mac., £22.45.
—— Transformations of Religion (Wilson) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Continuity and Change in Roman Religion (Liebeschuetz) Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
Contraception in Plants (Lewis) E. Arnold, £1.70.
Contract Law in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf (Coulson) Graham & T., £25.00.
Control of Chronic Pain, The (Lipton) E. Arnold, £11.00.
—— of Work, The (Purcell & Smith) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Controversies in British Macroeconomics (Chrystal) P. Allan, £5.00 & £2.50.
Conversation of Dragons, The (Rayner) Collins, £5.50.
Conversations with Australian Artists (Groen) Quartet, £2.50.
Conversions of a Bishop, The (Broucker) Collins, £4.95.
Convoy (Pope) Secker & W., £4.50.
—— That Nearly Died, The (Revely) Kimber, £6.75.
Conway, L. All Visitors Ashore, Collins, £3.75.
——L. I Know Not Whither, Hale, £4.50.
——L. Three Wives, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——P. Thirty Days to Live, Hale, £3.95.
Conway's All the World's Fighting Ships, 1860–1905 Conway Maritime P., £24.00.
Cook, C. & A. Sked. Post-war Britain, Harvester P., £8.50.
——C. & E. Blishen (Ed.). Pears Guide to Today's World, Pelham Bks., £6.50.
——C. & I. Paxton. Commonwealth Political Facts, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——C. & J. Stevenson. The Slump, Quartet, £1.50.
——D. Keeping Fish, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
——D. Sea Fishing, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
——D. J. Jan Stewer: Biography of A. J. Coles, Moonraker P., £4.95.
—— is the Captain, The (Hollander & Mertes) J. Murray, £5.95.
——J. Apprentices of Freedom, Quartet, £4.95.
——M. Theory and Research in Person Perception, Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
Cooke, & Jepson. Cost and Financial Control for Contractors, Macmillan Press, £8.50 & £4.25.
——D. I Saw the World End, Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £3.95.
——K. Coleridge, Routledge, £6.95.
——P. The Haunting of Fox Mill, Collins, £3.75.
Cookery of Wales, The (Freeman) John Jones, £5.50.
Cooking Afloat (Grafton) Macmillan, £2.95.
—— on a Shoestring (Duff) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— the Greek Way (Theocharous) Magnum, £1.25.
—— the Natural Way (Broughton) Kaye & W., £4.95.
—— with Herbs (Mazza) Magnum, £1.75.

Cook's Encyclopaedia, The (Stobart) Batsford, £10.00.
Cooksley, P. G. Flying Bomb, Hale, £4.95.
Cookson, C. The Man Who Cried, Heinemann, £4.95.
Cooper, D. Animal Hotel, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——G. Painting the Town, Phaidon P., £3.95.
——G. The Executive Gypsy, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
——, Gladys (Morley) Heinemann, £6.50.
——J. Class, Eyre Methuen.
——J. E. & J. T. Eley (Ed.). First Aid and Care of Wild Birds, David & C., £9.50.
——K. The Uprooted, Quartet, £4.95.
——M. The Phantom War, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
——P. J. Studio, Magnum, £0.85.
Coote, A. Equal at Work, Collins, £1.75.
Coox, A. D. & H. Conroy (Ed.). China and Japan, Clio P., £12.38.
Cope. Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Copeland, A. At Peace, Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
——R. W. How Children Learn Mathematics, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Copenhagen City Plan Collins, £1.50.
Copi. Drag Ball, J. Calder, £4.95.
——I. M. Symbolic Logic, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Copp, D. S. A Different Kind of Rain, Hale, £4.50.
Coppard, G. With a Machine Gun to Cambrai, Seeley Service, £4.50.
Copper, B. A Quiet Room in Hell, Hale, £3.95.
——B. The Big Rip-off, Hale, £3.95.
—— Moon (Lowing) Hale, £4.25.
Copsi Castle (Astley) Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
Corbett, P. Accounting and Decision Making, Longman, £3.25.
Cordell, A. Sea Urchin, Collins, £3.95.
Corden, W. M. Inflation, Exchange Rates, and the World Economy, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Core Media Collections for Elementary School Libraries (Brown & McDavid) Bowker.
Coren, A. The Rhinestone as Big as the Ritz, Robson Bks., £3.95.
Corkill, W. A. Railway Modelling, David & C., £4.95.
Corlett, G. Swimming Teaching, Kaye & W., £6.95.
Cormack, P. The Palace of Westminster, Seeley Service, £7.50.
Cormier, R. & J. L. Pallister. Waiting for Death, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £4.90.
Cornelisse, J. W. etc. Rocket Propulsion and Spaceflight Dynamics, Pitman, £30.00.
Cornforth, M. Communism and Philosophy, Lawrence & W.
Cornish, D. C. (Ed.). Sampling and Sample Process Systems, Butterworth, £15.00.
Cornucopian Text, The (Cave) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Corporal Cotton's Little War (Harris) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Corps Commander (Horrocks) Magnum, £1.25.
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Great Britain (Boardman & Robertson) v.15, Oxf. U.P., £40.00.
Corrance, D. & W. G. Smith. The Hebrides, Collins, £10.00.
Correct Waitress (Dietz) Hayden.
Correlates of War, The (Ed. Singer) Collier Mac., £11.95.
Correspondence World Champions (Harding) Batsford, £4.25.
Corrigan, P. etc. For Mao, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——P. Schooling the Smash Street Kids, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
Corson, J. C. Notes and Index to Sir Herbert Grierson's Edition of the Letters of Sir Walter Scott, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Coser, R. L. Training in Ambiguity, Collier Mac., £10.45.
Cosers (Ed. Arden) M.I.T. P.
Cosgrave, P. The Three Colonels, Macmillan, £4.25.
Cosgrove, T. (Ed.). Horse Racing, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Cosindas, M. Colour Portraits, P. Stephens, £250.00 & £29.95.
Cossons, N. & B. Trinder. The Iron Bridge, Moonraker P., £10.00.
Cost Accounting (Crowningshield & Gorman) Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
—— and Financial Control for Contractors (Cooke & Jepson) Macmillan Press, £8.50 & £4.25.
Costa, J. D'. Roger Mais, Longman, £4.00.
Costume Reference (Sichel) v.9, Batsford, £3.75.
Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays (Scott) v.1 & 2, Batsford, ea. £3.95.
—— and Settings for Historical Plays (Scott) v.3 & 4, Batsford, ea. £4.25.
—— for Plays and Playing (Haley) Magnet, £0.65.
Cotes, J. E. Lung Function, Blackwell Sci., £21.00.
Cottage Economy (Cobbett) Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
Cottesloe, G. The Story of Battersea Dogs' Home, David & C., £5.95.
Cotton, P. B. & C. B. Williams. Practical Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
Cottrell, J. Mexico City, Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Coudert, A. Alchemy, Wildwood House, £6.95.
Couffignal, H. The People's Cookbook, Macmillan, £4.95.
Cougar (Voight) Four Winds P., £0.50.
Couling, D. Athletics, Hale, £3.95.
Coulson, A. J. A Bibliography of Design in Britain, 1851-1970, Design Council, £12.50.
——A. J. A Bibliography of Design, 1851-1970, Heinemann Educ., £12.50.
——C. A. & T. J. M. Boyd. Electricity, Longman, £5.95.
——N. J. Contract Law in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf, Graham & T., £25.00.
Coulter, J. The Social Construction of the Mind, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Count Bakwerdz on the Carpet and Other Incredible Stories (Hunter) Bodley Head, £3.25.
Counterflood (Thackeray) P. Davies, £4.50.
Countries of Community Europe, The (Parker) Macmillan Press, £6.50 & £2.75.
Country Cat City Cat (Kherdian & Hogrogian) Four Winds P., £2.50.
—— Crafts Macdonald Educ., £4.50.
—— House Guide, The (Fedden & Browne) Cape, £8.50.
—— Recipe Notebook, A (Parker) Faber, £5.50 & £2.50.
Countryside Planning, 1945-76 (Gilg) Methuen, £3.50.
County Court Practice, 1979 (Ed. Ruttle etc.) Butterworth.
Coup, The (Updike) Deutsch, £4.95.
—— D'etat (Luttwak) Wildwood House, £5.95.
Couper, E. The Brittle Image, Hale, £3.75.
Courant, R. & H. Robbins. What is Mathematics?, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Courier Job, The (Pattinson) Hale, £4.25.
Course Builders Handbook (Watts) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
——E. Railways Then and Now, Batsford, £7.50.
—— in Spoken Arabic, A (Shaikh) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
—— of Mexican History, A (Meyer) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
Court of Honour (Fagyas) Collins, £5.50.
—— Painters in England (Gaunt) Constable, £7.50.
Courtney, C. A Wager for Love, Arlington Bks., £4.95.
——C. Duchess in Disguise, Arlington Bks., £4.95.
——C. Susan Leads the Way, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Cove, The (Ireland) Dobson, £3.75.
Coverdale on Management (Taylor) Heinemann, £8.00.
Cow Camp (Lyon) Hale, £3.50.
Cowen, Sir Z. & L. Zines. Federal Jurisprudence in Australia, Oxf. U.P., £15.75.
Cowhig, J. The World Under the Microscope, Orbis Pub., £3.95.
Cowles, V. The Astors, Weidenfeld & N., £8.00.
Cowper, R. Clone, Gollancz, £3.95.
——R. Profundis, Gollancz, £4.75.
——W. Letters and Prose Writings, v.1, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Cox, B. Paddle Steamers, Blandford P., £4.95.
——L. Stranger in Paradise, Lythway, £4.95.
——P. M. Deep Freezing, Faber, £6.50.
——R. Botticelli Madonna, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Coxhead, E. Daughters of Erin, C. Smythe, £2.25.
Coxon, A. & C. Jones. Class and Heirarchy, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——A. & C. Jones. Measurement and Meanings, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——J. M. etc. First Year Chemistry, E. Arnold, £7.00.
Crab Nebula, The (Mitton) Faber, £6.50.
Crabtree, B. The Best Wine Recipes, Foulsham, £1.95.
Crack in the Teacup, The (Warner) Deutsch, £4.25.
Cracks in the Ice (Raphael) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Cracraft, & Eldredge. Phylogenetic Analysis and Paleontology, Columbia U.P.
Cradock, F. Home Truths in the Kitchen, W. H. Allen, £2.50.
Craft of Crochet (Dawson) S. Paul, £3.95 & £2.50.
—— Starting Points (Kathorn & Luksza) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Crafts of India (Saraf) Vikas: Croom Helm, £19.95.
Craig. Dinosaurs and More Dinosaurs, Four Winds P., £3.50.
——G. etc. Jobs and Community Action, Routledge, £9.00 & £4.50.
——G. Sir Oliver Bubb and the Wolf, Wheaton, £1.95.
——J. Phototypesetting, Pitman, £15.00.
——M. Successful Investment, Allen & U., £4.95.
——M. Were He a Stranger, Collins, £4.25.
——S. R-. Drawings of British Plants, 8v. & Index, Bell & Hyman, £95.00.
——V. Love in Ward Two, Hale, £3.75.
——W. The Kalam Cosmological Argument, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Craigie, Sir W. A. & J. R. Hulbert (Ed.). A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles, Oxf. U.P., £105.00.
Crampsey, R. The Edinburgh Pirate, Canongate, £4.95.
Crampton, E. Asian Highway, Angus & R., £8.95.
——E. Good Words, Well Spoken, Heinemann Educ., £4.75 & £2.80.
Crane, S. The Red Badge of Courage, Four Winds P., £0.65.
Crash, The (Robins) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— Course (Barlay) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— in the Jungle (Alderson) Hutchinson, £0.45.
Crawford, C. Mommie Dearest, Granada, £5.95.
——H. (Ed.). Subterranean Britain, Black, £7.50.
——J. The Creation of States in International Law, Oxf. U.P., £18.00.
——, Joan (Thomas) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Crazy Charlie (Brown) Andersen P., £2.95.
—— Woman Blues (Burke) Constable, £3.95.
Creasey, J. Model for the Toff, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——W. A. Drug Disposition in Humans, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Creating Jobs (Ed. Palmer) Blackwell, £12.95 & £4.95.
Creation of a Democratic Majority, 1928-36, The (Andersen) Univ. Chicago P.
—— of States in International Law, The (Crawford) Oxf. U.P., £18.00.
Creative Photography with Front Projection (Ellis) P. Stephens, £10.50 & £5.95.
—— Screen Printing (Kinsey) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Techniques in Nature Photography (Wilson) Batsford, £7.50.
—— Techniques in Studio Photography (Pinkard) Batsford, £7.50.
Creativity, Art, and the Young Child (Brittain) Collier Mac., £8.25.
Creator (Barker) Lutt. P., £2.50.
Crecelius, H. B-. Children at Play, Floris Bks., £3.00.
Credit Marketing and Consumer Protection (Ison) Croom Helm, £25.00.
Creed and Conflict (Davies) Lutt. P., £4.95.
Creighton, W. B. Studies in Labour and Social Law, vol.3, Mansell, £15.50.
Crenshaw, J. L. Samson, S.P.C.K., £6.95.
Crepe and Pancake Book (Norman) Barrie & Jenkins, £3.95.
Cresswell, J. The Rossiter Arrangement, Hale, £3.75.
Crete (Hopkins) Faber, £2.50.
—— (Ed. Rossiter) Benn, £4.95 & £3.50.
Crevald, M. van. Malta 1940-1942, Davis-Poynter.
Crew. Town in the Ruhr, Columbia U.P.
Crews, D. Freight Train, Bodley Head, £2.75.
Cricket from Father to Son (Dodds) Kaye & W., £3.50 & £1.95.
—— Styles and Stylists Angus & R., £6.95.
Cricketer's Companion (Ross) Eyre Methuen, £7.50.
Cricketers in the Making (Bailey) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Crilley, R. E. & C. E. Burkholder. Collecting Model Farm Toys, P. Stephens, £8.50.
Crime and Penal Policy (Wootton) Allen & U., £3.50.
—— and Police in England, 1700-1900 (Tobias) Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
—— and Punishment in Early Modern Europe (Weisser) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— and Punishment of I.G. Farben, The (Borkin) Deutsch, £6.50.
Criminal Court in Action, The (Barnard) Butterworth.
—— Law (Seago) Sweet & M., £7.00 & £4.00.
—— Law Review 25 Year Index, 1954-78 Sweet & M., £12.00.
Criminally Insane, The (Thornberry & Jacoby) Univ. Chicago P.
Criminology (Christiansen & Hurwitz) Allen & U., £17.50.
—— in Focus (Bottomley) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Crimp, B. Record Year, 1979, Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.50.
Crimson Roses (Hill) J. Curley, £4.75.
Crisis and Legitimacy (Freedman) Camb. U.P., £11.50 & £4.50.
Crisp, N. J. The Family Affair, Macdonald & J., £4.50.
Cristofani, M. The Etruscans, Orbis Pub., £6.50.
Critchley, J. S. Feudalism, Allen & U., £3.50.
Critical Guide to the Nouveau Roman, A (Calder & Fletcher) J. Calder, £4.95.
—— Understanding (Booth) Univ. Chicago P.
Crochet Workshop (Walters) Sidg. & J., £8.95 & £4.95.
Crockett, J. U. Evergreen Trees and Shrubs, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
——J. U. Ferns, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
——J. U. Herbs, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Crofts, A. Crown Kidnap, Satellite Bks., £4.75.
Crombie, A. C. Augustine to Galileo, Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
Cronin, A. J. Gracie Lindsay, Firecrest, £4.75.
——M. The Loose End, Hale, £4.25.
Crookall, R. Psychic Breathing, Aquarian P., £2.25.
——R. What Happens When You Die, C. Smythe, £4.95.
Crooke, J. Better Tennis, Kaye & W., £2.95.
Crooks, J. & Stevenson. Drugs and the Elderly, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Crosby, J. Dear Judgment, Cape, £4.95.
—— Years, The (Barnes) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Cross, The (Weber) S.P.C.K., £2.50.

——G. Runaway, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
—— in the Topsail, A (Finch) Boydell P., £8.00.
——R. & A. Woozley. Plato's Republic: A Philosophical Commentary, Macmillan Press, £3.95.
Crossley, A. (Ed.). Oxfordshire, v.4, Oxf. U.P., £45.00.
Crossman, R. Diaries, H. Hamilton, £8.95.
——R. Diaries, Cape & H. Hamilton, £8.95.
Crossroads of Civilization (Irving) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Crossword Mystery, The (Gillespie) Constable, £4.25.
Crouch, C. (Ed.). State and Economy in Contemporary Capitalism, Croom Helm, £8.95.
——C. The Politics of Industrial Relations, Manchester U.P., £5.75.
Crowe, P. R. Concepts in Climatology, Longman, £5.95.
Crowley, A. Confessions, Routledge, £15.00.
——A. The Complete Astrological Writings, Duckworth, £3.95.
Crown Kidnap (Crofts) Satellite Bks., £4.75.
—— of Life, The (Gissing) Harvester P., £6.95.
Crowningshield, G. & K. Gorman. Cost Accounting, Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Crudginton, & Baker. British Shotgun, v.1, Barrie & Jenkins, £10.00.
Cruel Victim (Tripp) Macmillan, £4.25.
Cruelly Murdered (Taylor) Souvenir P., £5.25.
Cruickshank, C. The German Occupation of the Channel Islands, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Cruickshanks, E. Political Untouchables, Duckworth, £7.50.
Cruiser Sailing Handbook, The (Bezzant & Gurnell) Collins, £7.95.
Crusading Heart, The (Foster) Hale, £3.75.
Crush, M. A New Approach to the Planning Regulations, Construction P., £17.50.
Crutch. Carroll, Lewis, Handbook, Dawson, £12.50.
Cruttenden, A. Language in Infancy and Childhood, Manchester U.P., £6.95 & £2.75.
Cryer, P. E. Diagnostic Endocrinology, Oxf. U.P., £4.00.
Crystal, D. (Ed.). Working with LARSP, E. Arnold, £13.50 & £6.50.
—— Eastman on Woman and Revolution (Eastman) Oxf. U.P., £9.25 & £2.95.
Cuadra. Songs of Cifar and the Sweet Sea, Columbia U.P.
Cubism and Futurism (Gehardus) Phaidon P., £6.95.
Cubs Ahoy (Andrews) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Cuddon, J. A. A Dictionary of Literary Terms, Deutsch, £12.95.
—— Return (Finch) Souvenir P., £4.50.
Cuff, E. C. & G. C. Payne. Perspectives in Sociology, Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
CUL, No. 3 Lawrence & W.
Culler, P. The Spray, P. Stephens, £7.95.
Cullingworth, J. B. Essays on Housing Policy, Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
Cullis, J. G. & P. West. The Economics of Health, Martin Robertson, £10.00 & £3.95.
Culshaw, J. Wagner, Hutchinson, £5.95.
Cultural Critics, The (Johnson) Routledge, £8.50.
—— Dimension, The (Pelto) Collier Mac., £8.25.
—— Limits of Revolutionary Politics, The (Paul) Columbia U.P.
Culture and Crisis in Britain in the Thirties (Ed. Snee) Lawrence & W.
Cummings, A. L. Framed Houses of Massachusetts Bay 1625–1735, Harvard U.P.
——: Introduction to the Poetry (Kidder) Columbia U.P.
Cummins, M. Master of Mallersby, Hale, £4.25.
Cunard, Nancy (Chisholm) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Cunliffe, J. Mister Gosling and the Great Art Robbery, Deutsch, £3.50.
Cunningham, E.V. The Case of the Russian Diplomat, Deutsch, £3.95.
Cupitt, D. Jesus and the Gospel of God, Lutt. P., £5.50.
——D. Nature of Man, Sheldon P., £1.95.
Cure for Love (Durman) Hale, £3.75.
Curiosities of the Peak District (Rodgers) Moorland Pub. Co., £2.50.
Curl, D. Photocommunication, Collier Mac., £8.20.
Curnow, F. & J. Faulks. Dobermann, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Current Approaches to Occupational Medicine (Gardner) Wright, Bristol, £14.00.
—— Issues in Fiscal Policy (Jackson & Cook) Martin Robertson, £8.95.
—— Legal Problems, 1978 (Ed. Lloyd of Hampstead & Rideout) Stevens & Sons, £9.00.
—— Nephrology (Gonick) v.2, Houghton Mifflin, £30.00.
—— Radiology (Wilson) v.1, Houghton Mifflin, £33.00.
—— Themes in Psychiatry 2 (Gaind & Hudson) Macmillan Press, £13.00.
Curriculum Planning in Geography (Graves) Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £3.50.
—— Research and Development in Action (Ed. Stenhouse) Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £2.80.
Currie, R. Industrial Politics, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Currington, O. J. Bad Nights Work, Magnum, £0.90.
Curse of Kleine, The (Michel) Hale, £4.50.
Cursler, C. Mayday, Severn Ho., £4.25.
Curtin, P. D. etc. (Ed.). African History, Longman, £9.95 & £5.95.
Curtis, F. The Little Book of Big Tongue Twisters, Harvey House, £1.95.
——M. Vagrant Heart, Hale, £3.75.
——S. A. Nobody Shoots Forever, Hale, £3.95.
Curtiss, U. The Menace Within, Macmillan, £4.25.
Cushman, K. Lawrence at Work, Harvester P., £9.50.
Cusner, B. Silversmith's Manual, N.A.G.P., £5.95.
Cuthbert and the Long Winter Sleep (Chesher) Evans Bros, £3.25.
Cutt, N. & W. Towrie. The Hogboon of Hell, Deutsch, £2.95.
Czech Prose and Verse (Ed. Pynsent) Athlone P., £9.00.
Czechoslovakia (Volgyes & Brisch) Columbia U.P.

D-Day Dodger (Harvey) Kimber, £6.75.
—— to Berlin (Wise) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Daellenbach, H. G. & J. A. George. Introduction to Operations Research Technology, Allyn & B., £7.95.
Dagger of the Mind (Shaw) Gollancz, £4.75.
Dahl, R. Tales of the Unexpected, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Dahlhaus, C. Wagner's Music-Dramas, Camb. U.P., £7.50.
Daiches, D. & J. Flower. Literary Landscapes of the British Isles, Paddington P., £6.50.
"Daily Express" Book of Herbs, The (Priestley) Barker, £4.50.
"Daily Telegraph" Children's Guide to London (Brakspear) Collins, £1.00.
Daintith, J. & V. Illingworth. Dictionary of Astronomy, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
Dakin, W. J. Australian Seashores, Angus & R.
Daley, R. Prince of the City, Granada, £5.95.
Dalgleish, J. The Golden Spider, Hale, £4.50.
Dalhousie Journals, The (Whitelaw) Dobson, £7.95.
Dallas, R. Shining Rivers, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Dally, A. Why Women Fail, Wildwood House, £5.95.
——P. & J. Gomez. Anorexia Nervosa, Heinemann Med., £7.00.
Dalton, K. Once a Month, Harvester P., £8.50.
Daly, Fred (McQuillan) Blackstaff P., £4.95 & £2.50.
Dam, H. Van. The Struggle for Power in Syria, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Damages (McGregor) Sweet & M., £40.00.
Damaris (Sheridan) Collins, £4.95.
Damien: Omen II (Howard) Barker, £4.50.
Damnable Question, The (Dangerfield) Quartet, £2.95.
Damned and the Beautiful, The (Fass) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Dance Art and Ritual of Africa, The (Huet) Collins, £17.00.
Dancer from the Dance (Holleran) Cape, £3.95.
Dancing Floor, The (McNamara) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Tigers, The (Hoban & Gentleman) Cape, £2.95.
Dane, J. & P. A. Thomas. How to Use a Law Library, Sweet & M., £3.35 & 0.99.
Danger UXB (Booker) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Dangerfield, G. The Damnable Question, Quartet, £2.95.
Dangerous Journey, The (Renier) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
—— Maze (Jones) Hale, £3.95.
—— Place, A (Moynihan) Secker & W., £6.95.
Dangling Man (Bellow) Lythway.
Daniel, W. & J. Terrell. Business Statistics, Houghton Mifflin, £12.95 & £6.50.
Daniels, L. The Black Castle, P. Davies, £4.95.
Danielsson, R. Chess for Starters, Lutt. P., £1.50.
Daniken, E. Von. Atlantis, Men and Monsters, Magnet, £1.25.
Danny Boy (Joyce) Hale, £4.50.
Danton's Death (Büchner) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Darby, C. A Dream of Fair Serpents, Hale, £4.50.
——C. Frost on the Moon, Hale, £4.75.
——P. How to Live without a Solicitor, Barker, £5.50.
Darcy, C. Rolande, Macdonald & J., £3.95.
Dark Bright Water (Wrightson) Hutchinson, £3.75.
—— Side of Love (Saul) Magnum, £0.80.
Darlington, C. D. Evolution of Man and Society, Allen & U., £4.95.
Darlow, M. & G. Hodson. Terence Rattigan, Quartet, £6.50.
Darnton, R. Business of Enlightenment, Harvard U.P., £13.00.
Dars, C. A Fashion Parade, Blond & B., £9.50.
Darwin, C. Expression of Emotions in Man and Animals, J. Friedmann, £11.95.
Das, G. & J. Beer. E. M. Forster, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Dashwood, A. & D. Wyatt. Principles of European Community Law, Sweet & M., £12.00 & £10.00.
Data Communications and Teleprocessing. Systems (Housley) Prentice-Hall, £16.00.
—— Structures and PL-1 Programming (Augenstein & Tenenbaum) Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
Daughter of Don Saturnino, The (O'Dell) Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
—— of Evil (McShane) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Daughters of Erin (Coxhead) C. Smythe, £2.25.
Daulton Burslem Wares (Eyles) Hutchinson Benham, £22.50.
Davey, G. Fun with Short Wave Radio, Kaye & W., £2.75.
David and Dorothea (Bayer) Macmillan, London, £2.95.
——O. Moscow 5000, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Davidson, A. North Atlantic Seafood, Macmillan, £9.95.
——H. M. The Origins of Certainty, Univ. Chicago P.
——K. & D. Roberts. Simple Garden Construction, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——V. Iridiagnosis, Thorsons, £0.65.
Davies, E. Little Bear's Journey, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
——E. C. On the Semantics of Syntax, Croom Helm, £9.95.
——H. A Walk Around the Lakes, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——H. Tsetse Flies in Nigeria, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——J. Creed and Conflict, Lutt. P., £4.95.
——J. Ester, Ruth and Jennifer, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——K. Artist at Work, Pitman, £10.95.
——M. C-. Your Deaf Child's Speech and Language, Bodley Head, £4.50.
——N. Voyagers to the New World, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
——P. & M. Freedland. Labour Law, Weidenfeld & N., £15.00 & £8.75.
——P. C. W. The Forces of Nature, Camb. U.P., £9.50 & £3.95.
——P. N. Henry Tyrer, Croom Helm, £8.50.
——R. Best of Rhys Davies, David & C., £4.95.
——W. Building Plant and Equipment Sheets, Series 1, Northwood Bks., £3.50.
——W. D. Invitation to the New Testament, S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Davis. Faces of Japan, Phaidon P., £8.95.
——C. Plains Indians, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——F. Yearning for Yesterday, Collier Mac., £7.50.
——F. Your Stars and Their Course, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
——H. F. & A. D. Snider. Introduction to Vector Analysis, Allyn & B., £9.95.
——H. H. Beyond Class Images, Croom Helm, £9.95 & £4.95.
——J. (Ed.). Gramsci and Italy's Passive Revolution, Croom Helm, £8.95.
——J. A. Samaki, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——M. & E. Lane. Rainbows of Life, Harper & Row, £3.50.
——N. etc. A Chaucer Glossary, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.50.
——R. Pertwee Book of Monsters, Magnet, £0.65.
——R. (Ed.). Space 5, Hutchinson, £3.95.
——S. & T. Bond. Humbert and Woomfa Series, Hodder Chi.
Dawisha, K. Soviet Foreign Policy Towards Egypt, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Dawkins, J. V. (Ed.). Developments in Polymer Characterisation, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Dawn of Modern Banking Yale U.P., £16.20.
Dawson, A. J. & R. A. Pearce. Licences Relating to the Occupation or Use of Land, Butterworth.
——C. Death in a Tranquil Place, Hale, £3.95.
——J. A Field of Scarlet Poppies, Quartet, £4.25.
——J. The Marketing Environment, Croom Helm, £12.95.
——P. Craft of Crochet, S. Paul, £3.95 & £2.50.
Day Eight (Aynton) Hutchinson, £5.50.
——H. The Hidden Power of Vibrations, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
—— in the Country, A (Gooders) Deutsch, £5.50.
——J. W. The Queen Mother's Family Story, Hale, £5.50.
——L. F. Pattern Design, Batsford, £4.95.
——M. D. Autonomic Pharmacology, Churchill-Livingstone, £5.95.
——M. F. Materials for High-Temperature Use, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— of the Butterfly (Lofts) Bodley Head, £4.95.
—— of the Viking (Concannon) Hale, £4.25.
—— Out, The (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Dayan, Y. Three Weeks in October, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Dayer, R. A. Bankers and Diplomats in China, 1917–25, F. Cass, £10.00.
Days on Sea, Loch and River (Foster) M. Joseph, £3.50.
De-Industrialisation (Ed. Blackaby) Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £5.50.
De Smith: Judicial Review of Administrative Action (Evans) Stevens & Sons, £16.00.
Deacon, J. W. Introduction to Modern Mycology, Blackwell Sci., £3.00.
——R. The British Connection, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Dead Game (Hammond) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Zone, The (King) Macdonald & J., £4.95.

Deader They Fall, The (Chambers) Hale, £3.95.
Deadly Documents, The (Barak) Weidenfeld & N., £4.50.
—— Dyke, The (Parvin) Hale, £3.95.
—— Magic (Rhoer) Hale, £5.50.
—— Relations (Thomson) Constable, £4.50.
Deadwood City (Packard) Evans Bros, £2.50.
Deak. The Lawful Revolution, Columbia U.P.
Dean, R. How Can We Believe, Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Deane, S. Ambon, J. Murray, £5.95.
——S. Red Roses From the Doctor, Hurst & B., £3.95.
Dear Judgment (Crosby) Cape, £4.95.
Death After Breakfast (Pentecost) Hale, £3.95.
—— and the Maiden (MacDougall) Hale, £3.95.
—— Brigade (Wells) Sheldon P., £4.95.
—— by Bequest (McMullen) Hale, £3.95.
—— Freak, The (Irving & Burkholz) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— in a Tokyo Family (Kenrick) Hale, £3.95.
—— in a Tranquil Place (Dawson) Hale, £3.95.
—— is a Drum...Beating Forever (Wyllie) Hale, £3.95.
—— is Natural (Pringle) Four Winds P., £2.95.
—— Needs No Alibi (Gribble) Hale, £3.95.
—— of a Division (Whiting) Seeley Service, £5.95.
—— of a Politician (Condon) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— of William Posters, The (Sillitoe) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Set to Music (Hebden) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
—— Through the Looking Glass (Forrest) Hale, £3.95.
Death's Bright Dart (Baddeley) Portway.
DeBary, & Bloom. Principle and Practicality, Columbia U.P.
Debate on Soviet Power, The (Ed. Keep) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Decadence and the 1890's (Ed. Fletcher) E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.50.
Decades (Harris) Magnum, £0.90.
Deceipt and Deadly Line (Bandy) Magnum, £0.95.
Decentralist Trends in Western Democracies (Ed. Sharpe) Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
Decimate Decision, The (Mason) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Decision Making for Managers (Taffler) Prentice-Hall, £5.50.
Decolonisation and After (Ed. Jones & Fischer) F. Cass, £12.50.
Decomposition in Terrestrial Ecosystems (Swift) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Decsy. Prime Minister Gyula Andrassy's Influence on Habsburg Foreign Policy, Columbia U.P.
Deeb, K. Abu. Al Jurjani's Theory of Poetic Imagery, Aris & P., £15.00.
Deeley, T. J. A Guide to the Radiotherapy and Oncology Department, Wright, Bristol, £3.50.
——T. J. Attitudes to Cancer, S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Deep Blue Good-bye, The (MacDonald) Lythway, £5.15.
—— Freezing (Cox) Faber, £6.50.
Deeping, E. Caring for Elderly Parents, Constable, £6.00 & £2.95.
Defeat of James Stuart's Armada, 1692, The (Aubrey) Leicester U.P., £7.50.
Defective Goods (Whincup) Sweet & M., £1.25.
Defects and Radiation Effects in Semiconductors 1978 (Ed. Albany) Inst. of Physics, £32.00.
Defence by Ministry (Johnson) Duckworth, £8.50.
—— of Truth, The (Bedford) Manchester U.P., £12.50.
Defense Politics (Kanter) Univ. Chicago P., £8.10.
Degarmo, E. P. etc. Engineering Economy, Collier Mac., £12.75.
——E. P. Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Collier Mac., £14.25.
Degelow, C. Germany's Last Knight of the Air, Kimber, £6.95.
Dehejia, V. Early Stone Temples of Orissa, Vikas: Croom Helm, £12.95.
Deighton, L. Basic French Cooking, Cape, £4.95.
Deilmann. Buildings for Banks and Insurance, K. Kramer: Godwin, £18.50.
——etc. Housing Groups, K. Kramer: Godwin, £24.50.
——etc. The Dwelling, K. Kramer: Godwin, £25.00.
Dekker, T. The Shoemaker's Holiday, Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Delaney, M. J. & D. C. D. Happold. Ecology of African Mammals, Longman, £25.00.
Delany, P. Lawrence's Nightmare, Harvester P., £10.50.
Delgado, A. The Enormous File, J. Murray, £6.50.
Delikon (Hoover) Magnet, £0.60.
DeLillo, D. Running Dog, Gollancz, £4.95.
Dell, E. M. The Bars of Iron, Duckworth.
——E. M. The Hundredth Chance, Duckworth.
——E. M. The Knave of Diamonds, Duckworth.
——E. M. The Way of an Eagle, Duckworth.
Delliquadri, L. & K. Breckenridge. Mother Care, Robson Bks., £4.50.
Dellow, E. L. A First Course in Proof Correcting, Northgate Pub.
Delphine (Arrighi) Hale, £4.75.
Dember, W. N. & J. S. Warm. The Psychology of Perception, Holt-Saunders, £8.00.
Democracy in Germany (Smith) Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £4.25.
Democratic Socialism and the Cost of Defence (Kaldor etc.) Croom Helm, £10.50.
Demography and Dynamics of Plant Populations (Solbrig) Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
Dendy, W. Lost Toronto, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
Denham, B. The Man Who Lost His Shadow, Macmillan, £4.95.
Denisoff, S. R. & R. Wahrman. Introduction to Sociology, Collier Mac., £7.50.
Denker, H. The Actress, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Denmark: Map Collins, £1.95.
Dennett, D. Brainstorms, Harvester P., £10.50.
Denning, Lord. The Discipline of Law, Butterworth, £9.00 & £5.00.
Dennis, D. M. West Highland White Terrier, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Dent, J. B. etc. Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Dental Technology for Students (Osborne) Blackwell Sci., £9.50.
Denwood, P. The Tibetan Carpet, Aris & P., £15.00.
Department Store Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
DePorte, A. W. Europe and the Superpowers, Yale U.P., £13.30.
Depression (Hauck) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Derby, The (Jones) Croom Helm, £6.95.
Derbyshire, etc. Processes in Geomorphology, Dawson, £7.00.
Derry, T. K. A History of Scandinavia, Allen & U., £9.95.
Dertouzos, M. L. & J. Moses (Eds.). Future Impact of Computers, M.I.T. P., £16.25.
Derwent, L. Border Bairn, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Desai, A. The Peacock Garden, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
——M. Marxian Economic Theory, Blackwell, £10.00 & £3.95.
Descartes (Blom) Harvester P., £10.50.
Descent of the Gods, the Mystical Writings, The (Russell) C. Smythe, £25.00.
Desert Marsh and Mountain (Thesiger) Collins, £5.95.
Deserter, The (Gray) Harper & Row, £3.95.
Deserts Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
Deshpande, P. Y. Authentic Yoga, Rider, £3.75.
Design and Application of Programmable Sequence Controllers for Automation Systems, The (Pessen & Hubl) Longman, £4.95.
—— and Detailing of Steel Reinforcement v.4, Construction P., £18.50.
—— and Space Planning for Libraries (Cohen) Bowker, £17.75.
—— Courses in Britain (Ed. Sykes) Design Council, £1.25.
—— Process, The (Hartwigsen) Allyn & B.
—— Sources for the Fibre Artist (Waller) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £6.50.
Designing Against Vandalism (Ed. Sykes) Heinemann Educ., £5.50.
—— Sign Systems for Libraries (Pollet & Haskell) Bowker, £17.75.
Desmond, A. The Ape's Reflection, Blond & B., £7.50.
—— and the Fancy Dress Party ("Althea") Evans Bros, £2.25.
Desperate Dawn, The (Stewart) Hale, £3.75.
Dessau, J. Fantastical Marvellous Queen, Hale, £4.25.
Destroyer Weapons of World War 2 (Hodges & Friedman) Conway Maritime P., £6.50.
Destruction of Cambodia, The (Shawcross) Deutsch, £5.95.
Detective of London (Kraus) Andersen P., £1.95.
Determinants of Labour Force Participation in Yugoslavia, The (Rasevic etc.) I.L.O., £6.25.
Detour (Brodsky) J. Calder, £7.95.
Deuce (Slaughter) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Deutsch, K. W. Tides Among Nations, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Developing an Interdisciplinary Science of Organizations (Roberts etc.) Jossey-Bass, £9.50.
Development Control (Alder) Sweet & M., £3.75 & £2.25.
—— Creole Society in Jamaica, 1770-1820, The (Brathwaite) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— Moral Education (Hersh etc.) Longman, £4.50.
—— of Computer-based Production Systems (Kochhar) E. Arnold, £12.00.
—— of Handwriting Skills, The (Jarman) Blackwell, £5.25 & £3.50.
—— Role of the Foreign Sector Aid (Krueger) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
—— Theory (Ed. Lehmann) F. Cass, £9.95.
—— Training and Education (Hutt & Gibby) Allyn & B., £14.35.
Developments in Electronics For Offshore Fields (Ed. Bedwell) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Fire Protection of Offshore Platforms (Ed. Gowar) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Highway Pavement Engineering (Ed. Pell) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Injection Moulding (Whelan & Craft (Eds.)) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Lighting (Ed. Lynes) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Polymer Characterisation (Ed. Dawkins) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Polyurethanes (Ed. Buist) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— in Prestressed Concrete (Ed. Sawko) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Devendra, C. & M. F. Fuller. Pig Production in the Tropics, Oxf. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
Devereux, F. L. (Ed.). The Cavalry Manual of Horse Management, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £9.50.
Deviant Interpretations (Downes & Rock) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Devil's Door (Neill) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— Horsemen, The (Chambers) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
—— Leap (Drummond) Macdonald & J., £5.25.
Devolution (Bogdanor) Oxf. U.P., £4.95 & £2.75.
Deyong, L. Backgammon, Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Dhamija, J. Living Tradition of Iran's Crafts, Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
Dhanagare. Peasant Movements in India, 1920-75, Dawson, £10.00.
Dhanna, G. Indian Women Today, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Diabetes Mellitus (Drury) Blackwell Sci., £3.50.
Diaghilev (Buckle) Weidenfeld & N., £9.50.
Diagnosis and Management of Acute Respiratory Failure (Udwadia) Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Diagnostic Endocrinology (Cryer) Oxf. U.P., £4.00.
—— Methods in Clinical Virology (Grist) Blackwell Sci., £6.50.
—— Radiology (Bryan) Churchill-Livingstone, £8.00.
Dialogues on American Politics (Horowitz & Lipset) Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £1.75.
Diaries (Crossman) H. Hamilton, £8.95.
—— (Crossman) Cape & H. Hamilton, £8.95.
—— (Lockhart) v.2, Macmillan, £8.95.
——, 1915-16 (Bruckshaw) Scolar P., £8.50.
——, 1920-22 (Brecht) Eyre Methuen, £6.50.
——, 1974-76 (Castle) Weidenfeld & N., £12.50.
Diary of a Cricket Season (Willis) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
—— of Vikenty Angarov, The (Muravin) Dent, £5.50.
Dickens: A Life (Mackenzie) Oxf. U.P., £8.95.
—— and the City (Schwarzbach) Athlone P., £10.50.
—— on America and the Americans (Slater) Harvester P., £7.95.
Dickenson, P. Walking Dead, Magnum, £0.95.
Dickey, J. Tucky the Hunter, Macmillan, London, £3.95.
Dickinson, C. & J. Lucas. The Encyclopaedia of Mushrooms, Orbis Pub., £9.95.
——J. C. Later Middle Ages, Black, £12.75.
——P. Tulku, Gollancz, £4.25.
Dicks, B. The Isle of Wight, David & C., £4.95.
——T. Doctor Who and the Robots of Death, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
——T. Doctor Who and the Hand of Fear, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
——T. Doctor Who and the Invisible Enemy, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
——T. Junior Dr. Who: The Brain of Morbius, W. H. Allen, £2.95.
——T. Junior Dr. Who: The Giant Robot, W. H. Allen, £2.95.
——T. Star Quest: Roboworld, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Dickson, A. (Ed.). Scottish Capitalism, Lawrence & W.
——M. Assignment in Asia, Dobson, £4.95.
——M. The Powerful Bond, Dobson, £6.95.
——M. B. & S. C. Welch (Ed.). Haughton Shahnameh, Harvard U.P.
——P. Kissinger and the Meaning of History, Camb. U.P., £8.95.
Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles, A (Ed. Craigie & Hulbert) Oxf. U.P., £105.00.
—— of Artists' Signatures, A (Jackson) Foulsham, £7.95.
—— of Asian Philosophers (Nauman) Routledge, £5.95 & £3.50.
—— of Astronomy (Daintith & Illingworth) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— of Automotive Engineering (Shaw) Butterworth, £9.00.
—— of British Historical Painters (Lewis) F. Lewis, £16.50.
—— of Chinese History, A (Dillon) F. Cass, £9.95.
—— of Confusibles (Room) Routledge, £4.95.
—— of Edwardian Architecture, A (Gray) Duckworth, £25.00.
—— of Expressionism (Muller) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
—— of International Biography v.15, Melrose P., £25.00.
—— of Land Surveyors (Ed. Eden & Adams) Dawson, £25.00; Suppt. £6.00.
—— of Literary Terms, A (Cuddon) Deutsch, £12.95.
—— of Philosophy (Reese) Harvester P.
—— of Philosophy (Flew) Macmillan Press, £6.95.
—— of Psychoanalysis (Calman) W. H. Allen, £2.45.
—— of Subjects and Symbols in Art (Hall) J. Murray, £7.50.

—— of the English Language, A (Johnson) Times Bks.: H. Hamilton, £36.00.
—— of the Occult (Martin) Rider, £6.50 & £3.50.
—— of Wines, Spirits and Liquers Barrie & Jenkins.
Did I Ever Tell You How Lucky You Are? (Seuss) Collins, £0.40.
Didn't Anybody Know My Wife (Roberts) Hale, £3.95.
Diehards (Phillips) Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Diesel Locomotives (Goldsack) Macdonald & J., £4.50 & £3.50.
Diets to Help Arthritis (MacFarlane) Thorsons, £0.60.
—— to Help Bronchial Troubles (Moyle) Thorsons, £0.60.
—— to Help Control Cholesterol (Turner) Thorsons, £0.60.
—— to Help Hypertension (Quick) Thorsons, £0.60.
—— to Help Prostate Troubles (Clements) Thorsons, £0.60.
Dietz, S. Correct Waitress, Hayden.
Different Kind of Rain, A (Copp) Hale, £4.50.
—— World, A (Ghose) Macmillan, £6.95.
Differential Equations (Tierney) Allyn & B., £11.95.
Differentiated Housing Estates (Schwab) K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
Digby, A. Second Term at Trebizon, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Diggory, S. F-. Learning Disabilities, Open Bks., £6.50.
Digital Logic and Computer Design (Mano) Prentice-Hall, £17.50.
—— Signal Processing and Control and Estimation Theory (Willsky) M.I.T. P., £25.00 & £13.00.
—— Spectral Analysis (Fraser & Yuen) Pitman.
Dignity of Labour? (Cartwright) Tavistock Pubns., £10.00.
Dijkstra, G. Self Steering for Yachts, Nautical Pub. Co., £4.50.
Dilemmas of Freedom, The (Ancsel) Collet's, £5.45.
Dilley, R. Model Soldiers in Colour, Blandford P., £4.50.
Dillon, M. A Dictionary of Chinese History, F. Cass, £9.95.
Dilthey, William (Rickman) Elek, £7.25.
Dimbleby, J. & D. McCullin. The Palestinians, Quartet, £7.50.
Dineley, D. Fossils, Collins, £2.95.
Dingwell, J. Cane Music, Lythway, £5.15.
Dinner Menus (Ellis) S. Low, £2.95.
Dinnerstein, H. Artist at Work, Pitman, £10.95.
——L. etc. Natives and Strangers, Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
——L. & K. T. Jackson (Ed.). American Vistas, v.1 & 2, Oxf. U.P., £3.50 & £3.75.
Dinosaurs and More Dinosaurs (Craig) Four Winds P., £3.50.
Diplomacy and Ideology (Uldricks) Sage Pubns., £10.00 & £5.00.
Directing Technology (Ed. Johnston & Gummett) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Directory of American Scholars 4v., Bowker, ea. £33.50; set £122.50.
—— of British Alternative Bibliography (Noyce) Harvester P., £12.50.
—— of Pressure Groups and Representative Associations (Ed. Shipley) Bowker, £10.50.
—— of Social and Health Agencies of New York City, 1979–80 (Smith & McDade) Columbia U.P.
—— of Social Change (Norton) Wildwood House, £6.50 & £4.50.
Dirt Track (Meritt) P. Stephens, £10.50.
Dirty Area, The (Luard) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— Movies (Kastle) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Disch, T. A. The Prisoner, Dobson, £4.25.
——T. M. On Wings of Song, Gollancz, £5.50.
Discipline of Law, The (Denning) Butterworth, £9.00 & £5.00.
Discover Birds (Wallace) G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £4.50.
Discovering Psychology (Weiner) Sci. Research Assocs., £11.15.
Discovery of South America, The (Parry) Elek, £12.95.
Discrete Event Modelling on Simula (Bertwistle) Macmillan Press, £4.50.
Diseases from Space (Hoyle & Wickramasinghe) Dent, £5.95.
—— of the Ear (Mawson & Ludman) E. Arnold, £30.00.
—— of the Small Intestine in Childhood (Smith) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Dispenza, J. The House of Alarcon, Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Distant Mirror, A (Tuchman) Macmillan, London, £9.95.
—— Rainbow, The (Lillis) Hale, £3.75.
Divided Europe Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
—— School, The (Woods) Routledge, £9.75.
Dividing Line, The (Maugham) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Dixon, C. J. Atlas of Economic Mineral Deposits, Chap. & H., £35.00.
——M. etc. Enzymes, Longman, £22.50.
Dixson, A. F. & A. F. G. Groom. Gorillas, Deutsch, £5.50.
Dizzy (Gillespie) W. H. Allen, £7.50.
Do Kamo (Leenhardt) Univ. Chicago P.
Dobb, M. Selected Papers, 1, Lawrence & W.
Dobby, J. & D. Duckworth. Objective Assessment by Means of Item Banking, Methuen, £3.00.
Dobermann (Curnow & Faulks) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Dobler. I Didn't Know That, Four Winds P., £0.40.
Dobson, E. J. & F. L. Harrison. Mediaeval English Songs, Faber, £25.00.
——J. They Were at Waterloo, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
——P. Consumer Credit, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——P. Sales of Goods and Consumer Credit, Sweet & M., £7.25 & £4.50.
Dock, & Essick. Principles Business Data Processing, Sci. Research Assocs., £8.35.
——& Luchsinger. MIS-A Managerial Perspective, Sci. Research Assocs., £6.25.
Docklandscape (Peters) Watkins Pub., £5.00 & £2.50.
Doctor at Large (Gordon) Portway, £6.20.
—— at Sea (Gordon) Portway.
—— Erica Werner (Konsalik) Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
—— in the Garden (Forsythe & Mossman) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
—— in the Nest (Gordon) Heinemann, £3.95.
—— on Toast (Gordon) Portway.
—— Tuck (Seifert) Collins, £4.95.
—— Wendell's Wife (Watkins) Hale, £3.75.
—— Who and the Hand of Fear (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— Who and the Invisible Enemy (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— Who and the Robots of Death (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Doctors and the Law (Sharpe & Sawyer) Butterworth.
Doctor's War, A (MacCarthy) Robson Bks., £5.75.
—— Wife, The (Ariyoshi) Phaidon P., £5.50.
Doctrine and Ethos in the Labour Party (Drucker) Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
—— of Propositions and Terms, The (Prior) Duckworth, £3.95.
Doctrines of the Great Educators (Rusk & Scotland) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Document of the Last Nazi, The (Eden) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Dodd, L. Titimus Trim, H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Dodds, "Dickie". Cricket from Father to Son, Kaye & W., £3.50 & £1.95.
Doder, D. The Yugoslavs, Allen & U., £5.95.
Dodwell, C. Troubles with Fortune, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Doerner, K. Madmen and the Bourgeuoisie, Blackwell, £15.00 & £4.95.
Doerr, C. Micros in the Schools, Hayden.
Dog Catalog (Myrus) Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— of the Storm (Dudley) Muller, £3.50.
—— of Your Own (Allcock) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Doing the Truth (McDonagh) Gill & Macmillan, £7.50.
Dolan, D. The British Construction Industry, Macmillan Press, £2.25.
Dolger, H. & B. Seeman. How to Live With Diabetes, Schocken Bks., £2.90.
Doliner, R. On the Edge, Collins, £4.25.
Doll House Caper, The (O'Connell) Four Winds P., £0.35.
Dollars of Death (Bowden) Hale, £3.50.
Dolphin, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Dolson, H. A Dying Fall, J. Curley, £4.75.
——H. Beauty Sleep, J. Curley, £4.75.
——H. To Spite Her Face, J. Curley, £4.75.
Dolukhanov, P. The Ecology and Economy of Neolithic Eastern Europe, Duckworth, £14.00.
Domes of Fortune (Brien) Quartet, £1.95.
Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike (Buller) S. Paul, £10.00 & £4.95.
Domestic Banking Regulation and Multinational Banking (Weston) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Proceedings and Magistrates' Courts Acts, 1978 (Passingham) Butterworth, £11.50.
Donadio, S. Nietzsche, Henry James, and the Artistic Will, Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Donat, A. Holocaust Kingdom, Sheldon P., £4.95.
——H. Practical Points on Boat Engines, Nautical Pub. Co., £5.50.
Donelan, M. The Reason of States, Allen & U., £3.95.
Donkey's Tale, A (Iguchi) Dent, £3.50.
Donkin, N. The Best of Bunch, Collins, £2.95.
Donne, John (Partridge) Deutsch, £7.50.
Donovan (Midgley) Lythway.
——P. Interpreting Religious Experience, Sheldon P., £1.95.
Don't Forget Matilda (Armitage) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Frighten the Horses (Howarth) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
—— Go to Sleep in the Dark (Fremlin) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— Quote Me, But... (Lambert) Arlington Bks., £4.95.
Doomsday Deposit, The (Johnson) Heinemann, £4.50.
Doren, X. Van (Ed.). Land and Leisure, Methuen, £5.95.
Dors, D. Behind Closed Dors, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Doswell, R. Further Case Studies in Tourism, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Double-cross (Douglas) Hale, £3.95.
Double, Double, Oil and Trouble (Lathen) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— Mountain Crossing (Wilson) Hale, £3.50.
—— Shadow (Turner) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
—— Take (Bloch) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— Weave (Weigle) Pitman, £7.50.
—— Wizard, The (Storey) Faber, £3.50.
Douglas. H. L. Mencken, Dawson, £8.50.
——C. Bleeders Come First, Canongate, £4.95.
——E. J. Managerial Economics, Prentice-Hall, £13.85.
——G. Double-cross, Hale, £3.95.
——J. F. etc. Fluid Mechanics, Pitman, £5.95.
——J. S. Making Your Own Cosmetics, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
——K. Alamein to Zem Zem, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——K. Complete Poems, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——N. South Wind, Secker & W., £6.50.
Doust, D. (Ed.). Barry Sheene, Pelham Bks., £5.95.
Dow, G. Learning to Teach: Teaching to Learn, Routledge, £6.50.
Dowding, H. & S. Boyce. Getting the Job You Want, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Dower, J. W. Empire and Aftermath, Harvard U.P., £13.00.
Dowling, K. Interface—Ireland, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Down Among the Dead Men (Harris) Hale, £3.95.
—— There on a Visit (Isherwood) Magnum, £0.90.
Downes, D. & P. Rock. Deviant Interpretations, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Downey, W. K. (Ed.). Food Quality and Nutrition Research Priorities for Thermal Processing, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Downfall of Capitalism and Communism, The (Batra) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Downie, P. A. (Ed.). Cash's Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists, Faber, £4.95.
——P. A. (Ed.). Cash's Textbook of Chest, Heart and Vascular Disorders for Physiotherapists, Faber, £4.50.
Downing, E. Keeping Sheep., Pelham Bks., £3.95.
Downton. Sacred Journeys, Columbia U.P.
Doxford, K. Cocker Spaniel, K & R.
Doyle, A. C. The Lost World, J. Murray, £4.95.
Draftsman (Kelly) Butterworth, £35.00.
Drag Ball (Copi) J. Calder, £4.95.
Dragon Beam (Simmons) Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
—— Can't Dance, The (Lovelace) Deutsch, £4.95.
—— Fire (Ruffell) H. Hamilton, £1.40.
—— in the Ghetto Caper, The (Konigsburg) Macmillan, £3.95.
Dragonfall 5 and the Empty Planet (Earnshaw) Magnet, £0.60.
—— 5 and the Hijackers (Earnshaw) Magnet, £0.60.
—— 5 and the Royal Beast (Earnshaw) Magnet, £0.60.
—— 5 and the Space Cowboys (Earnshaw) Magnet, £0.60.
Dragons, Monsters and Sea Serpents (Starkey) Kaye & W., £3.50.
Dragonsinger (McCaffrey) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
Dragonsong (McCaffrey) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
Drake, T. Playing it Right, Collins, £3.95.
Drama Criticism, Developments Since Ibsen (Hinchliffe) Macmillan Press, £6.50 & £2.95.
—— in Schools (Allen) Heinemann Educ., £5.50.
—— Skills (Colson) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Dramatic Works (Johnston) v.2, C. Smythe, £12.00.
Drawing and Designing Children's and Teenage Fashions (Ireland) Batsford, £5.25.
——: Ideas, Materials and Techniques (Brommer) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.80.
Drawings of British Plants (Craig) 8v. & Index, Bell & Hyman, £95.00.
Drawn Fabric Embroidery (Wark) Batsford, £6.95.
Dream Houses (Gradidge) Constable, £10.00.
—— of Fair Serpents, A (Darby) Hale, £4.50.
—— of Kilimanjaro, The (Edberg) Heinemann, £4.50.
—— of Seas, A (Norman) Collins, £3.95.
—— of Tomorrow (Kaufman) Hale, £3.75.
Dreamers, The (Gunn) Gollancz, £5.50.
Dreamforce (Buttlar) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Dress Grey (Truscott) Collins, £5.50.
—— in Eighteenth Century England (Buck) Batsford, £7.50.
Drieberg, T. & S. P. Sahni. Jammu and Kashmir, A tourist Guide, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Dried Flowers (Bateson) Lutt. P., £3.50.
Drink and Ink (Wheatley) Hutchinson, £6.95.
—— Your Own Garden (Glover) Batsford, £4.50.
Drinking Careers (Plant) Tavistock Pubns., £9.00.
Driscoll, P. Project Pangolin, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Drowning Pool, The (Macdonald) J. Curley, £4.75.
Drozdowski, B. & C. Itxen (Ed.). Twentieth Century Polish Theatre, J. Calder, £7.50.
Drucker, H. M. Doctrine and Ethos in the Labour Party, Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
——P. F. Adventures of a Bystander, Heinemann, £6.50.
Drug Disposition in Humans (Creasey) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.

—— Induced Emergencies (Griffin & D'Arcy) Wright, Bristol, £9.00.
—— Therapy and Nursing Care (Johns & Inashima) Collier Mac., £11.95.
—— Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders (Greenberger etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £11.00.
Drugs and Immune Responsiveness (Turk & Parker) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— and the Elderly (Crooks & Stevenson) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— for Heart Disease (Ed. Hamer) Chap. & H., £25.00.
Drummond, D. & E. Wignell (Ed.). Reading: A Source Book for Teachers, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——E. Devil's Leap, Macdonald & J., £5.25.
——J. Opera: A History, Dent, £8.95.
——J. The Patriots, Gollancz, £4.25.
Drury, M. I. Diabetes Mellitus, Blackwell Sci., £3.50.
——N. Inner Visions, Routledge, £4.95.
Dryden, J. A Selection, Methuen, £12.00 & £6.95.
Dube, H. C. A Textbook of Fungi, Bacteria and Viruses, Vikas: Croom Helm, £3.50.
——S. C. (Ed.). Tribal Heritage of India, v.1, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
DuBey, D. etc. Introduction to the Sociology of Nigerian Education, Macmillan Press, £2.50.
Dubin's Lives (Malamud) Chatto, £5.50.
Dublin. Women at Work, Columbia U.P.
—— (Large) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— (Lehane) Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Dubois, P. Plastics in Agriculture, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Ducci, R. Contemporaries, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Duchess in Disguise (Courtney) Arlington Bks., £4.95.
Duck, The Angus & R.
——, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Dudley, B. J. Murtala Muhammed, F. Cass, £7.00.
——E. Dog of the Storm, Muller, £3.50.
Duel, The (Seaman) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Duet for Two Voices (Carey) Camb. U.P., £7.00.
Duff, G. Cooking on a Shoestring, Macmillan, £4.95.
——G. Pick of the Crop, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Duffy, C. Siege Warfare, Routledge, £9.95.
Dumas, P. Caesar, The Village Cockerel, Dent, £2.50.
——P. Laura, Gollancz, £2.75.
Dunbar, J. A Prospect of Richmond, M. Joseph, £6.50.
——J. The Lighted Candle, Lythway.
——T. History of Highland Dress, Batsford, £15.00.
Duncan, A. Money Rush, Hutchinson, £5.95.
——F. Microprocessor Programming and Software Development, Prentice-Hall, £12.95.
——, Isadora (Macdonald) P. Owen, £8.95.
——R. Benjamin Britten, W. H. Allen, £7.50.
——R. L. Fire Storm, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Duncombe, D. The Totley Champion, Dobson, £3.75.
Dundee, J. New Intravenous Drugs in Anaesthesia, E. Arnold, £9.00.
Dunlop Guide to British Relais Routiers Collins, £0.95.
——I. Ile de France, Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
——W. C. etc. Small Business in Australia, Allen & U., £7.50.
Dunn, D. Barbarians, Faber, £3.00.
——J. Western Political Theory in the Face of the Future, Camb. U.P., £7.50 & £2.75.
——P. Appropriate Technology, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.50.
Dunne, C. The Landsbird, Collins, £5.50.
Dunning, E. G. & K. G. Sheard. Barbarians, Gentlemen and Players, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——J. M. Principles of Dental Public Health, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Dunsire, A. The Execution Process, v.1 & 2, Martin Robertson, ea. £15.00.
Dunstan, R. Trees for Gardens, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Dupuy, T. N. Elusive Victory, Macdonald & J., £11.95.
——T. N. Numbers, Predictions and War, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Durant, J. & A. Pictorial History of American Presidents, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £8.95.
Durman, H. Cure for Love, Hale, £3.75.
Durrenmatt: A Study of His Plays (Urs) Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £3.50.
Dusek. Adolescent Development and Behaviour, Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
Dust Collector, The (Lash) Harvester P., £4.95.
Dusty and Smudge and the Cake (Schmidt) Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
—— and Smudge Splash the Soup (Schmidt) Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
Duthie, H. L. & K. Wormsley (Ed.). Scientific Basis of Gastroenterology, Churchill-Livingstone, £17.00.
Duty Elsewhere (Wainwright) Macmillan, £4.25.
Dwaja, A. A. Intimate Conversations, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Dwarf Long-Nose (Hauff) Bodley Head, £3.25.
—— with a Billiard Cue (Smithyman) Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
Dwelling, The (Deilmann) K. Kramer: Godwin, £25.00.
Dworkin, R. Taking Rights Seriously, Duckworth, £14.00.
Dwyer, D. J. People and Housing in Third World Cities, Longman, £3.75.
——T. A. & M. S. Kaufman. A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in Basic, Harrap, £3.95.
Dye, G. Bobbin Lace Braid, Batsford, £4.95.
Dyer, A. F. Investigating Chromosomes, E. Arnold, £5.00.
——G. J. Pastoral Guide to the Bible, Gill & Macmillan, £2.75.
Dyes from the Kitchen (Green & Ashburner) Batsford, £4.50.
Dying Fall, A (Dolson) J. Curley, £4.75.
Dyke, C. H. Lost Lady, Hale, £3.75.
Dylan, Bob (Gross) Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Dymoke, J. Lady of the Garter, Dobson, £3.95.
——J. The Lion of Mortimer, Dobson, £3.95.
——J. The White Cockade, Dobson, £3.95.
Dynamic Analysis of Offshore Structures (Brebbia & Walker) Butterworth, £20.00.
—— Psychology of Early Buddhism (Johansson) Curzon P., £4.50.
Dynamics of the State Civilizing Process, The (Elias) v.2, Blackwell, £9.50.
Dynamite War, The (Shortt) Gill & Macmillan, £9.00.
Dyos, H. J. (Ed.). Urban History Yearbook, 1979, Leicester U.P., £7.50.
Dyslexia and Your Child (Wagner) Harper & Row, £4.95.
Dyson. The Hot Arctic, Heinemann, £7.50.

Eadie, P. M. (Ed.). Malta, Benn, £4.95 & £3.50.
Eagle Entangled, The (Oye etc.) Longman, £9.75.
Eagleson, R. D. Wordswork, Methuen, £2.95.
Ear Training and Sight Singing, Bk.1 & 2 (Hines & Trubbitt) Collier Mac., ea. £9.00.
Earle, P. The Wreck of the Almiranta, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Early Bookbindings, 800–1600 (Needham) Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
—— Child Care in India (Khalakdina) Gordon & B., £9.70.
—— Development and Education of the Child (Hoffer) Hogarth P., £8.50.
—— Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen (Cope) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— English Music (Meyer) Lawrence & W.
—— Greece and Its Eastern Neighbours (Murray) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— Industrial Revolution, The (Pawson) Batsford, £9.50 & £5.95.
—— Language (Villiers) Open Bks., £6.50.
—— Postglacial Settlement of Northern Europe, The (Ed. Mellars) Duckworth, £12.00.
—— Russian Icon Painting (Alpatov) Collet's, £19.95.
—— Slavonic Psalter from Rus', An (Ed. Altbauer) Harvard U.P., £9.75.
—— Stone Temples of Orissa (Dehejia) Vikas: Croom Helm, £12.95.
Earnshaw, B. Dragonfall 5 and the Hijackers, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Space Cowboys, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Empty Planet, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Royal Beast, Magnet, £0.60.
Ears and Tails and Commonsense (Sherlock) Deutsch, £3.25.
Earthly Republic, The (Kohl & Witt) Manchester U.P., £4.95.
Earthquake Handbook, The (Verney) Paddington P., £5.50.
Earthshock (Fitch & Booth) Dent, £6.50.
Easson, A. Elizabeth Gaskell, Routledge, £7.95.
East Anglia (Toulson) Wildwood House, £5.95.
—— Anglia (Steggall) Hale, £6.50.
East-West Trade and the Gatt System (Kostecki) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Eastaway, N. A. Tax and Financial Planning for Professional Partnerships, Butterworth.
Eastcott, M. J. Story of the Self, Rider, £2.95.
Eastern Europe Macdonald Educ., £2.75 & £1.75.
Eastman, C. Crystal Eastman on Woman and Revolution, Oxf. U.P., £9.25 & £2.95.
Eastward Ho (Chapman etc.) Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Eastwood, H. Ruth, Hale, £3.95.
Easy Microwave Cookery (Shea) Ward Lock, £5.95.
—— Money (Goddard) Granada, £6.50.
—— Stretch Guitar (Pearmain) Stainer & B., £3.00.
—— to Make Puppets (Gates) Harvey House, £2.50.
Eat Well, Live Longer (Westberg) Quartet, £1.95.
Eaton, J. H. Featal Drama in Deutero-Izaiah, S.P.C.K., £4.95.
Eatwell. Nineteen Forty Five-Fifty One Labour Government, Batsford, £6.95.
Ebb and Flow of Battle, The (Campbell) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Ebeling, G. The Study of Theology, Collins, £4.95.
Ebersohn, W. A Lonely Place to Die, Gollancz, £5.50.
Eble, K. E. The Art of Administration, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Ebrahim, G. Care of the Newborn in Developing Countries, Macmillan Press, £4.95 & £1.00.
Ecke, W. Be a Super Sleuth, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
——W. Be a Supersleuth with the Case of the Face at the Window, Magnet, £0.60.
Eclipse of God (Buber) Harvester P., £6.50 & £2.95.
Ecological Approach to Visual Perception (Gibson) Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
—— Processes in Coastal Environments (Jefferies & Davy) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Ecology and Economy of Neolithic Eastern Europe, The (Dolukhanov) Duckworth, £14.00.
—— and Environmental Management (Park) Dawson, £8.00.
—— and Vision (Lythgoe) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
—— of African Mammals (Delaney & Happold) Longman, £25.00.
—— of Human Development (Bronfenbrenner) Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Economic and Environmental Implications of a U.S. Nuclear Moratorium (Weinberg) M.I.T. P., £11.35.
—— Development of the British Coal Industry, The (Buxton) Batsford, £14.50.
—— Geography (Alexander) Prentice-Hall, £12.35.
—— History of Modern France (Caron) Methuen, £9.50.
—— Policies of the Common Market, The (Coffey) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Theory of the Working Class, The (Kay) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— Welfare in the Soviet Union (McAuley) Allen & U., £12.50.
Economics (Gully) Longman, £1.95.
—— (Rasmussen & Haworth) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— and Marxism (Kuhne) v.1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £15.00.
—— and Politics of North Sea Oil, The (Noreng) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— and the Crisis of Ecology (Singh) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— of Bureaucracy, The (Jackson) P. Allan, £6.00.
—— of Health, The (Cullis & West) Martin Robertson, £10.00 & £3.95.
—— of Industrial Organization (Shepherd) Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
—— of Modern Britain,. The (Black) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
—— of Multinational Enterprise, The (Hood & Young) Longman, £6.95.
—— of the Middle East, The (Wilson) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— of Third World Military Expenditure, The (Whynes) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— of Vilfredo Pareto, The (Cirillo) F. Cass, £9.50.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
——, 1 & 2: Worked Examples Nelson, ea. £1.25.
——, 1977 v.26, Tavistock Pubns., £25.00.
Economy of Kuwait (Khouja & Sadler) Macmillan Press, £5.95.
Ecstasy and the Praise of Folly (Screech) Duckworth, £8.50.
Ecumenism and Charismatic Renewal (Suenens) Darton, L. & T., £1.95.
Edberg, R. The Dream of Kilimanjaro, Heinemann, £4.50.
Ede, M. The Arts Under William and Mary, 1689–1702, Stainer & B., £9.50.
Edelman, B. Ownership of the Image, Routledge, £7.95.
Eden, & Adams (Ed.). Dictionary of Land Surveyors, Dawson, £25.00; Suppt. £6.00.
——J. The Eye Book, David & C., £5.95.
——M. The Document of the Last Nazi, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Edey, M. Great Photographic Essays from "Life", P. Stephens, £17.95.
Edgar, D. Mary Barnes, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Edge, G. & K. Walmsley (Ed.). Rothman's Sporting Records, 1978–79, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
—— of Hate, The (Cannon) Hale, £3.95.
Edgerton, H. E. & J. R. Killian. Moments of Vision, M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Edinburgh and the Eastern Lowlands (McGregor) Faber, £3.95.
—— Illustrated (Luger & Lacombe) Chambers.
—— Pirate, The (Crampsey) Canongate, £4.95.
Edmundson, J. & C. R. E. Burnup. Athletics for Boys and Girls, Bell & Hyman, £3.95.
Edson, J. T. The South Will Rise Again, Hale, £3.50.
——J. T. Two Miles to the Border, Hale, £3.50.
EDTA 15 (Ed. Robinson) Pitman Med., £19.00.
Educating Exceptional Children (Kirk) Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
Education (Mann) Pitman, £5.50.

—— and Development in Korea (McGinn etc.) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
—— and Knowledge (Harris) Routledge, £6.95 & £3.95.
—— and Leisure Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
——, Class Language and Ideology (Bisseret) Routledge, £5.25.
——, Social Structure and Development (Williamson) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Educational Development (Egan) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Imagination, The (Eisner) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— Research (Borg & Gall) Longman, £10.50.
Education's Lasting Influence on Values (Hyman & Wright) Univ. Chicago P.
Edufa Longman, £1.00.
Edward the Confessor (Barlow) Eyre Methuen, £7.95 & £3.50.
—— VII: Prince and King (St. Aubyn) Collins, £10.00.
Edwardian Belle (Merrill) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Edwards, D. Here's Sam, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——J. The British Government and the Spanish Civil War, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. E. Captain Skip, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——J. E. Torum's Magic Drum, Magnet, £0.65.
——P. The Road I Travelled. Barker, £4.95.
——R. Lord Heathbury's Revenge, Hale, £4.25.
——R. Running Your Own Business, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——R. Wager for Love, Hale, £3.95.
——R. D. Patrick Pearse, Faber, £3.25.
——V. The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools, Routledge, £5.50 & £2.50.
Edwin's Adventures (Chell & Cole) Black, £1.25.
Effective Management of Resources: The International Politics of the North Sea, The (Mason) F. Pinter, £10.00.
—— Use of Reading, The (Ed. Lunzer & Gardner) Heinemann Educ., £8.50 & £2.95.
Egan, K. Educational Development, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——L. Look Back on Death, Gollancz, £3.95.
——R. Kate Greenaway, Macdonald & J., £9.50.
Egerod, S. Atayal-English Dictionary, 2v., Curzon P., £15.00.
Egerton, G. W. Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations, Scolar P., £9.50.
——J. English Watercolour Painting, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Egg for Tea, An (Mayne) H. Hamilton, £2.95.
Eggleston, J. (Ed.). Teacher Decision-Making in the Classroom, Routledge, £7.00.
Ego Psychology II (Blanch) Columbia U.P.
Egypt Observed (Gougaud & Gouvion) Kaye & W., £8.50.
Egyptian Art Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— Magic (Budge) Routledge, £2.50.
—— Religion (Budge) Routledge, £2.50.
—— Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Pertrie Collection (Stewart) Pt.2, Aris & P.
Ehrenfeld, D. The Arrogance of Humanism, Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Ehrlich, H. etc. Reinventing Anarchy, Routledge, £3.95.
Eight Flat-racing Stables (Rickman) Heinemann, £6.50.
Eighteen Desperate Hours (Jefferies) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
—— Forty Two General Strike, The (Jenkins) Lawrence & W.
Eighth Sin, The (Kanfer) Deutsch, £4.95.
Einstein (Ed. French) Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
—— (French) Harvard U.P.
Eisley, L. Star Thrower, Wildwood House, £4.95.
Eisner, E. W. The Educational Imagination, Collier Mac., £9.75.
El-Hakim, A. The Middle Eastern States and the Law of the Sea, Manchester U.P., £12.00.
El-Hi Textbooks in Print, 1979 Bowker, £24.50.
Elba: An Archaeological Enigma (Weitzman & Bermant) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Elder, The (Epstein) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——M. G. & D. F. Hawkins. Human Fertility Control, Butterworth, £19.00.
Eldin, P. Making Magic, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Electric Circuits (Taber) Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
Electrical and Electronic Principles, Level 3 (Smith) Longman, £3.95.
—— Circuit Action (Veatch) Sci. Research Assocs., £11.15.
—— Installation in Pictures (Neidle) Routledge, £1.25.
—— Principles and Measurements, Level 3 (Smith) Longman, £4.50.
Electricity (Coulson & Boyd) Longman, £5.95.
Electronic Devices and Components Pitman.
—— Game Projects (Rayer) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in Audio (Penfold) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in Hobbies (Rayer) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Car (Chapman) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Home (Bishop) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Workshop (Penfold) Butterworth, £2.25.
Electronics (Ladyman) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— for Technicians (Hamilton) Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £3.95.
—— III (Bishop) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
Electrostatics (Bright etc.) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Elek Book of Oriental Verse (Ed. Bosley) Elek, £9.95.
Elementary Electronic Logic Circuits (Gibson) E. Arnold, £4.50.
—— Information Theory (Jones) Oxf. U.P., £7.00 & £3.50.
—— Modern Physics (Weidner & Sells) Allyn & B., £7.95.
—— Number Theory (Burton) Allyn & B., £6.60.
Elements of Engineering Contracts (Atkins) Spon, £2.50.
—— of Export Practice (Branch) Chap. & H., £5.95.
—— of Genetics (Herskowitz) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— of Style (Strunk & White) Collier Mac., £3.75 & £1.45.
Elen, R. Radical Occultism, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Eleonora's Falcon (Walter) Univ. Chicago P.
Elephants (Wormer) Angus & R., £2.95.
—— H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Eleventh Little Nigger, The (Jacquemard & Senecal) Collins, £5.25.
Eley, G. & J. Zuckerman. The Birmingham Heritage, Croom Helm, £6.95.
Elgar on the Journey to Hanley (Alldritt) Deutsch, £4.95.
Elgood, R. Islamic Arms and Armour, Scolar P., £60.00.
Eliade, M. A History of Religious Ideas, Collins, £4.95.
Elias, N. The Dynamics of the State Civilizing Process, v.2, Blackwell, £9.50.
——P. etc. Labour Law: Cases and Materials, Butterworth.
Eligible Connection, An (Lee) Lythway.
Eliot, George, and the Visual Arts (Witemeyer) Yale U.P., £14.00.
Elite Women in Indian Politics, 1919-47 (Agnew) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Elites in Australia (Higley etc.) Routledge, £8.50.
Elkington, H. & A. Holmyard. Better Swimming for Boys and Girls, Kaye & W., £2.95.
Ellenbogen, A. Letter Perfect, Collier Mac., £3.70.
Ellerbeck, R. Rose, Rose, Where are You?, Hale, £4.50.
Ellin, S. Star Light, Star Bright, Cape, £4.95.
Elliott, A. Sons of Zulu, Collins, £10.00.
——D. W. Phipson's Manual of the Law of Evidence, Sweet & M., £8.50 & £6.75.
——P. Allied Minesweeping in World War 2, P. Stephens, £6.95.
Elliptic Systems in the Plane (Wendland) Pitman, £16.00.
Ellis, A. Dinner Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Lunch and Supper Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Party Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Slimming Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——B. Rational Belief Systems, Blackwell, £6.95.
——D. Creative Photography with Front Projection, P. Stephens, £10.50 & £5.95.
——, Havelock (Brome) Routledge, £9.95.
——M. & R. M. Martin. The Builders, Dent, £3.00.
——M. & R. M. Martin. The Hunters, Dent, £3.00.
Ellmann, M. Thinking About Women, Virago, £2.95.
——R. Yeats: The Man and the Masks, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Ellwood, R. S. Alternative Altars, Univ. Chicago P., £8.40.
Elsna, H. Family Duel, Collins, £3.75.
Elsom, J. Post-war British Theatre, Routledge, £2.95.
Elster, J. Ulysses and the Sirens, Camb. U.P., £9.50.
Elstob, E. A History of Sweden, Boydell P., £6.50.
Elusive Marriage, The (Ormsby) P. Davies, £4.25.
—— Victory (Dupuy) Macdonald & J., £11.95.
Emary, A. Woodworking, Macmillan Press, £2.75.
Embodiment (Nelson) S.P.C.K., £7.00.
Embroidered Gardens (Martenson) Angus & R., £7.50.
Emden. Building Contracts and Practice, Butterworth, £27.00.
Emerson, B. Leopold II of the Belgians, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
——R. W. Essays, Harvard U.P.
Emil and His Clever Pig (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— and the Bad Tooth (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.80.
—— in the Soup Tureen (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Emil's Pranks (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Emily Climbs (Montgomery) Harrap, £4.95.
Emily's Quest (Montgomery) Harrap, £4.95.
Emmet, D. The Moral Prism, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Emmett, Lucy (Bronson) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Emmy (Boswell) Routledge, £4.95.
Emperor Shaka the Great (Kunene) Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £1.70.
Emperor's New Clothes (Andersen) Wheaton, £1.95.
Empire and Aftermath (Dower) Harvard U.P., £13.00.
Employment and Income Distribution in the African Economy (Fry) Croom Helm, £9.95.
——, Growth and Basic Needs I.L.O., £5.00.
—— Law (Hepple & O'Higgins) Sweet & M., £9.50.
—— of Merchant Seamen, The (Kitchen) Croom Helm, £25.00.
—— Protection (Consolidation) Act, 1978 (Bercusson) Sweet & M., £3.50.
—— Protection (Consolidated) Act, 1978 (Harvey & Thompson) Butterworth.
Empresses, The (Long) Hale, £4.25.
Empty Copper Sea, The (MacDonald) Hale, £4.75.
Emsley, C. British Society and the French Wars, 1793-1815, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.50.
Encounters with Kennan (Kennan etc.) F. Cass, £9.50.
—— with Nature (Brown) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Encyclopaedia of Bible Life (Miller) Black, £7.75.
—— of Bioethics (Ed. Reich) Collier Mac., £138.00.
—— of China Today (Kaplan) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of Glass (Ed. Phillips) Pitman, £19.50.
—— of Herbs and Herbalism, The (Stuart) Orbis Pub., £10.00.
—— of Mushrooms, The (Dickinson & Lucas) Orbis Pub., £9.95.
—— of Organic Gardening Admark, £9.50.
—— of Science Fiction (Nicholls) Granada, £12.00.
—— of Social Security Law (Calvert) Sweet & M., £60.00.
—— of Steeplechasing (Smyly) Hale, £7.50.
—— of the Third World (Kurian) Mansell, £40.00.
End and the Beginning, The (Etteldorf) C. Smythe, £12.00 & £2.50.
—— and the Myth, The (O'Neill) Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
—— of a Party (Waugh) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— of American Innocence, The (May) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— of Natural History, The (Lepenies) Blackwell, £8.00.
—— to Autumn, An (Smith) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— to Innocence, An (Kopp) Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— to Promises, An (Hurd) Collins, £4.95.
Endo, S. The Sea and Poison, Quartet, £1.75.
——S. When I Whistle, P. Owen, £6.00.
Endocrine Diagnosis (Korenmann) Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Endorphins in Mental Health Research (Usdin etc.) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Enefer, D. The Sixth Raid, Hale, £3.95.
Enemy at the Door (Hall) Weidenfeld & N., £4.25.
Energy and the Environment (Surrey etc.) Macmillan Press, £5.95.
—— in France (Lucas) Europa, £15.00.
Engel. Complete Book of Flying, Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— The Complete Motorcycle Book, Four Winds P., £3.95.
Engelsohn, H. Programming Programmable Calculators, Hayden, £6.00.
Engineering Economy (Degarmo etc.) Collier Mac., £12.75.
—— Graphic Modelling (Tjalve etc.) Butterworth, £4.25.
—— Science for Mechanical Technicians, Level 2 (Bird & May) Longman, £4.95.
—— Solids (Wilson) McGraw, £4.50.
England (Ed. Rossiter) Benn, £8.50 & £5.95.
——, 1175-1425 (King) Routledge, £5.00.
——, 1868-1914 (Read) Longman, £9.95 & £5.50.
Engler, B. Personality Theories, Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
English-Arabic-French Dictionary of Economics, The (Nasr) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— Architecture (Allsop & Clark) Routledge, £6.00.
—— Books with Coloured Plates, 1760-1860 (Tooley) Dawson, £20.00.
——C. Pitman 200 Shorthand German Adaptation, Pitman, £3.75.
—— Chantries (Kreider) Harvard U.P., £13.00.
—— Church, 1000-1066, The (Barlow) Longman, £5.95.
—— Church, 1066-1154, The (Barlow) Longman, £15.00.
—— Churchyard Memorials (Burgess) S.P.C.K., £7.50.
—— Clergy, The (O'Day) Leicester U.P., £10.00.
—— Commonwealth, 1547-1640, The (Ed. Clark etc.) Leicester U.P., £10.00.
—— Cotton Industry and the World Market, 1815-96, The (Farnie) Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
—— Country Cottage, The (Brown) Hale, £5.95.
—— Folksinger, The (Richards & Stubbs) Collins, £2.25.
—— Gentleman's Wife, The (Sutherland) Seeley Service, £3.50.
—— Heartland, The (Beckinsale) Duckworth, £8.50.
—— Historical Documents (Whitelock) Eyre Methuen, £40.00.
—— Home, The (Yarwood) Batsford, £7.50.
—— Language: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Language, 1 & 2: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— Law (Smith & Keenan) Pitman, £5.50.

—— Induced Emergencies (Griffin & D'Arcy) Wright, Bristol, £9.00.
—— Therapy and Nursing Care (Johns & Inashima) Collier Mac., £11.95.
—— Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders (Greenberger etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £11.00.
Drugs and Immune Responsiveness (Turk & Parker) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— and the Elderly (Crooks & Stevenson) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— for Heart Disease (Ed. Hamer) Chap. & H., £25.00.
Drummond, D. & E. Wignell (Ed.). Reading: A Source Book for Teachers, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——E. Devil's Leap, Macdonald & J., £5.25.
——J. Opera: A History, Dent, £8.95.
——J. The Patriots, Gollancz, £4.25.
Drury, M. I. Diabetes Mellitus, Blackwell Sci., £3.50.
——N. Inner Visions, Routledge, £4.95.
Dryden, J. A Selection, Methuen, £12.00 & £6.95.
Dube, H. C. A Textbook of Fungi, Bacteria and Viruses, Vikas: Croom Helm, £3.50.
——S. C. (Ed.). Tribal Heritage of India, v.1, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
DuBey, D. etc. Introduction to the Sociology of Nigerian Education, Macmillan Press, £2.50.
Dubin's Lives (Malamud) Chatto, £5.50.
Dublin. Women at Work, Columbia U.P.
—— (Large) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— (Lehane) Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Dubois, P. Plastics in Agriculture, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Ducci, R. Contemporaries, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Duchess in Disguise (Courtney) Arlington Bks., £4.95.
Duck, The Angus & R.
——, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Dudley, B. J. Murtala Muhammed, F. Cass, £7.00.
——E. Dog of the Storm, Muller, £3.50.
Duel, The (Seaman) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Duet for Two Voices (Carey) Camb. U.P., £7.00.
Duff, G. Cooking on a Shoestring, Macmillan, £4.95.
——G. Pick of the Crop, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Duffy, C. Siege Warfare, Routledge, £9.95.
Dumas, P. Caesar, The Village Cockerel, Dent, £2.50.
——P. Laura, Gollancz, £2.75.
Dunbar, J. A Prospect of Richmond, M. Joseph, £6.50.
——J. The Lighted Candle, Lythway.
——T. History of Highland Dress, Batsford, £15.00.
Duncan, A. Money Rush, Hutchinson, £5.95.
——F. Microprocessor Programming and Software Development, Prentice-Hall, £12.95.
——, Isadora (Macdonald) P. Owen, £8.95.
——R. Benjamin Britten, W. H. Allen, £7.50.
——R. L. Fire Storm, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Duncombe, D. The Totley Champion, Dobson, £3.75.
Dundee, J. New Intravenous Drugs in Anaesthesia, E. Arnold, £9.00.
Dunlop Guide to British Relais Routiers Collins, £0.95.
——I. Ile de France, Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
——W. C. etc. Small Business in Australia, Allen & U., £7.50.
Dunn, D. Barbarians, Faber, £3.00.
——J. Western Political Theory in the Face of the Future, Camb. U.P., £7.50 & £2.75.
——P. Appropriate Technology, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.50.
Dunne, C. The Landsbird, Collins, £5.50.
Dunning, E. G. & K. G. Sheard. Barbarians, Gentlemen and Players, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——J. M. Principles of Dental Public Health, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Dunsire, A. The Execution Process, v.1 & 2, Martin Robertson, ea. £15.00.
Dunstan, R. Trees for Gardens, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Dupuy, T. N. Elusive Victory, Macdonald & J., £11.95.
——T. N. Numbers, Predictions and War, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Durant, J. & A. Pictorial History of American Presidents, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £8.95.
Durman, H. Cure for Love, Hale, £3.75.
Durrenmatt: A Study of His Plays (Urs) Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £3.50.
Dusek. Adolescent Development and Behaviour, Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
Dust Collector, The (Lash) Harvester P., £4.95.
Dusty and Smudge and the Cake (Schmidt) Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
—— and Smudge Splash the Soup (Schmidt) Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
Duthie, H. L. & K. Wormsley (Ed.). Scientific Basis of Gastroenterology, Churchill-Livingstone, £17.00.
Duty Elsewhere (Wainwright) Macmillan, £4.25.
Dwaja, A. A. Intimate Conversations, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Dwarf Long-Nose (Hauff) Bodley Head, £3.25.
—— with a Billiard Cue (Smithyman) Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
Dwelling, The (Deilmann) K. Kramer: Godwin, £25.00.
Dworkin, R. Taking Rights Seriously, Duckworth, £14.00.
Dwyer, D. J. People and Housing in Third World Cities, Longman, £3.75.
——T. A. & M. S. Kaufman. A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in Basic, Harrap, £3.95.
Dye, G. Bobbin Lace Braid, Batsford, £4.95.
Dyer, A. F. Investigating Chromosomes, E. Arnold, £5.00.
——G. J. Pastoral Guide to the Bible, Gill & Macmillan, £2.75.
Dyes from the Kitchen (Green & Ashburner) Batsford, £4.50.
Dying Fall, A (Dolson) J. Curley, £4.75.
Dyke, C. H. Lost Lady, Hale, £3.75.
Dylan, Bob (Gross) Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Dymoke, J. Lady of the Garter, Dobson, £3.95.
——J. The Lion of Mortimer, Dobson, £3.95.
——J. The White Cockade, Dobson, £3.95.
Dynamic Analysis of Offshore Structures (Brebbia & Walker) Butterworth, £20.00.
—— Psychology of Early Buddhism (Johansson) Curzon P., £4.50.
Dynamics of the State Civilizing Process, The (Elias) v.2, Blackwell, £9.50.
Dynamite War, The (Shortt) Gill & Macmillan, £9.00.
Dyos, H. J. (Ed.). Urban History Yearbook, 1979, Leicester U.P., £7.50.
Dyslexia and Your Child (Wagner) Harper & Row, £4.95.
Dyson. The Hot Arctic, Heinemann, £7.50.

Eadie, P. M. (Ed.). Malta, Benn, £4.95 & £3.50.
Eagle Entangled, The (Oye etc.) Longman, £9.75.
Eagleson, R. D. Wordswork, Methuen, £2.95.
Ear Training and Sight Singing, Bk.1 & 2 (Hines & Trubbitt) Collier Mac., ea. £9.00.
Earle, P. The Wreck of the Almiranta, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Early Bookbindings, 800-1600 (Needham) Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
—— Child Care in India (Khalakdina) Gordon & B., £9.70.
—— Development and Education of the Child (Hoffer) Hogarth P., £8.50.
—— Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen (Cope) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— English Music (Meyer) Lawrence & W.
—— Greece and Its Eastern Neighbours (Murray) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— Industrial Revolution, The (Pawson) Batsford, £9.50 & £5.95.
—— Language (Villiers) Open Bks., £6.50.
—— Postglacial Settlement of Northern Europe, The (Ed. Mellars) Duckworth, £12.00.
—— Russian Icon Painting (Alpatov) Collet's, £19.95.
—— Slavonic Psalter from Rus', An (Ed. Altbauer) Harvard U.P., £9.75.
—— Stone Temples of Orissa (Dehejia) Vikas: Croom Helm, £12.95.
Earnshaw, B. Dragonfall 5 and the Hijackers, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Space Cowboys, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Empty Planet, Magnet, £0.60.
——B. Dragonfall 5 and the Royal Beast, Magnet, £0.60.
Ears and Tails and Commonsense (Sherlock) Deutsch, £3.25.
Earthly Republic, The (Kohl & Witt) Manchester U.P., £4.95.
Earthquake Handbook, The (Verney) Paddington P., £5.50.
Earthshock (Fitch & Booth) Dent, £6.50.
Easson, A. Elizabeth Gaskell, Routledge, £7.95.
East Anglia (Toulson) Wildwood House, £5.95.
—— Anglia (Steggall) Hale, £6.50.
East-West Trade and the Gatt System (Kostecki) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Eastaway, N. A. Tax and Financial Planning for Professional Partnerships, Butterworth.
Eastcott, M. J. Story of the Self, Rider, £2.95.
Eastern Europe Macdonald Educ., £2.75 & £1.75.
Eastman, C. Crystal Eastman on Woman and Revolution, Oxf. U.P., £9.25 & £2.95.
Eastward Ho (Chapman etc.) Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Eastwood, H. Ruth, Hale, £3.95.
Easy Microwave Cookery (Shea) Ward Lock, £5.95.
—— Money (Goddard) Granada, £6.50.
—— Stretch Guitar (Pearmain) Stainer & B., £3.00.
—— to Make Puppets (Gates) Harvey House, £2.50.
Eat Well, Live Longer (Westberg) Quartet, £1.95.
Eaton, J. H. Featal Drama in Deutero-Izaiah, S.P.C.K., £4.95.
Eatwell. Nineteen Forty Five-Fifty One Labour Government, Batsford, £6.95.
Ebb and Flow of Battle, The (Campbell) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Ebeling, G. The Study of Theology, Collins, £4.95.
Ebersohn, W. A Lonely Place to Die, Gollancz, £5.50.
Eble, K. E. The Art of Administration, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Ebrahim, G. Care of the Newborn in Developing Countries, Macmillan Press, £4.95 & £1.00.
Ecke, W. Be a Super Sleuth, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
——W. Be a Supersleuth with the Case of the Face at the Window, Magnet, £0.60.
Eclipse of God (Buber) Harvester P., £6.50 & £2.95.
Ecological Approach to Visual Perception (Gibson) Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
—— Processes in Coastal Environments (Jefferies & Davy) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Ecology and Economy of Neolithic Eastern Europe, The (Dolukhanov) Duckworth, £14.00.
—— and Environmental Management (Park) Dawson, £8.00.
—— and Vision (Lythgoe) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
—— of African Mammals (Delaney & Happold) Longman, £25.00.
—— of Human Development (Bronfenbrenner) Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Economic and Environmental Implications of a U.S. Nuclear Moratorium (Weinberg) M.I.T. P., £11.35.
—— Development of the British Coal Industry, The (Buxton) Batsford, £14.50.
—— Geography (Alexander) Prentice-Hall, £12.35.
—— History of Modern France (Caron) Methuen, £9.50.
—— Policies of the Common Market, The (Coffey) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Theory of the Working Class, The (Kay) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— Welfare in the Soviet Union (McAuley) Allen & U., £12.50.
Economics (Gully) Longman, £1.95.
—— (Rasmussen & Haworth) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— and Marxism (Kuhne) v.1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £15.00.
—— and Politics of North Sea Oil, The (Noreng) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— and the Crisis of Ecology (Singh) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— of Bureaucracy, The (Jackson) P. Allan, £6.00.
—— of Health, The (Cullis & West) Martin Robertson, £10.00 & £3.95.
—— of Industrial Organization (Shepherd) Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
—— of Modern Britain, The (Black) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
—— of Multinational Enterprise, The (Hood & Young) Longman, £6.95.
—— of the Middle East, The (Wilson) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— of Third World Military Expenditure, The (Whynes) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— of Vilfredo Pareto, The (Cirillo) F. Cass, £9.50.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
——, 1 & 2: Worked Examples Nelson, ea. £1.25.
——, 1977 v.26, Tavistock Pubns., £25.00.
Economy of Kuwait (Khouja & Sadler) Macmillan Press, £5.95.
Ecstasy and the Praise of Folly (Screech) Duckworth, £8.50.
Ecumenism and Charismatic Renewal (Suenens) Darton, L. & T., £1.95.
Edberg, R. The Dream of Kilimanjaro, Heinemann, £4.50.
Ede, M. The Arts Under William and Mary, 1689-1702, Stainer & B., £9.50.
Edelman, B. Ownership of the Image, Routledge, £7.95.
Eden, & Adams (Ed.). Dictionary of Land Surveyors, Dawson, £25.00; Suppt. £6.00.
——J. The Eye Book, David & C., £5.95.
——M. The Document of the Last Nazi, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Edey, M. Great Photographic Essays from "Life", P. Stephens, £17.95.
Edgar, D. Mary Barnes, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Edge, G. & K. Walmsley (Ed.). Rothman's Sporting Records, 1978-79, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
—— of Hate, The (Cannon) Hale, £3.95.
Edgerton, H. E. & J. R. Killian. Moments of Vision, M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Edinburgh and the Eastern Lowlands (McGregor) Faber, £3.95.
—— Illustrated (Luger & Lacombe) Chambers.
—— Pirate, The (Crampsey) Canongate, £4.95.
Edmundson, J. & C. R. E. Burnup. Athletics for Boys and Girls, Bell & Hyman, £3.95.
Edson, J. T. The South Will Rise Again, Hale, £3.50.
——J. T. Two Miles to the Border, Hale, £3.50.
EDTA 15 (Ed. Robinson) Pitman Med., £19.00.
Educating Exceptional Children (Kirk) Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
Education (Mann) Pitman, £5.50.

—— and Development in Korea (McGinn etc.) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
—— and Knowledge (Harris) Routledge, £6.95 & £3.95.
—— and Leisure Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
——, Class Language and Ideology (Bisseret) Routledge, £5.25.
——, Social Structure and Development (Williamson) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Educational Development (Egan) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Imagination, The (Eisner) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— Research (Borg & Gall) Longman, £10.50.
Education's Lasting Influence on Values (Hyman & Wright) Univ. Chicago P.
Edufa Longman, £1.00.
Edward the Confessor (Barlow) Eyre Methuen, £7.95 & £3.50.
—— VII: Prince and King (St. Aubyn) Collins, £10.00.
Edwardian Belle (Merrill) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Edwards, D. Here's Sam, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——J. The British Government and the Spanish Civil War, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. E. Captain Skip, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——J. E. Torum's Magic Drum, Magnet, £0.65.
——P. The Road I Travelled, Barker, £4.95.
——R. Lord Heathbury's Revenge, Hale, £4.25.
——R. Running Your Own Business, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——R. Wager for Love, Hale, £3.95.
——R. D. Patrick Pearse, Faber, £3.25.
——V. The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools, Routledge, £5.50 & £2.50.
Edwin's Adventures (Chell & Cole) Black, £1.25.
Effective Management of Resources: The International Politics of the North Sea, The (Mason) F. Pinter, £10.00.
—— Use of Reading, The (Ed. Lunzer & Gardner) Heinemann Educ., £8.50 & £2.95.
Egan, K. Educational Development, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——L. Look Back on Death, Gollancz, £3.95.
——R. Kate Greenaway, Macdonald & J., £9.50.
Egerod, S. Atayal-English Dictionary, 2v., Curzon P., £15.00.
Egerton, G. W. Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations, Scolar P., £9.50.
——J. English Watercolour Painting, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Egg for Tea, An (Mayne) H. Hamilton, £2.95.
Eggleston, J. (Ed.). Teacher Decision-Making in the Classroom, Routledge, £7.00.
Ego Psychology II (Blanch) Columbia U.P.
Egypt Observed (Gougaud & Gouvion) Kaye & W., £8.50.
Egyptian Art Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— Magic (Budge) Routledge, £2.50.
—— Religion (Budge) Routledge, £2.50.
—— Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Pertrie Collection (Stewart) Pt.2, Aris & P.
Ehrenfeld, D. The Arrogance of Humanism, Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Ehrlich, H. etc. Reinventing Anarchy, Routledge, £3.95.
Eight Flat-racing Stables (Rickman) Heinemann, £6.50.
Eighteen Desperate Hours (Jefferies) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
—— Forty Two General Strike, The (Jenkins) Lawrence & W.
Eighth Sin, The (Kanfer) Deutsch, £4.95.
Einstein (Ed. French) Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
—— (French) Harvard U.P.
Eisley, L. Star Thrower, Wildwood House, £4.95.
Eisner, E. W. The Educational Imagination, Collier Mac., £9.75.
El-Hakim, A. The Middle Eastern States and the Law of the Sea, Manchester U.P., £12.00.
El-Hi Textbooks in Print, 1979 Bowker, £24.50.
Elba: An Archaeological Enigma (Weitzman & Bermant) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Elder, The (Epstein) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——M. G. & D. F. Hawkins. Human Fertility Control, Butterworth, £19.00.
Eldin, P. Making Magic, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Electric Circuits (Taber) Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
Electrical and Electronic Principles, Level 3 (Smith) Longman, £3.95.
—— Circuit Action (Veatch) Sci. Research Assocs., £11.15.
—— Installation in Pictures (Neidle) Routledge, £1.25.
—— Principles and Measurements, Level 3 (Smith) Longman, £4.50.
Electricity (Coulson & Boyd) Longman, £5.95.
Electronic Devices and Components Pitman.
—— Game Projects (Rayer) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in Audio (Penfold) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in Hobbies (Rayer) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Car (Chapman) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Home (Bishop) Butterworth, £2.25.
—— Projects in the Workshop (Penfold) Butterworth, £2.25.
Electronics (Ladyman) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— for Technicians (Hamilton) Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £3.95.
—— III (Bishop) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
Electrostatics (Bright etc.) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Elek Book of Oriental Verse (Ed. Bosley) Elek, £9.95.
Elementary Electronic Logic Circuits (Gibson) E. Arnold, £4.50.
—— Information Theory (Jones) Oxf. U.P., £7.00 & £3.50.
—— Modern Physics (Weidner & Sells) Allyn & B., £7.95.
—— Number Theory (Burton) Allyn & B., £6.60.
Elements of Engineering Contracts (Atkins) Spon, £2.50.
—— of Export Practice (Branch) Chap. & H., £5.95.
—— of Genetics (Herskowitz) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— of Style (Strunk & White) Collier Mac., £3.75 & £1.45.
Elen, R. Radical Occultism, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Eleonora's Falcon (Walter) Univ. Chicago P.
Elephants (Wormer) Angus & R., £2.95.
—— H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Eleventh Little Nigger, The (Jacquemard & Senecal) Collins, £5.25.
Eley, G. & J. Zuckerman. The Birmingham Heritage, Croom Helm, £6.95.
Elgar on the Journey to Hanley (Alldritt) Deutsch, £4.95.
Elgood, R. Islamic Arms and Armour, Scolar P., £60.00.
Eliade, M. A History of Religious Ideas, Collins, £4.95.
Elias, N. The Dynamics of the State Civilizing Process, v.2, Blackwell, £9.50.
——P. etc. Labour Law: Cases and Materials, Butterworth.
Eligible Connection, An (Lee) Lythway.
Eliot, George, and the Visual Arts (Witemeyer) Yale U.P., £14.00.
Elite Women in Indian Politics, 1919–47 (Agnew) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Elites in Australia (Higley etc.) Routledge, £8.50.
Elkington, H. & A. Holmyard. Better Swimming for Boys and Girls, Kaye & W., £2.95.
Ellenbogen, A. Letter Perfect, Collier Mac., £3.70.
Ellerbeck, R. Rose, Rose, Where are You?, Hale, £4.50.
Ellin, S. Star Light, Star Bright, Cape, £4.95.
Elliott, A. Sons of Zulu, Collins, £10.00.
——D. W. Phipson's Manual of the Law of Evidence, Sweet & M., £8.50 & £6.75.
——P. Allied Minesweeping in World War 2, P. Stephens, £6.95.
Elliptic Systems in the Plane (Wendland) Pitman, £16.00.
Ellis, A. Dinner Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Lunch and Supper Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Party Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——A. Slimming Menus, S. Low, £2.95.
——B. Rational Belief Systems, Blackwell, £6.95.
——D. Creative Photography with Front Projection, P. Stephens, £10.50 & £5.95.
——, Havelock (Brome) Routledge, £9.95.
——M. & R. M. Martin. The Builders, Dent, £3.00.
——M. & R. M. Martin. The Hunters, Dent, £3.00.
Ellmann, M. Thinking About Women, Virago, £2.95.
——R. Yeats: The Man and the Masks, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Ellwood, R. S. Alternative Altars, Univ. Chicago P., £8.40.
Elsna, H. Family Duel, Collins, £3.75.
Elsom, J. Post-war British Theatre, Routledge, £2.95.
Elster, J. Ulysses and the Sirens, Camb. U.P., £9.50.
Elstob, E. A History of Sweden, Boydell P., £6.50.
Elusive Marriage, The (Ormsby) P. Davies, £4.25.
—— Victory (Dupuy) Macdonald & J., £11.95.
Emary, A. Woodworking, Macmillan Press, £2.75.
Embodiment (Nelson) S.P.C.K., £7.00.
Embroidered Gardens (Martenson) Angus & R., £7.50.
Emden. Building Contracts and Practice, Butterworth, £27.00.
Emerson, B. Leopold II of the Belgians, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
——R. W. Essays, Harvard U.P.
Emil and His Clever Pig (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— and the Bad Tooth (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.80.
—— in the Soup Tureen (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Emil's Pranks (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Emily Climbs (Montgomery) Harrap, £4.95.
Emily's Quest (Montgomery) Harrap, £4.95.
Emmet, D. The Moral Prism, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Emmett, Lucy (Bronson) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Emmy (Boswell) Routledge, £4.95.
Emperor Shaka the Great (Kunene) Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £1.70.
Emperor's New Clothes (Andersen) Wheaton, £1.95.
Empire and Aftermath (Dower) Harvard U.P., £13.00.
Employment and Income Distribution in the African Economy (Fry) Croom Helm, £9.95.
——, Growth and Basic Needs I.L.O., £5.00.
—— Law (Hepple & O'Higgins) Sweet & M., £9.50.
—— of Merchant Seamen, The (Kitchen) Croom Helm, £25.00.
—— Protection (Consolidation) Act, 1978 (Bercusson) Sweet & M., £3.50.
—— Protection (Consolidated) Act, 1978 (Harvey & Thompson) Butterworth.
Empresses, The (Long) Hale, £4.25.
Empty Copper Sea, The (MacDonald) Hale, £4.75.
Emsley, C. British Society and the French Wars, 1793–1815, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.50.
Encounters with Kennan (Kennan etc.) F. Cass, £9.50.
—— with Nature (Brown) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Encyclopaedia of Bible Life (Miller) Black, £7.75.
—— of Bioethics (Ed. Reich) Collier Mac., £138.00.
—— of China Today (Kaplan) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of Glass (Ed. Phillips) Pitman, £19.50.
—— of Herbs and Herbalism, The (Stuart) Orbis Pub., £10.00.
—— of Mushrooms, The (Dickinson & Lucas) Orbis Pub., £9.95.
—— of Organic Gardening Admark, £9.50.
—— of Science Fiction (Nicholls) Granada, £12.00.
—— of Social Security Law (Calvert) Sweet & M., £60.00.
—— of Steeplechasing (Smyly) Hale, £7.50.
—— of the Third World (Kurian) Mansell, £40.00.
End and the Beginning, The (Etteldorf) C. Smythe, £12.00 & £2.50.
—— and the Myth, The (O'Neill) Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
—— of a Party (Waugh) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— of American Innocence, The (May) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— of Natural History, The (Lepenies) Blackwell, £8.00.
—— to Autumn, An (Smith) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— to Innocence, An (Kopp) Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— to Promises, An (Hurd) Collins, £4.95.
Endo, S. The Sea and Poison, Quartet, £1.75.
——S. When I Whistle, P. Owen, £6.00.
Endocrine Diagnosis (Korenmann) Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Endorphins in Mental Health Research (Usdin etc.) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Enefer, D. The Sixth Raid, Hale, £3.95.
Enemy at the Door (Hall) Weidenfeld & N., £4.25.
Energy and the Environment (Surrey etc.) Macmillan Press, £5.95.
—— in France (Lucas) Europa, £15.00.
Engel. Complete Book of Flying, Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— The Complete Motorcycle Book; Four Winds P., £3.95.
Engelsohn, H. Programming Programmable Calculators, Hayden, £6.00.
Engineering Economy (Degarmo etc.) Collier Mac., £12.75.
—— Graphic Modelling (Tjalve etc.) Butterworth, £4.25.
—— Science for Mechanical Technicians, Level 2 (Bird & May) Longman, £4.95.
—— Solids (Wilson) McGraw, £4.50.
England (Ed. Rossiter) Benn, £8.50 & £5.95.
——, 1175–1425 (King) Routledge, £5.00.
——, 1868–1914 (Read) Longman, £9.95 & £5.50.
Engler, B. Personality Theories, Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
English-Arabic-French Dictionary of Economics, The (Nasr) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— Architecture (Allsop & Clark) Routledge, £6.00.
—— Books with Coloured Plates, 1760–1860 (Tooley) Dawson, £20.00.
——C. Pitman 200 Shorthand German Adaptation, Pitman, £3.75.
—— Chantries (Kreider) Harvard U.P., £13.00.
—— Church, 1000–1066, The (Barlow) Longman, £5.95.
—— Church, 1066–1154, The (Barlow) Longman, £15.00.
—— Churchyard Memorials (Burgess) S.P.C.K., £7.50.
—— Clergy, The (O'Day) Leicester U.P., £10.00.
—— Commonwealth, 1547–1640, The (Ed. Clark etc.) Leicester U.P., £10.00.
—— Cotton Industry and the World Market, 1815–96, The (Farnie) Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
—— Country Cottage, The (Brown) Hale, £5.95.
—— Folksinger, The (Richards & Stubbs) Collins, £2.25.
—— Gentleman's Wife, The (Sutherland) Seeley Service, £3.50.
—— Heartland, The (Beckinsale) Duckworth, £8.50.
—— Historical Documents (Whitelock) Eyre Methuen, £40.00.
—— Home, The (Yarwood) Batsford, £7.50.
—— Language: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Language, 1 & 2: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— Law (Smith & Keenan) Pitman, £5.50.

—— Lyrics from Spenser to Milton Bell & Hyman, £4.95.
—— Mediaeval Monasteries (Midmer) Heinemann.
—— Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes (Pollard) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——S. Tunnel, Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
—— Watercolour Painting (Egerton) Phaidon P., £4.95.
——, 1, The (Watson) Batsford, £7.95.
—— 1 & 2: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— 19th Century Press Moulded Glass (Lattimore) Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Englishwoman's Garden, The (Ed. Milne & Verey) Chatto, £8.50.
Engs, R. C. Alcohol, Drugs and Other Substances, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Enigma for a Nurse (Mackie) Hale, £3.75.
Enjoying Swimming and Diving Paddington P., £1.95.
Enoch, M. D. & W. H. Trethowen. Uncommon Psychiatric Syndromes, Wright, Bristol, £9.50.
Enormous Changes at the Last Minute (Paley) Virago, £1.95.
—— File, The (Delgado) J. Murray, £6.50.
Enser, A. G. S. A Subject Bibliography of the First World War, Deutsch, £7.95.
Entertainment and Ritual, 600–1600 (Bucknell) Stainer & B., £12.50.
Entertainments for Elizabeth (Wilson) D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
Entity, The (Felitta) Collins, £5.50.
Entwistle, T. R-. & J. Cooke (Ed.). Purnell's Pictorial Encyclopaedia, Purnell Bks., £4.95.
——T. R-. & J. Cooke (Ed.). Purnell's Concise Encyclopaedia of the Arts, Purnell Bks., £5.95.
Environment, The Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— of British Prehistory, The (Ed. Simmons & Tooley) Duckworth, £8.50.
Environmental Protection Hustle (Frieden) M.I.T. P., £8.10.
—— Science Handbook (Szokolay) Construction P., £18.00.
Enzymes (Dixon etc.) Longman, £22.50.
Ephemeral Islands, The (Campbell) Macmillan, £5.00.
Epicoene (Jonson) Benn, £2.95.
Epidemiology and Plant Disease Management (Zadoks & Schein) Oxf. U.P., £13.25 & £6.50.
—— of Chronic Digestive Disease (Langman) E. Arnold, £12.00.
Epstein, L. The Elder, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Equal at Work (Coote) Collins, £1.75.
—— Protection of the Laws, The (Polyrion) Duckworth, £12.00.
Equality (Joseph & Sumption) J. Murray, £4.50.
Equations of Evolution (Tanabi) Pitman, £20.00.
Equatorial Rain Forest, The (Flenley) Butterworth, £20.00.
Equestrian Woman, The (Martin) Paddington P., £4.50.
Equipment for Parks and Amenity Areas Design Council, £7.50.
—— Planning Guides for Vocational and Technical Training and Education Programmes I.L.O., ea. £11.25.
Erasmus and the Right to Heresy (Zweig) Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
——D. The Praise of Folly, Yale U.P., £14.40 & £2.85.
——J. How to Pass Examinations, Routledge, £0.85.
Erdman, D. V. etc. Blake's Designs for Edward Young's "Night Thoughts", Oxf. U.P., £125.00.
Erickson, J. & E. Feuchtwanger. Soviet Military Power and Performance, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——R. Ernest Giles, Heinemann, £4.95.
——R. E. A Toad for Tuesday, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——R. E. Warton and Morton, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Erikson, E. H. & S. Kakar (Ed.). Identity and Adulthood, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
——K. T. In the Wake of the Flood, Allen & U., £6.95.
Ernie's Chemistry Set (Waddell & Baird) Blackstaff P., £0.90.
—— Flying Trousers (Waddell & Baird) Blackstaff P., £0.90.
Ernst, Max Phaidon P., £4.95.
Errors and Expectations (Shaughnessy) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Erup, B. Susanne's Parents Get Divorced, Black, £2.95.
Escape to Ecstasy (Gordon) Hale, £3.75.
Escapes Macdonald Educ., £2.75.
Eskimos Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
Essay on Metaphysics, An (Collingwood) Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
—— Plans Nelson, £0.90.
Essays (Emerson) Harvard U.P.
—— on Economic Stability and Growth (Kaldor) Duckworth, £8.95.
—— on Housing Policy (Cullingworth) Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
—— on Value and Distribution (Kaldor) Duckworth, £8.95.
Essen, A. Van Der. Amelia Mouse and Her Great, Great . . . Grandchild, Evans Bros, £2.95.
Essential Dublin, The (Kelleher) Gill & Macmillan, £1.50.
Essentials of Demographic Analysis (Kpedekpo) Heinemann Educ., £10.00 & £4.90.
—— of Ophthalmic Optics (Allen) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— of Skin Disease Management (Barker & Millard) Blackwell Sci., £2.00.
Ester, Ruth and Jennifer (Davies) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Estes, E. Ginger Pye, Bodley Head, £3.25.
——: The Urban Landscape (Canaday & Arthur) P. Stephens, £9.50.
Estrin, A. The Hollywood Professionals, v.6, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.00.
Ethelberg, J. Bywyd Glöyn Byw, Black, £1.95.
——J. Cadwynau Bwyd, Black, £1.95.
——J. Pryf Copyn y Groes, Black, £1.95.
Etherege, Sir G. The Man of Mode, Benn, £2.75.
Ethical Confrontation in Counselling (Hoffman) Univ. Chicago P.
Ethics and Problems of the 21st Century (Ed. Goodpastor & Sayre) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £11.20.
——, Free Enterprise and Public Policy (Ed. George & Pichler) Oxf. U.P., £8.25 & £3.75.
—— of War, The (Paskins & Dockrill) Duckworth.
Ethnicity at Work (Wallman) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Ethnography of Malinowski, The (Malinowski) Routledge, £8.50 & £4.50.
Etruscans, The (Cristofani) Orbis Pub., £6.50.
Etteldorf, R. The End and the Beginning, C. Smythe, £12.00 & £2.50.
Ettinger, E. (Ed.). Letters to a Lover, M.I.T. P., £8.10.
Euripides. Rhesos, Oxf. U.P., £4.25.
Eurobond Market, The (Laborde) Graham & T., £16.00.
Eurocommunism and Detente (Tokes) Martin Robertson, £15.00.
Europa Year Book Europa.
Europe: A Geographical Survey of the Continent (Mellor & Smith) Macmillan Press, £6.00 & £2.95.
—— and the Superpowers (DePorte) Yale U.P., £13.30.
—— and the World Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— That Was, The (Household) David & C., £4.95.
European Architectural Styles (Koch) Foulsham, £2.75.
—— Demography and Economic Growth (Ed. Lee) Croom Helm, £12.95.
—— Historical Statistics, 1750–1970 (Mitchell) Columbia U.P.
—— History: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
—— Weapons and Armour (Oakeshott) Lutt. P., £11.50.
Europe's Quest for an International Energy Policy (Maull) Butterworth, £10.00.
Eustace and Hilda (Hartley) Faber, £4.50.
Evaluating Primary Care (Clark & Forbes) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— Social Science Research (Stern) Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
Evans, B. Gotama (= Buddha), Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
——B. Jeshua (= Jesus), Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
——B. Muhammad (= Mohamet), Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
——C. The New Waite's Compendium of Natal Astrology, Routledge, £2.50.
——D. Western Energy Policy, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——F. The Headmaster, Macmillan, £4.95.
——G. etc. Thinking Rugby, Allen & U., £3.95.
——G. E. Horse Power and Magic, Faber, £6.95.
——G. R. Anselm and Talking About God, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
——H. & A. Kumm. Let Your Garden Grow, Oxf. Illustrated P., £4.95.
——H. & M. Art of Picture Research, David & C., £9.50.
——J. Knowledge and Infallibility, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. The Kitchen in Catering, Constable, £6.00.
——J. M. De Smith: Judicial Review of Administrative Action, Stevens & Sons, £16.00.
——J. T. Seventeenth Century Norwich, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
——R. Survival, Dobson, £3.75.
——R. C. & A. Galbraith. Revision Notes on Building Law, Butterworth, £1.75.
——S. Occupational Debris, Hutchinson, £5.95.
——V. R. An Introduction to Metallic Corrosion, E. Arnold, £5.50.
Eve (Chase) Hale, £3.95.
——J. & G. N. Forth. Accounting: An Insight, Pitman, £1.75.
Even Tide (Woiwode) Faber, £4.50.
Everest (Messner) Kaye & W., £6.50.
——: Impossible Victory (Habeler) Arlington Bks., £6.50.
——K. Coleridge's Secret Ministry, Harvester P.
Evergreen (Plain) Collins, £6.50.
—— Trees and Shrubs (Crockett) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Eversleigh, D. & A. Evans (Ed.). Inner City Employment, Heinemann Educ., £11.50.
Everson, R. G. Carnival, Dobson, £4.50 & £2.25.
Every Couple's Guide to Fertility and Conception (Stangel) Paddington P., £3.95.
—— Inch a Lady (Fleming) J. Curley, £4.75.
Everyday Dictionary (Ed. Kirkpatrick) Chambers, £4.95.
—— Home Repairs (Smith) David & C., £0.99.
—— Life of the North American Indian (White) Batsford, £5.50.
Everyman's Book of English Country Songs (Palmer) Dent, £6.95.
—— Vineyard (Smith) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
Evidence in Literary Scholarship (Ed. Wellek) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Evolution of British Freshwater Fishes, The (Cacutt) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— of Crop Plants (Simmonds) Longman, £6.95.
—— of Man and Society (Darlington) Allen & U., £4.95.
—— of Social Systems, The (Ed. Friedman & Rowlands) Duckworth, £7.50.
Evolving Earth, The (Sawkins) Collier Mac., £6.95.
Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories, The (Johsi) Allen & U., £5.95.
—— Process, The (Dunsire) v.1 & 2, Martin Robertson, ea. £15.00.
Executive Gypsy, The (Cooper) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
Executives Under Pressure (Marshall & Cooper) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Exiles of Erin (Lees) Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Existential Social Work (Krill) Collier Mac., £10.45.
Exotic Fruit Cookery (Payne) Batsford, £4.25.
Expendable (Roberts) Hale, £3.95
Experience of Insight (Goldstein) Wildwood House, £2.95.
Experiencing of Musical Sound, The (Smith) Gordon & B., £8.10.
—— Science (Bernstein, J.) Deutsch, £5.50.
Experimental Clinical Practice (Levy & Jayaratne) Columbia U.P.
—— Electronics for Students (Close) Chap. & H., £6.00.
—— Leukemia and Mammary Cancer (Huggins) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Techniques in Low-temperature Physics (White) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Exploits of Hercules (Hill) Severn Ho., £3.25.
Exploration (Taylor) Hodder Chi., £2.25.
—— of the Oceans (Weihaupt) Collier Mac., £11.65.
Explorations in Historical Geography (Baker & Gregory) Dawson, £8.00.
Explorers, The (Humble) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Exploring England (Jackson) Collins, £2.95.
—— the Deep (Akysyonov & Chernov) Collins, £3.95.
Expression of Emotions in Man and Animals (Darwin) J. Friedmann, £11.95.
Expressionism (Gerhardus) Phaidon P., £6.95.
Extraterrestrial Encounter (Boyce) David & C., £6.50.
Eye Book, The (Eden) David & C., £5.95.
—— for a Horse, An (Schafer) J. A. Allen, £3.95.
Eyles, D. Daulton Burslem Wares, Hutchinson Benham, £22.50.
Eysenck, H. J. & G. Wilson. The Psychology of Sex, Dent, £6.50.

Faber Book of Nonsense Verse, The (Ed. Grigson) Faber, £7.50.
—— Book of North American Legends, The (Ed. Haviland) Faber, £5.25.
——H. (Ed.). Luftwaffe, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Faberge: Goldsmith to the Imperial Court of Russia (Snowman) Seeley Service, £12.95.
Fables (Aesop) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
Fabre, Jean Henri (Ed. Black) Elek, £5.25.
Face of Love, The (Thomson) Hale, £3.75.
Faces and Figures in Embroidery (Harding) Batsford, £7.95.
—— of Eve, The (Fryer) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
—— of Japan (Davis) Phaidon P., £8.95.
Faction Politics (Ed. Belloni & Beller) Clio P., £12.10.
Factor Analysis (Kim & Mueller) Sage Pubns., £1.95.
Facts About Showjumping (Murphy) G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £1.95.
—— and Figures for Student Midwives Pitman Med., £5.00.
Faegre, T. Tents, J. Murray, £3.95.
Fagyas, M. Court of Honour, Collins, £5.50.
Fahey, T. D. The Good Time Fitness Book, Blandford P., £4.75.
Fahlman, S. E. Netl, M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Fair Play (McIntosh) Heinemann Educ., £6.50.
Fairbank, J. K. United States and China, Harvard U.P.
Faires, V. Thermodynamics, Collier Mac., £7.95.
Fairy Tales (Pushkin) Barrie & Jenkins, £20.00.

Faithful Ruslan (Vladimov) Cape, £3.95.
Falcon (Slater) Collins, £4.95.
——M. Reluctant Outlaw, Hale, £3.50.
—— Queen (Manning) Hale, £4.25.
Falkner, F. & C. Macy. Pregnancy and Birth, Harper & Row, £1.95.
Falkus, H. Nature Detective, Heinemann Educ., £4.95.
Falling Angel (Hjortsberg) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Fallon, M. Weight Training for Sport and Fitness, Kaye & W., £2.95.
False Flags (Hynd) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Familiar Passions (Bawden) Macmillan, London, £4.50.
Families and Their Learning Environments (Marjoribanks) Routledge, £5.00.
—— on the Overland Trail (Faragher) Yale U.P., £12.60.
Family, A (Harwood) Heinemann Educ., £1.95.
—— (Miller) Hutchinson, £5.50.
—— Affair, The (Crisp) Macdonald & J., £4.50.
—— and a Fortune, A (Burnett) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— and Caste in Urban India (Ramu) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
—— Businesses and Partnerships (Smith) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Doctor, The (McCormick) Croom Helm, £7.50.
—— Dog (Holmes) Popular Dogs, £4.95.
—— Duel (Elsna) Collins, £3.75.
—— for All Seasons, A (Baker) Kimber, £4.50.
—— Fortune (Hill) Scan Bks., £4.95.
—— Gathering (Cadell) Hale, £4.75.
—— Guide to Dog Care and Training (Wolforth) Ebury P., £5.95.
—— in Asia, The (Bardis & Das) Allen & U., £15.00.
—— in Social Context, The (Leslie) Oxf. U.P., £11.25.
—— Life Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— Planning: The Muslim Viewpoint (Mahmood) Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
—— Policy (Kamerman & Kahn) Columbia U.P.
—— Scientist, The (Hann) Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Famous Battles Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— Flights of Airships and Balloons (Finlay & Hancock) Kaye & W., £3.50.
—— Stories of the Resistance (Ortzen) Barker, £4.95.
Fane, I. Miss Fane in India, F. Cass, £7.50.
——J. Happy Endings, H. Hamilton, £5.25.
Fann, K. T. Ludwig Wittgenstein, Harvester P., £8.50 & £3.50.
Fanning, R. & T. Here and Now Stitchery, Blandford P., £5.95.
Fanny and the Monsters (Lively) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.75.
Fantastical Marvellous Queen (Dessau) Hale, £4.25.
Far Arabia (Brent) Quartet, £1.70.
—— Arena, The (Sapir) Secker & W., £4.95.
Faragher, J. M. Families on the Overland Trail, Yale U.P., £12.60.
Fareham Creek (Palmer) Lythway.
Farewell My Lovely (Chandler) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— to Babylon (Sowande) Longman, £1.00.
Farjeon, E. The Little Bookroom, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Farkas, S. B. Journey in North America, 1831, Clio P., £9.63.
Farm, The (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
—— Furniture (Hudson) Bodley Head, £2.50.
Farmer, W. Reflections on Boat Design, P. Stephens, £13.95.
Farming and Fishing Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— Family from Wales, A (Gwyndaf) Black, £1.75.
Farncombe, A. Ben, the Fisherman's Son, Lutt. P., £0.60.
——A. Hannah's Market Day, Lutt. P., £0.60.
——A. Matthew's Day with the Sheep, Lutt. P., £0.60.
——A. Seth Goes to School, Lutt. P., £0.60.
Farnie, D. A. The English Cotton Industry and the World Market, 1815–96, Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
Farrar, J. Company Insolvency, Sweet & M., £1.25.
Farrell, A. Shadow Summer, Hodder Chi., £3.95.
——J. T. Studs Lonigan, Secker & W., £8.50.
Farthing. Pruning: Why, When and Where, Foulsham, £3.95.
——& Mieke. The Mystical Beast, Four Winds P., £0.50.
Fascism: Annotated Bibliography (Rees) Harvester P., £12.50.
Fashion Bags (Gale & Wilson) Batsford, £4.50.
—— Parade, A (Dars) Blond & B., £9.50.
Fass, P. The Damned and the Beautiful, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Fassnidge, V. Finding Out, Constable, £4.95.
Fast, H. Spartacus, Bodley Head, £4.95.
Fatchen, M. Conquest of the River, Magnet, £0.65.
——M. River Kings, Magnet, £0.65.
Fate of the Anglican Clergy, The (Towler & Coxon) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— of the Dead, The (Brown) D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
—— of the Lady Emma, The (Lund & Ludlam) Firecrest, £5.20.
Father in a Fix (Boyd) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— ten Boom (Boom) Kingsway Pubns., £1.50.
Faulkner, Peter Finch, Angus & R., £6.95.
Fault in the Structure (Mitchell) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
FDR and the Press (White) Univ. Chicago P.
Feagles, A. Casey, the Utterly Impossible Horse, Gollancz, £2.95.
Fear of God (Quinn) Magnum, £0.95.
Fears of Adolescents, The (Bamber) Academic P.
Fearson, P. The Origins and Nature of the Great Slump, 1929–32, Macmillan Press, £1.75.
Feast of Words, A (Wolff) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Featal Drama in Deutero-Izaiah (Eaton) S.P.C.K., £4.95.
Featherstone, D. & K. Robinson. Battles with Model Tanks, Macdonald & J., £4.25 & £2.95.
Feature Films on 8mm and 16mm (Ed. Limbacher) Bowker, £18.25.
Fedden, R. & J. K. Browne. The Country House Guide, Cape, £8.50.
Federal Jurisprudence in Australia (Cowen & Zines) Oxf. U.P., £15.75.
Feeding Your Horse (Tuke) J. A. Allen, £4.50.
Feel Yourself (Apol) Duckworth, £5.95 & £1.50.
Feeling Awful (Newson) Black, £2.75.
—— Fine (Ulens) Magnum, £1.25.
Feigen, S. I. Legal and Administrative Texts of the Reign of Samsu-Iluna, Yale U.P., £14.40.
Fein, H. Accounting for Genocide, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Feinberg, R. Modern Power Transformer Practice, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Feinstein, E. & F. Weldon (Eds.). New Stories 4, Hutchinson, £5.50 & £3.50.
Feldman, A. & E. O'Doherty. The Northern Fiddler, Blackstaff P., £3.95.
Felitta, F. De. The Entity, Collins, £5.50.
Fell. Heidegger and Sartre, Columbia U.P.
——J. L. A History of Film, Holt-Saunders, £7.75.
Felonsfield (Watkins) Hale, £4.25.
Fennessy, R. & L. Brown. Birds of the African Waterside, Collins, £12.00.
Fenton, J. The A-Z of Sales Management, Heinemann.
Ferguson, J. The Arts in World War I, Stainer & B., £7.50.
Fernald, L. Introduction to Psychology, Houghton Mifflin, £6.50.
Ferns (Crockett) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Ferrand, G. The Gilded Cage, Hale, £3.75.
Ferris, P. Talk to Me About England, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Ferro, B. Umbrellas!, Dent, £3.25.
Festing, M. Animal Models of Obesity, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——M. Inbred Strains in Biomedical Research, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Festival (Anderson) Gollancz, £4.95.
Festivals in North and South (Capel) Floris Bks., £1.00.
Feuchtwanger, G. & R. Mason. Air Power in the Next Generation, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Feudalism (Critchley) Allen & U., £3.50.
Fiacc, P. The Selected Padraic Fiacc, Blackstaff P., £2.50.
Fibre Techniques: Knotting and Looping (Rainey) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.50.
Fiction and the Ways of Knowing (Fleishman) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £10.50.
Fictions and Ceremonies (Chaney) E. Arnold, £7.50.
Fidler, K. Seal Story, Lutt. P., £3.50.
Fiedler, J. Field Research, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Field and Laboratory Exercises in Ecology (Wratten & Fry) E. Arnold, £5.00.
——D. Cases and Statutes on Hotel and Catering Law, Sweet & M., £4.30 & £2.20.
——F. (Ed.). The Wealth Report, Routledge, £6.95.
—— of Scarlet Poppies, A (Dawson) Quartet, £4.25.
—— Research (Fiedler) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Fielding, G. Pretty Doll Houses, Hutchinson, £4.95.
——, Henry (Rogers) Elek, £8.95.
Fieldworker in the Field, The (Ed. Srinivas etc.) Oxf. U.P., £6.00.
Fifield, L. W. J. Navigation for Watchkeepers, Heinemann, £15.00.
Fifteen Dead (Kinsella) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Thousand Hours (Rutter etc.) Open Bks., £6.95 & £2.95.
Fifth Horseman, The (Collins & Lapierre) Granada, £4.95.
Fifty Favourite Dry Flies (Overfield) Benn, £4.25.
Figes, E. Tragedy and Social Evolution, J. Calder, £2.50.
Figg, K. A. & J. Hayward. GRP Boat Construction, Butterworth, £1.50.
Fight for the Ashes, The (Boycott) Barker, £4.95.
Fighting Quartet (Connell) Kimber, £7.95.
—— Sail (Whipple) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
—— Ships (Westwood) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Figure it Out for Yourself (Chase) Hale, £3.95.
Filgate, M. C. Bravo Charlie, Muller, £4.95.
Filippo, E. De. Filumena, Heinemann Educ., £1.85.
Film Book of "The Lord of the Rings" (Tolkien) Allen & U., £3.50.
—— Fantasy Scrapbook (Harryhausen) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £9.50 & £4.00.
—— Propaganda: Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia (Taylor) Croom Helm, £10.95.
Filumena (Filippo) Heinemann Educ., £1.85.
Finance of International Business, The (Kettell) Graham & T., £15.00.
Financial Aid Through Social Work (Jackson & Valencia) Routledge, £5.95.
—— Management in Hotel and Catering Operations (Sutton) Heinemann, £4.95.
—— Market Place (Ed. Goodman) Bowker, £18.75.
—— Policy and Economic Growth (Makdisi) Columbia U.P.
Financing Industrial Development (Carrington & Edwards) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Finch, J. Cuddon Return, Souvenir P., £4.50.
——J. Introduction to Legal Theory, Sweet & M., £7.25 & £3.85.
——J. R. & P. A. Elby. Close-Ups, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £12.95.
——, Peter (Faulkner) Angus & R., £6.95.
——R. A Cross in the Topsail, Boydell P., £8.00.
Fincham, J. R. S. Fungal Genetics, Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Finckh, E. Foundations of Tibetan Medicine, Watkins Pub., £9.00 & £4.50.
Finding Out (Manley & Rée) Severn Ho., £3.95.
—— Out (Fassnidge) Constable, £4.95.
Findlater, R. & M. R. Powell. Little Tich, Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
Fine. A History of Psychoanalysis, Columbia U.P.
——A. Other, Darker Ned, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
——A. Summer House Loon, Magnet, £0.60.
—— Arms from Tula (Ed. Mavrodin) Arms & Armour P., £14.95.
—— Art Weaving (Waller) Batsford, £6.50.
—— Arts in America, The (Taylor) Univ. Chicago P.
——B. & L. Harris. Rereading Capital, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.50.
——S. Frank Murphy, Univ. Chicago P.
Finite Mathematics with Applications (Goodman & Ratti) Collier Mac., £10.95.
Finkenstein, M. Quantitative Methods in Law, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Finlay, J. Columba, Gollancz, £7.50.
——P. (Ed.). Jane's Freight Containers, 1979, Macdonald & J., £32.00.
——W. & G. Hancock. Famous Flights of Airships and Balloons, Kaye & W., £3.50.
Finley, M. I. Ancient Sicily, Chatto, £6.95.
Finn, C. A. (Ed.). Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology, Oxf. U.P., £13.00.
Finnegan, F. Poverty and Prostitution, Camb. U.P., £8.50.
Finney, B. Christopher Isherwood, Faber, £9.50.
Finnis, J. M. (Ed.). Annual Survey of Commonwealth Law, Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
Finnish Architecture (Siren) K. Kramer: Godwin, £28.00.
Fiocco, G. Frescoes of Mantegna, Phaidon P., £19.95.
Fiore, E. L. (Ed.). The Low Carbohydrate Diet, M. Joseph, £0.95.
Fire Away! (Sutton) Batsford, £1.15.
—— in His Hand (Phillips) Hale, £3.95.
—— in the Barley (Parrish) Magnum, £0.85.
—— Storm (Duncan) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Firebird (Ruffell) Dobson, £3.50.
Firebrands (Sellassie) Longman, £1.00.
Firecrest (Canning) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Fireman! (Wallington) David & C., £5.95.
Fires in the Sky (Gallant) Four Winds P., £3.50.
Firmin. Your Bird Table Book, Foulsham, £3.95.
——P. Basil Brush on the Trail, Kaye & W., £1.50.
——P. Basil Brush and the Windmills, Kaye & W., £1.50.
First Aid and Care of Wild Birds (Ed. Cooper & Eley) David & C., £9.50.
—— Aid for Pets (Kirk) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
—— Book of Microcomputers (Moody) Hayden, £3.00.
—— Churchill, The (Thomson) Secker & W., £7.50.
—— Course in Probability, A (Ross) Collier Mac., £6.25.
—— Course in Proof Correcting, A (Dellow) Northgate Pub.
—— Dan to 2nd Dan (Jacks & Carter) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
—— Fabians, The (MacKenzie) Quartet, £2.50.
—— Farmers (Renfrew) Phaidon P., £7.50 & £5.95.
—— Goldilocks and the Three Bears, A (Mangan) Hodder Chi.
—— Jack and the Beanstalk, A (Jennings) Hodder Chi.
—— Learners Dictionary (Ed. Brown) Chambers, £1.50.
—— Prayers (Tudor) Lutt. P., £1.95.
—— Puss in Boots, A (Mangan) Hodder Chi.
—— Red Riding Hood, A (Jennings) Hodder Chi.
—— Rotarian (Walsh) Scan Bks., £9.50.
—— Words Language Programme, The (Gillham) Allen & U., £4.50 & £2.95.
—— Year Chemistry (Coxon etc.) E. Arnold, £7.00.
Fiscal System of Hong Kong, The (Ho) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Fischer, J. From the High Plains, Harper & Row, £4.95.
——W. Lodgings, P. Owen, £5.95.

Fish and Shellfish Time-Life Bks., £5.75.
Fisher, A. E. Brief Candles, Hale, £4.25.
——B. Joyce Cary, C. Smythe, £8.00.
——L. Go Gently Through Peking, Souvenir P., £5.50.
——P. & A. E. Bender. The Value of Food, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Fisheries Ecology of Floodplain Rivers (Welcomme) Longman, £18.00.
—— Economics (Hannesson) Universitetsforlaget, £8.00.
Fishes Chatto, £4.95 & £1.95.
Fishing Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
—— for Food (Housby) David & C., £0.99.
—— For Tench (Taylor) S. Paul, £4.95 & £2.95.
Fisk, N. Monster Maker, Pelham Bks., £3.75.
Fiske, R. Beethoven's Missa Solemnis, Elek, £5.95.
Fisker, R. Sparrow Falls Out of the Nest, Pelham Bks., £2.90.
Fit Work for Females (Burman) Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
Fitch, F. & B. Booth. Earthshock, Dent, £6.50.
Fitness is Fun (Prowse) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Fitzgerald, O. Cape Breton, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
——, Scott (Stavola) Vision P., £5.95.
FitzGerald to His Friends (Hayter) Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.95.
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Soils, Longman, £9.95.
——W. Practical Sailing, Ward Lock, £4.95.
Five Arches (Henn) C. Smythe, £7.50.
—— Go Adventuring Again (Blyton) Hodder Chi., £1.75.
—— on a Treasure Island (Blyton) Hodder Chi., £1.75.
—— Run Away Together (Blyton) Hodder Chi., £1.75.
Fix (Clancy) Secker & W., £4.50.
Fixx, J. The Complete Book of Running, Chatto, £4.95.
——J. F. Solve it!, Muller, £1.50.
Flags (Inglefield) Ward Lock, £1.95.
Flame is Love (Cartland) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Flames (Gaydon & Wolfhard) Chap. & H., £18.00.
Flanagan. Perspectives on Improving Education, Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
Flapan, S. Zionism and the Palestinians, Croom Helm, £11.95.
Flat, The (Mortimer) Allen & U., £12.00.
Fleet Submarine, The (Alden) P. Stephens, £19.95.
Fleetwood, H. The Godmother, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Flegg, J. Bird Watching, S. Low, £2.50.
Fleishman, A. Fiction and the Ways of Knowing, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £10.50.
Fleming. Kathmandu Valley, Phaidon P., £2.25.
——D. M. The Anarchist Way to Socialism, Croom Helm, £9.95.
——I. Casino Royale, Portway.
——I. From Russia, with Love, Portway.
——I. On Her Majesty's Secret Service, Hutchinson, £0.70.
——J. Every Inch a Lady, J. Curley, £4.75.
——N. August, 1939, P. Davies, £5.50.
——S. S-. Jessica, Aidan Ellis, £4.50.
Flenley, J. The Equatorial Rain Forest, Butterworth, £20.00.
Flesher, I. The Pressed Flower Picture Book, Blandford P., £4.75.
Fletcher, I. (Ed.). Decadence and the 1890's, E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.50.
——W. Port: An Introduction to Its History and Delights, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £6.95.
Fletch's Fortune (McDonald) Gollancz, £4.50.
Flew, A. Dictionary of Philosophy, Macmillan Press, £6.95.
Flick. The BPU and Movements for Reform in Britain, 1830-39, Dawson, £8.00.
Flight Briefing for Pilots (Birch & Bramson) v.4, Pitman, £4.95.
—— of the Cavalier, The (Burland) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— of the Magic Clog, The (Noakes) H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Flint, B. Suffolk Windmills, Boydell P., £12.00.
——M. Businessman's Guide to Copyright Law, Butterworth.
Flip (Morgan) Collins, £3.95.
Flodin, N. W. Protein-Vitamin-Trace Mineral Interactions, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.25.
Florantine Madonna, The (Griffin) Hale, £3.95.
Florey, Howard (MacFarlane) Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Floris, C. Mister Floris's Cakebook, Deutsch, £5.95.
Flour Power (Brady) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Flow-Induced Crystallization (In Polymer Systems) (Ed. Miller) Gordon & B., £23.30.
Flower Arranger's Guide to Showing, A (Franklin) Batsford, £4.50.
—— Arranging from Your Garden (Macqueen) Ward Lock, £2.95.
Flowering Cross, The (Stuart) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00.
Flowers (Oldroyd) Angus & R., £2.95.
—— of Darkness, The (Barr) Hale, £4.50.
Fluid Mechanics (Douglas etc.) Pitman, £5.95.
—— Mechanics (Lowe) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
—— Power Logic Circuit Design (Rohner) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Flute-player, The (Thomas) Gollancz, £5.50.
Fly-by-Night (Peyton) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Flying (Beaty) Magnum, £1.25.
—— Bomb (Cooksley) Hale, £4.95.
—— Buccaneers (Birdsall) David & C., £8.95.
—— Dutchman (Osborne) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
—— Light Aircraft (Ogilvy) Black, £5.75.
—— Nurse (Woodward) Hale, £3.75.
—— to the Moon (Collins) Robson Bks., £2.75.
Flynn, Errol (Freedland) Barker, £5.50.
——, Errol (Conrad) Hale, £4.95.
——G. Rancheria, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Focus on Food (Wells) Forbes Robertson, £3.50.
—— on Running (Ed. Pyke & Watson) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
—— on Teaching (Bennett & McNamara) Longman, £5.50.
Fogel & Rowe. Perspectives on a Changing China, Dawson, £11.00.
Fogg, W. S. R. Art of the Wet Fly, Black, £7.50.
Folded Lies (Reisman) Collier Mac., £11.20.
Foley, G. & P. Simms. Irish Walk Guide: North-West, Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
Folk Poets from the North of Ireland (Ed. Madden) Blackstaff P., £1.95.
—— Revival (Woods) Blandford P., £3.95 & £2.95.
—— Traditions in Japanese Art (Hauge) Phaidon P., £14.95.
Folklore of the Sea, The (Baker) David & C., £4.95.
Follett, J. U-700, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Food Aid and the Developing Countries (Stevens) Croom Helm, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— Crisis in Prehistory, The (Cohen) Yale U.P., £5.00.
—— Ecology and Culture (Ed. Robson) Gordon & B., £8.30.
—— for Infants and Toddlers Angus & R.
—— from Your Garden (Walkden) Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
—— Quality and Nutrition Research Priorities for Thermal Processing (Ed. Downey) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Fool and the Trickster, The (Ed. Williams) D. S. Brewer, £8.00.
Foot, M. R. D. & J. M. Langley. MI9, Bodley Head, £6.95.
For Better for Worse Angus & R.
—— Disabled Women (Campling) Virago, £1.25.
—— Love or the King (Bridge) Hale, £4.25.
—— Mao (Corrigan etc.) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Forbes, B. That Despicable Race, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Forbidden Autumn (Gordon) Hale, £3.75.
—— Room, The (Poole) Benn, £0.75.
Force without War (Blechman & Kaplan) Blackwell, £14.95 & £6.40.
Forces of Nature, The (Davies) Camb. U.P., £9.50 & £3.95.
Forcible Rape (Chappell) Columbia U.P.
Ford, B. The Times of My Life, W. H. Allen, £6.95.
——C. (Ed.). Making Musical Instruments, Faber, £15.00.
Forde, N. Urgent Trip, Hale, £3.95.
Fordham, J. The Reluctant Motor Mechanic, Whittet Bks., £4.95 & £2.95.
——P. etc. Learning Networks in Adult Education, Routledge, £6.95 & £3.95.
Foreign Body, A (Meiring) Constable, £4.95.
—— Father, A (Metzler) Hodder Chi., £4.25.
Foreigner (Rachlin) J. Murray, £4.95.
Foreman, M. Trick a Tracker, H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Forest, A. The Thuggery Affair, Faber, £1.25.
Forewords and Afterwords (Auden) Faber, £3.95.
Forging of Fantom (Underhill) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Forgive and Remember (Boak) Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
Forgotten Bear, The (Joerns) Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— Bear, The (Joerno) Four Winds P., £2.50.
—— Tales of Terror (Ed. Lamb) Eyre Methuen, £3.50.
Form of Cities, The (Scargill) Bell & Hyman, £9.50.
Formalism and Marxism (Bennett) Methuen, £5.00 & £2.15.
Forms and Agreements on Intellectual Property and International Licensing (Melville) Sweet & M., £25.00.
——, Textures, Images (Yoshida) Phaidon P., £60.00.
Formulary of Paints and Other Coatings (Ash) Godwin, £15.00.
Forrest, R. Death Through the Looking Glass, Hale, £3.95.
——W. G. History of Sparta, Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
Forrester, H. Minerva's Stepchild, Bodley Head, £4.95.
——H. Twopence to Cross the Mersey, Bodley Head, £4.95.
Forster, E. M. (Furbank) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
——, E. M. (Das & Beer) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——M. A. The Siege of Berlin, Collins.
Forster's Passages to India (Lewis) Columbia U.P.
Forsyth, C. Great Cricket Hijack, Angus & R.
Forsythe, E. Living with Multiple Sclerosis, Faber, £4.95 & £2.50.
——E. & K. Mossman. Doctor in the Garden, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
Fortran Programming Using Structural Flowcharts (Haskell) Sci. Research Assocs., £6.25.
—— Reference Manual, A (Ridler) Pitman, £2.50.
—— 77 (Balfour) Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £4.50.
Forty Verses on Reality (Maharshi) Watkins Pub., £3.25 & £1.85.
Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution, The (Clark) Univ. Chicago P., £10.40.
Fossils (Dineley) Collins, £2.95.
Foster, D. The Crusading Heart, Hale, £3.75.
——H. The Gunbearers, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
——J. S. Structure and Fabric, v.1, Batsford, £8.95 & £4.95.
——M. History of Hornby Dublo, New Cav., £11.00.
——M. C. Days on Sea, Loch and River, M. Joseph, £3.50.
——R. C. S. Parnell, Harvester P., £11.50 & £4.50.
——R. L. The Nature of Enzymology, Croom Helm, £11.95 & £5.95.
——T. Book of Beer, Black, £4.95.
Fothergill, B. Beckford of Fonthill, Faber, £13.50.
Foundation Grants Index, 1978, The (Noe) Columbia U.P.
Foundations of Astronomy, The (Knox) David & C., £4.50.
—— of Contemporary Psychology (Ed. Meyer) Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
—— of Food Preparation (Peckham & Freeland) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— of Molecular Pharmacology (Stenlake) v.1&2, Athlone P., £25.00 & £17.50.
—— of Tibetan Medicine (Finckh) Watkins Pub., £9.00 & £4.50.
Founding Fathers of Social Science, The (Raison) Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
Fountains of Paradise, The (Clarke) Gollancz, £4.50.
Four Centuries of Opera (Ed. Thal) Gresham Bks., £5.50.
—— Centuries of Swahili Verse (Knappert) Heinemann Educ., £10.50 & £5.50.
—— Gospels and Psalms: Double Pica Eyre & S., £3.25.
—— Hundred, The (Sheppard) Secker & W., £4.90.
—— Musicians, The Collins, £0.50.
Fourth at Junction (Barker) Hale, £3.95.
—— Bedside Book of Great Detective Stories, The (Ed. Thal) Barker, £5.50.
—— of June, The (Bendictus) Portway, £6.40.
Foust, O. J. (Ed.). Sodium NaK Engineering Handbook, v.5, Gordon & B., £29.90.
Fowler, N. After the Riots, Davis-Poynter.
Fowles, A. Cast-off, Magnum, £1.00.
——J. The Collector, Cape, £4.95.
Fox, A. Threat Warning Red, M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— Eyes (Brown) Collins, £2.95.
——G. C. H. The Second "Daily Telegraph" Bridge Quiz, Hale, £3.50.
——G. F. Carty, Hale, £3.50.
——P. The Little Swineherd, Dent, £3.75.
——P. The Mantis Conspiracy, Macmillan, £4.25.
Foxall, P. A. Act of Terror, Hale, £3.95.
——P. A. Hostage of the Damned, Hale, £3.95.
Foxy Ferdinand (Constant) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Fractional Calculus and Integral Transforms for Generalized Functions (McBride) Pitman, £7.50.
Fragile Universe, The (Burke) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Frame (Harvey) Magnum, £0.90.
Framed Houses of Massachusetts Bay 1625-1735 (Cummings) Harvard U.P.
France (Ed. Charlton) Methuen, £12.00 & £5.95.
——: Pocket Road Atlas Collins, £2.50.
Francillon, R. J. McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Since 1920, Bodley Head, £17.50.
Francis, H. & D. Smith. The South Wales Miners, 1926-45, Lawrence & W.
——R. Blackpool Vanishes, Faber, £4.50.
Franciscis, A. De. Buried Cities, Orbis Pub., £5.95.
Frank, A. World Accumulation, 1492-1789, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £3.95.
Franklin, H. A Flower Arranger's Guide to Showing, Batsford, £4.50.
——K. D. The Worlds of Sector P., Dobson, £4.25.
——N. & G. Scarborough. Classic Aircraft, No. 6: Lancaster, P. Stephens, £3.95.
——O. Saving Money at Home, Macdonald & J., £5.25 & £3.35.
Franks, H. The Midlife Woman, Souvenir P., £4.95.
——H. Will to Live, Routledge, £3.50.
——N. The Greatest Air Battles, Kimber, £6.95.
Franzen, N-O. Agaton Sax and Lispington's Grandfather Clock, Deutsch, £3.25.
Fraser, A. Island-in-Waiting, Hale, £4.25.
——A. The Wild Island, Firecrest, £5.20.
——D. Power and Authority in the Victorian City, Blackwell, £9.50 & £3.50.
——D. D. & C. K. Yuen. Digital Spectral Analysis, Pitman.
——G. S. A Short History of English Poetry, Open Bks., £5.95 & £2.50.
——R. The Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah, Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £2.90.
Freakley, P. K. & A. R. Payne. Theory and Practice of Engineering with Rubber, Applied Sci. Publrs.

Fream, W. C. Notes on Gynaecological Nursing, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.25.
Fredman, M. Kisses Leave No Fingerprints, Elek, £4.50.
Freedland, M. Errol Flynn, Barker, £5.50.
Freedman, J. O. Crisis and Legitimacy, Camb. U.P., £11.50 & £4.50.
——R. Hermann Hesse, Cape, £6.95.
Freedom to Roam (Hill) Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
Freeling, N. Love in Amsterdam, Lythway, £5.50.
——N. The Widow, Heinemann, £4.50.
Freely, J. Turkey, Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
Freeman, B. The Cookery of Wales, John Jones, £5.50.
——C. The Growth of Terrorism, Batsford, £3.95.
——S. T. The Pasiegos, Univ. Chicago P.
Freemantle, B. The Inscrutable Charlie Muffin, Cape, £4.50.
Frege, Posthumous Writings, Blackwell, £15.00.
Frege's Theory of Judgement (Bell) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Freiberger, S. & P. Chew. Consumer's Guide to Personal Computing and Microcomputers, Hayden, £4.80.
Freight Train (Crews) Bodley Head, £2.75.
Fremlin, C. Don't Go to Sleep in the Dark, Gollancz, £3.95.
French, A. P. (Ed.). Einstein, Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
——A. P. Einstein, Harvard U.P.
—— and Indian War, The (Selby) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Architecture (Lavedan) Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
——: Classical Lines (Harding & Heidenfeld) Batsford, £4.25.
—— Cookery (Rubinstein) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
—— Cooking without Tears (Macdonald) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
—— Eighteenth Century Painting (Wilson) Phaidon P., £4.95.
——-English and English-French Dictionary of Technical Terms and Phrases (Kettridge) v.1 & 2, Routledge, ea. £11.50; set £21.00.
—— Family Cooking Macdonald Educ., £1.45.
—— Family Cooking (Reece) Severn Ho., £4.95.
——: MacCutcheon and Advance Lines (Harding) Batsford, £4.25.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Painting (Wright) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
—— Pilot (Robson) Nautical Pub. Co., £9.85.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— Winawer (Moles & Wicker) Batsford, £8.95.
French's Index of Differential Diagnosis (Hart) Wright, Bristol, £29.50.
Frequencies (Thomas) Macmillan, £1.95.
Frescoes of Mantegna (Fiocco) Phaidon P., £19.95.
—— of the Skull (Knowlson & Pilling) J. Calder, £6.95.
Fresh from the Garden (Grounds & Howe) Magnum, £1.25.
Freud (Reiff) Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
——, Jews and Other Germans (Gay) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——, the Man (Brandell) Harvester P., £9.95.
Freud's Early Psychology of the Neuroses (Levin) Harvester P., £11.50.
Freund, O. K-. etc. A Source-book on French Law, Oxf. U.P., £15.00 & £9.00.
Frey, D. etc. A Colour Atlas of Pathogenic Fungi, Wolfe Med., £16.00.
Freyer, G. (Ed.). A Prose and Verse Anthology of Modern Irish Writing, C. Smythe, £9.50 & £3.75.
Fricker, E. G. God is My Witness, Eyre & S., £1.50.
Frieden, B. J. Environmental Protection Hustle, M.I.T. P., £8.10.
Friedlander, M. J. & J. Rosenberg. The Paintings of Lucas Cranach, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £40.00.
——S. Ninety-Nine Names of Allah, Wildwood House, £2.95.
Friedman. The Making of a Tory Humanist, Columbia U.P.
——& Rowlands (Ed.). The Evolution of Social Systems, Duckworth, £7.50.
——A. W. Multivalence, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.10.
——M. I. & M. D. Rowls. Teaching Reading and Thinking Skills, Longman, £7.75.
——N. Battleship Design and Development, 1905-45, Conway Maritime P., £8.50.
Friedmann, J. & C. Weaver. Territory and Function, E. Arnold, £10.50 & £4.25.
Friends of Liberty (Goodwin) Hutchinson, £12.00.
Fries, J. etc. Take Care of Yourself, Allen & U., £6.50.
Frightened Bride (Cartland) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Frindall, B. Score Book, Macdonald & J., £8.50.
Frisby, J. P. Seeing: Illusion, Brain and Mind, Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Frisch, M. Montauk, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
——V. Get Busy—Get Better, Faber, £3.25 & £1.60.
Frisk Donation, The (Wilson) Hale, £4.25.
Frith, H. J. Wildlife Conservation, Angus & R.
Fritz, J. S. & G. H. Schenk. Quantitative Analytical Chemistry, Allyn & B., £15.95 & £8.95.
Frog-child (Porter) Watkins Pub., £4.50 & £2.25.
Froissard, J. & L. (Eds.). Horseman's International Book of Reference, S. Paul, £15.00.
From Brass Hat to Bowler Hat (Guingand) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
—— Campus to...Career Success (Chapman) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— Genesis to Genocide (Chorover) M.I.T. P., £9.70.
—— Hopalong to Hud (Sonnichsen) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £7.10.
—— Marx to Mao and Marchais (Jacobs) Longman, £4.75.
—— Modernisation to Modes of Production (Taylor) Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £5.95.
—— Russia, with Love (Fleming) Portway.
—— the Broken Tree (Langley) Heinemann, £4.95.
—— the Calculus to Set Theory, 1830-1910 (Guinness) Duckworth, £14.00.
—— the High Plains (Fischer) Harper & Row, £4.95.
—— the Mundane to the Magnificent (Alder) Rider, £3.50.
—— the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism (Herzen) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— These Men... (Peres) Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
—— This Day Forward (Myhre) Lutt. P., £2.50.
Froment, D. De & L. Lewis (Ed.). Art at Auction, 1977-78, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £14.00.
Frontiers (Ledwidge) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Frost on the Moon (Darby) Hale, £4.75.
—— World and Dream Fire (Morressy) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Frozen Assets (Keeffe) Eyre Methuen, £1.50.
Fruit Growing Month by Month (Genders) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Fruits of Enlightenment (Tolstoy) Eyre Methuen, £2.25.
Fry, G. K. The Growth of Government, F. Cass, £9.50.
——J. Employment and Income Distribution in the African Economy, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Fryde, N. The Tyranny and Fall of Edward II, 1321-26, Camb. U.P., £12.50.
Fryer, J. The Faces of Eve, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Fuentes, C. The Hydra Head, Secker & W., £4.95.
Fugitive, The (Blais) Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Fugu Plan, The (Tokayer & Swartz) Paddington P., £5.50.
Fugue in Time, A (Godden) Portway.
Fujimura, K. The Tokyo Puzzles, Muller, £1.25.
Fullerton, A. Storm Force to Narvik, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——R. L. Building Construction in Warm Climates, v.1, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Fun Tomorrow (Gray) Macmillan, £9.95.
—— with Collage (Beaney) Kaye & W., £2.75.
—— with Felt (Janitch) Kaye & W., £2.25.
—— with Orienteering (Thornley) Kaye & W., £2.75.
—— with Short Wave Radio (Davey) Kaye & W., £2.75.
—— with Weaving (Hobden) Kaye & W., £2.75.
Functional Histology (Wheater etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £20.00 & £10.00.
Fundamental Circuit Analysis (Alvarez) Sci. Research Assocs., £12.55.
Fundamentals and Application of Learning (Marx) Collier Mac., £6.25.
—— of Chemical Reaction Engineering (Holland & Anthony) Prentice-Hall, £17.50.
—— of Computer Algorithms (Horrowitz) Pitman.
—— of Engineering Graphics (Dent etc.) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— of Experimental Design (Myers) Allyn & B., £14.35.
—— of Individual Appraisal (Shertzer) Houghton Mifflin, £9.95.
—— of Meteorology (Battan) Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
—— of Pastel Painting (Richmond & Littlejohns) Pitman, £4.95.
—— of Sailing, Cruising and Racing (Colgate) P. Stephens, £10.95.
—— of Transportation Systems Analysis (Manheim) M.I.T. P.
Funeral March for Siegfried (Williamson) Elek, £4.95.
Fungal Genetics (Fincham) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Fungi (Angel) Angus & R., £2.95.
Fungus the Bogeyman (Briggs) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £1.35.
Funiak, W. Q. De. The American-British, British-American Dictionary, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £4.00 & £2.50.
Fur Trade of the American West, The (Wishart) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Furbank, P. N. E. M. Forster, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Furminger, J. A Spell for Miss Grimscuttle, Hodder Chi., £2.75.
Furniss, T. Space Today, Kaye & W., £3.50.
Further Case Studies in Tourism (Doswell) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
—— Essays on Applied Economics (Kaldor) Duckworth, £8.95.
—— Essays on Economic Theory (Kaldor) Duckworth, £8.95.
—— Studies in Chemistry (Peet) Longman, £4.95.
Future Impact of Computers (Dertouzos & Moses (Eds.)) M.I.T. P., £16.25.
—— Makers (Ed. Hainings) Magnum, £0.90.
—— of China, The (Terrill) Deutsch, £4.25.
—— of Islam, The (Blunt) C. Smythe, £6.00.
Futures (Conran & Sidney) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Fyler, J. M. Chaucer and Ovid, Yale U.P., £10.50.

Gabion (Riding) Hale, £4.25.
Gabrieli, Giovanni (Arnold) Oxf. U.P., £30.00.
Gage, J. Goethe on Art, Scolar P., £12.50.
Gailey, H. A. Lugard and the Abeokuta Uprising, F. Cass, £11.50.
Gaind, R. & B. Hudson. Current Themes in Psychiatry 2, Macmillan Press, £13.00.
Gainham, S. The Habsburg Twilight, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Galbraith, J. E. K. Basic Eye Surgery, Churchill-Livingstone, £5.00.
——J. K. Nature of Mass Poverty, Harvard U.P., £5.80.
——J. K. Reader, Deutsch, £7.95.
——J. K. & N. Salinger. Almost Everyone's Guide to Economics, Deutsch, £4.95.
Gale, & Wilson. Fashion Bags, Batsford, £4.50.
——R. Philosophy of Time, Harvester P., £7.50 & £3.95.
Galik, M. Genesis of Modern Chinese Literary Criticism, Curzon P., £8.50.
Gallagher. Games in the Street, Four Winds P., £2.95.
Gallant. Fires in the Sky, Four Winds P., £3.50.
—— How Life Began, Four Winds P., £3.50.
Gallante, P. The Marseilles Mafia, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Gallium Arsenide and Related Compounds 1978 (Ed. Wolfe) Inst. of Physics, £30.00.
Galloway, D. Lamaar Ransom—Private Eye, J. Calder, £4.95.
Gallows at Graneros, The (Patten) Hale, £3.50.
Galvin, P. Man on the Porch, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.00.
Gambit 33-34, Polish Theatre Issue J. Calder, £2.50.
Gamble, P. Marketing and Planning Hotel and Tourism Projects, Barrie & Jenkins.
Gamblers, The (Wallace) Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
Gambler's Companion, The (Blakey) Paddington P., £5.50.
Gambling, T. Beyond the Conventions of Accounting, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Game Book—Sporting Round the World (Hastings) M. Joseph, £5.50.
—— Fishing Devices (Townsend) Black, £2.95.
—— of Diplomacy, The (Sharp) Barker, £7.50.
—— of Secrets, A (Wiseman) Cape, £4.95.
Games and Puzzles for Addicts (Millington) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— in the Street (Gallagher) Four Winds P., £2.95.
—— to Make Your Party Go (Rees) Kaye & W., £3.50.
Gamesters' Handbook (Brandes & Phillips) Hutchinson, £5.95 & £2.95.
Gander, T. Military Archaeology, P. Stephens, £5.50.
Gaposchkin, C. P-. Stars and Clusters, Harvard U.P.
Gapper, F. Jane and the Kenilwood Occurrences, Faber.
Gappert, G. Post-Affluent America, New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £4.50.
Garbo, N. Cabal, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Garden Flowers in Colour (Proudley) Blandford P., £4.95.
—— Pests and Diseases (Stubbs) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Shrubs and Trees Macdonald Educ., £1.45.
Gardener's Handbook, 1 (Carr) Batsford, £5.50 & £3.50.
Gardening Under Glass (Menage) Orbis Pub., £3.95.
Gardens of Britain, 5 (Lemmon) Batsford, £6.50.
—— of Britain, 6 (Anthony) Batsford, £6.50.
—— of the National Trust (Thomas) Weidenfeld & N., £9.50.
Gardiner, (Ed.). Mechanical Plant, Godwin, £7.50.
——P. The Nature of Historical Explanation, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Gardner, A. W. Current Approaches to Occupational Medicine, Wright, Bristol, £14.00.
——C. Media, Politics and Culture, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——E. S. Case of the Mythical Monkeys, Magnum, £0.80.
——J. The Oldtimers, Hale, £3.50.
——W. E. (Ed.). Machine-aided Image Analysis 1978, Inst. of Physics, £26.00.
Garfield, B. Wild Times, Macmillan, £5.95.
Garland of Filigree, The (Gray) Dobson, £3.50.
Garling, M. The Human Rights Handbook, Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £4.95.
Garlinski, J. Hitler's Last Weapons, Magnum, £1.25.
——J. In Love and War, J. Friedmann, £5.95.
Garner, H. Chinese Lacquer, Faber, £18.50.
——J. F. Administrative Law, Butterworth.

——P. Phaidon Encyclopaedia of Decorative Arts, 1890–1940, Phaidon P., £12.95.
——R. J. The Grafter's Handbook, Faber, £6.50 & £3.95.
Garnet (Leigh) A. Wingate, £4.50.
Garnett, D. Portraits, Macmillan, £8.95.
Garnier, J. B-. & A. Delobez. Geography of Marketing, Longman, £5.75.
Garrard, T. H. Akan Weights and the Gold Trade, Longman, £9.75.
Garratt, C. A Popular Guide to the Preserved Steam Railways of Britain, Blandford P., £3.50.
——C. Veterans in Steam, Blandford P., £8.50.
——J. G. The World Encyclopaedia of Model Soldiers, Seeley Service, £15.00.
Garrett, R. Great Air Adventures, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——R. Great Sea Mysteries, Severn Ho., £3.25.
Garrey, M. M. etc. Gynaecology Illustrated, Churchill-Livingstone, £6.50.
Gas Service Technology (Ed. Jasper) 2v., Benn, £17.50; £16.50.
Gash, J. The Grail Tree, Collins, £4.25.
Gaskell, A. P. All Part of the Game, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——, Elizabeth (Easson) Routledge, £7.95.
Gates, D. A. Soft Furnishings, Forbes Robertson.
——F. Easy to Make Puppets, Harvey House, £2.50.
Gatty, O. N. Queens of Song, Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95.
Gaud, P. The Wedding Present, Hale, £4.25.
Gaudete (Hughes) Faber, £1.95.
Gauld, A. & A. D. Cornell. Poltergeists, Routledge, £8.50.
Gaunt, W. Court Painters in England, Constable, £7.50.
Gauquelin, M. The Spheres of Destiny, Dent, £5.95.
Gaury, G. De & H. V. F. Winstone. The Spirit of the East, Quartet, £5.95.
Gaute, J. H. H. & R. Odell. The Murderers' Who's Who, Harrap, £8.95.
Gaventa, J. Power and Powerlessness, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Gavin, J. Orange Tree and Other Stories, Methuen Chi., £2.25.
——J. M. On to Berlin, Seeley Service, £7.50.
Gay, P. Freud, Jews and Other Germans, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
——P. & J. Pitkeathly. When I Went Home, Pitman Med., £3.00.
Gaydon, A. G. & H. G. Wolfhard. Flames, Chap. & H., £18.00.
Gbadamosi, T. G. O. The Growth of Islam Among the Yoruba, Longman, £8.50.
Geankoplis, C. J. Transport Processes and Unit Operations, Allyn & B., £11.95.
Gear. Algolmanual, Sci. Research Assocs.
—— Introduction to Computers, Applications and Structured Programming, 5v., Sci. Research Assocs., ea. £3.50.
Geared to the Stars (King) A. Hilger, £27.50.
Gedye, R. Works Management and Productivity, Heinemann, £6.95.
Gee, D. J. Lecture Notes on Forensic Medicine, Blackwell Sci., £4.50.
Gehardus, M. & D. Cubism and Futurism, Phaidon P., £6.95.
——M. & D. Symbolism and Art Nouveau, Phaidon P., £6.95.
Gellner, (Ed.). Soviet and Western Anthropology, Duckworth, £12.00.
Gemini Trip (Law) Hale, £3.95.
Gemmologists Compendium (Webster) N.A.G.P., £4.25.
Gender Advertisements (Goffman) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
Genders, R. Fruit Growing Month by Month, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——R. Vegetable Growing Month by Month, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
General, The (Sillitoe) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— and Communication Studies Manual for TEC (Welch & Allison) Longman, £1.95.
—— Relativity (Ed. Hawking & Israel) Camb. U.P., £35.00.
—— Relativity and Cosmology (Narlikar) Macmillan Press, £9.95.
Generalisation of the General Theory, The (Robinson) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Generalized Inverses of Linear Transformations (Campbell & Meyer) Pitman, £20.00.
—— Tricomi Equations, The (Manwell) Pitman.
Generative Grammar and Linguistic Competence (Matthews) Allen & U., £6.95.
Genesis and Exodus (Williams) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Lyrics (Poor) Sidg. & J., £8.95 & £4.95.
—— of Modern Chinese Literary Criticism (Galik) Curzon P., £8.50.
—— of Secrecy (Kermode) Harvard U.P., £6.50.
Genette, G. Narrative Discourse, Blackwell, £7.95.
Gennap, Arnold Van (Belmont) Univ. Chicago P., £8.45.
Gentle Imposter, The (Winchester) Lythway.
—— Tyrant (Johnstone) Hale, £3.75.
Gentleman's Clubs of London, The (Le Jeune) Macdonald & J., £25.00.
Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements (Stanford & Moran) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
—— and Anthropology Harvard U.P., £19.50.
—— and Soil Properties (Pitty) Methuen, £8.00 & £3.95.
—— of Marketing (Garnier & Delobez) Longman, £5.75.
—— of Nigerian Development, A (Oguntoyinbo etc.) Heinemann Educ., £12.00.
Geology Explained in the Yorkshire Dales and on the Yorkshire Coast (Brumhead) David & C., £5.95.
—— of Snowdonia and Llyn (Roberts) A. Hilger, £25.00.
Geometric Approach to International Trade, A (Krauss) Blackwell, £15.00.
George, F. H. Problem Solving, Duckworth, £7.50.
——R. T. De & J. A. Pichler (Ed.). Ethics, Free Enterprise and Public Policy, Oxf. U.P., £8.25 & £3.75.
——S. Screen Test, Macmillan, £3.95.
Georgian Dublin (Guinness) Batsford, £15.00.
Gerard, G. Away from it All, Lutt. P., £1.50.
Geretsegger, H. & M. Peinter. Otto Wagner, Academy Edns, £9.50.
Gerhardus, M. & D. Expressionism, Phaidon P., £6.95.
Germain. Social Work Practice, Columbia U.P.
German Bombers Over Russia (Philpott) P. Stephens, £3.95 & £2.50.
—— Fighter (Held) Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
—— Fighters Over England (Philpott) P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
—— Navy in World War II, The (Showell) Arms & Armour P., £9.95.
—— Occupation of the Channel Islands, The (Cruickshank) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Paratroopers in the Med. (Quarrie) P. Stephens, £3.95 & £2.50.
—— Raiders (Schmalenbach) P. Stephens, £7.95.
—— Rifle, The (Walter) Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
—— Shepherd (Tidbold) K & R., £1.50.
—— Suite (Rosendorfer) Quartet, £4.95.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
Germany, J. One Jump Ahead, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——: Pocket Road Atlas Collins, £2.50.
Germany's Last Knight of the Air (Degelow) Kimber, £6.95.
Gerson, A. Israel, The West Bank and International Law, F. Cass, £12.50.
Gestures (Morris etc.) Cape, £6.95.
Get Busy—Get Better (Frisch) Faber, £3.25 & £1.60.
Getting Food from Water (Logsdon) Admark, £4.95.
—— from Here to There (Rostow) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— the Job You Want (Dowding & Boyce) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Through (McGahern) Quartet, £1.50.
Ghose, Z. A Different World, Macmillan, £6.95.
Ghost Cat (Rogers) Andersen P., £2.95.
—— Story (Straub) Cape, £5.50.
Ghostly Tales, The (Irving) J. Calder, £4.95.
Ghosts in Wales (Barber) John Jones, £1.25.
Giant Child Blackwell, £2.65.
Giants (Norvill) Thorsons, £4.95.
Gibb, J. Test Cricket Records from 1877, Collins, £1.95.
Gibbons, S. The Charmers, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Gibbs, M. A. Tulip Tree, Hurst & B., £3.95.
——R. I've Always Felt Sorry for Decimals, Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
——R. Sports Injuries, Macmillan, £0.99.
Gibson, C. G. Singular Points of Smooth Mappings, Pitman, £6.00.
——J. Ecological Approach to Visual Perception, Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
——J. Modern Medicine for Nurses, Blackwell Sci., £6.50.
——J. M. Modern Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, Blackwell Sci., £4.75.
——J. R. Elementary Electronic Logic Circuits, E. Arnold, £4.50.
Gicle, J. Women and the Future, Collier Mac., £9.75.
Gifford. An Illustrated Who's Who in British Films, Batsford, £10.50.
——B. & L. Lee. Jack's Book, H. Hamilton, £8.50.
——D. (Ed.). Scottish Short Stories, 1800–1900, J. Calder, £2.95.
——T. The Glendower Legacy, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Gift from the Sea (Lindbergh) Chatto, £2.50.
Gifts of Artemis, The (Scott) Secker & W., £4.95.
Gilbert, M. Atlas of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95 & £3.00.
——M. Churchill Companion, v.5, Pt. 1, Heinemann.
——W. S. The Mikado, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
——W. S. The Yeoman of the Guards, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
Gilchrist, R. The Siege of Dragonard Hill, Souvenir P., £4.95.
Gilded Cage, The (Ferrand) Hale, £3.75.
Gilder, J. One Hundred and Ten IC Timer Projects, Hayden.
——P. & B. Sinclair. The Road to War Games, W. H. Allen, £6.50.
Giles, Ernest (Erickson) Heinemann, £4.95.
Gilg, A. Countryside Planning, 1945–76, Methuen, £3.50.
Gilgit Game, The (Keay) J. Murray, £7.95.
Gill, & Year. Agricultural Botany, 6v., Duckworth, ea. £8.50 & £3.50.
——B. McGarr and the Sienese Conspiracy, Hale, £3.95.
——G. Peasants and Government in Revolution: Russia, 1917, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——J. Church Union: Rome and Byzantium, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
——J. Kiki, Cape, £3.95.
Gillam, T. The New Chess Player, v.3 & 4, Pitman, ea. £4.95.
Gillespie, D. Dizzy, W. H. Allen, £7.50.
——R. The Crossword Mystery, Constable, £4.25.
Gillham, B. The First Words Language Programme, Allen & U., £4.50 & £2.95.
Gilli the Guillemot (Lagercrantz) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Gillis, J. The Killers of Starfish, Hale, £3.95.
Gilmore, G. The Ages of American Law, Yale U.P., £2.85.
Ginger Pye (Estes) Bodley Head, £3.25.
Gipsy Brat, The (Nicholson) Hale, £4.25.
Giraffe, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Girl from Finer Trading, The (Betz) Hale, £4.50.
—— from the Candle-lit Bath, The (Smith) Firecrest.
—— in the Mauve Mini, The (Lance) Hale, £3.75.
—— on the Run (Waugh) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— Who Married a Ghost, The (Ed. Bierhorst) Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— with No Name Blackwell, £2.65.
Girls' School Yearbook, 1979 Black, £3.50.
Gissing, G. Denzil Quarrier, Harvester P., £6.95.
——G. The Crown of Life, Harvester P., £6.95.
——, George (Goode) Vision P., £5.95.
Gittings, R. & J. Manton. The Second Mrs. Hardy, Heinemann Educ., £6.50.
Gittus, J. Irradiation Effects in Crystalline Solids, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Give All to Love (Ritchie) Lythway, £4.75.
—— Your Child Music (Phillips) Elek, £5.95.
Giver of Life (Carey) S.P.C.K., £0.70.
Gladstone: A Biography (Magnus) J. Murray, £7.00 & £3.50.
——J. Stories from Ladder Street, Dobson, £1.25.
Gladwell, I. & R. Wait (Ed.). A Survey of Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations, Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
Glaister, G. Glossary of the Book, Allen & U., £35.00.
Glaser, C. W. Holography, Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
Glasgow Stations (Hume & Johnston) David & C., £5.95.
Glass Flame, The (Whitney) Heinemann, £4.95.
—— Key, The (Hammett) Lythway, £5.45.
Glassner, B. & J. A. Freedman. Clinical Sociology, Longman, £6.95.
Glastonbury (Mathias & Hector) David & C., £3.95.
Glazebrook, P. Byzantine Honeymoon, Gollancz, £5.50.
Glendower Legacy, The (Gifford) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Glennon, L. Sociology of Feminism, Longman, £5.50.
Glickman's Clinical Periodontology (Carranza) Holt-Saunders, £24.50.
Glimpse of Heaven, A (Gray) Hale, £3.75.
Glimpses of Ancient Egypt (Ed. Ruffle etc.) Aris & P.
Glitterball (Thompson) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Glory Hunters, The (Burmeister) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Glossary of the Book (Glaister) Allen & U., £35.00.
Glover. The Napoleonic Wars, Batsford, £10.00.
——, Denis (Thomson) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
——J. Drink Your Own Garden, Batsford, £4.50.
Glubok, S. The Art of the Vikings, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Glucksmann, C. B-. Gramsci and the State, Lawrence & W.
Gluyas, C. Rogue's Mistress, Hale, £5.25.
Glyn, E. His Hour, Duckworth.
——E. Man and Maid, Duckworth.
——E. The Reason Why, Duckworth.
——E. The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, Duckworth.
Go Gently Through Peking (Fisher) Souvenir P., £5.50.
Goatkeeping (Stanilard) Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Goats (Rogers & Minter) K & R.
Gobbi, T. Autobiography, Macdonald & J., £6.50.
God and His Gifts, A (Burnett) Gollancz, £4.25.
—— Beyond Knowledge (Hodges) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——, History and Historians (Ed. McIntyre) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— is My Witness (Fricker) Eyre & S., £1.50.
—— of Glass, The (Redgrove) Routledge, £3.95.
Goddard, A. Vienna Pursuit, Magnum, £0.90.
——D. Easy Money, Granada, £6.50.
Godden, G. Oriental Export Market Porcelain, Granada, £25.00.
——R. A Fugue in Time, Portway.
——R. Broken Beads, Macmillan, £5.95.
Goddess, The (Seymour) M. Joseph, £4.95.

Godfrey, L. The Planned Vegetable Garden, Dent, £5.95.
——S. & D. Baum. Clinical Paediatric Physiology, Blackwell Sci., £17.00.
Godman, A. & E. M. F. Payne. Longman Dictionary of Scientific Usage, Longman, £3.95.
Godmother, The (Fleetwood) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Goebel, & Smith. The Law Practice of Alexander Hamilton, v.3-5, Columbia U.P.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Wilhelm Meister: The Years of Apprenticeship, v.3, J. Calder, £5.95.
—— on Art (Gage) Scolar P., £12.50.
Goff, A. D-. Night Tennis, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Goffin, M. Maria Pasqua, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Goffman, E. Gender Advertisements, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
Gogh, V. Van. Complete Letters, P. Stephens, £43.50.
Going to School Macdonald Educ., £1.25.
Gokhale, B. G. Surat in the Seventeenth Century, Curzon P., £4.50.
Goldberg, P. & D. Kaufman. Natural Sleep, Admark, £5.95.
Golden Chariot, The (Wiat) Hale, £4.25.
—— City, The (Clews) Gollancz, £5.50.
—— Eternal Braid, The (Hofstadter) Harvester P., £7.50.
—— Harlot, The (Wilson) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Highwayman, The (Herring) Hale, £4.25.
—— Illusion (Cartland) Severn Ho., £3.50.
—— Spider, The (Dalgleish) Hale, £4.50.
—— Years of Ginger Megg, The (Bancks) Souvenir P., £10.00.
Goldenrod and the Kidnappers (Slater) Cape, £3.50.
Goldfish (Coborn) K & R., £1.50.
—— Bowl, The (Squire) Hale, £3.75.
Goldilocks and the Three Bears Collins, £0.50.
Golding, D. N. Concise Management of the Common Rheumatic Disorders, Wright, Bristol, £8.75.
Goldman, K. & G. Sjostedt (Ed.). Power, Capabilities, Interdependence, Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
Goldsack, P. Diesel Locomotives, Macdonald & J., £4.50 & £3.50.
Goldschmidt. A Concise History of the Middle East, Dawson, £10.00.
Goldsmith, H. & E. Wallace. Sooner Round the Corner, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
—— v. Private Eye (Ingrams) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Goldstein, J. Experience of Insight, Wildwood House, £2.95.
Golestan Episode, The (Scotter) Hale, £3.95.
Golf Doctor (Jacobs & Aultman) S. Paul, £5.95.
—— for the Connoisseur (Hobbs) Batsford, £6.95.
Goller, N. Last Movement, Macmillan, £4.25.
Gombrich, E. H. Sense of Order, Phaidon P., £15.00.
Gon, P. The Road to Isandhlwana, Macmillan, London, £8.95.
Gonds of Andhra Pradesh, The (Hamendorf) Allen & U., £15.00.
Gone Away (Tomalin) Faber, £4.25.
——, No Forwarding (Gores) Gollancz, £3.95.
Gonick, H. Current Nephrology, v.2, Houghton Mifflin, £30.00.
Gonne, Maud (Cardozo) Gollancz, £8.50.
Good as Gold (Heller) Cape, £5.50.
—— Birth Guide, The (Kitzinger) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— Hotel Guide, 1979 (Ed. Rubinstein) Cape, £3.95.
"Good Housekeeping". Harvest Cook Book, Ebury P., £5.50.
—— How to Remove Stains, Ebury P., £1.75.
—— New Colour Cookery, Ebury P., £3.95.
—— Growing Food in Your Greenhouse (Howarth) Ebury P., £4.50.
Good, R. Precision Pendulum Clocks, N.A.G.P.
—— Schools for Young Children (Leeper) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— Shot, The (Willett) Moonraker P., £5.95.
—— Time Fitness Book, The (Fahey) Blandford P., £4.75.
—— Word, The (Sheed) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
—— Words, Well Spoken (Crampton) Heinemann Educ., £4.75 & £2.80.
Goodall, A. The Wandering Gorilla, Collins, £6.50.
——N. Second Fiddle, S.P.C.K., £4.25.
Goodbye, Pussy (Kemp) Collins, £4.25.
—— Un-America (Aldridge) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Goode, J. George Gissing, Vision P., £5.95.
——R. M. Commercial Law Statutes, Sweet & M., £10.50 & £8.25.
Goodearl, K. R. Von Neumann Regular Rings, Pitman, £22.50.
Gooders, J. A Day in the Country, Deutsch, £5.50.
——J. Birds of Heath and Woodland, Orbis Pub., £7.50.
——J. Birds of Marsh and Shore, Orbis Pub., £7.50.
——J. Birds of Hedgerow and Garden, Orbis Pub., £7.50.
Goodman, A. W. & J. S. Ratti. Finite Mathematics with Applications, Collier Mac., £10.95.
——G. Awkward Warrior, Davis-Poynter.
——L. Lovesigns, Macmillan, £6.95.
——S. (Ed.). Financial Market Place, Bowker, £18.75.
Goodpastor, K. E. & K. M. Sayre (Ed.). Ethics and Problems of the 21st Century, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £11.20.
Goodwin, A. Friends of Liberty, Hutchinson, £12.00.
——D. Is Alcoholism Hereditary?, Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
——T. H. A Short Introduction to Theoretical Chemistry, Heinemann Educ., £3.90.
Goodwyn, L. The Populist Movement, Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
Gordimer, N. Burger's Daughter, Cape, £5.95.
Gordon. Anatomy and Figure Drawing, Batsford, £5.95.
——A. Forbidden Autumn, Hale, £3.75.
——D. Prescriptions, Scan Bks., £0.95.
——I. F-. The Night of the Lollipop, Hale, £4.25.
——P. Selection for Secondary Education, F. Cass, £10.00.
——P. (Ed.). The Study of Education, v.1 & 2, F. Cass, ea. £12.00.
——P. & J. White. Philosophers as Educational Reformers, Routledge, £8.50.
——R. Doctor at Large, Portway, £6.20.
——R. Doctor at Sea, Portway.
——R. Doctor in the Nest, Heinemann, £3.95.
——R. Doctor on Toast, Portway.
——R. Instant Fishing, Heinemann, £3.95.
——S. Highways and Byways in West Scotland, Macmillan, £4.95.
——S. Horses and Ponies: Keep and Care, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——S. Horses and Ponies: Riding and Training, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——S. Horses and Ponies: At Work and Leisure, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——S. Horses and Ponies: Origins and Breeds, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——Y. Escape to Ecstasy, Hale, £3.75.
Gorecki. A Theory of Criminal Justice, Columbia U.P.
Goren. New York Jews and the Quest for Community, Columbia U.P.
Gores, J. Gone, No Forwarding, Gollancz, £3.95.
Gorey, E. The Broken Spoke, Benn, £4.95.
Gorillas (Dixson & Groom) Deutsch, £5.50.
Goscinny, & Uderzo. Asterix and the Banquet, Hodder Chi., £1.80.
Gotama (= Buddha) (Evans) Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
Gotch, A. F. Mammals—Their Latin Names Explained, Blandford P., £5.95.
Gothic Architecture Transformed (Bony) Phaidon P., £15.00.
Gottesfeld. Abnormal Psychology, Sci. Research Assocs.
Gotthelf, J. Black Spider, J. Calder, £4.95 & £1.95.
Gougaud, H. & C. Gouvion. Egypt Observed, Kaye & W., £8.50.
Gough, J. Into Print, Batsford, £4.25.
Gould, J. All About the Old English Sheepdog, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
——T. In Limbo, H. Hamilton, £8.50.
Government and Agriculture (Bowler) Longman, £3.50.
—— and Politics of Israel (Peretz) Dawson, £9.00.
—— of the United Kingdom, The (Beloff & Peele) Weidenfeld & N., £8.50 & £4.50.
Gow. Snakes of Australia, Angus & R., £4.95.
Gowar, R. G. (Ed.). Developments in Fire Protection of Offshore Platforms, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Gower, L. C. B. Modern Company Law, Stevens & Sons, £16.00 & £12.00.
Gowing, M. & L. Arnold. The Atomic Bomb, Butterworth, £1.10.
Gowland, D. H. (Ed.). Modern Economic Analysis, Butterworth, £4.50.
Grab, The (Katzenbach) Granada, £4.95.
Gracie Lindsay (Cronin) Firecrest, £4.75.
Graded Book-keeping Exercises for West Africa (Jacobson) Pitman, £2.50.
Gradidge, R. Dream Houses, Constable, £10.00.
Graeme, B. Mather Again, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Graff, G. Literature Against Itself, Univ. Chicago P.
Grafter's Handbook, The (Garner) Faber, £6.50 & £3.95.
Grafton, F. Cooking Afloat, Macmillan, £2.95.
——P. Men of the Great Western, Allen & U., £4.25.
Graham, R. The Mimosa Spring, Hale, £3.75.
——S. The Late Lily Sheil, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
——W. The Angry Tide, 2v., Portway, ea. £6.40.
Grail Tree, The (Gash) Collins, £4.25.
Grain of Truth, The (Bawden) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Grainger, R. Watching for Wings, Darton, L. & T., £2.95.
Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew, A (Segal) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Gramsci, A. Letters from Prison, Quartet, £2.50.
—— and Italy's Passive Revolution (Ed. Davis) Croom Helm, £8.95.
—— and the Party: The Prison Years (Spriano) Lawrence & W.
—— and the State (Glucksmann) Lawrence & W.
Grandfather's London (Morris) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
Grandma's Own Zoo (Arkle) Hodder Chi., £1.95.
Gransden, A. (Ed.). The Chronicle of Bury St. Edmunds, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Granston, R. Regulating Business, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Grant, A. R. The American Political Process, Heinemann Educ., £8.50 & £3.95.
——G. Knock and Wait, Heinemann Young Bks. £3.50.
——J. (Ed.). Aries, 1, David & C., £4.95.
——J. Tightrope, Muller, £4.95.
——J. S. Their Children Will See, Hale, £4.25.
——M. & P. Gwinner. Alcoholism in Perspective, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——P. Images and Ideas in the Literature of the English Renaissance, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Graph Theory and Combinatorics (Ed. Wilson) Pitman.
Graphs and Networks (Carre) Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
Grasses, Sedges and Rushes in Colour (Christiansen) Blandford P., £3.50.
Grasshoppers (Piers) Angus & R.
Graves, F. T. & D. Seeing Operative Surgery, Heinemann Med., £20.00.
——, Michael: Architectural Monograph Academy Edns, £5.95.
——N. Curriculum Planning in Geography, Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £3.50.
Graveyard Laughter (Klinger) Satellite Bks., £3.00.
—— of Steam (Handley) Allen & U., £3.95.
Gray, A. S. A Dictionary of Edwardian Architecture, Duckworth, £25.00.
——B. The World History of Rashid al-Din, Faber, £15.00.
——D. Rope Boy, Gollancz, £6.50.
——J. A Glimpse of Heaven, Hale, £3.75.
——J. A Moment of Magic, Hale, £3.75.
——J. Ideas of Space, Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
——J. E. B. Indian Tales and Legends, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
——J. M. Fun Tomorrow, Macmillan, £9.95.
——M. Man Against Disease, Oxf. U.P., £4.95 & £2.25.
——M. H. Beecham: A Centenary Discography, Duckworth.
——N. The Deserter, Harper & Row, £3.95.
——N. S. The Garland of Filigree, Dobson, £3.50.
——P. International Trade, Houghton Mifflin, £12.95.
——S. Close of Play, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
——S. Light Commercial Vehicles: Questions & Answers, Butterworth, £1.50.
——T. Chihuahua, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Grayson, L. The Silver Thimble, Hale, £3.95.
Great Air Adventures (Garrett) Severn Ho., £3.25.
—— Book Raid, The (Leach) Dent, £3.75.
—— Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations (Egerton) Scolar P., £9.50.
—— British, The (Newman) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
—— Cars of the Golden Age (Brazendale) Orbis Pub., £5.95.
—— Cricket Hijack (Forsyth) Angus & R.
—— Days in the Rockies (Ed. Harmon) Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
—— Dune Trilogy, The (Herbert) Gollancz, £6.95.
—— Gilly Hopkins, The (Paterson) Gollancz, £3.75.
—— Jazz Artists, The (Collier) Four Winds P., £3.50.
—— Lover, The (Bingham) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Movie Stars: Golden Years (Shipman) Angus & R., £15.00.
—— Northern Railway, The (Wrottesley) v.1, Batsford, £7.95.
—— Photographic Essays from "Life" (Edey) P. Stephens, £17.95.
—— Planning Disasters (Hall) Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
—— Sea Mysteries (Garrett) Severn Ho., £3.25.
—— Skipton Show, The (Mason) P. Davies, £5.50.
—— Sky and the Silence (Rand) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Greatest Air Battles, The (Franks) Kimber, £6.95.
—— Collector, The (Mallett) Macmillan, £6.95.
Greatorex, W. Quicksand, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Greaves, C. D. Sean O'Casey, Lawrence & W.
——J. This One's on Me, Barker, £4.95.
——M. Abbotsbury Ring, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Grecian Taste, The (Buxton) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament, A (Bauer) Univ. Chicago P., £18.20.
—— Language, The (Palmer) Faber, £25.00.
—— Literary Hands, A.D. 400-1600 (Barbour) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
—— Tycoon (Lottman) Severn Ho., £3.95.
Green, & Carle. The Hole in the Dyke, Four Winds P., £0.45.
——C. Village of Whispers, Hale, £3.75.
——D. A Handbook of Pottery Glazes, Faber, £10.00.
——D. A Plantation Family, Boydell P., £7.50.
——D. & J. Ashburner. Dyes from the Kitchen, Batsford, £4.50.
——D. C. Radio Systems III, Pitman, £4.50.

——E. F. Profitable Food and Beverage Management: Operations and Planning, 2v., Hayden, £10.20; £9.00.
—— Grass of Wyoming (O'Hara) Magnet, £0.95.
——H. Back, Hogarth P., £5.50.
——H. Pack My Bag, Hogarth P., £5.95.
——J. The Horde, Dobson, £4.25.
——M. Safety in Working with Chemicals, Collier Mac., £3.75.
——S. Rachman, M. Joseph, £6.95.
——V. H. H. Commonwealth of Lincoln College, 1427-1977, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Greenaway, Kate (Egan) Macdonald & J., £9.50.
Greenbank, A. Camping for Young People, Harrap, £3.25.
Greenberger, N. J. etc. Drug Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders, Churchill-Livingstone, £11.00.
Greengirl (Black) Hale, £3.95.
Greenhalgh, R. M. & F. C. Rose. Progress in Stroke Research, I, Pitman Med., £15.00.
Greenhill, B. Merchant Steamships from Old Photographs, Batsford, £4.95.
Greenoak, F. All the Birds of the Air, Deutsch, £6.95.
Greenshanks (Thompson) Poyser, £8.80.
Greer, G. The Obstacle Race, Secker & W., £9.50.
——T. V. Cases in Marketing, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Gregg, H. P-. Beecham Remembered, Duckworth, £3.95.
Gregor, I. (Ed.). The Victorian Novel, Vision P., £6.40.
Gregory. Industrial Capitalism and the Industrial Revolution in England, Dawson, £10.00.
——& Walling (Ed.). Man and Physical Landscape Processes, Dawson, £8.00.
——A. Me and Na, Childhood at Coole, C. Smythe, £1.80.
——Lady. The Comedies, C. Smythe, £2.95.
——Lady. The Journals, v.1 & 2, C. Smythe, ea. £18.50.
——Lady. The Tragedies and Tragic Comedies, C. Smythe, £3.50.
——Lady. Translations, Adaptations and Collaborations, C. Smythe, £3.50.
——Lady. Wonder and Supernatural Plays, C. Smythe, £3.95.
——of Nyssa. Life of Moses, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
——S. & J. Tilling. Tug-of-war, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.60.
Greig, T. My Story, S. Paul, £4.50.
Grenfell, J. Requests the Pleasure, Portway, £7.00.
Gresham, G. A. & A. Turner. An Atlas of Post-Mortem Procedures, Wolfe Med., £8.00.
Greygoose, F. Chessmen, David & C., £8.50.
Greythorn Woman, The (Brennan) Collins, £5.50.
Gribbin, J. This Shaking Earth, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
——J. Timewarps, Dent, £6.50.
Gribble, L. Death Needs No Alibi, Hale, £3.95.
Grid and Design Barrie & Jenkins.
Grierson, John (Hardy) Faber, £7.50.
—— on Documentary (Hardy) Faber, £2.50.
Grieve, G. P. Mobilisation of the Spine, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Griffin, J. The Antarctic Convergence, Hale, £3.95.
——J. The Florantine Madonna, Hale, £3.95.
——J. S. & P. F. D'Arcy. A Manual of Adverse Drug Interaction, Wright, Bristol, £9.00.
——J. S. & P. F. D'Arcy. Drug Induced Emergencies, Wright, Bristol, £9.00.
Griffiths, T. Comedians, Faber, £1.95.
Grigson, G. (Ed.). The Faber Book of Nonsense Verse, Faber, £7.50.
Grillet, A. R-. In the Labyrinth, J. Calder, £4.95 & £2.25.
——A. R-. Topology of a Phantom City, J. Calder, £2.25.
Grimm. Cinderella, Dent, £3.75.
Gris, H. & W. Dick. The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries, Souvenir P., £5.50.
Grist, N. R. Diagnostic Methods in Clinical Virology, Blackwell Sci., £6.50.
Groen, G. De. Conversations with Australian Artists, Quartet, £2.50.
Grof, S. Realms of the Human Unconscious, Souvenir P., £5.50 & £3.50.
Grogan, G. Jesus, Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
Groom, W. Better Times Than These, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Gross. A Book About Pandas, Four Winds P., £0.55.
—— Snakes, Four Winds P., £2.95.
——F. (Ed.). Mild Hypertension, Pitman Med., £7.50.
—— Intrusion and Other Stories (Berkoff) J. Calder, £4.95.
——M. Bob Dylan, Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Grounds, R. How to Grow and Save, Ward Lock, £0.45.
——R. Ornamental Grasses, Pelham Bks., £7.50.
——R. Private Life of Plants, Davis-Poynter.
——R. & R. Howe. Fresh from the Garden, Magnum, £1.25.
Group Psychotherapy (Mullan & Rosenbaum) Collier Mac., £12.70.
Grow Your Own Chinese Vegetables (Harrington) Collier Mac., £5.20.
—— Your Own Fruit and Vegetables (Hills) Faber, £2.95.
Growing and Storing Herbs (Walkden) Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
—— Fuchsias (Jennings & Miller) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— Point (Heidenreich) Floris Bks., £7.50.
—— Up Between the Wars (Wilkins) Batsford, £3.75.
—— Up in a London Village (Willmott) P. Owen, £6.25.
—— Up in New Zealand (Ritchie) Allen & U., £7.95 & £4.50.
Growth and Fluctuations (Lewis) Allen & U., £6.95.
—— and Structural Transformation (Kim & Roemer) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
—— of East African Exports, The (Stein) Croom Helm, £10.50.
—— of Government, The (Fry) F. Cass, £9.50.
—— of Islam Among the Yoruba, The (Gbadamosi) Longman, £8.50.
—— of Terrorism, The (Freeman) Batsford, £3.95.
—— of the Soil (Hamsun) Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
——, Profits, and Property (Nell) Camb. U.P., £15.00.
GRP Boat Construction (Figg & Hayward) Butterworth, £1.50.
Grubb. Singers Manual of French Dictation and Phonetics, Collier Mac., £6.00.
Gruen, F. H. Surveys of Australian Economics, Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
Grundy, J. Hardy and the Sister Arts, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——J. T. Construction Technology, v.2, E. Arnold, £3.50.
Grunsell, S. C. G. & F. W. G. Hill (Ed.). The Veterinary Annual, Wright, Bristol, £12.00.
Guardian Angel (Perry) Hale, £3.75.
—— of Sunset, The (Barclay) Hale, £4.25.
Guaymas Assignment, The (Lambert) Hale, £3.95.
Gugan. Unconfined Vapour Cloud Explosions, Godwin, £22.00.
Guide to Alcohol and Drug Dependence, A (Madden) Wright, Bristol, £8.50.
—— to Alternative Medicine, A (Law) Turnstone, £2.25.
—— to Amateur Radio, A (Hawker) Butterworth, £4.95.
—— to American Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library Dawson, £7.00.
—— to Basic Photography (Cole) P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
—— to Bridge Conventions (Squire) Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
—— to Cameras (Birnbaum) P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
—— to Coole Park, Home of Lady Gregory, A (Smythe) C. Smythe, £3.50 & £0.90.
—— to Econometrics, A (Kennedy) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
—— to Far Eastern Navies (Blechman & Berman) Seeley Service, £14.95.
—— to Good Food Shops (Campbell) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— to Health and Hygiene in Agricultural Work I.L.O., £6.90.
—— to Historic Dublin (MacLoughlin) Gill & Macmillan, £5.25.
—— to Invertebrate Animals (Webb etc.) Macmillan Press, £3.50 & £1.20.
—— to Isaiah 40-66 (Hamlin) S.P.C.K., £4.50 & £2.50.
—— to Japanese Museums (Roberts) Phaidon P., £7.50.
—— to Living Reptiles (Webb etc.) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
—— to Manuscripts Relating to America in the United Kingdom, A (Ed. Raims) Mansell, £27.50.
—— to Microforms in Print, 1979 (Ed. Walsh) Mansell, £25.00.
—— to Old Testament Prophecy (Mowvley) Lutt. P., £3.95.
—— to Reference Material (Ed. Walford & Harvey) v.1, Library Assn., £20.00.
—— to Steam Railways of Britain, A (Awdry & Cook) Pelham Bks., £5.95.
—— to the Birds of Ceylon, A (Henry) Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
—— to the Children Act, 1975 (Terry) Sweet & M., £2.60.
—— to the Dark Age Remains in Britain, A (Laing) Constable, £4.50.
—— to the Pennine Way, A (Wright) Constable, £4.50.
—— to the Radiotherapy and Oncology Department, A (Deeley) Wright, Bristol, £3.50.
—— to the West Highland Way, A (Hunter) Constable, £4.50.
—— to the West Midland Way, A (Leek & Jones) Constable, £4.50.
—— to the Wines and Vineyards of France (Lichine) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Guided Tour of Computer Programming in Basic, A (Dwyer & Kaufman) Harrap, £3.95.
Guides to Official Mapping (Nicholson & Sebert) Dawson, £8.00.
Guinea Pigs (Hutchinson) K & R., £1.50.
Guinever's Gift (St. John) Heinemann, £4.95.
Guingand, Sir F. De. From Brass Hat to Bowler Hat, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Guinness, D. Georgian Dublin, Batsford, £15.00.
——I. G-. From the Calculus to Set Theory, 1830-1910, Duckworth, £14.00.
Guitar Macdonald Educ., £1.45.
—— Book (Laine) G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £4.95.
Gulf, The (Izzard) J. Murray, £7.50.
Gully, A. Economics, Longman, £1.95.
Guma, A. La. The Time of the Butcherbird, Heinemann Educ., £0.95.
Gumdrop Gets His Wings (Biro) Hodder Chi., £1.95.
Gun Care and Repair (Burch) Winchester P., £6.50.
——G. A Book of Trances, J. Friedmann, £3.95.
Gunbearers, The (Foster) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Guncraft (Rose) Barrie & Jenkins, £1.95.
Gundy, E. Cat on a Leash, Macmillan, £4.95.
Gunn, G. The Interpretation of Otherness, Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
——J. The Dreamers, Gollancz, £5.50.
——P. Napoleon's "Little Pest", H. Hamilton, £8.95.
Gunnarsson, A. Volcano—Ordeal by Fire in Iceland's Westmann Islands, C. Smythe, £7.95.
Gunners, Game and Gardens (Harrison) Seeley Service, £6.95.
Guns at Cassino (Kessler) Seeley Service, £4.25.
—— in the Sky (Bowyer) Dent, £6.95.
Gunston, B. Supertrains, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Gupta, S. (Ed.). A Textbook of Paediatrics, Vikas: Croom Helm, £12.00.
——S. P. Medical Emergencies in General Practice, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Gurr, D. Storozhevoy, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Gush, G. & A. Finch. Wargaming, Croom Helm, £6.95.
Guy, R. Edith Jackson, Gollancz, £3.75.
Guyer, P. Kant and the Claims of Taste, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Guyton, A. C. Physiology of the Human Body, Holt-Saunders, £6.50.
Guzzwell, J. Laminated Wood Boatbuilding, P. Stephens, £18.50.
Gwyndaf, R. A Farming Family from Wales, Black, £1.75.
Gymnastics for Girls (Murdock) Black, £2.50.
Gynaecology Illustrated (Garrey etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £6.50.

H. H. Richardson and His Office (Ed. O'Gorman) M.I.T. P., £29.25.
Haban, & Haban. Charlie the Tramp, Four Winds P., £0.55.
Habeler, P. Everest: Impossible Victory, Arlington Bks., £6.50.
Habermas, J. Communication and the Evolution of Society, Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
Habima, The (Levy) Columbia U.P.
Habsburg Twilight, The (Gainham) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Hackett, W. J. & G. P. Robbins. Safety Science for Technicians, Level 1, Longman, £2.95.
Hadden, T. Housing: Repairs and Improvements, Sweet & M., £2.80.
Haddon, C. Be Beautiful, Davis-Poynter.
Hadfield, M. A History of British Gardening, J. Murray, £10.00.
Hadley, D. Hang Gliding, Black, £2.50.
Haffner, S. The Meaning of Hitler, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Hagan, W. T. American Indians, Univ. Chicago P.
Hage, J. Two Hundred and One Garden Shrubs in Colour, Lutt. P., £2.75.
Hahn, F. & M. Hollis (Ed.). Philosophy and Economic Theory, Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
Hail the Hero (Welsh) Magnum, £0.95.
Hailey, A. Overload, M. Joseph, £5.95.
Hain, P. etc. (Ed.). Policing the Police, J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.50.
Hainings, P. (Ed.). Future Makers, Magnum, £0.90.
Haitov, N. Wild Tales, P. Owen, £5.75.
Hajos, E. Telescreen and Radiographic Examination of Urinary Transport, Collet's, £6.30.
Halacy, D. S. Ice or Fire?, Harper & Row, £4.95.
Halberstadt, R. Solicitors' Accounts, Sweet & M., £2.75.
Haldane, D. Mamluk Painting, Aris & P., £17.50.
Hales, Stephen (Allan & Schofield) Scolar P., £12.00.
Halevy, E. E-. Political Manipulation and Administrative Power, F. Pinter, £10.00.
Haley, G. Costumes for Plays and Playing, Magnet, £0.65.
——G. E. Post Office Cat, Methuen Chi., £1.50.
Half the Sky (Ed. Bird etc.) Virago, £3.95.
Hall, D. Modigliani, Phaidon P., £4.95.
——D. & M. Stacey. Beyond Separation, Routledge, £4.95.

——D. J. The Phoenix Flower, C. Smythe, £2.50.
——E. M. The Sheik, Duckworth.
——J. Dictionary of Subjects and Symbols in Art, J. Murray, £7.50.
——J. A. Enemy at the Door, Weidenfeld & N., £4.25.
——P. Great Planning Disasters, Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
——R. etc. A Colour Atlas of Endocrinology, Wolfe Med., £20.00.
——S. G. (Ed.). Melito of Sardis, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Hallahan, W. Keeper of the Children, Gollancz, £4.95.
Hallam, T. D. The Romance of a Flying-Boat War Flight in the First World War, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Hallett, V. G. H. & N. Warren. Settlements, Wills and Capital Transfer Tax, Sweet & M., £12.00.
Halley. Role of the Fighter in Air Warfare, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
Hallgarten, P. Spirits and Liquers, Faber, £8.95.
Halliwell, B. etc. Complete Handbook of Pruning, Ward Lock, £5.95.
Halls, G. Thawle, Constable, £4.95.
Hallwag Maps Collins.
Hamendorf, C. Von F-. The Gonds of Andhra Pradesh, Allen & U., £15.00.
Hamer, J. (Ed.). Drugs for Heart Disease, Chap. & H., £25.00.
Hamilton, A. The Lady of Grace, Muller, £4.95.
——E. In Celebration of Cats, David & C., £5.95.
——F. J. (Ed.). Libraries in the U.K. and the Republic of Ireland, Library Assn., £3.50.
——M. Spooks and Spirits, Hodder Chi., £3.95.
——P. The Shankill, Blackstaff P., £5.95 & £2.95.
——R. Electronics for Technicians, Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £3.95.
——V. Justice and Her Brothers, H. Hamilton, £4.50.
Hamley, D. Landings, Deutsch, £3.25.
Hamlin, J. Guide to Isaiah 40–66, S.P.C.K., £4.50 & £2.50.
Hammett, D. The Glass Key, Lythway, £5.45.
Hammond, G. Dead Game, Macmillan, £4.95.
Hamner, R. (Ed.). V. S. Naipaul, Heinemann Educ., £3.50.
Hampe, J. To Die is Gain, Darton, L. & T., £2.95.
Hampton, C. Able's Will, Faber, £2.50.
Hamsun, K. Growth of the Soil, Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
Han Suyin. My House Has Two Doors, Cape, £7.95.
Hancock, G. Home Budgeting, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Hand Injuries and Infections (Conolly & Kilgore) E. Arnold, £15.00.
—— of Glory (Petrie) Macmillan, £4.95.
Handbook for Economics Teachers (Ed. Whitehead) Heinemann Educ., £7.50.
—— in Social Philosophy (Beck) Collier Mac., £4.50.
—— of Adult Education for West Africa (Bown & Olu Tomoni (Eds.)) Hutchinson, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— of Anion Determination (Williams) Butterworth, £45.00.
—— of Costume, A (Arnold) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
—— of Cross-cultural Psychology (Triandis etc.) v.1-6, Allyn & B., £16.95.
—— of Diseases of Laboratory Animals (Hime) Heinemann Med., £10.00.
—— of Intercultural Communication (Ed. Asante etc.) Sage Pubns., £16.00.
—— of Pottery Glazes, A (Green) Faber, £10.00.
—— of Reactive Chemical Hazards (Bretherick) Butterworth, £45.00.
—— of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Together with Those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, and Sri Lanka (Ali & Ripley) v.1, Oxf. U.P., £6.25.
Handel, M. Weak States in the International System, F. Cass, £11.00.
Handful of Earth (Hutt) Hurst & B.
Handgun Competition (Nonte) Winchester P., £8.50.
Handley, B. M. Graveyard of Steam, Allen & U., £3.95.
Hands to Dance and Skylark (Causley) Robson Bks., £5.25.
Hang Gliding (Hadley) Black, £2.50.
—— Gliding (Woodward) Angus & R., £2.95.
Hanly, D. In Guilt and In Glory, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Hann, J. The Family Scientist, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Hannah, L. Rise of the Corporate Economy, Methuen, £2.95.
Hannah's Market Day (Farncombe) Lutt. P., £0.60.
Hannam, C. Almost an Englishman, Deutsch, £3.25.
Hannavy, J. Keith's Scotland: The Work of a Victorian Amateur Photographers, Canongate, £12.00.
Hannay, D. R. The Symptom Iceberg, Routledge, £3.95.
Hannesson, R. Fisheries Economics, Universitetsforlaget, £8.00.
Hansel and Gretel Collins, £0.65.
Hansen, G. Impressions of a Continent, Angus & R., £15.00.
——J. Making Your Own Aquarium, Bell & Hyman, £5.50.
Hanson, N. Carrier Pilot, P. Stephens, £5.50.
——R. Christian Priesthood Examined, Lutt. P., £5.95.
——V. J. Savage Sunrise, Hale, £3.50.
Hanuman (Ramachandran) Black, £2.75.
Hapgood, C. Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings, Turnstone, £7.50.
Happy All the Time (Colwin) Chatto, £4.95.
—— Endings (Fane) H. Hamilton, £5.25.
—— Ghost (Beresford) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Harcourt, F. & F. Robinson. Twentieth Century World History, Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.50.
——P. A Sleep of Spies, Collins, £4.95.
Harding. Correspondence World Champions, Batsford, £4.25.
——L. (Ed.). The Rooms of Paradise, Quartet, £4.95.
——R. The Metronome and Its Precursors, Gresham Bks., £2.50.
——T. D. French: MacCutcheon and Advance Lines, Batsford, £4.25.
——T. D. & W. Heidenfeld. French: Classical Lines, Batsford, £4.25.
——V. Faces and Figures in Embroidery, Batsford, £7.95.
Hardisty, M. N. Biology of the Cyclosomes, Chap. & H., £10.00.
Hardwick, M. Lovers Meeting, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
——M. Thomas and Sarah, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Hardy and the Sister Arts (Grundy) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——B. A Reading of Jane Austen, Athlone P., £2.95.
——D. Alternative Communities in Nineteenth Century England, Longman, £9.95 & £5.95.
——F. Grierson on Documentary, Faber, £2.50.
——F. John Grierson, Faber, £7.50.
——G. H. & E. M. Wright. An Introduction to the Theory of Numbers, Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
——M. J. The North American Mustang, David & C., £5.50.
——R. N. Temperature and Animal Life, E. Arnold, £2.00.
——T. Tess of the D'Urbervilles, Chatto, £5.50.
——T. The Return of the Native, Chatto, £5.50.
Hare, K. Karen and the Space Machine, Pelham Bks., £2.80.
Harem, & Sarff. Symmography: Linear Thread Design, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £7.20.
Haresign, W. & D. Lewis (Ed.). Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition, Butterworth, £14.00.
Hareven, T. K. & R. Langenbach. Amoskeag, Methuen, £11.00.
Hargreaves, M. Practical Law for Nurses, Pitman Med., £5.00.
——R. Timbuctoo, 2nd Series, Hodder Chi.
Harker, M. The Linked Ring, Heinemann.
Harkness, E. L. & M. L. Mehta. Solar Radiation Control in Buildings, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Harle, E. The Burning Flame, Hale, £3.75.
Harling, R. The Summer Portrait, Chatto, £5.50.
Harmon, C. (Ed.). Great Days in the Rockies, Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
—— Valley (Thompson) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Harries, R. Prayers of Grief and Glory, Lutt. P., £1.20.
Harrington, G. Grow Your Own Chinese Vegetables, Collier Mac., £5.20.
Harriott, T. Black Bear, White Bear, Evans Bros, £1.50.
Harris. The Peppersalt Land, Four Winds P., £0.50.
—— The Runaway's Diary, Four Winds P., £2.95.
——A. B. Breakpoint, Turnstone, £4.50.
——A. J. & E. R. Sipay. How to Teach Reading, Longman, £10.75.
——B. Chester, Bartholomew, £6.50 & £4.50.
——B. E. (Ed.). Cheshire, v.2, Oxf. U.P., £40.00.
——D. Cases and Materials on International Law, Sweet & M., £17.00 & £13.50.
——E. Down Among the Dead Men, Hale, £3.95.
——E. The Arbours and Grottoes of Thomas Wright, Scolar P., £50.00.
——H. (Ed.). Scientific Models and Man, Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
——J. Corporal Cotton's Little War, Hutchinson, £5.50.
——J. Portrait of the Country House, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £28.00.
——J. W. Law and Legal Science, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
——K. Education and Knowledge, Routledge, £6.95 & £3.95.
——M. Pandora's Galley, Gollancz, £5.95.
——N. D. C. Preparing Education Materials, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——R. Decades, Magnum, £0.90.
——T. Wildflowers of Australia, Angus & R.
——W. V. War and Imperialism in Republican Rome, 327–70 B.C., Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Harrison, A. M. & R. Austin. Lucy's Village, Scolar P., £2.95.
——B. & P. Hollis (Ed.). Robert Lowery, Europa, £10.00.
——E. Gunners, Game and Gardens, Seeley Service, £6.95.
——J. Secretarial Duties West African Edn, Pitman, £2.75.
——J. Teaching Office Practice, Pitman.
——J. F. C. The Second Coming, Routledge, £10.00.
——P. & M. Coins and Bank Notes for Profit, Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
——P. & M. Stamp Collecting for Profit, Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Harrisson, C. Afgan Hound, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Harry Goes to a Fancy Dress Party (Keith) W. H. Allen, £1.95.
Harryhausen, R. Film Fantasy Scrapbook, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £9.50 & £4.00.
Harry's Baggy Jumper (Keith) W. H. Allen, £1.95.
—— New Hobby (Keith) W. H. Allen, £1.95.
Hart, E. Sheepkeeping on a Small Scale, Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
——E. Showing Livestock, David & C., £6.50.
——F. D. French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, Wright, Bristol, £29.50.
——J. Social Work and Sexual Conduct, Routledge, £6.25 & £2.95.
Hartigan, M. Science in Home Economics, Forbes Robertson.
Hartley, D. The Land of England, Macdonald & J., £6.95.
——L. P. Eustace and Hilda, Faber, £4.50.
——M. & J. Ingilby. Yorkshire Village, Dent, £7.50.
——N. Quicksilver, Collins, £4.95.
——R. Sales Management, Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
Hartnoll, P. (Ed.). Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Hartwarp Circus, The (Pudney) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
—— Light Railway, The (Pudney) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Hartwigsen. The Design Process, Allyn & B.
Harvest Cook Book ("Good Housekeeping") Ebury P., £5.50.
Harvey, C. Aston Martin, Oxf. Illustrated P., £15.00.
——, Gabriel (Stern) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——J. Frame, Magnum, £0.90.
——J. The Plate Shop, Collins, £4.95.
——J. M. L. D-Day Dodger, Kimber, £6.75.
——M. Piranesi—The Imaginary Views, Academy Edns, £3.96.
——R. J. & A. Thompson. Employment Protection (Consolidated) Act, 1978, Butterworth.
Harwood, R. A Family, Heinemann Educ., £1.95.
Has Washington Legs? and Dingo (Wood) Eyre Methuen, £2.25.
Hasen (Bercovitch) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Haskell. Fortran Programming Using Structural Flowcharts, Sci. Research Assocs., £6.25.
——R. Clinical Oral Medicine, Wright, Bristol, £8.50.
Haskins, J. Scott Joplin, Robson Bks., £5.25.
Hasler, E. Martin is Our Friend, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Hastings, A. A History of African Christianity, 1950–75, Camb. U.P., £15.00 & £4.95.
——M. Game Book—Sporting Round the World, M. Joseph, £5.50.
——M. The Puma Quest, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——M. Yoni: Hero of Entebbe, Weidenfeld & N., £5.95.
——W. M. How to Think About Social Problems, Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Haszpra, O. Modelling Hydroelastic Vibrations, Collet's, £7.40.
Hatch. Biography of a Small Town, Columbia U.P.
Hatsopoulos, G. N. & E. P. Gyftopoulos. Thermionic Energy Conversion, M.I.T. P.
Hattersley, R. Beginner's Guide to Photographing People, Hale, £4.95.
Hattum, R. J. Van. Communication Disorders, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Hauck, P. Depression, Sheldon P., £1.95.
Hauff, W. Dwarf Long-Nose, Bodley Head, £3.25.
Hauge. Folk Traditions in Japanese Art, Phaidon P., £14.95.
Haughton Shahnameh (Ed. Dickson & Welch) Harvard U.P.
Haun. Big Trouble, Four Winds P., £2.50.
Haunted Castle (Sanders) Angus & R., £3.95.
—— Houses (Chambers) Severn Ho., £3.25.
Haunting of Fox Mill, The (Cooke) Collins, £3.75.
Hausa Factor in West African History, The (Adamu) Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Hautzig, D. Hey, Dollface, H. Hamilton, £3.50.
Havighurst, A. F. Britain in Transition, Univ. Chicago P.
Haviland, V. (Ed.). The Faber Book of North American Legends, Faber, £5.25.
Having Children (Ed. O'Neill & Ruddick) Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Havoc in the Indies (Healey) Magnum, £0.95.
—— in the Indies (Healey) Hale, £4.50.
Hawker, P. A Guide to Amateur Radio, Butterworth, £4.95.
——W. R. Notebook of Medical Physiology—Cardiopulmonary, Churchill-Livingstone, £4.95.
Hawkes, J. G. (Ed.). Conservation and Agriculture, Duckworth, £4.95.
Hawkey, D. Starting Squash, Ward Lock, £2.50.
——R. Side-effect, Cape, £4.95.
Hawking, S. W. & W. Israel (Ed.). General Relativity, Camb. U.P., £35.00.

Hawkins, J. M. (Ed.). The Oxford Paperback Dictionary, Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Hawks Barton (Roberts) Hale, £3.75.
Haws, D. Merchant Fleets in Profile, 2 & 3, P. Stephens, £4.95 & £5.50.
Hawthorn, J. Joseph Conrad, E. Arnold, £5.95.
Hay, A. The Mechanics of Golf, Hale, £5.50.
——D.A. Industrial Economics, Oxf. U.P., £12.50 & £7.50.
——F. C. Investigations of Immune Complexes in Disease, Churchill-Livingstone, £10.00.
——I. A Safety Match, Duckworth.
Haycraft, J. An Introduction to English Language Teaching, Longman, £2.20.
Hayek, F. A. Law, Legislation and Liberty, v.3, Univ. Chicago P.
——F. A. Law, Legislation and Liberty, v.3, Routledge, £5.95.
Hayes, C. (Ed.). Complete Guide to Painting and Drawing Techniques and Materials, Phaidon P., £9.95.
——G. Patrick Goes to Puttyville, Andersen P., £2.95.
——J. Island on Fire, Deutsch, £4.50.
——R. Into the Fire, Macmillan, £3.95.
——T. W. Winstanley the Digger, Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Hayman, M. The Nice Lady, Hale, £3.95.
——P. The Birdwatchers Pocket Guide, Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
——R. British Theatre Since 1955, Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.25.
Haynes, A. Helpful Penny, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Hayter, A. FitzGerald to His Friends, Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.95.
Hayward, C. H. Cabinet Making for Beginners, Evans Bros, £4.75.
——D. The Provo Link, Hale, £3.95.
——J. E. S. & R. N. Berki. State and Society in Contemporary Europe, Martin Robertson, £15.00 & £4.95.
Hazan, H. The Limbo People, Routledge, £8.00.
Hazell, R. (Ed.). The Bar on Trial, Quartet, £4.95 & £1.95.
Hazelton, N. Art of Chinese Cookery, Sheldon P., £2.95.
Hazzard, J. Starting Underwater Diving, Ward Lock, £4.95.
Head, B. & A. Patience (Ed.). Reform and Reaction, Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
Head-dress Badges of the British Army (King & Kipling) v.2, Muller, £25.00.
Head, I. H-. Leatherwork, Blandford P., £4.95.
—— in the Clouds (Troyat) Aidan Ellis, £5.50.
—— in the Soup, The (Levi) Constable, £4.95.
Headmaster, The (Evans) Macmillan, £4.95.
Healers, The (Armah) Heinemann Educ., £1.25.
Healey, B. Captain Havoc, Magnum, £0.90.
——B. Havoc in the Indies, Magnum, £0.95.
——B. Havoc in the Indies, Hale, £4.50.
Healing with Mind Power (Shames & Sterin) Admark, £4.95.
Health and Medical Care System of Iran, The (Mohit) Heinemann Med., £30.00.
—— Care and Epidemiology (Ed. Holland & Karhausen) Kimpton, £8.00.
—— Garden, The (Messegue) Collins, £5.95.
—— in Danger (Widgery) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
Healthy Sexuality (Read) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Heap, R. D. Heat Pumps, Spon, £7.50.
Heart of a Rose, The (Turk) Lythway.
Hearts to Mend (McMaster) Hale, £3.75.
Heat Pumps (Heap) Spon, £7.50.
Heath, D. & D. R. Williams. Life at High Altitude, E. Arnold, £1.70.
——R. B. (Ed.). Virus Diseases, Pitman Med., £10.00.
Heathfield, D. (Ed.). Perspective on Inflation, Longman, £6.95 & £3.95.
Heating with Wood (Jones) Blandford P., £3.55.
Heaton, J. Better Athletics Track, Kaye & W., £2.95.
Hebden, M. Death Set to Music, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Hebrides, The (Corrance & Smith) Collins, £10.00.
Hedayat, S. Three Drops of Blood and Other Stories, J. Calder, £4.95.
Heddens. Today's Mathematics, Sci. Research Assocs.
Heddidge, R-W. Subculture, Methuen, £5.00 & £2.15.
Hedgecoe, J. Pocket Guide to Practical Photography, Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
Hedgerow Book, The (Wilson) David & C., £5.95.
Hedges, A. Coaching: An East Anglian Saga., Grasshopper P., £2.95.
Hedwell's End (Kebbell) Hale, £3.75.
Heffron, R. Pneumonia, Harvard U.P., £29.25.
Hegel's Introduction to Aesthetics Oxf. U.P., £5.50 & £2.25.
—— Social and Political Thought (Verene) Harvester P., £10.50.
Heidegger (Steiner) Harvester P., £6.50.
—— and Sartre (Fell) Columbia U.P.
Heidenreich, A. Growing Point, Floris Bks., £7.50.
Heine, H. Superhare, Chatto, £2.95.
Heinrich, B. Bumblebee Economics, Harvard U.P., £11.35.
Heiron, G. Steam's Indian Summer, Allen & U., £4.25.
Heissig, W. The Religions of Mongolia, Routledge, £10.00.
Hekla, A Notorious Volcano (Thorarinsson) C. Smythe, £4.95.
Helal, B. & A. Benjamin. Surgical Repair and Reconstruction in Rheumatoid Diseases, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Held, W. German Fighter, Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
Heller, J. Good as Gold, Cape, £5.50.
Hellner, K. Joan is Angry, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
——K. Joan is Scared, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Hello, I Must Be Going—Groucho and His Friends (Chandler) Robson Bks., £6.95.
Helpful Penny (Haynes) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Helping in Social Work (Jordan) Routledge, £4.95 & £2.50.
Helwig, D. The Human Elements, Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
Hen and the Fox, The Collins, £0.50.
—— Who Wouldn't Give Up (Tomlinson) Magnet, £0.55.
Henderson, H. P. Postgraduate Questions and Answers for Surgical Students, Wright, Bristol, £3.50.
Henderson's Dictionary of Biological Terms (Holmes) Longman, £9.95.
Hendry, K. Mexican Cookery Today, Magnum, £1.50.
Henig, S. Political Parties in the European Community, Allen & U., £10.50 & £4.95.
Henkin. How Nations Behave, Columbia U.P.
Henn. Five Arches, C. Smythe, £7.50.
Henriques, U. Before the Welfare State, Longman, £8.95 & £4.75.
Henry and Ribsy (Cleary) H. Hamilton, £3.50.
——G. M. A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon, Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
—— IV (Pirandells) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
——S. A. The Little Book of Big Knock Knock Jokes, Harvey House, £1.95.
Henry's Exercises (Peppe) Magnet, £0.60.
—— Garden (Peppe) Magnet, £0.60.
—— Last Love (Prole) Lythway, £5.30.
—— Sunbathe (Peppe) Magnet, £0.60.
Henshaw, A. Sigh for a Merlin, J. Murray, £3.95.
Hensher, D. & P. Stopher (Ed.). Behavioural Travel Modelling, Croom Helm, £50.00.
Hepple, B. A. etc. Labour Relations Law Statutes, Sweet & M., £10.00 & £9.00.
——B. A. & P. O'Higgins. Employment Law, Sweet & M., £9.50.
Her Death of Cold (McInerny) Hale, £3.95.
Herbert, D. T. & D. M. Smith. Social Problems and the City, Oxf. U.P., £9.00 & £4.50.
——F. The Great Dune Trilogy, Gollancz, £6.95.
——M. & J. C-. Smith. Self-sufficient Pottery, David & C., £5.95.
——N. Pretender in the Family, Hale, £3.75.
Herbs (Crockett) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
—— (Khan) Thorsons, £0.65.
—— and Spices Macdonald Educ., £4.95.
Herbstein, D. White Man, We Want to Talk to You, Deutsch, £7.50.
Here and Now Stitchery (Fanning) Blandford P., £5.95.
—— Comes the Horrobilly (Osborne) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
——, There and (Nearly) Everywhere (Tytler) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Heredia (Ince) Athlone P., £8.00 & £3.50.
——: "Les Trophees" (Ed. Ince) Athlone P., £9.00 & £4.50.
Here's Health Cookbook, The (Hunter) Heinemann.
—— Sam (Edwards) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Heritage of Holy Cross, The (Carville) Blackstaff P., £3.95.
—— of Love (Black) Lythway, £4.75.
—— of Vietnamese Poetry, The (Ed. Thong) Yale U.P., £16.20.
Herlihy, D. The History of Feudalism, Harvester P., £8.95 & £3.95.
——D. The Social History of Italy and Western Europe, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Herman, D. Irish Walk Guide: East, Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
Hero (Butler) Rider, £5.50.
Heron House Assocs. The Book of Numbers, Pelham Bks., £4.95.
Heronslade (Moore) Hale, £3.75.
Heronsmill (Howells) Hutchinson, £5.95.
Herr Nightingale and the Satin Woman (Katzwinkle) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Herring, C. The Golden Highwayman, Hale, £4.25.
Hersh, R. H. etc. Development Moral Education, Longman, £4.50.
Herskowitz, I. H. Elements of Genetics, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Herzen, A. From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Herzstein, R. E. The War That Hitler Won, H. Hamilton, £8.50.
Hess, M. Paint Film Defects, Chap. & H., £20.00.
Hesse, Hermann (Freedman) Cape, £6.95.
Hessenberg, I. (Ed.). The London Book, Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
Hewer, C. L. & R. S. Atkinson (Ed.). Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia—13, Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00 & £10.00.
Hewison, R. Under Siege, Quartet, £2.75.
Hewitt, J. The Rain Dance, Blackstaff P., £1.95.
——J. P. Self and Society, Allyn & B., £4.95.
Hey, D. Making of South Yorkshire, Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
——, Dollface (Hautzig) H. Hamilton, £3.50.
——J. D. Uncertainty in Microeconomics, Martin Robertson, £10.00.
Hickey, K. Boxing, Kaye & W., £7.00.
Hickman, J. Zoar Blue, Collier Mac., £5.95.
——M. & M. Guy. Care of the Wild Feathered and Furred, Wildwood House, £2.95.
——R. International Air Guide, Elm Tree Bks, £2.95.
Hicks. Alvin's Swap Shop, Four Winds P., £0.45.
Hidden Creek (Wood) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
—— Power of Vibrations, The (Day) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Hiemenz, V. & K. W. Schatz. Trade in Place of Migration, I.L.O., £6.90 & £4.40.
Higgens, G. (Ed.). An Introduction to Printed Reference Materials, Library Assn., £12.00 & £6.00.
Higgins, C. etc. Colossal Gongorr and the Turkes of Mars, Cape, £2.50.
High Baroque, The (Orrey) J. Calder, £7.50.
—— Deeds of Finn MacCool, The (Sutcliff) Bodley Head, £3.25.
—— Stepper, The (Ryder) J. A. Allen, £8.50.
—— Temperature Alloys for Gas Turbines (Ed. Cautsauradis) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Higham, T. M. A Businessman's Guide to Writing Reports and Making Speeches, Thorsons, £3.25.
Highland Destiny (Oliver) Hale, £4.25.
—— Wildlife (Perry) Croom Helm, £6.95.
Highsmith, P. Slowly, Slowly in the Wind, Heinemann, £4.50.
——P. Those Who Walk Away, Lythway.
Highton, N. B. & R. B. The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery, Faber, £5.95 & £2.50.
Highways and Byways in West Scotland (Gordon) Macmillan, £4.95.
Higley, J. etc. Elites in Australia, Routledge, £8.50.
Hijack Adventure (Wright) Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
Hilbert's Third Problem (Sah) Pitman, £8.00.
Hildick, E. W. Louie's Ransom, Deutsch, £3.25.
Hill, A. Family Fortune, Scan Bks., £4.95.
——A. Serg Eant Sahib, Hutchinson, £5.50.
——C. Milton and the English Revolution, Faber, £4.95.
——C. W. Treasure Hunting, S. Low, £2.50.
——D. Exploits of Hercules, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——D. The House of Kingsley Merrick, P. Davies, £4.95.
——G. L. Beauty for Ashes, J. Curley, £4.75.
——G. L. Crimson Roses, J. Curley, £4.75.
——G. L. Where Two Ways Met, J. Curley, £4.75.
——, Graham, Remembered (Posthumous) P. Stephens, £5.95.
——H. Freedom to Roam, Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
——H. E-. & A. Smith (Ed.). Art of Alexander Pope, Vision P.
——J. John Milton, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. The Complete Practical Book of Country Crafts, David & C., £7.50.
—— of the Caves (Hyde) Hale, £3.75.
—— of Women (Alexander) Hale, £3.75.
——P. Homage to a Rose, Hale, £4.25.
——P. The Washermen, P. Davies, £4.10.
——R. Red Rock, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
——T. H. H-. British Bibliography and Textual Criticism, Oxf. U.P., £30.00.
—— Walking (Williams) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
Hillerman, T. Listening Woman, Macmillan, £4.25.
Hillier, J. Utamaro, Phaidon P., £9.95 & £6.95.
Hillocks. The Last Laugh, Four Winds P., £0.55.
Hills, L. D. Grow Your Own Fruit and Vegetables, Faber, £2.95.
——M. T. Telecommunications Switching Principles, Allen & U., £10.95.
——P. J. Teaching and Learning as a Communication Process, Croom Helm, £7.95.
Hilton, C. A Cemetery in Munich, Hale, £3.95.
Himalaya as a Frontier, The (Rahul) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Hime, M. Handbook of Diseases of Laboratory Animals, Heinemann Med., £10.00.
Himself and Tomorrow's Ogre (Bird) Macdonald & J., £3.50.
Hinchliffe, A. Drama Criticism, Developments Since Ibsen, Macmillan Press, £6.50 & £2.95.
Hinding, A. & C. A. Chambers (Ed.). Women's History Sources, Bowker, £111.25.
Hinduism (Chaudhuri) Chatto, £7.50.
Hines, B. The Price of Coal, M. Joseph, £4.50.
——R. & A. Trubbitt. Ear Training and Sight Singing, Bk.1 & 2, Collier Mac., ea. £9.00.
Hingley, R. Russian Writers and Soviet Society, 1917-78, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.

Hinshelwood, R. D. & N. Menning (Ed.). Therapeutic Communities, Routledge, £9.50 & £5.50.
Hinsley, J. A Killing in Gold, Gollancz.
Hinson, M. The Piano in Chamber Ensemble, Harvester P., £15.50.
Hinton. The People's Republic of China, Dawson, £16.00.
Hippity Dog and the Cornflake Wager (Knowles & Stowell) Collins, £0.40.
—— Dog and the Groover's Fling (Knowles & Stowell) Collins, £0.40.
—— Dog and the Jollyboy Transfer (Knowles & Stowell) Collins, £0.40.
—— Dog and the Max. E. Million Binge (Knowles & Stowell) Collins, £0.40.
Hirsch, R. The Printed Word, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Hirshorn, P. & S. Izenour. White Towers, M.I.T. P., £9.75.
Hirst, D. L. Comedy of Manners, Methuen, £5.25 & £2.00.
——P. On Law and Ideology, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
His Hour (Glyn) Duckworth.
—— Majesty's Frigate (White) Hale, £4.25.
—— Mother's Dog (Skorpen) Harper & Row, £3.50.
Hislop, R. The Rose in the Banyan Tree, Heinemann, £4.50.
Historians and Eighteenth Century Europe, 1715-89 (Anderson) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Historic Forests of England (Whitlock) Moonraker P., £7.95.
—— Industrial Scenes: Wales (Rees) Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— Transport Nationwide (Holt & Perham) Evans Bros, £1.95.
Historical Criticism and Theological Interpretation of Scripture (Stuhlmacher) S.P.C.K., £2.50.
—— Sociology (Abrams) Open Bks., £7.95 & £3.95.
Historican German Phonology and Morphology (Russ) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
History of Aden, 1839-72, The (Kour) F. Cass, £12.50.
—— of African Christianity, 1950-75, A (Hastings) Camb. U.P., £15.00 & £4.95.
—— of British Bus Services: The North East, A (Holding) David & C., £5.95.
—— of British Gardening, A (Hadfield) J. Murray, £10.00.
—— of County Dublin (Ball) 6v., Gill & Macmillan, £40.00.
—— of Cricket, A (Bailey) Allen & U., £6.50.
—— of Europe, A (Bowle) Secker & W., £9.50.
—— of Feudalism, The (Herlihy) Harvester P., £8.95 & £3.95.
—— of Film, A (Fell) Holt-Saunders, £7.75.
—— of Firefighting in Britain, A (Hughes) Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
—— of Gardens, The (Thacker) Croom Helm, £13.95.
—— of Highland Dress (Dunbar) Batsford, £15.00.
—— of His Own Time (Burnet) Dent, £5.95.
—— of Hornby Dublo (Foster) New Cav., £11.00.
—— of Italy (Woolf) Methuen, £18.00.
—— of Lace, The (Simeon) Stainer & B., £14.50.
—— of Psychoanalysis, A (Fine) Columbia U.P.
—— of Religious Ideas, A (Eliade) Collins, £4.95.
—— of Scandinavia, A (Derry) Allen & U., £9.95.
—— of Sociological Analysis, A (Ed. Bottomore & Nisbet) Heinemann Educ., £10.00 & £6.00.
—— of Sparta (Forrest) Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
—— of Sweden, A (Elstob) Boydell P., £6.50.
—— of the Bible in English, The (Bruce) Lutt. P., £2.95.
—— of the British Women Police, The (Lock) Hale, £5.25.
—— of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, A (Wilkie) Allen & U., £2.95.
—— of the War in the Peninsula (Napier) Univ. Chicago P.
—— of the Yiddish Language (Weinreich) Univ. Chicago P.
—— of Weapons and War, A (Norman & Pottinger) Arms & Armour P., £4.95.
—— of Western National, The (Anderson & Frankis) David & C., £5.95.
History's Carnival (Plynsch) Collins, £6.50.
Hit First, Hit Hard (Smith) Kimber, £7.95.
Hitchcock, A. Mystery of the Monster Mountain, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Mystery of the Invisible Dog, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Mystery of the Dead Man's Riddle, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Mystery of the Magic Circle, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Mystery of the Deadly Double, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Mystery of the Death Trap Mine, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Secret of the Phantom Lake, Collins, £1.25.
——A. Secret of the Haunted Mirror, Collins, £1.25.
——R. Attack the Lusitania, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Hitler's Last Weapons (Garlinski) Magnum, £1.25.
—— Personal Security (Hoffmann) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Hix, C. Looking Good, Angus & R.

Hjortsberg, W. Falling Angel, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Ho, H. C. Y. The Fiscal System of Hong Kong, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Hoare, K. Sussex Railway Architecture, Harvester P., £5.95.
Hoban, C. A. Study in the Local Community, Allen & U., £6.75 & £3.50.
——R. & G. Gentleman. The Dancing Tigers, Cape, £2.95.
Hobbies Nationwide (Holt & Perham) Evans Bros, £1.95.
Hobbs, & Reay. Judo Manual, Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95 & £4.95.
——M. Golf for the Connoisseur, Batsford, £6.95.
——W. Stage Combat, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Hobden, E. Fun with Weaving, Kaye & W., £2.75.
Hobsbaum, P. Tradition and Experiment in English Poetry, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Hobsley, M. Pathways in Surgical Management, E. Arnold, £12.00.
Hobson, W. (Ed.). The Theory and Practice of Public Health, Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
Hockey Rules Illustrated (Cadman) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
——S. Computers in Research, Duckworth, £7.50.
Hockley, G. C. Public Finance, Routledge, £8.00 & £3.95.
Hodge and His Masters (Jefferies) Quartet, £1.95.
Hodges. God Beyond Knowledge, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——P. & N. Friedman. Destroyer Weapons of World War 2, Conway Maritime P., £6.50.
Hodson, H. V. (Ed.). The Annual Register, 1978, Longman, £18.00.
Hoefnagels, G. P. (No) Marriage and (No) Divorce, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Hoffer, W. Early Development and Education of the Child, Hogarth P., £8.50.
Hoffman, J. C. Ethical Confrontation in Counselling, Univ. Chicago P.
Hoffmann, F. The Bearskinner, Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
——P. Hitler's Personal Security, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Hoffnung, G. & J. Symonds. Isle of Cats, Scolar P., £2.95.
Hofstadter, D. The Golden Eternal Braid, Harvester P., £7.50.
Hogan, J. Spooks, W. H. Allen, £5.95.
Hogboon of Hell, The (Cutt & Towrie) Deutsch, £2.95.
Hogen, R. The Peace Keeper, Hale, £3.50.
Hogendorn, J. S. Nigerian Groundnut Exports, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Hoke, H. Thrillers, Chillers and Killers, Dent, £3.95.
Holbourne, D. The Book of Machine Knitting, Batsford, £4.95.
Holbraad, C. Superpowers and International Conflict, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Holbrook. Brassey's Military Communications, Seeley Service, £5.00.
Hold the Line (Pearce etc.) E. Arnold, £2.50.
Holdaway, S. (Ed.). The British Police, E. Arnold, £3.50.
Holden, J. Shorefishing, Faber, £3.50 & £1.95.
——U. String Horses, Magnum, £0.90.
——V. Cloud Catchers, Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
Holding, D. M. A History of British Bus Services: The North East, David & C., £5.95.
Holdsworth, R. Jonson: "Every Man in His Humour" and "The Alchemist", Macmillan Press, £6.25 & £2.95.
Hole in the Dyke, The (Green & Carle) Four Winds P., £0.45.
—— in the Road, A (Smith) H. Hamilton, £1.40.
Holford, I. The Yachtsman's Weather Guide, Ward Lock, £3.95 & £1.95.
Holgate, J. The Sheep's Eye View, P. Davies, £4.50.
Holiday, The (Smith) Virago, £1.95.
—— on Death Row (McGough) Cape, £1.50.
Holistic Explanation (Peacocke) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Holland, C. D. & R. G. Anthony. Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice-Hall, £17.50.
——I. Tower Abbey, Collins, £4.95.
——P. The Ornament of Action, Camb. U.P., £12.50.
——W. W. & L. Karhausen (Ed.). Health Care and Epidemiology, Kimpton, £8.00.
Hollander. Yachtsman's Emergency Handbook, Angus & R., £6.95.
——H. Janacek, J. Calder, £5.50 & £2.95.
——N. & H. Mertes. The Cook is the Captain, J. Murray, £5.95.
Holleran, A. Dancer from the Dance, Cape, £3.95.
Holles, R. I'll Walk Beside You, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Hollis, P. Women in Public, Allen & U., £8.50.
Holly, S. etc. Optimal Control for Econometric Models, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Hollywood Professionals, The (Estrin) v.6, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.00.
Holme, T. Caroline, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Holmes, C. Anti-Semitism in British Society, 1876-1939, E. Arnold, £15.00.
——C. F. The Burning Quest, Hale, £4.25.

——D. R. & A. Rahmel (Ed.). Materials and Coatings to Resist High Temperature Corrosion, Applied Sci. Publrs.
——J. Family Dog, Popular Dogs, £4.95.
——S. B. Henderson's Dictionary of Biological Terms, Longman, £9.95.
Holocaust in Historical Perspective (Bauer) Sheldon P., £5.95.
—— Kingdom (Donat) Sheldon P., £4.95.
Holography (Glaser) Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
Holroyd, S. Alien Intelligence, David & C., £5.95.
Holt, E. & M. Perham. Historic Transport Nationwide, Evans Bros, £1.95.
——E. & M. Perham. Hobbies Nationwide, Evans Bros, £1.95.
——E. & M. Perham. Sports Nationwide, Evans Bros, £1.95.
——E. & M. Perham. Wildlife Nationwide, Evans Bros, £1.95.
——P. M. The Mahdist State in the Sudan, 1881-98, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
——V. The Spring of the Tiger, Collins, £4.95.
Holy Russia (Maclean) Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
—— Spirit (Peck) Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
Homage to a Rose (Hill) Hale, £4.25.
Home and Family, 8-13 Years (Schools Council) Forbes Robertson, £12.00.
—— Book of Chinese Cookery, The (Lambley) Faber, £5.95 & £2.50.
—— Book of Vegetarian Cookery, The (Highton) Faber, £5.95 & £2.50.
—— Budgeting (Hancock) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Care: Living with Dying (Prichard) Columbia U.P.
—— Decorating (Johnson) David & C., £0.99.
—— Radio and Electrical Repair (Thorne) David & C., £4.95.
—— Sweet Home (Allen) Black, £2.50.
—— to Witchend (Saville) Severn Ho., £3.50.
—— Truths in the Kitchen (Cradock) W. H. Allen, £2.50.
—— Work (Wilkins) Black, £5.95.
Homecoming (McCullin) Macmillan, £10.00.
Homeric Hymn to Demeter, The (Ed. Richardson) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Homes (Pienkowski) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.10.
Hong Kong (Rabushka) Univ. Chicago P.
Honore, T. Sex Law, Duckworth, £2.95.
Hood, H. Selected Stories, Dobson, £7.95 & £3.50.
——N. & S. Young. The Economics of Multinational Enterprise, Longman, £6.95.
Hoog, M. Monet, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
Hooky and the Villainous Chauffeur (Meynell) Macmillan, £4.25.
Hoole, K. Railways in the N.E. Landscape, Harvester P., £5.95.
——K. The North East Railway Book, David & C., £5.95.
Hoover, H. Rains of Eridan, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
——H. M. Delikon, Magnet, £0.60.
Hop-along Happily (Mitchell) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Hopcraft, J. What's Cooking, Magnet, £0.65.
Hope, A. Mistress of Eden, Hale, £4.25.
Hopkins, A. Crete, Faber, £2.50.
——A. Understanding Music, Dent, £6.50.
——G. M. The Major Poems, Dent, £5.50 & £2.50.
——T. Jimmy Swift: A Football Novel, Macdonald & J., £3.50.
Horde, The (Green) Dobson, £4.25.
Horn. Way for a Sailor, Scan Bks., £5.25.
Horna, L. De. The King Who Learned How to Make Friends, Andersen P., £3.95.
Horowitz, I. L. & S. M. Lipset. Dialogues on American Politics, Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £1.75.
Horrid Laughter (Brooke) Open Bks., £6.50.
Horrobilly Goes to School (Osborne) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
Horrobin, D. F. (Ed.). Medical Hyphotheses: Monthly, Churchill-Livingstone, £39.00 per year.
——D. F. (Ed.). Prostaglandins and Medicine: Monthly, Churchill-Livingstone, £50.00 per year.
Horrocks, B. Corps Commander, Magnum, £1.25.
Horrowitz, E. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Pitman.
Horse Ailments Explained (Rossdale) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— and Pony Breeding Explained (Tottenham) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— and Rider, 1979 (Ed. Morris & Smith) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
—— Ownership (Turner) Ward Lock, £4.95.
—— Power and Magic (Evans) Faber, £6.95.
—— Racing, 1979 (Ed. Cosgrove) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
—— Sense (Blake) Souvenir P., £4.95.
Horseman's International Book of Reference (Froissard & (Eds.)) S. Paul, £15.00.
Horses H. Hamilton, £1.75.
—— and Ponies: At Work and Leisure (Gordon) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— and Ponies: Keep and Care (Gordon) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— and Ponies: Origins and Breeds (Gordon) Ward Lock, £2.95.

—— and Ponies: Riding and Training (Gordon) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— and the Law (Weatherill) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
—— Galore (King) Pelham Bks., £3.75.
—— is Like People (Webster) Hodder Chi., £3.25.
—— of the Night (Lilius) Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
Horseshoe Harry and the Whale (Leeuw & Blake) Dobson, £3.25.
Horsley, D. The Beauclerc Brand, Hale, £3.50.
Horton, C. A Closer Look at Grasslands, H. Hamilton, £2.25.
—— Hatches the Egg (Seuss) Collins, £0.40.
Horwitz, H. E. Welding: Principles and Practice, Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
——T. etc. Tai Chi Ch' Uan, Rider, £3.50.
Hospital Planning (Allen) Pitman Med., £4.00.
Hostage of the Damned (Foxall) Hale, £3.95.
Hot Arctic, The (Dyson) Heinemann, £7.50.
—— Cross Buns Angus & R.
—— Shot! (McCann) Hodder Chi., £2.80.
Hotchner, A. E. Sophia: Living and Loving, M. Joseph, £6.50.
Hotel and Catering Law (Bull & Hooper) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
Hough, C. Verse and Various, Dent, £2.95.
——J. F. & M. Fainsod. How the Soviet Union is Governed, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
——R. The Murder of Captain James Cook, Macmillan, London, £7.95.
Houghton, E. Steps Out of Time, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Houlbrooke, R. Church Courts and the People During the English Reformation, 1520–70, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Hounds and Jackals (Wood) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Housby, T. Fishing for Food, David & C., £0.99.
House Builder's Reference Book (Ed. Powell) Butterworth, £28.50.
—— in East and South East Asia (Izikowitz & Sorensen) Curzon P., £4.50.
—— in the City, A (Reader) Batsford, £7.50.
—— Next Door, The (Siddons) Collins, £5.50.
—— of Alarcon, The (Dispenza) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
—— of Commons at Work, The (Taylor) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
—— of Commons in the Twentieth Century, The (Ed. Walkland) Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— of Four Seasons, The (Lillis) Hale, £3.75.
—— of Kingsley Merrick, The (Hill) P. Davies, £4.95.
Household, G. The Europe That Was, David & C., £4.95.
—— Pests (Bateman) Blandford P., £4.95.
Housing and Public Policy in Britain (Lansley) Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— Economics and Public Policy (Robinson) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— Groups (Deilmann) K. Kramer: Godwin, £24.50.
——: Repairs and Improvements (Hadden) Sweet & M., £2.80.
Housley, T. Data Communications and Teleprocessing Systems, Prentice-Hall, £16.00.
Houston, J. The Spirit Wrestler, Collins, £5.25.
Hoving, T. Tutankhamun: The Untold Story, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
How Big is Big? (Myller) Wheaton, £1.50.
—— Can We Believe (Dean) Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
—— Children Learn Mathematics (Copeland) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— Kittens Grow (Selsam) Four Winds P., £1.95.
—— Life Began (Gallant) Four Winds P., £3.50.
—— Nations Behave (Henkin) Columbia U.P.
—— Organization Change (Mazmanian & Nienaber) Blackwell, £8.95 & £3.60.
—— the Body Works (Wilson) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— the Soviet Union is Governed (Hough & Fainsod) Harvard U.P., £12.00.
—— Things Work (Pollard) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— to be a Detective Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
—— to Get from January Through December in Powerboating (Levin) Harper & Row, £7.95.
—— to Get Happily Published (Appelbaum & Evans) Harper & Row, £4.95.
—— to Get What You Want (Lixi) J. Friedmann, £0.95.
—— to Grow and Save (Grounds) Ward Lock, £0.45.
—— to Live With Diabetes (Dolger & Seeman) Schocken Bks., £2.90.
—— to Live without a Solicitor (Darby) Barker, £5.50.
—— to Make Working Decoys (Starr) Winchester P., £8.75.
—— to Pass Examinations (Erasmus) Routledge, £0.85.
—— to Remove Stains ("Good Housekeeping") Ebury P., £1.75.
—— to Select and Use Hi-fi Amplifiers (Rosenthal) Hayden.
—— to Select and Use Hi-fi and Stereo Equipment (Rosenthal) Hayden.
—— to Select and Use Loudspeakers and Enclosures (Rosenthal) Hayden.
—— to Select and Use Record Players (Rosenthal) Hayden.
—— to Teach Reading (Harris & Sipay) Longman, £10.75.
—— to Think About Social Problems (Hastings) Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
—— to Use a Law Library (Dane & Thomas) Sweet & M., £3.35 & 0.99.
—— to Use a Medical Library (Morton) Heinemann Med., £2.50.
—— Wars Begin (Taylor) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Howard, & Wilson. Willow Pattern Story, Angus & R., £3.50.
——A. (Ed.). Condensed Crossman Diaries, Magnum, £1.95.
——C. Book of Stitches, Batsford, £5.95.
——F. Sailing Ships of War, 1400–1860, Conway Maritime P., £12.50.
——J. Damien: Omen II, Barker, £4.50.
——M. Mister Rodriguez, Collins, £5.50.
——M. (Ed.). Restraints on War, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
——R. Contemporary Chinese Theatre, Heinemann Educ., £4.95.
Howarth, J. Don't Frighten the Horses, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
——S. "Good Housekeeping" Growing Food in Your Greenhouse, Ebury P., £4.50.
——S. The Amazing History of the Koh-I-Noor Diamond, Quartet, £5.95.
Howe, I. & E. Greenberg (Ed.). Ashes of Hope, Schocken Bks., £2.50.
——R. Italian Cooking, Deutsch, £5.95.
Howells, R. Heronsmill, Hutchinson, £5.95.
Howes, F. N. Plants and Beekeeping, Faber, £6.95.
Howman, K. Pheasants, K & R.
Hoyle, E. Card Games, Routledge, £2.50.
——F. & C. Wickramasinghe. Diseases from Space, Dent, £5.95.
——J. The Waiting Summer, Hale, £3.75.
——T. The Man Who Travelled on Motorways, J. Calder, £4.95.
Hoyt, E. P. At a Crossroads—Britain, 1945–78, Muller, £5.50.
Hubel, R. G. Book of Carpets, Barrie & Jenkins, £20.00.
Hudnut, R. The Bootstrap Fallacy, Collins, £3.95.
Hudson, I. & G. Thomas. What to Do Till the Doctor Comes, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
——K. Farm Furniture, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——K. Street Furniture, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——K. & A. Nicholls. Book of Shipwrecks, Macmillan, £5.95.
Huet, etc. The Dance Art and Ritual of Africa, Collins, £17.00.
Huggins, C. B. Experimental Leukemia and Mammary Cancer, Univ. Chicago P.
——N. I. Black Odyssey, Allen & U., £5.95.
Hughes. Washi, Phaidon P., £24.00.
——A. Tom Brown's Schooldays, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £3.95.
——E. G-. A History of Firefighting in Britain, Moorland Pub. Co., £6.00.
——G. T. Romantic German Literature, E. Arnold, £6.95.
——J. & D. Cook. Apes, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——L. (Ed.). Owls, W. H. Allen, £1.95.
——R. In the Lap of Atlas, Chatto, £4.50.
——T. Gaudete, Faber, £1.95.
——T. & F. Godwin. Remains of Elmet, Faber, £7.50 & £3.95.
Hulbert, S. F. & F. A. Young (Ed.). Use of Ceramics in Surgical Implants, Gordon & B., £18.10.
Hulke, M. The Completely New You, David & C., £6.50.
Human Anatomy (Wilson & Wilson) Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
—— Biology: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Biology: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Biology: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— Development (Lugo & Herahey) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— Elements, The (Helwig) Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
—— Fertility Control (Elder & Hawkins) Butterworth, £19.00.
—— Journey (Paget) Davis-Poynter.
—— Nutrition (Mottram) E. Arnold, £4.95.
—— Physiology (Ed. Lippold & Winton) Churchill-Livingstone, £10.50.
—— Rights Handbook, The (Garling) Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £4.95.
—— Sexuality (Tieser) Harper & Row, £1.95.
Humbert and Woomfa Series (Davis & Bond) Hodder Chi.
Humble, R. The Explorers, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Hume, J. R. & C. Johnston. Glasgow Stations, David & C., £5.95.
Humour in Poetry from Cowper to Clough (Storey) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Humphrey, B. (Ed.). Recollections of the Powys Brothers, P. Owen, £6.95.
——W. My Moby Dick, Chatto, £3.00.
Humphreys, C. Wisdom of Buddhism, Curzon P., £4.50.
Hundredth Chance, The (Dell) Duckworth.
—— Dove, The (Yolen) Dent, £2.95.
Hunger Winter, The (Zee) Macmillan, London, £6.95.
Hungry Dinosaur, The (Cedar) Macdonald & J., £3.75.
Hunt, C. Lycidas and the Italian Critics, Yale U.P., £10.50.
——N. B-. People of the Totem, Orbis Pub., £6.50.
——R. & J. Shelley. Computers and Commonsense, Prentice-Hall, £3.50.
——Sir D. "Times" Yearbook of World Affairs, 1978, Times Bks.: H. Hamilton.
——, William Holman, and Typological Symbolism (Landow) Yale U.P., £12.50.
Hunter and His Dog (Wildsmith) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——C. Natural Beauty, Thorsons, £0.95.
——C. The Here's Health Cookbook, Heinemann.
——E. Tales of Way Beyond, Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Hunted (Blake) Barker, £4.95.
——J. The Lord of Kestle Mount, Hale, £4.50.
——M. The Third Eye, H. Hamilton, £4.50.
——M. & D. Graham. Bankruptcy, Stevens & Sons, £27.00.
——N. Count Bakwerdz on the Carpet and Other Incredible Stories, Bodley Head, £3.25.
——R. The Outdoor Handbook, Constable, £4.95.
——T. A Guide to the West Highland Way, Constable, £4.50.
——W. D. R-. A Life of Invertebrates, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Hunters, The (Ellis & Martin) Dent, £3.00.
Hurd, D. An End to Promises, Collins, £4.95.
Hurewitz, J. C. The Middle East and North Africa in World Politics, v.2, Yale U.P., £28.80.
Hurley, J. & C. Garrod. Principles of Physics, Houghton Mifflin, £9.00.
Hurricane (Salkey) Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
Hurry, Hurry, Mary Dear! (Bodecker) Dent, £2.95.
Husband for Rachel, A (Weigh) Hale, £3.75.
Husband's and Other Men I Have Played With (Sheinwold) Allen & U., £3.95.
Husen, T. The School in Question, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £2.95.
Hustling and Other Hard Work in the Ghetto (Valentine) Collier Mac., £8.95.
Hutchins, P. The Best Train Set Ever, Bodley Head, £2.75.
Hutchinson, G. E. The Kindly Fruits of the Earth, Yale U.P., £13.30.
——J. & D. M. Palliser. York, Bartholomew, £6.50 & £4.50.
——P. Guinea Pigs, K & R., £1.50.
Hutchison. Scully's Lugs, Chambers, £4.95.
Hutin, S. Casting Spells, Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Hutt, D. Handful of Earth, Hurst & B.
——M. L. & R. G. Gibby. Development Training and Education, Allyn & B., £14.35.
Hutton, W. The Sleeping Beauty, H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Huxley, Aldous (Bedford) 2v., Quartet, ea. £2.50.
——, T. H. (Paradis) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.45.
Hveem, H. Political Economy of Third World Producer Associations, Universitetsforlaget, £10.00.
Hyams, E. Pierre-Joseph Proudhon, J. Murray, £11.00.
Hyde, E. The Princess Passes, Hale, £4.25.
——H. M. The Londonderry's, H. Hamilton, £8.50.
——J. Hill of the Caves, Hale, £3.75.
Hydra Head, The (Fuentes) Secker & W., £4.95.
Hydroculture (Bruijn) Foulsham, £2.95.
Hydrogen Damage (Ed. Beacham) Amer. Soc. of Metals, £23.85.
Hyman, H. H. & C. R. Wright. Education's Lasting Influence on Values, Univ. Chicago P.
——S. Supplies Management for Health Services, Croom Helm, £12.95.
Hyman's Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (Ed. Wake) Univ. Chicago P.
Hynd, N. False Flags, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Hyper-Growth in Asian Economics (Chen) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Hyperlipoproteinaemias and Atherosclerosis (Bremner & Third) Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
Hypertension (Barritt) Pitman Med., £15.00.

I am a Memory Come Alive (Kafka) Schocken Bks., £2.95.
—— Believe in Unicorns (Munthe) Chatto, £3.50.
—— Can See With My Eyes Shut (Seuss) Collins, £0.40.
—— Dared to Call Him Father (Sheikh) Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
—— Didn't Know That (Dobler) Four Winds P., £0.40.
——, Etcetera (Sontag) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— Hate to Take a Bath (Barrett & Slackman) Four Winds P., £2.50.

—— Have a Complaint to Make (Bellamy) Secker & W., £4.50.
—— Know Not Whither (Conway) Hale, £4.50.
—— Love (Charters) Deutsch, £5.50.
—— Saw the World End (Cooke) Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £3.95.
—— Seek the Miraculous (Cartland) Firecrest.
——, Terrorist (Tinnin) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
——, the King (Clewes) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
—— Write What I Like (Biko) Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Ibbotson, E. Which Witch?, Macmillan, £3.95.
Ice! (Jones) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Ice Crash (McKee) Souvenir P., £5.50.
—— or Fire? (Halacy) Harper & Row, £4.95.
Icon Painting (Taylor) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Idea of the Novel in Europe, 1600–1800, The (Williams) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— of Welfare, The (Pinker) Heinemann Educ., £8.00 & £2.80.
Ideas in Seventeenth Century France (Kearns) Manchester U.P., £9.50.
—— of Space (Gray) Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
Identity and Adulthood (Ed. Erikson & Kakar) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
—— and Authority (Robertson & Holzne) Blackwell, £10.00.
Ideology and Cultural Production (Barrett etc.) Croom Helm, £8.95 & £4.95.
—— and Curriculum (Apple) Routledge, £7.00.
Ides of August, The (Cate) Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
Idlers in the Land (Thomas) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Ienaga, S. The Pacific War, Blackwell.
Ienega. Japanese Art, Phaidon P., £8.50.
If He's My Brother (Williams) Harvey House, £2.75.
—— I Could Ride (Akrill) Hodder Chi., £3.50.
—— I Had Been . . . (Ed. Snowman) Robson Bks., £6.25.
—— Life is a Bowl of Cherries (Bombeck) Magnum, £0.95.
—— Mice Could Fly (Cameron) Andersen P., £2.95.
—— You are Silenced, I Will Speak for You (Lang) Collins, £3.50.
Igbafe, P. A. Benin Under British Administration, Longman, £7.50.
Ignatius of Loyola (Rahner) Collins, £4.95.
Iguchi, B. A Donkey's Tale, Dent, £3.50.
Ile de France (Dunlop) Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
I'll Walk Beside You (Holles) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Illuminated Manuscript, The (Backhouse) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Illusion of Technique, The (Barrett) Kimber, £7.95.
Illustrated Earth Garden Herbal, The (Smith) Elm Tree Bks, £4.95.
—— Encyclopaedia of Houseplants Ward Lock, £7.95.
—— Encyclopaedia of Ships, Boats, Vessels and Other Water-borne Craft, The (Blackburn) J. Murray, £7.95.
—— Who's Who in British Films, An (Gifford) Batsford, £10.50.
Illustrators of Alice (Ovenden & Davis) Academy Edns, £1.95.
Images and Ideas in the Literature of the English Renaissance (Grant) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— in Winter (Traynor) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.00.
Imbalance of Power (Collins) Macdonald & J., £8.50.
Imhoff, F. & L. Pranger. This is Competitive Sailing, Nautical Pub. Co., £5.50.
Immunology of the Gastrointestinal Tract (Ed. Asquith) Churchill-Livingstone, £20.00.
Immunopathology of the Kidney (Albini etc.) E. Arnold, £9.00.
Imperial Nomads (Kwanten) Leicester U.P., £13.00.
Implementing Change (Beyer & Trice) Collier Mac., £11.20.
Impressions of a Continent (Hansen) Angus & R., £15.00.
Impro (Johnstone) Faber, £7.50.
Impulsive Masquerade, The (Pegus) Hale, £3.75.
In a Yellow Wood (Vidal) Heinemann, £4.50.
—— Celebration of Cats (Hamilton) David & C., £5.95.
—— Guilt and In Glory (Hanly) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— Habit (Jones) Faber, £6.95.
—— Limbo (Gould) H. Hamilton, £8.50.
—— Love and War (Garlinski) J. Friedmann, £5.95.
—— Our Liverpool Home (Walker & Hinchliffe) Blackstaff P., £5.95 & £2.95.
—— Place of Fear (Bevan) Quartet, £1.25.
—— Search of Ancient Astronomies (Ed. Krupp) Chatto, £6.50.
—— Search of Butch Cassidy (Pointer) Constable, £5.95.
—— Search of History (White) Cape, £6.50.
—— Search of the Holy Land (Morton & Burri) Eyre Methuen, £6.95.
—— the Castle of My Skin Longman, £1.00.
—— the Centre of Immensities (Lovell) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— the Fullness of Time (Carlson) J. Curley, £4.75.
—— the Labyrinth (Grillet) J. Calder, £4.95 & £2.25.
—— the Lap of Atlas (Hughes) Chatto, £4.50.
—— the Life of a Romany Gypsy (Wood) Routledge, £2.50.
—— the Name of Love (Tweedie) Cape, £4.50.
—— the Wake of the Flood (Erikson) Allen & U., £6.95.
—— the Winds Eye (Ed. Marchand) J. Murray, £7.50.
Inalcik, H. The Ottoman Empire, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Inbred Strains in Biomedical Research (Festing) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Incandescence (Nova) Aidan Ellis, £5.50.
Ince, W. N. Heredia, Athlone P., £8.00 & £3.50.
——W. N. (Ed.). Heredia: "Les Trophees", Athlone P., £9.00 & £4.50.
Incest (Meiselman) Jossey-Bass, £11.00.
Incident in Iceland, An (MacLeod) J. Long, £3.95.
Incidental Murder (Joyce) Hale, £3.95.
Income Approach to Property Valuation, The (Baum & Mackmin) Routledge, £3.95.
—— Distribution, Growth and Basic Needs in India (Sinha etc.) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Inconstant Savage, The (Porter) Duckworth, £18.00.
Index of English Literary Manuscripts (Ed. Beal) v.1, Pts. 1 & 2, 1450–1625, Mansell, £130.00.
—— of Japanese Art Phaidon P., £8.50.
Indexing: The Art of (Knight) Allen & U., £8.50.
India (Johnson) Heinemann Educ., £6.90.
—— and British Portraiture, 1770–1825 (Archer) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £40.00.
Indian Nationalist Movement, 1885–1947, The (Pandey) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— Tales and Legends (Gray) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— Women Today (Dhanna) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Indians of North America (Turner) Blandford P., £4.95.
India's Economic Policy: The Ghandian Blueprint (Singh) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.00.
—— Export Strategy (Agarwala) Vikas: Croom Helm.
Indigenous Building and the Third World (Cain etc.) Longman, £8.00 & £5.00.
Indispensable Rousseau, The (Mason) Quartet, £5.95 & £2.50.
Individual Differences (Bassett) Allen & U., £10.95 & £6.50.
—— Psychotherapy and the Science of Psychodynamics (Malan) Butterworth, £8.50.
Indus Boat Expedition (Kumar) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles (Butt & Donnachie) Elek, £7.95.
—— Capitalism and the Industrial Revolution in England (Gregory) Dawson, £10.00.
—— Economics (Hay) Oxf. U.P., £12.50 & £7.50.
—— Electronics and Control (Wilson) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— Hazard and Safety Handbook (King & Magid) Butterworth, £18.00.
—— Innovation Technology (Baker) Macmillan Press, £40.00.
—— Politics (Currie) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
—— Relations in the Coal Industry (McCormick) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Industrialization in India (Ray) Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Industry and Commerce Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
——, Prices and Markets (Reekie) P. Allan, £8.00 & £4.00.
Inequality of Pay, The (Brown) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Infectious Diseases (Spink) Dawson, £22.50.
Infinite Summer, An (Priest) Faber, £4.00.
Inflation, Exchange Rates, and the World Economy (Corden) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Influence of Ironwood, The (Jones) Macmillan, £3.95.
Information Retrieval (Riosbergen) Butterworth, £12.00.
—— Systems Design (Methlie) Universitetsforlaget, £9.65.
—— Theory and Urban Spatial Structure (Webber) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Through the Printed Word (Machlup) v.1–3, Holt-Saunders, £14.75; £16.75; £12.25.
Ingate, M. A Tomb of Flowers, Macmillan, £4.25.
Inge, T. etc. Black American Writers, v.1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £20.00 & £12.00.
Ingle, S. Socialist Thought in Imaginative Literature, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Inglefield, E. Flags, Ward Lock, £1.95.
Ingold, C. T. The Nature of Toadstools, E. Arnold, £1.70.
Ingram, P. Censorship and Free Speech, Blackstaff P., £10.00.
Ingrams, R. Goldsmith v. Private Eye, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Initiation of the Heartbeat, The (Noble) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.50.
Inland Tribes of Southern Africa (Becker) Granada, £15.00.
Inner Beauty, Inner Light (Leboyer) Collins, £4.95.
—— City Employment (Ed. Eversleigh & Evans) Heinemann Educ., £11.50.
—— Harbour, The (Adcock) Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
—— Visions (Drury) Routledge, £4.95.
Innocence of Dreams, The (Rycroft) Hogarth P., £6.50.
Innocent Deception (Neville) Hale, £3.75.
—— Erendira and Other Stories (Marquez) Cape, £4.50.
Innovating Firm, The (Kay) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Inro Handbook, The (Bushell) Phaidon P., £30.00.
Inscrutable Charlie Muffin, The (Freemantle) Cape, £4.50.
Insects and Spiders Time-Life Bks., £3.95.
Inside and Out (Loxton) Hutchinson, £0.45.
—— Marbled Halls (Masters) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
—— Woody Allen (Allen) Robson Bks., £2.95.
Inspector Ghote Draws a Line (Keating) Collins, £4.25.
Instant Astro for Yachtsmen (Wright) Moonraker P., £4.25.
—— Boats (Payson) P. Stephens, £12.50.
—— Fishing (Gordon) Heinemann, £3.95.
Institute of Bankers. Debtors to Their Profession Methuen, £10.00.
Instrument Analysis (Bauer etc.) Allyn & B., £10.80.
—— Flying (Taylor) Collier Mac., £8.20.
Instruments of Music, The (Luttrell) Lutt. P., £3.95.
Insurance (Birds) Sweet & M., £1.25.
Insurrection in Dublin, The (Stephens) C. Smythe, £5.00 & £1.80.
Insurrectionist, The (McCoy) Secker & W., £4.90.
Integrated Circuits and Their Practical Application (Warring) Lutt. P., £3.95.
Integrating Services for Troubled Families (Weissmann) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Integration of Modern Iraq, The (Ed. Kelidar) Croom Helm, £8.95.
Interactions in Magnetically Ordered Solids (Sinha & Kumar) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Interface—Ireland (Dowling) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Interfacial Segregation (Ed. Johnson & Blakely) Amer. Soc. of Metals, £20.00.
Intermediate Algebra for College Students (Leithold) Collier Mac., £10.95.
International Advances in Nondestructive Testing (Ed. McGonnagle) v.6, Gordon & B., £62.00.
—— Air Guide (Hickman) Elm Tree Bks, £2.95.
—— Antiques Market, The (Luecke) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £17.00.
—— Art and Antiques Yearbook, 1979–80 (Ed. Smith) Ebury P.
—— Authors and Writers Who's Who Melrose P., £24.00.
—— Book Trade Directory Bowker, £25.00.
—— Caravaggesque Movement, The (Nicolson) Phaidon P., £39.50.
—— Classification of Health Problems in Primary Care Oxf. U.P., £5.00.
—— Corporate Planning (Brooke & Beusekom) Pitman.
—— Encyclopaedia of Statistics (Ed. Kruskal & Tanur) Collier Mac., £69.50.
—— Indebtedness and Developing Countries (Abbott) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Index to Film Periodicals, 1977 (Thorpe) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
—— Labour Standards I.L.O., £2.50.
—— Lending, Risk and the Euromarkets (Angelini etc.) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Literary Market Place, 1979–80 Bowker, £18.00.
—— Opamp Linear IC-Selector (Towers) Foulsham, £6.95.
—— Salad Book (Swedlin) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
—— Standard Classification of Occupations I.L.O., £7.50.
—— Tax Planning (Spitz) Butterworth.
—— Thesaurus (Roget) Harper & Row, £5.75.
—— Trade (Rose) Sweet & M., £1.25.
—— Trade (Gray) Houghton Mifflin, £12.95.
—— Trademark (Wildbur) Barrie & Jenkins, £10.00.
—— Transistor Selector Update 2 (Towers) Foulsham, £7.50.
—— Who's Who in Community Service Eddison P., £20.00.
—— Who's Who in Music and Musicians Directory Melrose P., £25.00.
Interpretation of Organic Spectra (Swinehart) Allyn & B., £14.35.
—— of Otherness, The (Gunn) Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
—— of Visual Motion (Ullman) M.I.T. P.
Interpreting Cardiac - Arrhythmias (McFarland) Macmillan Press, £1.95.
—— Religious Experience (Donovan) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Intervals, Scales and Temperaments (Lloyd) Macdonald & J., £9.95.
Intimate Conversations (Dwaja) S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Into Print (Gough) Batsford, £4.25.
—— the Cannon's Mouth (Campbell) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
—— the Fire (Hayes) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— the Strong City (O'Connor) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— Thin Air! (Begg) David & C., £6.50.
Introducing Business Studies (Chilver) Macmillan Press, £8.50 & £3.50.
Introduction to American Government (Levine & Cornwall) Collier Mac., £4.50.
—— to Basic Programming (Worland) Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.

—— to British Prehistory (Megaw etc.) Leicester U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
—— to Buddhist Psychology (Silva) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— to Business Calculations Through Assignments (Chilver) Macmillan Press, £2.95.
—— to Chemical Nomenclature, An (Cahn & Dermer) Butterworth, £9.00.
—— to Computers, Applications and Structured Programming (Gear) 5v., Sci. Research Assocs., ea. £3.50.
—— to Dinghy Sailing, An (Walker) Seeley Service, £3.95.
—— to Economics for Eastern Africa (Livingstone) Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
—— to Educational Computing (Rushby) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— to Educational Measurement (Noll etc.) Houghton Mifflin, £12.50.
—— to English Language Teaching, An (Haycraft) Longman, £2.20.
—— to English Legal History (Baker) Butterworth.
—— to English Literature (Mulgan & Davin) Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
—— to Evolutionary Genetics, An (Parkin) E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— to Factor Analysis (Kim & Mueller) Sage Pubns., £1.95.
—— to Financial Management (Mathur) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— to Human Biochemistry, An (Pasternak) Oxf. U.P., £12.50 & £5.95.
—— to International Economics (Milner & Greenaway) Longman, £4.25.
—— to Jurisprudence (Lloyd of Hampstead) Stevens & Sons, £16.00 & £11.50.
—— to Karl Marx's "Das Kapital" (Maarek) Martin Robertson, £10.50.
—— to Land Law (Riddall) Butterworth.
—— to Language and Communication, An (Akmajian etc.) M.I.T. P., £6.45.
—— to Legal Theory (Finch) Sweet & M., £7.25 & £3.85.
—— to Magnetic Resonance (Carrington & McLachlan) Chap. & H., £5.95.
—— to Mathematical Economics (Ostrosky) Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
—— to Metallic Corrosion, An (Evans) E. Arnold, £5.50.
—— to Modern Mycology (Deacon) Blackwell Sci., £3.00.
—— to Operations Research Technology (Daellenbach & George) Allyn & B., £7.95.
—— to Parasitology, An (Wilson) E. Arnold, £1.80.
—— to Positive Economics: Workbook (Stilwell) Weidenfeld & N., £5.50 & £3.95.
—— to Positive Economics (Lipsey) Weidenfeld & N., £12.50 & £7.50.
—— to Printed Reference Materials, An (Ed. Higgens) Library Assn., £12.00 & £6.00.
—— to Psychology (Fernald) Houghton Mifflin, £6.50.
—— to Psychotherapy (Brown & Pedder) Tavistock Pubns., £6.00 & £2.95.
—— to Radiation Dosimetry (Lovell) Camb. U.P., £7.50 & £2.50.
—— to Reasoning, An (Toulmin etc.) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— to Seismic Interpretation (McQuillin etc.) Graham & T., £15.00.
—— to Sociology (Denisoff & Wahrman) Collier Mac., £7.50.
—— to the Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System (Bowsher) Blackwell Sci., £3.50.
—— to the Philosophy of Mathematics (Lehman) Blackwell, £7.95.
—— to the Principles and Practice of Soil Science (White) Blackwell Sci., £8.50.
—— to the Psychotherapies, An (Ed. Bloch) Oxf. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
—— to the Sociology of Nigerian Education (DuBey etc.) Macmillan Press, £2.50.
—— to the Study of African Culture, An (Ayisi) Heinemann Educ., £1.75.
—— to the Theory of Numbers, An (Hardy & Wright) Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
—— to Thermodynamics (John & Haberman) Allyn & B., £11.95.
—— to Vector Analysis (Davis & Snider) Allyn & B., £9.95.
—— to Work Study I.L.O., £6.25.
Introductory College Physics (Arya) Collier Mac., £13.50.
—— Concepts in Developmental Biology (Monroy & Moscona) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Mechanics for Applied Mathematics, Science and Engineering (Simms) Longman, £3.95.
—— Reader in the Philosophy of Religion, An (Churchill & Jones) S.P.C.K., £4.50.
—— Social Policy (Ed. Marsh) Routledge, £7.95 & £4.50.
—— Soil Mechanics and Foundations (Sowers) Collier Mac., £13.20.
Inuk and His Sledge-dog (S) Pelham Bks., £3.00.
Invertebrate Palaeontology and Evolution (Clarkson) Allen & U., £15.00 & £7.95.
Investigating Animal Abundance (Begon) E. Arnold, £3.50.
—— Chromosomes (Dyer) E. Arnold, £5.00.
Investigation of the Surgical Patient, The (Smiddy) E. Arnold, £16.00.
Investigations of Immune Complexes in Disease (Hay) Churchill-Livingstone, £10.00.
Investigative Techniques in Dermatology (Marks) Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
Invisible Air Force, The (Robbins) Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Invitation to Ahmadiyyat (Ahmad) Routledge, £9.00.
—— to Healing (Lawrence) Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
—— to the New Testament (Davies) S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Inward Road, The (Soelle) Darton, L. & T., £3.10.
Inwood, K. Siamese Bestiary, Wildwood House, £3.95.
Ionesco, E. Plays, v.11, J. Calder; £4.95.
IQ, Heritability and Race (Lawler) Lawrence & W., £2.95.
Iqbal, M. The Mission of Islam, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.00.
Iran and the Caucasus in the Middle Ages (Minorsky) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Ireland (Sheehy) Gill & Macmillan, £5.95.
—— (Robertson) Benn, £8.75 & £6.50.
——K. The Cove, Dobson, £3.75.
——P. J. Drawing and Designing Children's and Teenage Fashions, Batsford, £5.25.
Irens, G. W. etc. West African Weeds, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Ireson, B. Out of the Dark, Benn, £0.75.
——B. The Bike, Benn, £0.75.
Iridiagnosis (Davidson) Thorsons, £0.65.
Irish, B. Championship Bowls, David & C., £3.50.
—— Elections, 1918–77 (O'Leary) Gill & Macmillan, £2.70.
—— Fairy Tales (Stephens) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
—— Heritage Series C. Smythe.
—— Literary Studies Series C. Smythe.
—— Literature in English, The Romantic Period (Rafroidi) 2v., C. Smythe, £28.00.
—— Poetry from Moore to Yeats (Welch) C. Smythe, £6.50.
—— Walk Guide: East (Herman) Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
—— Walk Guide: North-East (Rogers) Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
—— Walk Guide: North-West (Foley & Simms) Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
—— Walk Guide: South-East (Martindale) Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
Iroh, E. Toads of War, Heinemann Educ., £1.20.
Iron Bridge, The (Cossons & Trinder) Moonraker P., £10.00.
—— Metabolism in Man (Bothwell) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
—— Sleep, The (Pearsall) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Irony and Authority in Romantic Poetry (Simpson) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Irradiation Effects in Crystalline Solids (Gittus) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Irvine, A. My Lady of the Chimney Corner, Blackstaff P., £1.95.
Irving, C. Crossroads of Civilization, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——C. & H. Burkholz. The Death Freak, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——W. The Ghostly Tales, J. Calder, £4.95.
Irwin, M. Picturing, Allen & U., £8.50.
Is Alcoholism Hereditary? (Goodwin) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Isherwood, C. Down There on a Visit, Magnum, £0.90.
——C. Lions and Shadows, Magnum, £0.90.
——, Christopher (Finney) Faber, £9.50.
Islam, Nationalism and Communism in a Traditional Society (Warburg) F. Cass, £11.00.
Islamic Arms and Armour (Elgood) Scolar P., £60.00.
Island, The (Benchley) Deutsch, 3.95.
—— Bus (Beresford) Magnet, £0.60.
Island-in-Waiting (Fraser) Hale, £4.25.
Island of Enchantment (Pellissier) Hale, £3.75.
—— On a String (Simmons) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
—— on Fire (Hayes) Deutsch, £4.50.
—— Quest (Stack) Collins, £6.95.
Islanders (Chalmers) Black, £1.75.
Islands of Ireland, The (McNally) Batsford, £7.95.
Isle of Cats (Hoffnung & Symonds) Scolar P., £2.95.
—— of Wight, The (Dicks) David & C., £4.95.
Ison, T. G. Credit Marketing and Consumer Protection, Croom Helm, £25.00.
Isoperimetric Inequalities (Bandle) Pitman.
Israel, J. Alienation, Harvester P., £10.50 & £3.95.
——, The West Bank and International Law (Gerson) F. Cass, £12.50.
Israeli Air Force Story, The (Rubenstein & Goldman) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
——R. Muslims in China, Curzon P., £4.50.
Issues in Childhood Social Development (Ed. McGurk) Methuen, £9.00 & £4.95.
—— in Marxist Philosophy, 1-3 (Mepham & Ruben) Harvester P., ea. £11.50 & £3.95.
It Was So Late and Other Stories (Cole) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Italian Books in Print, 1978 Bowker, £57.75.
—— Communist Party, The (Rodano) Blackwell, £6.95.
—— Cookery (Bush) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
—— Cooking (Howe) Deutsch, £5.95.
Italy Before the Romans (Ridgway) Academic P.
It's Not the End of the World (Blume) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Ivamy, E. R. H. & P. Latimer. Casebook on Commercial Law, Butterworth.
Ivan the Terrible and Ivan the Fool (Yevtushenko) Gollancz, £2.95.
I've Always Felt Sorry for Decimals (Gibbs) Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Iwasaki, C. Momoko and the Pretty Bird, Bodley Head, £2.95.
——C. Momoko's Birthday, Bodley Head, £2.95.
Iyayi, F. Violence, Longman, £1.00.
Izikowitz, K. G. & P. Sorensen. House in East and South East Asia, Curzon P., £4.50.
Izzard, M. The Gulf, J. Murray, £7.50.

Watson —The Founder of Behaviourism (Cohen) Routledge, £8.50.

J.P.R.: An Autobiography (Williams) Collins, £5.50.
Jack and the Beanstalk Collins, £0.50.
—— on the Box (Story) Duckworth, £3.95.
Jacks, B. & C. A. Carter. First Dan to 2nd Dan, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
——B. & C. A. Carter. Novice to 1st Dan, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Jack's Book (Gifford & Lee) H. Hamilton, £8.50.
Jackson, B. Six Children, Croom Helm, £6.95.
——E. Castle in the Rock, Hale, £4.50.
——, Edith (Guy) Gollancz, £3.75.
——J. etc. (Ed.). Rayden on Divorce, Butterworth, £80.00.
——K. G-. Magic with Everyday Objects, Souvenir P., £4.25.
——M. Exploring England, Collins, £2.95.
——M. P. & M. Valencia. Financial Aid Through Social Work, Routledge, £5.95.
——P. Natural Justice, Sweet & M., £3.75 & £1.85.
——P. M. The Economics of Bureaucracy, P. Allan, £6.00.
——P. M. & S. Cook. Current Issues in Fiscal Policy, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——R. A Dictionary of Artists' Signatures, Foulsham, £7.95.
——S. The Savoy, Muller, £7.95.
Jacobs, D. From Marx to Mao and Marchais, Longman, £4.75.
——J. & D. Aultman. Golf Doctor, S. Paul, £5.95.
——M. Nude Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Jacobsen, N. Aquarium Plants in Colour, Blandford P., £3.50.
Jacobson, J. I. Graded Book-keeping Exercises for West Africa, Pitman, £2.50.
Jacobsson, E. E. Per Jacobsson, Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
——, Per (Jacobsson) Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
Jacobus, M. (Ed.). Women Writing and Writing About Women, Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
Jacoby, G. & K. Toder. Pattern Adaptations, Forbes Robertson, £3.95.
Jacquemard, Y. & J-M. Senecal. The Eleventh Little Nigger, Collins, £5.25.
Jafri, S. H. M. Origins and Early Development of Shia Islam, Longman, £10.00.
Jakobson, R. The Sound Shape of Language, Harvester P., £9.50.
Jakovsky, A. Naive Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Jales, M. Prelude to Exodus, Hale, £4.25.
James, B. Manuel de Falla and the Spanish Musical Renaissance, Gollancz, £6.50.
——C. At the Pillars of Hercules, Faber, £7.95.
——H. Letters, Macmillan, £12.50.
——J. S. Stroud's Judicial Dictionary, Sweet & M., £5.00.
——L. Jean Rhys, Longman, £4.00.
——N. At One With the Sea, Hutchinson, £5.95.
——S. A Small Country, Collins, £5.25.
—— VI of Scotland (Bingham) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——W. Children's Clothes, Collins, £6.95.
——W. Some Problems of Philosophy, Harvard U.P.
Jameson, S. Speaking of Stendhal, Gollancz, £6.50.
Jammu and Kashmir, A tourist Guide (Drieberg & Sahni) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Jan Stewer: Biography of A. J. Coles (Cook) Moonraker P., £4.95.
Janacek (Hollander) J. Calder, £5.50 & £2.95.

Jane and the Kenilwood Occurrences (Gapper) Faber.
Jane's Freight Containers, 1979 (Ed. Finlay) Macdonald & J., £32.00.
—— Ocean Technology, 1979 (Ed. Trillo) Macdonald & J., £31.00.
—— Surface Skimmers, 1979 (Ed. McLeavy) Macdonald & J., £21.00.
—— Weapons Systems, 1979 (Ed. Pretty) Macdonald & J., £31.00.
Janitch, V. Fun with Felt, Kaye & W., £2.25.
Jansen, P. etc. Principles of River Engineering, Pitman, £45.00.
Japan (Sargent) Dawson, £8.00.
—— as Number One (Vogel) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Japanese Aircraft of World War II (Collier) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
—— Art (Ienega) Phaidon P., £8.50.
—— Challenge, The (Kahn etc.) Harper & Row, £4.95.
—— Company, The (Clark) Yale U.P., £12.00.
—— Film Directors (Bock) Phaidon P., £8.50.
Jaques, F. Tilly's House, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Jarman, C. The Development of Handwriting Skills, Blackwell, £5.25 & £3.50.
——D. The Music of Alban Berg, Faber, £18.00.
Jarrett, J. (Ed.). Nutrition and Disease, Croom Helm, £8.95.
Jarvie, C. G. The Web, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Jarvis, M. Your Book of Swimming, Faber, £3.25.
Jasper, G. (Ed.). Gas Service Technology, 2v., Benn, £17.50; £16.50.
Jazz: A History (Tirro) Dent, £12.95.
Jeal, T. A Marriage of Convenience, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Jeeves: A Gentleman's Personal Gentleman (Parker) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Jeffares, B. Landscape Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——B. The Artist in 19th Century Fiction, C. Smythe, £9.00.
Jefferies, R. Eighteen Desperate Hours, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
——R. Hodge and His Masters, Quartet, £1.95.
——R. Landscape and Labour, Moonraker P., £5.95.
——R. Nature Near London, Gresham Bks., £4.50.
——R. The Story of My Heart, Quartet, £1.95.
——R. L. & A. J. Davy. Ecological Processes in Coastal Environments, Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Jeffers, R. J. & I. Lehiste. Principles and Methods for Historical Linguistics, M.I.T. P., £9.05.
Jefferson, A. Sir Thomas Beecham, Macdonald & J., £6.50.
Jeffries, R. Murder Begets Murder, Collins.
Jem: The Making of a Utopia (Pohl) Gollancz, £5.95.
Jencks, C. Bizarre Architecture, Academy Edns, £4.95.
Jenkins, A. Built on Teamwork, Heinemann, £6.50.
——A. The Social Theory of Claude Levi-Strauss, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——C. & B. Sherman. Collapse of Work, Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
——C. & B. Sherman. White-collar Unionism, Routledge, £3.50.
——C. M. The Ashes, 1978-79, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
——G. Southtrap, Collins, £5.25.
——J. G. Traditional Country Craftsmen, Routledge, £3.50.
——M. The Eighteen Forty Two General Strike, Lawrence & W.
——R. Fergus Lamont, Canongate, £7.95.
Jenkinson. Batsford Guide to Racing Cars, Batsford, £4.50.
Jenner, H. Marriages are Made on Earth, David & C., £5.95.
——P. Business Problems and Solutions, David & C., £5.95.
Jennings, K. & V. Miller. Growing Fuchsias, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——L. A First Red Riding Hood, Hodder Chi.
——L. A First Jack and the Beanstalk, Hodder Chi.
Jensen, O. R. etc. Regional Economic Planning, Croom Helm, £12.95.
——R. W. & C. C. Tonies. Software Engineering, Prentice-Hall, £20.10.
——V. A. & D. W. Haller. What's That?, Collins, £3.95.
Jerome, J. On Mountains, Gollancz, £6.95.
——J. K. Three Men in a Boat, Portway.
Jersild, A. & T. Alpern. Psychology of Adolescence, Collier Mac., £6.25.
Jerusalem Triangle, The (Bethell) Deutsch, £5.95.
Jeshua (= Jesus) (Evans) Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
Jesse, F. T. A Pin to See the Peepshow, Virago, £2.50.
——F. T. The Lacquer Lady, Virago, £2.50.
Jessica (Wilson) Hale, £3.95.
—— (Fleming) Aidan Ellis, £4.50.
Jessica's Wife (Mundis) Magnum, £0.95.
Jesus (Schillebeeckx) Collins, £9.00.
—— (Grogan) Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
—— and the Gospel of God (Cupitt) Lutt. P., £5.50.
Jewell, B. Collecting For Tomorrow, Blandford P., £6.00.
Jewish Identity on the Suburban Frontier (Sklare & Greenblum) Univ. Chicago P.
—— People, Jewish Thought (Seltzer) Collier Mac., £11.20.
Jezard, A. Albert on the Farm, Gollancz, £2.75.
Jigsaw Puzzle (Warde) Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
Jimmy Swift: A Football Novel (Hopkins) Macdonald & J., £3.50.
Jingala Longman, £1.00.
Jo-hsi, C. The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories, Allen & U., £5.95.
Joan is Angry (Hellner) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
—— is Scared (Hellner) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Jobs and Community Action (Craig etc.) Routledge, £9.00 & £4.50.
Joe Burkinshaw's Progress (Kilner) Methuen Chi., £3.95.
Joedicke. Office and Administration Buildings, K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
Joerno. The Forgotten Bear, Four Winds P., £2.50.
Joerns. The Forgotten Bear, Four Winds P., £0.50.
Johansson, R. E. A. Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism, Curzon P., £4.50.
John, B. The World of Ice, Orbis Pub., £5.95.
——J. E. A. & W. L. Haberman. Introduction to Thermodynamics, Allyn & B., £11.95.
—— Ruskin's Wife (McDonald) Hale, £4.50.
—— the Fearless (Vaughan) Longman, £4.95.
Johnny Panic and the Bible of Dreams (Plath) Faber, £4.95.
Johns, L. L-. Radio Repair: Questions & Answers, Butterworth, £1.50.
——M. P. & O. J. Inashima. Drug Therapy and Nursing Care, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Johnson. Advertising Today, Sci. Research Assocs.
—— etc. Britain and France: Ten Centuries, Dawson, £10.00.
——A. G. & K. Reynolds. Techniques of Vagotomy, E. Arnold, £6.95.
——B. L. C. India, Heinemann Educ., £6.90.
——B. L. C. Pakistan, Heinemann Educ., £7.50.
——D. Home Decorating, David & C., £0.99.
——D. Lying Low, Bodley Head, £4.95.
——F. Defence by Ministry, Duckworth, £8.50.
——J. Bad Connections, Virago, £4.95.
——K. R. The Succubus, Blond & B., £4.95.
——L. The Cultural Critics, Routledge, £8.50.
——P. Civilizations of the Holy Land, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——P. Writings, Oxf. U.P., £16.25.
——S. A Dictionary of the English Language, Times Bks.: H. Hamilton, £36.00.
——S. The Doomsday Deposit, Heinemann, £4.50.
——W. C. & J. M. Blakely (Ed.). Interfacial Segregation, Amer. Soc. of Metals, £20.00.
Johnston, A. F. & M. Rogerson. The York Records, v.I & II, Manchester U.P.
——A. W. Trademarks on Greek Vases, Aris & P., £15.00.
——D. Dramatic Works, v.2, C. Smythe, £12.00.
——F. C. The Complete Oil Painter, Macmillan, £5.95.
——J. The Life, Manners and Travels of Fanny Trollope, Constable, £7.50.
——M. Burne Jones, Academy Edns, £3.50.
——R. & P. Gummett (Ed.). Directing Technology, Croom Helm, £9.95.
——R. J. Political, Electoral, and Spatial Systems, Oxf. U.P., £7.95 & £4.50.
——W. Christian Zen, Gill & Macmillan, £2.75.
Johnstone, K. Impro, Faber, £7.50.
——P. Gentle Tyrant, Hale, £3.75.
——P. Kisses from a Stranger, Hale, £3.75.
——R. The Lost World, Does it Exist?, C. Smythe, £4.95.
Joker of Seville and O Babylon!, The (Walcott) Cape, £3.50.
Joking Apart (Ayckbourn) Chatto, £5.50.
Joll, J. Anarchists, Methuen, £8.00 & £3.50.
Jonathan Kane Flares Out (Barrie) Muller, £3.50.
Jones, B. Dangerous Maze, Hale, £3.95.
——B. & D. Kavanagh (Ed.). British Politics Today, Manchester U.P., £3.50 & £1.50.
——"Bonzo". Train Your Human, David & C., £3.95.
——, Burne (Johnston) Academy Edns, £3.50.
——C. Blood Secrets, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
——C. (Ed.). Urban Deprivation and the Inner City, Croom Helm, £10.50.
——C. C. The Secret of the Forest, Hale, £4.25.
——D. Your Book of Abbeys, Faber, £2.50.
——D. F. Xeno, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
——D. S. Elementary Information Theory, Oxf. U.P., £7.00 & £3.50.
——D. W. The Spellcoats, Macmillan, £3.95.
——E. D. (Ed.). African Literature Today, 10: Prospect and Retrospect, Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £3.50.
——G. Battleship Barham, Kimber, £7.95.
——G. Scandinavian Legends and Folk-tales, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
——G. Vegetation Probability, Longman, £3.50.
——G. A. The Influence of Ironwood, Macmillan, £3.95.
——H. Heating with Wood, Blandford P., £3.55.
——H. Silver-Bells and Cockle-Shells, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
——H. The Residential Community, Routledge, £6.50 & £3.50.
——J. The Restored Monarchy, 1660-88, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
——K. Seal Sanctuary, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
——M. The Beautiful Words, Deutsch, £4.95.
——M. B-. The British Aristocracy, Constable, £7.50.
——M. W. The Derby, Croom Helm, £6.95.
——, Marilyn (Laughlin) Quartet, £6.95.
——P. H. M-. Topics in Paediatrics, I, Pitman Med., £8.50.
——R. Walks in Wales, Hale, £3.95.
——R. E. Principles of Foreign Policy, Martin Robertson, £10.00.
——R. J-. Violence and Reform in American History, New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £5.25.
——R. P. Business Calculations, E. Arnold, £2.25.
——S. C-. In Habit, Faber, £6.95.
——T. Chaucer's Knight, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——T. Ice!, Bodley Head, £4.95.
——T. G. Welsh Folklore and Folk Custom, John Jones, £4.95.
——W. H. M-. & G. Fischer (Ed.). Decolonisation and After, F. Cass, £12.50.
——W. M. (Ed.). The Present State of Scholarship in 16th Century Literature, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £13.30.
Jongh, B. De. Mainland Greece, Collins, £7.50 & £4.95.
Jonson, B. Epicoene, Benn, £2.95.
——: "Every Man in His Humour" and "The Alchemist" (Holdsworth) Macmillan Press, £6.25 & £2.95.
Joplin, Scott (Haskins) Robson Bks., £5.25.
Jordan, B. Helping in Social Work, Routledge, £4.95 & £2.50.
Jorgensen, B. Animals of the World, Series 1., Hodder Chi., ea. £0.60.
Joseph (Rathbone) M. Joseph, £5.95.
——& Pillsbury. Muslim-Christian Conflicts, Dawson, £8.50.
——K. & J. Sumption. Equality, J. Murray, £4.50.
——M. Ring-A-Roses, Hurst & B., £3.95.
Josipovici, G. The World and the Book, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £4.95.
Jost, J. Kangaroo Court, Angus & R., £4.95.
Journalism—As I See it (Priestland) Lutt. P., £2.25.
Journalists, The (Wesker) Cape, £4.95.
Journals, The (Gregory) v.1 & 2, C. Smythe, ea. £18.50.
—— of Anais Nin (Nin) v.6, Quartet, £1.50.
Journey in North America, 1831 (Farkas) Clio P., £9.63.
—— in Tears (Ching-Li) W. H. Allen, £5.95.
—— Under the Sea (Mountain) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Journeys to Work (Manning) Allen & U., £10.50 & £4.95.
Joy of God (Williams) Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
—— Runs High (Armstrong) Collins, £3.75.
Joyce, A. D-. Danny Boy, Hale, £4.50.
——A. D-. Lachlan's Woman, Hale, £4.25.
—— and the Revolution of the Word (MacCabe) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
——C. Incidental Murder, Hale, £3.95.
Judaism and Christian Beginnings (Sandmel) Oxf. U.P., £11.50.
Judas Flight (Beattie) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Judgement of Love (Cartland) Hutchinson, £4.75.
Judo Manual (Hobbs & Reay) Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95 & £4.95.
Julian, of Norwich. The Showing, S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Julius Caesar: Model Answers (Shakespeare) Nelson, £0.90.
Jung, C. G. Answer to Job, Routledge, £1.95.
——J. Understanding Human Motivation, Collier Mac., £6.75.
Jungk, R. The Nuclear State, J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.25.
Junior Dr. Who: The Brain of Morbius (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £2.95.
—— Dr. Who: The Giant Robot (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £2.95.
Juniper Range (Archer) Hale, £3.50.
Jupiter's Travels (Simon) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Jupp, J. The British Radical Left, 1931-41, F. Cass, £9.50.
Jurgens, C. And None the Wiser, Macdonald & J., £6.95.
Jury Trials (Baldwin & McConville) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Just Above My Head (Baldwin) M. Joseph, £5.25.
—— the Place for a Cat (Snapes) Wheaton, £1.95.
Justice and Her Brothers (Hamilton) H. Hamilton, £4.50.

K.G.B. Officer, The (Milne) Bodley Head, £5.95.
Kabbalah, The (Sassoon & Dale) Duckworth, £4.95.
Kadar, Z. Survivals of Greek Zoological Illuminations in Byzantine Manuscripts, Collet's, £31.75.
Kafka, F. I am a Memory Come Alive, Schocken Bks., £2.95.
Kagan, A. The Cancer Reference Book, Paddington P., £4.95.
Kahn, H. etc. The Japanese Challenge, Harper & Row, £4.95.
Kakkar, V. (Ed.). Chromogenic Substrates, Churchill-Livingstone, £8.50.
Kalam Cosmological Argument, The (Craig) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Kaldor, M. etc. Democratic Socialism and the Cost of Defence, Croom Helm, £10.50.
——M. & A. Eide. The World Military Order, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——N. Essays on Economic Stability and Growth, Duckworth, £8.95.
——N. Essays on Value and Distribution, Duckworth, £8.95.
——N. Further Essays on Applied Economics, Duckworth, £8.95.
——N. Further Essays on Economic Theory, Duckworth, £8.95.
——N. Official Reports on Taxation, 1 & 2, Duckworth, ea. £8.95.
Kalman, B. The World of Names, Collet's, £7.65.
Kamenka, E. (Ed.). Bureaucracy, E. Arnold, £7.50 & £2.95.
Kamerman, & Kahn. Family Policy, Columbia U.P.
Kamhi, D. J. Modern Hebrew, Oxf. U.P., £5.00.
Kandinsky. Memoirs, Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
Kanfer, S. The Eighth Sin, Deutsch, £4.95.
Kangaroo Court (Jost) Angus & R., £4.95.
Kangaroos (Simon) Dent, £2.25.
Kanin, G. One Hell of an Actor, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
Kant and the Claims of Taste (Guyer) Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Kanter, A. Defense Politics, Univ. Chicago P., £8.10.
Kapelle, W. E. The Norman Conquest of the North, Croom Helm, £14.95.
Kaplan, F. Encyclopaedia of China Today, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——L. J. Oneness and Separateness, Cape, £5.95.
——M. A. The Many Faces of Communism, Collier Mac., £11.20.
Kaplin, W. A. The Law of Higher Education, Jossey-Bass, £14.00.
Kapp, C. The Chaos Weapon, Dobson, £4.25.
——Y. Eleanor Marx, v.1 & 2, Virago, £3.95 & £5.95.
Kapricorn, Der Barrie & Jenkins.
Kapur, G. Contemporary Indian Artists, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Karate Manual (Morris) Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95 & £4.95.
Karen and the Space Machine (Hare) Pelham Bks., £2.80.
—— Horney (Rubins) Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Karian Khan Zand: A History of Iran, 1747–79 (Perry) Univ. Chicago P.
Karl, F. R. Joseph Conrad, Faber, £12.50.
Karlinsky, S. (Ed.). Nabokov—Wilson Letters, 1940–71, Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Karran, S. (Ed.). Practical Nutritional Support, Pitman Med., £8.00.
Karslake, B. Nineteen Forty—The Last Act, Seeley Service, £6.95.
Karsten, P. Patriot-Heroes in England and America, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £17.50.
Kastenbaum, R. Ageing, Harper & Row, £1.95.
Kastle, H. Dirty Movies, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Kathmandu Valley (Fleming) Phaidon P., £2.25.
Kathorn, J. & L. Luksza. Craft Starting Points, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Katz, J. Out of the Ghetto, Schocken Bks., £3.50.
Katzenbach, M. The Grab, Granada, £4.95.
Katzwinkle, W. Herr Nightingale and the Satin Woman, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Kaufman, L. Perception: The World Transformed, Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
——M. Dream of Tomorrow, Hale, £3.75.
——M. The Container, Hale, £3.95.
Kaufmann, G. Visual Imagery and Its Relations to Problem Solving, Universitetsforlaget, £7.40.
Kavanagh, P. Lough Derg, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00 & £3.50.
——P. J. Life Before Death, Chatto, £2.95.
Kay, G. The Economic Theory of the Working Class, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——M. Arbitration, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——M. Commercial Agency, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——N. The Innovating Firm, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Kaye, C. L-. & D. Albin. Welsh Corgi, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Kazantzakis, H. Nikos Kazantzakis, Faber, £2.95.
——, Nikos (Kazantzakis) Faber, £2.95.
Kazziha, W. Palestine in the Arab Dilemma, Croom Helm, £6.95.
Kearns, E. J. Ideas in Seventeenth Century France, Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Keates, J. West Midlands, Collins, £7.50 & £4.95.
Keating, H. R. F. Inspector Ghote Draws a Line, Collins, £4.25.
——P. J. The Working Classes in Victorian Fiction, Routledge.
Keats. Over in the Meadow, Four Winds P., £0.65.
Keay, J. The Gilgit Game, J. Murray, £7.95.
Kebabian, P. B. & D. Witney. American Woodworking Tools, P. Stephens, £17.95.
Kebbell, J. Hedwell's End, Hale, £3.75.
Kedourie, E. & S. G. Haim (Ed.). Palestine and Israel in the 19th & 20th Centuries, F. Cass, £12.50.
Keeffe, B. Chorus Girls, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
——B. Frozen Assets, Eyre Methuen, £1.50.
Keene, R. The Openings in Modern Theory and Practice, Bell & Hyman, £4.95.
Keep Fit (Kemp) Macdonald Educ., £1.95 & £0.95.
——J. L. (Ed.). The Debate on Soviet Power, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Keeper of the Children (Hallahan) Gollancz, £4.95.
Keeping a Cow (Spreckley) David & C., £3.95.
——C. Shaun and the Cart-Horse, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
—— Fish (Cook) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
—— Sheep. (Downing) Pelham Bks., £3.95.
Keers, W. etc. Yoga Art of Relaxation, Watkins Pub., £5.50 & £2.85.
Keesing, N. Shalom, Collins, £5.50.
Keeton, G. W. & G. Schwarzenberger (Ed.). Year Book of World Affairs, 1979, Stevens & Sons, £10.50.
Keighley, M. R. & D. W. Burdon. Pathogenesis and Prevention of Surgical Sepsis, Pitman Med., £10.00.
Keil, C. Tiv Song, Univ. Chicago P., £16.90.
Keith, S. Harry Goes to a Fancy Dress Party, W. H. Allen, £1.95.
——S. Harry's Baggy Jumper, W. H. Allen, £1.95.
——S. Harry's New Hobby, W. H. Allen, £1.95.
Keith's Scotland: The Work of a Victorian Amateur Photographers (Hannavy) Canongate, £12.00.
Kelidar, A. (Ed.). The Integration of Modern Iraq, Croom Helm, £8.95.
Kelleher, T. The Essential Dublin, Gill & Macmillan, £1.50.
——V. Voices from the River, Heinemann, £4.95.
Kelly. Draftsman, Butterworth, £35.00.
——L. G. The True Interpreter, Blackwell, £15.00.
Kelp for Better Health and Vitality (Wilson) Thorsons, £0.95.
Kelsey, H. Slam Bidding, Gollancz, £4.95.
——H. W. The Tough Game, Faber, £5.75.
Kemelman, H. Thursday the Rabbi Walked Out, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Kemp, G. The Prime of Tamworth Pig, Faber, £1.10.
——G. Van Der. Versailles, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £20.00.
——J. Keep Fit, Macdonald Educ., £1.95 & £0.95.
——S. Goodbye, Pussy, Collins, £4.25.
Kendall, P. M. My Brother Chilperic, Allen & U., £5.00.
Keneally, T. Passenger, Collins, £5.25.
Kenlay, G. & K. W. Harris. Manufacturing Technology, v.1, E. Arnold, £2.75.
Kennan, G. F. etc. Encounters with Kennan, F. Cass, £9.50.
Kennedy, A. Meanings and Signs in Fiction, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——A. E. C-. London Pride, Hutchinson Benham, £3.50.
—— and the Second Reconstruction (Brauer) Columbia U.P.
——G. Burden Sharing in NATO, Duckworth, £8.50.
——L. Maggie, Paddington P., £4.95.
——L. Menace, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
——M. The Paris Commune, Collins, £2.95.
——P. A Guide to Econometrics, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
——P. The Moving Body, Faber, £2.50.
——P. The War Plans of the Great Powers, 1880–1914, Allen & U., £12.50.
——P. E. Macroeconomics, Allyn & B., £6.95.
——T. Piano Action, Kaye & W., £8.50.
Kenner, C. T. & K. W. Busch. Quantitative Analysis, Collier Mac., £12.75.
Kennet, P. Supertrucks, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Kennett, P. World Trucks, No. 5–8, P. Stephens, £2.95; £2.95; £3.50; £3.50.
Kenny, A. Aristotles Theory of the Will, Duckworth, £8.50.
Kenrick, D. Death in a Tokyo Family, Hale, £3.95.
——T. The Night-time Guy, Granada, £4.50.
Kent Miners, The (Pitt) Lawrence & W.
——R. Aunt Agony Advises, W. H. Allen, £5.95.
Kenyon, K. M. Archaeology in the Holy Land, Benn, £9.25 & £5.95.
——W. Basic Welding and Fabrication, Pitman, £3.00.
Kerboull, J. Voodoo, Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Kerlinger, F. N. Behavioural Research, Holt-Saunders, £6.50.
Kermode, F. Genesis of Secrecy, Harvard U.P., £6.50.
Kerney, M. & R. Cameron. Snails of Britain and N.W. Europe, Collins, £5.50.
Kerouac, J. Visions of Cody, Quartet, £2.95.
Kerr, W. Secret of Stalingrad, Macdonald & J., £6.95.
Kerrod, R. Stars and Planets, Ward Lock, £1.95.
Kersey, C. Trust Not the King, Hale, £3.95.
Kersh, C. Minnie Ashe at War, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Kessler, L. Guns at Cassino, Seeley Service, £4.25.
Kestrels in the Kitchen (Atkins) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Kettell, B. The Finance of International Business, Graham & T., £15.00.
Kettle, M. The Allies and the Bolsheviks, Deutsch, £5.50.
Kettridge, J. H. O. French-English and English-French Dictionary of Technical Terms and Phrases, v.1 & 2, Routledge, ea. £11.50; set £21.00.
Keynes, J. M. Collected Writings, v.23–25, Macmillan Press, ea. £12.50.
Keyser, S. J. (Ed.). Recent Transformational Studies in European Languages, M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Khalakdina, M. Early Child Care in India, Gordon & B., £9.70.
Khan, S. Herbs, Thorsons, £0.65.
Kherdian, & Hogrogian. Country Cat City Cat, Four Winds P., £2.50.
Khouja, M. & P. Sadler. Economy of Kuwait, Macmillan Press, £5.95.
Khuhro, H. (Ed.). Sind Through the Centuries, Oxf. U.P., £13.25.
Kibbutz and Bauhaus (Sharon) K. Kramer: Godwin, £25.00.
Kid, The (Axthelm) Paddington P., £4.95.
Kidder. Cummings: Introduction to the Poetry, Columbia U.P.
Kidner, R. Trade Union Law, Stevens & Sons, £8.00.
Kiki (Gill) Cape, £3.95.
Kilbracken, J. Bring Back My Stringbag, P. Davies.
Kilgannon, P. Business Data Processing and Systems Analysis, E. Arnold, £5.00.
Killen, G. Ancient Egyptian Furniture, v.1, Aris & P.
Killers of Starfish, The (Gillis) Hale, £3.95.
Killicombe (Uren) Hale, £4.25.
Killing in Gold, A (Hinsley) Gollancz.
Killings at Coyote Springs, The (Patten) Hale, £3.50.
Kilmartin, L. Cities Unlimited, Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Kilminster, R. Praxis and Method, Routledge, £5.95.
Kilner, G. Joe Burkinshaw's Progress, Methuen Chi., £3.95.
Kilworth, G. Split Second, Faber, £4.25.
Kim (Treloar) Collins, £3.95.
——J. & C. Mueller. Factor Analysis, Sage Pubns., £1.95.
——J. & C. Mueller. Introduction to Factor Analysis, Sage Pubns., £1.95.
——K. S. & M. Roemer. Growth and Structural Transformation, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
——K. S. & R. B. Mabele. Political Economy of Tanzania, Heinemann Educ., £9.00 & £4.90.
Kind of Loving, A (Barstow) Hutchinson, £0.70.
Kindly Fruits of the Earth, The (Hutchinson) Yale U.P., £13.30.
—— Light (Wilson) Secker & W., £4.50.
King, B. Nell Gwyn, Hale, £4.50.
——C. A. M. Physical Geography, Blackwell, £15.00 & £5.95.
——E. England, 1175–1425, Routledge, £5.00.
——F. Palmistry, Orbis Pub., £3.95.
——H. B-. Quilt Winders and Pod Shavers, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
——H. C. Geared to the Stars, A. Hilger, £27.50.
——H. L. & A. L. Kipling. Head-dress Badges of the British Army, v.2, Muller, £25.00.
—— in Splendour (Shipway) P. Davies, £4.50.
——J. K. & R. Olsen (Ed.). Community Care for the Mentally Disabled, Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £4.50.
—— Nonn the Wiser (McNaughton) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
—— of the Golden River, The (Ruskin) Dent, £3.50.
—— of the Sticks (Southall) Methuen Chi., £3.95.
——R. The Quest for Paradise, Whittet Bks., £9.95.
——R. W. & J. Magid. Industrial Hazard and Safety Handbook, Butterworth, £18.00.
——S. Horses Galore, Pelham Bks., £3.75.
——S. The Dead Zone, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——T. On High Pinnacles and Snow, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.75.
—— Tom and the Prince (Thomas) John Jones, £1.95.
—— Who Learned How to Make Friends, The (Horna) Andersen P., £3.95.
King's Flower, The (Anno) Bodley Head, £2.95.
Kingsley, C. The Water Babies, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
Kinne, R. Complete Book of Nature Photography, P. Stephens, £10.95 & £5.95.
Kinross, J. Battle Fields of Britain, David & C., £5.95.
Kinsella, T. Fifteen Dead, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——T. One and Other Poems, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——W. P. Scars, Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Kinsey, A. Creative Screen Printing, Batsford, £4.95.
Kinstler, R. Painting Portraits, Pitman, £4.95.

Kintner. Primer on the Law of Deceptive Practice, Collier Mac., £12.70.
Kiparsky, R. P. V.. Panini as a Variationist, M.I.T. P., £16.25.
Kirby, F. Music of the Classic Period, Collier Mac., £9.70.
——R. Mission of Mysticism, S.P.C.K., £6.95.
Kirk, R. Animal Crackers, Collins, £4.95.
——R. First Aid for Pets, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
——S. Educating Exceptional Children, Houghton Mifflin, £12.00.
Kirkpatrick, (Ed.). Everyday Dictionary, Chambers, £4.95.
——(Ed.). Mini Dictionary, Chambers, £0.90.
——(Ed.). Second Learners Dictionary, Chambers, £1.75.
——& Russ. Business, Sci. Research Assocs., £7.65.
Kirshenbaum, M. Laboratory Aids in the Diagnosis of Renal Disease, Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Kirst, H. H. Twilight of the Generals, Collins, £5.50.
Kirton, M. Career Information, Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £2.25.
Kirwan, C. A. Logic and Argument, Duckworth, £3.95.
Kisses from a Stranger (Johnstone) Hale, £3.75.
—— Leave No Fingerprints (Fredman) Elek, £4.50.
Kissinger and the Meaning of History (Dickson) Camb. U.P., £8.95.
Kitchen in Catering, The (Evans) Constable, £6.00.
——J. S. The Employment of Merchant Seamen, Croom Helm, £25.00.
Kitchin. Road Transport Law, 1979, Butterworth, £7.50.
Kite Craft (Newman) Allen & U., £3.95.
Kites Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
Kit's Hill (Stubbs) Macmillan, £5.95.
Kitzinger, S. The Good Birth Guide, Croom Helm, £9.95.
——S. Women as Mothers, Martin Robertson, £9.50.
Kivuli and Other Plays (Yirenyi) Heinemann Educ., £1.80.
Klauser, T. A Short History of the Western Liturgy, Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.25.
Kleeburg, I. C. The Moving Book, Blandford P., £3.55.
Klein, J. Be Who You Are, Watkins Pub., £5.00 & £2.50.
——M. Animals My Teachers, Collins, £6.95.
Kliban, B. Cat, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Klima, E. S. & U. Bellugi. Signs of Language, Harvard U.P.
Klineberg, etc. Students, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Klinger, S. Graveyard Laughter, Satellite Bks., £3.00.
Klingner, B. Rifle Shooting as a Sport, Kaye & W., £6.95.
Kluger, P. Victorian Designs for Needlepoint, Evans Bros, £4.25.
Knapp, B. J. Soil Processes, Allen & U., £2.25.
——B. J. & I. Fenwick. Soil: Process and Response, Duckworth, £9.80 & £4.95.
Knappert, J. Four Centuries of Swahili Verse, Heinemann Educ., £10.50 & £5.50.
Knave of Diamonds, The (Dell) Duckworth.
Knight Crusader (Welch) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
——G. N. Indexing: The Art of, Allen & U., £8.50.
——S. Requiem at Rogano, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Knock and Wait (Grant) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Knops, R. J. (Ed.). Nonlinear Analysis and Mechanics, Pitman, £8.00.
Know and Grow Vegetables (Salter & Bleasdale) Oxf. U.P., £2.95 & £1.25.
Knowledge and Infallibility (Evans) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Knowles, A. & G. Stowell. Hippity Dog and the Max. E. Million Binge, Collins, £0.40.
——A. & G. Stowell. Hippity Dog and the Jollyboy Transfer, Collins, £0.40.
——A. & G. Stowell. Hippity Dog and the Groover's Fling, Collins, £0.40.
——A. & G. Stowell. Hippity Dog and the Cornflake Wager, Collins, £0.40.
Knowlson, J. & J. Pilling. Frescoes of the Skull, J. Calder, £6.95.
Knowlton, D. Central Southern England, Faber, £3.75.
Knox, J. Trinity Foot Beagles, J. A. Allen, £7.50.
——R. The Foundations of Astronomy, David & C., £4.50.
Kobishchanov, Y. M. Axum, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £10.50.
Koch. European Architectural Styles, Foulsham, £2.75.
——H. Stickybeak, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Kochhar, A. K. Development of Computer-based Production Systems, E. Arnold, £12.00.
Kocka, J. White Collar Workers in America, 1890-1940, Sage Pubns., £10.00 & £5.00.
Koenigsberger, D. Renaissance Man and Creative Thinking, Harvester P., £12.95.
Kohl, B. G. & R. G. Witt. The Earthly Republic, Manchester U.P., £4.95.
Konigsburg, E. L. The Dragon in the Ghetto Caper, Macmillan, £3.95.
Konsalik, H. G. A Summer with Danica, Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
——H. G. Doctor Erica Werner, Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
——H. G. Private Hell, Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
——H. G. The Changed Face, Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
——H. G. The War Bride, Aidan Ellis, £4.95.
Kook, A. I. Nights of Penitence, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Kopal, Z. The Realm of the Terrestrial Planets, Inst. of Physics, £7.50.
Kopp, S. B. An End to Innocence, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Korenmann, S. Endocrine Diagnosis, Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Kossoff, D. A Small Town is a World, Robson Bks., £4.25.
Kostecki, M. East-West Trade and the Gatt System, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Kour, Z. H. The History of Aden, 1839-72, F. Cass, £12.50.
Kpedekpo, G. M. K. Essentials of Demographic Analysis, Heinemann Educ., £10.00 & £4.90.
Kraft, B. The Peace Ship, Collier Mac., £11.20.
——G. D. & W. N. Toy. Mini-Microcomputer Hardware Design, Prentice-Hall, £14.55.
Kramer, E. Art Therapy in a Children's Community, Schocken Bks., £4.95.
Krantz, D. L. Radical Career Change, Collier Mac., £7.45.
Kraus, H. P. A Rare Book Saga, Deutsch, £7.95.
——R. & B. Detective of London, Andersen P., £1.95.
Krauss, M. B. A Geometric Approach to International Trade, Blackwell, £15.00.
——M. B. The New Protectionism, Blackwell, £6.95.
Kreider, A. English Chantries, Harvard U.P., £13.00.
Kremlin's Dilemma, The (Beamish & Hadley) Collins, £5.95.
Kress, G. & R. Hodge. Language as Ideology, Routledge, £6.00.
Krier, R. Urban Space, Academy Edns, £10.50.
Krill, D. F. Existential Social Work, Collier Mac., £10.45.
Kripke, S. Naming and Necessity, Blackwell, £5.00.
Krippendorff, K. (Ed.). Communication and Control in Society, Gordon & B., £24.40.
Kris, E. & O. Kurz. Legend, Myth and Magic on the Image of Artists, Yale U.P., £10.80.
Krishna, D. Political Development, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Krisman, S. The Thursby People, Heinemann, £4.50.
Kristeller. Renaissance Thought and Its Sources, Columbia U.P.
Krompart. Biographical Dictionary of Republican China, Columbia U.P.
Krueger, A. O. Development Role of the Foreign Sector Aid, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Krupp, E. (Ed.). In Search of Ancient Astronomies, Chatto, £6.50.
Kruskal, W. H. & J. M. Tanur (Ed.). International Encyclopaedia of Statistics, Collier Mac., £69.50.
Kuhne, K. Economics and Marxism, v.1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £15.00.
Kuipers, J. F. J. World's Truck Catalogue, P. Stephens, £8.50.
Kumar, H. & H. P. S. Ahluwalia. Trisul Ski Expedition, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
——H. & H. Singh. A Textbook on Algae, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £3.50.
——H. & H. Singh. Plant Metabolism, Macmillan Press, £4.95.
——H. D. Modern Concepts of Ecology, Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
——N. Indus Boat Expedition, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
——S. Woodpeckers, Sidg. & J., £3.50 & £1.50.
Kunene, M. Emperor Shaka the Great, Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £1.70.
Kung, H. The Christian Challenge, Collins, £4.95.
Kuretsky, S. Jacob Ochterveldt, Phaidon P., £25.00.
Kurian, G. T. Encyclopaedia of the Third World, Mansell, £40.00.
Kurland, P. B. & G. Casper. The Supreme Court Review, 1978, Univ. Chicago P.
Kurth, H. & G. Barbecues and the Joy of Cooking on an Open Fire, Ward Lock, £1.95.
Kutash, I. L. etc. Violence, Jossey-Bass, £12.00.
Kwanten, L. Imperial Nomads, Leicester U.P., £13.00.
Kydd, R. Long Distance Riding Explained, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Kyle, D. Whiteout, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Kyoto: Woodcuts (Matsubara) Phaidon P., £14.95.

Laboratory Aids in the Diagnosis of Renal Disease (Kirshenbaum) Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
Laborde, C. M. De. The Eurobond Market, Graham & T., £16.00.
Labour Law (Davies & Freedland) Weidenfeld & N., £15.00 & £8.75.
—— Law: Cases and Materials (Elias etc.) Butterworth.
—— Relations Law Statutes (Hepple etc.) Sweet & M., £10.00 & £9.00.
Labradors (Satterswaite) K & R.
Lachlan's Woman (Joyce) Hale, £4.25.
Lack, D. Swifts in a Tower, Chap. & H., £3.50.
Lacocque, A. Book of Daniel, S.P.C.K., £11.50.
Lacquer Lady, The (Jesse) Virago, £2.50.
Ladd, G. E. Presence of the Future, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Ladurie, E. L. The Territory of the Historian, Harvester P., £10.50.
Lady Blessington at Naples (Clay) H. Hamilton, £8.50.
—— of Grace, The (Hamilton) Muller, £4.95.
—— of the Garter (Dymoke) Dobson, £3.95.
—— Trader (Allen) Collins, £7.50.
——, You're Killing Me (Chambers) Hale, £3.95.
Ladybird at the Zoo (Cockett) Wheaton, £1.90.
Ladybirds (Oldfield) Angus & R.
Ladyman, P. Electronics, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Lagercrantz, A. M. Gilli the Guillemot, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Lahey, B. B. (Ed.). Behaviour Therapy with Hyperactive and Learning Disabled Children, Oxf. U.P.
Laine, D. Guitar Book, G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £4.95.
Laing, J. Britain's Mysterious Past, David & C., £4.95.
——L. Celtic Britain, Routledge, £6.95.
——L. & J. A Guide to the Dark Age Remains in Britain, Constable, £4.50.
——L. & J. Anglo-Saxon England, Routledge, £6.95.
——W. M. Performance Time Standards for Woodwork, Construction P., £17.50.
Lake, The (Moore) C. Smythe, £6.00 & £1.95.
—— Como and Lake Lugano: Map Collins, £2.30.
—— Maggiore and Lake Varese: Map Collins, £2.30.
——T. & A. Hills. Affairs: The Anatomy of Extra-marital Relationships, Open Bks., £4.95.
Laker, R. Warwyck's Wife, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Lakshin, V. Solzhenitsyn, Tvardovsky and Novy Mir, Camb. U.P., £7.50.
Lam, H. Y-F. Analog and Digital Filters, Prentice-Hall, £24.05.
Lamaar Ransom—Private Eye (Galloway) J. Calder, £4.95.
Lamb, D. Psychotherapy with Young Girls, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
——G. Magic: Illustrated Dictionary, Kaye & W., £4.95.
——H. (Ed.). Forgotten Tales of Terror, Eyre Methuen, £3.50.
——H. Tales from a Gas-lit Graveyard, W. H. Allen, £4.50.
——, Lynton (Mackie) Scolar P., £10.00.
——W. & E. Watson. Body Code, Routledge, £3.95.
Lambert, & Spence. Surviving Steam Railways, Batsford, £1.95.
——D. Don't Quote Me, But..., Arlington Bks., £4.95.
——L. The Guaymas Assignment, Hale, £3.95.
——T. & A. Mitchell. Birds of Shore and Estuary, Collins, £5.95.
Lambley, H. The Home Book of Chinese Cookery, Faber, £5.95 & £2.50.
Lamibe of Fombina, The (Abubakar) Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Laminated Wood Boatbuilding (Guzzwell) P. Stephens, £18.50.
Lamont. Letters of John Masefield to Florence Lamont, Columbia U.P.
——, Fergus (Jenkins) Canongate, £7.95.
——L. & C. Letters of John Masefield to Florence Lamont, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——W. M. Baxter and the Millenium, Croom Helm, £12.95.
Lamour, L. Chancy, Hale, £3.50.
——L. Matagorda, Hale, £3.50.
Lamplugh, L. Sean's Leap, Deutsch, £3.25.
Lancashire's Old Families (Lofthouse) Hale, £4.95.
Lancaster. Variety, Equity and Efficiency, Columbia U.P.
——G. The Nuclear Letters, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Lance, L. The Girl in the Mauve Mini, Hale, £3.75.
Land and Leisure (Ed. Doren) Methuen, £5.95.
—— and the National Question in Ireland, 1858-82 (Bew) Gill & Macmillan, £12.00.
—— of England, The (Hartley) Macdonald & J., £6.95.
—— of the Great Sophy (Stevens) Eyre Methuen, £6.95.
—— Where the Ice Cream Grows, The (Burgess) Benn, £2.95.
Landings (Hamley) Deutsch, £3.25.
Landor as Critic (Ed. Proudfit) Routledge, £8.00.
Landow, G. Hunt, William Holman, and Typological Symbolism, Yale U.P., £12.50.
Landsbird, The (Dunne) Collins, £5.50.
Landscape and Labour (Jefferies) Moonraker P., £5.95.
—— into Art (Clark) J. Murray, £3.95.
—— Painting (Jeffares) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Lane, C. Christian Religion in the Soviet Union, Allen & U., £4.95.
——C. Sporting Aquatints and Their Engravers., v.2, F. Lewis, £16.50.
——M. Steam Plough Works: A History of Fowlers of Leeds, Northgate Pub.
Lang, J. Von. Bormann, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.

——K. & O. Gingerich. Source Books in Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1900–75, Harvard U.P.
——O. F. If You are Silenced, I Will Speak for You, Collins, £3.50.
Langdon, H. Life Style Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Langfield, P. Chess—Your Move, Dent, £2.50.
Langford, D. War in 2080, Westbridge, £6.95.
Langholm, A. D. Queen Rider, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Langley, B. Warlords, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——L. From the Broken Tree, Heinemann, £4.95.
Langman, M. J. S. Epidemiology of Chronic Digestive Disease, E. Arnold, £12.00.
Language and Responsibility (Chomsky) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— and the Poet (Borroff) Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
—— as Ideology (Kress & Hodge) Routledge, £6.00.
—— in Infancy and Childhood (Cruttenden) Manchester U.P., £6.95 & £2.75.
—— Management in Education (Robinson) Allen & U., £9.50 & £4.95.
——, Reading and Learning (Cashdan) Blackwell, £8.95 & £2.95.
—— Skills in Elementary Education (Anderson & Lapp) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— Tests at School (Oller) Longman, £9.25 & £7.50.
Lansley. Housing and Public Policy in Britain, Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
Lantern Bearers, The (Sutcliff) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Laporte, R. S. B-. (Ed.). Sourcebook on the New Immigration, Blackwell, £22.50.
Large, P. S-. Dublin, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Larger Than Life (Morley) Robson Bks., £5.95.
Largesse from Triangulum (Williams) Hale, £4.25.
Lark Rise to Candleford (Thompson) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Larsen, H. What Are You Scared Of?, Black, £1.95.
Laser Sailing Angus & R., £4.95.
Lash, J. The Dust Collector, Harvester P., £4.95.
Laslett, P. & J. Fishkin (Ed.). Philosophy, Politics and Society, Series V, Blackwell, £7.50.
Last Laugh, The (Hillocks) Four Winds P., £0.55.
—— Magic, The (Nash) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Movement (Goller) Macmillan, £4.25.
—— of the Centaurs, The (Robb) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Romantic, The (O'Neill) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
—— Toffee in the World, The (Anderson) Dobson, £1.25.
Late Bloom (Miller) Paddington P., £4.50.
—— Flowering of Captain Latham, The (Waldman) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Lily Sheil, The (Graham) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Later Middle Ages (Dickinson) Black, £12.75.
—— Papers (Lewis) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Latham, R. C. (Ed.). Catalogue of the Pepys Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 3, Pt.1, D. S. Brewer.
Lathe of Heaven, The (LeGuin) Gollancz, £4.25.
Lathen, E. Double, Double, Oil and Trouble, Gollancz, £3.95.
——E. Murder Makes the Wheels Go Round, Gollancz, £3.95.
Latin Literature Harvard U.P., £35.75.
Lattimore, C. R. English 19th Century Press Moulded Glass, Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Laughlin, P. Marilyn Jones, Quartet, £6.95.
Laura (Dumas) Gollancz, £2.75.
Laureen Bacall By Myself (Bacall) Cape, £5.95.
Laurel's Kitchen (Robertson etc.) Routledge, £9.95.
Laurentin, R. Bernadette of Lourdes, Darton, L. & T., £2.40.
Lavedan, P. French Architecture, Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
Lavelle, S. My Best Friend, H. Hamilton, £3.75.
——S. Ursula Dancing, H. Hamilton, £1.40.
Laverack, E. With This Ring...100 Years of Marriage, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
——M. S. & J. Dando. Lecture Notes on Invertebrate Zoology, Blackwell Sci., £4.00.
Law and Legal Science (Harris) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
—— and Obedience (Woozley) Duckworth, £8.50.
—— and Politics (Stevens) Weidenfeld & N., £18.50.
—— and Practice of Registered Conveyancing (Ruoff & Roper) Sweet & M., £50.00.
—— and Practice Relating to Matrimonial Causes (Passingham) Butterworth.
—— and Procedure of Meetings (Moore) Sweet & M., £6.25 & £4.45.
—— and Society (Campbell & Wiles) Martin Robertson, £15.00 & £4.95.
—— and the Legal System (Smith) Sweet & M., £1.25.
——D. A Guide to Alternative Medicine, Turnstone, £2.25.
——J. Gemini Trip, Hale, £3.95.
——, Legislation and Liberty (Hayek) v.3, Routledge, £5.95.
——, Legislation and Liberty (Hayek) v.3, Univ. Chicago P.
—— of Contract and Related Obligations in Scotland (Walker) Butterworth.
—— of Demurrage (Tiberg) Stevens & Sons, £20.00.
—— of Higher Education, The (Kaplin) Jossey-Bass, £14.00.
—— of Industrial Pollution Control (Walker) Godwin, £15.00.
—— of Insurance (Colinvaux) Sweet & M., £22.00.
—— of Profit Sharing (Morse & Williams) Sweet & M., £5.00.
—— of the European Economic Community, The (Madl) Collet's, £11.55.
—— of Trusts and Trustees (Underhill) Butterworth.
—— Practice of Alexander Hamilton, The (Goebel & Smith) v.3-5, Columbia U.P.
—— Relating to Medical Practice (Martin) Pitman Med., £30.00.
——W. Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life etc., S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Lawful Revolution, The (Deak) Columbia U.P.
Lawler, J. IQ, Heritability and Race, Lawrence & W., £2.95.
——J. G. Celestial Pantomime, Yale U.P., £14.40.
Lawless, P. Urban Deprivation and Government Initiative, Faber, £8.95.
Lawn, B. (Ed.). The Prose Salernitan Questions, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Lawrence, A. Oggy and the Holiday, Gollancz, £2.95.
——A. This Good Little Devil, Macmillan, £3.95.
—— at Work (Cushman) Harvester P., £9.50.
——D. H. Letters, v.1, Camb. U.P., £25.00.
——, D. H. (Sagar) Manchester U.P., £10.00.
——, D. H., and the Idea of the Novel (Worthen) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——R. Invitation to Healing, Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Lawrence's Nightmare (Delany) Harvester P., £10.50.
Lawson, etc. Principles of Classical Dance, Black, £7.50.
Lawton, R. (Ed.). The Census and Social Structure, F. Cass, £12.50.
Lawyers and the Community (Tomasic) Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
Laycock. Squirrels, Four Winds P., £2.50.
Lazaron, H. Marcel, Gabriel, and Dramatist, C. Smythe, £7.95.
Le Jeune, A. The Gentleman's Clubs of London, Macdonald & J., £25.00.
Le-Tan, P. Timothy's Dream Book, Macmillan, London, £3.95.
Leach, C. The Great Book Raid, Dent, £3.75.
——C. Webber's Son, Macmillan, London, £2.95.
——R. etc. (Ed.). The Printing Ink Manual, Northwood Bks., £12.00.
Lead, P. Trent and Mersey Canal, Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— Soldiers, The (Orlev) P. Owen, £5.75.
Leadership (Burno) Harper & Row, £6.95.
—— in America (Bathory) Longman, £5.50.
—— in South Asia (Ed. Pandey) Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
Leaf. Man, Mind and Science, Columbia U.P.
Leakey, R. & R. Lewin. The People of the Lake, Collins, £7.50.
Leanline Cookery (Woolf) Ebury P., £4.95.
Lear, E. The Scroobious Pip, Harper & Row, £3.95.
Learn English, Bks. 1-3 (Robinson) St. George's P.: H. Hamilton, ea. £2.50.
Learning Disabilities (Diggory) Open Bks., £6.50.
—— Lessons (Mehan) Harvard U.P., £9.75.
—— Networks in Adult Education (Fordham etc.) Routledge, £6.95 & £3.95.
—— Through Computers (Tawney) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— to Cope (Whelan & Speake) Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
—— to Teach: Teaching to Learn (Dow) Routledge, £6.50.
Leases of Business Premises (Yates) Sweet & M., £1.25.
Leaska, M. A. The Novels of Virginia Woolf, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Leather, E. The Mozart Score, Macmillan, £4.25.
——J. The Sailors Coast, Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95.
Leatherwork (Head) Blandford P., £4.95.
Lebowitz, F. Metropolitan Life, Sidg. & J., £4.50.
Leboyer, F. Inner Beauty, Inner Light, Collins, £4.95.
LeClercq, J. Monks and Love in Twelfth-Century France, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Lecture Notes on Drugs for Dental Students (Wilkin & Davidson) Blackwell Sci., £4.75.
—— Notes on Forensic Medicine (Gee) Blackwell Sci., £4.50.
—— Notes on Invertebrate Zoology (Laverack & Dando) Blackwell Sci., £4.00.
Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes (Pavlov) J. Friedmann, £14.95.
Ledwidge, B. Frontiers, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Lee, A. Pitch in Both Camps, S. Paul, £4.95.
——B. N. British Book Plates, David & C., £10.50.
——E. An Eligible Connection, Lythway.
——L. As I Walked Out One Midsummer Morning, Portway.
——M. Bookmaking, Bowker, £18.75.
——P. H. Celebration of Continuity, Harvard U.P., £11.35.
——Poh Ping. Chinese Society in Nineteenth Century Singapore, Oxf. U.P., £10.75.
——R. A Source Book of Tractors and Farm Machinery, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——R. (Ed.). European Demography and Economic Growth, Croom Helm, £12.95.
——S. The Quest for the Sword of Infinity, Arlington Bks., £2.95 & £1.95.
Leech, K. True Prayer, Sheldon P., £2.95.
Leek, R. & E. Jones. A Guide to the West Midland Way, Constable, £4.50.
Leenhardt, M. Do Kamo, Univ. Chicago P.
Leeper, S. H. Good Schools for Young Children, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Lees, D. H. & A. Singer. A Colour Atlas of Gynaecological Surgery, v.4, Wolfe Med., £23.00.
——F. P. Loss Prevention in the Process Industry, Butterworth, £50.00.
——J. Masting and Rigging of English Ships of War, 1625–1860, Conway Maritime P., £20.00.
——L. H. Exiles of Erin, Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Leeson. Computer Operations, Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
——T. S. & C. R. A Brief Atlas of Histology, Holt-Saunders, £12.75.
Leeuw, A. De & Q. Blake. Horseshoe Harry and the Whale, Dobson, £3.25.
Left Against Zion, The (Ed. Wistrich) F. Cass, £9.50.
Legacy of Islam, The (Ed. Schacht & Bosworth) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Legal and Administrative Texts of the Reign of Samsu-Iluna (Feigen) Yale U.P., £14.40.
—— Services Throughout the World (Zemans) F. Pinter, £12.50.
Legend, Myth and Magic on the Image of Artists (Kris & Kurz) Yale U.P., £10.80.
—— of Job in the Middle Ages (Besserman) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Legions of the Eagle (Treece) Bodley Head, £3.25.
Legislative Drafting (Thornton) Butterworth.
LeGuin, V. Planet of Exile, Gollancz, £3.50.
——V. The Lathe of Heaven, Gollancz, £4.25.
Lehane, B. Dublin, Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Lehman, H. Introduction to the Philosophy of Mathematics, Blackwell, £7.95.
Lehmann, D. (Ed.). Development Theory, F. Cass, £9.95.
Leibniz (Rescher) Blackwell, £7.95.
Leigh, P. Garnet, A. Wingate, £4.50.
Leiser, B. M. Liberty, Justice, and Morals, Collier Mac., £5.25.
Leith, P. & J. Reynaud. The Best of Prue Leith, Dent, £6.50.
Leithold, L. Intermediate Algebra for College Students, Collier Mac., £10.95.
Leman, M. Comic and Curious Cats, Gollancz, £3.50.
Lemerle, P. Monde de Byzance, Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
Lemmon, K. Gardens of Britain, 5, Batsford, £6.50.
Lennon, D. & P. Fieldhouse. Community Dietetics, Forbes Robertson, £3.50.
Leonardo (Payne) Hale, £9.95.
—— Da Vinci: Textile Drawings (Ponting) Moonraker P., £8.00.
——M. Slobodskaya, Gollancz, £6.50.
Leopard, The (Reid) Heinemann Educ., £0.90.
Leopold, C. Looneyhime, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— II of the Belgians (Emerson) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Lepenies, W. The End of Natural History, Blackwell, £8.00.
Leprosy (Bryceson & Pfaltzgraff) Churchill-Livingstone, £4.00.
—— in Theory and Practice (Browne) Wright, Bristol, £55.00.
Leslie, G. R. The Family in Social Context, Oxf. U.P., £11.25.
——J. Value and Existence, Blackwell, £7.95.
Let Your Garden Grow (Evans & Kumm) Oxf. Illustrated P., £4.95.
Lethbridge, D. The Business Environment & Hong Kong, Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
Let's Grow Food (Wickers & Tuey) J. Friedmann, £4.25 & £1.95.
—— Halt Awhile in Great Britain and Ireland, 1979 Ashley Courtenay: Benn, £4.20.
—— Play (Colgan) Blackstaff P., £0.75.
Letter Perfect (Ellenbogen) Collier Mac., £3.70.
—— to Sister Benedicta (Tremain) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Letters (James) Macmillan, £12.50.
—— (Carroll) Macmillan, £10.00.
—— (Pearse) C. Smythe, £8.50.
—— (Wordsworth) Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
—— (Bynner) Faber, £8.25.
—— (Lawrence) v.1, Camb. U.P., £25.00.
—— and Diaries (Newman) v.2 & 3, Oxf. U.P., £20.00; £18.50.
—— and Extracts from Her Diaries (Carrington) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
—— and Prose Writings (Cowper) v.1, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— from Prison (Gramsci) Quartet, £2.50.
—— of John Masefield to Florence Lamont (Lamont) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of John Masefield to Florence Lamont (Lamont) Columbia U.P.

—— to a Lover (Ed. Ettinger) M.I.T. P., £8.10.
Levi, P. The Head in the Soup, Constable, £4.95.
Levin, K. Freud's Early Psychology of the Neuroses, Harvester P., £11.50.
——M. How to Get from January Through December in Powerboating, Harper & Row, £7.95.
——M. E. Metaphysics and the Mind-body Problem, Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
——R. New Readings vs. Old Plays, Univ. Chicago P.
Levine, E. L. & E. E. Cornwall. Introduction to American Government, Collier Mac., £4.50.
——F. S. The Apocalyptic Vision, Harper & Row, £9.95.
——R. D. & M. Tribus (Eds.). Maximum Entropy Formalism, M.I.T. P., £14.60.
——S. Politics in New Zealand, Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
Levoy, M. Alan and Naomi, Bodley Head, £3.50.
Levy. The Habima, Columbia U.P.
——& Jayaratne. Experimental Clinical Practice, Columbia U.P.
Lewinski, J. Camera at War, W. H. Allen, £9.95.
Lewis. Forster's Passages to India, Columbia U.P.
——A. The Sea and Medieval Civilizations, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
——C. S. They Stand Together, Collins, £6.95.
——D. Contraception in Plants, E. Arnold, £1.70.
——F. Dictionary of British Historical Painters, F. Lewis, £16.50.
——G. J. Rural Communities, David & C., £8.50.
——H. Rose of England, Portway.
——N. (Ed.). The Silent Playmate, Gollancz, £3.75.
——P. Reason Wounded, Allen & U., £5.95.
——P. G. etc. The Practice of Comparative Politics, Longman, £4.95.
——R. Computers in the Life Sciences, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——Sir A. Later Papers, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
——T. Computer Principles of Modeling and Simulation, Houghton Mifflin, £14.25.
——W. A. Growth and Fluctuations, Allen & U., £6.95.
Lewy, G. America in Vietnam, Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
Ley, A. C. Beloved Diana, J. Curley, £4.75.
——A. C. The Master and the Maiden, J. Curley, £4.75.
——A. C. The Sentimental Spy, J. Curley, £4.75.
Leymarie, J. Balthus, Macmillan, £55.00.
Leyser, K. J. Rule and Conflict in Early Mediaeval Society, E. Arnold, £10.50.
Liane: A Cat from the Wild (Tomkies) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Liberation (Blumenson) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Liberty and Language (Sampson) Oxf. U.P., £5.75.
——, Justice, and Morals (Leiser) Collier Mac., £5.25.
—— Style, The (Arwas) Academy Edns, £3.50.
Libraries in the U.K. and the Republic of Ireland (Ed. Hamilton) Library Assn., £3.50.
—— without Shelves (McLuhan & Logan) Bowker, £12.25 & £7.00.
Library Journal Book Review, 1978 Bowker, £21.50.
Libros en Venta Supplement 1976-77 Bowker, £40.00.
Licences Relating to the Occupation or Use of Land (Dawson & Pearce) Butterworth.
Lichine, A. Guide to the Wines and Vineyards of France, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Liebeschuetz, J. H. W. G. Continuity and Change in Roman Religion, Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
Lieder Line by Line (Phillips & Finzi) Duckworth, £12.00.
Life and Work of Alexander Thomson, The (McFadzean) Routledge, £9.00.
—— at High Altitude (Heath & Williams) E. Arnold, £1.70.
—— Before Death (Kavanagh) Chatto, £2.95.
—— in Architecture, A (Yamasaki) Phaidon P., £30.00.
——, Manners and Travels of Fanny Trollope, The (Johnston) Constable, £7.50.
—— of David Hume, The (Mossner) Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— of Edward the Confessor, The (Ed. Barlow) Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
—— of Invertebrates, A (Hunter) Collier Mac., £11.95.
—— of Katherine Mausfield (Alpers) Cape, £8.50.
—— of Moses (Gregory) S.P.C.K., £5.50.
—— on Earth (Attenborough) Collins, £7.95.
—— Style Painting (Langdon) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Lifeclass (Medawar) H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Liffman, M. Power for the Poor, Allen & U., £10.00.
Lifton, R. J. etc. Six Lives—Six Deaths, Yale U.P., £12.25.
Light Beyond the Forest and The Quest for the Holy Grail, The (Sutcliff) Bodley Head, £3.50.
—— Commercial Vehicles: Questions & Answers (Gray) Butterworth, £1.50.
—— from Eleusis, A (Surette) Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Lightbown, R. & A. C-. Smith. Piccolpasso's Three Books of the Potter's Art, Scolar P., £75.00.
Lighted Candle, The (Dunbar) Lythway.
Lilac is for Sharing, The (Blackmore) Lythway.
Lilius, I. S. Horses of the Night, Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
Lillis, M. The Distant Rainbow, Hale, £3.75.
——M. The House of Four Seasons, Hale, £3.75.
Limbacher, J. L. (Ed.). Feature Films on 8mm and 16mm, Bowker, £18.25.
Limbo Connection (Quinn) Magnum, £0.90.
—— People, The (Hazan) Routledge, £8.00.
Limited, The (Nock) Allen & U., £3.95.
Limits to a Modern World (McCutcheon) Butterworth, £1.60.
Lindbergh, A. M. Gift from the Sea, Chatto, £2.50.
Linden. Bear and Foxes, Columbia U.P.
Lindfors, B. (Ed.). Amos Tutuola, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——B. (Ed.). Nigerian Literature, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——B. & C. L. Innes (Ed.). Chinua Achebe, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
Lindgren, A. Emil and His Clever Pig, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——A. Emil and the Bad Tooth, Hodder Chi., £2.80.
——A. Emil in the Soup Tureen, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——A. Emil's Pranks, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——A. Lotta, Magnet, £0.65.
——A. Mardie, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
——A. Pippi Goes Abroad, Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
——A. That Emil, Hodder Chi., £2.80.
——B. Statistical Theory, Collier Mac., £6.95.
Lindley on Partnership (Scamell & Banks) Sweet & M., £35.00.
Lindquist, D. Berlin Tunnel 21, Magnum, £1.50.
Lindsay, J. The Trent and Mersey Canal, David & C., £6.50.
——M. (Ed.). As I Remember, Hale, £5.25.
——M. Lowland Villages, Hale, £5.50.
——M. The Lowlands of Scotland, Hale, £5.25.
——Z. West Indies, Black, £2.50.
Lindsey, D. The Scientific Publication System in Social Science, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Ling, T. Buddha, Marx and God, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Linhart, R. The Assembly Line, J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.25.
Linked Ring, The (Harker) Heinemann.
Links (Panati) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
——J. G. Venice for Pleasure, Bodley Head, £4.95.
Linnaeus, Carl Von (Ed. Black) Elek, £5.25.
Lion of Mortimer, The (Dymoke) Dobson, £3.95.
Lionni, L. Parallel Botany, Wildwood House, £6.95.
Lions and Shadows (Isherwood) Magnum, £0.90.
Lion's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Lippincott, D. Salt Mine, W. H. Allen, £4.50.
Lippmann, M. & R. B. Schlesinger. Chemical Contaminate in the Human Environment, Oxf. U.P., £9.00.
Lippold, O. C. J. & F. R. Winton (Ed.). Human Physiology, Churchill-Livingstone, £10.50.
Lipscombe, J. & B. Williams. Are Science and Technology Neutral, Butterworth, £1.10.
Lipsey, R. G. Introduction to Positive Economics, Weidenfeld & N., £12.50 & £7.50.
Lipton, S. Relief of Pain in Clinical Practice, Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
——S. The Control of Chronic Pain, E. Arnold, £11.00.
Listening Woman (Hillerman) Macmillan, £4.25.
Literary Criticism of F. R. Leavis (Bilan) Camb. U.P., £14.00.
—— Detection and Document Identification (Morton) Bowker, £10.50.
—— Landscapes of the British Isles (Daiches & Flower) Paddington P., £6.50.
—— Market Place, 1979 Bowker, £18.25.
Literature Against Itself (Graff) Univ. Chicago P.
—— of Terror, The (Punter) Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.
Little. Spook, Four Winds P., £0.55.
—— Adventure, The (Cartland) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——B. Abbeys and Priorities of England and Wales, Batsford, £8.00.
—— Bear's Journey (Davies) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
—— Book of Anagrams, The (Barrol) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Big Bad Jokes, The (Meade) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Big Knock Knock Jokes, The (Henry) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Big Riddles, The (Meade) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Big Tongue Twisters, The (Curtis) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Daffinitions, The (Powers) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Book of Limericks, The (Lyfick) Harvey House, £1.95.
—— Bookroom, The (Farjeon) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
—— Boy Lost (Ludwig) Magnum, £0.95.
—— Rabbits Loose Tooth (Bate & DeGroat) Four Winds P., £0.40.
—— Red Riding Hood Collins, £0.65.
—— Spook Haunts Again (Sandberg) Methuen Chi., £3.25.
—— Swineherd, The (Fox) Dent, £3.75.
—— Tich (Findlater & Powell) Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
—— Way, The (Bro) Darton, L. & T., £1.95.
—— Wood Duck, The (Wildsmith) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
Lively, P. Fanny and the Monsters, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.75.
Livens, L. (Ed.). Butterworths Budget Tax Tables, 1979, Butterworth.
——L. (Ed.). Tax Planning Review, 1979, Butterworth.
Liver and Biliary System in Infants and Children, The (Ed. Chandra) Churchill-Livingstone, £12.00.
—— Disorders in Childhood (Mowat) Butterworth, £17.50.
Living Canoeing (Byde) Black, £4.75.
—— in Ones Own House—One Family Housing (Schwab) K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
—— Music (Spence) H. Hamilton, £7.50.
—— Standards Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— Swamp, The (Borgioli & Cappelli) Orbis Pub., £5.95.
—— Tradition of Iran's Crafts (Dhamija) Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
—— with Multiple Sclerosis (Forsythe) Faber, £4.95 & £2.50.
—— World of Shakespeare (Wain) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— World of the Seashore, The (Wrigley) Lutt. P., £1.95.
—— World of the Town, The (Wrigley) Lutt. P., £1.95.
Livingstone, I. Introduction to Economics for Eastern Africa, Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
Lixi. How to Get What You Want, J. Friedmann, £0.95.
Lizards—A Study in Thermoregulation (Avery) E. Arnold, £1.70.
—— of Australia (Swanson) Angus & R., £4.95.
Llewellyn, R. A Night of Bright Stars, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Lloyd, C. Pissarro, Phaidon P., £4.95.
——L. & N. A. Sims. British Thinking on Disarmament, 1914-78: A Bibliography, F. Pinter, £10.00.
——L. S. Intervals, Scales and Temperaments, Macdonald & J., £9.95.
——of Hampstead Lord. Introduction to Jurisprudence, Stevens & Sons, £16.00 & £11.50.
——of Hampstead Lord & R. W./Rideout (Ed.). Current Legal Problems, 1978, Stevens & Sons, £9.00.
——P. C. Slums of Hope?, Manchester U.P., £5.75.
——R. Playland, Quartet, £1.75.
Lo, K. Chinese Provincial Cooking, Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
Local Analgesia in Dentistry (Roberts & Sowray) Wright, Bristol, £4.50.
Location on Networks M.I.T. P., £14.60.
Loch Ness Monster Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
Lock, J. The History of the British Women Police, Hale, £5.25.
Lockhart. Bargaining in International Conflicts, Columbia U.P.
——Sir B. Diaries, v.2, Macmillan, £8.95.
Lockley, R. Myself When Young, Deutsch, £5.95.
Lockridge, R. Tenth Life, J. Long, £3.95.
Lodge, T. & R. E. Steiner (Ed.). Recent Advances in Radiology and Medical Imaging—6, Churchill-Livingstone, £18.00.
Lodgepole Trail, The (Benton) Hale, £3.50.
Lodgings (Fischer) P. Owen, £5.95.
Lofthouse, J. Lancashire's Old Families, Hale, £4.95.
Lofts, N. Day of the Butterfly, Bodley Head, £4.95.
Logan, B. Barbecue and Outdoor Cookery, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.50.
Logic and Argument (Kirwan) Duckworth, £3.95.
—— of Marx, The (Zeleny) Blackwell, £9.95.
Logsdon, G. Getting Food from Water, Admark, £4.95.
Logue, C. The Children's Book of Comic Verse, Batsford, £3.95.
Loh, P. Y. Chinese Connection, Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Loire (Wade) Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
London Macdonald Educ., £2.95.
—— Book, The (Ed. Hessenberg) Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
——, Brighton and Southcoast Railway (Turner) v.3, Batsford, £7.95.
—— from A to Z Pitman, £2.50.
—— Irish (Broderick) Barrie & Jenkins.
—— Pride (Kennedy) Hutchinson Benham, £3.50.
Londonderry's, The (Hyde) H. Hamilton, £8.50.
Lonely Londoners Longman, £1.00.
—— Place to Die, A (Ebersohn) Gollancz, £5.50.
Long Christmas, The (Sawyer) Bodley Head, £3.25.
—— Distance Riding Explained (Kydd) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——F. M. The Empresses, Hale, £4.25.
—— Guns, The (Potter) Hale, £3.50.
Longford, E. Pilgrimage of Passion, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Longhurst, H. The Best of Henry Longhurst, Collins, £6.50.
Longman Dictionary of Scientific Usage (Godman & Payne) Longman, £3.95.
Longrigg, S. (Ed.). Major Companies of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela, Graham & T., £45.00.

Longstreet, S. Straw Boss, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Look After Yourself (Reid) Darton, L. & T., £0.95.
—— Back on Death (Egan) Gollancz, £3.95.
Looking Back (Sinclair & Harrex) Oxf. U.P., £14.95.
—— Good (Hix) Angus & R.
Loomba, N. Management, Collier Mac., £6.50.
Looneyhime (Leopold) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Loose End, The (Cronin) Hale, £4.25.
Lopez, R. S. Byzantium and the World Around It, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Lord Heathbury's Revenge (Edwards) Hale, £4.25.
—— of Kestle Mount, The (Hunter) Hale, £4.50.
——T. The World Guide to Spirits, Macdonald & J., £9.95.
—— Tedric: The Space Pirates (Smith) A. Wingate, £4.25.
Lorenz, K. Man Meets Dog, Methuen, £1.95.
Lorimer Legacy, The (Melville) Heinemann, £4.95.
Loss Prevention in the Process Industry (Lees) Butterworth, £50.00.
Lost Lady (Dyke) Hale, £3.75.
—— Toronto (Dendy) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
—— Traveller, The (White) Virago, £1.95.
—— Tribe, The (Ronder) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
—— World, The (Doyle) J. Murray, £4.95.
—— World, Does it Exist?, The (Johnstone) C. Smythe, £4.95.
Lotta (Lindgren) Magnet, £0.65.
Lottman, E. Greek Tycoon, Severn Ho., £3.95.
——H. Camus, Weidenfeld & N., £15.00.
Lough Derg (Kavanagh) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00 & £3.50.
Louie's Ransom (Hildick) Deutsch, £3.25.
Love in Amsterdam (Freeling) Lythway, £5.50.
—— in Ward Two (Craig) Hale, £3.75.
—— is for Tomorrow (Page) Hale, £3.75.
—— Me No More (Warmington) Hale, £3.75.
—— Remembered (Strong) Hale, £3.75.
—— Siege, The (Wakefield) Routledge, £3.95.
Lovelace, E. The Dragon Can't Dance, Deutsch, £4.95.
——E. The Schoolmaster, Heinemann Educ., £1.20.
Lovell, B. In the Centre of Immensities, Hutchinson, £4.95.
——M. Teacher on the Wards, Hale, £3.75.
——M. The Second Vanetti Affair, Hale, £3.95.
——S. Introduction to Radiation Dosimetry, Camb. U.P., £7.50 & £2.50.
Lover's Discourse, A (Barthes) Cape, £6.95.
Lovers Meeting (Hardwick) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Lovesigns (Goodman) Macmillan, £6.95.
Low, B. & G. Woodroffe. Consumer Law, Sweet & M., £11.50 & £8.50.
—— Carbohydrate Diet, The (Ed. Fiore) M. Joseph, £0.95.
Lowden, D. Boudapesti 3, Macmillan, £4.25.
Lowe, H. Fluid Mechanics, Macmillan Press, £3.95.
——N. V. & R. A. H. White. Wards of Court, Butterworth.
Lowery, Robert (Ed. Harrison & Hollis) Europa, £10.00.
Lowing, A. Copper Moon, Hale, £4.25.
Lowland Villages (Lindsay) Hale, £5.50.
Lowlands of Scotland, The (Lindsay) Hale, £5.25.
Lowly Worm's Story Book (Scarry) Collins, £0.40.
—— Worm's Tell-Time Book (Scarry) Collins, £0.40.
—— Worm's Things on Wheels Book (Scarry) Collins, £0.40.
—— Worm's Where Does it Come From? (Scarry) Collins, £0.40.
Lowry (Spalding) Phaidon P., £4.95.
——M. The World of Aldus Manutius, Blackwell, £12.00.
Loxton, M. Inside and Out, Hutchinson, £0.45.
Luard, E. Socialism without the State, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——E. The United Nations, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——N. The Dirty Area, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Lucas, A. The Complete Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Boating, J. Murray, £5.95.
—— and the Kiteman (Conley) Angus & R., £3.95.
——N. The Monster Butler, Barker, £4.95.
——N. J. D. Energy in France, Europa, £15.00.
——V. L-. Cocker Spaniel, Popular Dogs, £5.50.
Lucht, I. Tree Calendar, Black, £3.50.
Lucian (Robinson) Duckworth, £8.95.
Luck, D. J. & O. C. Ferrell. Marketing Strategy and Plans, Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
—— of Brins Five (Wilder) Angus & R., £3.95.
Luckhardt, C. Wittgenstein, Harvester P., £11.50.
Lucky Devil (Maling) Gollancz, £4.50.
Lucy's Village (Harrison & Austin) Scolar P., £2.95.
Luddites, The (Bull) Collins, £3.95.
Ludlow, J. Autobiography, F. Cass, £10.00.
Ludlum, R. The Matarese Circle, Granada, £4.95.
Ludvikova, V. & L. Skokan. The Soviet Union, Collet's.
Ludwig, J. Little Boy Lost, Magnum, £0.95.
Luecke, M. A. The International Antiques Market, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £17.00.
Luftwaffe (Ed. Faber) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Lugard and the Abeokuta Uprising (Gailey) F. Cass, £11.50.
Luger, & Lacombe. Edinburgh Illustrated, Chambers.
Lugo, J. O. & G. L. Herahey. Human Development, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Luke and the Pastoral Epistles (Wilson) S.P.C.K., £8.50.
Lull, R. Tree of Love, Sheldon P., £2.50.
Lumley, J. S. & J. L. Craven (Ed.). Surgical Review, 1, Pitman Med., £10.00.
——J. S. P. etc. MCQ's in Anatomy, Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Lunan, D. New Worlds for Old, Westbridge, £6.95.
Lunch and Supper Menus (Ellis) S. Low, £2.95.
Lund, P. & H. Ludlam. Out Sweeps!, Foulsham, £6.50.
——P. & H. Ludlam. The Fate of the Lady Emma, Firecrest, £5.20.
Lundahl, M. Peasants and Poverty: A Study of Haiti, Croom Helm, £14.95.
Lung Function (Cotes) Blackwell Sci., £21.00.
Lunzer, E. & K. Gardner (Ed.). The Effective Use of Reading, Heinemann Educ., £8.50 & £2.95.
Lupoff, R. A. The Triume Man, Dobson, £4.25.
Lurie, A. Only Children, Heinemann, £4.90.
——M. Running Nicely, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Lutra, P. Wayre, Collins, £3.95.
Luttrell, G. The Instruments of Music, Lutt. P., £3.95.
Luttwak, E. Coup D'etat, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Lutyens, Edwin: Architectural Monograph Academy Edns, £5.95.
Luxton, E. Technique of Honiton Lace, Batsford, £6.50.
Lycidas and the Italian Critics (Hunt) Yale U.P., £10.50.
Lydeard Beauty, The (Blanshard) Hale, £4.50.
Lyfick, W. The Little Book of Limericks, Harvey House, £1.95.
Lying Low (Johnson) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Lynch, D. Yeats, Univ. Chicago P.
——G. Canaries, K & R., £1.50.
——J. M. & N. J. Poole. Microbial Ecology, Blackwell Sci., £18.00 & £9.50.
Lynes, J. A. (Ed.). Developments in Lighting, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Lyon, B. Cow Camp, Hale, £3.50.
Lythgoe, J. N. Ecology and Vision, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.

Ma, R. & R. Mathews. The Accounting Framework, Longman, £7.95 & £3.50.
Maarek, G. Introduction to Karl Marx's "Das Kapital", Martin Robertson, £10.50.
Macadam, A. (Ed.). Rome and Environs, Benn, £7.50 & £5.50.
McAlister, J. M. Radionuclide Techniques in Medicine, Camb. U.P., £8.00 & £3.00.
McAlpin, J. The Magazine Picture Library, Allen & U., £1.50.
Macaterick's Revenge (Venters) Hale, £3.95.
McAughtry, S. Play it Again, Sam, Blackstaff P., £1.75.
——S. Stories, Blackstaff P., £2.50.
Macaulay (Bryant) Weidenfeld & N., £5.50.
McAuley, A. Economic Welfare in the Soviet Union, Allen & U., £12.50.
McBain, E. Calypso, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Macbeth: Model Answers (Shakespeare) Nelson, £0.90.
McBride, A. D. Fractional Calculus and Integral Transforms for Generalized Functions, Pitman, £7.50.
——R. Aspects of Seventeenth Century French Drama and Thought, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
McBryde, B. A Nurse's War, Chatto, £4.95.
MacCabe, C. Joyce and the Revolution of the Word, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
McCabe, J. Charlie Chaplin, Magnum, £1.25.
McCaffrey, A. Dragonsinger, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
——A. Dragonsong, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
——A. Whitedragon, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
McCall, A. The Mediaeval Underworld, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
McCann, P. (Ed.). Popular Education and Socialization in the Nineteenth Century, Methuen, £2.95.
——S. Hot Shot!, Hodder Chi., £2.80.
McCarry, C. Better Angels, Hutchinson, £5.95.
MacCarthy, A. A Doctor's War, Robson Bks., £5.75.
McCarthy, M. Management of Minor Illness, Pitman Med., £4.00.
——M. & G. Millard. Management of Chronic Illness, Pitman Med., £3.00.
McCarty, N. Rebecca is a Cypriot, Black, £2.25.
McCauley, M. Marxism-Leninism in the German Democratic Republic, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
McCawley, J. D. Adverbs, Vowels and Other Objects of Wonder, Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
McClellan, W. Revolutionary Exiles, F. Cass, £9.50.
McClelland, A. Orange Folk Art, Blackstaff P., £5.00.
McCloy, H. The Smoking Mirror, Gollancz, £4.50.
MacColla, F. The Ministers, Souvenir P., £4.95 & £2.50.
McCord, N. North East England: The Region's Development, 1760–1960, Batsford, £12.50.
McCormack, R. M. & J. Watson (Ed.). Plastic Surgery, Butterworth, £45.00.
McCormick, B. Industrial Relations in the Coal Industry, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——J. The Family Doctor, Croom Helm, £7.50.
McCorquodale, C. The Baroque Painters of Italy, Phaidon P., £5.95.
McCosh, A. & M. Earl. Accounting Control and Financial Strategy, Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £6.50.
McCowen, A. Young Gemini, Elm Tree Bks, £4.95.
McCoy, A. The Insurrectionist, Secker & W., £4.90.
MacCrimmons or the Madness of Angus MacKay, The (Campsie) Canongate, £4.50.
McCrirrick, P. Better Dressmaking, Batsford, £6.50.
McCullin, D. Homecoming, Macmillan, £10.00.
McCutcheon, E. The Moonlight Paupers, Dobson, £3.50.
——R. Limits to a Modern World, Butterworth, £1.60.
MacDiarmid, H. Complete Poems, 2v., Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, set £15.00.
McDonagh, E. Doing the Truth, Gill & Macmillan, £7.50.
MacDonagh, E. Social Ethics and the Christian, Manchester U.P., £4.75.
Macdonald, (Ed.). Compact Dictionary, Chambers, £2.50.
——(Ed.). Twentieth Century Dictionary, Chambers, £7.95.
——A. W. & A. V. Stahl. Newar Art, Aris & P.
——D. Vulpina: The Story of a Fox, Collins, £1.25.
McDonald, E. John Ruskin's Wife, Hale, £4.50.
——E. Stop Talking to Your Plants and Listen, David & C., £3.95.
MacDonald, G. Camera, Batsford, £5.50.
McDonald, G. Fletch's Fortune, Gollancz, £4.50.
Macdonald, J. Cape Light: Photographs by Joel Meyerowitz, P. Stephens, £17.95 & £9.50.
MacDonald, J. D. Only Girl in the Game, Magnum, £0.90.
——J. D. The Deep Blue Good-bye, Lythway, £5.15.
——J. D. The Empty Copper Sea, Hale, £4.75.
Macdonald, L. French Cooking without Tears, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
——N. Isadora Duncan, P. Owen, £8.95.
——R. The Barbarous Coast, J. Curley, £4.75.
——R. The Drowning Pool, J. Curley, £4.75.
——R. The Moving Target, J. Curley, £4.75.
McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Since 1920 (Francillon) Bodley Head, £17.50.
MacDougall, J. K. Death and the Maiden, Hale, £3.95.
——J. K. Weasel Hunt, Hale, £3.95.
——R. D. Aunt Pleasantine, J. Curley, £4.75.
McDowell, J. More Than a Carpenter, Kingsway Pubns., £0.95.
Mace, E. Brother Enemy, Deutsch, £3.25.
McEvoy, M. Calling Nurse Stewart, Lythway, £4.95.
——M. Castle Doom, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——M. Who Walks by Moonlight, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
McFadzean, R. The Life and Work of Alexander Thomson, Routledge, £9.00.
McFarland, D. E. Management, Collier Mac., £11.25.
——M. Interpreting Cardiac Arrhythmias, Macmillan Press, £1.95.
——W. N. etc. Vertebrate Life, Collier Mac., £13.50.
MacFarlane, G. Howard Florey, Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
——H. Diets to Help Arthritis, Thorsons, £0.60.
McFarlane, I. Renaissance Latin Poetry, Manchester U.P., £7.50.
——I. D. Buchanan, Duckworth, £12.00.
MacFarlane, P. W. (Ed.). Progress in Electrocardiology, Pitman Med., £15.00.
McGahern, J. Getting Through, Quartet, £1.50.
McGarr and the Sienese Conspiracy (Gill) Hale, £3.95.
McGill, M. & O. Pye. The No-Nonsense Guide to Food and Nutrition, Blandford P., £3.55.
McGinn, N. F. etc. Education and Development in Korea, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
McGlyne, J. E. Unfair Dismissal Cases, Butterworth, £10.00.
McGonnagle, W. J. (Ed.). International Advances in Nondestructive Testing, v.6, Gordon & B., £62.00.
McGough, R. Holiday on Death Row, Cape, £1.50.
McGovern, & Langer. Stone Soup, Four Winds P., £0.45.
McGowan, T. & R. Ruth. Collins Book of Reptiles, Collins, £2.95.
MacGoye, M. O. Songs of Nyarloka and Other Poems, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
McGregor, H. Damages, Sweet & M., £40.00.
——I. Edinburgh and the Eastern Lowlands, Faber, £3.95.
McGuire, S. Maitland Inheritance, Hale, £3.95.
McGurk, H. (Ed.). Issues in Childhood Social Development, Methuen, £9.00 & £4.95.
Machiavelli, N. Principe, Manchester U.P., £2.75.

Machine-aided Image Analysis 1978 (Ed. Gardner) Inst. of Physics, £26.00.
Machines on a Farm ("Althea") Evans Bros, £2.25.
Machlup. Information Through the Printed Word, v.1-3, Holt-Saunders, £14.75; £16.75; £12.25.
McInerny, R. Her Death of Cold, Hale, £3.95.
MacInnes, C. A Chair to the Spirit, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.50.
——C. Out of the Way, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £9.50.
McIntosh, P. C. Fair Play, Heinemann Educ., £6.50.
McIntyre, C. T. (Ed.). God, History and Historians, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
McJazz Manuscripts, The (Brown) Faber, £7.50.
Mack: The Greatest Name in Trucks (Montville) P. Stephens, £8.50.
McKay, D. & A. Cox. Politics and Urban Change, Croom Helm, £11.50 & £5.50.
Mackay, E. Universal Typing, Ex. Bk. 1 & 2, Pitman, ea. £1.60.
——J. Collectables, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
McKechnie, S. British Silhouette Artists and Their Work, 1760-1860, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £68.00.
McKee, A. Ice Crash, Souvenir P., £5.50.
McKellar, P. Mindsplit, Dent, £6.50.
Mackenzie, D. Raven Settles a Score, Macmillan, £4.25.
——N. & J. Dickens: A Life, Oxf. U.P., £8.95.
MacKenzie, N. & J. The First Fabians, Quartet, £2.50.
McKeown, T. The Role of Medicine, Blackwell.
Mackie, A. Talking Glasgow, Blackstaff P., £1.75.
——G. Lynton Lamb, Scolar P., £10.00.
——M. Enigma for a Nurse, Hale, £3.75.
——M. Still Weeps the Willow, Hale, £3.75.
McKimmie, C. One Rainy Day, Methuen Chi., £0.95.
——C. The Caught Bird, Methuen Chi., £0.95.
——C. The Magic Day, Methuen Chi., £0.95.
——C. The Shape I'm in, Methuen Chi., £0.95.
Mackinlay, L. The Uphill Path, Hale, £3.75.
McKinnon, R. I. Money in International Exchange, Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £4.00.
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (Billcliffe) Lutt. P.
——I. Sandbaggers, Severn Ho., £3.75.
Macksey, K. Rommel: Battles and Campaigns, Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
McKuen, R. We Touch the Sky, Elm Tree Bks, £4.50.
McLaine, I. Ministry of Morale, Allen & U., £9.95.
MacLane, S. & G. Birkhoff. Mathematics and Statistics, Collier Mac., £14.25.
Maclarens, The (Skelton) Granada, £4.95.
MacLaverty, B. A Man in Search of a Pet, Blackstaff P., £1.50.
——B. Mochua the Monk, Blackstaff P., £1.50.
Maclean, F. Holy Russia, Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
McLean, G. F. (Ed.). Man and Nature, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——R. Bawden: A Book of Cuts, Scolar P., £7.50 & £3.95.
McLeary, R. Naval Fast Strike Craft and Patrol Boats, Blandford P., £4.25.
McLeave, H. A Borderline Case, Gollancz, £4.95.
McLeavy, R. (Ed.). Jane's Surface Skimmers, 1979, Macdonald & J., £21.00.
McLeen, J. The Riverboat Crew, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
McLeish, K. & V. Brahms, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
——K. & V. Schubert, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
MacLeod, A. Story, S. Paul, £5.50.
——C. Trusting-Astrology for Everyday, Turnstone, £2.50.
——J. S. Viking Song, Lythway.
——R. An Incident in Iceland, J. Long, £3.95.
MacLoughlin, A. Guide to Historic Dublin, Gill & Macmillan, £5.25.
McLuhan, M. & R. Logan. Libraries without Shelves, Bowker, £12.25 & £7.00.
MacLysaght, E. Changing Times—Ireland Since 1898, C. Smythe, £6.30.
McMaster, A. Hearts to Mend, Hale, £3.75.
Macmillan Treasury of Relevant Quotations (Ed. Murphy) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
McMinn, W. G. A Constitutional History of Australia, Oxf. U.P., £13.75.
McMullen, M. Death by Bequest, Hale, £3.95.
McNally, K. The Islands of Ireland, Batsford, £7.95.
MacNamara, D. & E. Segarin. Sex, Crime and the Law, Collier Mac., £3.70.
McNamara, M. The Dancing Floor, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
McNatty, K. P. & H. Peters. The Ovary, Elek, £15.00.
McNaughton, C. King Nonn the Wiser, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
——C. The Pirates, Benn, £2.95.
——C. The Rat Race, Benn, £2.25.
MacNeice, L. Collected Poems, Faber, £8.50 & £4.50.
McNeil, I. The Businessman's Guide to Japan, Arlington Bks., £7.50.
McNeill, J. Wait for It, Faber, £1.15.
McNulty, F. Mouse and Tim, Harper & Row, £2.95.
McPhail, D. Captain Toad and the Motorbike, Dent, £3.50.
——D. The Train, Deutsch, £2.95.
McPhee, N. The Book of Insults, Paddington P., £3.50.
MCQ's in Anatomy (Lumley etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Macqueen, S. Flower Arranging from Your Garden, Ward Lock, £2.95.
McQuillan, E. Fred Daly, Blackstaff P., £4.95 & £2.50.
——M. Somatostatin, v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.75.
McQuillin, R. etc. Introduction to Seismic Interpretation, Graham & T., £15.00.
Macrae, S. The Scottish Cook Book, Foulsham, £1.95.
Macrame (Willsmore) Faber, £9.50.
Macroeconomic Mix to Stop Stagflation, The (Perkins) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— Planning (Bowles & Whynes) Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
Macroeconomics (Kennedy) Allyn & B., £6.95.
McShane, Y. Daughter of Evil, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
McSwain, R. The Past and Future People, Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
McVean, J. White Falcon, Macdonald & J., £4.50.
MacVicar, A. Silver in My Sporran, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Madam Will You Talk (Stewart) Hutchinson, £0.70.
Madan, G. R. Western Sociologists on Indian Society, Routledge, £5.95.
Madden, H. (Ed.). Folk Poets from the North of Ireland, Blackstaff P., £1.95.
——J. etc. (Ed.). Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Pitman Med., £12.00.
——J. S. A Guide to Alcohol and Drug Dependence, Wright, Bristol, £8.50.
Maddow, B. Edward Weston, P. Stephens, £9.95.
Made of Gold (Orton) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Madl, F. The Law of the European Economic Community, Collet's, £11.55.
Madman at My Door (Waugh) Gollancz, £4.95.
Madmen and the Bourgeuoisie (Doerner) Blackwell, £15.00 & £4.95.
Magazine Picture Library, The (McAlpin) Allen & U., £1.50.
Magee, W. No Man's Land, Blackstaff P., £1.95.
Maggie (Kennedy) Paddington P., £4.95.
Magic Circus, The (Anderson & Logue) Cape, £3.50.
—— Day, The (McKimmie) Methuen Chi., £0.95.
—— Grandfather, The (Williams) Macdonald & J., £3.75.
——: Illustrated Dictionary (Lamb) Kaye & W., £4.95.
—— Mirror Book, The (Walter) Four Winds P., £0.60.
—— of the Mountains, The (Williams) Hale, £3.75.
—— Pasta Pot (Paola) Hutchinson, £3.50.
—— Realist Watercolour Painting (Reyna) Pitman, £10.95.
—— Ring and Other Russian Folktales, The (Chandler) Faber, £3.50.
—— with Everyday Objects (Jackson) Souvenir P., £4.25.
Magisterial Formulist (Oke) Butterworth, £45.00.
Magistrates' Court Guide, 1979 (Anthony & Berryman) Butterworth, £6.00.
Magnus, P. Gladstone: A Biography, J. Murray, £7.00 & £3.50.
Magowan, R. Tour de France 1978, S. Paul, £5.50.
Magritte (Calvocoressi) Phaidon P., £4.95.
—— (Pierre) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
Maharshi, R. Forty Verses on Reality, Watkins Pub., £3.25 & £1.85.
Mahdist State in the Sudan, 1881-98, The (Holt) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
Mahler, G. Selected Letters, 1877-1911, Faber, £17.50.
Mahmood, T. Family Planning: The Muslim Viewpoint, Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
——T. Muslim Personal Law, Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.00.
Maidment, P. & O. Hargie. Microteaching in Perspective, Blackstaff P., £7.50.
Maigret and the Spinster (Simenon) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Maigret's Mistake (Simenon) Lythway.
Mainland Greece (Jongh) Collins, £7.50 & £4.95.
Mais, Roger (Costa) Longman, £4.00.
Maitland Inheritance (McGuire) Hale, £3.95.
Major Companies of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela (Ed. Longrigg) Graham & T., £45.00.
—— Companies of Iran, 1979-80 (Ed. Bricault) Graham & T., £22.00.
—— Companies of the Arab World, 1979-80 (Ed. Bricault) Graham & T., £35.00.
—— Poems, The (Hopkins) Dent, £5.50 & £2.50.
—— Social Issues (Yinger & Cutler) Collier Mac., £11.95.
Makdisi. Financial Policy and Economic Growth, Columbia U.P.
Make Death Love Me (Rendell) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— it in Cheesecloth (Todhunter) Batsford, £3.50.
—— the Angel Weep (Bucheister) Hale, £3.75.
—— Your Own High Pressure Spray Plant Angus & R., £7.50.
Making Cities Work (Ed. Proudfoot etc.) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Magic (Eldin) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
—— Musical Instruments (Ed. Ford) Faber, £15.00.
—— News (Tuchman) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— of a Tory Humanist, The (Friedman) Columbia U.P.
—— of South Yorkshire (Hey) Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— of Symbolic Interaction, The (Rock) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Soft Furnishings (Sullivan) David & C., £0.99.
—— Your Own Aquarium (Hansen) Bell & Hyman, £5.50.
—— Your Own Cosmetics (Douglas) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Malamud, B. Dubin's Lives, Chatto, £5.50.
Malan, D. H. Individual Psychotherapy and the Science of Psychodynamics, Butterworth, £8.50.
Malaysian Constitutional, The (Ed. Suffian & Lee) Oxf. U.P., £15.25.
Male Contraception (Bremner) v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.00.
—— Image (Byrde) Batsford, £10.50.
Malgonkar, M. The Men Who Killed Gandhi, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Maling, A. Lucky Devil, Gollancz, £4.50.
Malinowski, B. The Ethnography of Malinowski, Routledge, £8.50 & £4.50.
Mallakh, R. El. Qatar: The Development of an Oil Economy, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Mallasz, G. (Ed.). Talking to the Angel, Watkins Pub., £8.00 & £4.00.
Mallett, D. The Greatest Collector, Macmillan, £6.95.
Maloney, M. P. & M. P. Ward. Mental Retardation and Modern Society, Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
Malta (Ed. Eadie) Benn, £4.95 & £3.50.
—— 1940-1942 (Crevald) Davis-Poynter.
Mamluk Painting (Haldane) Aris & P., £17.50.
Mammal Photography and Observation (Warner) Academic P.
Mammals Chatto, £4.95 & £1.95.
———Their Latin Names Explained (Gotch) Blandford P., £5.95.
Mammoth Hunters, The (Shackley) Duckworth, £7.50.
—— Vehicles of the World (Bradnor) P. Stephens, £8.50.
Man Against Disease (Gray) Oxf. U.P., £4.95 & £2.25.
—— and Maid (Glyn) Duckworth.
—— and Nature (Ed. McLean) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— and Physical Landscape Processes (Ed. Gregory & Walling) Dawson, £8.00.
—— in Search of a Pet, A (MacLaverty) Blackstaff P., £1.50.
—— in the Red Turban (Martin) Hutchinson, £3.50.
——J. Walk, Paddington P., £4.95.
—— May Fish, A (Moore) C. Smythe, £8.00.
—— Meets Dog (Lorenz) Methuen, £1.95.
——, Mind and Science (Leaf) Columbia U.P.
—— of Mode, The (Etherege) Benn, £2.75.
—— on the Porch (Galvin) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.00.
—— Who Built London Transport, The (Barman) David & C., £6.95.
—— Who Cried, The (Cookson) Heinemann, £4.95.
—— Who Lost His Shadow, The (Denham) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Who Shot Jesse James, The (Breihan) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.50.
—— Who Travelled on Motorways, The (Hoyle) J. Calder, £4.95.
—— with a Sword (Treece) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Management (Loomba) Collier Mac., £6.50.
—— (McFarland) Collier Mac., £11.25.
——: An Integrated Approach Pitman.
—— Controls and Marketing Planning (Wilson) Heinemann.
—— Development in the Organisation (Ashton & Smith) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— in Central and Local Government (Bourn) Pitman, £5.75.
—— in the Construction Industry (Burgess) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— of Chronic Illness (McCarthy & Millard) Pitman Med., £3.00.
—— of Minor Illness (McCarthy) Pitman Med., £4.00.
—— of the Ovaries, Uterus and Cervix (Bush) E. Arnold, £11.00.
—— of Working Time in Industrialised Countries I.L.O., £4.40.
—— Policy (Stanford) Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
Managerial Economics (Douglas) Prentice-Hall, £13.85.
Manceron, C. Wind from America, Eyre Methuen.
Manchester, W. American Caesar, Hutchinson, £9.95.
Mandarins and Merchants (Cheong) Curzon P., £4.50.

Manella, D. Amphoto Guide to Black and White Processing and Printing, P. Stephens, £7.25 & £4.25.
Mangalwadi, V. The World of Gurus, Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
Mangan, A. A First Puss in Boots, Hodder Chi.
——A. A First Goldilocks and the Three Bears, Hodder Chi.
Manheim, M. L. Fundamentals of Transportation Systems Analysis, M.I.T. P.
Maniates, M. R. Mannerism in Italian Music and Culture, Manchester U.P., £15.00.
Mankowitz, W. Raspberry Reich, Macmillan, £4.95.
Manley, D. & P. Rée. Finding Out, Severn Ho., £3.95.
Mann, F. G. & B. C. Saunders. Practical Organic Chemistry, Longman, £5.95.
——J. Education, Pitman, £5.50.
Mannerism in Italian Music and Culture (Maniates) Manchester U.P., £15.00.
Manning, I. Journeys to Work, Allen & U., £10.50 & £4.95.
——V. Falcon Queen, Hale, £4.25.
Mano, M. M. Digital Logic and Computer Design, Prentice-Hall, £17.50.
Manpower Assessment and Planning Projects in Asia I.L.O., £3.15.
—— Training (Ziderman) Macmillan Press, £1.95.
Man's Conquest of the Pacific (Bellwood) Collins, £12.50.
Manshard, W. Tropical Agriculture, Longman, £3.95.
Mantis Conspiracy, The (Fox) Macmillan, £4.25.
Mantle, J. Arkin: A Novel, Harvester P., £4.95.
Manual of Adverse Drug Interaction, A (Griffin & D'Arcy) Wright, Bristol, £9.00.
—— of Astrology, The ("Sepharial") Foulsham, £4.50.
—— of European Birdkeeping (Meaden) Blandford P., £4.50.
—— of Gynaecologic and Obstetric Emergencies (Taber) Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
—— of Nursing Arts and Procedures (Ram) Vikas: Croom Helm, £2.95.
—— of Primary Health Care (Pritchard) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
—— of Woodturning, The (Stokes) Pelham Bks., £6.95.
Manuel de Falla and the Spanish Musical Renaissance (James) Gollancz, £6.50.
Manufacture of Australian History, The (Pascoe) Oxf. U.P., £14.25.
—— of Methyl Ethyl Ketone from 2-Butanol, The (Austin & Jeffrys) Godwin, £10.00.
Manufacturing Technology (Kenlay & Harris) v.1, E. Arnold, £2.75.
—— Technology, Level 2 (Timings) Longman, £5.95.
—— Technology, 1 (Town & Moore) Batsford, £7.50 & £3.95.
Manuscript, Society, and Belief in Early Christian Egypt (Roberts) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Manwell, R. A. The Generalized Tricomi Equations, Pitman.
Many Faces of Communism, The (Kaplan) Collier Mac., £11.20.
Mao (Wilson) Hutchinson, £7.95.
Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings (Hapgood) Turnstone, £7.50.
Marcel, Gabriel, and Dramatist (Lazaron) C. Smythe, £7.95.
Marchand, L. A. (Ed.). In the Winds Eye, J. Murray, £7.50.
Marcus, M. Theory of Syntactic Recognition for Natural Language, M.I.T. P.
Mardie (Lindgren) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Mare, W. De La. Collected Poems, Faber, £8.50 & £4.25.
Marek, G. R. & M. G-. Smith. Chopin, Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
Marfleet, H. F. Pictorial Guide to Woodworking Tools and Joints, Routledge, £1.50.
Margolis, & Carter. Brazil, Columbia U.P.
Mariner, D. Sinister Charade, Hale, £4.25.
Mariner's Catalog (Putz & Spectre) v.6, P. Stephens, £6.75.
Marionette (Bennetts) Hale, £3.95.
Marjoribanks, K. Families and Their Learning Environments, Routledge, £5.00.
Mark, M. Contemporary Musical Education, Collier Mac., £8.25.
—— of Murder (Shannon) Gollancz, £3.95.
Marked for Life (Boulding) S.P.C.K., £1.95.
Markesinis, B. S. & R. J. C. Munday. Outline of the Law of Agency, Butterworth.
Marketing (Bell) Houghton Mifflin, £13.25.
—— and Distribution Systems in Western Europe (Samli) Holt-Saunders, £11.50.
—— and Planning Hotel and Tourism Projects (Gamble) Barrie & Jenkins.
—— Environment, The (Dawson) Croom Helm, £12.95.
—— for Accountants and Managers (Williamson) Heinemann, £7.50.
—— Strategy and Plans (Luck & Ferrell) Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
Marks, R. Investigative Techniques in Dermatology, Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
Markus, R. Bridge Around the World, Bodley Head, £4.95.
——T. A. Building Conversion and Rehabilitation, Butterworth, £14.00.
——T. A. & E. N. Morris. Buildings, Climate and Energy, Pitman.
Marlborough as Military Commander (Chandler) Batsford, £8.95.
Marlowe, D. The Rich Boy from Chicago, Weidenfeld & N., £5.25.
Marquand, D. Parliament for Europe, Cape, £4.95 & £2.95.
Marquez, G. G. Innocent Erendira and Other Stories, Cape, £4.50.
Marriage of Convenience, A (Jeal) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
—— of Megotta, The (Pargeter) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— without Love (Neville) Hale, £3.75.
Marriages are Made on Earth (Jenner) David & C., £5.95.
Marseilles Mafia, The (Gallante) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Marsh, D. C. (Ed.). Introductory Social Policy, Routledge, £7.95 & £4.50.
——P. Thermal Insulation and Condensation, Construction P., £12.50.
Marshall, B. Bukom, Longman, £1.00.
——B. These Golden Threads, Hale, £3.75.
——G. Competition Driving, Foulsham, £3.75.
——J. A Summer in the South, Evans Bros, £2.95.
——J. Ollie Automobilist, Collins, £0.40.
——J. Ollie Revs Up, Collins, £0.40.
——J. Ollie's Kookie Cars, Collins, £0.40.
——J. Ollie Takes the Road, Collins, £0.40.
——J. Planning for a Family, Faber, £2.25.
——J. & G. Cooper. Executives Under Pressure, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——L. Ten Out of Ten, J. A. Allen, £2.00.
——M. Neuroanaesthesia, E. Arnold, £8.50.
——W. Shanghai, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
——W. Skulduggery, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Marston, A. (Ed.). Contemporary Operative Surgery, Northwood Bks., £12.00.
Martenson. Embroidered Gardens, Angus & R., £7.50.
Martin, A. The Equestrian Woman, Paddington P., £4.50.
——B. W. Dictionary of the Occult, Rider, £6.50 & £3.50.
——C. R. A. Law Relating to Medical Practice, Pitman Med., £30.00.
——D. Man in the Red Turban, Hutchinson, £3.50.
——D. The Breaking of the Images, Blackwell, £6.50.
——G. All You Need is Ears, Macmillan, £5.95.
——G. T. The Tomb of Hetepka and Other Reliefs and Inscriptions from the Sacred Animal Necropolis, North Saqqara, 1964-73, Aris & P., £40.00.
——H. D-. Spaniard's Leap, Hale, £3.95.
—— is Our Friend (Hasler) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
——J. Always Merry and Bright, Sheldon P., £8.95.
——J. The Migrant Presence, Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Martindale, F. Irish Walk Guide: South-East, Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
Marvell, Andrew (Ed. Brett) Oxf. U.P., £5.00.
Marwah, & Pollack. Military Power and Policy in Asian States, Dawson, £9.00.
Marx and the End of Orientalism (Turner) Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.50.
——, Eleanor (Kapp) v.1 & 2, Virago, £3.95 & £5.95.
——I. Yoga and Commonsense, Wildwood House, £2.95.
——K. & Engels. Collected Works, v.11 & 12, Lawrence & W., ea. £5.00.
——K. & Engels. On Law, Academic P.
——, Karl (Bottomore) Blackwell.
——, Karl (Raddatz) Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
——M. Fundamentals and Application of Learning, Collier Mac., £6.25.
——S. Queen of the Ritz, W. H. Allen, £5.95.
Marxian Economic Theory (Desai) Blackwell, £10.00 & £3.95.
Marxism and Materialism (Ruben) Harvester P., £10.50.
—— and Modern Economics (Rowthorn) Lawrence & W.
—— and the U.S.S.R. (Bellis) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Marxism-Leninism in the German Democratic Republic (McCauley) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Marx's Interpretation of History (Rader) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— Method (Sayer) Harvester P., £10.50.
Mary Barnes (Edgar) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
—— Celeste, The (Maxwell) Cape, £4.50.
—— Celeste Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
—— Mouse Series (Blyton) Hodder Chi.
Masani, P. (Ed.). Norbert Weiner, M.I.T. P., £32.50.
Maserati (Raab) P. Stephens, £14.95.
Mask of the Andes (Cleary) Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
Masked Prisoner Macdonald Educ., £0.50.
Mason, C. M. The Effective Management of Resources: The International Politics of the North Sea, F. Pinter, £10.00.
——H. Morisco, Collins, £5.50.
——H. M. To Kill the Devil, M. Joseph, £6.50.
——J. H. The Indispensable Rousseau, Quartet, £5.95 & £2.50.
—— Judy (Todd) Methuen Chi., £5.50.
——M. The Decimate Decision, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——O. South East England, Bartholomew, £7.50.
——P. (Ed.). A Century of Yacht Races, Elek, £5.95.
——P. Skinner of Skinner's Horse, Deutsch, £4.50.
——R. The Great Skipton Show, P. Davies, £5.50.
Masquerade (Reit) Hale, £5.50.
Mass Communication (Cassata & Asante) Collier Mac., £5.95.
—— Media in America (Pember) Sci. Research Assocs., £6.95.
Massey, R. My Working Years, Robson Bks., £5.95.
Mast, G. The Comic Mind, Univ. Chicago P.
Master and the Maiden, The (Ley) J. Curley, £4.75.
—— Deor's Apprentice (Woods) Andersen P., £2.95.
—— Hi-fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures (Berriman) Butterworth, £2.50.
—— Mariner (Conner & Miller) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £11.20.
—— of Mallersby (Cummins) Hale, £4.25.
—— the Odds in Bridge (Reese & Trezel) Gollancz, £1.95.
Masterpieces of the Robert Von Hirsch Sale at Sotheby's Sotheby Parke Bernet, £4.95 & £3.50.
Masters. Spray Drying, Godwin, £26.00.
——A. Inside Marbled Halls, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
——A. Mind Map, Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
—— and Monsters (Mollo) Faber, £5.95.
——B. The Mistresses of Charles II, Blond & B., £7.50.
——J. Now God be Thanked, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Masterton, G. Rich, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Masting and Rigging of English Ships of War, 1625-1860 (Lees) Conway Maritime P., £20.00.
Matagorda (Lamour) Hale, £3.50.
Matarese Circle, The (Ludlum) Granada, £4.95.
Match Fishing with the Experts (Ed. Carding) Benn, £4.95 & £2.95.
Matchstick Modelling (Ashley) Pelham Bks., £3.95.
Materials and Building Research v.1, Construction P., £15.00.
—— and Coatings to Resist High Temperature Corrosion (Ed. Holmes & Rahmel) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— and Processes in Manufacturing (Degarmo) Collier Mac., £14.25.
—— for High-Temperature Use (Day) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— in Clinical Dentistry (Williams & Cunningham) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Mathematics (Rogers) Hodder Chi., £3.95.
——A Second Start (Page) Longman, £4.95.
—— and Statistics (MacLane & Birkhoff) Collier Mac., £14.25.
—— and the 10 Year Old (Ward) Methuen, £4.00.
—— and the 10 Year Old Evans Bros, £4.00.
—— for Electrical Technicians, Level 3 (Bird & May) Longman, £5.50.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— of Production Management Pitman.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
Mather Again (Graeme) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Matheson, R. What Dreams May Come, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Mathias, M. & D. Hector. Glastonbury, David & C., £3.95.
Mathur, H. M. (Ed.). Anthropology in the Development Process, Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
——I. Introduction to Financial Management, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Mating Dance, The (Randall) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Matrix Methods for Engineers and Scientists (Barnett) McGraw, £3.95.
Matsubara. Kyoto: Woodcuts, Phaidon P., £14.95.
Mattelart, A. Multi-National Corporations and the Control of Culture, Harvester P., £10.50.
Matters of Fact (Raffel) Routledge, £5.50.
Matthews, C. M. Words, Words, Words, Lutt. P., £5.50.
Matthew's Day with the Sheep (Farncombe) Lutt. P., £0.60.
Matthews, G. A. Pesticide Application Methods, Longman, £25.00.
——L. H. The Seals and the Scientists, P. Owen, £6.95.
——M. Privilege in the Soviet Union, Allen & U., £3.50.
——P. H. Generative Grammar and Linguistic Competence, Allen & U., £6.95.
Matthiessen, P. The Snow Leopard, Chatto, £6.95.
Maudsley, H. The Pathology of Mind, J. Friedmann, £14.95.
Maugham, R. The Dividing Line, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Maull, H. Europe's Quest for an International Energy Policy, Butterworth, £10.00.
Mauss, M. Seasonal Variations of the Eskimo, Routledge, £5.95.
——M. Sociology and Psychology Essays, Routledge, £3.50.

Mavrodin, V. (Ed.). Fine Arms from Tula, Arms & Armour P., £14.95.
Mawson, S. R. & H. Ludman. Diseases of the Ear, E. Arnold, £30.00.
Maximum Entropy Formalism (Levine & Tribus (Eds.)) M.I.T. P., £14.60.
Maxwell, C. Stranger in Ireland, Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
——J. The Mary Celeste, Cape, £4.50.
——L. My God, Maiwand!, Seeley Service, £8.95.
——M. Psychosomatic Medicine for Nurses, Macmillan Press, £1.50.
May, G. H. L. Le. The Victorian Constitution, Duckworth, £8.50.
——H. F. The End of American Innocence, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
——J. E. Tropical Fish, K & R., £1.50.
Maybury. Writer's Workshop, Batsford, £4.95.
Mayday (Cursler) Severn Ho., £4.25.
Mayer, & Kellogg. Appelard and Liverwurst, Four Winds P., £4.50.
——& Mayer. Beauty and the Beast, Four Winds P., £4.50.
Mayes, D. G. The Property Boom, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
Mayhew, M. The Railway King, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Mayle, P. Baby Taming, Macmillan, £4.95.
Maynard, P. Stanley: The Tale of the Lizard, Deutsch, £3.50.
Mayne, C. So Sweet an Enemy, Hale, £3.75.
——C. The Cawley Casket, Lythway.
——W. An Egg for Tea, H. Hamilton, £2.95.
——W. While the Bells Ring, H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Mazmanian, D. A. & J. O. Nienaber. How Organization Change, Blackwell, £8.95 & £3.60.
Mazrui, A. Sex in Politics and Modern History, J. Friedmann, £8.95.
Mazza, I. G. Cooking with Herbs, Magnum, £1.75.
Me and Corky and Fess (Bowness) Dobson, £3.50.
—— and Na, Childhood at Coole (Gregory) C. Smythe, £1.80.
——, to Name But a Few (Mullins) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Mead. Channel Islands, Batsford, £4.95.
Meade, M. The Little Book of Big Bad Jokes, Harvey House, £1.95.
——M. The Little Book of Big Riddles, Harvey House, £1.95.
Meaden, F. Manual of European Birdkeeping, Blandford P., £4.50.
Mealtime Methuen Chi., £0.85.
Meaning of Hitler, The (Haffner) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
—— of Irish Place Names, The (O'Connell) Blackstaff P., £1.50.
Meanings and Signs in Fiction (Kennedy) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Measurement and Meanings (Coxon & Jones) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— and Reform of Budgetary Policy, The (Ward & Neila) Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
—— of Capital, The (Patterson & Schott) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of Economic Growth, The (Usher) Blackwell, £14.00 & £5.95.
Mechanical Baby, The (Beekman) Dobson, £6.95.
—— Behaviour of Materials: Proceedings of the Second International Conference Amer. Soc. of Metals, £24.00.
—— Plant (Ed. Gardiner) Godwin, £7.50.
—— Vibrations (Tse etc.) Allyn & B., £9.95.
Mechanics of Golf, The (Hay) Hale, £5.50.
—— of the Circulation, The (Caro etc.) Oxf. U.P., £11.00.
—— of Wave-induced Forces on Cylinders (Ed. Shaw) Pitman, £5.00.
Medawar, J. Lifeclass, H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Media are American, The (Tunstall) Columbia U.P.
—— Culture (Altheide & Snow) Sage Pubns., £12.00.
——, Messages and Men (Merrill & Lowenstein) Longman, £5.50.
——, Politics and Culture (Gardner) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Mediaeval English Songs (Dobson & Harrison) Faber, £25.00.
—— French Reader, A (Ed. Aspland) Oxf. U.P., £15.00 & £7.50.
—— Manuscripts of Keble College, Oxford, The (Parkes) Scolar P., £60.00.
—— Monasteries of Great Britain (Butler & Wilson) M. Joseph, £8.50.
—— Underworld, The (McCall) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Medical Annual, 1979-80, The (Ed. Scott & Fraser) Wright, Bristol, £12.00.
—— Education and Primary Health Care (Ed. Noack) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— Emergencies in General Practice (Gupta) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
—— Hyphotheses: Monthly (Ed. Horrobin) Churchill-Livingstone, £39.00 per year.
—— Manpower in Britain (Parkhouse) Churchill-Livingstone, £3.00.
—— Role in Environmental Health, The (Waldron) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Mednis, E. Practical Endgame Lessons, Batsford, £7.95 & £3.95.
Medvedev. The October Revolution, Columbia U.P.
——Z. A. Soviet Science, Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
Medway, Lord. The Wild Mammals of Malaya, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Meer, R. & A. Van Der. Sammy and the Cat Party, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
——R. & A. Van Der. Sammy is Naughty, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Meerman, J. P. Public Expenditure in Malaysia, Oxf. U.P., £7.25 & £3.25.
Megaw, J. V. S. etc. Introduction to British Prehistory, Leicester U.P., £10.00 & £5.00.
Megawind Cancellation, The (Boucher) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Megrah, M. & F. Ryder. Byles on Bills of Exchange, Sweet & M., £25.00.
Mehan, H. Learning Lessons, Harvard U.P., £9.75.
Meier, Richard, Architect Oxf. U.P., £11.25.
Meilach, D. Z. Modern Approach to Basketry, Allen & U., £3.95.
——D. Z. Soft Sculpture, Allen & U., £3.95.
Meiring, D. A Foreign Body, Constable, £4.95.
Meiselman, K. C. Incest, Jossey-Bass, £11.00.
Meister Eckhart Sermons and Treatises (Walshe) v.1, Watkins Pub., £8.50 & £4.50.
Melanie Brown Goes to School (Oldfield) Faber, £0.90.
Melito of Sardis (Ed. Hall) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Mellanby, K. Talpa: The Story of a Mole, Collins, £1.25.
Mellars, P. (Ed.). The Early Postglacial Settlement of Northern Europe, Duckworth, £12.00.
Meller, E. Power, Lutt. P., £2.50.
Mellor, R. & E. Smith. Europe: A Geographical Survey of the Continent, Macmillan Press, £6.00 & £2.95.
Mellor's Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry v.5, Suppl. 1, Longman, £35.00.
Melrose, D. B. Plasma Astrophysics, v.1 & 2, Gordon & B., £16.70; £22.70.
Melsall, R. K. Population, Longman, £3.50.
Melville (Rosenberry) Routledge, £6.25.
——A. The Lorimer Legacy, Heinemann, £4.95.
——L. W. Forms and Agreements on Intellectual Property and International Licensing, Sweet & M., £25.00.
Member of the Club, A (Niesewand) Secker & W., £4.50.
Memoirs (Kandinsky) Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
—— (Rabin) Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
—— of Sergeant Bourgogne, 1812 (Bourgogne) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Memory to Written Word (Clanchy) E. Arnold, £15.00.
Men and Sex (Zilbergeld) Souvenir P., £4.95.
—— of Achievement Melrose P., £25.00.
—— of the Great Western (Grafton) Allen & U., £4.25.
—— Who Killed Gandhi, The (Malgonkar) Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Menace (Kennedy) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
—— Within, The (Curtiss) Macmillan, £4.25.
Menage, R. H. Gardening Under Glass, Orbis Pub., £3.95.
Mencken, H. L. (Douglas) Dawson, £8.50.
Mend Your Own China and Glass (Wells) Bell & Hyman, £2.25.
Mendeloff, J. Regulating Safety, M.I.T. P., £12.95.
Menopause: A Positive Approach (Reitz) Harvester P., £8.50.
Mental Handicap—The Social Dimensions (Owens & Birchenall) Pitman Med., £4.00.
—— Retardation and Modern Society (Maloney & Ward) Oxf. U.P., £9.50.
—— Retardation, Nature Needs and Advocacy (Sellin) Allyn & B., £13.55.
Mepham, J. & D. Ruben. Issues in Marxist Philosophy, 1-3, Harvester P., ea. £11.50 & £3.95.
Mercer, D. Monster of Karlovy Vary, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Merchant Fleets in Profile, 2 & 3 (Haws) P. Stephens, £4.95 & £5.50.
—— of Venice: Model Answers, The (Shakespeare) Nelson.
—— Steamships from Old Photographs (Greenhill) Batsford, £4.95.
Mercier, V. Beckett—Beckett, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Meredith, M. Rhodesia, Deutsch, £5.50.
Meritt, R. F. Dirt Track, P. Stephens, £10.50.
Merquior, J. G. The Veil and the Mask, Routledge, £6.95.
Merrill, J. Edwardian Belle, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——J. & R. Lowenstein. Media, Messages and Men, Longman, £5.50.
Messegue, M. The Health Garden, Collins, £5.95.
Messner, R. Everest, Kaye & W., £6.50.
Metabolic Disease in Childhood (Sinclair) Blackwell Sci., £16.50.
—— Pathways in Medicine (Worth & Curnow) E. Arnold, £6.95.
Metafictional Characters in Modern Drama (Schlueter) Columbia U.P.
Metals Handbook Amer. Soc. of Metals, £35.00.
Metamorphoses and Science Fiction (Suvin) Yale U.P., £16.20 & £6.50.
Metaphysics and the Mind-body Problem (Levin) Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Metcalf, J. Taxidermy, Duckworth, £10.00.
——J. & C. Blaise. Seventy Eight: Best Canadian Stories, Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
Metcalfe, C. R. & I. Chalk. Anatomy of the Dicotyledons, v.1, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Methlie, L. B. Information Systems Design, Universitetsforlaget, £9.65.
Methodological Approaches to Social Science (Mitroff & Kilmann) Jossey-Bass, £10.00.
Metronome and Its Precursors, The (Harding) Gresham Bks., £2.50.
Metropolitan Life (Lebowitz) Sidg. & J., £4.50.
Metzler, P. A Foreign Father, Hodder Chi., £4.25.
Mexican Cookery Today (Hendry) Magnum, £1.50.
Mexico City (Cottrell) Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Meyer, E. Early English Music, Lawrence & W.
——J. A. Sewing Dictionary, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.00 & £3.00.
——M. (Ed.). Foundations of Contemporary Psychology, Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
——M. C. A Course of Mexican History, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
Meynell, L. Hooky and the Villainous Chauffeur, Macmillan, £4.25.
——L. The Sisters, Hale, £4.75.
Meza, D. De. & M. Osborne. Problems in Price Theory, P. Allan, £8.00 & £4.00.
Michael and the Moonshiners (Wood) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Michel, D. The Ayenlite of Inwyt, v.2, Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
——F. The Curse of Kleine, Hale, £4.50.
Microbial Disease (Tyrell etc.) E. Arnold, £13.00.
—— Ecology (Lynch & Poole) Blackwell Sci., £18.00 & £9.50.
Microcomputer Board Data Manual (Bursky) Hayden, £4.80.
Microeconomics (Rees & Gravelle) Longman, £5.95.
Microelectronics (Millman) McGraw, £18.40.
Microform Librarianship (Ed. Teague) Butterworth, £5.95.
Microorganisms and Man (Noble & Naidoo) E. Arnold, £1.90.
Microprocessor Programming and Software Development (Duncan) Prentice-Hall, £12.95.
Micros in the Schools (Doerr) Hayden.
Microteaching in Perspective (Maidment & Hargie) Blackstaff P., £7.50.
Middle East and North Africa in World Politics, The (Hurewitz) v.2, Yale U.P., £28.80.
—— Eastern States and the Law of the Sea, The (El-Hakim) Manchester U.P., £12.00.
Middlemas, K. The Political Contract, Deutsch, £7.00.
Midgley, J. Donovan, Lythway.
——J. Nimrod, Hale, £3.95.
——M. Beast and Man, Harvester P., £6.50.
Midlife Woman, The (Franks) Souvenir P., £4.95.
Midmer, R. English Mediaeval Monasteries, Heinemann.
Miffy Calendar for 1980 (Bruna) Methuen Chi., £2.73.
Migrant Presence, The (Martin) Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Migration and Development in South-East Asia (Ed. Pryor) Oxf. U.P., £13.95.
Mikado, The (Gilbert) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
Milburn, J. A. Water Flow in Plants, Longman, £6.25.
Mild Hypertension (Ed. Gross) Pitman Med., £7.50.
Miles, & Moskow. Sicilian Dragon Yugoslav, Batsford.
——J. Vegetation Dynamics, Chap. & H., £1.95.
Milestones (Smythe) Sidg. & J., £8.95.
Military and Politics in Modern Times, The (Perlmutter) Yale U.P., £5.00.
—— and Training Aircraft (Taylor) Macdonald & J., £4.50 & £3.50.
—— Archaeology (Gander) P. Stephens, £5.50.
—— Power and Policy in Asian States (Marwah & Pollack) Dawson, £9.00.
Millais, G. Sir John Everett Millais, Academy Edns, £3.95.
——, Sir John Everett (Millais) Academy Edns, £3.95.
Millenson, J. R. & J. C. Leslie. Principles of Behavioural Analysis, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Miller: A Study of His Plays (Welland) Eyre Methuen, £4.95 & £2.75.
——C. J. Product Liability and Safety Encyclopaedia, Butterworth, £45.00.
——H. Smile at the Foot of the Ladder, Sheldon P., £1.95.
——J. E. The American Quest for a Supreme Fiction, Univ. Chicago P.
——L. Late Bloom, Paddington P., £4.50.
——M. Family, Hutchinson, £5.50.
——M. The Saints of Gwynedd, Boydell P., £7.50.
——M. H-. Never Go Back, Lythway.
——M. S. & J. L. Encyclopaedia of Bible Life, Black, £7.75.
——R. L. (Ed.). Flow-Induced Crystallization (In Polymer Systems), Gordon & B., £23.30.
Millhauser, S. Edwin Mullhouse, Routledge, £4.95.

Milligan, S. Open Heart University, M. Joseph, £3.50.
Millington, R. Games and Puzzles for Addicts, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Million Cities of India (Ed. Misra) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.75.
Millman, J. Microelectronics, McGraw, £18.40.
——R. Britain and the Eastern Question, 1875–78, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Mills, F. V. Bishops by Ballot, Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
——U. S. & B. N. Song. Urbanization and Urban Problems, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Millward, R. & A. Robinson. Welsh Borders, Eyre Methuen, £3.95.
Milne, A. L-. & R. Verey (Ed.). The Englishwoman's Garden, Chatto, £8.50.
——C. Path Through the Trees, Eyre Methuen.
——R. D. Applied Functional Analysis, Pitman.
——T. The K.G.B. Officer, Bodley Head, £5.95.
Milner (O'Brien) Constable, £10.00.
——C. & D. Greenaway. Introduction to International Economics, Longman, £4.25.
Milton and the English Revolution (Hill) Faber, £4.95.
——, John (Hill) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——V. A. Studies in Byzantine Intellectual History, Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
Mimosa Spring, The (Graham) Hale, £3.75.
Mind and Nature (Bateson) Wildwood House, £6.95.
—— Map (Masters) Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
—— of the European Romantics, The (Schenk) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Your Body (Shattock) Turnstone, £1.95.
Mindsplit (McKellar) Dent, £6.50.
Miners, The (Arnot) Allen & U., £10.00.
Minerva's Stepchild (Forrester) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Mingled Chime (Beechham) Hutchinson, £5.95.
—— Yarn (Warde) Hale, £3.75.
Mini Dictionary (Ed. Kirkpatrick) Chambers, £0.90.
——-Microcomputer Hardware Design (Kraft & Toy) Prentice-Hall, £14.55.
—— Sport (Sleap) Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
Mininmouth, C. Travellers' Guide to Malta and Gozo, Cape, £2.95.
Ministers, The (MacColla) Souvenir P., £4.95 & £2.50.
Ministry of Morale (McLaine) Allen & U., £9.95.
Minnie Ashe at War (Kersh) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Minolta Guide, The (Wolf) P. Stephens, £8.95.
Minorsky, V. Iran and the Caucasus in the Middle Ages, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Minton, R. Scum, Hutchinson, £3.75.
Mintzberg, H. Structuring of Organizations, Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
Mirkheim (Anderson) Hale, £4.25.
Mirrors of Man in Existentialism (Scott) Collins, £4.95.
MIS-A Managerial Perspective (Dock & Luchsinger) Sci. Research Assocs., £6.25.
Misra, R. P. (Ed.). Million Cities of India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.75.
Miss Fane in India (Fane) F. Cass, £7.50.
—— Nelson is Missing (Allard & Marshall) Four Winds P., £0.45.
Mission of Islam, The (Iqbal) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.00.
—— of Mysticism (Kirby) S.P.C.K., £6.95.
Mist Above the Sea, The (Collins) Hale, £3.75.
Mister Cogg and His Computer (Sloan) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— Floris's Cakebook (Floris) Deutsch, £5.95.
—— Gosling and the Great Art Robbery (Cunliffe) Deutsch, £3.50.
—— Magnolia (Blake) Cape, £2.95.
—— Rodriguez (Howard) Collins, £5.50.
—— Secretary of State (Sedgemore) Quartet, £4.95.
—— Tasker's Gods (Powys) Portway, £6.40.
Mistress Job (Branden) Gollancz, £5.50.
—— of Eden (Hope) Hale, £4.25.
Mistresses of Charles II, The (Masters) Blond & B., £7.50.
Mitchell. European Historical Statistics, 1750–1970, Columbia U.P.
——C. Hop-along Happily, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
——G. Fault in the Structure, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——G. Nest of Vipers, M. Joseph, £4.50.
——S. & J. Buzzard. Archbold: Pleadings, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases, Sweet & M., £36.00.
——T. F. Writing Arabic, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Mitchison, D. & N. The Two Magicians, Dobson, £1.25.
——N. You May Well Ask, Gollancz, £5.50.
Mitroff, I. I. & R. H. Kilmann. Methodological Approaches to Social Science, Jossey-Bass, £10.00.
Mitson, E. Reaching for God, Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Mitton, S. The Crab Nebula, Faber, £6.50.
——S. & J. Star Atlas, Cape, £1.10.
MI9 (Foot & Langley) Bodley Head, £6.95.
Mobile Home Industry (Bernhardt) M.I.T. P., £24.35.
Mobilisation of the Spine (Grieve) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Mochua the Monk (MacLaverty) Blackstaff P., £1.50.
Modal Counterpoint, a Practical Approach (Benjamin) Collier Mac., £7.50.
Model Cars of Gerald Wingrove (Wingrove) New Cav., £15.00.
—— Essays Nelson, £0.90.
—— for the Toff (Creasey) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— Railway Guide, 1 & 2 (Andress) P. Stephens, ea. £1.95.
—— Shipwright v.2, Conway Maritime P., £12.00.
—— Soldiers in Colour (Dilley) Blandford P., £4.50.
Modeller's Luftwaffe Painting Guide (Smith etc.) P. Stephens, £9.95.
Modelling Hydroelastic Vibrations (Haszpra) Collet's, £7.40.
Models of Osteoarthrosis (Ed. Nuki) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Modern and Primitive Art (Wentinck) Phaidon P., £6.95.
—— Approach to Basketry (Meilach) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— Bible Atlas, The (Aharoni & Yonah) Allen & U.
—— Company Law (Gower) Stevens & Sons, £16.00 & £12.00.
—— Concepts in Biochemistry (Bohinski) Allyn & B., £19.15 & £9.95.
—— Concepts of Ecology (Kumar) Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
—— Cooking Equipment (Young) Northwood Bks., £4.95.
—— Design in Wood (Stewart) J. Murray, £3.50.
—— Designs in Metal (Stewart) J. Murray, £3.50.
—— Economic Analysis (Ed. Gowland) Butterworth, £4.50.
—— Electrical Communications (Stark & Tutem) Prentice-Hall, £18.20.
—— Flower Arranging (Stratmann) Angus & R., £5.95.
—— Fly-tying Techniques (Veniard) Black, £3.95.
—— Hebrew (Kamhi) Oxf. U.P., £5.00.
—— Japanese Drama (Takaya) Columbia U.P.
—— Law of Trusts (Parker & Mellows) Sweet & M., £11.25 & £8.00.
—— Linguistics (Smith & Wilson) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— Mathematics: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— Mathematics: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— Medicine (Ed. Read etc.) Pitman Med., £10.00.
—— Medicine for Nurses (Gibson) Blackwell Sci., £6.50.
—— Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses (Gibson) Blackwell Sci., £4.75.
—— Milk Production (Castle & Watkins) Faber, £9.95 & £5.75.
—— Motor Bikes in Colour (Caddell) Blandford P., £4.50.
—— Painting (Adams) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
—— Patissier, The (Barker) Northwood Bks., £8.50.
—— Poetry (Ed. Townsend) Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.75.
—— Power Transformer Practice (Feinberg) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
—— Sea Angler, The (Stoker) Hale, £4.95.
—— Sociological Issues (Wishart & Reichman) Collier Mac., £5.25.
—— Soviet Armour (Zaloga & Loop) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
—— Topics in Paediatric Dermatology (Verbou) Heinemann Med., £11.50.
—— Trends in Activation Analysis 2v., Collet's, £94.50.
—— Water Skiing (Prytherch) Blandford P., £4.50.
Modigliani (Hall) Phaidon P., £4.95.
Moffatt, G. Persons Unknown, Firecrest.
Moggach, D. Close to Home, Collins, £5.50.
Mohit, B. The Health and Medical Care System of Iran, Heinemann Med., £30.00.
Mokhzani, B. A. R. (Ed.). Rural Development in South-East Asia, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Moles, J. & K. Wicker. French Winawer, Batsford, £8.95.
Mollison, P. L. Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine, Blackwell Sci., £22.50.
Mollo, V. Masters and Monsters, Faber, £5.95.
Mollwo, M. O-. Surrealism and Dadaism, Phaidon P., £6.95.
Molly, the Ship's Cat (Askenazy) Hutchinson, £2.95.
Moment b Moment (O'Brien) Barker, £4.95.
—— of Magic, A (Gray) Hale, £3.75.
Moments of Vision (Edgerton & Killian) M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Mommie Dearest (Crawford) Granada, £5.95.
Momoko and the Pretty Bird (Iwasaki) Bodley Head, £2.95.
Momoko's Birthday (Iwasaki) Bodley Head, £2.95.
Monaghan, P. Black Crusoe, White Friday, Satellite Bks., £4.75.
Monarco, R. Pursival or a Knight's Tale, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Monckeberg, M. W-. On the Other Side, P. Owen, £6.95.
Monday Morning (Thompson) Constable, £4.95.
Monde de Byzance (Lemerle) Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
Monet (Hoog) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
Monetarism (Vane & Thompson) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Monetary Theory and Practice (Partington & Carter) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.95.
Money in International Exchange (McKinnon) Oxf. U.P., £10.00 & £4.00.
—— Rush (Duncan) Hutchinson, £5.95.
Monks and Love in Twelfth-Century France (LeClercq) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Monroy, A. & A. Moscona. Introductory Concepts in Developmental Biology, Univ. Chicago P.
Monster Butler, The (Lucas) Barker, £4.95.
—— in the River (Cockett) Wheaton, £1.90.
—— Maker (Fisk) Pelham Bks., £3.75.
—— of Karlovy Vary (Mercer) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Montagu, J. Baroque and Classical Musical Instruments, David & C., £8.50.
——J. (Ed.). Choose Your Instrument, Gollancz, £3.75.
Montauk (Frisch) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Montgomery, L. M. Emily Climbs, Harrap, £4.95.
——L. M. Emily's Quest, Harrap, £4.95.
Montville, J. B. Bulldog: The World's Most Famous Truck, P. Stephens, £8.50.
——J. B. Mack: The Greatest Name in Trucks, P. Stephens, £8.50.
Moody, A. D. Thomas Stearns Eliot, Camb. U.P., £15.00.
——R. First Book of Microcomputers, Hayden, £3.00.
Moon, B. E. (Ed.). Periodicals for South-East Asian Studies, Mansell, £37.50.
—— Jumpers, The (Udry) Bodley Head, £2.95.
Mooney, B. Year of the Child, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Moonlight Paupers, The (McCutcheon) Dobson, £3.50.
Moonpath and Other Stories (Swindells) Wheaton, £2.25.
Moore, G. The Lake, C. Smythe, £6.00 & £1.95.
——J. Brensham Village, Portway.
——J. Portrait of Elmbury, Portway.
——J. Seapower and Politics in the 20th Century, Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
——J. The Blue Field, Portway.
——J. Warships of the Royal Navy, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
——J. N. (Ed.). Music and Friends, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
——M. Law and Procedure of Meetings, Sweet & M., £6.25 & £4.45.
——N. L. Heronslade, Hale, £3.75.
——P. Space, Lutt. P., £8.50.
——P. Your Book of Astronomy, Faber, £3.00.
——R. & E. McGhee. Chinese Ultimatum, Severn Ho., £4.75.
——R. & M. Machlin. New York Connection, Severn Ho., £4.25.
——T. C. K. A Man May Fish, C. Smythe, £8.00.
Moorhouse, G. San Francisco, Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Moorland Rhapsody (Alleston) Hale, £3.75.
Mooser. One Hundred and One Black Cats, Four Winds P., £0.40.
Moral Prism, The (Emmet) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Morals and Markets (Zelizer) Columbia U.P.
Moray, H. The Birds are Walking, Hale, £4.50.
More About the Maitlands (Streatfeild) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— Family Cooking Macdonald Educ., £1.95 & £0.95.
—— Haunted Houses (Chambers) Severn Ho., £3.25.
—— Than a Carpenter (McDowell) Kingsway Pubns., £0.95.
Morgan, G. Flip, Collins, £3.95.
——J. etc. Nicknames, Routledge, £5.95.
Morisco (Mason) Collins, £5.50.
Morland, N. Who's Who in Crime Fiction, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Morley, M. Larger Than Life, Robson Bks., £5.95.
——S. Gladys Cooper, Heinemann, £6.50.
——S. Song by Song by Sondheim, Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Morpurgo, M. All Around the Year, J. Murray, £4.95.
Morrah, P. The Restoration, Constable, £7.50.
Morressy, J. Frost World and Dream Fire, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Morris & Co.: Art Journal 1 Academy Edns, £5.95.
——D. etc. Gestures, Cape, £6.95.
——J. Spain, Faber, £6.50.
——O. J. Grandfather's London, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
——P. M-. & A. Smith (Ed.). Horse and Rider, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
——R. Cathedrals and Abbeys of England and Wales, Dent, £7.50.
——R. Class and Class Consciousness in the Industrial Revolution, Macmillan Press, £1.75.
——R. W. B. The Prehistoric Rock Art of Galloway and the Isle of Man, Blandford P., £3.75 & £1.75.
——V. Karate Manual, Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95 & £4.95.
——W. H. The Puritan and the Maid, Hale, £4.25.
Morrison, A. Tales of Mean Streets, Quartet, £1.95.
Morrow, J. Northern Myths, Blackstaff P., £2.50.

Morse, G. Company Finance, Takeovers and Mergers, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——G. & D. Williams. Law of Profit Sharing, Sweet & M., £5.00.
Mortal Friends (Carroll) Macdonald & J., £6.95.
—— Questions (Nagel) Camb. U.P., £9.50 & £2.95.
Mortier, R. Voltaire: Les Ruses et les Rages, Athlone P., £1.25.
Mortimer, R. The Flat, Allen & U., £12.00.
——R. H. (Ed.). Suffolk Charters, 1: The Cartulary of Leiston Abbey, Boydell P., £12.00.
Morton, A. Q. Literary Detection and Document Identification, Bowker, £10.50.
——H. V. & R. Burri. In Search of the Holy Land, Eyre Methuen, £6.95.
——J. R. How to Use a Medical Library, Heinemann Med., £2.50.
Moscow 5000 (David) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Moseley, M. J. Accessibility: The Rural Challenge, Methuen, £7.00 & £4.00.
Moskin, J. R. The Story of the U.S. Marine Corps, Paddington P., £9.50.
Mosley, N. Catastrophe Practice, Secker & W., £4.90.
Moss, M. & J. Hume. Beardmore—The History of an Industrial Giant, Heinemann Educ., £10.50.
Mossek, M. Palestine Immigration Policy Under Sir Herbert Samuel, F. Cass, £10.00.
Mossner, E. C. The Life of David Hume, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Most of S. J. Perelman (Perelman) Eyre Methuen, £3.25.
—— Often Asked Questions and Answers About Amateur Radio (Sands) Hayden.
Mother Care (Delliquadri & Breckenridge) Robson Bks., £4.50.
—— Maria, Her Life in Letters (Thelka) Darton, L. & T., £3.50.
Motocar (Pownall) Faber, £2.25.
Motor Boating for Pleasure (Toghill) Ward Lock, £2.50.
—— Car, 1946–56, The (Sedgwick) Batsford, £10.00.
—— Cycle and News Yearbook (Ward) Macdonald & J., £3.95 & £2.95.
Motorcycle Riding (Preston) Barrie & Jenkins, £1.95.
Mottram, R. F. Human Nutrition, E. Arnold, £4.95.
Moulden, J. Songs of the People, Blackstaff P., £2.75.
Mount, L. Climatic Physiology of Man and Animals, E. Arnold, £14.00 & £7.00.
Mountain, R. Journey Under the Sea, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Mountains and Mountaineering (Cleare) Collins, £7.95.
Mouse and Tim (McNulty) Harper & Row, £2.95.
—— Book (Piers) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
—— Looks for a Friend (Piers) Magnet, £0.55.
—— Looks for a House (Piers) Magnet, £0.55.
Mouse's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Move (Nicholls) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
—— in the Game, A (Conlon) Collins, £5.50.
Movement (Arnold) Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £4.75.
—— Rest and Encounter (Seamon) Croom Helm, £8.95.
Movie Brats, The (Pye & Myles) Faber, £7.50.
Moving Body, The (Kennedy) Faber, £2.50.
—— Book, The (Kleeburg) Blandford P., £3.55.
—— Target, The (Macdonald) J. Curley, £4.75.
Mowat, A. P. Liver Disorders in Childhood, Butterworth, £17.50.
Mowvley, H. Guide to Old Testament Prophecy, Lutt. P., £3.95.
Moyle, A. Diets to Help Bronchial Troubles, Thorsons, £0.60.
Moynihan, D. P. A Dangerous Place, Secker & W., £6.95.
Mozart (Ottaway) Orbis Pub., £6.50.
—— Score, The (Leather) Macmillan, £4.25.
Mrs. Slimtail Goes Shopping (Shell & Cole) Black, £1.25.
Mudford, P. The Art of Celebration, Faber, £10.50.
Mueller. Murals: Creating an Environment, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £7.20.
——D. C. Public Choice, Camb. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
Muensterberger, W. etc. (Ed.). The Psychoanalytical Study of Society, v.8, Yale U.P., £21.60.
Muggeridge, M. A Twentieth Century Testimony, Collins, £4.95.
Mugglestone, P. Planning and Using the Blackboard, Allen & U., £1.50.
Muhammad (= Mohamet) (Evans) Stainer & B., £3.00 & £1.00.
Muhammed, Murtala (Dudley) F. Cass, £7.00.
Muir, E. The Structure of the Novel, Chatto, £2.50.
——J. R. (Ed.). Advanced Medicine, 15, Pitman Med., £9.00.
Mukhergee, S. Restructuring of Industrial Economies and Trade with Developing Countries, I.L.O., £7.50 & £5.00.
Mulaisho, D. The Smoke That Thunders, Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Mulgan, J. & D. M. Davin. Introduction to English Literature, Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
Mulkay, M. Science and the Sociology of Knowledge, Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.50.
Mullan, H. & M. Rosenbaum. Group Psychotherapy, Collier Mac., £12.70.
Muller, J-E. Dictionary of Expressionism, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
——P. Sonderkommando, Routledge, £6.95.
——W. H. Botany, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Mullhouse, Edwin (Millhauser) Routledge, £4.95.
Mullins, E. Angels on the Point of a Pin, Secker & W., £4.95.
——S. Me, to Name But a Few, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Multi-National Corporations and the Control of Culture (Mattelart) Harvester P., £10.50.
Multiple Choice Questions in Anatomy and Neurobiology for Undergraduates (Blunt & Girgis) Butterworth, £2.95.
Multivalence (Friedman) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.10.
Mundis, H. Jessica's Wife, Magnum, £0.95.
Munitz, M. K. The Ways of Philosophy, Collier Mac., £9.75.
Munroe, C. J. The Smallholder's Complete Guide, David & C., £5.50.
Munthe, A. J. I Believe in Unicorns, Chatto, £3.50.
Murach. Business Data Processing, Sci. Research Assocs., £9.75.
Murals: Creating an Environment (Mueller) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £7.20.
Muravin, V. The Diary of Vikenty Angarov, Dent, £5.50.
Murder Arranged, A (Philips) Gollancz, £4.50.
—— Begets Murder (Jeffries) Collins.
—— Makes the Wheels Go Round (Lathen) Gollancz, £3.95.
—— of Captain James Cook, The (Hough) Macmillan, London, £7.95.
—— Off Miami (Wheatley) Hutchinson, £7.95.
—— Wears a Friendly Face (Perry) Hale, £3.95.
Murderers' Who's Who, The (Gaute & Odell) Harrap, £8.95.
Murdock, L. J. & K. M. Brook. Concrete Materials and Practice, E. Arnold, £15.00.
——T. Gymnastics for Girls, Black, £2.50.
Muriel at Metropolitan (Tlali) Longman, £1.00.
Murphy. Facts About Showjumping, G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £1.95.
——(Ed.). Macmillan Treasury of Relevant Quotations, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——, Frank (Fine) Univ. Chicago P.
——L. B. & A. E. Moriarty. Vulnerability, Coping, and Growth, Yale U.P., £6.50.
——R. Selected Poems, Faber, £1.95.
Murray, G. The Camberwick Green Storybook, Chatto, £2.95.
——J. A Perfect Match, Hale, £3.95.
——K. M. E. Caught in the Web of Words, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——M. Women's Gymnastics, Allyn & B., £11.15.
——O. Early Greece and Its Eastern Neighbours, Harvester P., £8.50.
Murrell, S. Squire Midnight, Hale, £4.25.
Musco (Smith) Harper & Row, £3.95.
Musculo-Skeletal System, The (Trindade) Churchill-Livingstone, £1.50.
Mushin, W. W. Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs, Blackwell Sci., £35.00.
Music and Friends (Ed. Moore) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
—— and Silence (Redmon) Secker & W., £4.95.
—— Club Book, The (Chatterley) Stainer & B., £3.50.
—— Congress Reports: A Guide (Tyrell & Wise) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of Alban Berg, The (Jarman) Faber, £18.00.
—— of the Classic Period (Kirby) Collier Mac., £9.70.
Musica Asiatica 2 (Ed. Picken) Oxf. U.P., £9.00.
Musician at Large (Race) Eyre Methuen, £5.95.
Musicians Survival Kit (Pearcey) Barrie & Jenkins, £3.50.
Muslim-Christian Conflicts (Joseph & Pillsbury) Dawson, £8.50.
Muslim Law (Pearl) Croom Helm, £14.95.
—— National Communism in the Soviet Union (Bennigsen & Wimbush) Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
—— Personal Law (Mahmood) Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.00.
—— Saints and Mystics (Attar) Routledge, £2.50.
Muslims in China (Israeli) Curzon P., £4.50.
Mustarde, J. C. Plastic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood, Churchill-Livingstone, £25.00.
Mutilating Injuries of the Hand (Reid & Gosset) Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00.
My Animal Friends (Nakatani) Bodley Head, £2.50.
—— Best Friend (Lavelle) H. Hamilton, £3.75.
—— Brilliant Career Angus & R.
—— Brother Chilperic (Kendall) Allen & U., £5.00.
—— Clothes Methuen Chi., £0.85.
—— Four-footed Family (Sheldrick) Dent, £2.95.
—— God, Maiwand! (Maxwell) Seeley Service, £8.95.
—— Head Against the Wall (Sheppard) Moonraker P., £4.95.
—— House Has Two Doors (Han Suyin) Cape, £7.95.
—— Kangaroo Jenny Angus & R., £2.95.
—— Lady of the Chimney Corner (Irvine) Blackstaff P., £1.95.
—— Lord Barbarian (Offutt) Magnum, £0.85.
—— Love is Come (Scott) Hale, £3.75.
—— Moby Dick (Humphrey) Chatto, £3.00.
—— Name is Legion (Zelazny) Faber, £4.95.
—— Own Story (Pankhurst) Virago, £3.50.
—— Story (Greig) S. Paul, £4.50.
—— Treasures (Nakatani) Bodley Head, £2.50.
—— Working Years (Massey) Robson Bks., £5.95.
—— World Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
Myer, Sidney (Pratt) Quartet, £5.50.
Myers, J. L. Fundamentals of Experimental Design, Allyn & B., £14.35.
——R. Twentieth Century Music, J. Calder, £7.50.
Myhre, S. From This Day Forward, Lutt. P., £2.50.
Myller, R. How Big is Big?, Wheaton, £1.50.
Myrus, D. Dog Catalog, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Myself When Young (Lockley) Deutsch, £5.95.
Mysteries (Rickard) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Mystery of the Dead Man's Riddle (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Deadly Double (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Death Trap Mine (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Invisible Dog (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Magic Circle (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Monster Mountain (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
Mystical Beast, The (Farthing & Mieke) Four Winds P., £0.50.
Myth (Rankin) Lutt. P., £3.50.
—— of Psychotherapy, The (Szasz) Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
—— of Return, The (Anwar) Heinemann Educ., £8.50.
Mythmakers, The (Pritchett) Chatto, £5.50.

Nabokov—Wilson Letters, 1940–71 (Ed. Karlinsky) Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Nadja (Breton) J. Calder, £4.95.
Naevestad, M. Colours of Rage and Love, Universitetsforlaget, £16.95.
Nagel. Teleology Revisited and Other Essays in the Philosophy and History of Science, Columbia U.P.
——T. Mortal Questions, Camb. U.P., £9.50 & £2.95.
Nahman, of Bratslav. The Tales, S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Naidu, R. The Communal Edge to Plural Societies: India and Malaysia, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Naipaul, V. S. (Ed. Hamner) Heinemann Educ., £3.50.
Nair. A Time Chart in Art History, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £3.95.
Naive Painting (Jakovsky) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Nakano, K. Neurology of Musculoskeletal and Rheumatic Disorders, Houghton Mifflin, £37.50.
Nakatani, C. My Animal Friends, Bodley Head, £2.50.
——C. My Treasures, Bodley Head, £2.50.
Nakayama. Best Karate, v.3, Phaidon P., £3.95.
Nakhnikian, G. (Ed.). Russell's Philosophy, Duckworth, £3.95.
Name Droppings (Robb) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Nameless One, The (Timperley) Firecrest, £5.20.
Naming and Necessity (Kripke) Blackwell, £5.00.
Napier, W. History of the War in the Peninsula, Univ. Chicago P.
Napleton, L. At Home with Microwave, Northwood Bks., £1.25.
Napoleon and His Parliaments (Collins) E. Arnold, £9.95.
——, the Jews and the Sanhedrin (Schwarzfuchs) Routledge, £5.50.
Napoleonic Wars, The (Glover) Batsford, £10.00.
Napoleon's "Little Pest" (Gunn) H. Hamilton, £8.95.
Nares, R. Seamanship 1862, Gresham Bks., £6.50.
Narlikar, J. General Relativity and Cosmology, Macmillan Press, £9.95.
Narrative Discourse (Genette) Blackwell, £7.95.
Nasaw, D. Schooled to Order, Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
Nash, J. M. The Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer, Phaidon P., £8.95.
——R. The Last Magic, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Nashed, M. Z. Recent Applications of Generalized Inverses, Pitman, £9.50.
Nasr, Z. The English-Arabic-French Dictionary of Economics, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
National and Local Taxation (Rayner) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
—— Gallery, Washington, The (Watson) Orbis Pub., £7.50.
—— Resources and Urban Policy (Ed. Ashford) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Trust Studies, 1979 (Ed. Stops) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £7.95.
Nationalism in the Twentieth Century (Smith) Martin Robertson, £9.85 & £3.95.
Natives and Strangers (Dinnerstein etc.) Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
Natural Beauty (Hunter) Thorsons, £0.95.
—— Histories (Ullman) Yale U.P., £6.50 & £2.85.

—— History of Selborne (White) Gresham Bks., £3.95.
—— History of the Mind, The (Taylor) Secker & W., £7.90.
—— Justice (Jackson) Sweet & M., £3.75 & £1.85.
—— Sleep (Goldberg & Kaufman) Admark, £5.95.
Nature Detective (Falkus) Heinemann Educ., £4.95.
—— Near London (Jefferies) Gresham Bks., £4.50.
—— of Enzymology, The (Foster) Croom Helm, £11.95 & £5.95.
—— of Historical Explanation, The (Gardiner) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— of Man (Cupitt) Sheldon P., £1.95.
—— of Mass Poverty (Galbraith) Harvard U.P., £5.80.
—— of Toadstools, The (Ingold) E. Arnold, £1.70.
Nauman, St. E. Dictionary of Asian Philosophers, Routledge, £5.95 & £3.50.
Naval Fast Strike Craft and Patrol Boats (McLeary) Blandford P., £4.25.
—— Terms Dictionary (Noel & Beach) P. Stephens, £10.50.
Navigation for Watchkeepers (Fifield) Heinemann, £15.00.
Naylor, P. R. Witch Water, W. H. Allen, £3.50.
——R. Woodcarving Techniques, Batsford, £5.50.
Necessity, Cause and Blame (Sorabji) Duckworth, £8.50.
Needham, P. Early Bookbindings, 800-1600, Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
Needle, J. The Size Spies, Deutsch, £3.25.
Needlery (Smith) Blandford P., £7.75.
Neglected Lives (Alter) Deutsch, £4.25.
Negligent Daughter, The (Born) Allen & U., £4.95.
Neidle, M. Electrical Installation in Pictures, Routledge, £1.25.
Neighbour, R. All of Me, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Neill, R. Devil's Door, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Nell, E. J. Growth, Profits, and Property, Camb. U.P., £15.00.
—— Gwyn (King) Hale, £4.50.
Nelson, A. & S. Hale. The Oxford Picture Word Book, Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
——J. B. Embodiment, S.P.C.K., £7.00.
——T. B. & D. D. Musgrave. The World's Submachine-guns, 1964-79, Arms & Armour P., £12.95.
Neptune Landing (Bassett) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Nest of Vipers (Mitchell) M. Joseph, £4.50.
Netboy, A. Salmon, Deutsch, £6.95.
Neter, J. etc. Applied Statistics, Allyn & B., £11.95.
Netl (Fahlman) M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Nettleton, J. The Anger of the Guns, Kimber, £6.75.
Neuman, F. The Seclusion Room, Gollancz, £5.50.
Neuroanaesthesia (Marshall) E. Arnold, £8.50.
Neurology . of Musculoskeletal and Rheumatic Disorders (Nakano) Houghton Mifflin, £37.50.
Neurosciences (Ed. Schmitt) M.I.T. P., £29.25.
Neurosurgery (Ed. Symon) Butterworth, £38.00.
Neurosurgical Nursing (Zwanenberg & Adams) Faber, £5.25 & £1.95.
Neutze, M. Australian Urban Policy, Allen & U., £10.95 & £6.50.
Never Go Back (Miller) Lythway.
Neville, (Ed.). New Concrete Technologies in Building Design, Godwin, £3.00.
——A. Innocent Deception, Hale, £3.75.
——A. Marriage without Love, Hale, £3.75.
New Approach to the Planning Regulations, A (Crush) Construction P., £17.50.
—— Chess Player, The (Gillam) v.3 & 4, Pitman, ea. £4.95.
—— Colour Cookery ("Good Housekeeping") Ebury P., £3.95.
—— Concrete Technologies in Building Design (Ed. Neville) Godwin, £3.00.
—— England's White Mountains (Atkinson & Olson) P. Stephens, £25.00.
—— Fish Cookery (Tenison) Granada, £5.00.
—— Forest, The (Tate) Macdonald & J., £8.75.
—— Forms of Work Organisation I.L.O., £10.65 & £8.15.
—— Intravenous Drugs in Anaesthesia (Dundee) E. Arnold, £9.00.
—— Life (Balaskas) Sidg. & J., £7.95 & £4.95.
—— Look at Dinosaurs, A (Charig) Heinemann, £5.90.
—— Music Lover's Handbook (Siegmeister) Harvey House, £16.00.
—— Phoenix Wings: Literature and Reparation (Stuart) Routledge, £8.00.
—— Protectionism, The (Krauss) Blackwell, £6.95.
—— Readings vs. Old Plays (Levin) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Scotland, The (Turnock) David & C., £7.95.
—— Shoes, The (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
—— Small Garden, The (Phillips) Collins, £6.50.
—— Soviet Psychic Discoveries, The (Gris) Souvenir P., £5.50.
—— Stories 4 (Feinstein & Weldon (Eds.)) Hutchinson, £5.50 & £3.50.
—— Syllabus Maths for "O" Level 1 & 2 (Perry) Macmillan Press, ea. £2.95.
—— Testament and Psalms Eyre & S., £6.50 & £4.95.
—— Testament and Psalms: Brevier Eyre & S., £1.50.
—— Waite's Compendium of Natal Astrology, The (Evans) Routledge, £2.50.
—— World, New Earth (Tichi) Yale U.P., £13.30.
—— Worlds for Old (Lunan) Westbridge, £6.95.
—— Writing and Writers, 16 & 17 J. Calder, ea. £4.95 & £2.50.
—— York Connection (Moore & Machlin) Severn Ho., £4.25.
—— York from A to Z Pitman, £2.50.
—— York Jews and the Quest for Community (Goren) Columbia U.P.
Newar Art (Macdonald & Stahl) Aris & P.
Newdick, J. Complete Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles, Black, £12.50.
Newligin, L. Open Secret, S.P.C.K., £3.95.
Newman, A. The Great British, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
——J. United Kingdom Double Tax Treaties, Butterworth, £12.00.
——J. & L. S. Kite Craft, Allen & U., £3.95.
——J. H. Letters and Diaries, v.2 & 3, Oxf. U.P., £20.00; £18.50.
——M. Conflict in Berlin, Hale, £3.75.
——M. The Poor Cousin, Allen & U., £5.50 & £2.95.
——R. Case of the Baker Street Irregular, Hutchinson, £3.95.
News Dictionary Sets, 1964-77 Clio P., £87.95 & £58.60.
—— Dictionary Sets, 1970-77 Clio P., £50.25 & £33.50.
—— Dictionary, 1977 Clio P., £7.85 & £4.65.
—— from the City of the Sun (Colegate) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Newson, L. Feeling Awful, Black, £2.75.
Newspaper Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
"Newsweek". The Best of Photojournalism, Orbis Pub., £10.00.
Newton, C. Cases and Statutes on General Principles of Law, Sweet & M., £4.50 & £2.25.
——I. Population Ecology of Raptors, Poyser, £9.00.
——W. Someone Has to Take the Fall, Hale, £3.95.
Ngugi Wa Thiong'o (Robson) Macmillan Press, £5.95 & £1.95.
Nice Lady, The (Hayman) Hale, £3.95.
—— New Neighbours (Brandenberg) H. Hamilton, £2.75.
Nicholls, B. Move, Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
——P. Encyclopaedia of Science Fiction, Granada, £12.00.
——R. A. Almost Like Talking, Macmillan, £3.95.
Nichols, F. J. (Ed.). An Anthology of Neo Latin Poetry, Yale U.P., £34.20 & £13.30.
——R. Ravel, Dent, £2.95.
Nicholson, & Sebert. Guides to Official Mapping, Dawson, £8.00.
——J. The Gipsy Brat, Hale, £4.25.
——W. Clever Bill, Faber, £3.50.
——W. Square Book of Animals, Scolar P., £1.95.
Nickl, P. The Wonderful Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchhausen, Chatto, £4.95.
Nicklaus, J. On and Off the Fairway, S. Paul, £8.95 & £4.95.
Nicknames (Morgan etc.) Routledge, £5.95.
Nicole, C. The Secret Memoirs of Lord Byron, M. Joseph, £5.95.
Nicolson, B. The International Caravaggesque Movement, Phaidon P., £39.50.
——J. R. Shetland, David & C., £5.95.
Nield, H. Scourge of the Ninth, Hale, £4.50.
Niesewand, P. A Member of the Club, Secker & W., £4.50.
Nietzsche (Stern) Camb. U.P., £10.00.
——, Henry James, and the Artistic Will (Donadio) Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Nigeria and the World (Akinyemi) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
—— in the First World War (Osuntokun) Longman, £8.50.
Nigerian Groundnut Exports (Hogendorn) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
—— Historical Studies (Ayandele) F. Cass, £11.50.
—— Legal System (Obilade) Sweet & M., £10.00 & £7.50.
—— Literature (Ed. Lindfors) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
Nigeria's Foreign Trade and Economic Growth (Olayide etc.) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Night Marchers, The (Shelynn) Hale, £3.95.
—— of Bright Stars, A (Llewellyn) M. Joseph, £5.50.
—— of the Lollipop, The (Gordon) Hale, £4.25.
—— Shapes (Blish) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Night-side (Oates) Gollancz, £6.50.
Night Tennis (Goff) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Night-time Guy, The (Kenrick) Granada, £4.50.
Nightletter, The (Spike) Granada, £4.95.
Nightmare (Shulman) David & C., £6.50.
Nightrunners, The (Collins) Hale, £3.95.
Nights of Penitence (Kook) S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Nightwood (Barnes) Faber, £8.50.
Nimrod (Midgley) Hale, £3.95.
Nin, A. Collages, Quartet, £1.50.
——A. Journals of Anais Nin, v.6, Quartet, £1.50.
——A. Winter of Artifice—House of Incest, Quartet, £1.50.
Nine Lives of Island Mackenzie, The (Williams) Chatto, £3.50.
Nineteen Forty Five and After Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— Forty Five-Fifty One Labour Government (Eatwell) Batsford, £6.95.
—— Forty—The Last Act (Karslake) Seeley Service, £6.95.
—— Forty: The World in Flames (Collier) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Ninety-nine Dragons (Sleigh) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Ninety-Nine Names of Allah (Friedlander) Wildwood House, £2.95.
Nisbet, H. C. The Raven's Beak, Hale, £3.95.
Nitzsche, J. Tolkien's Art, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Nivola, R. The Unready Rabbit, Chatto, £2.50.
No Holly for Miss Quinn ("Read/Miss") Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— Home But the Struggle (Upward) Quartet, £2.50.
—— Man is Perfect (Sava) Hale, £4.50.
—— Man's Land (Magee) Blackstaff P., £1.95.
(No) Marriage and (No) Divorce (Hoefnagels) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
No-Nonsense Guide to Food and Nutrition, The (McGill & Pye) Blandford P., £3.55.
No Sweetness Here Longman, £1.00.
—— Time For Love (Cartland) Severn Ho., £3.50.
Noack, H. (Ed.). Medical Education and Primary Health Care, Croom Helm, £7.95.
Noah and the Unicorns (Blyton) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Noakes, J. The Flight of the Magic Clog, H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Noble, D. The Initiation of the Heartbeat, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.50.
——M. I. M. The Cardiac Cycle, Blackwell Sci., £16.50.
——W. C. & J. Naidoo. Microorganisms and Man, E. Arnold, £1.90.
Nobody Shoots Forever (Curtis) Hale, £3.95.
Nock, O. S. The Limited, Allen & U., £3.95.
Noe. The Foundation Grants Index, 1978, Columbia U.P.
Noel, J. & E. L. Beach. Naval Terms Dictionary, P. Stephens, £10.50.
Noll, V. etc. Introduction to Educational Measurement, Houghton Mifflin, £12.50.
Noma. The Arts of Japan, v.1 & 2, Phaidon P., £9.95.
Nomina Anatomica Avium (Baume) Academic P.
Non-Linear Problems in Stress Analysis (Ed. Stanley) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Nonlinear Analysis and Mechanics (Ed. Knops) Pitman, £8.00.
Nonte, G. C. Handgun Competition, Winchester P., £8.50.
Nonverbal Communication (Ed. Weitz) Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
Noonan, M. Bird of Strange Plumage, Hale, £4.75.
Norbert Weiner (Ed. Masani) M.I.T. P., £32.50.
Nordy Bank (Porter) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Noreng, O. The Economics and Politics of North Sea Oil, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Norgrove, R. The Charter Game, P. Stephens, £13.95.
Norman, A. V. B. & D. Pottinger. A History of Weapons and War, Arms & Armour P., £4.95.
——C. Crepe and Pancake Book, Barrie & Jenkins, £3.95.
—— Conquest of the North, The (Kapelle) Croom Helm, £14.95.
——E. R. Christianity and the World Order, Oxf. U.P., £3.25 & £1.50.
——E. R. Christianity and the World Order, Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
——L. A Dream of Seas, Collins, £3.95.
—— Splendour: Duiske Abbey, Graignamangh (Carville) Blackstaff P., £7.50.
Norment. Animalunacy, Four Winds P., £0.40.
North America (Paterson) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £4.95.
—— American Mustang, The (Hardy) David & C., £5.50.
—— Atlantic Seafood (Davidson) Macmillan, £9.95.
—— East England: The Region's Development, 1760-1960 (McCord) Batsford, £12.50.
—— East Railway Book, The (Hoole) David & C., £5.95.
—— Wales Tramways (Turner) David & C., £5.95.
Northern Fiddler, The (Feldman & O'Doherty) Blackstaff P., £3.95.
—— Myths (Morrow) Blackstaff P., £2.50.
Norton, M. Directory of Social Change, Wildwood House, £6.50 & £4.50.
Norvill, R. Giants, Thorsons, £4.95.
Norwak, M. Complete Book of Home Baking, Ward Lock, £5.95.
——M. The Best of Country Cooking, Dent, £6.50.
——M. The Poultry Cookbook, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Not in God's Image (Ed. O'Faolain & Martines) Virago, £2.50.
—— Safe to be Free (Chase) Hale, £3.95.
Notebook of Medical Physiology—Cardiopulmonary (Hawker) Churchill-Livingstone, £4.95.

Notes and Index to Sir Herbert Grierson's Edition of the Letters of Sir Walter Scott (Corson) Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
—— on Browning's "Poetry" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Golding's "Pincher Martin" and "Inheritors" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Gynaecological Nursing (Fream) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.25.
—— on Kipling's "Kim" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Lee's "As I Walked Out One Summer Morning" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Shakespeare's "Sonnets" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Shaw's "Devil's Disciple" and "Man and Superman" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Soyinka's "Jero Plays" Methuen, £0.75.
—— on the Metaphysical Poets Methuen, £0.75.
—— on the War Poets Methuen, £0.75.
—— on Trollope's "Barchester Towers" Methuen, £0.75.
Nothing to Declare: The Life and Times of John Poolson (Tomkinson) J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.50.
Nottebohm, G. Two Beethoven Sketchbooks, Gollancz, £4.95.
Nottingham, P. Technique of Torchon Lace, Batsford, £5.95.
Nova, C. Incandescence, Aidan Ellis, £5.50.
Nove, A. Political Economy and Soviet Socialism, Allen & U., £10.00.
Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah, The (Fraser) Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £2.90.
—— of Thomas Hardy (Ed. Smith) Vision P., £5.95.
—— of Virginia Woolf, The (Leaska) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Novice to 1st Dan (Jacks & Carter) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
Now God be Thanked (Masters) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Nowak, S. Complete Guide to International Postwar Classics, P. Stephens, £3.95.
Noyce, J. Directory of British Alternative Bibliography, Harvester P., £12.50.
NSSE 78th Yearbook, Pts.1 & 2 Univ. Chicago P.
Nuclear Letters, The (Lancaster) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
—— Medicine in Urology and Nephrology (O'Reilly etc.) Butterworth, £15.50.
—— State, The (Jungk) J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.25.
Nude Painting (Jacobs) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Nuki, G. (Ed.). Aetiopathogenesis of Osteoarthrosis, Pitman Med., £8.00.
——G. (Ed.). Models of Osteoarthrosis, Pitman Med., £10.00.
Number to Call is . . ., The (Thompson & Daly) Souvenir P., £4.95.
Numbers Game, The (Snodgrass) Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
——, Predictions and War (Dupuy) Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Numeracy and Accounting (Blake & Daff) Pitman, £2.95.
Nurse at Kelvin Abbey (Tilbury) Hale, £3.75.
—— in Charge (Page) Hale, £3.75.
—— in the Glen (Rix) Hale, £3.75.
—— in the Picture, The (Watkins) Hale, £3.75.
—— Matilda (Brand) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— Polly's Promise (Treves) Lythway, £5.20.
—— to Princess Jasmine (Woodward) Hale, £3.75.
Nurse's War, A (McBryde) Chatto, £4.95.
Nutrition and Disease (Ed. Jarrett) Croom Helm, £8.95.
—— Crisis, The (Caliendo) Collier Mac., £5.25.
Nutt, O. Construction Towards 2000, Construction P., £20.00.
Nuttall, J. Performance Art, v.1 & 2, J. Calder, ea. £5.95.
Nye, N. Riders by Night, Hale, £3.50.
——N. Sudden Country, Hale, £3.50.

Oakden, D. Wheaton Book of Ghost Stories, Wheaton, £2.95.
Oakeshott, E. European Weapons and Armour, Lutt. P., £11.50.
Oakley, A. Becoming a Mother, Martin Robertson, £7.95.
——D. & H. Plotkin (Ed.). Brain, Behaviour and Evolution, Methuen, £9.00 & £4.50.
Oaksey, J. Pride of the Shires, Hutchinson, £3.95.
Oates, J. C. Night-side, Gollancz, £6.50.
Oath of Bad Brown Bill (Axelsen) Evans Bros, £3.25.
Obaldia, R. De. Plays, v.3, J. Calder, £4.95.
Oberai, A. S. Changes in the Structure of Employment with Economic Development, I.L.O., £1.90.
Obichere, B. I. (Ed.). Studies in Nigerian History, F. Cass, £12.50.
Obilade, A. O. Nigerian Legal System, Sweet & M., £10.00 & £7.50.
Objective Assessment by Means of Item Banking (Dobby & Duckworth) Methuen, £3.00.
—— Assessment by Means of Item Banking Evans Bros, £4.00.
—— Knowledge (Popper) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
O'Brien, D. Moment b Moment, Barker, £4.95.
——E. Some Irish Loving, Weidenfeld & N., £5.95.
——J. Around the Boree Log Ill., Angus & R., £7.95.
——R. C. (Ed.). White Society in Africa, Longman, £1.05.
——T. Milner, Constable, £10.00.
Obscenity (Robertson) Weidenfeld & N., £15.00 & £8.50.
Obstacle Race, The (Greer) Secker & W., £9.50.
O'Casey, Sean (Greaves) Lawrence & W.
Occupational Cancer I.L.O., £2.50.
—— Debris (Evans) Hutchinson, £5.95.
Oceangoing Trimaran, The (Brown) P. Stephens, £12.50.
Ochterveldt, Jacob (Kuretsky) Phaidon P., £25.00.
O'Connell. The Doll House Caper, Four Winds P., £0.35.
——J. The Meaning of Irish Place Names, Blackstaff P., £1.50.
O'Connor, G. The Pursuit of Perfection, Gollancz, £8.95.
——J. The Young Person's Plant Book, Duckworth, £5.00.
——P. Into the Strong City, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
October Revolution, The (Medvedev) Columbia U.P.
O'Day, R. The English Clergy, Leicester U.P., £10.00.
O'Dell, N. Portrait of Hampshire, Hale, £4.95.
Odell, S. Puzzles for Superbrains, Muller, £1.50.
O'Dell, S. The Daughter of Don Saturnino, Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
Odina, E. & P. Bailey. Typing for West Africa, Macmillan Press, £2.50.
O'Donnell, J. P. The Berlin Bunker, Dent, £6.95.
——L. Aftershock, Hale, £4.50.
Of Arthur and of Merlin v.2, Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
—— Men and Monsters (Tenn) Magnum, £0.85.
O'Faolain, & Martines (Ed.). Not in God's Image, Virago, £2.50.
O'Faslain, S. And Again?, Constable, £4.95.
Off and Away! (Alderson) Dent, £3.50.
Office and Administration Buildings (Joedicke) K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
—— without Power (Barros) Oxf. U.P., £16.00.
Official Nikon-Nikkormat Manual P. Stephens, £7.95.
—— Reports on Taxation, 1 & 2 (Kaldor) Duckworth, ea. £8.95.
Offutt, A. My Lord Barbarian, Magnum, £0.85.
Oggy and the Holiday (Lawrence) Gollancz, £2.95.
Ogilvie, M. A. The Bird-Watcher's Guide to the Wetlands of Britain, Batsford, £4.50.
Ogilvy, C. S. Win More Sailboat Races, P. Stephens, £6.75.
——D. Flying Light Aircraft, Black, £5.75.
O'Gorman, J. F. (Ed.). H. H. Richardson and His Office, M.I.T. P., £29.25.
Oguntoyinbo, J. S. etc. A Geography of Nigerian Development, Heinemann Educ., £12.00.
Oh, That's Ridiculous (Ungerer & Cole) Magnet, £0.60.
——, What Nonsense (Ungerer & Cole) Magnet, £0.60.
O'Hara, K. The Searchers of the Dead, Gollancz, £4.75.
——M. Catch Colt, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
——M. Green Grass of Wyoming, Magnet, £0.95.
——M. Thunderhead, Magnet, £0.95.
O'Higgins, P. Cases and Materials on Civil Liberties, Sweet & M., £11.00 & £6.95.
Ohlund's Raiders (Bond) Hale, £3.50.
Oil Rigs—Law and Insurance (Summerskil) Stevens & Sons, £18.00.
Okanagan, The (Redivo) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Oke. Magisterial Formulist, Butterworth, £45.00.
Olaloku, F. etc. Structure of the Nigerian Economy, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Olayide, S. O. etc. Nigeria's Foreign Trade and Economic Growth, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Olbrich, F. Sweet and Deadly, Heinemann, £4.50.
Old-fashioned Coup, An (Collins) M. Joseph, £5.95.
Old New Brunswick (Ed. Vroom) Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
—— Rectory, The (Bloom) Lythway, £5.20.
—— Shrub Roses, The (Thomas) Dent.
Older Workers: Work and Retirement I.L.O., £4.40.
Oldfield, P. Children of the Plague, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
——P. Ladybirds, Angus & R.
——P. Melanie Brown Goes to School, Faber, £0.90.
——P. Princess Well-I-May, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Oldroyd. Flowers, Angus & R., £2.95.
Oldtimers, The (Gardner) Hale, £3.50.
O'Leary, C. Irish Elections, 1918-77, Gill & Macmillan, £2.70.
Oliver, I. P. Buddhism in Britain, Rider, £6.95 & £3.50.
——M. Highland Destiny, Hale, £4.25.
Oller, J. Language Tests at School, Longman, £9.25 & £7.50.
Ollie Automobilist (Marshall) Collins, £0.40.
—— Revs Up (Marshall) Collins, £0.40.
—— Takes the Road (Marshall) Collins, £0.40.
Ollie's Kookie Cars (Marshall) Collins, £0.40.
Oluwasnmi, J. Plastic Surgery in the Tropics, Macmillan Press, £9.95 & £4.50.
Oluyenu, J. & F. Roberts. Poultry Production in Warm Wet Climates, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Olympic Sleeper (Barling) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Omaha Jones (Bechko) Hale, £3.50.
Omnibus (Robbins) Hale, £5.95.
On and Off the Fairway (Nicklaus) S. Paul, £8.95 & £4.95.
—— Clichés (Zijderveld) Routledge, £6.50.
—— Gramsci and Other Essays (Togliatti) Lawrence & W.
—— Her Majesty's Secret Service (Fleming) Hutchinson, £0.70.
—— High Pinnacles and Snow (King) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.75.
—— Jews and Judaism in Crisis (Scholem) Schocken Bks., £3.95.
—— Knowing Reality (Willis) Columbia U.P.
—— Law (Marx & Engels) Academic P.
—— Law and Ideology (Hirst) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
—— Mountains (Jerome) Gollancz, £6.95.
—— Rugby League (Waring) Muller, £3.25.
—— the Border of War and Peace (Woytak) Columbia U.P.
—— the Edge (Doliner) Collins, £4.25.
—— the Farm Macdonald Educ., £1.25.
—— the Margins of Discourse (Smith) Univ. Chicago P., £8.10.
—— the Other Side (Monckeberg) P. Owen, £6.95.
—— the Semantics of Syntax (Davies) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— Thinking (Ryle) Blackwell, £6.95.
—— to Berlin (Gavin) Seeley Service, £7.50.
—— Wings of Song (Disch) Gollancz, £5.50.
Onassis, Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy (Birmingham) Gollancz, £5.50.
Once a Month (Dalton) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— Upon a Time (Percy) Dent, £3.95.
One and Only Two Heads, The (Ahlberg) Collins, £1.50.
—— and Other Poems (Kinsella) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— Broken Dream (Preston) Hale, £3.75.
—— Dragon's Dream (Pavey) H. Hamilton, £3.75.
—— Footprint in the Sand (Buxton) Kimber, £4.50.
—— Hell of an Actor (Kanin) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
—— Hundred and One Black Cats (Mooser) Four Winds P., £0.40.
—— Hundred and Ten IC Timer Projects (Gilder) Hayden.
—— Hundred and Twenty Needlepoint Design Projects (Barnes & Blake) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— Hundred Data Interpretation Questions for the MRCP (Ed. Ashford & Venables) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
—— Jump Ahead (Germany) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— More River (Allen) Dent, £7.50.
—— Rainy Day (McKimmie) Methuen Chi., £0.95.
O'Neill. Armed Struggle in Palestine, Dawson, £11.00.
——J. Up from South, Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
——O. & W. Ruddick (Ed.). Having Children, Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
——P. The End and the Myth, Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
——W. L. The Last Romantic, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Oneness and Separateness (Kaplan) Cape, £5.95.
Ongka (Strathern) Duckworth, £7.50.
Only Begotten Sonnets (Campbell) Bell & Hyman, £8.95.
—— Children (Lurie) Heinemann, £4.90.
—— Girl in the Game (MacDonald) Magnum, £0.90.
Onyeama, D. Operation Pigment Power, Satellite Bks., £4.50.
Open Grave, The (Poole) Benn, £0.75.
—— Heart University (Milligan) M. Joseph, £3.50.
—— Secret (Newligin) S.P.C.K., £3.95.
Openings in Modern Theory and Practice, The (Keene) Bell & Hyman, £4.95.
Opera: A History (Drummond) Dent, £8.95.
Operas (Scarlatti) v.5, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
—— of Michael Tippet, The (White) Barrie & Jenkins.
Operation Pigment Power (Onyeama) Satellite Bks., £4.50.
—— Prophet (Asprey) Hale, £3.95.
—— World War III (Ed. Brown) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Operational Amplifiers (Clayton) Butterworth, £9.50.
Optic Neuritis (Perkin & Rose) Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Optimal Control for Econometric Models (Holly etc.) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Or Be He Dead (Carmichael) Lythway, £5.45.
Orang Utan (Borner) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Orange Folk Art (McClelland) Blackstaff P., £5.00.
—— Tree and Other Stories (Gavin) Methuen Chi., £2.25.
Orchids and Their Cultivation (Sander) Blandford P., £5.95.
—— in Colour (Rittershausen) Blandford P., £4.95.
Ord, I. Passion in Paradise, Hale, £3.75.
——I. Strange Enchantment, Hale, £3.75.
Order in Court (Atkinson & Drew) Macmillan Press, £10.00.

—— of Death, The (Bearshaw) Hale, £3.95.
Orear, J. Physics, Collier Mac., £13.95.
O'Reilly, P. H. etc. Nuclear Medicine in Urology and Nephrology, Butterworth, £15.50.
Oresteia, The (Aeschylus) Camb. U.P., £5.95 & £1.95.
——, The (Aeschylus) Faber, £5.00.
—— (Aeschylus) 3v., Duckworth, ea. £5.95.
Organ Preservation (Ed. Pegg) Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00.
Organisation of Care for the Mentally Retarded, The (Raynes etc.) Croom Helm, £8.95.
Organisational Psychology (Bass & Ryterband) Allyn & B., £13.55.
—— Society, The (Presthus) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Organisations (Salaman) Longman, £3.50.
Organizational Behaviour (Robbins) Prentice-Hall, £12.35.
Oriental Art (Auboyer etc.) Faber, £17.50.
—— Export Market Porcelain (Godden) Granada, £25.00.
Orientalists, The (Verrier) Academy Edns, £3.50.
Origins and Early Development of Shia Islam (Jafri) Longman, £10.00.
—— and Nature of the Great Slump, 1929-32, The (Fearson) Macmillan Press, £1.75.
—— of Certainty, The (Davidson) Univ. Chicago P.
—— of Modern City Planning, The (Sutcliffe) Blackwell.
—— of the Cold War in the Middle East, 1941-47, The (Rubin) F. Cass, £11.00.
Orlev, V. The Lead Soldiers, P. Owen, £5.75.
Ormalaine (Barton) Black, £2.95.
Ormerod, A. Textile Production Engineering, Butterworth, £15.00.
——R. The Bright Face of Danger, Hale, £3.95.
Ormesher, E. The Betrayed Tudor, Hale, £3.95.
Ormsby, P. The Elusive Marriage, P. Davies, £4.25.
Ornament of Action, The (Holland) Camb. U.P., £12.50.
Ornamental Grasses (Grounds) Pelham Bks., £7.50.
Orojo, O. Company Taxation in Nigeria, Sweet & M., £13.00.
——O. Conduct and Etiquette for Legal Practitioners in Nigeria, Sweet & M., £7.00.
O'Rourke Affair, The (Calder) Hale, £4.25.
Orrell, R. Saddletramp in the Lake District, Hale, £4.95.
Orrey, L. The High Baroque, J. Calder, £7.50.
Orthopaedics (Ed. Bentley) Pt. 1 & 2, Butterworth, £80.00.
Orton, D. Made of Gold, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Ortzen, L. Famous Stories of the Resistance, Barker, £4.95.
Orwell (Stansky & Abrahams) Constable, £6.95.
Osborne, C. Flying Dutchman, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
——C. Rigoletto, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
——J. Dental Technology for Students, Blackwell Sci., £9.50.
——M. Here Comes the Horrobilly, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
——M. Horrobilly Goes to School, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
Osley, A. S. Scribes and Sources, Faber, £11.00.
Osthathios, G. M. The Theology of a Classless Society, Lutt. P., £4.50.
Ostrosky, A. Introduction to Mathematical Economics, Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
O'Sullivan, P. Transport Network Planning, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Osuntokun, A. Nigeria in the First World War, Longman, £8.50.
Other Cathy (Buckingham) Magnum, £0.90.
——, Darker Ned (Fine) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
—— People (Stein) Collins, £5.50.
Otherwise Known as Sheila the Great (Blume) Bodley Head, £2.50.
Ottaway, H. Mozart, Orbis Pub., £6.50.
Otter, The Angus & R.
—— Who Wanted to Know (Tomlinson) Methuen Chi., £2.50.
Ottlik, G. & H. Kelsey. Adventures in Card Play, Gollancz, £6.95.
Otto, C. F. Space Into Light, M.I.T. P., £22.75.
Ottoman Empire, The (Inalcik) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Our Prehistoric Heritage (Patouri) Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Out (Austin) Barker, £4.95.
—— of That World (Staynes) Faber, £3.95.
—— of the Dark (Ireson) Benn, £0.75.
—— of the Ghetto (Katz) Schocken Bks., £3.50.
—— of the Way (MacInnes) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £9.50.
—— of Time (Penny) Hale, £4.25.
—— Sweeps! (Lund & Ludlam) Foulsham, £6.50.
Outdoor Handbook, The (Hunter) Constable, £4.95.
—— Survival Handbook, The (Platten) David & C., £5.95.
Outlaws Macdonald Educ., £2.75.
Outline History of Shona, An (Beach) Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
—— of the Law of Agency (Markesinis & Munday) Butterworth.
—— of the Law of Contract (Treitel) Butterworth.
Outlook Europe Series Macdonald Educ.
Outrun the Dark (Bartholomew) Hale, £4.75.
Ovary, The (McNatty & Peters) Elek, £15.00.
Ovenden, etc. Wild Animals of Britain and Europe, Collins, £3.95 & £1.95.
——G. Photographs, Academy Edns, £12.50.
——G. & J. Davis. Illustrators of Alice, Academy Edns, £1.95.
Over in the Meadow (Keats) Four Winds P., £0.65.
Overfield, T. D. Fifty Favourite Dry Flies, Benn, £4.25.
Overload (Hailey) M. Joseph, £5.95.
Overseas Development Institute Development Guide Allen & U., £5.95.
Overton, R. Palm Court, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Owen, J. I. H. (Ed.). Brassey's Infantry Weapons of the World, Seeley Service, £25.00.
——R. H. & D. W. McKears. Surface Anatomy for Radiographers, Wright, Bristol, £3.75.
Owens, G. & P. Birchenall. Mental Handicap—The Social Dimensions, Pitman Med., £4.00.
Owls (Ed. Hughes) W. H. Allen, £1.95.
Owl's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Owls in My Hair (Rome) Elek, £4.95.
Own a Steel Boat (Pratt) Bodley Head, £5.95 & £3.95.
Ownership of the Image (Edelman) Routledge, £7.95.
Oxford Junior Workbooks, 5a-8a (Brain & Carver) Oxf. U.P., ea. £0.50.
—— Paperback Dictionary, The (Ed. Hawkins) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
—— Picture Word Book, The (Nelson & Hale) Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
—— Reviews of Reproductive Biology (Ed. Finn) Oxf. U.P., £13.00.
—— University Chest, An (Betjeman) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Oxfordshire (Ed. Crossley) v.4, Oxf. U.P., £45.00.
Oye, K. etc. The Eagle Entangled, Longman, £9.75.
Oyediran, O. Survey of Nigerian Affairs, 1975, Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Ozidi Saga Oxf. U.P., £19.95.

Pachmuss, T. (Ed.). Women Writers in Russian Modernism, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.80 & £3.15.
Pacific War, The (Ienaga) Blackwell.
Pack My Bag (Green) Hogarth P., £5.95.
Packard, E. Deadwood City, Evans Bros, £2.50.
Paddle Steamers (Cox) Blandford P., £4.95.
Paddy Joe and Tomkin's Folly (Stranger) Pelham Bks., £2.50.
Padfield, P. Tide of Empires, v.1, Routledge, £6.50.
Paediatric Emergencies (Black) Butterworth, £25.00.
—— Orthopaedics and Fractures (Sharrard) Blackwell Sci., £60.00.
—— Therapeutics (Valman) Blackwell Sci., £7.50.
Page, L. Nurse in Charge, Hale, £3.75.
——R. Weeds as Flowers, Davis-Poynter.
——S. G. Mathematics—A Second Start, Longman, £4.95.
——V. Love is for Tomorrow, Hale, £3.75.
Pageantry of Britain, The (Paget) M. Joseph, £9.50.
Paget, R. Human Journey, Davis-Poynter.
——Sir J. The Pageantry of Britain, M. Joseph, £9.50.
Pagnol, M. The Time of Love, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Paice, M. Shadow of Wings, Collins, £2.95.
Pain (Bond) Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
Paint Film Defects (Hess) Chap. & H., £20.00.
Painted Tale, A (Canning) Bergstrom & B., £2.75.
Painting Buildings in Watercolour (Barbour) Pitman, £4.95.
——: Ideas, Materials, Processes (Timmons) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.80.
—— Portraits (Kinstler) Pitman, £4.95.
—— the Town (Cooper) Phaidon P., £3.95.
Paintings of Lucas Cranach, The (Friedlander & Rosenberg) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £40.00.
Paints Watercolours (Pike) Pitman, £12.50.
Pakenham, T. The Boer War, Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Pakistan (Johnson) Heinemann Educ., £7.50.
Palace of Green Days (Urquhart) Quartet, £4.95.
—— of Westminster, The (Cormack) Seeley Service, £7.50.
Palaces and Great Houses (Taylor) Hodder Chi., £2.25.
Palestine and Israel in the 19th & 20th Centuries (Ed. Kedourie & Haim) F. Cass, £12.50.
—— Immigration Policy Under Sir Herbert Samuel (Mossek) F. Cass, £10.00.
—— in the Arab Dilemma (Kazziha) Croom Helm, £6.95.
—— Jewry and the Arab Question (Caplan) F. Cass, £10.00.
Palestinian Impasse Clio P., £8.50.
—— Refugees in Jordan, 1948-57, The (Plascov) F. Cass, £12.50.
Palestinians, The (Dimbleby & McCullin) Quartet, £7.50.
—— in Israel, The (Zureik) Routledge, £8.50.
Paley, G. Enormous Changes at the Last Minute, Virago, £1.95.
——V. White Teacher, Harvard U.P.
Pallett, E. H. J. Aircraft Electrical Systems, Pitman, £8.50.
Palm Court (Overton) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Palmer, E. & G. Jenkins. South Africa, Collins, £6.95.
——J. Barley Reap, Barley Ripe, Macmillan, London, £3.50.
——J. L. (Ed.). Creating Jobs, Blackwell, £12.95 & £4.95.
——L. The Red Raven, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——L. R. The Greek Language, Faber, £25.00.
——M. Fareham Creek, Lythway.
——M. The Science of Teaching Swimming, Pelham Bks., £7.95.
——R. A Ballad History of England, Batsford, £6.50.
——R. Everyman's Book of English Country Songs, Dent, £6.95.
Palmistry (King) Orbis Pub., £3.95.
Palms of Malaya (Whitmore) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Paloverde (Briskin) Granada, £5.95.
Panagopoulos, B. K. Cistercian and Mendicant Monasteries in Mediaeval Greece, Univ. Chicago P.
Panati, C. Links, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Panda, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
—— (Bonners) Gollancz, £2.95.
Pandey, B. The Indian Nationalist Movement, 1885-1947, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——B. M. (Ed.). Leadership in South Asia, Vikas: Croom Helm, £16.95.
Pandora's Galley (Harris) Gollancz, £5.95.
Panic Button (Beattie) Magnum, £0.85.
Panini as a Variationist (Kiparsky) M.I.T. P., £16.25.
Pankhurst, E. My Own Story, Virago, £3.50.
Panoramic View of the Alps Collins, £3.75.
Pantelidis, V. S. The Arab World: Libraries and Librarianship, 1960-76, Mansell, £6.95.
Panzers in Russia (Quarrie) P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
Paola, T. de. Magic Pasta Pot, Hutchinson, £3.50.
Pape, & Aspler. Chain Reaction, Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Papers in Logic and Ethics (Prior) Duckworth, £3.95.
——, May 1775-Aug 1776 (Adams) Harvard U.P.
Papua New Guinea Education (Ed. Thomas) Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
Parachute Badges and Insignia of the World (Bragg & Turner) Blandford P., £4.95.
Paradis, J. G. T. H. Huxley, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.45.
Paradise Lost and the Classical Epic (Blessington) Routledge, £5.50.
Paradoxes of Education in a Republic (Brann) Univ. Chicago P.
Parallel Botany (Lionni) Wildwood House, £6.95.
Parasnis, D. S. Principles of Applied Geophysics, Chap. & H., £8.50 & £4.95.
Parcel for Henry (Collin) Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
Pargeter, E. The Marriage of Megotta, Macmillan, £4.95.
Paris, C. & B. Blackaby. The Social Context of Urban Renewal, Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
—— Commune, The (Kennedy) Collins, £2.95.
—— from A to Z Pitman, £2.50.
Park. Ecology and Environmental Management, Dawson, £8.00.
Parker, A. A Country Recipe Notebook, Faber, £5.50 & £2.50.
——C. N. Jeeves: A Gentleman's Personal Gentleman, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——D. & J. The Story and the Song, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
——D. B. & A. R. Mellows. Modern Law of Trusts, Sweet & M., £11.25 & £8.00.
——G. Spain and the Netherlands, 1599-1659, Collins, £6.50.
——G. The Countries of Community Europe, Macmillan Press, £6.50 & £2.75.
Parkes, M. B. The Mediaeval Manuscripts of Keble College, Oxford, Scolar P., £60.00.
Parkhouse, J. Analgesic Drugs, Blackwell Sci., £6.75.
——J. Medical Manpower in Britain, Churchill-Livingstone, £3.00.
Parkin, D. T. An Introduction to Evolutionary Genetics, E. Arnold, £10.00 & £4.95.
——P. H. etc. Acoustics, Noise and Buildings, Faber, £8.25 & £5.50.
Parkinson, C. N. Parkinson's Law, J. Murray, £3.95.
Parkinson's Law (Parkinson) J. Murray, £3.95.
Parlett, D. All the Best Card Games, Batsford, £4.95.
Parliament for Europe (Marquand) Cape, £4.95 & £2.95.
Parliaments and English Politics, 1621-29 (Russell) Oxf. U.P., £14.00.
Parma Legacy (Backer) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Parmar, Y. S. Polyandry in the Himalayas, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Parnasse Francois, The (Colton) Yale U.P., £18.00.
Parnell, C. S. (Foster) Harvester P., £11.50 & £4.50.
Parody and Meta-fiction (Rose) Croom Helm, £7.95.
Parrinder, P. (Ed.). Science Fiction—A Critical Guide, Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.

Parrish, F. Fire in the Barley, Magnum, £0.85.
Parry, J. H. The Discovery of South America, Elek, £12.95.
Parson Harding's Daughter (Trollope) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Parsons, Annie (Shears) Elek, £4.95.
——M. Tuberculous Meningitis, Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
——T. Action Theory and the Human Condition, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Parston, G. Politics, Planners and Health Services, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Partington, I. & H. Carter. Monetary Theory and Practice, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.95.
——M. & J. L. Jowell. Welfare Law and Policy, F. Pinter, £12.00.
Partisans and Guerrillas (Bailey) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Partners in Praise Stainer & B., £0.85; Music e. £5.50.
Partridge, A. C. John Donne, Deutsch, £7.50.
Party Menus (Ellis) S. Low, £2.95.
Parvin, B. The Deadly Dyke, Hale, £3.95.
Pascoe, A. An Autobiography, S. Paul, £3.25.
——R. The Manufacture of Australian History, Oxf. U.P., £14.25.
Pasiegos, The (Freeman) Univ. Chicago P.
Pask, G. etc. Calculator Saturnolia, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Paskins, B. & M. Dockrill. The Ethics of War, Duckworth.
Pasqua, Maria (Goffin) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Passenger (Keneally) Collins, £5.25.
Passingham, B. Domestic Proceedings and Magistrates' Courts Acts, 1978, Butterworth, £11.50.
——B. Law and Practice Relating to Matrimonial Causes, Butterworth.
Passion in Paradise (Ord) Hale, £3.75.
Passionate Rebel, The (Sinclair) Hale, £4.25.
Passmore, R. & J. S. Robson. A Companion to Medical Studies, v.2, Blackwell Sci., £15.00 & £9.50.
Past and Future People, The (McSwain) Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Pastel Painting Techniques (Roddon) Batsford, £5.50.
Pasternak, C. A. An Introduction to Human Biochemistry, Oxf. U.P., £12.50 & £5.95.
Pastoral Guide to the Bible (Dyer) Gill & Macmillan, £2.75.
Patent Documentation (Wittman etc.) Sweet & M., £10.00.
Paterson, J. H. North America, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £4.95.
——K. The Great Gilly Hopkins, Gollancz, £3.75.
Path Through the Trees (Milne) Eyre Methuen.
Pathogenesis and Prevention of Surgical Sepsis (Keighley & Burdon) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Pathology of Mind, The (Maudsley) J. Friedmann, £14.95.
Pathways in Surgical Management (Hobsley) E. Arnold, £12.00.
Paton, J. The Sea of Rings, Hale, £4.25.
Patouri, F. R. Our Prehistoric Heritage, Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Patrick Goes to Puttyville (Hayes) Andersen P., £2.95.
Patriot-Heroes in England and America (Karsten) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £17.50.
Patriots, The (Drummond) Gollancz, £4.25.
Patten, L. B. The Gallows at Graneros, Hale, £3.50.
——L. B. The Killings at Coyote Springs, Hale, £3.50.
Pattern Adaptations (Jacoby & Toder) Forbes Robertson, £3.95.
—— Design (Day) Batsford, £4.95.
Patterns of Development in Conidial Fungi (Cole & Samson) Pitman, £29.75.
Patterson, K. & K. Schott. The Measurement of Capital, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Pattinson, J. Red Exit, Hale, £4.25.
——J. The Courier Job, Hale, £4.25.
——J. The Sinister Stars, Lythway.
Paul. The Cultural Limits of Revolutionary Politics, Columbia U.P.
Pause for Breath, A (Reveley) Collins, £4.95.
Pavese, C. This Business of Living, Quartet, £1.75.
Pavey, P. One Dragon's Dream, H. Hamilton, £3.75.
Pavlov, I. P. Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes, J. Friedmann, £14.95.
Pawson, E. The Early Industrial Revolution, Batsford, £9.50 & £5.95.
Pay Systems (Beacham) Heinemann, £2.90.
Payne, & Ivamy. Carriage of Goods by Sea, Butterworth.
——H. & R. Weight Training for All Sports, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
——R. Leonardo, Hale, £9.95.
——S. & W. J. A. Exotic Fruit Cookery, Batsford, £4.25.
Payson, H. Instant Boats, P. Stephens, £12.50.
Peace, A. Choice, Class and Conflict, Harvester P., £9.95.
—— Keeper, The (Hogen) Hale, £3.50.
—— Ship, The (Kraft) Collier Mac., £11.20.
Peacock Garden, The (Desai) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
—— Party (Aldridge) Cape, £3.50.
Peacocke, C. A. B. Holistic Explanation, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Peanuts Gang, The (Schulz) Hodder Chi., £1.80.
Pearce, J. etc. Hold the Line, E. Arnold, £2.50.
Pearcey, L. Musicians Survival Kit, Barrie & Jenkins, £3.50.
Pearl (Arden) Eyre Methuen, £3.95 & £1.95.
——D. Muslim Law, Croom Helm, £14.95.
Pearmain, D. Easy Stretch Guitar, Stainer & B., £3.00.
Pears Guide to the Law (Ed. Zander) Pelham Bks., £6.50.
—— Guide to Today's World (Ed. Cook & Blishen) Pelham Bks., £6.50.
Pearsall, R. The Iron Sleep, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Pearse, P. H. Letters, C. Smythe, £8.50.
——, Patrick (Edwards) Faber, £3.25.
Pearson, J. Biggles, the Authorised Biography, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
——J. D. South Asian Bibliography, Harvester P., £28.50.
Peasant Movements in India, 1920–75 (Dhanagare) Dawson, £10.00.
Peasants and Government in Revolution: Russia, 1917 (Gill) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— and Poverty: A Study of Haiti (Lundahl) Croom Helm, £14.95.
—— and Workers in Nepal (Seddon etc.) Aris & P.
Peck, J. Holy Spirit, Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
——P. C-. The String Family, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
——P. C-. Your Own Dairy Cow, Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.25.
Peckham, G. C. & J. H. Freeland. Foundations of Food Preparation, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Pedler, K. The Quest for Gaia, Souvenir P., £4.95.
Peelle, H. APL: An Introduction, Hayden, £5.10.
Peet, B. Big Bad Bruce, Deutsch, £3.25.
——J. H. J. Further Studies in Chemistry, Longman, £4.95.
Peeters. Can We Avoid a Third World War Around 2010?, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Pegg, D. (Ed.). Organ Preservation, Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00.
Pegus, R. P. The Impulsive Masquerade, Hale, £3.75.
Peissel, M. Zanskar, Collins, £7.00.
Peking Duck (Simon) Deutsch, £4.50.
Pelican's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Pell, P. S. (Ed.). Developments in Highway Pavement Engineering, Applied Sci. Publrs.
——S. The Sun Princess, Collins, £5.25.
Pellissier, I. Island of Enchantment, Hale, £3.75.
Pelto, P. J. & G. H. The Cultural Dimension, Collier Mac., £8.25.
Pember. Mass Media in America, Sci. Research Assocs., £6.95.
Pemberton, M. Tapestry of Fear, Hale, £3.95.
Pendulum and the Toxic Cloud, The (Whiteside) Yale U.P., £7.20 & £2.85.
Penfold, R. A. Electronic Projects in the Workshop, Butterworth, £2.25.
——R. A. Electronic Projects in Audio, Butterworth, £2.25.
Penguin, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Penguin's Progress (Tomlinson) Magnet, £0.55.
Pennies from Heaven (Potter) Quartet, £1.95.
Pennington, R. Company Law, Butterworth, £27.00 & £15.00.
Pennington's Seventeenth Summer (Peyton) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Penny, D. G. Out of Time, Hale, £4.25.
—— Murders, The (Black) Collins, £4.25.
Pentecost, H. Death After Breakfast, Hale, £3.95.
People and Communication (Webb) Macmillan Press, £1.75.
—— and Housing in Third World Cities (Dwyer) Longman, £3.75.
—— and Languages Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— of the Lake, The (Leakey & Lewin) Collins, £7.50.
—— of the Totem (Hunt) Orbis Pub., £6.50.
People's Cookbook, The (Couffignal) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Health, The (Smith) Croom Helm, £14.95.
Peoples of the World Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
People's Republic of China, The (Hinton) Dawson, £16.00.
—— Republic of China, 1949–76, The (Chesneaux) Harvester P., £12.50 & £5.50.
Peppe, R. Henry's Garden, Magnet, £0.60.
——R. Henry's Exercises, Magnet, £0.60.
——R. Henry's Sunbathe, Magnet, £0.60.
Pepper, J. See Me, See Her, Blackstaff P., £1.75.
Peppersalt Land, The (Harris) Four Winds P., £0.50.
Perak, the Abode of Grace (Andaya) Oxf. U.P., £14.95.
Perception: The World Transformed (Kaufman) Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
Percy, G. Once Upon a Time, Dent, £3.95.
Pereira, W. D. Celeste, Hale, £4.25.
Perelman, S. J. Most of S. J. Perelman, Eyre Methuen, £3.25.
Peres, S. From These Men..., Weidenfeld & N., £8.95.
Peretz. Government and Politics of Israel, Dawson, £9.00.
Perfect Italian Ice Cream Book, The (Spagnol) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Match, A (Murray) Hale, £3.95.
Performance Art (Nuttall) v.1 & 2, J. Calder, ea. £5.95.
—— Time Standards for Woodwork (Laing) Construction P., £17.50.
Period Style for the Theatre (Russell) Allyn & B.
Periodicals for South-East Asian Studies (Ed. Moon) Mansell, £37.50.
Perkin, D. & C. Rose. Optic Neuritis, Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Perkins, J. The Macroeconomic Mix to Stop Stagflation, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——, Max (Berg) H. Hamilton, £9.95.
——P. H. Swimming Pools, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Perlman, H. H. Relationship, Univ. Chicago P., £6.80.
Perlmutter, A. Political Roles and Military Rulers, F. Cass, £10.00.
——A. The Military and Politics in Modern Times, Yale U.P., £5.00.
Perosa, A. & J. Sparrow (Ed.). Renaissance Latin Verse, Duckworth, £12.00.
Perrin, D. D. & B. Dempsey. Buffers for pH and Metal Ion Control, Chap. & H., £5.00.
Perrings, C. Black Mineworkers in Central Africa, Heinemann Educ., £10.50.
Perrins, C. British Tits, Collins, £6.50.
Perry, H. Guardian Angel, Hale, £3.75.
——J. H. Karian Khan Zand: A History of Iran, 1747–79, Univ. Chicago P.
——O. & J. New Syllabus Maths for "O" Level 1 & 2, Macmillan Press, ea. £2.95.
——R. Bishop's Pawn, Collins.
——R. Highland Wildlife, Croom Helm, £6.95.
——R. Programme for a Puppet, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——V. M. Murder Wears a Friendly Face, Hale, £3.95.
Persico, J. Piercing the Reich, M. Joseph, £6.95.
Persistent Inflation (Cagan) Columbia U.P.
Person—Planet (Roszak) Gollancz, £6.50.
—— to Person (Argyle & Trower) Harper & Row, £1.95.
Personal Editions, The (Bach) v.1 & 2, Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.80; £8.00 & £3.80.
—— Finance (Briggs) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Notebooks of Thomas Hardy, The (Taylor) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Personality Theories (Engler) Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
Persons of Consequence (Auchincloss) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
—— Unknown (Moffatt) Firecrest.
Perspective on Inflation (Ed. Heathfield) Longman, £6.95 & £3.95.
Perspectives in Sociology (Cuff & Payne) Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
—— on a Changing China (Fogel & Rowe) Dawson, £11.00.
—— on Improving Education (Flanagan) Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
Persuasion (Austen) Portway, £6.40.
Pertwee, B. Promenades and Pierrots, Westbridge, £4.95.
—— Book of Monsters (Davis) Magnet, £0.65.
Pessen, D. & W. Hubl. The Design and Application of Programmable Sequence Controllers for Automation Systems, Longman, £4.95.
Pesticide Application Methods (Matthews) Longman, £25.00.
Peter Gets a Hearing Aid (Snell) H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Peterlongo, P. The Violin, Elek, £12.50.
Peters, E. Rainbow's End, Macmillan, £3.95.
——H. Docklandscape, Watkins Pub., £5.00 & £2.50.
Petersburg: A Novel (Bely) Harvester P., £7.50.
Petersens, F. The Viking Drivers, Kimber, £4.95.
Peterson, W. J. Bitter Gourd, Yale U.P., £16.20.
Petrie, G. Hand of Glory, Macmillan, £4.95.
——J. C. & N. McIntyre (Ed.). The Problem Oriented Medical Record, Churchill-Livingstone, £7.00.
Petrova, N. The Best of Russian Cookery, Batsford, £6.50.
Pettes, D. E. Staff and Student Supervision, Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
Peverse and Foolish (Boston) Bodley Head, £4.50.
Peyo. Romeo and Smurfette, Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
—— Smurfs Apprentice, Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
—— The Astrosmurf, Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
—— The Weathersmurfing Machine, Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
Peyton, K. M. Fly-by-Night, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
——K. M. Pennington's Seventeenth Summer, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Pezzini, W. The Tuscan Cookbook, Dent, £5.95.
Pfafflin, J. & E. N. Ziegler (Ed.). Advances in Environmental Science and Engineering, v.1 & 2, Gordon & B., ea. £27.80.
Pfeffer. Working for Capitalism, Columbia U.P.
Phadnis, V. & I. Malani (Ed.). Women of the World: Illusion and Reality, Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.95.
Phaidon Book of the Opera Phaidon P., £15.00.

—— Concise Encyclopaedia of Science and Technology (Yule) Phaidon P., £9.95.
—— Encyclopaedia of Decorative Arts, 1890–1940 (Garner) Phaidon P., £12.95.
Phantom Coach, The (Ed. Smith) Kimber, £4.50.
—— War, The (Cooper) Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Pheasants (Howman) K & R.
Phenomenon of Christianity, The (Smart) Collins, £5.95.
Philip the Bold (Vaughan) Longman, £4.95.
Philips, J. A Murder Arranged, Gollancz, £4.50.
Phillips, C. E. L-. The New Small Garden, Collins, £6.50.
——C. R. Ciudad Real, 1500–1750, Harvard U.P., £10.70.
——G. D. Diehards, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
——J. Give Your Child Music, Elek, £5.95.
——L. Fire in His Hand, Hale, £3.95.
——L. & S. Finzi. Lieder Line by Line, Duckworth, £12.00.
——P. (Ed.). Album of Roses, Pitman, £1.95.
——P. (Ed.). Encyclopaedia of Glass, Pitman, £19.50.
Philosophers as Educational Reformers (Gordon & White) Routledge, £8.50.
—— as Human Beings (Scharfstein) Blackwell, £12.00.
Philosophical Problems in Psychology (Ed. Bolton) Methuen, £9.00 & £4.50.
Philosophy and Economic Theory (Ed. Hahn & Hollis) Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
—— of Time (Gale) Harvester P., £7.50 & £3.95.
——, Politics and Society (Ed. Laslett & Fishkin) Series V, Blackwell, £7.50.
Philpott, B. German Bombers Over Russia, P. Stephens, £3.95 & £2.50.
——B. German Fighters Over England, P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
Phipson's Manual of the Law of Evidence (Elliott) Sweet & M., £8.50 & £6.75.
Phoenix Flower, The (Hall) C. Smythe, £2.50.
Phonetic Description of the Ukrainian Language (Zilyns'kyj) Harvard U.P., £8.75.
Photocommunication (Curl) Collier Mac., £8.20.
Photograph Collector's Guide, The (Witkin & London) P. Stephens, £19.95.
Photographs (Ovenden) Academy Edns, £12.50.
Photography (Wicks) S. Low, £2.50.
Photojournalism (Rothstein) P. Stephens, £11.95 & £7.25.
Phototypesetting (Craig) Pitman, £15.00.
Phylogenetic Analysis and Paleontology (Cracraft & Eldredge) Columbia U.P.
Physical Geography (King) Blackwell, £15.00 & £5.95.
Physics (Orear) Collier Mac., £13.95.
——: Model Ans. Nelson, £0.90.
——: Multiple Choice "A" Level S. Nelson, £1.25.
——: Multiple Choice "O" Level S. Nelson, £0.90.
—— of Semiconductors, 1978 (Ed. Wilson) Inst. of Physics, £27.00.
——: Teach Yourself S. Nelson, £0.60.
—— with Applications in Life Sciences (Strother) Houghton Mifflin, £7.50.
——: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
Physiology of the Human Body (Guyton) Holt-Saunders, £6.50.
Piaget, J. Behaviour and Evolution, Routledge, £5.50.
Piano Action (Kennedy) Kaye & W., £8.50.
—— in Chamber Ensemble, The (Hinson) Harvester P., £15.50.
Piccolpasso's Three Books of the Potter's Art (Lightbown & Smith) Scolar P., £75.00.
Pick, C. A Closer Look at Aztecs, H. Hamilton, £2.25.
—— of the Crop (Duff) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Pickard, R. A Companion to the Movies, Muller, £6.95.
——R. The Children's Movie Quiz Book, Muller, £2.95.
Picken, L. (Ed.). Musica Asiatica 2, Oxf. U.P., £9.00.
Pickering, R. (Ed.). World of Athletics, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.00.
Picnic, Hurrah!, A (Brandenberg) H. Hamilton, £2.75.
Pictorial Atlas of Animals (Chinery) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— Guide to Woodworking Tools and Joints (Marfleet) Routledge, £1.50.
—— Handbook of Anatomy and Physiology (Bevan) Mitchell Beazley, £6.95 & £4.95.
—— History of American Presidents (Durant) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £8.95.
—— History of Canal Craft, A (Smith) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Relief Map of Switzerland Collins, £4.20.
Picture Postcard and Its Origins, The (Staff) Lutt. P., £6.95.
—— Postcard and Travel, The (Staff) Lutt. P., £6.50.
Picturing (Irwin) Allen & U., £8.50.
Piekalkiewicz, J. The Cavalry of World War II, Orbis Pub., £6.50.
Pienkowski, J. Homes, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.10.
——J. Weather, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.10.
Piercing the Reich (Persico) M. Joseph, £6.95.
Pierre, J. Magritte, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
——J. Surrealism, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
——J. Symbolism, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
Piers, H. Grasshoppers, Angus & R.
——H. Mouse Book, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——H. Mouse Looks for a House, Magnet, £0.55.
——H. Mouse Looks for a Friend, Magnet, £0.55.
——H. Two Hungry Mice, Magnet, £0.55.
Pig at the Market (Cockett) Wheaton, £1.90.
—— Production in the Tropics (Devendra & Fuller) Oxf. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
Pike, J. Paints Watercolours, Pitman, £12.50.
Pilgrimage of Passion (Longford) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Pill, J. Planning and Politics, M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Pillars of Hell (Chester) J. Long, £3.95.
Pilots of World War I Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
Pin to See the Peepshow, A (Jesse) Virago, £2.50.
Pinder, J. S. & P. J. Pace. Cases and Statutes on Family Law, Sweet & M., £5.85 & £3.20.
Pineal, The (Reiter) v.3, Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
Pinkard, B. Creative Techniques in Studio Photography, Batsford, £7.50.
Pinker, R. The Idea of Welfare, Heinemann Educ., £8.00 & £2.80.
Pinkwater. The Big Orange Splot, Four Winds P., £0.50.
Piper, John (West) Secker & W., £9.95.
——R. Story of Oil, Black, £2.50.
Pippi Goes Abroad (Lindgren) Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
Pirandells. Henry IV, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
—— Six Characters in Search of an Author, Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Piranesi—The Imaginary Views (Harvey) Academy Edns, £3.96.
Pirates, The (Botting) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
——, The (McNaughton) Benn, £2.95.
Pissarro (Lloyd) Phaidon P., £4.95.
Pitch in Both Camps (Lee) S. Paul, £4.95.
Pitiless Sky, The (Ashton) Muller, £4.95.
Pitman, E. J. G. Some Basic Theory for Statistical Inference, Chap. & H., £6.00.
—— 200 Shorthand German Adaptation (English) Pitman, £3.75.
Pitt, M. The Kent Miners, Lawrence & W.
Pitty, A. F. Geography and Soil Properties, Methuen, £8.00 & £3.95.
Pivka, O. Von. Armies of the Middle East, P. Stephens, £6.95.
Place for Animals, A (Burkett) W. H. Allen, £3.50.
Placental Transfer (Wilkinson & Chamberlain) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Plaidy, J. The Queen from Provence, Hale, £4.50.
Plain, B. Evergreen, Collins, £6.50.
—— Dealer, The (Wycherley) Benn, £2.75.
Plains Indians (Davis) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Plan for Restoration and Adaptive Use of the Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Univ. Chicago P., £16.25.
Planet of Exile (LeGuin) Gollancz, £3.50.
Planned Vegetable Garden, The (Godfrey) Dent, £5.95.
Planning a Garden (Stevens) Orbis Pub., £4.50.
—— and Design for Leisure (Candilis) K. Kramer: Godwin, £20.00.
—— and Politics (Pill) M.I.T. P., £13.00.
—— and Using the Blackboard (Mugglestone) Allen & U., £1.50.
—— for a Family (Marshall) Faber, £2.25.
Plant, M. A. Drinking Careers, Tavistock Pubns., £9.00.
—— Metabolism (Richter) Croom Helm, £11.95.
—— Metabolism (Kumar & Singh) Macmillan Press, £4.95.
—— Physiology (Bidwell) Collier Mac., £13.50.
—— Products in Tropical Africa (Vickery) Macmillan Press, £9.95 & £4.95.
Plantation Family, A (Green) Boydell P., £7.50.
Plants and Beekeeping (Howes) Faber, £6.95.
—— and Water (Sutcliffe) E. Arnold, £3.20.
Plascov, A. O. The Palestinian Refugees in Jordan, 1948–57, F. Cass, £12.50.
Plasma Astrophysics (Melrose) v.1 & 2, Gordon & B., £16.70; £22.70.
Plastic Surgery (Ed. McCormack & Watson) Butterworth, £45.00.
—— Surgery in Infancy and Childhood (Mustarde) Churchill-Livingstone, £25.00.
—— Surgery in the Tropics (Oluwasnmi) Macmillan Press, £9.95 & £4.50.
Plastics in Agriculture (Dubois) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Plate Shop, The (Harvey) Collins, £4.95.
Plath, S. Johnny Panic and the Bible of Dreams, Faber, £4.95.
——, Sylvia (Ed. Butscher) P. Owen, £7.50.
Plato's Republic: A Philosophical Commentary (Cross & Woozley) Macmillan Press, £3.95.
Platten, D. The Outdoor Survival Handbook, David & C., £5.95.
Play it Again, Sam (McAughtry) Blackstaff P., £1.75.
—— of the Hand with Blackwood (Blackwood) Hale, £9.95.
Playfair Cricket Annual, 1979 (Ed. Ross) Macdonald & J., £0.75.
Playing it Right (Drake) Collins, £3.95.
—— the Harpsichord (Schott) Faber, £2.95.
Playland (Lloyd) Quartet, £1.75.
Plays (Ionesco) v.11, J. Calder, £4.95.
—— (Obaldia) v.3, J. Calder, £4.95.
—— (Arrabal) v.4, J. Calder, £4.95.
Playtime Methuen Chi., £0.85.
—— Reading with Mother (Waters) Harrap, £2.95.
Plenty and Want (Burnett) Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
Plowden, A. Tudor Women, Weidenfeld & N., £6.50.
Plummer, D. B. Adventures of an Artisan Hunter, Boydell P., £4.50.
Plynsch, L. History's Carnival, Collins, £6.50.
Pneumonia (Heffron) Harvard U.P., £29.25.
Pocket Calorie Guide to Branded Foods, The (Sherman) Arlington Bks., £0.55.
—— Carbohydrate Guide to Branded Foods, The (Sherman) Arlington Bks., £0.55.
—— Encyclopaedia of Calories and Nutrition (Bender) Mitchell Beazley, £2.95.
—— Guide to Practical Photography (Hedgecoe) Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
—— Medical and First Aid Guide, The (Bevan) Mitchell Beazley, £2.95.
Poems (Blake) Routledge, £2.50.
—— from Angola (Ed. Wolfers) Heinemann Educ., £0.90.
—— of Anne Brontë, The (Chitham) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— 1957– (Beer) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Poetic Achievement of Ezra Pound, The (Alexander) Faber, £7.95.
Poetry Dimension Annual 6. (Ed. Abse) Robson Bks., £4.50 & £2.50.
——Group. Round Tower, Blackstaff P., £1.50.
Pohl, F. Jem: The Making of a Utopia, Gollancz, £5.95.
Pohribny, A. Abstract Art, Phaidon P., £6.95.
Point of Honour (Sholefield) Heinemann, £4.50.
Pointer, L. In Search of Butch Cassidy, Constable, £5.95.
Poisoned Web, The (Clark) Collins.
Polaine, R. War Toys, New Cav., £6.95.
Polak, P. Systematic Errors in Engineering Experiments, Macmillan Press, £3.25.
Polar Bears (Simon) Dent, £2.25.
—— Dialectrics and Their Applications (Burfoot & Taylor) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Polaroid Land Photography (Adams) P. Stephens, £12.95.
Police-Community Relations (Clark) New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £4.50.
Police in Society (Whitaker) Eyre Methuen, £10.00.
—— Promotion Handbook, No. 2 (Baker & Dodge) Butterworth, £3.50.
Policing the Inner City (Punch) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— the Police (Ed. Hain etc.) J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.50.
Political Contract, The (Middlemas) Deutsch, £7.00.
—— Development (Krishna) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
—— Economy and Soviet Socialism (Nove) Allen & U., £10.00.
—— Economy of Tanzania (Kim & Mabele) Heinemann Educ., £9.00 & £4.90.
—— Economy of the Raj, 1914–17, The (Tomlinson) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Economy of Third World Producer Associations (Hveem) Universitetsforlaget, £10.00.
——, Electoral, and Spatial Systems (Johnston) Oxf. U.P., £7.95 & £4.50.
—— Leadership (Ed. Blondel) Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
—— Manipulation and Administrative Power (Halevy) F. Pinter, £10.00.
—— Parties in the European Community (Henig) Allen & U., £10.50 & £4.95.
—— Prisoners: A World Report Clio P., £9.15.
—— Roles and Military Rulers (Perlmutter) F. Cass, £10.00.
—— Science, 1977 v.26, Tavistock Pubns., £25.00.
—— Terrorism: Late 1960's–1978 (Ed. Sobel) 2v., Clio P., ea. £8.80; set £15.85.
—— Untouchables (Cruickshanks) Duckworth, £7.50.
Politics and Anger (Zeldin) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
—— and Economics of the Transition Period, The (Bukharin) Routledge, £9.50.
—— and History (Aron) Collier Mac., £11.20.
—— and Urban Change (McKay & Cox) Croom Helm, £11.50 & £5.50.
—— in Leadership (Shack & Cohen) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
—— in New Zealand (Levine) Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
—— in the Gulf (Agwani) Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.00.
—— of Administration, The (Puthucheary) Oxf. U.P., £14.50.
—— of Africa (Shaw & Heard) Longman, £7.95.
—— of Economic Decline (Alt) Camb. U.P., £15.00.
—— of Faction, The (Zuckerman) Yale U.P., £13.30.
—— of Industrial Relations, The (Crouch) Manchester U.P., £5.75.
—— of Landscape, The (Turner) Blackwell, £12.50.
—— of Landscape (Turner) Harvard U.P.

—— of the Corporate Economy, The (Smith) Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——, Planners and Health Services (Parston) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Polland, M. Sabrina, Collins, £5.95.
Pollard, A. A. English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——A. W. The Romance of King Arthur, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.95.
——M. How Things Work, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——S. & P. Robertson. British Shipbuilding Industry, 1870–1940, Harvard U.P.
Pollet, D. & P. Haskell. Designing Sign Systems for Libraries, Bowker, £17.75.
Pollex, J. Slipware, Pitman, £3.95 & £2.50.
Polley, H. F. & G. C. Hunder. Rheumatologic Interviewing and Physical Examinations of the Joints, Holt-Saunders, £13.25.
Polnay, P. De. Autumn Leaves Merchant, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Poloma, M. M. Contemporary Sociological Theory, Collier Mac., £5.25.
Poltergeists (Gauld & Cornell) Routledge, £8.50.
Polyandry in the Himalayas (Parmar) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Polyrion, P. G. The Equal Protection of the Laws, Duckworth, £12.00.
Polysaccharides in Food (Ed. Blanshard & Mitchell) Butterworth, £19.50.
Pompeii (Seaford) Constable, £3.95.
Pompey (Seager) Blackwell, £9.50.
Ponies and Riding Macdonald Educ., £1.75 & £0.75.
Ponting, K. G. Leonardo Da Vinci: Textile Drawings, Moonraker P., £8.00.
Pony Patrol (Thompson) Severn Ho., £3.25.
—— Patrol S.O.S. (Thompson) Severn Ho., £3.25.
Pooh Calendar for 1980 Methuen Chi., £2.73.
—— Frieze Methuen Chi., £1.76.
Poole, J. The Forbidden Room, Benn, £0.75.
——J. The Open Grave, Benn, £0.75.
Poor Cousin, The (Newman) Allen & U., £5.50 & £2.95.
——K. Genesis Lyrics, Sidg. & J., £8.95 & £4.95.
Pop Go the Vipers (Walker) Macmillan, £3.95.
Pope, D. Convoy, Secker & W., £4.50.
—— John Paul II (Blazynski) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Popes and the Papacy in the Early Middle Ages, 476-752, The (Richards) Routledge, £15.00.
Poplarism (Branson) Lawrence & W.
Poplin, D. E. Communities, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Popper, Sir K. Objective Knowledge, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Popular Disturbances in England, 1700–1870 (Stevenson) Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.
—— Education and Socialization in the Nineteenth Century (Ed. McCann) Methuen, £2.95.
—— Guide to the Preserved Steam Railways of Britain, A (Garratt) Blandford P., £3.50.
Population (Melsall) Longman, £3.50.
—— Ecology of Raptors (Newton) Poyser, £9.00.
Populist Movement, The (Goodwyn) Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
Port: An Introduction to Its History and Delights (Fletcher) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £6.95.
—— Pricing and Investment Policies for Developing Countries (Bennathan & Walters) Oxf. U.P., £5.75 & £2.75.
Porte, J. Representative Man, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Porter, H. C. The Inconstant Savage, Duckworth, £18.00.
——J. Frog-child, Watkins Pub., £4.50 & £2.25.
——J. The Cart Before the Crime, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
——L. & D. Fowkes. Bygone Days in the Peak, Moorland Pub. Co., £4.95.
——S. Nordy Bank, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Portofino Love (Vernon) Lythway, £5.20.
Portrait of Cheshire (Bethell) Hale, £4.95.
—— of Elmbury (Moore) Portway.
—— of Hampshire (O'Dell) Hale, £4.95.
—— of Perth, Angus and Fife (Campbell) Hale, £4.95.
—— of the Country House (Harris) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £28.00.
—— of the Lothians (Tranter) Hale, £4.95.
—— of the Spey (Thompson) Hale, £4.95.
—— Painting (Chittock) Batsford, £5.50.
—— Painting (Warner) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
Portraits (Garnett) Macmillan, £8.95.
Post-Affluent America (Gappert) New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £4.50.
Post Office Cat (Haley) Methuen Chi., £1.50.
Post-war Britain (Cook & Sked) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— British Theatre (Elsom) Routledge, £2.95.
Postgraduate Questions and Answers for Surgical Students (Henderson) Wright, Bristol, £3.50.
Posthumous, C. Hill, Graham, Remembered, P. Stephens, £5.95.
—— Papers (Barnard) Collins, £4.25.
—— Writings (Frege) Blackwell, £15.00.
Postma, A. Witch's Garden, Hutchinson, £3.25.
Potok, C. Wanderings, Hutchinson, £10.95.
Potter, D. Pennies from Heaven, Quartet, £1.95.
——J. H. The Long Guns, Hale, £3.50.
——T. W. The Changing Landscape of South Etruria, Elek, £9.95.
Pottinger, D. & I. Moncreiffe. Simple Heraldry, Bartholomew, £3.50.
Poucher, W. A. The Scottish Peaks, Constable, £4.50.
Poulson. Yorkshire Cookery, Batsford, £4.95.
Poulton, J. Wheaton Book of Fairy Stories, Wheaton, £2.95.
Poultry Time-Life Bks., £5.75.
—— Cookbook, The (Norwak) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
—— Production in Warm Wet Climates (Oluyemu & Roberts) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Pour the Hemlock (Russell) Gollancz, £4.75.
Poverty and Capitalism in Early Modern Europe (Soly & Lis) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— and Prostitution (Finnegan) Camb. U.P., £8.50.
Powell, G. & R. Fullick. Suez: The Double War, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
——J. The World of a Beehive, Faber, £3.95.
——M. Servant's Hall, M. Joseph, £5.25.
——M. J. V. (Ed.). House Builder's Reference Book, Butterworth, £28.50.
——N. The Book of Change, Orbis Pub., £3.95.
Power (Meller) Lutt. P., £2.50.
—— Collins, £2.95.
—— (Wrong) Blackwell, £8.50.
—— and Authority in the Victorian City (Fraser) Blackwell, £9.50 & £3.50.
—— and Powerlessness (Gaventa) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
——, Capabilities, Interdependence (Ed. Goldman & Sjostedt) Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
—— for the Poor (Liffman) Allen & U., £10.00.
Powerful Bond, The (Dickson) Dobson, £6.95.
Powers. Switzerland, Phaidon P., £2.50.
——T. The Little Book of Daffinitions, Harvey House, £1.95.
Pownall, D. An Audience for Edward, Faber, £2.25.
——D. Motocar, Faber, £2.25.
Powys, T. F. Mister Tasker's Gods, Portway, £6.40.
Practical Approach to Business Investment Decisions, A (Briston & Liversidge) Macmillan Press, £14.00.
—— Construction Science (Smith) Longman, £4.50.
—— Endgame Lessons (Mednis) Batsford, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (Cotton & Williams) Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
—— Introduction to Finite Element Analysis, A (Cheung & Yeo) Pitman, £4.95.
—— Law for Nurses (Hargreaves) Pitman Med., £5.00.
—— Nutritional Support (Ed. Karran) Pitman Med., £8.00.
—— Organic Chemistry (Mann & Saunders) Longman, £5.95.
—— Points on Boat Engines (Donat) Nautical Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— Princess, The (Williams) Chatto, £3.50.
—— Sailing (Fitzpatrick) Ward Lock, £4.95.
—— Yacht Navigator (Wilkes) Nautical Pub. Co., £5.85.
Practice in Precis Writing Nelson, £0.90.
—— Makes Murder (Bearshaw) Hale, £3.95.
—— of Comparative Politics, The (Lewis etc.) Longman, £4.95.
Praise of Folly, The (Erasmus) Yale U.P., £14.40 & £2.85.
—— Singer, The (Renault) J. Murray, £4.95.
Pratt, A. Sidney Myer, Quartet, £5.50.
——M. Own a Steel Boat, Bodley Head, £5.95 & £3.95.
Praxis and Method (Kilminster) Routledge, £5.95.
Prayers of Grief and Glory (Harries) Lutt. P., £1.20.
Pre-historic Art of India (Sankalia) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Pre-Raphaelite Illustrations from Moxon's Illustrations Academy Edns, £1.50.
Precision Attachment in Dentistry (Prieskel) Kimpton, £15.00.
—— Pendulum Clocks (Good) N.A.G.P.
Preface to Sartre (Capra) Methuen, £9.50.
Pregnancy-after-30 Workbook, The (Ed. Brewer) Admark, £3.95.
Pregnancy and Birth (Falkner & Macy) Harper & Row, £1.95.
Prehistoric Avebury (Burl) Yale U.P., £8.95.
—— Man Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
—— Rock Art of Galloway and the Isle of Man, The (Morris) Blandford P., £3.75 & £1.75.
Prelude to Exodus (Jales) Hale, £4.25.
Preparing Education Materials (Harris) Croom Helm, £7.95.
Prescriptions (Gordon) Scan Bks., £0.95.
Presence of the Future (Ladd) S.P.C.K., £5.50.
Present State of Scholarship in 16th Century Literature, The (Ed. Jones) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £13.30.
Preserved Steam in Britain (Whitehouse) Allen & U., £4.95.
Preserving the Past (Chamberlain) Dent, £6.95.
Pressed Flower Picture Book, The (Flesher) Blandford P., £4.75.
Pressure Groups and the Policy Process (Richardson & Jordan) Martin Robertson, £8.95.
Presthus. The Organisational Society, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Prestidge, P. & J. Your Book of Gymnastics, Faber, £3.25.
Preston, A. Softly Stalk the Shadows, Hale, £3.75.
——A. Warships of the World, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
——B. Motorcycle Riding, Barrie & Jenkins, £1.95.
——I. One Broken Dream, Hale, £3.75.
——N. (Ed.). Wisden Cricketers' Almanack, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.50 & £4.75.
Prestressed Concrete Pitman, £6.50.
Pretender in the Family (Herbert) Hale, £3.75.
Pretty Doll Houses (Fielding) Hutchinson, £4.95.
——R. (Ed.). Jane's Weapons Systems, 1979, Macdonald & J., £31.00.
Prevention and Suppression of Dust in Mining, Tunnelling and Quarrying: Report I.L.O., £3.75.
—— of Oil Pollution, The (Smith) Graham & T., £15.00.
Previews Cumulative 1975–78 Bowker, £15.00.
Price, A. Tomorrow's Ghost, Gollancz, £4.95.
——N. & R. Dwek. Principles and Problems in Physical Chemistry for Biochemists, Oxf. U.P., £7.00 & £3.50.
—— of a Free Lunch (Rubnev) Wildwood House, £7.50.
—— of Coal, The (Hines) M. Joseph, £4.50.
——T. Stillwater Flies, Benn, £5.95.
—— Theory and Its Uses (Watson & Holman) Houghton Mifflin, £6.75.
——W. Tiger Adventure, Cape, £3.95.
Prichard, etc. Home Care: Living with Dying, Columbia U.P.
Prickett, S. Victorian Fantasy, Harvester P., £10.50.
Pride of the Shires (Oaksey) Hutchinson, £3.95.
Prieskel, H. W. Precision Attachment in Dentistry, Kimpton, £15.00.
Priest, C. An Infinite Summer, Faber, £4.00.
Priestland, G. Journalism—As I See it, Lutt. P., £2.25.
Priestley, H. & F. The "Daily Express" Book of Herbs, Barker, £4.50.
——, J. B. (Braine) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Prime Minister Gyula Andrassy's Influence on Habsburg Foreign Policy (Decsy) Columbia U.P.
—— of Tamworth Pig, The (Kemp) Faber, £1.10.
Primer on the Law of Deceptive Practice (Kintner) Collier Mac., £12.70.
Prince in Danger, A (Reeves) Kaye & W., £1.75.
—— of the City (Daley) Granada, £5.95.
Princess of Wales (Ashdown) J. Murray, £6.50.
—— Passes, The (Hyde) Hale, £4.25.
—— Pruneface (Albert) Canongate, £2.95.
—— Well-I-May (Oldfield) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Principal Companies of the EEC (Whiteside) Graham & T., £45.00.
Principe (Machiavelli) Manchester U.P., £2.75.
Principle and Practicality (DeBary & Bloom) Columbia U.P.
Principles and Methods for Historical Linguistics (Jeffers & Lehiste) M.I.T. P., £9.05.
—— and Problems in Physical Chemistry for Biochemists (Price & Dwek) Oxf. U.P., £7.00 & £3.50.
—— Business Data Processing (Dock & Essick) Sci. Research Assocs., £8.35.
—— of Animal Physiology (Wilson) Collier Mac., £13.50.
—— of Applied Geophysics (Parasnis) Chap. & H., £8.50 & £4.95.
—— of Behavioural Analysis (Millenson & Leslie) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— of Business Law (Ball & Rose) Sweet & M., £12.00 & £7.50.
—— of Classical Dance (Lawson) Black, £7.50.
—— of Crop Improvement (Simmonds) Longman, £9.95 & £6.95.
—— of Dental Public Health (Dunning) Harvard U.P., £12.00.
—— of European Community Law (Dashwood & Wyatt) Sweet & M., £12.00 & £10.00.
—— of Foreign Policy (Jones) Martin Robertson, £10.00.
—— of Labour Law (Rideout) Sweet & M., £12.00 & £9.75.
—— of Navigation, The (Anderson) Bodley Head, £10.00.
—— of Paediatric Nursing (Sacharin) Churchill-Livingstone, £8.00.
—— of Physics (Hurley & Garrod) Houghton Mifflin, £9.00.
—— of River Engineering (Jansen etc.) Pitman, £45.00.
—— of Sentencing (Thomas) Heinemann Educ., £13.50.
—— of X-ray Diagnosis of the Skull (Boulay) Butterworth, £38.00.
Pringle. Death is Natural, Four Winds P., £2.95.
—— Wild Foods, Four Winds P., £4.50.
Printed Word, The (Hirsch) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Printing Ink Manual, The (Ed. Leach etc.) Northwood Bks., £12.00.
Prior, A. N. Papers in Logic and Ethics, Duckworth, £3.95.

——A. N. The Doctrine of Propositions and Terms, Duckworth, £3.95.
——A. N. & K. Fine. Worlds, Times and Selves, Duckworth, £3.95.
Prisoner, The (Disch) Dobson, £4.25.
Pritchard, J. M. Africa, Longman, £3.60.
——P. Manual of Primary Health Care, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Pritchett, V. S. The Mythmakers, Chatto, £5.50.
Private Hell (Konsalik) Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
—— International Law (Cheshire) Butterworth.
—— Life of Plants (Grounds) Davis-Poynter.
—— Life of the Otter, The (Wayne) Batsford, £4.95.
—— View of L.S. Lowry, A (Rhode) Collins, £7.50.
Privilege in the Soviet Union (Matthews) Allen & U., £3.50.
Probability and Evidence (Ayer) Columbia U.P.
Problem of Shwa in Sanskrit, The (Burrow) Oxf. U.P., £8.00.
—— Oriented Medical Record, The (Ed. Petrie & McIntyre) Churchill-Livingstone, £7.00.
—— Solving (George) Duckworth, £7.50.
Problems and Solutions in Logic Design (Zissos) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.95.
—— in Price Theory (Meza & Osborne) P. Allan, £8.00 & £4.00.
—— of Information Processing and Perceptual Organization Collet's, £2.45.
Proceedings of the British Academy v.63: 1977, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Process and Reality (Whitehead) Collier Mac., £3.75.
Processes in Geomorphology (Derbyshire) Dawson, £7.00.
—— in Pathology (Taussig) Blackwell Sci., £7.50.
Product Liability and Safety Encyclopaedia (Miller) Butterworth, £45.00.
Professing Poetry (Wain) Macmillan, £3.95.
Professional Potter, The (Shafer) Pitman, £10.95.
Professionals (Bulmer) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Profitable Food and Beverage Management: Operations and Planning (Green) 2v., Hayden, £10.20; £9.00.
Profits, Politics and Drugs (Reekie & Weber) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Profundis (Cowper) Gollancz, £4.75.
Programme for a Puppet (Perry) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Programming for Microprocessors (Colin) Butterworth, £8.20.
—— Programmable Calculators (Engelsohn) Hayden, £6.00.
Progress in Electrocardiology (Ed. MacFarlane) Pitman Med., £15.00.
—— in Neurological Research (Behan & Rose) Pitman Med., £10.00.
—— in Stroke Research, I (Greenhalgh & Rose) Pitman Med., £15.00.
Project Pangolin (Driscoll) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Projects in Radio and Electronics (Sinclair) Butterworth, £2.25.
Prole, L. Henry's Last Love, Lythway, £5.30.
Prologue to Education (Wales) Routledge, £4.75.
Promenades and Pierrots (Pertwee) Westbridge, £4.95.
Promise, The (Steel) Barker, £4.95.
Pronunciation of Italian, The (Chappalaz) Bell & Hyman, £4.50.
Propaganda in War, 1939–45 (Balfour) Routledge, £10.50.
Property Boom, The (Mayes) Martin Robertson, £8.95.
—— Law in the Arab World (Ziadeh) Graham & T., £25.00.
Prose and Verse Anthology of Modern Irish Writing, A (Ed. Freyer) C. Smythe, £9.50 & £3.75.
—— Pieces (Bynner) Faber, £8.25.
—— Salernitan Questions, The (Ed. Lawn) Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Prospect of Richmond, A (Dunbar) M. Joseph, £6.50.
Prospects for the National Health (Atkinson etc.) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Prostaglandins and Medicine: Monthly (Ed. Horrobin) Churchill-Livingstone, £50.00 per year.
Protein-Vitamin-Trace Mineral Interactions (Flodin) Churchill-Livingstone, £12.25.
Proteus (West) Collins, £4.95.
Proto/Loloish (Bradley) Curzon P., £6.00.
Proud Blood (Carroll) Magnum, £1.25.
—— Conquest (Scott) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— Swells the Tide (Wilson) Hale, £3.75.
Proudfit, C. L. (Ed.). Landor as Critic, Routledge, £8.00.
Proudfoot, S. etc. (Ed.). Making Cities Work, Croom Helm, £10.95.
Proudhon, Marx, Picasso (Raphael) Lawrence & W.
——, Pierre-Joseph (Hyams) J. Murray, £11.00.
Proudley, B. & .V. Garden Flowers in Colour, Blandford P., £4.95.
Provence, S. etc. The Challenge of Daycare, Yale U.P., £5.70.
Provo Link, The (Hayward) Hale, £3.95.
Prowse, D. Fitness is Fun, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Pruning: Why, When and Where (Farthing) Foulsham, £3.95.
Pryde, A. & M. T. Gilbert. Applications of High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Chap. & H., £10.00.
Pryf Copyn y Groes (Ethelberg) Black, £1.95.
Pryor, R. J. (Ed.). Migration and Development in South-East Asia, Oxf. U.P., £13.95.
Prytherch, R. J. Modern Water Skiing, Blandford P., £4.50.
Psychic Breathing (Crookall) Aquarian P., £2.25.
Psychoanalytical Study of Society, The (Ed. Muensterberger etc.) v.8, Yale U.P., £21.60.
Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviourist (Watson) J. Friedmann, £11.95.
—— in Use (Schultz) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— of Adolescence (Jersild & Alpern) Collier Mac., £6.25.
—— of Perception, The (Dember & Warm) Holt-Saunders, £8.00.
—— of Sex, The (Eysenck & Wilson) Dent, £6.50.
—— of the Child and the Adolescent (Watson & Lindgren) Collier Mac., £11.25.
—— Survey, No. 2 (Connolly) Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.95.
Psychopedagogy (Stones) Methuen, £7.00 & £4.00.
Psychosomatic Medicine for Nurses (Maxwell) Macmillan Press, £1.50.
Psychotherapy with Young Girls (Lamb) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Public Administration Pitman.
—— and Preparatory Schools Yearbook, 1979 Black, £4.75.
—— Choice (Mueller) Camb. U.P., £8.50 & £3.95.
—— Expenditure in Malaysia (Meerman) Oxf. U.P., £7.25 & £3.25.
—— Finance (Hockley) Routledge, £8.00 & £3.95.
—— Finance and the Price System (Browning) Collier Mac., £10.50.
—— Library, The (Ed. Rayward) Univ. Chicago P.
—— Life of the Street Pigeon (Simms) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Pubs of Lancashire Barrie & Jenkins, £1.25.
—— of Scotland Barrie & Jenkins.
—— of Warwickshire Barrie & Jenkins.
Pudney, J. The Hartwarp Circus, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
——J. The Hartwarp Light Railway, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Puma Quest, The (Hastings) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
"Punch" Book of Short Stories Robson Bks., £4.95.
Punch, M. Policing the Inner City, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Punt, N. A. The Singer's and Actor's Throat, Heinemann Med., £2.95.
Punter, D. The Literature of Terror, Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.
Purcell, J. & R. Smith. The Control of Work, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Pure Mathematics: Multiple Choice "A" Level S. Nelson, £1.25.
—— Mathematics: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
Puritan and the Maid, The (Morris) Hale, £4.25.
—— Way of Death, The (Stannard) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Purnell Book of Famous Fairy Stories Purnell Bks., £2.25.
Purnell's Concise Encyclopaedia of the Arts (Ed. Entwistle & Cooke) Purnell Bks., £5.95.
—— Find Out About Birds (Ed. Ardley) Purnell Bks., £4.50.
—— Pictorial Encyclopaedia (Ed. Entwistle & Cooke) Purnell Bks., £4.95.
Purple Dress, The (Wayne) Gollancz, £4.95.
Pursival or a Knight's Tale (Monarco) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Pursuit of Perfection, The (O'Connor) Gollancz, £8.95.
Pushkin, A. Fairy Tales, Barrie & Jenkins, £20.00.
Puss in Boots Collins, £0.40.
Puthucheary, M. The Politics of Administration, Oxf. U.P., £14.50.
Putz, G. & P. Spectre. Mariner's Catalog, v.6, P. Stephens, £6.75.
Puzzles for Superbrains (Odell) Muller, £1.50.
Pye, M. Skilful Means, Duckworth, £18.00.
——M. The Buddha, Duckworth, £5.00.
——M. & L. Myles. The Movie Brats, Faber, £7.50.
Pyke, F. & G. Watson (Ed.). Focus on Running, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
Pyloo, 425 B.C. (Wilson) Aris & P.
Pym, D. The Religious Thought of S. T. Coleridge, C. Smythe, £4.75.
Pynsent, R. (Ed.). Czech Prose and Verse, Athlone P., £9.00.
Pytlik, etc. Technology, Change and Society, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.40.

Qatar: The Development of an Oil Economy (Mallakh) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Quadriga Run, The (Sela) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Quality of Police Education, The (Sherman etc.) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Quantitative Analysis (Kenner & Busch) Collier Mac., £12.75.
—— Analytical Chemistry (Fritz & Schenk) Allyn & B., £15.95 & £8.95.
—— Methods in Law (Finkenstein) Collier Mac., £11.25.
Quantity Surveying Practice and Administration (Turner) Godwin, £10.00.
Quarrie, B. German Paratroopers in the Med., P. Stephens, £3.95 & £2.50.
——B. Panzers in Russia, P. Stephens, £4.50 & £2.95.
Quarrier, Denzil (Gissing) Harvester P., £6.95.
Queen and the Welshman, The (Sisson) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——E. Champions of Mystery, Gollancz, £5.50.
—— from Provence, The (Plaidy) Hale, £4.50.
—— Lucia (Benson) Magna Print Bks., £5.25.
—— Mother's Family Story, The (Day) Hale, £5.50.
—— of the Ritz (Marx) W. H. Allen, £5.95.
—— Rider (Langholm) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Queens of Song (Gatty) Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95.
Quest for Gaia, The (Pedler) Souvenir P., £4.95.
—— for Paradise, The (King) Whittet Bks., £9.95.
—— for the Sword of Infinity, The (Lee) Arlington Bks., £2.95 & £1.95.
Questioning Media Ethics (Rubin) Holt-Saunders, £13.50 & £4.75.
Quick and the Dead, The (Bennetts) Hale, £3.95.
——C. Diets to Help Hypertension, Thorsons, £0.60.
Quicksand (Greatorex) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Quicksilver (Hartley) Collins, £4.95.
—— Lady (Whitehead) Heinemann, £4.50.
Quiet Room in Hell, A (Copper) Hale, £3.95.
Quilt Winders and Pod Shavers (King) Macdonald & J., £7.95.
Quilting (Short) Batsford, £6.95.
Quimby, I. M. G. (Ed.). Winterthur Portfolio, 12, Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
Quinn, D. Fear of God, Magnum, £0.95.
——D. Limbo Connection, Magnum, £0.90.
——D. Solstice Man, Magnum, £0.90.

R.Y.A. Sailing Manual, The (Bond) Pelham Bks., £5.50.
Raab, H. Maserati, P. Stephens, £14.95.
Rabbit Keeping (Scott) David & C., £3.95.
Rabbits (Coborn) K & R., £1.50.
Rabbit's Book Methuen Chi., £0.65.
Rabelais (Screech) Duckworth, £18.00.
Rabin, Y. Memoirs, Weidenfeld & N., £8.50.
Raboteau, A. J. Slave Religion, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Rabushka, A. Hong Kong, Univ. Chicago P.
Race, Education and Identity (Verma & Bagley) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——S. Musician at Large, Eyre Methuen, £5.95.
Rachlin, N. Foreigner, J. Murray, £4.95.
Rachman (Green) M. Joseph, £6.95.
Rackard, E. Sugarcane Island, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Raddatz, F. J. Karl Marx, Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Rader, M. Marx's Interpretation of History, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Radical Career Change (Krantz) Collier Mac., £7.45.
—— Occultism (Elen) Wildwood House, £5.95.
Radio and TV Servicing, 1978–79 (Wainwright) Macdonald & J., £11.00.
—— Atlas Collins, £3.00.
—— Repair: Questions & Answers (Johns) Butterworth, £1.50.
—— Systems III (Green) Pitman, £4.50.
Radionuclide Techniques in Medicine (McAlister) Camb. U.P., £8.00 & £3.00.
Rae, J. Return to the Winter Palace, Hodder Chi., £3.50.
Raeff, M. Russian Intellectual History, Harvester P., £10.50 & £3.50.
Raffel, S. Matters of Fact, Routledge, £5.50.
Rafroidi, P. Irish Literature in English, The Romantic Period, 2v., C. Smythe, £28.00.
Rahner, K. Ignatius of Loyola, Collins, £4.95.
——K. Theological Investigations, v.16, Darton, L. & T., £9.50.
Rahul, R. The Himalaya as a Frontier, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Railway Architecture (Binney & Pearce) Orbis Pub., £10.00.
—— Journey, The (Schinelbusch) Blackwell, £7.95.
—— King, The (Mayhew) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— Modelling (Corkill) David & C., £4.95.
Railways in the N.E. Landscape (Hoole) Harvester P., £5.95.
—— Then and Now (Course) Batsford, £7.50.
Raims, J. W. (Ed.). A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in the United Kingdom, Mansell, £27.50.
Rain Angus & R.
—— Dance, The (Hewitt) Blackstaff P., £1.95.
Rainbow's End (Peters) Macmillan, £3.95.
Rainbows of Life (Davis & Lane) Harper & Row, £3.50.
Raine, K. Blake and Antiquity, Routledge, £3.95.

Rainey. Fibre Techniques: Knotting and Looping, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.50.
Rains of Eridan (Hoover) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Raison, T. The Founding Fathers of Social Science, Scolar P., £8.00 & £4.00.
Ram, L. P. T. Manual of Nursing Arts and Procedures, Vikas: Croom Helm, £2.95.
Ramachandran, A. Hanuman, Black, £2.75.
Rambles in Eirinn (Bulfin) Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
Ramos, G. Childhood, P. Owen, £6.50.
Ramu, G. N. Family and Caste in Urban India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Rancheria (Flynn) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Rand, J. S. Great Sky and the Silence, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Randall, R. The Mating Dance, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Randles, J. & P. Warrington. UFO's: A British Viewpoint, Hale, £4.95.
Range Trouble (Allen) Hale, £3.50.
Ranger, T. O. Revolt in Southern Rhodesia, Heinemann Educ., £3.50.
Ranjhan, S. K. Animal Nutrition and Feeding Practices in India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
Ranjit (Solomon) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Rankin, J. Myth, Lutt. P., £3.50.
——J. Symbols, Lutt. P., £3.50.
Ransom Town (Alding) J. Long, £3.95.
Raphael (Santi) Constable, £3.95.
——C. A Coat of Many Colours, Chatto, £4.95.
——F. Cracks in the Ice, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
——F. Sleeps Six, Cape, £3.95.
——M. Proudhon, Marx, Picasso, Lawrence & W.
Rapp, R. & G. B. Winter. A Colour Atlas of Clinical Conditions in Paedodontics, Wolfe Med., £16.00.
Rare Book Saga, A (Kraus) Deutsch, £7.95.
Rasevic, M. etc. The Determinants of Labour Force Participation in Yugoslavia, I.L.O., £6.25.
Raskin, E. The Westing Game, Macmillan, £3.95.
Rasmussen, & Haworth. Economics, Sci. Research Assocs.
Raspberry Reich (Mankowitz) Macmillan, £4.95.
Rastell, J. Three Plays, D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
Rat Race, The (McNaughton) Benn, £2.25.
Rathbone, J. Joseph, M. Joseph, £5.95.
Rational Belief Systems (Ellis) Blackwell, £6.95.
Rattigan, Terence (Darlow & Hodson) Quartet, £6.50.
Raucher, H. There Should Have Been Castles, Macmillan, £4.95.
Rauh, W. Bromeliads, Blandford P., £18.00.
Ravel (Nichols) Dent, £2.95.
Raven, J. When Strangers Came, Hale, £3.95.
—— Settles a Score (Mackenzie) Macmillan, £4.25.
Ravenna Mosaics (Bovini) Phaidon P., £19.95.
Raven's Beak, The (Nisbet) Hale, £3.95.
Rawlings, M. Beyond Death's Door, Sheldon P., £3.95.
Rawlins, M. D. (Ed.). Topics in Therapeutics, 5, Pitman Med., £7.00.
Rawson, D. W. Unions and Unionists in Australia, Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Ray, C. Ray on Wine, Dent, £6.50.
——M. Spring Tide, Faber, £1.20.
——N. L. Roma Mercedes and Fred, Collins, £2.95.
—— on Wine (Ray) Dent, £6.50.
——R. K. Industrialization in India, Oxf. U.P., £8.75.
Raychadhuri, A. K. Theoretical Cosmology, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Rayden on Divorce (Ed. Jackson etc.) Butterworth, £80.00.
Rayer, F. G. Electronic Projects in Hobbies, Butterworth, £2.25.
——F. G. Electronic Game Projects, Butterworth, £2.25.
Rayner. National and Local Taxation, Macmillan Press, £3.95.
——C. Atlas of the Body and Mind, Mitchell Beazley, £8.95.
——C. Related to Sex, Paddington P., £3.95.
——C. Sisters, Hutchinson, £4.95.
——W. Chief Joseph and His People, Collins, £2.95.
——W. The Conversation of Dragons, Collins, £5.50.
Raynes, N. V. etc. The Organisation of Care for the Mentally Retarded, Croom Helm, £8.95.
Rayward, W. B. (Ed.). The Public Library, Univ. Chicago P.
Raz, J. The Authority of Law, Oxf. U.P., £8.00.
Reaching for God (Mitson) Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Read, A. E. etc. (Ed.). Modern Medicine, Pitman Med., £10.00.
——D. England, 1868–1914, Longman, £9.95 & £5.50.
——D. A. Healthy Sexuality, Collier Mac., £5.95.
——J. The Catalans, Faber, £7.95.
——J. Visitor's Scotland, Macmillan, £5.95.
——L.-A. Sweet Words and Music, Hale, £3.75.
"Read, Miss". No Holly for Miss Quinn, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Reader. A House in the City, Batsford, £7.50.
—— (Galbraith) Deutsch, £7.95.
Reading: A Source Book for Teachers (Ed. Drummond & Wignell) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
—— and Discrimination (Thompson & Tunnicliffe) Chatto, £4.50 & £2.50.
—— "Capital" Politically (Cleaver) Harvester P., £8.50.
—— Difficulties in Schools (Clark) Heinemann Educ., £2.25.
—— Ideologies (Sumner) Academic P.
—— of E. M. Forster, A (Cavaliero) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— of Jane Austen, A (Hardy) Athlone P., £2.95.
Realm of the Terrestrial Planets, The (Kopal) Inst. of Physics, £7.50.
Realms of the Human Unconscious (Grof) Souvenir P., £5.50 & £3.50.
Reason of States, The (Donelan) Allen & U., £3.95.
—— Why, The (Glyn) Duckworth.
—— Wounded (Lewis) Allen & U., £5.95.
Rebecca is a Cypriot (McCarty) Black, £2.25.
Reber, V. B. British Mercantile Houses in Buenos Aires, 1810–80, Harvard U.P., £11.35.
Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia—13 (Ed. Hewer & Atkinson) Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00 & £10.00.
—— Advances in Animal Nutrition (Ed. Haresign & Lewis) Butterworth, £14.00.
—— Advances in Infection—1 (Ed. Reeves & Geddes) Churchill-Livingstone, £11.00.
—— Advances in Neuropathology—1 (Ed. Smith & Cavanagh) Churchill-Livingstone, £19.00.
—— Advances in Radiology and Medical Imaging—6 (Ed. Lodge & Steiner) Churchill-Livingstone, £18.00.
—— Applications of Generalized Inverses (Nashed) Pitman, £9.50.
—— Transformational Studies in European Languages (Ed. Keyser) M.I.T. P., £13.00.
Recipes for Living (Scott & Roberts) Wildwood House, £2.95.
Recollections of the Powys Brothers (Ed. Humphrey) P. Owen, £6.95.
Record Year, 1979 (Crimp) Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.50.
Red Autumn (Bonner) Hale, £3.50.
—— Badge of Courage, The (Crane) Four Winds P., £0.65.
—— Exit (Pattinson) Hale, £4.25.
—— Raven, The (Palmer) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Rock (Hill) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
—— Roses From the Doctor (Deane) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Redgrove, P. The God of Glass, Routledge, £3.95.
Redivo, H. The Okanagan, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Redmon, A. Music and Silence, Secker & W., £4.95.
Redmond, J. (Ed.). Themes in Drama 1, Camb. U.P., £11.50.
Reece, E. French Family Cooking, Severn Ho., £4.95.
Reed, T. Y. Weimar Classicism, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Reekie, W. & M. Weber. Profits, Politics and Drugs, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——W. D. Industry, Prices and Markets, P. Allan, £8.00 & £4.00.
Reeman, D. A Ship Must Die, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Rees. Social Work Face to Face, Columbia U.P.
——C. W. Games to Make Your Party Go, Kaye & W., £3.50.
——D. Silence, Dobson, £3.50.
——D. M. Historic Industrial Scenes: Wales, Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
——L. Australian Drama, v.1 & 2, Angus & R., £10.00; £7.50.
——P. Fascism: Annotated Bibliography, Harvester P., £12.50.
——R. & H. F. E. Gravelle. Microeconomics, Longman, £5.95.
Reese, J. Wes Hardin's Gun, Hale, £3.50.
——T. & A. Dormer. Bridge: The Acol System of Bidding, Hale, £4.25.
——T. & R. Trezel. Master the Odds in Bridge, Gollancz, £1.95.
——T. & R. Trezel. The Art of Defence in Bridge, Gollancz, £1.95.
——W. Dictionary of Philosophy, Harvester P.
Reeves, D. S. & A. M. Geddes (Ed.). Recent Advances in Infection—1, Churchill-Livingstone, £11.00.
——J. A Prince in Danger, Kaye & W., £1.75.
——J. Snow White and Rose Red, Andersen P., £2.95.
Reflections of a Friendship (Surtees) Allen & U., £10.00.
—— on Boat Design (Farmer) P. Stephens, £13.95.
Reform and Reaction (Ed. Head & Patience) Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
Reforming Special Education (Weatherley) M.I.T. P., £9.75.
Regional Economic Planning (Jensen etc.) Croom Helm, £12.95.
Regionalization of Health Services: The Puerto Rican Experience (Arbona etc.) Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Regmi, M. C. Thatched Huts and Stucco Palaces, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Regulating Business (Granston) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Safety (Mendeloff) M.I.T. P., £12.95.
Regulation of Growth Hormone Secretion (Chiodini) v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
—— of Insider Trading, The (Rider & Ffrench) Macmillan Press, £25.00.
—— of the Capacitance Vessels Collet's, £23.00.
Reich, L. J. The Viennese Pastry Cookbook, Collier Mac., £4.45.
——W. T. (Ed.). Encyclopaedia of Bioethics, Collier Mac., £138.00.
Reid, A. The Blood of the People, Oxf. U.P., £13.95.
——C. Arcadia, Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
——D. A. C-. & J. Gosset. Mutilating Injuries of the Hand, Churchill-Livingstone, £15.00.
——I. Look After Yourself, Darton, L. & T., £0.95.
——V. S. The Leopard, Heinemann Educ., £0.90.
Reiff, P. Freud, Univ. Chicago P., £9.75.
Reinforced Concrete Design Charts (Brown) Spon, £10.00.
Reinventing Anarchy (Ehrlich etc.) Routledge, £3.95.
Reisman, W. M. Folded Lies, Collier Mac., £11.20.
Reit, S. Masquerade, Hale, £5.50.
Reiter, R. J. The Pineal, v.3, Churchill-Livingstone, £14.00.
Reitz, M. Menopause: A Positive Approach, Harvester P., £8.50.
Related to Sex (Rayner) Paddington P., £3.95.
Relationship (Perlman) Univ. Chicago P., £6.80.
Relief of Pain in Clinical Practice (Lipton) Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Religion and Politics in Tibet (Burman) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
——, Spirituality and Thought of Traditional Africa, The (Zahan) Univ. Chicago P.
Religions of Mongolia, The (Heissig) Routledge, £10.00.
—— of Tibet, The (Tucci) Routledge, £12.50.
Religious Life and Thought: 11th–12th Centuries (Constable) Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
—— Painting (Brown) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
—— Thought of S. T. Coleridge, The (Pym) C. Smythe, £4.75.
Reliving Past Lives (Wambach) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Reluctant Doctor (Bray) Hale, £3.75.
—— Motor Mechanic, The (Fordham) Whittet Bks., £4.95 & £2.95.
—— Outlaw (Falcon) Hale, £3.50.
—— Rebel, The (Watson) Hale, £4.25.
Remains of Elmet (Hughes & Godwin) Faber, £7.50 & £3.95.
Remedial Treatment of Buildings (Richardson) Construction P., £12.50.
Remember Ruben (Beti) Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Renaissance Latin Poetry (McFarlane) Manchester U.P., £7.50.
—— Latin Verse (Ed. Perosa & Sparrow) Duckworth, £12.00.
—— Man and Creative Thinking (Koenigsberger) Harvester P., £12.95.
—— Thought and Its Sources (Kristeller) Columbia U.P.
Renal Disease (Black & Jones) Blackwell Sci., £35.00.
Renault, M. The Praise Singer, J. Murray, £4.95.
Rendell, R. Make Death Love Me, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Rendezvous (Anthony) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Renfrew. First Farmers, Phaidon P., £7.50 & £5.95.
Renier, E. The Dangerous Journey, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
Repercussions of Kalam in Jewish Philosophy (Wolfson) Harvard U.P., £9.10.
Reported Missing (Barnea) Collins, £4.95.
Representative Irish Tales (Ed. Yeats) C. Smythe, £7.50 & £2.75.
—— Man (Porte) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Reptiles of Central and Northern Europe (Street) Batsford, £10.00.
Requests the Pleasure (Grenfell) Portway, £7.00.
Requiem at Rogano (Knight) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Requirements for Certification of Teachers, 1979–80 (Woellner) Univ. Chicago P.
Rereading Capital (Fine & Harris) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.50.
Rescher, N. Cognitive Systematization, Blackwell, £9.50.
——N. Leibniz, Blackwell, £7.95.
Residential Community, The (Jones) Routledge, £6.50 & £3.50.
Restoration, The (Morrah) Constable, £7.50.
—— of Land, The (Brasshaw & Chadwick) Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
Restored Monarchy, 1660–88, The (Jones) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
Restraints on War (Ed. Howard) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
Restructuring of Industrial Economies and Trade with Developing Countries (Mukhergee) I.L.O., £7.50 & £5.00.
—— of Social and Political Theory (Bernstein) Methuen, £3.95.
Retailing Management (Berman & Evans) Collier Mac., £10.50.
Return of the Native, The (Hardy) Chatto, £5.50.
—— of the Tuesday Dogs, The (Stoneley) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— to the Winter Palace (Rae) Hodder Chi., £3.50.
Revans, R. W. Action Learning, Blond & B., £5.50.
Reveley, E. A Pause for Breath, Collins, £4.95.

Revely, H. The Convoy That Nearly Died, Kimber, £6.75.
Reverend Randollph and the Avenging Angel (Smith) Hale, £3.95.
Reviewing Before the "Edinburgh" (Roper) Methuen, £8.50.
Revision Notes on Building Law (Evans & Galbraith) Butterworth, £1.75.
Revolt, The (Begin) W. H. Allen, £6.95.
—— in Southern Rhodesia (Ranger) Heinemann Educ., £3.50.
Revolution in Taste, A (Simpson) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— in the 3rd World (Chaliand) Harvester P., £3.50.
Revolutionary Exiles (McClellan) F. Cass, £9.50.
—— Patience (Solle) Lutt. P., £1.75.
Rex, J. & S. Tomlinson. Colonial Immigrants in a British City, Routledge, £10.50.
Reyna, R. De. Magic Realist Watercolour Painting, Pitman, £10.95.
Reynolds. Brothers Dalziel, Batsford, £18.50.
Rhea, N. Constable on the Hill, Hale, £4.25.
Rhesos (Euripides) Oxf. U.P., £4.25.
Rheumatologic Interviewing and Physical Examinations of the Joints (Polley & Hunder) Holt-Saunders, £13.25.
Rhinestone as Big as the Ritz, The (Coren) Robson Bks., £3.95.
Rhode, S. A Private View of L.S. Lowry, Collins, £7.50.
Rhodes, A. The Challenge, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
——E. Army of Children, Granada, £5.95.
Rhodesia (Meredith) Deutsch, £5.50.
Rhoer, E. Van Der. Deadly Magic, Hale, £5.50.
Rhubarb, Rhubarb and Other Noises (Waterhouse) M. Joseph, £5.50.
Rhys, Jean (James) Longman, £4.00.
Rich (Masterton) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
—— Boy from Chicago, The (Marlowe) Weidenfeld & N., £5.25.
—— Cat Poor Cat (Waber) Four Winds P., £0.65.
Richards, A. Barque Whisper, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——J. The Popes and the Papacy in the Early Middle Ages, 476–752, Routledge, £15.00.
——S. & T. Stubbs. The English Folksinger, Collins, £2.25.
Richardson, B. A. Remedial Treatment of Buildings, Construction P., £12.50.
——D. The Secret Brownies, Hodder Chi., £2.50.
——J. J. & A. G. Jordan. Pressure Groups and the Policy Process, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——N. J. (Ed.). The Homeric Hymn to Demeter, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Richman, J. & A. Draycott. Stone's Justices' Manual, 1979, Butterworth.
Richmond, G. Believe the Heart, Hale, £3.75.
——L. & J. Littlejohns. Fundamentals of Pastel Painting, Pitman, £4.95.
Richter, G. Plant Metabolism, Croom Helm, £11.95.
Rickard, B. Mysteries, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
——B. UFOs, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Rickards, & Fickling. Zander, Black, £4.95.
Rickman, H. P. William Dilthey, Elek, £7.25.
——J. Eight Flat-racing Stables, Heinemann, £6.50.
Riddall, J. G. Introduction to Land Law, Butterworth.
Ride to the Cleaners, A (Allan) Collins, £4.25.
Rideout, R. Principles of Labour Law, Sweet & M., £12.00 & £9.75.
Rider, B. & L. Ffrench. The Regulation of Insider Trading, Macmillan Press, £25.00.
—— on the Wind (Westheimer) M. Joseph, £5.25.
Riders by Night (Nye) Hale, £3.50.
Ridgway, D. & F. R. Italy Before the Romans, Academic P.
——J. The Vegetarian Gourmet, Ward Lock, £5.95.
Riding (Churchill) S. Low, £2.50.
—— for Fun (Thompson) Severn Ho., £3.25.
——J. Gabion, Hale, £4.25.
Ridler, P. F. A Fortran Reference Manual, Pitman, £2.50.
Riffaterre, M. Semiotics of Poetry, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £10.50.
Rifle Shooting as a Sport (Klingner) Kaye & W., £6.95.
Rigoletto (Osborne) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
Rikhye, I. J. The Sinai Blunder, F. Cass, £7.50.
Rimbaud, Arthur (Chadwick) Athlone P., £8.00 & £3.50.
Ring-A-Roses (Joseph) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Ring of Fate (Bentley) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Riosbergen, C. J. Van. Information Retrieval, Butterworth, £12.00.
Ripley, H. Buttons of the British Army, 1855–1970, Arms & Armour P., £3.50.
Rise and Fall of Economic Growth (Arndt) Longman, £2.95.
—— and Fall of the South African Peasantry, The (Bundy) Heinemann Educ., £9.00 & £3.90.
—— of British Trade Unions, 1825–1914, The (Browne) Longman, £1.50.
—— of Surgery, The (Wangensteen) Dawson, £25.00.
—— of the Corporate Economy (Hannah) Methuen, £2.95.
—— of the French Novel, The (Turnell) H. Hamilton, £9.50.
Risk Business, The (Blakstad) Design Council, £5.00 & £2.95.
—— Business, The (Blakstad) Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £3.50.
Ritchie, C. Give All to Love, Lythway, £4.75.
——C. Season for Singing, Hale, £3.75.
——J. & J. Growing Up in New Zealand, Allen & U., £7.95 & £4.50.
Rittershausen, B. & W. Orchids in Colour, Blandford P., £4.95.
River Kings (Fatchen) Magnet, £0.65.
Riverboat Crew, The (McLeen) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Rivers, I. Classical and Christian Ideas in English Renaissance Poetry, Allen & U., £8.50 & £3.95.
Rix, D. Nurse in the Glen, Hale, £3.75.
Rizzuts, A-M. The Birth of the Living God; Univ. Chicago P.
Road I Travelled, The (Edwards) Barker, £4.95.
—— to Isandhlwana, The (Gon) Macmillan, London, £8.95.
—— to War Games, The (Gilder & Sinclair) W. H. Allen, £6.50.
—— Transport Law, 1979 (Kitchin) Butterworth, £7.50.
Roads and Tracks of Britain (Taylor) Dent, £6.50.
Robb. Name Droppings, Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
——B. The Last of the Centaurs, Deutsch, £3.25.
Robbins, C. The Invisible Air Force, Macmillan, London, £5.95.
——H. Omnibus, Hale, £5.95.
——Lord. Against Inflation, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——S. P. Organizational Behaviour, Prentice-Hall, £12.35.
Roberts. Guide to Japanese Museums, Phaidon P., £7.50.
——B. Geology of Snowdonia and Llyn, A. Hilger, £25.00.
——B. C. (Ed.). Towards Industrial Democracy, Croom Helm, £11.95.
——B. K. Rural Settlement in Britain, Hutchinson, £3.50.
——C. H. Manuscript, Society, and Belief in Early Christian Egypt, Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
——D. H. & J. H. Sowray. Local Analgesia in Dentistry, Wright, Bristol, £4.50.
——H. An Urban Profile of the Middle East, Croom Helm, £10.95.
——I. Hawks Barton, Hale, £3.75.
——K. Contemporary Society and the Growth of Leisure, Longman, £4.95.
——K. H. etc. Developing an Interdisciplinary Science of Organizations, Jossey-Bass, £9.50.
——M. The Swedish Imperial Experience, Camb. U.P., £8.50.
——W. D. Didn't Anybody Know My Wife, Hale, £3.95.
——W. D. Expendable, Hale, £3.95.
Robertson, B. British Military Aircraft Seriels, 1911–79, P. Stephens, £7.50.
——G. Obscenity, Weidenfeld & N., £15.00 & £8.50.
——I. Ireland, Benn, £8.75 & £6.50.
——L. etc. Laurel's Kitchen, Routledge, £9.95.
——R. & B. Holzne. Identity and Authority, Blackwell, £10.00.
Robiller, F. Birds Throughout the World, Gresham Bks., £7.50.
Robins, D. The Crash, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Robin's Summer (Simmons) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Robinson. Communications for Tomorrow, Holt-Saunders, £17.00 & £6.00.
——A. Appropriate Technologies for Third World Development, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
——B. (Ed.). EDTA 15, Pitman Med., £19.00.
——C. Learn English, Bks. 1–3, St. George's P.: H. Hamilton, ea. £2.50.
——C. Lucian, Duckworth, £8.95.
——D. Stanley Spencer, Phaidon P., £5.95.
——D. World Cinema: A Short History, Eyre Methuen, £3.95.
——D. & D. Smith. Sources of the African Past, Heinemann Educ., £6.80 & £3.50.
——J. Collected Economic Papers, v.5, Blackwell, £7.95.
——J. The Generalisation of the General Theory, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
——J. H. & J. Muirden. Astronomy Data Book, David & C., £6.95.
——P. Language Management in Education, Allen & U., £9.50 & £4.95.
——P. Solti, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
——R. A Time of Bears, Macmillan, £3.95.
——R. Housing Economics and Public Policy, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——R. The Self Help Process of Alcoholics Anonymous, Croom Helm, £7.95.
Robshaw, A. Building for Adaptability, Construction P., £15.00.
Robson, C. Ngugi Wa Thiong'o, Macmillan Press, £5.95 & £1.95.
——J. R. K. (Ed.). Food Ecology and Culture, Gordon & B., £8.30.
——M. Channel Islands Pilot, Nautical Pub. Co., £8.50.
——M. French Pilot, Nautical Pub. Co., £9.85.
Roche, T. Shadows on the Sand, Dobson, £3.75.
Rock and Mineral Collecting (Rodgers) Faber, £6.50 & £3.50.
—— Climbing (Clarke) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
——P. The Making of Symbolic Interaction, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——S. & S. Miller. Career Mathematics, Hayden.
Rocket Propulsion and Spaceflight Dynamics (Cornelisse etc.) Pitman, £30.00.
Rodale, J. I. The Synonym Finder, Admark, £12.50.
Rodano, F. The Italian Communist Party, Blackwell, £6.95.
Roddon. Pastel Painting Techniques, Batsford, £5.50.
Roddy and the Puma (Arkle) Hodder Chi., £2.25.
Rodgers, F. Curiosities of the Peak District, Moorland Pub. Co., £2.50.
——P. R. Rock and Mineral Collecting, Faber, £6.50 & £3.50.
Rogers, C. Zebra Finches, K & R.
——C. H. Cockatiels, K & R., £1.50.
——F. & P. Minter. Goats, K & R.
——J. T. Mathematics, Hodder Chi., £3.95.
——M. Ghost Cat, Andersen P., £2.95.
——N. Wessex Dialect, Moonraker P., £4.25.
——P. Henry Fielding, Elek, £8.95.
——R. Irish Walk Guide: North-East, Gill & Macmillan, £1.25.
——W. H. Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort, Sweet & M., £13.00 & £9.50.
Roget, P. M. International Thesaurus, Harper & Row, £5.75.
Rogue's Mistress (Gluyas) Hale, £5.25.
Rohner, P. Fluid Power Logic Circuit Design, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Rolande (Darcy) Macdonald & J., £3.95.
Role of Medicine, The (McKeown) Blackwell.
—— of the Fighter in Air Warfare (Halley) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
—— of the Horse in Man's Culture, The (Barclay) J. A. Allen, £10.00.
Roma Mercedes and Fred (Ray) Collins, £2.95.
Roman Art Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— Imperial Army (Webster) Black, £7.50.
—— Legionary Macdonald Educ., £2.50.
Romance of a Flying-Boat War Flight in the First World War, The (Hallam) Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
—— of King Arthur, The (Pollard) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.95.
Romans and Aliens (Balsdon) Duckworth, £10.00.
Romantic German Literature (Hughes) E. Arnold, £6.95.
Romany Summer, A (Cockroft) Dent, £5.25.
Rome and Environs (Ed. Macadam) Benn, £7.50 & £5.50.
——C. Owls in My Hair, Elek, £4.95.
Romeo and Juliet: Model Answers (Shakespeare) Nelson, £0.90.
—— and Smurfette (Peyo) Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
Rommel: Battles and Campaigns (Macksey) Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
—— in Normandy (Ruge) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Ronder, J. The Lost Tribe, W. H. Allen, £5.50.
Roo, A. De. Traveller, Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Rook, A. Textbook of Dermatology, Blackwell Sci., £80.00.
Rookoo and Bree (Turner) Dent, £3.50.
Room, A. Dictionary of Confusibles, Routledge, £4.95.
——G. The Sociology of Welfare, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— 13 (Wallace) Hutchinson, £0.70.
Rooms of Paradise, The (Ed. Harding) Quartet, £4.95.
Root of All Evil (Shannon) Gollancz, £3.95.
Roots of Delinquency (Wadsworth) Martin Robertson, £7.95.
Rooyen, P. Van. The Survivors, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Rope Boy (Gray) Gollancz, £6.50.
Roper, D. Reviewing Before the "Edinburgh", Methuen, £8.50.
Roscoe, J. The Skies of Winter, Hale, £3.75.
Rose, F. International Trade, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——F. C. Clinical Neuroimmunology, Blackwell Sci., £25.00.
——G. The Tiger-skin Rug, Faber, £2.95.
—— in Darkness, The (Brand) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— in the Banyan Tree, The (Hislop) Heinemann, £4.50.
——M. Guncraft, Barrie & Jenkins, £1.95.
——M. Servants of Post-Industrial Power?, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——M. The Assistant Physician, P. Owen, £7.50.
——M. A. Parody and Meta-fiction, Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— of England (Lewis) Portway.
——, Rose, Where are You? (Ellerbeck) Hale, £4.50.
Rosen, K. Seasonal Cycles in the Housing Market, M.I.T. P., £11.35.
Rosenberg, I. Collected Works, Chatto, £9.50.
Rosenberry, E. H. Melville, Routledge, £6.25.
Rosendorfer, H. German Suite, Quartet, £4.95.

Rosenfeld, L. Bright Star of Exile, Barrie & Jenkins, £8.95.
Rosenthal, H. & J. Warrack. Concise Oxford Dictionary of Opera, Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
——M. How to Select and Use Loudspeakers and Enclosures, Hayden.
——M. How to Select and Use Record Players, Hayden.
——M. How to Select and Use Hi-fi and Stereo Equipment, Hayden.
——M. How to Select and Use Hi-fi Amplifiers, Hayden.
——M. Virginia Woolf, Routledge, £6.00 & £2.50.
Rosow, E. Born to Lose, Oxf. U.P., £10.75.
Ross, A. Congelton Lark, J. Long, £3.95.
——A. Cricketer's Companion, Eyre Methuen, £7.50.
——A. M-. The Two Faces of Nemesis, Collins, £4.50.
——B. Capricorn One, Barker, £4.95.
——F. Sixty Fifth Tape, Macmillan, £4.95.
——G. (Ed.). Playfair Cricket Annual, 1979, Macdonald & J., £0.75.
——S. A First Course in Probability, Collier Mac., £6.25.
——T. True Story of Mother Goose and Her Son Jack, Andersen P., £2.50.
Rossdale, P. Horse Ailments Explained, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Rossi Killings, The (Stall) Hale, £3.95.
Rossiter Arrangement, The (Cresswell) Hale, £3.75.
——S. (Ed.). Crete, Benn, £4.95 & £3.50.
——S. (Ed.). England, Benn, £8.50 & £5.95.
Rostow, W. Getting from Here to There, Macmillan Press, £7.95.
Roszak, T. Person—Planet, Gollancz, £6.50.
Roth, J. The Silent Prophet, P. Owen, £5.95.
Rothel, D. The Singing Cowboys, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £10.00.
Rothenberg, P. Complete Book of Creative Glass Art, Allen & U., £3.95.
Rothenstein, J. Stanley Spencer, Elek, £8.50.
Rothman's Sporting Records, 1978-79 (Ed. Edge & Walmsley) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Rothschild, J. De. The Rothschilds at Waddesdon Manor, Collins, £10.00.
Rothschilds at Waddesdon Manor, The (Rothschild) Collins, £10.00.
Rothstein, A. Photojournalism, P. Stephens, £11.95 & £7.25.
Rotten Elements, The (Upward) Quartet, £2.50.
Roud, R. Cinema: A Critical Dictionary, Secker & W., £12.00.
Roughgarden, J. Theory of Population Genetics and Evolutionary Ecology, Collier Mac., £14.20.
Round the Piano with Donald Swann (Swann) Bodley Head, £4.50.
—— the Twist (Wills) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
—— Tower (Poetry Group) Blackstaff P., £1.50.
Rousseas, S. Capitalism and Catastrophe, Camb. U.P., £8.00.
Roving Commissions Angus & R.
Rowat, D. Administrative Secrecy in Developed Countries, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Rowland. Tax Guide, 1978-79, Butterworth.
——B. (Ed.). Companion to Chaucer Studies, Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Rowse, A. L. Three Cornish Cats, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Rowthorn, B. Marxism and Modern Economics, Lawrence & W.
Roy, R. Shaw's Historical Plays, Macmillan Press, £4.95.
Royal College of Psychiatrists. Alcohol and Alcoholism, Tavistock Pubns., £5.95 & £1.95.
—— Horticultural Society's Encyclopaedia of Practical Gardening (Brickell) v.1 & 2, Mitchell Beazley, ea. £3.95.
—— Paramours (Ashdown) Hale, £4.95.
—— Worcester Porcelain (Sandon) Barrie & Jenkins, £16.00.
Rubber Chemistry (Brydson) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Rubbish Theory (Thompson) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Ruben, D. Marxism and Materialism, Harvester P., £10.50.
Rubenstein, M. & R. Goldman. The Israeli Air Force Story, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Rubin. Questioning Media Ethics, Holt-Saunders, £13.50 & £4.75.
——B. The Origins of the Cold War in the Middle East, 1941-47, F. Cass, £11.00.
Rubins, J. L. Karen Horney, Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Rubinstein, H. French Cookery, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
——H. (Ed.). Good Hotel Guide, 1979, Cape, £3.95.
Rubnev, A. Price of a Free Lunch, Wildwood House, £7.50.
Ruck, C. A. P. Ancient Greek, M.I.T. P., £9.40.
Rudkin, A. & I. Butcher (Ed.). Book World Directory of the Arab Countries, Turkey and Iran, Mansell.
Ruffell, A. Dragon Fire, H. Hamilton, £1.40.
——A. Firebird, Dobson, £3.50.
Ruffle, J. etc. (Ed.). Glimpses of Ancient Egypt, Aris & P.
Rugby in Focus (Thomas) Pelham Bks., £4.95.
Ruge, F. Rommel in Normandy, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
——F. The Soviets as Naval Opponents, P. Stephens, £11.25.
Ruggiers. The Canterbury Tales, Dawson, £50.00.
Ruhr and Revolution, The (Tampke) Croom Helm, £10.95.
Rule and Conflict in Early Mediaeval Society (Leyser) E. Arnold, £10.50.
Rules of Marriage (Bishop) Hurst & B., £3.95.
—— of Sailing Races, The (Bianchi & Szombathely) Nautical Pub. Co., £7.85.
Rumbold, A. Watershed in India, 1914-22, Athlone P., £14.00.
Rumpelstiltskin (Tarcov & Gorey) Four Winds P., £0.45.
—— Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Runaway (Cross) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Runaway's Diary, The (Harris) Four Winds P., £2.95.
Running Away (Allen) Magnum, £0.95.
—— Dog (DeLillo) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— Nicely (Lurie) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
—— Your Own Business (Edwards) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Ruoff, T. B. F. & R. B. Roper. Law and Practice of Registered Conveyancing, Sweet & M., £50.00.
Rural Communities (Lewis) David & C., £8.50.
—— Development (Ban etc.) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
—— Development in South-East Asia (Ed. Mokhzani) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
—— Settlement in Britain (Roberts) Hutchinson, £3.50.
Rushby, N. Introduction to Educational Computing, Croom Helm, £7.95.
Rusi and Brassey's Weapon Systems Seeley Service, £5.00.
Rusk, R. & J. Scotland. Doctrines of the Great Educators, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Ruskin, J. The King of the Golden River, Dent, £3.50.
Russ, C. V. J. Historican German Phonology and Morphology, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Russell (Sainsbury) Routledge, £8.00.
——A. J. Pour the Hemlock, Gollancz, £4.75.
——C. Parliaments and English Politics, 1621-29, Oxf. U.P., £14.00.
——D. A. Period Style for the Theatre, Allyn & B.
——G. W. Selections from the Contributions to "The Irish Homestead", 2v., C. Smythe, £40.00.
——G. W. The Descent of the Gods, the Mystical Writings, C. Smythe, £25.00.
——I. S-. etc. Structure and Function in Cerebral Commissures, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Russell's Philosophy (Ed. Nakhnikian) Duckworth, £3.95.
Russia and the United States (Sivachev & Yakovlev) Univ. Chicago P.
Russian Intellectual History (Raeff) Harvester P., £10.50 & £3.50.
—— Revolution, The (Wood) Longman, £1.50.
—— Revolution from Lenin to Stalin, The (Carr) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— Writers and Soviet Society, 1917-78 (Hingley) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Ruth (Eastwood) Hale, £3.95.
Rutter, M. etc. Fifteen Thousand Hours, Open Bks., £6.95 & £2.95.
Ruttle, H. S. etc. (Ed.). County Court Practice, 1979, Butterworth.
Ryan, L. The Complete Drum Tutor, Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.50.
Rycroft, C. The Innocence of Dreams, Hogarth P., £6.50.
Ryder, J. The Case for Legibility, Bodley Head, £3.50.
——T. The High Stepper, J. A. Allen, £8.50.
Ryle, G. On Thinking, Blackwell, £6.95.

S, S.V. Inuk and His Sledge-dog, Pelham Bks., £3.00.
Sabrina (Polland) Collins, £5.95.
Sacharin, R. Principles of Paediatric Nursing, Churchill-Livingstone, £8.00.
Sack of Rome, The (Chamberlain) Batsford, £5.95.
Sacred Journeys (Downton) Columbia U.P.
Saddle Mountain (Bedford) Hale, £3.50.
Saddletramp in the Lake District (Orrell) Hale, £4.95.
Sadeian Woman, The (Carter) Virago, £5.95 & £1.95.
Safe Design and Use of Chain Saws I.L.O., £3.75.
Safety in Process Plant Design (Wells) Godwin, £18.00.
—— in Working with Chemicals (Green) Collier Mac., £3.75.
—— Match, A (Hay) Duckworth.
—— Problems in the Offshore Petroleum Industry I.L.O., £3.75.
—— Science for Technicians, Level 1 (Hackett & Robbins) Longman, £2.95.
Sagar, K. D. H. Lawrence, Manchester U.P., £10.00.
Sah, C. A. Hilbert's Third Problem, Pitman, £8.00.
Sailing Ships of War, 1400-1860 (Howard) Conway Maritime P., £12.50.
Sailors Coast, The (Leather) Barrie & Jenkins, £7.95.
Sainsbury, R. M. Russell, Routledge, £8.00.
St. Aubyn, G. Edward VII: Prince and King, Collins, £10.00.
—— John N. Guinever's Gift, Heinemann, £4.95.
——. Peter's, the Founding of an Oxford College (Smith) C. Smythe, £9.75.
——. Teresa of Avila (Clissold) Sheldon P., £8.95.
Saint Versus Scotland Yard, The (Charteris) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Saints (Williams) Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
—— of Gwynedd, The (Miller) Boydell P., £7.50.
Sakharov, A. Alarm and Hope, Collins, £3.75.
Salads (Uvezian) Pitman, £2.95.
Salaman, G. Organisations, Longman, £3.50.
Sales Management (Hartley) Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
—— of Goods and Consumer Credit (Dobson) Sweet & M., £7.25 & £4.50.
Salkey, A. Hurricane, Oxf. U.P., £1.55.
Sally-Ann's Skateboard (Breinburg) Bodley Head, £2.95.
Salmon (Netboy) Deutsch, £6.95.
—— and Sea Trout Fishing (Ed. Wrangles) Davis-Poynter.
——G. The Working Office, Design Council, £4.60.
——G. The Working Office, Heinemann Educ., £4.60.
Salome Syndrome, The (Sewart) Hale, £3.95.
Salt Mine (Lippincott) W. H. Allen, £4.50.
Salter, P. J. & J. A. A. Bleasdale. Know and Grow Vegetables, Oxf. U.P., £2.95 & £1.25.
Salvation and Protest (Wallis) F. Pinter, £10.00.
Salwey, L. (Ed.). A Collection of Humourous Stories, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Samaki (Davis) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Sameja, O. Yorkshire Terrier, K & R., £1.50.
Samli. Marketing and Distribution Systems in Western Europe, Holt-Saunders, £11.50.
Sammy and the Cat Party (Meer) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
—— is Naughty (Meer) H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Sampling and Sample Process Systems (Ed. Cornish) Butterworth, £15.00.
Sampson, G. Liberty and Language, Oxf. U.P., £5.75.
Samson (Crenshaw) S.P.C.K., £6.95.
Samuels, E. Bernard Berenson, Harvard U.P., £11.35.
San Francisco (Moorhouse) Time-Life Bks., £6.95.
Sanatorium Under the Sign of the Hourglass (Schulz) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Sandbaggers (Mackintosh) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Sandberg, I. & L. Little Spook Haunts Again, Methuen Chi., £3.25.
Sander, D. Orchids and Their Cultivation, Blandford P., £5.95.
——D. M. Wood Engraving, P. Owen, £8.25.
Sanders, A. The Victorian Historical Novel, 1840-80, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——L. The Tomorrow File, Hale, £5.25.
——M. Clinical Assessment of Learning Problems, Allyn & B., £11.95.
——R. M-. Boastful Rabbit, Magnet, £0.55.
——R. M-. Book of Enchantments and Curses, Magnet, £0.65.
——R. M-. Haunted Castle, Angus & R., £3.95.
Sandmel, S. Judaism and Christian Beginnings, Oxf. U.P., £11.50.
Sandon, H. Royal Worcester Porcelain, Barrie & Jenkins, £16.00.
Sands, L. Most Often Asked Questions and Answers About Amateur Radio, Hayden.
Sankalia, H. D. Pre-historic Art of India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Santi, B. Raphael, Constable, £3.95.
Santos, G. Socrates, Routledge, £10.50.
Sapir, R. B. The Far Arena, Secker & W., £4.95.
Saraf, D. N. Crafts of India, Vikas: Croom Helm, £19.95.
Sargeant, H. Seventeen Come Sunday, Dobson, £3.50.
Sargent. Japan, Dawson, £8.00.
Sargon: A Computer Chess Program (Spracklen) Hayden.
Sarma, M. S. Synchronous Machines, Gordon & B., £22.20.
Sarraute, N. Collected Plays, J. Calder, £4.95.
Sassoon, G. & R. Dale. The Kabbalah, Duckworth, £4.95.
Satterswaite, A. Labradors, K & R.
Saturday and the Last Stitch (Smith) H. Hamilton, £1.95.
Saturdays of Glory (Serafin) Collins.
Saul, J. State and Revolution in Eastern Africa, Heinemann Educ., £8.00 & £3.50.
——O. Dark Side of Love, Magnum, £0.80.
Saunders, C. (Ed.). Black Leaders in Southern African History, Heinemann Educ., £5.50 & £1.90.
——P. R. Urban Politics, Hutchinson, £12.50.
Sava, G. No Man is Perfect, Hale, £4.50.
Savage Sunrise (Hanson) Hale, £3.50.
Saville, M. Home to Witchend, Severn Ho., £3.50.
——M. (Ed.). Words for All Seasons, Lutt. P., £3.95.

Saving Money at Home (Franklin) Macdonald & J., £5.25 & £3.35.
Savory, J. J. The Vanity Fair Gallery, Yoseloff-Tantivy, £15.00.
Savoy, The (Jackson) Muller, £7.95.
Sawkins, F. The Evolving Earth, Collier Mac., £6.95.
Sawko, F. (Ed.). Developments in Prestressed Concrete, Applied Sci. Publrs.
Sawyer, M. C. Theories of the Firm, Weidenfeld & N., £8.00 & £4.50.
——P. H. (Ed.). Charters of Burton Abbey, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
——R. The Long Christmas, Bodley Head, £3.25.
Saxon Age, The (Scott) Croom Helm, £6.95.
Say it With Flowers (Coleman) Barker, £1.95 & £1.00.
Sayer, M. Marx's Method, Harvester P., £10.50.
——P. F. The Spy and the Diabolical Plot, Evans Bros, £2.25.
Scale and Social Organization (Ed. Barth) Universitetsforlaget, £10.25.
—— Models in Plastic (Chesneau) Conway Maritime P., £7.50.
Scallywags (Treacy) P. Owen, £4.95.
Scamell, E. H. & R. C. I'A. Banks. Lindley on Partnership, Sweet & M., £35.00.
Scandinavia Macdonald Educ., £2.75 & £1.75.
Scandinavian Legends and Folk-tales (Jones) Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Scapegoats, The (Banas) Weidenfeld & N., £6.00.
Scarfe, H. Advanced Lapidary Techniques, Batsford, £5.95.
Scargill, D. I. The Form of Cities, Bell & Hyman, £9.50.
Scarlatti, A. Operas, v.5, Harvard U.P., £12.00.
Scarry, R. Lowly Worm's Tell-Time Book, Collins, £0.40.
——R. Lowly Worm's Story Book, Collins, £0.40.
——R. Lowly Worm's Where Does it Come From?, Collins, £0.40.
——R. Lowly Worm's Things on Wheels Book, Collins, £0.40.
——R. Stories to Colour, Collins, £1.50.
——R. Toy Book, Collins, £1.25.
Scars (Kinsella) Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
Schacht, J. & C. E. Bosworth (Ed.). The Legacy of Islam, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Schafer, M. An Eye for a Horse, J. A. Allen, £3.95.
Schaffner, N. Beatles for Ever, McGraw, £4.95.
Scharfstein, B-A. Philosophers as Human Beings, Blackwell, £12.00.
Schenk, H. G. The Mind of the European Romantics, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Schiele, Egon (Wilson) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Schillebeeckx, E. Jesus, Collins, £9.00.
Schinelbusch, W. The Railway Journey, Blackwell, £7.95.
Schizophrenia (Szasz) Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
Schlee, A. The Vandal, Macmillan, £3.95.
Schlueter. Metafictional Characters in Modern Drama, Columbia U.P.
Schmalenbach, P. German Raiders, P. Stephens, £7.95.
Schmidt, A. M. G. Bob and Jilly in Trouble, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——A. M. G. Dusty and Smudge and the Cake, Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
——A. M. G. Dusty and Smudge Splash the Soup, Methuen Chi., £1.25 & £0.55.
Schmitt, F. O. (Ed.). Neurosciences, M.I.T. P., £29.25.
Schmitz, C. World Non-ferrous Metal Production, 1700–1976, F. Cass, £12.50.
Scholem, G. On Jews and Judaism in Crisis, Schocken Bks., £3.95.
School Book Review (Ed. Smith) v.2, Europa.
—— for Scandal, The (Sheridan) Benn, £2.75.
—— in Question, The (Husen) Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £2.95.
Schooled to Order (Nasaw) Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
Schooling in Decline (Bernbaum) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £3.95.
—— the Smash Street Kids (Corrigan) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
Schoolmaster, The (Lovelace) Heinemann Educ., £1.20.
Schools Council. Home and Family, 8–13 Years, Forbes Robertson, £12.00.
—— Council Report, 1977–78 Methuen, £1.80.
Schott, H. Playing the Harpsichord, Faber, £2.95.
Schouvaloff, A. Summer of the Bullshine Boys, Quartet, £4.95.
Schreiber, C. T. Changing Places, M.I.T. P., £8.10.
Schubert (McLeish) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.50.
Schubertiad (Armstrong) Sidg. & J., £10.00.
Schuessler, K. F. (Ed.). Sociological Methodology, 1979, Jossey-Bass, £10.50.
Schultz, D. P. Psychology in Use, Collier Mac., £10.50.
Schulz. Charlie Brown Dictionary, Four Winds P., £2.20.
——B. Sanatorium Under the Sign of the Hourglass, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
——C. M. The Peanuts Gang, Hodder Chi., £1.80.
——C. M. You're a Good Scout Snoopy, Hodder Chi., £1.80.
Schumann (Chissell) Dent, £2.95.
Schwab. Differentiated Housing Estates, K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
—— Living in Ones Own House—One Family Housing, K. Kramer: Godwin, £16.80.
Schwamm, E. Adjacent Lives, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Schwartz, Delmore (Atlas) Faber, £8.25.
Schwarzbach, F. Dickens and the City, Athlone P., £10.50.
Schwarzenegger, A. & D. K. Hall. Arnold: The Education of a Bodybuilder, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
Schwarzfuchs, S. Napoleon, the Jews and the Sanhedrin, Routledge, £5.50.
Science and Technology Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
—— and Technology of Polymer Processing (Suh & Sung (Eds.)) M.I.T. P., £32.50.
—— and the Sociology of Knowledge (Mulkay) Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.50.
—— Fiction—A Critical Guide (Ed. Parrinder) Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.
—— in Home Economics (Hartigan) Forbes Robertson.
—— of Hockey, The (Wein) Pelham Bks., £6.50.
—— of Teaching Swimming, The (Palmer) Pelham Bks., £7.95.
Scientific and Technical Books and Serials in Print 1979 Bowker, £39.00.
—— Basis of Gastroenterology (Ed. Duthie & Wormsley) Churchill-Livingstone, £17.00.
—— Images and Their Social Uses (Cameron & Edge) Butterworth, £1.10.
—— Models and Man (Ed. Harris) Oxf. U.P., £3.25.
—— Publication System in Social Science, The (Lindsey) Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
—— Realism and the Plasticity of Mind (Churchland) Camb. U.P., £8.50.
—— Revolution in Victorian Medicine, The (Youngson) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Scientists in Power (Weart) Harvard U.P.
Score Book (Frindall) Macdonald & J., £8.50.
Scot Free (Strick) Canongate, £4.95.
Scots Kist Longman, £1.50.
Scott, A. F. The Saxon Age, Croom Helm, £6.95.
—— Brown's Diseases of the Ear Nose and Throat (Ballantyne & Groves) v.1-4, Butterworth, set £91.00.
——C. W-. Proud Conquest, M. Joseph, £4.95.
——D. The Gifts of Artemis, Secker & W., £4.95.
——D. & A. Roberts. Recipes for Living, Wildwood House, £2.95.
——G. R. Rabbit Keeping, David & C., £3.95.
——I. My Love is Come, Hale, £3.75.
——I. The Veiled Flame, Hale, £3.75.
——J. A Clutch of Vipers, Collins, £4.25.
——J. The Shipkiller, Granada, £5.50.
——J. C. Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays, v.1 & 2, Batsford, ea. £3.95.
——J. C. Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays, v.3 & 4, Batsford, ea. £4.25.
——N. A. Mirrors of Man in Existentialism, Collins, £4.95.
——R. B. & J. Fraser (Ed.). The Medical Annual, 1979-80, Wright, Bristol, £12.00.
——Sir R. B. Cancer: The Facts, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Scotter, J. The Golestan Episode, Hale, £3.95.
Scottish Capitalism (Ed. Dickson) Lawrence & W.
—— Cook Book, The (Macrae) Foulsham, £1.95.
—— Folksinger, The (Buchan & Hall) Collins, £1.95.
—— Peaks, The (Poucher) Constable, £4.50.
—— Short Stories, 1800-1900 (Ed. Gifford) J. Calder, £2.95.
Scourge of the Ninth (Nield) Hale, £4.50.
Scouts, The (Wheeler) Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
Scream Queens (Black) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Screech, M. A. Ecstasy and the Praise of Folly, Duckworth, £8.50.
——M. A. Rabelais, Duckworth, £18.00.
Screeching Door, The (Wahl & Higginbottom) Four Winds P., £2.95.
Screen Test (George) Macmillan, £3.95.
Scribes and Sources (Osley) Faber, £11.00.
Scroobious Pip, The (Lear) Harper & Row, £3.95.
Scruton, R. Aesthetics of Architecture, Methuen, £8.95 & £4.95.
Scully's Lugs (Hutchison) Chambers, £4.95.
Scum (Minton) Hutchinson, £3.75.
Sea and Medieval Civilizations, The (Lewis) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
—— and Poison, The (Endo) Quartet, £1.75.
—— Fishing (Cook) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
—— Marine Atlas P. Stephens, £11.95.
—— Microbes (Sieburth) Oxf. U.P., £29.95.
—— of Rings, The (Paton) Hale, £4.25.
—— Survivors (Ed. Baker) W. H. Allen, £4.50.
—— Urchin (Cordell) Collins, £3.95.
Seaford, R. Pompeii, Constable, £3.95.
Seager, R. Pompey, Blackwell, £9.50.
Seago, P. Criminal Law, Sweet & M., £7.00 & £4.00.
Seal Sanctuary (Jones) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
—— Story (Fidler) Lutt. P., £3.50.
Seals and the Scientists, The (Matthews) P. Owen, £6.95.
Seaman, D. The Duel, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Seamanship for the Cruising Yachtsman (Simpkin) S. Paul, £5.95 & £3.95.
—— 1862 (Nares) Gresham Bks., £6.50.
Seamon, D. Movement Rest and Encounter, Croom Helm, £8.95.
Sean's Leap (Lamplugh) Deutsch, £3.25.
Seapower and Politics in the 20th Century (Moore) Weidenfeld & N., £10.00.
Searchers of the Dead, The (O'Hara) Gollancz, £4.75.
Seascape Painting Step by Step (Smart) Pitman, £4.95.
Season for Singing (Ritchie) Hale, £3.75.
Seasonal Cycles in the Housing Market (Rosen) M.I.T. P., £11.35.
—— Variations of the Eskimo (Mauss) Routledge, £5.95.
Seawaymen, The (Wingate) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Seclusion Room, The (Neuman) Gollancz, £5.50.
Second Coming, The (Harrison) Routledge, £10.00.
—— "Daily Telegraph" Bridge Quiz, The (Fox) Hale, £3.50.
—— Fiddle (Goodall) S.P.C.K., £4.25.
—— Front, The (Botting) Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
—— Learners Dictionary (Ed. Kirkpatrick) Chambers, £1.75.
—— Mrs. Hardy, The (Gittings & Manton) Heinemann Educ., £6.50.
—— Term at Trebizon (Digby) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— Vanetti Affair, The (Lovell) Hale, £3.95.
Secret Brownies, The (Richardson) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
—— Memoirs of Lord Byron, The (Nicole) M. Joseph, £5.95.
—— of Stalingrad (Kerr) Macdonald & J., £6.95.
—— of the Forest, The (Jones) Hale, £4.25.
—— of the Haunted Mirror (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
—— of the Phantom Lake (Hitchcock) Collins, £1.25.
Secretarial Duties West African Edn (Harrison) Pitman, £2.75.
—— Typewriting Assignments (Brearley) E. Arnold, £2.50.
Secretary, The (Timperley) Hale, £4.25.
Sectarian Milieu, The (Wansbrough) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Seddon, D. etc. Peasants and Workers in Nepal, Aris & P.
Sedgemore, B. Mister Secretary of State, Quartet, £4.95.
Sedgwick, M. The Motor Car, 1946-56, Batsford, £10.00.
See Inside a Greek Town (Ed. Unstead) Hutchinson, £1.95.
—— inside an ancient Chinese Town (Ed. Unstead) Hutchinson, £1.95.
—— Me, See Her (Pepper) Blackstaff P., £1.75.
—— My Shining Castle (Snow) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Seed Pathology (Suryanarayana) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.00.
Seeing: Illusion, Brain and Mind (Frisby) Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
—— Operative Surgery (Graves) Heinemann Med., £20.00.
Seersetal, D. Underdeveloped Europe, Harvester P., £12.50.
Segal, M. H. A Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Segel. Twentieth Century Russian Drama, Columbia U.P.
Sehgal, V. N. A Textbook of Venereal Diseases, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
Seifert, E. Doctor Tuck, Collins, £4.95.
Seiffert, D. Shatterhand, H. Hamilton, £3.75.
Seismic Applications of Homorphic Signal Processing (Tribolet) Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
Sela, O. The Quadriga Run, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Selby, J. The French and Indian War, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Selected Bibliography for the Study of English and American Literature (Altick & Wright) Collier Mac., £3.55.
—— Letters, 1877-1911 (Mahler) Faber, £17.50.
—— Padraic Fiacc, The (Fiacc) Blackstaff P., £2.50.
—— Papers, 1 (Dobb) Lawrence & W.
—— Poems (Burns) Deutsch, £5.25.
—— Poems (Auden) Faber, £6.50 & £3.50.
—— Poems (Murphy) Faber, £1.95.
—— Stories (Hood) Dobson, £7.95 & £3.50.
—— Writings in British Intellectual History (Stephen & Annan) Univ. Chicago P.
Selection, A (Dryden) Methuen, £12.00 & £6.95.
—— for Secondary Education (Gordon) F. Cass, £10.00.
—— of Materials, The (Waterman) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Selections from the Contributions to "The Irish Homestead" (Russell) 2v., C. Smythe, £40.00.
Selective Guide to England, A (Simmons) Bartholomew, £7.95.
—— Toxicity (Albert) Chap. & H., £15.00.
Self and Society (Hewitt) Allyn & B., £4.95.
—— Help Process of Alcoholics Anonymous, The (Robinson) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— Steering for Yachts (Dijkstra) Nautical Pub. Co., £4.50.

Self-sufficient Pottery (Herbert & Smith) David & C., £5.95.
Selig, S. & F. Maschler. T.G. and Moonie Have a Baby, Cape, £1.95.
Selinger, B. Chemistry in the Market Place, J. Murray, £4.50.
Sellassie, B. M. S. Firebrands, Longman, £1.00.
Sellin, D. F. Mental Retardation, Nature Needs and Advocacy, Allyn & B., £13.55.
Sellmann, P. The Complete Book of Sprouting, Turnstone, £1.95.
Sellwood, A. & M. Victorian Railway Murders, David & C., £4.95.
Selowsky, M. Who Benefits from Government Expenditure, Oxf. U.P., £6.25 & £2.25.
Selsam. How Kittens Grow, Four Winds P., £1.95.
Seltzer, R. M. Jewish People, Jewish Thought, Collier Mac., £11.20.
Selvon, S. Turn Again Tiger, Heinemann Educ., £1.30.
Selwyn, F. Sergeant Verity and the Blood Royal, Deutsch, £4.95.
Semantic Theory (Baldinger) Blackwell, £12.00.
Semiconductors and Electrical Devices (Bar-Lev) Prentice-Hall, £11.95.
Semiotics of Poetry (Riffaterre) Amer. Univ. Pub Gp., £10.50.
—— Reader, The (Ed. Blonsky) Blackwell, £15.00 & £4.95.
Sen. Tea Ceremony, Phaidon P., £7.50.
Senior, M. Tropical Lands, Longman, £3.60.
Sense and Sense Development (Waldron) Deutsch, £6.50.
—— of Order (Gombrich) Phaidon P., £15.00.
Sentimental Spy, The (Ley) J. Curley, £4.75.
Separate Country (Binding) Paddington P., £5.95.
"Sepharial". The Manual of Astrology, Foulsham, £4.50.
Septimus and the Spy Ring (Chance) Bodley Head, £3.50.
Sequential Methods in Statistics (Wetherill) Chap. & H., £4.50.
Serafin, D. Saturdays of Glory, Collins.
Serg Eant Sahib (Hill) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Sergeant Verity and the Blood Royal (Selwyn) Deutsch, £4.95.
Sergeant's Daughter, The (Brook) Hale, £4.25.
Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life etc. (Law) S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Serling, R. J. Wings, Souvenir P., £5.50.
Servadio, G. To a Different World, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Servant's Hall (Powell) M. Joseph, £5.25.
Servants of Post-Industrial Power? (Rose) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Service, R. Collected Poems, Benn, £8.00.
——R. The Best of Robert Service, Benn, £8.00.
——R. The Bolshevik Party in Revolution, 1917-23, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Seth Goes to School (Farncombe) Lutt. P., £0.60.
Settlements, Wills and Capital Transfer Tax (Hallett & Warren) Sweet & M., £12.00.
Seuss, Dr. Did I Ever Tell You How Lucky You Are?, Collins, £0.40.
——Dr. Horton Hatches the Egg, Collins, £0.40.
——Dr. I Can See With My Eyes Shut, Collins, £0.40.
——Dr. The Sneetches, Collins, £0.40.
——Dr. Yertle the Turtle and Gertrude McFuzz, Collins, £0.40.
Seven Hundred Common Word Reading and Dictation Exercises: Pitman 2000 Edition Pitman, £2.00.
—— Minutes Past Midnight (Winward) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Seventeen Come Sunday (Sargeant) Dobson, £3.50.
Seventeenth-century Background, The (Willey) Routledge, £3.50.
Seventeenth Century Norwich (Evans) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Seventy Eight: Best Canadian Stories (Metcalf & Blaise) Dobson, £7.50 & £3.00.
Severe Joy (Williams) J. Calder, £8.50 & £3.50.
Seward, C. & D. Mattingly. Bedside Diagnosis, Churchill-Livingstone, £7.50.
Sewart, A. A Very Ordinary Murder, Hale, £3.95.
——A. The Salome Syndrome, Hale, £3.95.
Sewing Dictionary (Meyer) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £6.00 & £3.00.
Sex, Crime and the Law (MacNamara & Segarin) Collier Mac., £3.70.
—— in Politics and Modern History (Mazrui) J. Friedmann, £8.95.
—— Law (Honore) Duckworth, £2.95.
—— Life of Plants (Bristow) Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
Sexually Transmitted Diseases: The Facts (Barlow) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Seymour, M. The Goddess, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Shack, W. A. & P. S. Cohen. Politics in Leadership, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Shackley, M. The Mammoth Hunters, Duckworth, £7.50.
Shadow and Sound (Siegel) Univ. Chicago P., £9.10.
—— of Wings (Paice) Collins, £2.95.
—— Summer (Farrell) Hodder Chi., £3.95.
Shadowland (Arnold) McGraw, £7.45.
Shadows (Wood) Dobson, £3.25.
—— on the Sand (Roche) Dobson, £3.75.
Shafer, T. The Professional Potter, Pitman, £10.95.
Shaikh, S. A Course in Spoken Arabic, Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Shakespeare, W. Complete Works, Collins, £2.50.
——W. Julius Caesar: Model Answers, Nelson, £0.90.
——W. Macbeth: Model Answers, Nelson, £0.90.
——W. Romeo and Juliet: Model Answers, Nelson, £0.90.
——W. Sonnets, Bell & Hyman, £4.95 & £1.95.
——W. The Merchant of Venice: Model Answers, Nelson.
Shalom (Keesing) Collins, £5.50.
Shamanism in Siberia Collet's, £26.60.
Shames, R. & C. Sterin. Healing with Mind Power, Admark, £4.95.
Shamrock, Rose and Thistle (Shields) Blackstaff P., £2.95.
Shanghai (Marshall) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Shankill, The (Hamilton) Blackstaff P., £5.95 & £2.95.
Shannon, D. Mark of Murder, Gollancz, £3.95.
——D. Root of All Evil, Gollancz, £3.95.
Shape I'm in, The (McKimmie) Methuen Chi., £0.95.
Shaping of the Countryside, The (Whitlock) Hale, £5.25.
Shapiro. Ashbery: An Introduction to the Poetry, Columbia U.P.
Sharon. Kibbutz and Bauhaus, K. Kramer: Godwin, £25.00.
——D. Wizard of the Four Winds, Collier Mac., £10.45.
Sharp, M. Bernard into Battle, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
——M. Sunflower, Macmillan, £4.95.
——R. The Game of Diplomacy, Barker, £7.50.
Sharpe, G. S. & G. I. Sawyer. Doctors and the Law, Butterworth.
——L. J. (Ed.). Decentralist Trends in Western Democracies, Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
——T. The Wilt Alternative, Secker & W., £4.50.
Sharrard, W. J. W. Paediatric Orthopaedics and Fractures, Blackwell Sci., £60.00.
Shatterhand (Seiffert) H. Hamilton, £3.75.
Shattock, E. H. Mind Your Body, Turnstone, £1.95.
Shaughnessy, M. P. Errors and Expectations, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Shaun and the Cart-Horse (Keeping) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
Shaw, B. Dagger of the Mind, Gollancz, £4.75.
——F. Dictionary of Automotive Engineering, Butterworth, £9.00.
——P. A Caterer's Guide to Drinks, Northwood Bks., £4.50.
——P. Shyness and Anxiety, Sheldon P., £1.95.
——T. L. (Ed.). Mechanics of Wave-induced Forces on Cylinders, Pitman, £5.00.
——T. M. & K. A. Heard. Politics of Africa, Longman, £7.95.
Shawcross, W. The Destruction of Cambodia, Deutsch, £5.95.
Shaw's Historical Plays (Roy) Macmillan Press, £4.95.
She Book of Beauty, The (Voak) Barker, £4.95.
Shea, D. C-. Easy Microwave Cookery, Ward Lock, £5.95.
Shears, S. Annie Parsons, Elek, £4.95.
Sheed, W. The Good Word, Sidg. & J., £6.95.
——W. Transatlantic Blues, Sidg. & J., £5.50.
Sheehy, T. Ireland, Gill & Macmillan, £5.95.
Sheene, Barry (Ed. Doust) Pelham Bks., £5.95.
Sheep Breeding (Ed. Tomes etc.) Butterworth, £25.00.
Sheepkeeping on a Small Scale (Hart) Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Sheep's Eye View, The (Holgate) P. Davies, £4.50.
Sheik, The (Hall) Duckworth.
Sheikh, B. I Dared to Call Him Father, Kingsway Pubns., £1.25.
Sheinwold, P. F. Husband's and Other Men I Have Played With, Allen & U., £3.95.
Sheldrick, D. My Four-footed Family, Dent, £2.95.
Shell, & Cole. Mrs. Slimtail Goes Shopping, Black, £1.25.
Shelley Bell & Hyman, £4.95.
Shelynn, J. The Night Marchers, Hale, £3.95.
Shepherd, R. & J. Carr. Care of the Stroke Patient, Heinemann Med., £3.75.
——W. G. Economics of Industrial Organization, Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
Shepherd's Year, The (Thorpe & Dunn) David & C., £3.50.
Sheppard, S. The Four Hundred, Secker & W., £4.90.
——V. My Head Against the Wall, Moonraker P., £4.95.
Sheridan, J. Damaris, Collins, £4.95.
——R. B. The School for Scandal, Benn, £2.75.
Sheriff of Tombstone, The (Ballard) Hale, £3.50.
Sherlock, P. & H. Ears and Tails and Commonsense, Deutsch, £3.25.
——S. & J. A. Summerfield. A Colour Atlas of the Liver, Wolfe Med., £20.00.
Sherman, A. The Pocket Calorie Guide to Branded Foods, Arlington Bks., £0.55.
——A. The Pocket Carbohydrate Guide to Branded Foods, Arlington Bks., £0.55.
——I. W. & V. G. Biology: A Human Approach, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——L. W. etc. The Quality of Police Education, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Shertzer, B. Fundamentals of Individual Appraisal, Houghton Mifflin, £9.95.
Shetland (Nicolson) David & C., £5.95.
Shields, H. Shamrock, Rose and Thistle, Blackstaff P., £2.95.
Shining Rivers (Dallas) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Ship Must Die, A (Reeman) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Shipkiller, The (Scott) Granada, £5.50.
Shipley, P. (Ed.). Directory of Pressure Groups and Representative Associations, Bowker, £10.50.
Shipman, D. Great Movie Stars: Golden Years, Angus & R., £15.00.
Shipway, G. King in Splendour, P. Davies, £4.50.
Shirley (Bronte) Oxf. U.P., £19.50.
Shoarie, A. Symptoms of Fascism, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Shoemaker and the Elves Collins, £0.65.
Shoemaker's Holiday, The (Dekker) Manchester U.P., £9.50.
Sholefield, A. Point of Honour, Heinemann, £4.50.
Sholem, Gershom (Biale) Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Shone, R. Sisley, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Shooting Star (Wolfel) Andersen P., £2.50.
Shorefishing (Holden) Faber, £3.50 & £1.95.
Short, A. Clatter Vengeance, Constable, £5.95.
——E. Quilting, Batsford, £6.95.
—— History of English Literature (Blamires) Methuen, £0.65.
—— History of English Poetry, A (Fraser) Open Bks., £5.95 & £2.50.
—— History of the Western Liturgy, A (Klauser) Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.25.
——I. & B. Merrilees. The Anglo-Norman Voyage of St. Brendan, Manchester U.P., £2.75.
—— Introduction to Theoretical Chemistry, A (Goodwin) Heinemann Educ., £3.90.
——R. The Care of Long Term Prisoners, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £3.95.
—— Textbook of Haematology (Thompson) Pitman Med., £9.00.
—— Textbook of Radiotherapy, A (Walter etc.) Churchill-Livingstone, £10.00.
Shortt, K. The Dynamite War, Gill & Macmillan, £9.00.
Shosha (Singer) Cape, £4.95.
Show Jumping (Smith) S. Paul, £4.95 & £2.95.
—— Me a Hero (Alexander) Macmillan, London, £5.50.
—— of Justice, A (Ward) Oxf. U.P., £13.00.
Showell, J. P. M. The German Navy in World War II, Arms & Armour P., £9.95.
Showing, The (Julian) S.P.C.K., £6.50.
—— Livestock (Hart) David & C., £6.50.
Shropshire (Ed. Baugh) v.3, Oxf. U.P., £50.00.
Shukla, P. D. & M. C. W. Dodwell. Computers, Longman, £1.95.
Shulman, A. K. Burning Questions, Deutsch, £5.50.
——S. Nightmare, David & C., £6.50.
Shye, S. (Ed.). Theory Construction and Data Analysis in the Behavioural Sciences, Jossey-Bass, £13.00.
Shyness and Anxiety (Shaw) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Siamese Bestiary (Inwood) Wildwood House, £3.95.
Sibley, K. Adam and the Football Mystery, Dobson, £3.25.
Sichel, M. Costume Reference, v.9, Batsford, £3.75.
Sicilian Dragon Yugoslav (Miles & Moskow) Batsford.
Siddons, A. R. The House Next Door, Collins, £5.50.
Side-effect (Hawkey) Cape, £4.95.
Sieburth, J. M. Sea Microbes, Oxf. U.P., £29.95.
Siege of Berlin, The (Forster) Collins.
—— of Dragonard Hill, The (Gilchrist) Souvenir P., £4.95.
—— Warfare (Duffy) Routledge, £9.95.
Siegel, J. Shadow and Sound, Univ. Chicago P., £9.10.
Siegmeister. New Music Lover's Handbook, Harvey House, £16.00.
Sigh for a Merlin (Henshaw) J. Murray, £3.95.
Signs of Language (Klima & Bellugi) Harvard U.P.
Sikh Portraits by European Artists (Aijazzudin) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £20.00.
Silbury Triangle, The (Churchill) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.60.
Silence (Rees) Dobson, £3.50.
—— of Birds, A (Ashton) Hale, £3.95.
Silent Playmate, The (Ed. Lewis) Gollancz, £3.75.
—— Prophet, The (Roth) P. Owen, £5.95.
—— Sky, The (Biggle) Hale, £4.25.
Silk, J. Statistical Concepts in Geography, Allen & U., £10.00 & £3.95.
Sillitoe, A. A Tree on Fire, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——A. The Death of William Posters, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——A. The General, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
——, Alan (Atherton) W. H. Allen, £5.50.

Silva, P. De. Introduction to Buddhist Psychology, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Silver-Bells and Cockle-Shells (Jones) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Silver Branch, The (Sulcliff) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
—— in My Sporran (MacVicar) Hutchinson, £5.50.
—— Thimble, The (Grayson) Hale, £3.95.
Silverberg, R. Across a Billion Years, Magnum, £0.95.
——R. The Songs of Summer, Gollancz, £4.95.
Silversmith's Manual (Cusner) N.A.G.P., £5.95.
Simak, C. Catface, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
——C. D. All Flesh is Grass, Magnum, £0.95.
Simenon, G. Maigret's Mistake, Lythway.
——G. Maigret and the Spinster, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Simeon, M. The History of Lace, Stainer & B., £14.50.
Simmonds, N. W. Evolution of Crop Plants, Longman, £6.95.
——N. W. Principles of Crop Improvement, Longman, £9.95 & £6.95.
Simmons, I. & M. Tooley (Ed.). The Environment of British Prehistory, Duckworth, £8.50.
——J. A Selective Guide to England, Bartholomew, £7.95.
——K. Dragon Beam, Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
——K. Island On a String, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
——K. Robin's Summer, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Simms, E. Public Life of the Street Pigeon, Hutchinson, £5.50.
——G. (Ed.). World of Tennis, 1979, Macdonald & J., £5.50.
——K. Introductory Mechanics for Applied Mathematics, Science and Engineering, Longman, £3.95.
Simon, N. Kangaroos, Dent, £2.25.
——N. Polar Bears, Dent, £2.25.
——N. Tigers, Dent, £2.25.
——R. L. Peking Duck, Deutsch, £4.50.
——T. Jupiter's Travels, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
——W. Time for Truth, McGraw, £9.35.
Simonds, C. S-. Sport Parachuting, Black, £4.95.
Simpkin, M. Trapped within Welfare, Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
——R. Brassey's Tank Philosophy, Seeley Service, £12.50.
——R. (Ed.). Brassey's Armoured Vehicles of the World, Seeley Service, £25.00.
——R. Seamanship for the Cruising Yachtsman, S. Paul, £5.95 & £3.95.
Simple Composition (Wuorinen) Longman, £6.95.
—— Garden Construction (Davidson & Roberts) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
—— Heraldry (Pottinger & Moncreiffe) Bartholomew, £3.50.
Simply Sewing (Aitken) Collins, £1.95.
Simpson, D. Irony and Authority in Romantic Poetry, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——L. A Revolution in Taste, Collier Mac., £9.75.
Sinai Blunder, The (Rikhye) F. Cass, £7.50.
—— Tapestry (Whittmore) Magnum, £1.25.
Sinclair, I. R. Projects in Radio and Electronics, Butterworth, £2.25.
——J. The Passionate Rebel, Hale, £4.25.
——K. & W. Harrex. Looking Back, Oxf. U.P., £14.95.
——L. Metabolic Disease in Childhood, Blackwell Sci., £16.50.
Sind Through the Centuries (Ed. Khuhro) Oxf. U.P., £13.25.
Sindler, A. P. Bakke, De Funis, and Minority Admissions, Longman, £4.75.
Singer, I. B. Shosha, Cape, £4.95.
——J. D. (Ed.). The Correlates of War, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Singer's and Actor's Throat, The (Punt) Heinemann Med., £2.95.
Singers Manual of French Dictation and Phonetics (Grubb) Collier Mac., £6.00.
Singh, C. India's Economic Policy: The Ghandian Blueprint, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.00.
——N. Economics and the Crisis of Ecology, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
——N. I. The Andaman Story, Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Singing Cowboys, The (Rothel) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £10.00.
Singular Points of Smooth Mappings (Gibson) Pitman, £6.00.
Sinha, K. P. & N. Kumar. Interactions in Magnetically Ordered Solids, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
——R. etc. Income Distribution, Growth and Basic Needs in India, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Sinister Charade (Mariner) Hale, £4.25.
—— Stars, The (Pattinson) Lythway.
Sink the Haguro (Winton) Seeley Service, £7.50.
Sins of Rachel Ellis, The (Caveney) Hale, £4.50.
—— of the Fathers, The (Block) Hale, £3.95.
Sioux Autumn (Thomas) Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Sir Oliver Bubb and the Wolf (Craig) Wheaton, £1.95.
Siren, K. & H. Finnish Architecture, K. Kramer: Godwin, £28.00.
SISCON: Science in a Social Context (Williams etc.) Butterworth.
Sisley (Shone) Phaidon P., £4.95.
Sisson, R. A. The Queen and the Welshman, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Sister at St. Catherines (Black) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— Loving Heart (Burns) Lythway, £4.95.
Sisters, The (Meynell) Hale, £4.75.
—— (Rayner) Hutchinson, £4.95.
—— and Strangers (Slyke) Heinemann, £4.95.
Site Carpentry (Austin) Northwood Bks., £4.50.
Sitney, P. A. Visionary Film, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Situation of the Novel, The (Bergonzi) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £4.95.
Sivachev, N. V. & N. N. Yakovlev. Russia and the United States, Univ. Chicago P.
Six Characters in Search of an Author (Pirandells) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
—— Children (Jackson) Croom Helm, £6.95.
—— Lives—Six Deaths (Lifton etc.) Yale U.P., £12.25.
—— New Students (Brandenberg) H. Hamilton, £2.75.
—— O'Clock Bus, The (Timms) Turnstone, £4.95 & £2.95.
—— of One (Brown) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
—— Residua (Beckett) J. Calder, £1.95.
Sixth Raid, The (Enefer) Hale, £3.95.
Sixty Fifth Tape (Ross) Macmillan, £4.95.
Size Spies, The (Needle) Deutsch, £3.25.
Sked, A. The Survival of the Habsburg Empire, Longman, £12.00.
Skeezer: Dog with a Mission (Yates) Harvey House, £2.75.
Skelton, C. L. The Maclarens, Granada, £4.95.
Skies of Winter, The (Roscoe) Hale, £3.75.
Skilful Means (Pye) Duckworth, £18.00.
Skilling, B. Canoeing Complete, Kaye & W., £4.95.
Skinner of Skinner's Horse (Mason) Deutsch, £4.50.
Skipp, V. Centre of England, Eyre Methuen, £7.95.
Skitt, J. Waste Disposal Management and Practice, Benn, £17.50.
Sklare, M. & J. Greenblum. Jewish Identity on the Suburban Frontier, Univ. Chicago P.
Skorpen, L. M. His Mother's Dog, Harper & Row, £3.50.
Skulduggery (Marshall) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Skye: A Traveller's Guide (Wiener) Grasshopper P., £3.95.
Slam Bidding (Kelsey) Gollancz, £4.95.
Slater, J. Cases and Statutes on Criminal Law, Sweet & M., £6.45 & £3.50.
——J. Goldenrod and the Kidnappers, Cape, £3.50.
——M. Dickens on America and the Americans, Harvester P., £7.95.
——N. Falcon, Collins, £4.95.
Slaughter, J. Deuce, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
Slave Religion (Raboteau) Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
Slaves in Red Coats (Buckley) Yale U.P., £12.60.
Sleap, M. Mini Sport, Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
Sleep of Spies, A (Harcourt) Collins, £4.95.
Sleeping Beauty Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
—— Beauty, The (Hutton) H. Hamilton, £3.25.
—— Beauty Collins, £0.65.
Sleeps Six (Raphael) Cape, £3.95.
Sleigh, B. Ninety-nine Dragons, Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Slides in Language Teaching (Ayton & Morgan) Allen & U., £1.50.
Slimming Menus (Ellis) S. Low, £2.95.
Slimtails' New House (Chell & Cole) Black, £1.25.
—— Picnic (Chell & Cole) Black, £1.25.
Slipping Away (Troop) Granada, £4.50.
Slipware (Pollex) Pitman, £3.95 & £2.50.
Sloan, C. Mister Cogg and His Computer, Macmillan, £3.95.
Slobodskaya (Leonardo) Gollancz, £6.50.
Slonimsky, N. Bakers Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, Collier Mac., £55.00.
Slow Growth in Britain (Ed. Beckerman) Oxf. U.P., £5.50 & £2.75.
Slowly, Slowly in the Wind (Highsmith) Heinemann, £4.50.
Slump, The (Cook & Stevenson) Quartet, £1.50.
Slums of Hope? (Lloyd) Manchester U.P., £5.75.
Slyke, H. Van. Sisters and Strangers, Heinemann, £4.95.
Smack (Clark) J. Friedmann, £7.95.
Small Animal Therapeutics (Yoxall & Hird) v.1 & 2, Blackwell Sci., ea. £7.50.
—— Business in Australia (Dunlop etc.) Allen & U., £7.50.
—— Country, A (James) Collins, £5.25.
——I. (Ed.). The Aesthetes, Routledge, £7.95 & £4.25.
—— Town is a World, A (Kossoff) Robson Bks., £4.25.
Smallholder's Complete Guide, The (Munroe) David & C., £5.50.
Smart, B. Seascape Painting Step by Step, Pitman, £4.95.
——H. Children, Collier Mac., £6.75.
——N. The Phenomenon of Christianity, Collins, £5.95.
Smell of Onions Longman, £1.00.
Smiddy, F. G. The Investigation of the Surgical Patient, E. Arnold, £16.00.
——F. G. Tutorials in Surgery, II, Pitman Med., £5.00.
Smile at the Foot of the Ladder (Miller) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Smith. Architecture and the Human Condition, Godwin, £7.50.
——& Baker. Administrative Manager, Sci. Research Assocs.
——& McDade. Directory of Social and Health Agencies of New York City, 1979-80, Columbia U.P.
——A. (Ed.). Novels of Thomas Hardy, Vision P., £5.95.
——A. Television and Political Life, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——A. D. Nationalism in the Twentieth Century, Martin Robertson, £9.85 & £3.95.
——B. H. On the Margins of Discourse, Univ. Chicago P., £8.10.
——B. J. Practical Construction Science, Longman, £4.50.
——C. M. Alcoholism Treatment, Churchill-Livingstone, £7.75.
——C. M. Reverend Randollph and the Avenging Angel, Hale, £3.95.
——D. The Girl from the Candle-lit Bath, Firecrest.
——E. Clocks and Clock Repairing, Lutt. P., £5.50.
——E. D. Battle for Burma, Batsford, £8.75.
——E. E. Lord Tedric: The Space Pirates, A. Wingate, £4.25.
——E. H. F. St. Peter's, the Founding of an Oxford College, C. Smythe, £9.75.
——E. L-. Super-realism, Phaidon P., £5.95.
——F. B. The People's Health, Croom Helm, £14.95.
——F. J. The Experiencing of Musical Sound, Gordon & B., £8.10.
——G. Democracy in Germany, Heinemann Educ., £7.50 & £4.25.
——G. Needlery, Blandford P., £7.75.
——G. Social Work and the Sociology of Organisations, Routledge, £4.95 & £2.95.
——H. Show Jumping, S. Paul, £4.95 & £2.95.
——H. To Call Her Mine, Hale, £3.75.
——I. C. An End to Autumn, Gollancz, £4.95.
——I. M. Electrical Principles and Measurements, Level 3, Longman, £4.50.
——I. M. Electrical and Electronic Principles, Level 3, Longman, £3.95.
——J. A Hole in the Road, H. Hamilton, £1.40.
——J. Augusta, Dobson, £1.25.
——J. Everyman's Vineyard, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
——J. Saturday and the Last Stitch, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
——J. R. etc. Modeller's Luftwaffe Painting Guide, P. Stephens, £9.95.
——J. W. Diseases of the Small Intestine in Childhood, Pitman Med., £10.00.
——J. W-. The Prevention of Oil Pollution, Graham & T., £15.00.
——K. & D. J. Keenan. English Law, Pitman, £5.50.
——K. V. The Illustrated Earth Garden Herbal, Elm Tree Bks, £4.95.
——M. Everyday Home Repairs, David & C., £0.99.
——M. & Wilson. Modern Linguistics, Harvester P., £8.50.
——M. d'A (Ed.). International Art and Antiques Yearbook, 1979-80, Ebury P.
——P. Family Businesses and Partnerships, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——P. Law and the Legal System, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——P. (Ed.). School Book Review, v.2, Europa.
——P. C. Hit First, Hit Hard, Kimber, £7.95.
——P. C. (Ed.). The Phantom Coach, Kimber, £4.50.
——P. L. A Pictorial History of Canal Craft, Batsford, £4.95.
——R. Biochemical Disorders of the Skeleton, Butterworth, £17.50.
——R. Children and the Courts, Sweet & M., £3.75.
——S. Survivor, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
——S. The Holiday, Virago, £1.95.
——T. The Politics of the Corporate Economy, Martin Robertson, £8.95.
——V. Musco, Harper & Row, £3.95.
——W. Wild Justice, Heinemann, £5.50.
——W. T. & J. B. Cavanagh (Ed.). Recent Advances in Neuropathology—1, Churchill-Livingstone, £19.00.
Smithyman, K. Dwarf with a Billiard Cue, Oxf. U.P., £4.75.
Smoke That Thunders, The (Mulaisho) Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
Smoking Mirror, The (McCloy) Gollancz, £4.50.
Smollett, T. Travels Through France and Italy, Oxf. U.P., £17.50.
Smooth Justice (Underwood) Macmillan, £4.25.
Smurfs Apprentice (Peyo) Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
Smyly, P. Encyclopaedia of Steeplechasing, Hale, £7.50.
Smythe, C. A Guide to Coole Park, Home of Lady Gregory, C. Smythe, £3.50 & £0.90.
——H. Training Your Horse, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——J. Milestones, Sidg. & J., £8.95.

Snails of Britain and N.W. Europe (Kerney & Cameron) Collins, £5.50.
Snake in, Snake Out (Banchek) Harper & Row, £2.25.
Snakes (Gross) Four Winds P., £2.95.
—— and Lizards of Australia (Swanson & Gow) Angus & R.
—— of Australia (Gow) Angus & R., £4.95.
Snapes, J. Just the Place for a Cat, Wheaton, £1.95.
Snee, C. (Ed.). Culture and Crisis in Britain in the Thirties, Lawrence & W.
Sneetches, The (Seuss) Collins, £0.40.
Snell, N. Peter Gets a Hearing Aid, H. Hamilton, £1.75.
——N. Tom Visits the Dentist, H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Snodgrass, J. G. The Numbers Game, Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
Snow, C. E. & C. A. Ferguson. Talking to Children, Camb. U.P., £4.95.
——C. P. A Coat of Varnish, Macmillan, £5.95.
——L. See My Shining Castle, Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
——L. The Conjuror's Daughter, Collins, £3.75.
—— Leopard, The (Matthiessen) Chatto, £6.95.
—— White Macdonald Educ., £o.95.
—— White and Rose Red (Reeves) Andersen P., £2.95.
Snowman, A. K. Faberge: Goldsmith to the Imperial Court of Russia, Seeley Service, £12.95.
——D. (Ed.). If I Had Been . . ., Robson Bks., £6.25.
So Abundant a Harvest (Tourigny) Darton, L. & T., £2.50.
—— Dear the Dream (Stewart) Hale, £3.75.
—— Soon Done for (Babson) Collins, £4.25.
—— Sweet an Enemy (Mayne) Hale, £3.75.
—— the Witch Won't Eat Me (Bloch, D.) Deutsch, £4.95.
Sobel, L. A. (Ed.). Political Terrorism: Late 1960's-1978, 2v., Clio P., ea. £8.80; set £15.85.
Social and Educational Research in Action (Wilson) Longman, £7.50.
—— Change and the Development of the Nursing Profession (White) Kimpton, £6.80.
—— Construction of the Mind, The (Coulter) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Context of Urban Renewal, The (Paris & Blackaby) Heinemann Educ., £9.50.
—— Ethics and the Christian (MacDonagh) Manchester U.P., £4.75.
—— History of Italy and Western Europe, The (Herlihy) Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
—— Life Under the Abbasids (Ahsan) Longman, £12.75.
—— Origins of Depression (Brown & Harris) Tavistock Pubns., £6.00.
—— Origins of Educational Systems (Archer) Sage Pubns., £20.00.
—— Policy (Booth) Blackwell, £6.95.
—— Policy and Sex Roles (Ed. Blumen & Bernard) Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
—— Pressures and Curriculum Innovation (Waring) Methuen, £9.50 & £4.95.
—— Problems and the City (Herbert & Smith) Oxf. U.P., £9.00 & £4.50.
—— Psychology (Baron & Byrne) Allyn & B., £6.95.
—— Research (Bynner & Stribley) Longman, £5.75.
—— Security (Ball) Columbia U.P.
—— Theory of Claude Levi-Strauss, The (Jenkins) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Welfare Forum, 1978 Columbia U.P.
—— Work and Sexual Conduct (Hart) Routledge, £6.25 & £2.95.
—— Work and the Sociology of Organisations (Smith) Routledge, £4.95 & £2.95.
—— Work Face to Face (Rees) Columbia U.P.
—— Work Practice (Germain) Columbia U.P.
Socialism without the State (Luard) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Socialist Thought in Imaginative Literature (Ingle) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Sociobiology and Behaviour (Barash) Heinemann Educ., £5.00.
Sociological Methodology, 1979 (Ed. Schuessler) Jossey-Bass, £10.50.
—— Paradigms and Organizational Analysis (Burrell & Morgan) Heinemann Educ., £9.50 & £5.95.
Sociology and Psychology Essays (Mauss) Routledge, £3.50.
—— and Socialism in Contemporary China (Wong) Routledge, £5.75.
—— of Feminism (Glennon) Longman, £5.50.
—— of Welfare, The (Room) Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.95.
——, Race and Ethnicity (Bash) Gordon & B., £11.10.
——: Worked Examples Nelson, £1.25.
——, 1977 v.27, Tavistock Pubns., £25.00.
Socrates (Santos) Routledge, £10.50.
Sodium NaK Engineering Handbook (Ed. Foust) v.5, Gordon & B., £29.90.
Soelle, D. The Inward Road, Darton, L. & T., £3.10.
Soft Furnishings (Gates) Forbes Robertson.
—— Sculpture (Meilach) Allen & U., £3.95.
Softly Stalk the Shadows (Preston) Hale, £3.75.
Software Engineering (Jensen & Tonies) Prentice-Hall, £20.10.
Soil Mechanics (Wu) Allyn & B:, £8.95.
——: Process and Response (Knapp & Fenwick) Duckworth, £9.80 & £4.95.
—— Processes (Knapp) Allen & U., £2.25.
Soils (Fitzpatrick) Longman, £9.95.
Solar Radiation Control in Buildings (Harkness & Mehta) Applied Sci. Publrs.
Solbrig, etc. Topics in Plant Population Biology, Columbia U.P.
——O. T. Demography and Dynamics of Plant Populations, Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
Solicitors' Accounts (Halberstadt) Sweet & M., £2.75.
Solid Gold Buddha (Canaway) Hutchinson, £3.95.
Solle, D. Revolutionary Patience, Lutt. P., £1.75.
Solomon, J. Baisakhi Day, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
——J. Ranjit, H. Hamilton, £2.50.
Soloviev, A. V. Byzance et la Formation de l'Etat Russe, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Solstice Man (Quinn) Magnum, £0.90.
Solti (Robinson) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
Solutions Manual for Physical Chemistry (Atkins) Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Solve it! (Fixx) Muller, £1.50.
Soly, H. & M. Lis. Poverty and Capitalism in Early Modern Europe, Harvester P., £8.50.
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, Speaks to the West Bodley Head, £1.95.
——, Tvardovsky and Novy Mir (Lakshin) Camb. U.P., £7.50.
Somatostatin (McQuillan) v.1, Churchill-Livingstone, £12.75.
Some Basic Theory for Statistical Inference (Pitman) Chap. & H., £6.00.
—— Day Been Dey (Todd) Routledge, £5.95.
—— Irish Loving (O'Brien) Weidenfeld & N., £5.95.
—— of Our Children (Chazan etc.) Open Bks., £6.95 & £3.95.
—— Problems of Philosophy (James) Harvard U.P.
Someone Has to Take the Fall (Newton) Hale, £3.95.
Somerfield, S. Banner Headlines, Scan Bks., £5.25.
Somerset Dreams and Other Fictions (Wilhelm) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Somerville, C. Walking Old Railways, David & C., £4.95.
Sommer, E. Contemporary Costume Jewellery, Allen & U., £3.95.
Sommers, P. & D. E. Lerner (Ed.). Complex Manifold Techniques in Theoretical Physics, Pitman.
Son of a Gun (Ahlberg) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.20.
Sonderkommando (Muller) Routledge, £6.95.
Song by Song by Sondheim (Morley) Elm Tree Bks, £5.95.
Songs of Cifar and the Sweet Sea (Cuadra) Columbia U.P.
—— of Fellowship Kingsway Pubns., £2.95.
—— of Nyarloka and Other Poems (MacGoye) Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
—— of Summer, The (Silverberg) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— of the People (Moulden) Blackstaff P., £2.75.
Sonnets (Shakespeare) Bell & Hyman, £4.95 & £1.95.
Sonnichsen, C. L. From Hopalong to Hud, Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £7.10.
Sons of Zulu (Elliott) Collins, £10.00.
Sontag, S. I, Etcetera, Gollancz, £4.95.
Sooner Round the Corner (Goldsmith & Wallace) Hodder Chi., £2.95.
Sophia: Living and Loving (Hotchner) M. Joseph, £6.50.
Sophocles. Women of Trachis, Oxf. U.P., £4.25.
Sorabji, R. Necessity, Cause and Blame, Duckworth, £8.50.
Sorrel, My Love (Tregenna) Hale, £3.75.
Souffles (Strickland) Sheldon P., £1.95.
Soul Eater, The (Alexander) Souvenir P., £4.95.
Soul's Journey into God etc. (Bonaventure) S.P.C.K., £6.50.
Sound Shape of Language, The (Jakobson) Harvester P., £9.50.
Source Book of Tractors and Farm Machinery, A (Lee) Ward Lock, £2.95.
—— Book of Windmills and Watermills, A (Wailes) Ward Lock, £2.95.
Source-book on French Law, A (Freund etc.) Oxf. U.P., £15.00 & £9.00.
Source Books in Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1900–75 (Lang & Gingerich) Harvard U.P.
Source-Studies in Music: A Tribute to Thurston Darl (Ed. Bent) Stainer & B., £25.00.
Sourcebook on the New Immigration (Ed. Laporte) Blackwell, £22.50.
Sources of the African Past (Robinson & Smith) Heinemann Educ., £6.80 & £3.50.
South Africa (Palmer & Jenkins) Collins, £6.95.
—— Asian Bibliography (Pearson) Harvester P., £28.50.
—— East England (Mason) Bartholomew, £7.50.
—— Wales Miners, 1926–45, The (Francis & Smith) Lawrence & W.
—— Will Rise Again, The (Edson) Hale, £3.50.
—— Wind (Douglas) Secker & W., £6.50.
Southall, I. King of the Sticks, Methuen Chi., £3.95.
Southern Cross (Coleman) Hutchinson, £5.95.
Southtrap (Jenkins) Collins, £5.25.
Soviet Advertising Poster with Advertising Graphic, 1933–73 Collet's, £3.50.
—— and Western Anthropology (Ed. Gellner) Duckworth, £12.00.
—— Foreign Policy Towards Egypt (Dawisha) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Military Power and Performance (Erickson & Feuchtwanger) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— Political Agenda, The (Tarschys) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Science (Medvedev) Oxf. U.P., £5.50.
—— Textiles of the 1920s and 1930s Collet's, £7.50.
—— Theory of Development, The (Clarkson) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— Union, The (Ludvikova & Skokan) Collet's.
Soviets as Naval Opponents, The (Ruge) P. Stephens, £11.25.
Sowande, B. Farewell to Babylon, Longman, £1.00.
Sowers, G. F. Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations, Collier Mac., £13.20.
Space Collins, £2.95.
—— (Moore) Lutt. P., £8.50.
—— Into Light (Otto) M.I.T. P., £22.75.
—— Today (Furniss) Kaye & W., £3.50.
—— 5 (Ed. Davis) Hutchinson, £3.95.
Spagnol, E. The Perfect Italian Ice Cream Book, Macmillan, £5.95.
Spain (Morris) Faber, £6.50.
—— (Carr & Fusi) Allen & U., £10.50.
—— and the Netherlands, 1599–1659 (Parker) Collins, £6.50.
Spalding, F. Whistler, Phaidon P., £5.95.
——J. Lowry, Phaidon P., £4.95.
Spaniard's Leap (Martin) Hale, £3.95.
Spanish in No Time (Adrienne) Hutchinson, £2.95.
Spanuth, J. Atlantis of the North, Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Spark, M. Territorial Rights, Macmillan, £4.95.
Sparrow Falls Out of the Nest (Fisker) Pelham Bks., £2.90.
Spartacus (Fast) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Speaking of Stendhal (Jameson) Gollancz, £6.50.
Speech Pathology (Bloodstein) Houghton Mifflin, £10.50.
Speeches and Writings (Cabral) Heinemann Educ., £1.90.
Speedway Book (Collins) S. Paul, £3.25.
Spell for Miss Grimscuttle, A (Furminger) Hodder Chi., £2.75.
—— Me a Witch (Willard) H. Hamilton, £3.75.
Spellcoats, The (Jones) Macmillan, £3.95.
Spence at the Blue Bazaar (Allen) Constable, £4.95.
——K. Living Music, H. Hamilton, £7.50.
Spencer, D. Computers in Action, Hayden, £3.60.
——J. Brick Architecture in Ancient Egypt, Aris & P., £15.00.
——, Stanley (Rothenstein) Elek, £8.50.
——, Stanley (Robinson) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Spermatozoa, Antibiotics and Infertility (Cohen & Hendry) Blackwell Sci., £10.00.
Spheres of Destiny, The (Gauquelin) Dent, £5.95.
Spherical Models (Wenninger) Camb. U.P., £9.00 & £4.50.
Spice of Life, The (Beaver) Elm Tree Bks, £7.95.
Spicy and Delicious (Wickramasinghe) Dent, £5.95.
Spider & Jeanne. Stardancer, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Spielberg, P. Twiddledum, Twaddledum, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Spike, The (Borchgrave & Moss) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
——P. The Nightletter, Granada, £4.95.
Spink. Infectious Diseases, Dawson, £22.50.
Spirit of London's River, The (Bates) Gresham Bks., £5.50.
—— of the East, The (Gaury & Winstone) Quartet, £5.95.
—— of the Valley, The (Colegrave) Virago, £7.95 & £2.50.
—— Wrestler, The (Houston) Collins, £5.25.
Spirits and Liquers (Hallgarten) Faber, £8.95.
Spiritual Healing (Blades) Aquarian P., £2.25.
Spitz, B. International Tax Planning, Butterworth.
Split Second (Kilworth) Faber, £4.25.
Spock, B. Baby and Child Care, Bodley Head, £6.50.
Spook (Little) Four Winds P., £0.55.
Spooks (Hogan) W. H. Allen, £5.95.
—— and Spirits (Hamilton) Hodder Chi., £3.95.
Sport Parachuting (Simonds) Black, £4.95.
Sporting Aquatints and Their Engravers, (Lane) v.2, F. Lewis, £16.50.
Sports Injuries (Gibbs) Macmillan, £0.99.
—— Nationwide (Holt & Perham) Evans Bros, £1.95.
Spot's Dogs and the Alley (Wild) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.95.
Spracklen, D. & K. Sargon: A Computer Chess Program, Hayden.
Spray, The (Culler) P. Stephens, £7.95.
—— Drying (Masters) Godwin, £26.00.
Spreckley, V. Keeping a Cow, David & C., £3.95.
Spriano, P. Gramsci and the Party: The Prison Years, Lawrence & W.
Sprig of Broom, A (Blake) Hale, £4.25.
Spring of the Tiger, The (Holt) Collins, £4.95.
—— Tide (Ray) Faber, £1.20.

Springboard and Highboard Diving (Still & Carter) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
Spy and the Diabolical Plot, The (Sayer) Evans Bros, £2.25.
Square Book of Animals (Nicholson) Scolar P., £1.95.
Squash Macdonald Educ., £1.45.
Squeeze Play Simplified (Squire) Duckworth, £6.00.
Squire, L. S. The Goldfish Bowl, Hale, £3.75.
—— Midnight (Murrell) Hale, £4.25.
——N. Bidding at Bridge, Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
——N. Guide to Bridge Conventions, Duckworth, £6.95 & £2.95.
——N. Squeeze Play Simplified, Duckworth, £6.00.
——N. Theory of Bidding, Duckworth, £6.00.
Squires, R. Canals Revived, Moonraker P., £5.00.
Squirrels (Laycock) Four Winds P., £2.50.
Srinivas, M. N. etc. (Ed.). The Fieldworker in the Field, Oxf. U.P., £6.00.
Stack, P. Island Quest, Collins, £6.95.
Staff and Student Supervision (Pettes) Allen & U., £6.50 & £2.95.
——F. The Picture Postcard and Travel, Lutt. P., £6.50.
——F. The Picture Postcard and Its Origins, Lutt. P., £6.95.
Stafford, L. Affair of the Heart, Hale, £3.95.
Stage Combat (Hobbs) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.95.
Stahl, N. Assault on Mavis A, Granada, £4.95.
Stake Out (Blake) Barker, £4.95.
Stall, M. The Rossi Killings, Hale, £3.95.
Stamp Collecting for Profit (Harrison) Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Stanford, M. J. Management Policy, Prentice-Hall, £13.10.
——Q. H. & W. Moran. Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Stanforth, A. R. Cereal Straw, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Stangel, J. Every Couple's Guide to Fertility and Conception, Paddington P., £3.95.
Stanier, T. Watch, Macdonald Educ., £2.25.
Stanilard, I. Goatkeeping, Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Stanislavski, C. Building a Character, Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
Stanley, M. The Technological Conscience, Collier Mac., £11.25.
——P. (Ed.). Non-Linear Problems in Stress Analysis, Applied Sci. Publrs.
——: The Tale of the Lizard (Maynard) Deutsch, £3.50.
Stannard, D. E. The Puritan Way of Death, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
Stansky, P. & W. Abrahams. Orwell, Constable, £6.95.
Star Atlas (Mitton) Cape, £1.10.
—— Light, Star Bright (Ellin) Cape, £4.95.
—— Quest: Roboworld (Dicks) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
—— Thrower (Eisley) Wildwood House, £4.95.
—— Trek 10 (Blish) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Stardancer (Spider & Jeanne) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Stark, H. & F. B. Tutem. Modern Electrical Communications, Prentice-Hall, £18.20.
——R. I. An Alphabet Book, Pelham Bks., £3.50.
Starkey, D. Dragons, Monsters and Sea Serpents, Kaye & W., £3.50.
Starr, G. R. How to Make Working Decoys, Winchester P., £8.75.
Stars and Clusters (Gaposchkin) Harvard U.P.
—— and Planets (Kerrod) Ward Lock, £1.95.
—— in My Heart (Cartland) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
—— in Shroud, The (Benford) Gollancz, £5.50.
Starting Squash (Hawkey) Ward Lock, £2.50.
—— Surfing (Abbott) Barrie & Jenkins, £4.50.
—— Underwater Diving (Hazzard) Ward Lock, £4.95.
Stassinopoulos, A. Callas: Performance and Reality, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
State and Economy in Contemporary Capitalism (Ed. Crouch) Croom Helm, £8.95.
—— and Revolution in Eastern Africa (Saul) Heinemann Educ., £8.00 & £3.50.
—— and Society in Contemporary Europe (Hayward & Berki) Martin Robertson, £15.00 & £4.95.
—— in Northern Ireland, 1921–72, The (Bew etc.) Manchester U.P., £7.95.
Statistical Concepts in Geography (Silk) Allen & U., £10.00 & £3.95.
—— Theory (Lindgren) Collier Mac., £6.95.
Statistics at Square One (Swinscow) Macmillan Press, £1.50.
—— in Operation (Castle) Churchill-Livingstone, £2.95.
Stavola, T. J. Scott Fitzgerald, Vision P., £5.95.
Staynes, J. Out of That World, Faber, £3.95.
Steam Plough Works: A History of Fowlers of Leeds (Lane) Northgate Pub.
Steam's Indian Summer (Heiron) Allen & U., £4.25.
Stebbings, H. & J. S. Hyams. Cell Motility, Longman, £4.25.
Steel, D. The Promise, Barker, £4.95.
Steele, P. Jonathan Swift, Oxf. U.P., £8.95.
Steggall, P. East Anglia, Hale, £6.50.
Steig, W. Caleb and Kate, H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Stein, D. L. City Boys, Dobson, £6.50 & £2.50.
——L. The Growth of East African Exports, Croom Helm, £10.50.
——S. Other People, Collins, £5.50.
Steinberg, S. Saul Steinberg, Deutsch, £12.95.
——, Saul (Steinberg) Deutsch, £12.95.
Steiner, G. Heidegger, Harvester P., £6.50.
Steinitz, P. Bach's Passions, Elek, £5.95.
Steinkraus, W. E. Art and Logic in Hegel's Philosophy, Harvester P., £10.50.
Stellar Assignment (Tubb) Hale, £4.25.
Stenhouse, L. (Ed.). Curriculum Research and Development in Action, Heinemann Educ., £6.50 & £2.80.
Stenlake, J. B. Foundations of Molecular Pharmacology, v.1&2, Athlone P., £25.00 & £17.50.
Stenton, M. & S. Lees. Who's Who of British MP's, v.3, Harvester P., £28.00.
Stephen and the Shaggy Dog (Beresford) Magnet, £0.60.
——L. & N. Annan. Selected Writings in British Intellectual History, Univ. Chicago P.
——W. J. An Analysis of Primary Medical Care, Camb. U.P., £12.50.
Stephens, J. Irish Fairy Tales, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
——J. The Insurrection in Dublin, C. Smythe, £5.00 & £1.80.
Stephenson, J. The Building (First Amendment) Regulations 1978 in Detail, Northwood Bks., £2.00.
Stepping into the Spotlight (Weir) Portway.
Steps Out of Time (Houghton) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Stern, J. P. Nietzsche, Camb. U.P., £10.00.
——P. C. Evaluating Social Science Research, Oxf. U.P., £3.00.
——V. F. Gabriel Harvey, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
Stevens, C. Food Aid and the Developing Countries, Croom Helm, £8.95 & £3.95.
——D. Planning a Garden, Orbis Pub., £4.50.
——R. Land of the Great Sophy, Eyre Methuen, £6.95.
——R. Law and Politics, Weidenfeld & N., £18.50.
Stevenson, C. S-. Blood Royal, Cape, £6.95.
——J. Popular Disturbances in England, 1700–1870, Longman, £8.50 & £3.95.
Steward, A. V. A Bibliography of Suffolk, Boydell P., £25.00.
Stewart, A. The Battle of Leyte Gulf, Hale, £5.50.
——E. Ballerina, Hutchinson, £5.95.
——G. R. American Given Names, Oxf. U.P., £8.50.
——H. M. Egyptian Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Pertrie Collection, Pt.2, Aris & P.
——I. So Dear the Dream, Hale, £3.75.
——I. The Desperate Dawn, Hale, £3.75.
——J. N. & D. O. Tall. Algebraic Number Theory, Chap. & H., £10.00 & £5.95.
——M. Madam Will You Talk, Hutchinson, £0.70.
——R. Modern Designs in Metal, J. Murray, £3.50.
——R. Modern Design in Wood, J. Murray, £3.50.
——S. Book Collecting, David & C., £6.50.
Stickybeak (Koch) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Still, S. & C. A. Carter. Springboard and Highboard Diving, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
—— Weeps the Willow (Mackie) Hale, £3.75.
Stillwater Flies (Price) Benn, £5.95.
Stilwell, etc. Introduction to Positive Economics: Workbook, Weidenfeld & N., £5.50 & £3.95.
Stobart, T. The Cook's Encyclopaedia, Batsford, £10.00.
Stoker, H. The Modern Sea Angler, Hale, £4.95.
Stokes, G. The Manual of Woodturning, Pelham Bks., £6.95.
Stone Circles of the British Isles, The (Burl) Yale U.P., £4.95.
——G. Blizzard, Hale, £4.50.
——I. F. Underground to Palestine, Hutchinson, £5.50.
—— Soup (McGovern & Langer) Four Winds P., £0.45.
Stonehenge and Its Mysteries (Balfor) Macdonald & J., £5.95 & £3.95.
Stoneley, J. The Return of the Tuesday Dogs, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Stones, E. Psychopedagogy, Methuen, £7.00 & £4.00.
Stone's Justices' Manual, 1979 (Richman & Draycott) Butterworth.
Stop Talking to Your Plants and Listen (McDonald) David & C., £3.95.
Stops, G. J-. (Ed.). National Trust Studies, 1979, Sotheby Parke Bernet, £7.95.
Storey, M. Humour in Poetry from Cowper to Clough, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——M. The Double Wizard, Faber, £3.50.
Stories (McAughtry) Blackstaff P., £2.50.
—— (Cheever) Cape, £6.95.
—— from Asia Today Phaidon P., £4.25.
—— from Ladder Street (Gladstone) Dobson, £1.25.
—— to Colour (Scarry) Collins, £1.50.
Storm Force to Narvik (Fullerton) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Storozhevoy (Gurr) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Story (MacLeod) S. Paul, £5.50.
—— and the Song, The (Parker) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
——J. T. Jack on the Box, Duckworth, £3.95.
——J. T. Up River, Duckworth, £3.95.
—— of Battersea Dogs' Home, The (Cottesloe) David & C., £5.95.
—— of My Heart, The (Jefferies) Quartet, £1.95.
—— of Oil (Piper) Black, £2.50.
—— of the Self (Eastcott) Rider, £2.95.
—— of the U.S. Marine Corps, The (Moskin) Paddington P., £9.50.
Storybook Children Blackwell, £2.65.
Stott, F. H-. & Shapland. Batsford Guide to Veteran Cars, Batsford, £4.50.
Strange Enchantment (Ord) Hale, £3.75.
Stranger in Ireland (Maxwell) Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
—— in Paradise (Cox) Lythway, £4.95.
——S. Paddy Joe and Tomkin's Folly, Pelham Bks., £2.50.
Strategic Management (Ansoff) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
Strategies for Reading in the Elementary Schools (Bush & Huebner) Collier Mac., £10.50.
Strategy and Ethnocentrism (Booth) Croom Helm, £7.95.
Strathern, A. Ongka, Duckworth, £7.50.
Stratmann, L. Modern Flower Arranging, Angus & R., £5.95.
Straub, P. Ghost Story, Cape, £5.50.
Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents (Stravinsky & Craft) Hutchinson, £16.00.
——V. & R. Craft. Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents, Hutchinson, £16.00.
Straw Boss (Longstreet) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Streatfeild, N. More About the Maitlands, W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Street, D. Reptiles of Central and Northern Europe, Batsford, £10.00.
—— Furniture Design Council, £10.00.
—— Furniture (Hudson) Bodley Head, £2.50.
——P. Arthur Bryant, Collins, £6.50.
Streets Ahead (Ed. Bishop) Design Council, £6.50.
Strick, I. Scot Free, Canongate, £4.95.
Strickland, E. Souffles, Sheldon P., £1.95.
Strictly for Cash (Chase) Hale, £3.95.
—— Murder (Tullett) Bodley Head, £5.95.
String Family, The (Peck) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.90.
—— Horses (Holden) Magnum, £0.90.
Stringer, M. Wild Flowers, Bartholomew, £1.95.
Strong, M. Wolves Came Down From The Mountain, J. Long, £3.95.
——S. Love Remembered, Hale, £3.75.
Strother, G. Physics with Applications in Life Sciences, Houghton Mifflin, £7.50.
Stroud's Judicial Dictionary (James) Sweet & M., £5.00.
Stroumillo, E. De. The Tastes of Travel, Collins, £4.50.
Structural Change and Development Policy (Chenery) Oxf. U.P., £6.50 & £2.75.
—— Timber Design Construction P., £15.00.
Structure and Fabric (Foster) v.1, Batsford, £8.95 & £4.95.
—— and Function in Cerebral Commissures (Russell etc.) Macmillan Press, £15.00.
—— of the Nigerian Economy (Olaloku etc.) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— of the Novel, The (Muir) Chatto, £2.50.
Structured Design (Yourdon & Constantine) Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
Structuring of Organizations (Mintzberg) Prentice-Hall, £10.90.
Struggle for Power in Syria, The (Dam) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Strunk, W. & E. B. White. Elements of Style, Collier Mac., £3.75 & £1.45.
Stuart, F. The Flowering Cross, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00.
——M. The Encyclopaedia of Herbs and Herbalism, Orbis Pub., £10.00.
——S. New Phoenix Wings: Literature and Reparation, Routledge, £8.00.
——T. Collected Popular Flies, Benn, £5.50.
Stubborn Hope (Brutus) Heinemann Educ., £0.95.
Stubbs, J. Garden Pests and Diseases, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
——J. Kit's Hill, Macmillan, £5.95.
——W. The Constitutional History of England, Univ. Chicago P.
Student Health Practice (Wilkinson) Pitman Med., £5.00.
Students (Klineberg) Collier Mac., £11.95.
Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound, A (Brooker) Faber, £6.95 & £3.50.
Studies in Byzantine Intellectual History (Milton) Variorum Reprints, £20.00.
—— in Labour and Social Law (Creighton) vol.3, Mansell, £15.50.
—— in Nigerian History (Ed. Obichere) F. Cass, £12.50.
—— in West African Islamic History (Ed. Willis) v.1, F. Cass, £15.00.
—— on Scarab Seals (Ward) v.1, Aris & P., £12.00.
Studio (Cooper) Magnum, £0.85.
Studs Lonigan (Farrell) Secker & W., £8.50.
Study in the Local Community (Hoban) Allen & U., £6.75 & £3.50.

—— of Behaviour, The (Carthy & Howse) E. Arnold, £1.80.
—— of Education, The (Ed. Gordon) v.1 & 2, F. Cass, ea. £12.00.
—— of the Novels of George Moore, A (Cave) C. Smythe, £8.95.
—— of Theology, The (Ebeling) Collins, £4.95.
Studying the Local Community (Connell & Koopman) Allen & U., £6.75 & £3.50.
Stuhlmacher, P. Historical Criticism and Theological Interpretation of Scripture, S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Sturdy, M. Banish Garden Pests and Disease, Foulsham, £4.95.
Sturgess, R. Baby Book, Magnum, £1.25.
Styles, S. The Baltic Convoy, Faber, £4.25.
Subculture (Heddidge) Methuen, £5.00 & £2.15.
Subject Bibliography of the First World War, A (Enser) Deutsch, £7.95.
—— Collections (Ed. Ash) Bowker, £50.00.
—— Guide to Children's Books in Print, 1978-79 Bowker, £22.25.
—— Guide to Microforms in Print, 1979 (Ed. Walsh) Mansell, £25.00.
Subterranean Britain (Ed. Crawford) Black, £7.50.
Subway to New York, The (Callow) Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £5.00.
Successful Investment (Craig) Allen & U., £4.95.
Succubus, The (Johnson) Blond & B., £4.95.
Sudberg, R. A Tunnel with Problems, Deutsch, £3.25.
Sudden Country (Nye) Hale, £3.50.
Sudworth, G. Three Charles for Nell, Hale, £4.50.
Suenens, Cardinal. Ecumenism and Charismatic Renewal, Darton, L. & T., £1.95.
Suez: The Double War (Powell & Fullick) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Suffer the Children: The Story of Thalidomide Deutsch, £6.95.
Suffian, T. M. & H. P. Lee (Ed.). The Malaysian Constitutional, Oxf. U.P., £15.25.
Suffolk Charters, 1: The Cartulary of Leiston Abbey (Ed. Mortimer) Boydell P., £12.00.
—— Windmills (Flint) Boydell P., £12.00.
Sugar House, The (White) Virago, £1.95.
Sugarcane Island (Rackard) W. H. Allen, £3.25.
Suh, N. P. & N. H. Sung (Eds.). Science and Technology of Polymer Processing, M.I.T. P., £32.50.
Suicides (Baechler) Blackwell, £18.00.
Sulcliff, R. The Silver Branch, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Sullivan, C. Making Soft Furnishings, David & C., £0.99.
——M. B. Thresholds of Peace, H. Hamilton, £9.50.
Summer at Hope House (Warby) Lythway.
—— House Loon (Fine) Magnet, £0.60.
—— in the South, A (Marshall) Evans Bros, £2.95.
—— of the Bullshine Boys (Schouvaloff) Quartet, £4.95.
—— Portrait, The (Harling) Chatto, £5.50.
—— with Danica, A (Konsalik) Aidan Ellis, £5.25.
Summerskil, M. B. Oil Rigs—Law and Insurance, Stevens & Sons, £18.00.
Sumner, C. Reading Ideologies, Academic P.
Sumption, A. Taxation of Capital Gains, Butterworth.
——A. Taxation of Overseas Income and Gains, Butterworth, £9.00.
Sun—God and Star, The (Blattmann) Floris Bks., £4.00.
—— Princess, The (Pell) Collins, £5.25.
Sundiata Longman, £1.00.
Sundstrom, D. W. & H. E. Klei. Wastewater Purification, Prentice-Hall, £16.00.
Sunflower (Sharp) Macmillan, £4.95.
Sunflowers for Tina (Baldwin & Grifalconi) Four Winds P., £2.95.
Sunrise (Way) Gollancz, £4.95.
Sunshine and the Moon's Delight (Ed. Bushrui) C. Smythe, £1.95.
Super-realism (Smith) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Superhare (Heine) Chatto, £2.95.
Superpowers and International Conflict (Holbraad) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Supertrains (Gunston) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Supertrucks (Kennet) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
Supplies Management for Health Services (Hyman) Croom Helm, £12.95.
Supreme Court Review, 1978, The (Kurland & Casper) Univ. Chicago P.
Surat in the Seventeenth Century (Gokhale) Curzon P., £4.50.
Surette, L. A Light from Eleusis, Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
Surface Anatomy for Radiographers (Owen & McKears) Wright, Bristol, £3.75.
Surfacing (Atwood) Virago, £1.95.
Surgeon's Reputation (Charles) Hale, £3.75.
Surgical Problems in the Aged (Vowles) Wright, Bristol, £9.25.
—— Repair and Reconstruction in Rheumatoid Diseases (Helal & Benjamin) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
—— Review, 1 (Ed. Lumley & Craven) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Surpassing Wit (Carens) Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
Surrealism (Pierre) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
—— and Dadaism (Mollwo) Phaidon P., £6.95.
Surrey, J. etc. Energy and the Environment, Macmillan Press, £5.95.
Surtees, V. Reflections of a Friendship, Allen & U., £10.00.
Survey of Nigerian Affairs, 1975 (Oyediran) Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
—— of Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations, A (Ed. Gladwell & Wait) Oxf. U.P., £9.75.
Surveys of Australian Economics (Gruen) Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
Survival (Evans) Dobson, £3.75.
—— of the Habsburg Empire, The (Sked) Longman, £12.00.
Survivals of Greek Zoological Illuminations in Byzantine Manuscripts (Kadar) Collet's, £31.75.
Surviving Steam Railways (Lambert & Spence) Batsford, £1.95.
Survivor (Smith) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Survivors, The (Rooyen) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Suryanarayana, D. Seed Pathology, Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.00.
Susan Leads the Way (Courtney) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Susanne's Parents Get Divorced (Erup) Black, £2.95.
Sussex Garland, A (Wales) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
—— Railway Architecture (Hoare) Harvester P., £5.95.
Sussman, V. The Vegetarian Alternative, Admark, £2.95.
Sutcliff, R. The High Deeds of Finn MacCool, Bodley Head, £3.25.
——R. The Lantern Bearers, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
——R. The Light Beyond the Forest and The Quest for the Holy Grail, Bodley Head, £3.50.
Sutcliffe, A. R. The Origins of Modern City Planning, Blackwell.
——J. F. Plants and Water, E. Arnold, £3.20.
Sutherland, C. Marie Walewska, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
——D. The English Gentleman's Wife, Seeley Service, £3.50.
——M. The Brae House, J. Calder, £5.95.
Sutton, D. Financial Management in Hotel and Catering Operations, Heinemann, £4.95.
——H. T. Battle for Britain, Batsford, £1.15.
——H. T. Boat Boy, Batsford, £1.15.
——H. T. Fire Away!, Batsford, £1.15.
——H. T. Wild One, Batsford, £1.15.
Suvin, D. Metamorphoses and Science Fiction, Yale U.P., £16.20 & £6.50.
Svehla, G. Vogel's Textbook of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Longman, £14.00.
Swahn, S. C. Twilight Visitors, Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Swan, R. The Tangled Web, Hale, £3.75.
Swann, D. Round the Piano with Donald Swann, Bodley Head, £4.50.
Swanson. Lizards of Australia, Angus & R., £4.95.
——& Gow. Snakes and Lizards of Australia, Angus & R.
Sweden: Map Collins, £1.95.
Swedish Imperial Experience, The (Roberts) Camb. U.P., £8.50.
Swedlin, R. International Salad Book, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Sweet and Alien Land, A (Zee) Macmillan, London, £12.50.
—— and Deadly (Olbrich) Heinemann, £4.50.
—— Robin (Wilson) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Words and Music (Read) Hale, £3.75.
Sweetman, J. The U.S. Naval Academy, P. Stephens, £12.95.
Swift, Jonathan (Steele) Oxf. U.P., £8.95.
——M. J. Decomposition in Terrestrial Ecosystems, Blackwell Sci., £20.00.
Swifts in a Tower (Lack) Chap. & H., £3.50.
Swigart, R. Aka: A Cosmic Fable, Magnum, £1.00.
Swim to Win (Charles) Faber, £4.50 & £2.25.
Swimming Pools (Perkins) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— Teaching (Corlett) Kaye & W., £6.95.
Swinburne: The Poet in His World (Thomas) Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Swindells, R. Moonpath and Other Stories, Wheaton, £2.25.
Swinehart, J. Interpretation of Organic Spectra, Allyn & B., £14.35.
Swinscow, T. Statistics at Square One, Macmillan Press, £1.50.
Swinton, A. & E. Wood. Bonsai and Miniature Gardens, Orbis Pub., £4.95.
Swiss Restaurant Guide, 1978-79 Collins, £3.00.
Switzerland (Powers) Phaidon P., £2.50.
——: Pocket Road Atlas Collins, £2.50.
Swords from Plowshares (Wohlstetter etc.) Univ. Chicago P.
Sykes, J. (Ed.). Design Courses in Britain, Design Council, £1.25.
——J. (Ed.). Designing Against Vandalism, Heinemann Educ., £5.50.
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles v.25, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Symbol, Myth and Culture (Ed. Verene) Yale U.P., £16.20.
Symbolic Logic (Copi) Collier Mac., £10.50.
Symbolism (Pierre) Eyre Methuen, £2.95.
—— and Art Nouveau (Gehardus) Phaidon P., £6.95.
Symbolist Posters and Graphics (Arwas) Academy Edns, £4.95.
Symbols (Rankin) Lutt. P., £3.50.
—— of Sovereignty, The (Barker) Westbridge, £8.50.
—— of the Church Seasons and Days (Bradner) S.P.C.K., £1.95.
Symmers, W. St. C. (Ed.). Systemic Pathology, v.4 & 5, Churchill-Livingstone, ea. £40.00.
Symmography: Linear Thread Design (Harem & Sarff) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £7.20.
Symon, L. (Ed.). Neurosurgery, Butterworth, £38.00.
Symptom Iceberg, The (Hannay) Routledge, £3.95.
Symptoms of Fascism (Shoarie) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Synchronous Machines (Sarma) Gordon & B., £22.20.
Synge and the Western Mind (Thornton) C. Smythe, £6.50.
——J. M. The Aran Islands, Oxf. U.P., £1.95.
Synonym Finder, The (Rodale) Admark, £12.50.
Synopsis of Occupational Medicine, A (Tyrer & Lee) Wright, Bristol, £7.00.
Syntax of Programming Language (Backhouse) Prentice-Hall, £12.95.
Systematic Errors in Engineering Experiments (Polak) Macmillan Press, £3.25.
Systemic Pathology (Ed. Symmers) v.4 & 5, Churchill-Livingstone, ea. £40.00.
Szasz, T. Schizophrenia, Oxf. U.P., £6.95.
——T. The Myth of Psychotherapy, Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
——T. The Theology of Medicine, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Szokolay, S. V. Environmental Science Handbook, Construction P., £18.00.
Szudek, A. Victoria Plum and the Parrots Gang, Hutchinson, £3.50.

T-Force: Big Breakout (Whiting) Severn Ho., £3.75.
——: Massacre at Metz (Whiting) Severn Ho., £3.75.
T.G. and Moonie Have a Baby (Selig & Maschler) Cape, £1.95.
Taber, B-Z. Manual of Gynaecologic and Obstetric Emergencies, Holt-Saunders, £10.50.
——M. Electric Circuits, Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
Table Stakes (Tidyman) Weidenfeld & N., £5.25.
Tabor, M. The Baker's Daughter, Heinemann, £4.50.
Tackle Caravanning (Tingey) S. Paul, £1.95.
Tactical Nuclear Weapons (Cleave & Cohen) Macdonald & J., £8.50.
Taffler, R. J. Decision Making for Managers, Prentice-Hall, £5.50.
Tai Chi Ch' Uan (Horwitz etc.) Rider, £3.50.
Takaya. Modern Japanese Drama, Columbia U.P.
Take an Owl or Two (Burkett) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— Care of Yourself (Fries etc.) Allen & U., £6.50.
Taking Care of Old People at Home (Agate) Allen & U., £4.95.
—— Rights Seriously (Dworkin) Duckworth, £14.00.
Tales, The (Nahman) S.P.C.K., £5.50.
—— from a Gas-lit Graveyard (Lamb) W. H. Allen, £4.50.
—— of a Fourth Grade Nothing (Blume) Bodley Head, £2.50.
—— of Mean Streets (Morrison) Quartet, £1.95.
—— of the Unexpected (Dahl) M. Joseph, £4.95.
—— of Way Beyond (Hunter) Deutsch, £3.25.
Talk to Me About England (Ferris) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Talking Glasgow (Mackie) Blackstaff P., £1.75.
—— Rock, The (Ainsworth) Deutsch, £3.25.
—— to Children (Snow & Ferguson) Camb. U.P., £4.95.
—— to the Angel (Ed. Mallasz) Watkins Pub., £8.00 & £4.00.
Talpa: The Story of a Mole (Mellanby) Collins, £1.25.
Tampke, J. The Ruhr and Revolution, Croom Helm, £10.95.
Tanabi, H. Equations of Evolution, Pitman, £20.00.
Tangled Web, The (Swan) Hale, £3.75.
Tangye, D. The Way to Minack, Portway.
——D. The Winding Lane, Firecrest.
Tapestry of Fear (Pemberton) Hale, £3.95.
Tapper, B. The Canon Guide, P. Stephens, £8.95 & £4.25.
Tarcov, & Gorey. Rumpelstiltskin, Four Winds P., £0.45.
Target (Callan) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Tarotmania (Woudhuysen) Wildwood House, £5.95.
Tarschys, D. The Soviet Political Agenda, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Tastes of Travel, The (Stroumillo) Collins, £4.50.
Tate, P. The New Forest, Macdonald & J., £8.75.
Tausky, M. Tausky Tells His Story, Stainer & B., £6.00.
—— Tells His Story (Tausky) Stainer & B., £6.00.
Taussig, M. J. Processes in Pathology, Blackwell Sci., £7.50.

Tawney, D. Learning Through Computers, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Tawny (Carner) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Tax and Financial Planning for Professional Partnerships (Eastaway) Butterworth.
—— Guide, 1978-79 (Rowland) Butterworth.
—— Planning Review, 1979 (Ed. Livens) Butterworth.
Taxation and Economic Development (Ed. Toye) F. Cass, £12.00.
—— of Capital Gains (Sumption) Butterworth.
—— of Overseas Income and Gains (Sumption) Butterworth, £9.00.
Taxidermy (Metcalf) Duckworth, £10.00.
Taylor, A. Brass Bands, Granada, £10.00.
——A. J. P. How Wars Begin, H. Hamilton, £6.95.
——B. Cruelly Murdered, Souvenir P., £5.25.
——B. Exploration, Hodder Chi., £2.25.
——B. Palaces and Great Houses, Hodder Chi., £2.25.
——B. Town and County, Hodder Chi., £2.25.
——B. Wicketkeeping, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
——C. Roads and Tracks of Britain, Dent, £6.50.
——E. The House of Commons at Work, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
——F. J. Fishing For Tench, S. Paul, £4.95 & £2.95.
——G. R. The Natural History of the Mind, Secker & W., £7.90.
——J. From Modernisation to Modes of Production, Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £5.95.
——J. Icon Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——J. C. The Fine Arts in America, Univ. Chicago P.
——J. W. R. Military and Training Aircraft, Macdonald & J., £4.50 & £3.50.
——M. Coverdale on Management, Heinemann, £8.00.
——M. A. Technology of Textile Properties, Forbes Robertson, £5.50.
——R. Film Propaganda: Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia, Croom Helm, £10.95.
——R. The Personal Notebooks of Thomas Hardy, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
——R. L. Instrument Flying, Collier Mac., £8.20.
——R. N-. Whose Land is it Anyway?, Turnstone, £4.95 & £2.95.
Tchaikovsky: The Early Years, 1840-74 (Brown) Gollancz, £8.50.
Tea Ceremony (Sen) Phaidon P., £7.50.
Teach Yourself to Build (Allen & Goldberg) M.I.T. P., £3.90.
Teacher Decision-Making in the Classroom (Ed. Eggleston) Routledge, £7.00.
—— on the Wards (Lovell) Hale, £3.75.
Teachers and the Law (Barrell) Methuen, £11.00 & £6.50.
Teaching and Learning as a Communication Process (Hills) Croom Helm, £7.95.
—— Language and Communication to the Mentally Handicapped Evans Bros, £4.00.
—— Office Practice (Harrison) Pitman.
—— Reading and Thinking Skills (Friedman & Rowls) Longman, £7.75.
—— Soccer Skills (Worthington) Lepus Bks., £5.50.
—— Swimming to Young Children (Bettsworth) Heinemann Educ., £1.50.
—— Writing Skills (White) Allen & U., £1.50.
Teague, S. J. (Ed.). Microform Librarianship, Butterworth, £5.95.
Technical Guide, 1978 2v., I.L.O., ea. £6.25; set £10.00.
Technique of Honiton Lace (Luxton) Batsford, £6.50.
—— of Torchon Lace (Nottingham) Batsford, £5.95.
Techniques of Vagotomy (Johnson & Reynolds) E. Arnold, £6.95.
Technological Conscience, The (Stanley) Collier Mac., £11.25.
Technology, Change and Society (Pytlik) Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.40.
—— of Textile Properties (Taylor) Forbes Robertson, £5.50.
Telecommunications Switching Principles (Hills) Allen & U., £10.95.
—— System, 1 (Walker & Danielson) Butterworth, £2.25.
Teleology Revisited and Other Essays in the Philosophy and History of Science (Nagel) Columbia U.P.
Telescreen and Radiographic Examination of Urinary Transport (Hajos) Collet's, £6.30.
Television and Political Life (Smith) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
——Principles and Practice (Zarach & Morris) Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Temperature and Animal Life (Hardy) E. Arnold, £2.00.
Ten Out of Ten (Marshall) J. A. Allen, £2.00.
Tenement, a Way of Life (Worsdall) Chambers, £9.95.
Tenison, M. H. New Fish Cookery, Granada, £5.00.
Tenn, W. Of Men and Monsters, Magnum, £0.85.
Tension (Wainwright) Macmillan, £4.25.
—— at St. Peter's (Andrews) Hale, £3.75.
Tensions (Williams) Mitchell Beazley, £2.50.
Tenth Life (Lockridge) J. Long, £3.95.
Tents (Faegre) J. Murray, £3.95.
Terrible Nung Gwama, The (Young) Collins, £2.95.
Terrill. The China Difference, Harper & Row, £5.95.
——R. The Future of China, Deutsch, £4.25.
Territorial Rights (Spark) Macmillan, £4.95.
Territory and Function (Friedmann & Weaver) E. Arnold, £10.50 & £4.25.
—— of the Historian, The (Ladurie) Harvester P., £10.50.
Terry, J. Guide to the Children Act, 1975, Sweet & M., £2.60.
Tess of the D'Urbervilles (Hardy) Chatto, £5.50.
Test Cricket Records from 1877 (Gibb) Collins, £1.95.
Tests and Measurements (Tyler & Walsh) Prentice-Hall, £7.25.
Teunant, E. Wild Nights, Cape, £3.95.
Textbook of Canine Medicine (Chandler) Blackwell Sci., £15.00.
—— of Dermatology (Rook) Blackwell Sci., £80.00.
—— of Fungi, Bacteria and Viruses, A (Dube) Vikas: Croom Helm, £3.50.
—— of Paediatrics, A (Ed. Gupta) Vikas: Croom Helm, £12.00.
—— of Pharmacology (Bowman & Rand) Blackwell Sci., £22.50.
—— of Venereal Diseases, A (Sehgal) Vikas: Croom Helm, £4.95.
—— on Algae, A (Kumar & Singh) Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £3.50.
Textile Production Engineering (Ormerod) Butterworth, £15.00.
Thacker, C. The History of Gardens, Croom Helm, £13.95.
Thackeray, A. You'll Need a Guardian Angel, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
——K. Counterflood, P. Davies, £4.50.
Thal, H. Van (Ed.). Four Centuries of Opera, Gresham Bks., £5.50.
——H. Van (Ed.). The Bedside Book of Sea Stories, Barker, £4.95.
——H. Van (Ed.). The Fourth Bedside Book of Great Detective Stories, Barker, £5.50.
That Despicable Race (Forbes) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
—— Emil (Lindgren) Hodder Chi., £2.80.
—— Old Gang of Mine (Thomas) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
—— Singing Mesh (Tiller) Chatto, £2.95.
Thatched Huts and Stucco Palaces (Regmi) Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Thatching and Thatched Buildings (Billett) Hale, £5.50.
Thawle (Halls) Constable, £4.95.
Theatre of Meyerhold (Braun) Eyre Methuen, £9.95.
—— Routine (Campbell) Heinemann Med., £2.50.
Theatres of George Devine (Wardle) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Theatrical Set Design (Welker) Allyn & B., £11.15.
Their Children Will See (Grant) Hale, £4.25.
Thelka, Sister. Mother Maria, Her Life in Letters, Darton, L. & T., £3.50.
Thelwell Goes West (Thelwell) Magnum, £0.75.
——N. Thelwell Goes West, Magnum, £0.75.
Thelwell's Pony Birthday Book Methuen Chi., £1.95.
Themes for Educational Gymnastics (Williams) Lepus Bks., £4.80.
—— in Drama 1 (Ed. Redmond) Camb. U.P., £11.50.
Then Again, Maybe I Won't (Blume) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Theocharous, A. Cooking the Greek Way, Magnum, £1.25.
Theological Investigations (Rahner) v.16, Darton, L. & T., £9.50.
Theology of a Classless Society, The (Osthathios) Lutt. P., £4.50.
—— of Medicine, The (Szasz) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Theoretical Cosmology (Raychadhuri) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Theories of the Firm (Sawyer) Weidenfeld & N., £8.00 & £4.50.
Theory and Practice of Engineering with Rubber (Freakley & Payne) Applied Sci. Publrs.
—— and Practice of Public Health, The (Ed. Hobson) Oxf. U.P., £35.00.
—— and Research in Person Perception (Cook) Methuen, £5.95 & £2.95.
—— Construction and Data Analysis in the Behavioural Sciences (Ed. Shye) Jossey-Bass, £13.00.
—— of Bidding (Squire) Duckworth, £6.00.
—— of Criminal Justice, A (Gorecki) Columbia U.P.
—— of Population Genetics and Evolutionary Ecology (Roughgarden) Collier Mac., £14.20.
—— of Power and Organization, The (Clegg) Routledge, £8.25.
—— of Syntactic Recognition for Natural Language (Marcus) M.I.T. P.
—— of the Good and the Right, A (Brandt) Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
Therapeutic Communities (Ed. Hinshelwood & Menning) Routledge, £9.50 & £5.50.
Therapeutics in Neurology (Calne) Blackwell Sci., £22.00.
There Should Have Been Castles (Raucher) Macmillan, £4.95.
—— Was Only the Pit (Wilmer & Laing) Quartet, £2.50.
Thermal Insulation and Condensation (Marsh) Construction P., £12.50.
Thermionic Energy Conversion (Hatsopoulos & Gyftopoulos) M.I.T. P.
Thermodynamics (Faires) Collier Mac., £7.95.
Thesaurus of Descriptors Used for Information Processing in the ILO Library I.L.O., £6.00.
These Golden Threads (Marshall) Hale, £3.75.
Thesiger, W. Desert Marsh and Mountain, Collins, £5.95.
Thetford, O. Aircraft of the RAF Since 1918, Bodley Head, £10.50.
They Stand Together (Lewis) Collins, £6.95.
—— Were at Waterloo (Dobson) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Thiele, C. Chadwick's Chimney, Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Thieves' Kitchen (Chance) Hale, £3.95.
Thinking About Women (Ellmann) Virago, £2.95.
—— Rugby (Evans etc.) Allen & U., £3.95.
Third Eye, The (Hunter) H. Hamilton, £4.50.
—— Mind, The (Burroughs & Gysin) J. Calder, £5.95.
Thirty Days to Live (Conway) Hale, £3.95.
This Business of Living (Pavese) Quartet, £1.75.
—— Fatal Writ (Woods) Macmillan, £4.25.
—— Good Little Devil (Lawrence) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— is Competitive Sailing (Imhoff & Pranger) Nautical Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— One's on Me (Greaves) Barker, £4.95.
—— Shaking Earth (Gribbin) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Thomas and Sarah (Hardwick) M. Joseph, £4.95.
——B. Joan Crawford, Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
——B. Sioux Autumn, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
——D. Swinburne: The Poet in His World, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
——D. A. Principles of Sentencing, Heinemann Educ., £13.50.
——D. M. The Flute-player, Gollancz, £5.50.
——E. Collected Poems, Faber, £2.25.
——E. B. (Ed.). Papua New Guinea Education, Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
——G. S. Gardens of the National Trust, Weidenfeld & N., £9.50.
——G. S. The Old Shrub Roses, Dent.
——H. The Complete Games of Mikhail Tal, 1960-60, Batsford, £4.95.
——H. C. & D. P. Jewell. Clinical Gastrointestinal Immunology, Blackwell Sci., £5.00.
——I. The Bandsman's Daughter, Macmillan, £5.95.
——J. B. G. Rugby in Focus, Pelham Bks., £4.95.
——K. Idlers in the Land, Hutchinson, £5.50.
——K. West Country Cookery, Batsford, £4.95.
——L. That Old Gang of Mine, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
——M. Louis-Ferdinand Celine, Faber, £15.00.
——P. King Tom and the Prince, John Jones, £1.95.
——R. Britain and Vichy, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
——R. S. Frequencies, Macmillan, £1.95.
—— Stearns Eliot (Moody) Camb. U.P., £15.00.
Thompson. Unfit for Modest Ears, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
——B. Harmon Valley, Hale, £3.50 & £4.00.
——B. Monday Morning, Constable, £4.95.
——C. P-. Pony Patrol S.O.S., Severn Ho., £3.25.
——C. P-. Pony Patrol, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——C. P-. Riding for Fun, Severn Ho., £3.25.
——D. & S. Tunnicliffe. Reading and Discrimination, Chatto, £4.50 & £2.50.
——D. N-. & M. N-. Greenshanks, Poyser, £8.80.
——F. Lark Rise to Candleford, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——F. Portrait of the Spey, Hale, £4.95.
——H. Glitterball, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——M. Rubbish Theory, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
——R. An Artist's Safari, Collins, £7.50.
——R. & T. Daly. The Number to Call is . . ., Souvenir P., £4.95.
——R. B. Short Textbook of Haematology, Pitman Med., £9.00.
——S. Australia Through Italian Eyes, Oxf. U.P., £14.50.
Thomson, D. The Face of Love, Hale, £3.75.
——G. M. The First Churchill, Secker & W., £7.50.
——J. Deadly Relations, Constable, £4.50.
——J. E. P. Denis Glover, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
——M. & N. Scott. The Arlington Easy Readers, Arlington Bks., £2.50 & £1.95.
——W. A. R. Change of Air, Black, £5.95.
Thong, H. S. (Ed.). The Heritage of Vietnamese Poetry, Yale U.P., £16.20.
Thorarinsson, S. Hekla, A Notorious Volcano, C. Smythe, £4.95.
Thornberry, T. P. & J. E. Jacoby. The Criminally Insane, Univ. Chicago P.
Thornburg, N. Black Angus, Heinemann, £4.50.
Thorne, B. & J. Collard. Who Divorces?, Routledge, £3.95.
——N. A Woman Like Us, Heinemann, £4.50.
——W. J. Home Radio and Electrical Repair, David & C., £4.95.
Thornley, J. & T. Fun with Orienteering, Kaye & W., £2.75.

Thorns, D. C. Cities Unlimited, Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Thornton, G. C. Legislative Drafting, Butterworth.
——J. A. & C. Levy. Topics in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Kimpton, £4.80.
——W. Synge and the Western Mind, C. Smythe, £6.50.
Thorpe, D. & A. Dunn. The Shepherd's Year, David & C., £3.50.
——F. International Index to Film Periodicals, 1977, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
——S. Varleigh Medal, Hurst & B., £3.95.
Those Who Walk Away (Highsmith) Lythway.
Threat Warning Red (Fox) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Three Centuries to Concorde (Burnet) Northgate Pub.
—— Charles for Nell (Sudworth) Hale, £4.50.
—— Colonels, The (Cosgrave) Macmillan, £4.25.
—— Cornish Cats (Rowse) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
—— Drops of Blood and Other Stories (Hedayat) J. Calder, £4.95.
—— Hundred Tiny Tales Purnell Bks., £4.95.
—— Little Pigs Collins, £0.50.
—— Men in a Boat (Jerome) Portway.
—— Plays (Rastell) D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
—— Tales of Basic Brush v.1 & 2, Kaye & W., ea. £2.95.
—— Weeks in October (Dayan) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
—— Wives (Conway) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Thresholds of Peace (Sullivan) H. Hamilton, £9.50.
Thrillers, Chillers and Killers (Hoke) Dent, £3.95.
Through the French Canals (Bristow) Nautical Pub. Co., £5.75.
Thuggery Affair, The (Forest) Faber, £1.25.
Thumbelina (Andersen) Dent, £2.50.
Thunderhead (O'Hara) Magnet, £0.95.
Thursby People, The (Krisman) Heinemann, £4.50.
Thursday the Rabbi Walked Out (Kemelman) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Thurston, H. Travellers' Guide to the Balearics, Cape, £5.95 & £3.50.
Tibble, A. Alone, P. Owen, £5.95.
Tiberg, H. Law of Demurrage, Stevens & Sons, £20.00.
Tibetan Carpet, The (Denwood) Aris & P., £15.00.
—— Frontier Families (Aziz) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Tichi, C. New World, New Earth, Yale U.P., £13.30.
Tidbold, M. E. German Shepherd, K & R., £1.50.
Tide of Empires (Padfield) v.1, Routledge, £6.50.
Tides Among Nations (Deutsch) Collier Mac., £11.25.
Tidyman, E. Table Stakes, Weidenfeld & N., £5.25.
Tierney, B. Church and Constitutional Thought in the Middle Ages, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
——J. A. Differential Equations, Allyn & B., £11.95.
Tieser, L. Human Sexuality, Harper & Row, £1.95.
Tiffany, R. Cancer Nursing, Faber, £5.50 & £2.75.
—— Silver (Carpenter) P. Owen, £17.50.
Tiger Adventure (Price) Cape, £3.95.
—— Gang and the Car Thieves (Bidwell) Methuen Chi., £2.95.
Tiger-skin Rug, The (Rose) Faber, £2.95.
Tigers (Simon) Dent, £2.25.
Tightrope (Grant) Muller, £4.95.
Tig's Crime (Burch) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Tilbury, Q. Nurse at Kelvin Abbey, Hale, £3.75.
Tiller, T. That Singing Mesh, Chatto, £2.95.
Tilly's House (Jaques) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.10.
Tim in Danger (Ardizzone) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
—— to the Lighthouse (Ardizzone) Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
Timbuctoo, 2nd Series (Hargreaves) Hodder Chi.
Time Macdonald Educ., £0.75.
—— Chart in Art History, A (Nair) Phaidon P., £6.95 & £3.95.
—— Dependent Deformation v.5, Construction P., £14.50.
—— for Truth (Simon) McGraw, £9.35.
—— of Bears, A (Robinson) Macmillan, £3.95.
—— of Happiness, A (Castle) Hale, £3.75.
—— of Love, The (Pagnol) H. Hamilton, £5.50.
—— of the Butcherbird, The (Guma) Heinemann Educ., £0.95.
—— of Trial (Burton) Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Timeless Way of Building, The (Alexander) Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
Times of My Life, The (Ford) W. H. Allen, £6.95.
"Times" Yearbook of World Affairs, 1978 (Hunt) Times Bks.: H. Hamilton.
Timewarps (Gribbin) Dent, £6.50.
Timings, R. L. Manufacturing Technology, Level 2, Longman, £5.95.
Timmons. Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £8.80.
Timms, M. The Six O'Clock Bus, Turnstone, £4.95 & £2.95.
Timothy's Dream Book (Le-Tan) Macmillan, London, £3.95.
Timperley, R. The Nameless One, Firecrest, £5.20.
——R. The Secretary, Hale, £4.25.
Tingey, F. Tackle Caravanning, S. Paul, £1.95.
Tinnin, D. I, Terrorist, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Tirro, F. Jazz: A History, Dent, £12.95.
Titimus Trim (Dodd) H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Tiv Song (Keil) Univ. Chicago P., £16.90.
Tjalve, E. etc. Engineering Graphic Modelling, Butterworth, £4.25.
Tlali, M. Muriel at Metropolitan, Longman, £1.00.
To a Blossoming Pear Tree (Wright) Faber, £4.50.
—— a Different World (Servadio) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
—— Call Her Mine (Smith) Hale, £3.75.
—— Catch a Viper (Wyllie) Hale, £3.95.
—— Die is Gain (Hampe) Darton, L. & T., £2.95.
—— Kill the Devil (Mason) M. Joseph, £6.50.
—— Move, To Learn (Witkin & Philp) Schocken Bks., £2.95.
—— Spite Her Face (Dolson) J. Curley, £4.75.
—— the Distant Observer (Burch) Scolar P., £10.00 & £4.95.
Toad for Tuesday, A (Erickson) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Toads of War (Iroh) Heinemann Educ., £1.20.
Tobias, J. J. Crime and Police in England, 1700-1900, Gill & Macmillan, £10.00.
Toby's Luck (Beresford) Magnet, £0.60.
Today's Mathematics (Heddens) Sci. Research Assocs.
Todays Moral Problems (Wasserstrom) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Todd, H. E. Bobby Brewster's Tealeaves, Hodder Chi., £2.25.
——L. Some Day Been Dey, Routledge, £5.95.
——L. Tortoise the Trickster, Routledge, £3.95.
——T. Mason Judy, Methuen Chi., £5.50.
Todhunter, H. Make it in Cheesecloth, Batsford, £3.50.
Toe on the Ladder, A (Weir) Portway.
Toghill, J. Motor Boating for Pleasure, Ward Lock, £2.50.
——J. The Yachtsman's Navigation Manual, Ward Lock, £6.95.
Togliatti, P. On Gramsci and Other Essays, Lawrence & W.
Tokayer, M. & M. Swartz. The Fugu Plan, Paddington P., £5.50.
Tokes, R. L. Eurocommunism and Detente, Martin Robertson, £15.00.
Tokyo Puzzles, The (Fujimura) Muller, £1.25.
Tolkien, J. R. R. Film Book of "The Lord of the Rings", Allen & U., £3.50.
Tolkien's Art (Nitzsche) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Tolstoy, L. Fruits of Enlightenment, Eyre Methuen, £2.25.
Tom Brown's Schooldays (Hughes) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £3.95.
—— Visits the Dentist (Snell) H. Hamilton, £1.75.
Tomalin, R. Gone Away, Faber, £4.25.
Tomasic, R. Lawyers and the Community, Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
——R. Understanding Lawyers, Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
Tomb of Flowers, A (Ingate) Macmillan, £4.25.
—— of Hetepka and Other Reliefs and Inscriptions from the Sacred Animal Necropolis, North Saqqara, 1964-73, The (Martin) Aris & P., £40.00.
Tomes, G. J. etc. (Ed.). Sheep Breeding, Butterworth, £25.00.
——J. (Ed.). Wales and the Marches, Benn, £8.75 & £6.95.
Tomkies, M. Liane: A Cat from the Wild, Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Tomkinson, M. Nothing to Declare: The Life and Times of John Poolson, J. Calder, £5.95 & £2.50.
Tomlinson, B. The Political Economy of the Raj, 1914-17, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. Hen Who Wouldn't Give Up, Magnet, £0.55.
——J. Otter Who Wanted to Know, Methuen Chi., £2.50.
——J. Penguin's Progress, Magnet, £0.55.
Tomorrow File, The (Sanders) Hale, £5.25.
Tomorrow's Ghost (Price) Gollancz, £4.95.
Tooley. English Books with Coloured Plates, 1760-1860, Dawson, £20.00.
Tools for Structured Design (Bohl) Sci. Research Assocs., £4.85.
Topics in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (Thornton & Levy) Kimpton, £4.80.
—— in Paediatrics, I (Jones) Pitman Med., £8.50.
—— in Plant Population Biology (Solbrig) Columbia U.P.
—— in Therapeutics, 5 (Ed. Rawlins) Pitman Med., £7.00.
Topology of a Phantom City (Grillet) J. Calder, £2.25.
Torme, M. Wynner, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Tortoise the Trickster (Todd) Routledge, £3.95.
Tortoises of Australia (Cann) Angus & R., £4.95.
Torum's Magic Drum (Edwards) Magnet, £0.65.
Totley Champion, The (Duncombe) Dobson, £3.75.
Tottenham, K. Horse and Pony Breeding Explained, Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Tough Game, The (Kelsey) Faber, £5.75.
Toulmin, S. etc. An Introduction to Reasoning, Collier Mac., £9.75.
Toulson, S. Careers You'll Enjoy, Elek, £3.95.
——S. East Anglia, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Tour de France 1978 (Magowan) S. Paul, £5.50.
Tourigny, Y. So Abundant a Harvest, Darton, L. & T., £2.50.
Towards Industrial Democracy (Ed. Roberts) Croom Helm, £11.95.
Tower Abbey (Holland) Collins, £4.95.
Towers, T. D. International Transistor Selector Update 2, Foulsham, £7.50.
——T. D. International Opamp Linear IC-Selector, Foulsham, £6.95.
Towler, R. & Coxon. The Fate of the Anglican Clergy, Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Town, & Moore. Manufacturing Technology, 1, Batsford, £7.50 & £3.95.
—— and County (Taylor) Hodder Chi., £2.25.
—— in the Ruhr (Crew) Columbia U.P.
—— without Children Blackwell, £2.65.
Townsend, D. C. Game Fishing Devices, Black, £2.95.
——E. The Beachcomber, Hale, £3.75.
——J. R. (Ed.). Modern Poetry, Oxf. U.P., £4.50 & £2.75.
Townson, H. The Black-Stone Eye, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
Toy Book (Scarry) Collins, £1.25.
Toye, J. & S. Smith (Ed.). Trade and Growth in Poor Countries, F. Cass.
——J. F. (Ed.). Taxation and Economic Development, F. Cass, £12.00.
Track, The (Barea) Quartet, £1.80.
Tracy, H. The Ballad of Castle Reef, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
Trade and Finance in the Bengal Presidency, 1793-1833 (Tripathi) Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
—— and Growth in Poor Countries (Ed. Toye & Smith) F. Cass.
—— in Place of Migration (Hiemenz & Schatz) I.L.O., £6.90 & £4.40.
—— Union Law (Kidner) Stevens & Sons, £8.00.
—— Unions and Workers' Organizations in Industrialized Nations (Beyme) Sage Pubns., £12.00 & £6.00.
Trademarks on Greek Vases (Johnston) Aris & P., £15.00.
Tradition and Experiment in English Poetry (Hobsbaum) Macmillan Press, £12.00.
—— and Interpretation (Ed. Anderson) Oxf. U.P., £10.50.
Traditional Country Craftsmen (Jenkins) Routledge, £3.50.
Tragedies and Tragic Comedies, The (Gregory) C. Smythe, £3.50.
Tragedy and Social Evolution (Figes) J. Calder, £2.50.
Train, The (McPhail) Deutsch, £2.95.
—— Your Human (Jones) David & C., £3.95.
Training in Ambiguity (Coser) Collier Mac., £10.45.
—— Your Horse (Smythe) Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Transatlantic Blues (Sheed) Sidg. & J., £5.50.
Transit of Cassidy (Turner) H. Hamilton, £4.95.
Translations, Adaptations and Collaborations (Gregory) C. Smythe, £3.50.
Transnational Capitalism (Villamil) Harvester P., £12.50.
Transport Network Planning (O'Sullivan) Croom Helm, £9.95.
—— Processes and Unit Operations (Geankoplis) Allyn & B., £11.95.
Tranter, N. Portrait of the Lothians, Hale, £4.95.
Trapped within Welfare (Simpkin) Macmillan Press, £7.95 & £2.95.
Travel and Transport Macdonald Educ., £1.50.
Traveller (Roo) Heinemann Young Bks, £3.50.
Travellers' Guide to Malta and Gozo (Mininmouth) Cape, £2.95.
—— Guide to the Balearics (Thurston) Cape, £5.95 & £3.50.
Travelling by Train in the Edwardian Age (Unwin) Allen & U., £4.95.
Travels Through France and Italy (Smollett) Oxf. U.P., £17.50.
Traynor, S. Images in Winter, Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, £3.00.
Treacy, S. Scallywags, P. Owen, £4.95.
Treasure Hunting (Hill) S. Low, £2.50.
Treble, J. Urban Poverty in Britain, 1830-1960, Batsford, £12.50.
Tree Calendar (Lucht) Black, £3.50.
—— of Love (Lull) Sheldon P., £2.50.
—— on Fire, A (Sillitoe) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Treece, H. Legions of the Eagle, Bodley Head, £3.25.
——H. Man with a Sword, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Trees Angus & R.
—— for Gardens (Dunstan) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Tregenna, N. Sorrel, My Love, Hale, £3.75.
Tregony Rape, The (Black) Hale, £4.50.
Treitel, G. H. Outline of the Law of Contract, Butterworth.
Treloar, B. Kim, Collins, £3.95.
Tremain, R. Letter to Sister Benedicta, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
Trends in Applications of Pure Mathematics to Mechanics (Ed. Zorski) v.2, Pitman, £19.50.
—— in Physics 1978 (Woolfson) A. Hilger, £30.00.
Trent and Mersey Canal (Lead) Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
—— and Mersey Canal, The (Lindsay) David & C., £6.50.

Treves, K. Nurse Polly's Promise, Lythway, £5.20.
Triad 1 (Colhoun etc.) Blackstaff P., £1.95.
Trial of Jeremy Thorpe, The (Waugh) M. Joseph, £5.95.
—— of Three (Unerman) Dobson, £3.95.
Triandis, H. C. etc. Handbook of Cross-cultural Psychology, v.1–6, Allyn & B., £16.95.
Tribal Heritage of India (Ed. Dube) v.1, Vikas: Croom Helm, £6.95.
Tribalism in India (Chattopadhya) Vikas: Croom Helm, £10.00.
Tribolet, J. M. Seismic Applications of Homorphic Signal Processing, Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
Trick a Tracker (Foreman) H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Trillo, R. (Ed.). Jane's Ocean Technology, 1979, Macdonald & J., £31.00.
Trimingham, J. S. Christianity Among the Arabs in Pre-Islamic Times, Longman, £10.00.
Trindade, O. The Musculo-Skeletal System, Churchill-Livingstone, £1.50.
Trinity Foot Beagles (Knox) J. A. Allen, £7.50.
Tripathi, A. Trade and Finance in the Bengal Presidency, 1793–1833, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
Tripp, M. Cruel Victim, Macmillan, £4.25.
Triume Man, The (Lupoff) Dobson, £4.25.
Trollope, J. Parson Harding's Daughter, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Troop, E. Slipping Away, Granada, £4.50.
Tropical Agriculture (Manshard) Longman, £3.95.
—— Fish (May) K & R., £1.50.
—— Lands (Senior) Longman, £3.60.
Troubles with Fortune (Dodwell) W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Troyat, H. Catherine the Great, Aidan Ellis, £7.50.
——H. Head in the Clouds, Aidan Ellis, £5.50.
Trudeau, M. Margaret Trudeau, Paddington P., £5.50.
——, Margaret (Trudeau) Paddington P., £5.50.
True Interpreter, The (Kelly) Blackwell, £15.00.
—— Prayer (Leech) Sheldon P., £2.95.
—— Resurrection (Williams) Mitchell Beazley, £2.50.
—— Story of Mother Goose and Her Son Jack (Ross) Andersen P., £2.50.
Truscott, L. Dress Grey, Collins, £5.50.
Trust Not the King (Kersey) Hale, £3.95.
Trusting-Astrology for Everyday (MacLeod) Turnstone, £2.50.
Truth About Cottages, The (Woodforde) Routledge, £1.95.
Tse, F. S. etc. Mechanical Vibrations, Allyn & B., £9.95.
Tsetse Flies in Nigeria (Davies) Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
Tubb, E. C. Stellar Assignment, Hale, £4.25.
Tuberculous Meningitis (Parsons) Oxf. U.P., £4.50.
Tucci, G. The Religions of Tibet, Routledge, £12.50.
Tuchman, B. A Distant Mirror, Macmillan, London, £9.95.
——G. Making News, Collier Mac., £9.75.
Tucker, J. Blaze of Riot, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Tucky the Hunter (Dickey) Macmillan, London, £3.95.
Tudor, T. First Prayers, Lutt. P., £1.95.
—— Women (Plowden) Weidenfeld & N., £6.50.
Tug-of-war (Gregory & Tilling) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.60.
Tugwell, S. The Way of a Preacher, Darton, L. & T., £3.95.
Tuke, D. R. Feeding Your Horse, J. A. Allen, £4.50.
Tulip Tree (Gibbs) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Tulku (Dickinson) Gollancz, £4.25.
Tullett, T. Strictly Murder, Bodley Head, £5.95.
Tulloh, B. The Complete Jogger, Macmillan, £3.95.
Tunes for a Small Harmonica (Wersba) Bodley Head, £3.50.
Tunnel (English) Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
—— with Problems, A (Sudberg) Deutsch, £3.25.
Tunstall. The Media are American, Columbia U.P.
Turbeville, D. Wallflower, Quartet, £10.25.
Turk, F. The Heart of a Rose, Lythway.
——J. & D. Parker. Drugs and Immune Responsiveness, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Turkey (Freely) Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
Turn Again Tiger (Selvon) Heinemann Educ., £1.30.
Turnbull, H. & N. Complete Northumbria, Ward Lock, £5.95.
Turnell, M. The Rise of the French Novel, H. Hamilton, £9.50.
Turner. Quantity Surveying Practice and Administration, Godwin, £10.00.
——B. S. Marx and the End of Orientalism, Allen & U., £7.50 & £3.50.
——F. Double Shadow, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
——G. Indians of North America, Blandford P., £4.95.
——G. The Complete Home Astrologer, Routledge, £5.00.
——G. Transit of Cassidy, H. Hamilton, £4.95.
——J. Horse Ownership, Ward Lock, £4.95.
——J. F-. British Aircraft of World War II, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
——J. G. Politics of Landscape, Harvard U.P.
——J. G. The Politics of Landscape, Blackwell, £12.50.
——J. H. London, Brighton and Southcoast Railway, v.3, Batsford, £7.95.
——K. North Wales Tramways, David & C., £5.95.
——P. Rookoo and Bree, Dent, £3.50.
——R. N. Diets to Help Control Cholesterol, Thorsons, £0.60.
Turnock, D. The New Scotland, David & C., £7.95.
Turtle, The Macdonald Educ., £0.95.
Turvey, V. Bean Feast, Pitman, £2.95.
Tuscan Cookbook, The (Pezzini) Dent, £5.95.
Tutankhamun: The Untold Story (Hoving) H. Hamilton, £7.95.
Tutorials in Surgery, II (Smiddy) Pitman Med., £5.00.
Tutuola, Amos (Ed. Lindfors) Heinemann Educ., £2.50.
Tweedie, J. In the Name of Love, Cape, £4.50.
Twentieth Century Dictionary (Ed. Macdonald) Chambers, £7.95.
—— Century Music (Myers) J. Calder, £7.50.
—— Century Polish Theatre (Ed. Drozdowski & Itxen) J. Calder, £7.50.
—— Century Russian Drama (Segel) Columbia U.P.
—— Century Testimony, A (Muggeridge) Collins, £4.95.
—— Century World History (Harcourt & Robinson) Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.50.
Twenty Oil Painters Pitman, £11.50.
—— One Stories (Agnon) Schocken Bks., £2.50.
Twiddledum, Twaddledum (Spielberg) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Twilight of the Generals (Kirst) Collins, £5.50.
—— Visitors (Swahn) Methuen Chi., £3.50.
Twitchett, D. (Ed.). Cambridge History of China, v.3, Camb. U.P., £35.00.
Two Beethoven Sketchbooks (Nottebohm) Gollancz, £4.95.
—— Faces of Nemesis, The (Ross) Collins, £4.50.
—— Hundred and One Garden Shrubs in Colour (Hage) Lutt. P., £2.75.
—— Hungry Mice (Piers) Magnet, £0.55.
—— Magicians, The (Mitchison) Dobson, £1.25.
—— Miles to the Border (Edson) Hale, £3.50.
—— Serious Ladies (Bowles) Virago, £1.95.
—— Thousand Seasons (Armah) Heinemann Educ., £1.80.
—— Wheels Two Heads (Ahlberg) Collins, £1.50.
—— Worlds and Their Ways (Burnett) Gollancz, £5.50.
—— Yemens, The (Bidwell) Dawson, £7.00.
Twopence to Cross the Mersey (Forrester) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Tyler, L. E. & W. B. Walsh. Tests and Measurements, Prentice-Hall, £7.25.
Typing for West Africa (Odina & Bailey) Macmillan Press, £2.50.
Tyranny and Fall of Edward II, 1321–26, The (Fryde) Camb. U.P., £12.50.
Tyrell, D. A. J. etc. Microbial Disease, E. Arnold, £13.00.
——J. & R. Wise. Music Congress Reports: A Guide, Macmillan Press, £15.00.
Tyrer, F. H. & K. Lee. A Synopsis of Occupational Medicine, Wright, Bristol, £7.00.
——, Henry (Davies) Croom Helm, £8.50.
Tytler, B. Here, There and (Nearly) Everywhere, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.

U.S.A.: Political Map Collins, £2.85.
——.S. Army Standard Military Motor Vehicles, 1943 Gresham Bks., £9.50.
——.S. Foreign Policy in Asia (Ed. Yung-Hwan) Clio P., £11.90.
——.S. National Security Policy in the Decade Ahead Macdonald & J., £10.00.
——.S. Naval Academy, The (Sweetman) P. Stephens, £12.95.
——.S.S.R.: Political Map Collins, £2.85.
——-700 (Follett) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Udry, J. M. The Moon Jumpers, Bodley Head, £2.95.
Udwadia, F. E. Diagnosis and Management of Acute Respiratory Failure, Oxf. U.P., £12.00.
UFOs (Rickard) Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.40.
UFO's: A British Viewpoint (Randles & Warrington) Hale, £4.95.
Uldricks, T. J. Diplomacy and Ideology, Sage Pubns., £10.00 & £5.00.
Ulens, A. Feeling Fine, Magnum, £1.25.
Ullman, L. Natural Histories, Yale U.P., £6.50 & £2.85.
——S. Interpretation of Visual Motion, M.I.T. P.
Ulrich's Quarterly Bowker, £18.00.
Ulysses and the Sirens (Elster) Camb. U.P., £9.50.
Umbrellas! (Ferro) Dent, £3.25.
Uncertain Heritage (Vizard) Hale, £3.75.
Uncertainty in Microeconomics (Hey) Martin Robertson, £10.00.
Uncommon Danger (Ambler) Portway.
—— Psychiatric Syndromes (Enoch & Trethowen) Wright, Bristol, £9.50.
Unconfined Vapour Cloud Explosions (Gugan) Godwin, £22.00.
Under Siege (Hewison) Quartet, £2.75.
—— the Double Eagle (Ambrus & Lindsay) Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Underdeveloped Europe (Seersetal) Harvester P., £12.50.
Underground to Palestine (Stone) Hutchinson, £5.50.
Underhill. Law of Trusts and Trustees, Butterworth.
——C. Forging of Fantom, Hutchinson, £5.50.
Understanding Company Accounts (Bird) Pitman, £1.95.
—— Ghosts (Branden) Gollancz, £5.50.
—— Human Motivation (Jung) Collier Mac., £6.75.
—— Lawyers (Tomasic) Allen & U., £10.95 & £5.95.
—— Music (Hopkins) Dent, £6.50.
Undertaker's Gone Bananas, The (Zindel) Bodley Head, £3.95.
Underwood, F. & G. Warr. Beginner's Guide to Woodworking, Butterworth, £2.95.
——M. Smooth Justice, Macmillan, £4.25.
Unearthly Beasts (Williams) Macmillan, London, £2.95.
Unerman, S. Trial of Three, Dobson, £3.95.
Unfair Dismissal Cases (McGlyne) Butterworth, £10.00.
Unfit for Modest Ears (Thompson) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
Ungerer, T. & W. Cole. Oh, That's Ridiculous, Magnet, £0.60.
——T. & W. Cole. Oh, What Nonsense, Magnet, £0.60.
Ungovernable People, An (Brewer & Styles (Eds.)) Hutchinson, £7.95.
Unimatt Projects (Wingrove) New Cav., £3.00.
Unions and Unionists in Australia (Rawson) Allen & U., £8.95 & £4.50.
Unique Role, A (Waldheim) Weidenfeld & N., £12.50.
United Kingdom Double Tax Treaties (Newman) Butterworth, £12.00.
—— Nations, The (Luard) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
—— States and China (Fairbank) Harvard U.P.
Universal Typing, Ex. Bk. 1 & 2 (Mackay) Pitman, ea. £1.60.
Universe 7 & 8 (Ed. Carr) Dobson, ea. £4.25.
Unready Rabbit, The (Nivola) Chatto, £2.50.
Unstead, R. J. (Ed.). See inside an ancient Chinese Town, Hutchinson, £1.95.
——R. J. (Ed.). See Inside a Greek Town, Hutchinson, £1.95.
Unwin, P. Travelling by Train in the Edwardian Age, Allen & U., £4.95.
Up Day Down Day Four Winds P., £2.50.
—— from South (O'Neill) Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
—— River (Story) Duckworth, £3.95.
—— Tight (Allen) Hale, £3.95.
Updike, J. The Coup, Deutsch, £4.95.
Uphill Path, The (Mackinlay) Hale, £3.75.
Uprooted, The (Cooper) Quartet, £4.95.
Upward, E. No Home But the Struggle, Quartet, £2.50.
——E. The Rotten Elements, Quartet, £2.50.
Urban Deprivation and Government Initiative (Lawless) Faber, £8.95.
—— Deprivation and the Inner City (Ed. Jones) Croom Helm, £10.50.
—— History Yearbook, 1979 (Ed. Dyos) Leicester U.P., £7.50.
—— Politics (Saunders) Hutchinson, £12.50.
—— Poverty in Britain, 1830–1960 (Treble) Batsford, £12.50.
—— Profile of the Middle East, An (Roberts) Croom Helm, £10.95.
—— Space (Krier) Academy Edns, £10.50.
—— Transportation System (Altshuler etc.) M.I.T. P., £22.75.
Urbanization and Urban Problems (Mills & Song) Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Uren, R. Killicombe, Hale, £4.25.
Urgent Trip (Forde) Hale, £3.95.
Urquhart, F. Palace of Green Days, Quartet, £4.95.
Urs, J. Durrenmatt: A Study of His Plays, Eyre Methuen, £5.95 & £3.50.
Ursula Dancing (Lavelle) H. Hamilton, £1.40.
Usborne, R. The Wodehouse Companion, Elm Tree Bks, £6.50.
Usdin, E. etc. Endorphins in Mental Health Research, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Use of Ceramics in Surgical Implants (Ed. Hulbert & Young) Gordon & B., £18.10.
Usher, D. The Measurement of Economic Growth, Blackwell, £14.00 & £5.95.
Using Calculators for Business Problems (Berg) Sci. Research Assocs.
—— the Magnet Board (Byrne) Allen & U., £1.50.
—— the Social Sciences (Cherns) Routledge, £14.50.
Utamaro (Hillier) Phaidon P., £9.95 & £6.95.
Uvezian, S. Salads, Pitman, £2.95.

Vagrant Heart (Curtis) Hale, £3.75.
Val Bregaglia and Chiavenna: Map Collins, £2.30.
Valentine, B. Hustling and Other Hard Work in the Ghetto, Collier Mac., £8.95.
Valley of the Pines, The (Collins) Hale, £3.75.
Valman, H. B. Paediatric Therapeutics, Blackwell Sci., £7.50.
Value and Existence (Leslie) Blackwell, £7.95.
—— of Food, The (Fisher & Bender) Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
—— of Travel Time, The (Bruzelius) Croom Helm, £14.94.
Vanags, P. & A. Powell. Ancient Greeks, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Vandal, The (Schlee) Macmillan, £3.95.
Vane, H. R. & J. Thompson. Monetarism, Martin Robertson, £8.95 & £3.50.
Vanishing Village, The (Ward & Smith) Quartet, £5.50.
Vanity Fair Gallery, The (Savory) Yoseloff-Tantivy, £15.00.
Variations on a Recipe (Conil & Williams) J. Friedmann, £3.95.
Variety, Equity and Efficiency (Lancaster) Columbia U.P.
Varleigh Medal (Thorpe) Hurst & B., £3.95.
Varnusz. The Best Games of Portisch, Batsford, £5.95.
Vaughan, R. John the Fearless, Longman, £4.95.
——R. Philip the Bold, Longman, £4.95.
Veatch. Electrical Circuit Action, Sci. Research Assocs., £11.15.
Vectis Diary (Chaney) Dobson, £3.75.
Vegetable Gardening Barrie & Jenkins, £1.95.
—— Growing Month by Month (Genders) Ward Lock, £2.95 & £1.95.
Vegetables Time-Life Bks., £5.75.
Vegetarian Alternative, The (Sussman) Admark, £2.95.
—— Gourmet, The (Ridgway) Ward Lock, £5.95.
Vegetation Dynamics (Miles) Chap. & H., £1.95.
—— Probability (Jones) Longman, £3.50.
Veil and the Mask, The (Merquior) Routledge, £6.95.
Veiled Flame, The (Scott) Hale, £3.75.
Venetian Dream (Blake) Hale, £3.75.
Veniard, J. Modern Fly-tying Techniques, Black, £3.95.
Venice for Pleasure (Links) Bodley Head, £4.95.
Venn and Victorian Bishops Abroad (Yates) S.P.C.K., £3.50.
Venters, A. Macaterick's Revenge, Hale, £3.95.
Verbou, J. Modern Topics in Paediatric Dermatology, Heinemann Med., £11.50.
Verdonk, R. Christopher the Cat, Dent, £3.75.
Verene, D. P. Hegel's Social and Political Thought, Harvester P., £10.50.
——D. P. (Ed.). Symbol, Myth and Culture, Yale U.P., £16.20.
Verma, G. & C. Bagley. Race, Education and Identity, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Verney, M. Complete Amateur Boatbuilding, J. Murray, £8.50.
——P. The Earthquake Handbook, Paddington P., £5.50.
Vernon, M. Portofino Love, Lythway, £5.20.
Verrier, M. The Orientalists, Academy Edns, £3.50.
Versailles (Kemp) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £20.00.
Verse and Various (Hough) Dent, £2.95.
Verstappen's Economy Pitman, £4.95.
—— Economy Europe Pitman, £3.50.
—— The Best of Britain and Ireland Pitman, £2.95.
—— The Best of France Pitman, £2.95.
Vertebrate Life (McFarland etc.) Collier Mac., £13.50.
Very Ordinary Murder, A (Sewart) Hale, £3.95.
—— Slow Time Machine, The (Watson) Gollancz, £4.50.
Veterans in Steam (Garratt) Blandford P., £8.50.
Veterinary Annual, The (Ed. Grunsell & Hill) Wright, Bristol, £12.00.
Vevers, G. Animal Parents, Bodley Head, £2.25.
——G. Animal Weapons, Bodley Head, £2.25.
Vibration Monitoring and Diagnosis (Collacott) Godwin, £18.50.
Vicissitudes of Evangeline, The (Glyn) Duckworth.
Vickery, M. & B. Plant Products in Tropical Africa, Macmillan Press, £9.95 & £4.95.
Victims Longman, £1.00.
—— of Piracy (Berckman) H. Hamilton, £6.95.
Victor and Other Plays (Vitrac) J. Calder, £4.95.
Victoria Plum and the Parrots Gang (Szudek) Hutchinson, £3.50.
Victorian and Edwardian Home from Old Photographs, The (Calder) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Constitution, The (May) Duckworth, £8.50.
—— Designs for Needlepoint (Kluger) Evans Bros, £4.25.
—— Fantasy (Prickett) Harvester P., £10.50.
—— Historical Novel, 1840–80, The (Sanders) Macmillan Press, £8.95.
—— Novel, The (Ed. Gregor) Vision P., £6.40.
—— Railway Murders (Sellwood) David & C., £4.95.
Vidal, G. In a Yellow Wood, Heinemann, £4.50.
Vienna Pursuit (Goddard) Magnum, £0.90.
—— Summer (Buckingham) Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Viennese Pastry Cookbook, The (Reich) Collier Mac., £4.45.
Viking Drivers, The (Petersens) Kimber, £4.95.
—— Song (MacLeod) Lythway.
Vilarrubias, P. The Balloon, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——P. The Day Out, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——P. The Farm, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——P. The New Shoes, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——P. What's the Matter?, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——P. Where's the Ladybird?, H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Village of Whispers (Green) Hale, £3.75.
Villamil, J. Transnational Capitalism, Harvester P., £12.50.
Villiers, J. De & P. De. Early Language, Open Bks., £6.50.
Violence (Kutash etc.) Jossey-Bass, £12.00.
—— (Iyayi) Longman, £1.00.
—— and Reform in American History (Jones) New Viewpoints: Croom Helm, £5.25.
Violent Effigy, The (Carey) Faber, £2.50.
Violin, The (Peterlongo) Elek, £12.50.
Vioret, J. Alexander Who Used to be Rich Last Sunday, Angus & R., £2.95.
Virus Diseases (Ed. Heath) Pitman Med., £10.00.
Vision of the Disinherited (Anderson) Oxf. U.P., £6.75.
Visionary Film (Sitney) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Visions of Cody (Kerouac) Quartet, £2.95.
Visitor's Scotland (Read) Macmillan, £5.95.
Visitors to the Spa (Charles) Hale, £4.25.
Visual Imagery and Its Relations to Problem Solving (Kaufmann) Universitetsforlaget, £7.40.
Vitrac, R. Victor and Other Plays, J. Calder, £4.95.
Vizard, B. Uncertain Heritage, Hale, £3.75.
Vladimov, G. Faithful Ruslan, Cape, £3.95.
Voak; S. A. The She Book of Beauty, Barker, £4.95.
Vogel, E. F. Japan as Number One, Harvard U.P., £8.10.
Vogel's Textbook of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis (Svehla) Longman, £14.00.
Voice of History (Brown) Sidg. & J., £7.95.
Voices and Hands of Bunraku, The (Adachi) Phaidon P., £11.95.
—— from the River (Kelleher) Heinemann, £4.95.
Voight. Cougar, Four Winds P., £0.50.
Volcano—Ordeal by Fire in Iceland's Westmann Islands (Gunnarsson) C. Smythe, £7.95.
Volgyes, & Brisch. Czechoslovakia, Columbia U.P.
Voltaire: Les Ruses et les Rages (Mortier) Athlone P., £1.25.
Von Neumann Regular Rings (Goodearl) Pitman, £22.50.
Voodoo (Kerboull) Barrie & Jenkins, £2.95.
Vor (Blish) Severn Ho., £3.75.
Vowles, K. D. J. Surgical Problems in the Aged, Wright, Bristol, £9.25.
Voyagers to the New World (Davies) Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Vroom, R. (Ed.). Old New Brunswick, Oxf. U.P., £10.95.
Vulnerability, Coping, and Growth (Murphy & Moriarty) Yale U.P., £6.50.
Vulpina: The Story of a Fox (Macdonald) Collins, £1.25.

Waber. Rich Cat Poor Cat, Four Winds P., £0.65.
Waddell, M. & R. Baird. Ernie's Flying Trousers, Blackstaff P., £0.90.
——M. & R. Baird. Ernie's Chemistry Set, Blackstaff P., £0.90.
Wade, R. Loire, Collins, £6.95 & £4.25.
Wadsworth, M. Roots of Delinquency, Martin Robertson, £7.95.
Wager for Love, A (Courtney) Arlington Bks., £4.95.
—— for Love (Edwards) Hale, £3.95.
Wagner (Watson) Dent, £7.95.
—— (Culshaw) Hutchinson, £5.95.
—— Companion, The (Burbidge & Sutton) Faber, £12.50.
——G. Barnardo, Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
——, Otto (Geretsegger & Peinter) Academy Edns, £9.50.
——R. F. Dyslexia and Your Child, Harper & Row, £4.95.
Wagner's Music-Dramas (Dahlhaus) Camb. U.P., £7.50.
Wahl, & Higginbottom. The Screeching Door, Four Winds P., £2.95.
Wailes, R. A Source Book of Windmills and Watermills, Ward Lock, £2.95.
Wain, J. Living World of Shakespeare, Macmillan, £5.95.
——J. Professing Poetry, Macmillan, £3.95.
Wainwright, J. Brainwash, Macmillan, £3.95.
——J. Duty Elsewhere, Macmillan, £4.25.
——J. Tension, Macmillan, £4.25.
——R. Radio and TV Servicing, 1978–79, Macdonald & J., £11.00.
Waismann, F. Wittgenstein and the Vienna Circle, Blackwell, £9.50.
Wait for It (McNeill) Faber, £1.15.
Waiting for Death (Cormier & Pallister) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £4.90.
—— Summer, The (Hoyle) Hale, £3.75.
Wake, M. H. (Ed.). Hyman's Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, Univ. Chicago P.
Wakefield, T. The Love Siege, Routledge, £3.95.
Walcott, D. The Joker of Seville and O Babylon!, Cape, £3.50.
——, Derek (Baugh) Longman, £4.00.
Waldheim, K. A Unique Role, Weidenfeld & N., £12.50.
Waldman, G. The Late Flowering of Captain Latham, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Waldron, H. A. The Medical Role in Environmental Health, Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
——R. A. Sense and Sense Development, Deutsch, £6.50.
Wales and the Marches (Ed. Tomes) Benn, £8.75 & £6.95.
——J. N. Prologue to Education, Routledge, £4.75.
——T. A Sussex Garland, Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
Walewska, Marie (Sutherland) Weidenfeld & N., £7.95.
Walford, A. J. & A. J. Harvey (Ed.). Guide to Reference Material, v.1, Library Assn., £20.00.
Walia. British Artists, Bergstrom & B., £7.95.
Walk (Man) Paddington P., £4.95.
—— Around the Lakes, A (Davies) Weidenfeld & N., £6.95.
Walkden, B. Food from Your Garden, Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
——B. & M. Growing and Storing Herbs, Thorsons, £3.50 & £1.95.
Walker. Law of Industrial Pollution Control, Godwin, £15.00.
——A. Chopin, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.50.
——B. & A. Hinchliffe. In Our Liverpool Home, Blackstaff P., £5.95 & £2.95.
——D. M. Law of Contract and Related Obligations in Scotland, Butterworth.
——F. Pop Go the Vipers, Macmillan, £3.95.
——N. M. An Introduction to Dinghy Sailing, Seeley Service, £3.95.
——P. The All Rounder, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
——R. S. & G. L. Danielson. Telecommunications System, 1, Butterworth, £2.25.
Walking Dead (Dickenson) Magnum, £0.95.
—— Old Railways (Somerville) David & C., £4.95.
Walkland, S. A. (Ed.). The House of Commons in the Twentieth Century, Oxf. U.P., £20.00.
Walkling, G. Antique Bamboo Furniture, Bell & Hyman, £6.95.
Walks in Wales (Jones) Hale, £3.95.
Wall, W. D. Constructive Education for Special Groups, Harrap, £3.75.
Wallace. Discover Birds, G. Whizzard: Deutsch, £4.50.
——C. Anaesthetic Nursing, Pitman Med., £5.00.
——E. Room 13, Hutchinson, £0.70.
——R. The Gamblers, Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
Wallack, L. R. American Pistol and Revolver Design and Performance, Winchester P., £8.00.
Waller. Design Sources for the Fibre Artist, Davis Pubns.: Godwin, £6.50.
——I. Fine Art Weaving, Batsford, £6.50.
Wallet of Kai Lung, The (Bramah) Lythway.
Wallflower (Turbeville) Quartet, £10.25.
Wallington, N. Fireman!, David & C., £5.95.
Wallis, R. Salvation and Protest, F. Pinter, £10.00.
Wallman, S. Ethnicity at Work, Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £3.95.
Walsh, J. First Rotarian, Scan Bks., £9.50.
——J. J. (Ed.). Guide to Microforms in Print, 1979, Mansell, £25.00.
——J. J. (Ed.). Subject Guide to Microforms in Print, 1979, Mansell, £25.00.
Walshe, M. O. Meister Eckhart Sermons and Treatises, v.1, Watkins Pub., £8.50 & £4.50.
Walter. The Magic Mirror Book, Four Winds P., £0.60.
——H. Eleonora's Falcon, Univ. Chicago P.
——J. etc. A Short Textbook of Radiotherapy, Churchill-Livingstone, £10.00.
——J. The German Rifle, Arms & Armour P., £7.95.
Walters, J. Crochet Workshop, Sidg. & J., £8.95 & £4.95.
——M. Complete Birds of the World, David & C., £9.50.
Walton, W. Belshazzar's Feast, Oxf. U.P., £60.00.
Wambach, H. Reliving Past Lives, Hutchinson, £4.95.
Wandering Gorilla, The (Goodall) Collins, £6.50.
Wanderings (Potok) Hutchinson, £10.95.
Wangensteen. The Rise of Surgery, Dawson, £25.00.
Wansbrough, J. The Sectarian Milieu, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
War and Imperialism in Republican Rome, 327–70 B.C. (Harris) Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
—— Bride, The (Konsalik) Aidan Ellis, £4.95.
—— in 2080 (Langford) Westbridge, £6.95.
—— Plans of the Great Powers, 1880–1914, The (Kennedy) Allen & U., £12.50.
—— That Hitler Won, The (Herzstein) H. Hamilton, £8.50.

—— Toys (Polaine) New Cav., £6.95.
—— Winners (Clarke) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Warburg, G. Islam, Nationalism and Communism in a Traditional Society, F. Cass, £11.00.
Warby, M. Summer at Hope House, Lythway.
Ward, A. A Show of Justice, Oxf. U.P., £13.00.
——F. Motor Cycle and News Yearbook, Macdonald & J., £3.95 & £2.95.
——J. & G. Smith. The Vanishing Village, Quartet, £5.50.
——M. Mathematics and the 10 Year Old, Methuen, £4.00.
——T. S. & R. R. Neila. The Measurement and Reform of Budgetary Policy, Heinemann Educ., £4.50.
——W. A. Studies on Scarab Seals, v.1, Aris & P., £12.00.
Warde, E. J. Jigsaw Puzzle, Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
——J. Mingled Yarn, Hale, £3.75.
Wardle, I. Theatres of George Devine, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
Wards of Court (Lowe & White) Butterworth.
Ware, M. E. Britains Lost Waterways, v.1, Moorland Pub. Co., £5.50.
Wargaming (Gush & Finch) Croom Helm, £6.95.
Waring, E. On Rugby League, Muller, £3.25.
——M. Social Pressures and Curriculum Innovation, Methuen, £9.50 & £4.95.
Wark, E. Drawn Fabric Embroidery, Batsford, £6.95.
Warlords (Langley) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Warmington, M. J. Love Me No More, Hale, £3.75.
Warner, F. A Conception of Love, C. Smythe, £3.25 & £1.95.
——L. J. Mammal Photography and Observation, Academic P.
——M. Portrait Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——M. The Crack in the Teacup, Deutsch, £4.25.
——P. Alamein, Kimber, £7.95.
Warring, R. H. Integrated Circuits and Their Practical Application, Lutt. P., £3.95.
Warship v.2, Conway Maritime P., £9.50.
Warships of the Royal Navy (Moore) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
—— of the World (Preston) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Warton and Morton (Erickson) Hodder Chi., £2.50.
Warwyck's Wife (Laker) Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
Washermen, The (Hill) P. Davies, £4.10.
Washi (Hughes) Phaidon P., £24.00.
Wasserstein, B. Britain and the Jews of Europe, Oxf. U.P., £7.95.
Wasserstrom, R. Todays Moral Problems, Collier Mac., £5.95.
Waste Disposal Management and Practice (Skitt) Benn, £17.50.
—— Recycling and Pollution Control Practice (Bridgwater & Mumford) Godwin, £30.00.
Wastell, C. & P. Lance. Cimetidine, Churchill-Livingstone, £13.00.
Wastewater Purification (Sundstrom & Klei) Prentice-Hall, £16.00.
Watch (Stanier) Macdonald Educ., £2.25.
—— Out, A Giant! (Carle) H. Hamilton, £3.50.
Watcher, The (Wilcox) Hale, £3.95.
Watches (Clutton & Daniels) Sotheby Parke Bernet, £35.00.
———Their History, Decoration and Mechanism (Baillie) N.A.G.P., £15.00.
Watching for Wings (Grainger) Darton, L. & T., £2.95.
Water and Sanitary Services for Buildings (Wise) Batsford, £10.00 & £4.95.
—— Babies, The (Kingsley) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £4.95.
—— Flow in Plants (Milburn) Longman, £6.25.
Waterhouse, K. Rhubarb, Rhubarb and Other Noises, M. Joseph, £5.50.
Waterloo (Chalfont) Sidg. & J., £6.95.
Waterman, N. A. The Selection of Materials, Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
Waters, F. Playtime Reading with Mother, Harrap, £2.95.
Watershed in India, 1914–22 (Rumbold) Athlone P., £14.00.
Watkins, A. C. Felonsfield, Hale, £4.25.
——J. Doctor Wendell's Wife, Hale, £3.75.
——J. The Nurse in the Picture, Hale, £3.75.
Watson, C. Blue Murder, Eyre Methuen, £5.50.
——C. & W. Catch Me and Kiss Me and Say it Again, Collins, £3.95.
——D. Wagner, Dent, £7.95.
——D. & M. Holman. Price Theory and Its Uses, Houghton Mifflin, £6.75.
——G. Black Jack, P. Davies.
——I. The Very Slow Time Machine, Gollancz, £4.50.
——J. Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviourist, J. Friedmann, £11.95.
——J. L. Asian and African Systems of Slavery, Blackwell, £7.95.
——J. L. The English, 1, Batsford, £7.95.
——M. The Reluctant Rebel, Hale, £4.25.
——R. The National Gallery, Washington, Orbis Pub., £7.50.
——R. I. (Ed.). Basic Writings in the History of Psychology, Oxf. U.P., £5.75.
——R. I. & H. C. Lindgren. Psychology of the Child and the Adolescent, Collier Mac., £11.25.
——W. Beltran in Exile, Chatto, £4.95.
Watt. The Captive Summer, Chambers, £4.95.
Watts. West Indies, Dawson, £8.00.
——A. Course Builders Handbook, Barrie & Jenkins, £5.95.
——M. etc. The Business Organisation and Its Environment: Textbook 1 & Workbook 1, Heinemann Educ., £2.95; £1.50.
Waugh, A. The Trial of Jeremy Thorpe, M. Joseph, £5.95.
——H. End of a Party, Gollancz, £3.95.
——H. Girl on the Run, Gollancz, £3.95.
——H. Madman at My Door, Gollancz, £4.95.
Way for a Sailor (Horn) Scan Bks., £5.25.
—— of a Preacher, The (Tugwell) Darton, L. & T., £3.95.
—— of an Eagle, The (Dell) Duckworth.
——P. Sunrise, Gollancz, £4.95.
—— to Christ (Boehme) S.P.C.K., £6.50.
—— to Minack, The (Tangye) Portway.
Wayne, J. The Purple Dress, Gollancz, £4.95.
——P. The Private Life of the Otter, Batsford, £4.95.
Wayre (Lutra) Collins, £3.95.
Ways of Philosophy, The (Munitz) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— of Sunlight Longman, £1.00.
We Touch the Sky (McKuen) Elm Tree Bks, £4.50.
Weak States in the International System (Handel) F. Cass, £11.00.
Wealth Report, The (Ed. Field) Routledge, £6.95.
Weapons of the Future (Beckett) J. Friedmann, £7.95.
Weart, S. Scientists in Power, Harvard U.P.
Weasel Hunt (MacDougall) Hale, £3.95.
Weather (Pienkowski) Heinemann Young Bks, £2.10.
—— Macdonald Educ., £1.75.
—— Modifications (Breuer) Camb. U.P., £10.00 & £4.00.
Weatherill, J. Horses and the Law, Pelham Bks., £4.25.
Weatherley, R. A. Reforming Special Education, M.I.T. P., £9.75.
Weathersmurfing Machine, The (Peyo) Hodder Chi., £1.80 & £0.95.
Web, The (Jarvie) Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
—— (Wyndham) M. Joseph, £4.95.
Webb, C. Booze, Gollancz, £4.50.
——C. People and Communication, Macmillan Press, £1.75.
——C. & J. Thorpe. Bikebook of the Suzuki GT 500 Twins, Pitman, £1.50.
——C. & J. Thorpe. Bikebook of the Suzuki GT 125, Pitman, £1.50.
——I. The Complete Guide to Flower and Foliage Arrangement, Ebury P., £10.00.
——J. etc. Guide to Invertebrate Animals, Macmillan Press, £3.50 & £1.20.
——J. etc. Guide to Living Reptiles, Macmillan Press, £3.95.
Webber, M. J. Information Theory and Urban Spatial Structure, Croom Helm, £10.95.
Webber's Son (Leach) Macmillan, London, £2.95.
Weber, H-R. The Cross, S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Webster, G. Roman Imperial Army, Black, £7.50.
——J. Horses is Like People, Hodder Chi., £3.25.
——J. B. (Ed.). Chronology, Migration and Drought in Interlacustrine Africa, Longman, £9.50 & £4.50.
——R. Gemmologists Compendium, N.A.G.P., £4.25.
Wedding Present, The (Gaud) Hale, £4.25.
Weeds as Flowers (Page) Davis-Poynter.
Weeks, J. World War II Small Arms, Orbis Pub., £4.95.
Weidner, R. T. & R. L. Sells. Elementary Modern Physics, Allyn & B., £7.95.
Weigh, I. A Husband for Rachel, Hale, £3.75.
Weight Training for All Sports (Payne) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
—— Training for Sport and Fitness (Fallon) Kaye & W., £2.95.
Weigle, P. Double Weave, Pitman, £7.50.
Weihaupt, J. G. Exploration of the Oceans, Collier Mac., £11.65.
Weilbacher, W. M. Advertising in Business and Society, Collier Mac., £11.25.
Weimar Classicism (Reed) Croom Helm, £9.95.
Wein, H. The Science of Hockey, Pelham Bks., £6.50.
Weinberg, A. M. Economic and Environmental Implications of a U.S. Nuclear Moratorium, M.I.T. P., £11.35.
—— on Takeovers and Mergers (Blank) Sweet & M., £19.00.
Weiner, etc. Discovering Psychology, Sci. Research Assocs., £11.15.
Weinreich, M. History of the Yiddish Language, Univ. Chicago P.
Weinstein, A. etc. (Ed.). American Negro Slavery, Oxf. U.P., £3.75.
Weir, A. J. Casebook on Tort, Sweet & M., £14.00 & £9.75.
——M. A Toe on the Ladder, Portway.
——M. Best Foot Forward, Portway, £6.40.
——M. Stepping into the Spotlight, Portway.
Weird and Wacky Inventions Angus & R., £3.95.
Weisser, M. Crime and Punishment in Early Modern Europe, Harvester P., £8.50.
Weissman, & Weissman. Breakfast for Sammy, Four Winds P., £2.95.
Weissmann, H. H. Integrating Services for Troubled Families, Jossey-Bass, £9.00.
Weitz, S. (Ed.). Nonverbal Communication, Oxf. U.P., £5.95.
Weitzman, M. & C. Bermant. Elba: An Archaeological Enigma, Weidenfeld & N., £7.50.
Welch. Calligraphy in the Arts of the Muslim World, Dawson, £15.00.
——K. F. & P. A. Allison. General and Communication Studies Manual for TEC, Longman, £1.95.
——R. Irish Poetry from Moore to Yeats, C. Smythe, £6.50.
——R. Knight Crusader, Oxf. U.P., £1.80.
Welcome, J. Bellary Bay, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Welcomme, R. L. Fisheries Ecology of Floodplain Rivers, Longman, £18.00.
Welding: Principles and Practice (Horwitz) Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
Welfare Law and Policy (Partington & Jowell) F. Pinter, £12.00.
Welker, D. Theatrical Set Design, Allyn & B., £11.15.
Welland, D. Miller: A Study of His Plays, Eyre Methuen, £4.95 & £2.75.
Wellek, R. (Ed.). Evidence in Literary Scholarship, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
Wells. Safety in Process Plant Design, Godwin, £18.00.
——D. Focus on Food, Forbes Robertson, £3.50.
——L. P. Death Brigade, Sheldon P., £4.95.
——S. Mend Your Own China and Glass, Bell & Hyman, £2.25.
Welsh Borders (Millward & Robinson) Eyre Methuen, £3.95.
—— Corgi (Kaye & Albin) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
—— Dylan (Ackerman) John Jones, £3.95.
—— Folklore and Folk Custom (Jones) John Jones, £4.95.
——K. Hail the Hero, Magnum, £0.95.
Wendland, W. Elliptic Systems in the Plane, Pitman, £16.00.
Wenninger, M. J. Spherical Models, Camb. U.P., £9.00 & £4.50.
Wentinck, C. Modern and Primitive Art, Phaidon P., £6.95.
Wentworth, Lady. The Authentic Arabian Horse, Allen & U., £40.00.
Were He a Stranger (Craig) Collins, £4.25.
Werewolf Delusion, The (Woodward) Paddington P., £5.50.
Wersba, B. Tunes for a Small Harmonica, Bodley Head, £3.50.
Wes Hardin's Gun (Reese) Hale, £3.50.
Wesker, A. The Journalists, Cape, £4.95.
Wesley, John (Ayling) Collins.
Wessex Dialect (Rogers) Moonraker P., £4.25.
West, A. John Piper, Secker & W., £9.95.
—— African Weeds (Irens etc.) Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
—— Country Cookery (Thomas) Batsford, £4.95.
——G. All About Your Dog's Health, Pelham Bks., £4.50.
—— Highland White Terrier (Dennis) Popular Dogs, £5.50.
—— Indian Language Issue in British Schools, The (Edwards) Routledge, £5.50 & £2.50.
—— Indies (Watts) Dawson, £8.00.
—— Indies (Lindsay) Black, £2.50.
——M. Proteus, Collins, £4.95.
—— Midlands (Keates) Collins, £7.50 & £4.95.
Westberg, M. Eat Well, Live Longer, Quartet, £1.95.
Westerfalca (Wiat) Hale, £4.50.
Western Energy Policy (Evans) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— European Painting in the Hermitage Collet's, £25.00.
—— Political Theory in the Face of the Future (Dunn) Camb. U.P., £7.50 & £2.75.
—— Sociologists on Indian Society (Madan) Routledge, £5.95.
Westheimer, D. Rider on the Wind, M. Joseph, £5.25.
Westing Game, The (Raskin) Macmillan, £3.95.
Westland, P. The Yoghurt Cookbook, Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Weston, C. R. Domestic Banking Regulation and Multinational Banking, Croom Helm, £10.95.
——, Edward (Maddow) P. Stephens, £9.95.
Westwood, J. N. Fighting Ships, Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Wetherfield Collection of Clocks N.A.G.P., £10.00.
Wetherill, G. B. Sequential Methods in Statistics, Chap. & H., £4.50.
Whales H. Hamilton, £1.75.
—— and Other Sea Mammals Time-Life Bks., £3.95.
What Are You Scared Of? (Larsen) Black, £1.95.
—— Bird is That (Cayley) Angus & R.
—— Can You Make of it? (Brandenberg) H. Hamilton, £2.75.
—— Dreams May Come (Matheson) M. Joseph, £4.95.

—— Happens When You Die (Crookall) C. Smythe, £4.95.
—— is Mathematics? (Courant & Robbins) Oxf. U.P., £3.95.
——. to Do Till the Doctor Comes (Hudson & Thomas) Pelham Bks., £4.50.
What's Cooking (Hopcraft) Magnet, £0.65.
—— That? (Jensen & Haller) Collins, £3.95.
—— the Matter? (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Wheater, P. etc. Functional Histology, Churchill-Livingstone, £20.00 & £10.00.
Wheatley, D. Drink and Ink, Hutchinson, £6.95.
——D. Murder Off Miami, Hutchinson, £7.95.
Wheaton Book of Fairy Stories (Poulton) Wheaton, £2.95.
—— Book of Ghost Stories (Oakden) Wheaton, £2.95.
Wheel Fortune (Campbell) Magnum, £0.95.
Wheeler, G. Cato's War, Chatto, £5.50.
——K. The Scouts, Time-Life Bks., £7.50.
Whelan, A. & J. L. Craft (Eds.). Developments in Injection Moulding, Applied Sci. Publrs.
——E. & B. Speake. Learning to Cope, Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.
When April Comes (Allan) Hale, £3.75.
—— I Went Home (Gay & Pitkeathly) Pitman Med., £3.00.
—— I Whistle (Endo) P. Owen, £6.00.
—— Someone Comes Along (Winberg) Macmillan, London, £2.95.
—— Strangers Came (Raven) Hale, £3.95.
Where Two Ways Met (Hill) J. Curley, £4.75.
Where's the Ladybird? (Vilarrubias) H. Hamilton, £0.95.
Which Witch? (Ibbotson) Macmillan, £3.95.
While My Guitar Gently Weeps (Breeze) M. Joseph, £5.50.
—— the Bells Ring (Mayne) H. Hamilton, £3.95.
Whincup, M. Defective Goods, Sweet & M., £1.25.
Whippets (Wilson) Faber, £4.25.
Whipple, A. B. C. Fighting Sail, Time-Life Bks., £6.50.
Whisper in the Night (Williams) Kimber, £4.50.
Whistler (Spalding) Phaidon P., £5.95.
Whitaker, B. Police in Society, Eyre Methuen, £10.00.
White, A. Beyond the Glass, Virago, £1.95.
——A. The Lost Traveller, Virago, £1.95.
——A. The Sugar House, Virago, £1.95.
——B. Biology of Pneumococcus, Harvard U.P., £29.25.
—— Cockade, The (Dymoke) Dobson, £3.95.
White-collar Unionism (Jenkins & Sherman) Routledge, £3.50.
White Collar Workers in America, 1890-1940 (Kocka) Sage Pubns., £10.00 & £5.00.
——E. W. The Operas of Michael Tippet, Barrie & Jenkins.
—— Falcon (McVean) Macdonald & J., £4.50.
——G. Edward Ardizzone, Bodley Head, £10.00.
——G. Natural History of Selborne, Gresham Bks., £3.95.
——G. J. FDR and the Press, Univ. Chicago P.
——G. K. Experimental Techniques in Low-temperature Physics, Oxf. U.P., £15.00.
——J. Benjamin's Open Day, H. Hamilton, £5.50.
——J. D. Brandenburg Affair, Hutchinson, £4.50.
——J. M. Everyday Life of the North American Indian, Batsford, £5.50.
—— Man, We Want to Talk to You (Herbstein) Deutsch, £7.50.
——N. A Companion to Plato's "Republic", Blackwell.
—— Nile Arabs (Abbas) Athlone P., £11.00.
——R. Social Change and the Development of the Nursing Profession, Kimpton, £6.80.
——R. Teaching Writing Skills, Allen & U., £1.50.
——R. E. Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Soil Science, Blackwell Sci., £8.50.
——S. His Majesty's Frigate, Hale, £4.25.
—— Society in Africa (Ed. O'Brien) Longman, £1.05.
——T. H. In Search of History, Cape, £6.50.
—— Teacher (Paley) Harvard U.P.
—— Towers (Hirshorn & Izenour) M.I.T. P., £9.75.
Whitedragon (McCaffrey) Sidg. & J., £5.95.
Whitehead, A. N. Process and Reality, Collier Mac., £3.75.
——B. Quicksilver Lady, Heinemann, £4.50.
——D. (Ed.). Handbook for Economics Teachers, Heinemann Educ., £7.50.
Whitehouse, P. Preserved Steam in Britain, Allen & U., £4.95.
——R. Your Book of Archaeology, Faber, £3.25.
Whitelaw, M. The Dalhousie Journals, Dobson, £7.95.
Whitelock, D. English Historical Documents, Eyre Methuen, £40.00.
Whiteout (Kyle) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Whiteside, R. Principal Companies of the EEC, Graham & T., £45.00.
——T. Computer Capers, Sidg. & J., £5.95.
——T. The Pendulum and the Toxic Cloud, Yale U.P., £7.20 & £2.85.
Whiting, C. Death of a Division, Seeley Service, £5.95.
——C. T-Force: Massacre at Metz, Severn Ho., £3.75.
——C. T-Force: Big Breakout, Severn Ho., £3.75.
Whitlock, R. Butterflies and Moths, Scimitar: H. Hamilton, £0.95.
——R. Historic Forests of England, Moonraker P., £7.95.
——R. The Shaping of the Countryside, Hale, £5.25.
Whitmore, T. C. Palms of Malaya, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Whitney, P. The Glass Flame, Heinemann, £4.95.
Whitsun (Benesch) Floris Bks., £1.00.
Whittier, B. Boat Maintenance, P. Stephens, £5.95.
Whittmore, E. Sinai Tapestry, Magnum, £1.25.
Who Benefits from Government Expenditure (Selowsky) Oxf. U.P., £6.25 & £2.25.
—— Decides What (Boehm & Morris) Macmillan Press, £7.95.
—— Did What Mitchell Beazley, £7.95 & £5.95.
—— Divorces? (Thorne & Collard) Routledge, £3.95.
—— Walks by Moonlight (McEvoy) Magna Print Bks., £4.50.
Who'll Remember Joey Long? (Clark) Quartet, £4.95.
Who's Who in Crime Fiction (Morland) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
—— Who in Education Melrose P., £12.00.
—— Who in H. G. Wells (Ash) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
—— Who of British MP's (Stenton & Lees) v.3, Harvester P., £28.00.
—— Who, 1979 Black, £25.00.
Whose Land is it Anyway? (Taylor) Turnstone, £4.95 & £2.95.
Why Suffer? Pre-Menstrual Tension (Birke & Gardner) Virago, £1.25.
—— Women Fail (Dally) Wildwood House, £5.95.
Whynes, D. The Economics of Third World Military Expenditure, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
Wiat, P. The Golden Chariot, Hale, £4.25.
——P. Westerfalca, Hale, £4.50.
Wickers, D. & A. Pedersen. Britain at Your Feet, J. Friedmann, £4.95.
——D. & J. Tuey. Let's Grow Food, J. Friedmann, £4.25 & £1.95.
Wicketkeeping (Taylor) Pelham Bks., £4.25.
Wickramasinghe, P. Spicy and Delicious, Dent, £5.95.
Wicks, K. Photography, S. Low, £2.50.
Widgery, D. Health in Danger, Macmillan Press, £6.95 & £2.95.
Widow, The (Freeling) Heinemann, £4.50.
Wiederkehr, D. Belief in Redemption, S.P.C.K., £2.50.
Wiener, C. G. Skye: A Traveller's Guide, Grasshopper P., £3.95.
Wifey (Blume) Macmillan, London, £4.95.
Wilcox, C. The Watcher, Hale, £3.95.
Wild Animals of Britain and Europe (Ovenden) Collins, £3.95 & £1.95.
—— Cat (Black) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
—— Flowers (Stringer) Bartholomew, £1.95.
—— Flowers of Britain and Europe (Blamey & Fitter) Collins, £3.95 & £1.95.
—— Foods (Pringle) Four Winds P., £4.50.
—— Island, The (Fraser) Firecrest, £5.20.
—— Justice (Smith) Heinemann, £5.50.
—— Mammals of Malaya, The (Medway) Oxf. U.P., £6.50.
—— Nights (Teunant) Cape, £3.95.
—— One (Sutton) Batsford, £1.15.
——R. & J. Spot's Dogs and the Alley, Heinemann Young Bks, £2.95.
—— Tales (Haitov) P. Owen, £5.75.
—— Times (Garfield) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Washerwomen, The (Yeoman) H. Hamilton, £3.25.
Wildbur, P. International Trademark, Barrie & Jenkins, £10.00.
Wildcat Wendy and the Peekaboo Kid (Chambers) H. Hamilton, £1.40.
Wilder, C. Luck of Brins Five, Angus & R., £3.95.
Wildflowers of Australia (Harris) Angus & R.
Wildlife Conservation (Frith) Angus & R.
—— Nationwide (Holt & Perham) Evans Bros, £1.95.
Wildsmith, B. Hunter and His Dog, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
——B. The Little Wood Duck, Oxf. U.P., £1.25.
Wildt, A. & A. Ahtola. Analysis of Covariance, Sage Pubns., £1.95.
Wiles, D. The Betrayed, Collins, £4.95.
Wilhelm, K. Somerset Dreams and Other Fictions, Hutchinson, £5.50.
—— Meister: The Years of Apprenticeship (Goethe) v.3, J. Calder, £5.95.
Wilkes, K. Practical Yacht Navigator, Nautical Pub. Co., £5.85.
Wilkie, E. A History of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, Allen & U., £2.95.
Wilkin, D. Caring for the Mentally Handicapped Child, Croom Helm, £8.95.
——T. J. & P. N. Davidson. Lecture Notes on Drugs for Dental Students, Blackwell Sci., £4.75.
Wilkins, F. Growing Up Between the Wars, Batsford, £3.75.
——O. W. Home Work, Black, £5.95.
Wilkinson, A. Student Health Practice, Pitman Med., £5.00.
——A. W. & G. Chamberlain. Placental Transfer, Pitman Med., £10.00.
——B. The Zeal of the Convert, Life of Erskine Childers, C. Smythe, £6.75.
——L. P. Classical Attitudes to Modern Issues, Kimber, £4.50.
Will the Real Ian Carmichael (Carmichael) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— to Live (Franks) Routledge, £3.50.
Willard, B. Spell Me a Witch, H. Hamilton, £3.75.
Willett, R. F. The Good Shot, Moonraker P., £5.95.
Willey, B. The Seventeenth-century Background, Routledge, £3.50.
Williams, A. L. An Approach to Congreve, Yale U.P., £12.60.
——B. If He's My Brother, Harvey House, £2.75.
——B. etc. SISCON: Science in a Social Context, Butterworth.
——C. Saints, Bergstrom & B., £4.50.
——C. H. (Ed.). A Checklist of Large Type Books in Print, Library Assn., £3.00.
——D. Classical Riding Master, Eyre Methuen, £4.50.
——D. Genesis and Exodus, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
——D. F. & J. Cunningham. Materials in Clinical Dentistry, Oxf. U.P., £4.95.
——E. C. Largesse from Triangulum, Hale, £4.25.
——H. Joy of God, Mitchell Beazley, £3.95.
——H. Severe Joy, J. Calder, £8.50 & £3.50.
——H. Tensions, Mitchell Beazley, £2.50.
——H. True Resurrection, Mitchell Beazley, £2.50.
——I. The Idea of the Novel in Europe, 1600-1800, Macmillan Press, £10.00.
——J. The Care of the Elderly in the Community, Croom Helm, £7.95.
——J. The Magic Grandfather, Macdonald & J., £3.75.
——J. The Practical Princess, Chatto, £3.50.
——J. Themes for Educational Gymnastics, Lepus Bks., £4.80.
——J. Unearthly Beasts, Macmillan, London, £2.95.
——J. P. R. J.P.R.: An Autobiography, Collins, £5.50.
——M. Whisper in the Night, Kimber, £4.50.
——M-B. The Magic of the Mountains, Hale, £3.75.
——P. Hill Walking, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
——P. V. R. (Ed.). The Fool and the Trickster, D. S. Brewer, £8.00.
——R. A. D. & J. C. Elliott. Biochemistry for Students of Medicine and Dentistry, Churchill-Livingstone, £6.50.
——R. C. Artists in Revolution, Scolar P., £8.95.
——V. M. The Nine Lives of Island Mackenzie, Chatto, £3.50.
——W. J. Handbook of Anion Determination, Butterworth, £45.00.
Williamson, A. Funeral March for Siegfried, Elek, £4.95.
——R. J. Marketing for Accountants and Managers, Heinemann, £7.50.
——W. Education, Social Structure and Development, Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £4.95.
Willis. On Knowing Reality, Columbia U.P.
——B. Diary of a Cricket Season, Pelham Bks., £5.50.
——J. R. (Ed.). Studies in West African Islamic History, v.1, F. Cass, £15.00.
Willmott, P. Growing Up in a London Village, P. Owen, £6.25.
Willow Pattern Story (Howard & Wilson) Angus & R., £3.50.
Wills, J. Round the Twist, H. Hamilton, £1.95.
Willsky, A. S. Digital Signal Processing and Control and Estimation Theory, M.I.T. P., £25.00 & £13.00.
Willsmore, H. Macrame, Faber, £9.50.
Wilmer, V. & D. Laing. There Was Only the Pit, Quartet, £2.50.
Wilson. Industrial Electronics and Control, Sci. Research Assocs.
—— Pyloo, 425 B.C., Aris & P.
——A. Creative Techniques in Nature Photography, Batsford, £7.50.
——A. N. Kindly Light, Secker & W., £4.50.
——B. Contemporary Transformations of Religion, Oxf. U.P., £2.25.
——B. L. H. (Ed.). Physics of Semiconductors, 1978, Inst. of Physics, £27.00.
——C. Proud Swells the Tide, Hale, £3.75.
——C. G. & M. Blamey. The Alpine Flowers of Britain and Europe, Collins, £4.95 & £3.50.
——D. Bear Rampant, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
——D. Mao, Hutchinson, £7.95.
——D. Sweet Robin, H. Hamilton, £7.95.
——D. B. & W. J. Wilson. Human Anatomy, Oxf. U.P., £12.25.
——D. H. & M. H. Hall. Casualty Officers Handbook, Butterworth, £8.50.
——F. Kelp for Better Health and Vitality, Thorsons, £0.95.
——G. Current Radiology, v.1, Houghton Mifflin, £33.00.
——I. Engineering Solids, McGraw, £4.50.

——J. Entertainments for Elizabeth, D. S. Brewer, £6.00.
——J. The Golden Harlot, Macmillan, £4.95.
——J. A. Principles of Animal Physiology, Collier Mac., £13.50.
——L. American Academics, Oxf. U.P., £10.00.
——M. French Eighteenth Century Painting, Phaidon P., £4.95.
——M. Social and Educational Research in Action, Longman, £7.50.
——P. Whippets, Faber, £4.25.
——R. How the Body Works, Ward Lock, £2.95.
——R. The Economics of the Middle East, Macmillan Press, £12.00.
——R. The Hedgerow Book, David & C., £5.95.
——R. A. An Introduction to Parasitology, E. Arnold, £1.80.
——R. H. The Frisk Donation, Hale, £4.25.
——R. J. (Ed.). Graph Theory and Combinatorics, Pitman.
——R. M. S. Management Controls and Marketing Planning, Heinemann.
——S. British Art, Bodley Head, £10.00.
——S. Double Mountain Crossing, Hale, £3.50.
——S. Egon Schiele, Phaidon P., £5.95.
——S. Jessica, Hale, £3.95.
——S. G. Luke and the Pastoral Epistles, S.P.C.K., £8.50.
——T. E. Yellow Fever, Hale, £4.25.
Wilt Alternative, The (Sharpe) Secker & W., £4.50.
Win More Sailboat Races (Ogilvy) P. Stephens, £6.75.
Winberg, A-G. When Someone Comes Along, Macmillan, London, £2.95.
Winchester, K. The Gentle Imposter, Lythway.
—— Studies (Clarke) v.3, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Wind from America (Manceron) Eyre Methuen.
Winding Lane, The (Tangye) Firecrest.
Winds of Freedom, The (Clague) Collins, £4.95.
Wine, Beers and Party Drinks Macdonald Educ., £3.95.
—— Regions of the World (Burroughs & Bezzant) Heinemann.
Winesburg, Ohio (Anderson) Lythway, £5.50.
Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort (Rogers) Sweet & M., £13.00 & £9.50.
Wingate, J. The Seawaymen, Weidenfeld & N., £4.95.
Wingrove, G. Model Cars of Gerald Wingrove, New Cav., £15.00.
——G. Unimatt Projects, New Cav., £3.00.
Wings (Serling) Souvenir P., £5.50.
Winners: The Blue Ribbon Encyclopedia of Awards Clio P., £19.65.
Winstanley the Digger (Hayes) Harvard U.P., £10.70.
Winston, D. The Adventuress, Macdonald & J., £4.95.
——P. H. & R. H. Brown (Eds.). Artificial Intelligence, M.I.T. P.
Winter Hero, The (Collier & Collier) Four Winds P., £2.50.
—— of Artifice—House of Incest (Nin) Quartet, £1.50.
Winterthur Portfolio, 12 (Ed. Quimby) Univ. Chicago P., £13.00.
Winton, J. Sink the Haguro, Seeley Service, £7.50.
Winward, W. Seven Minutes Past Midnight, H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Wisden Cricketers' Almanack, 1979 (Ed. Preston) Macdonald & J., £5.50 & £4.75.
Wisdom of Buddhism (Humphreys) Curzon P., £4.50.
—— of Father Brown, The (Chesterton) Lythway, £5.50.
Wise. Water and Sanitary Services for Buildings, Batsford, £10.00 & £4.95.
——T. D-Day to Berlin, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
—— Virgins, The (Woolf) Hogarth P., £4.95.
Wiseman, T. A Game of Secrets, Cape, £4.95.
——T. P. Clio's Cosmetics, Leicester U.P., £8.00.
Wishart, B. J. & L. C. Reichman. Modern Sociological Issues, Collier Mac., £5.25.
——D. The Fur Trade of the American West, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Wistrich, R. (Ed.). The Left Against Zion, F. Cass, £9.50.
Witch Amongst Us (Bourne) Satellite Bks., £5.50.
—— Water (Naylor) W. H. Allen, £3.50.
Witch's Garden (Postma) Hutchinson, £3.25.
Witemeyer, H. Eliot, George, and the Visual Arts, Yale U.P., £14.00.
With a Machine Gun to Cambrai (Coppard) Seeley Service, £4.50.
—— This Ring...100 Years of Marriage (Laverack) Elm Tree Bks, £6.95.
Witkin, K. & R. Philp. To Move, To Learn, Schocken Bks., £2.95.
——L. D. & B. London. The Photograph Collector's Guide, P. Stephens, £19.95.
Wittgenstein (Luckhardt) Harvester P., £11.50.
—— and the Vienna Circle (Waismann) Blackwell, £9.50.
——, Ludwig (Fann) Harvester P., £8.50 & £3.50.
——: Notebooks, 1914–16 (Anscombe) Blackwell, £8.00.
—— on the Foundations of Mathematics (Wright) Duckworth, £12.00.
———Understanding and Meaning (Baker & Hacker) Blackwell, £20.00.
Wittgenstein's Lectures, Cambridge, 1932–35 (Ambrose) Blackwell, £8.00.
Wittman, A. etc. Patent Documentation, Sweet & M., £10.00.
Wizard of the Four Winds (Sharon) Collier Mac., £10.45.
Wodehouse Companion, The (Usborne) Elm Tree Bks, £6.50.
Woellner, E. H. Requirements for Certification of Teachers, 1979–80, Univ. Chicago P.
Wohl, & Murach. BASIC: A Direct Approach, Sci. Research Assocs., £2.45.
Wohlstetter, A. etc. Swords from Plowshares, Univ. Chicago P.
Woiwode, L. Even Tide, Faber, £4.50.
Wolf, J. The Minolta Guide, P. Stephens, £8.95.
Wolfe, C. M. (Ed.). Gallium Arsenide and Related Compounds 1978, Inst. of Physics, £30.00.
Wolfel, U. Shooting Star, Andersen P., £2.50.
Wolfers, M. (Ed.). Poems from Angola, Heinemann Educ., £0.90.
Wolff, C. Bisexuality: A Study, Quartet, £1.95.
——C. G. A Feast of Words, Oxf. U.P., £3.50.
Wolforth, G. M. Family Guide to Dog Care and Training, Ebury P., £5.95.
Wolfson, H. A. Repercussions of Kalam in Jewish Philosophy, Harvard U.P., £9.10.
Wolftrap (Bercovici) Gollancz, £4.25.
Wolves Came Down From The Mountain (Strong) J. Long, £3.95.
Woman (Bond) Eyre Methuen, £4.50 & £2.25.
——, A (Aleramo) Virago, £6.95 & £2.95.
—— Like Us, A (Thorne) Heinemann, £4.50.
Womankind (Adam) Wildwood House, £3.95.
Women and the Future (Gicle) Collier Mac., £9.75.
—— as Mothers (Kitzinger) Martin Robertson, £9.50.
—— at Work (Dublin) Columbia U.P.
—— in Public (Hollis) Allen & U., £8.50.
—— of Crisis (Coles) Granada, £5.50.
—— of the World: Illusion and Reality (Ed. Phadnis & Malani) Vikas: Croom Helm, £8.95.
—— of Trachis (Sophocles) Oxf. U.P., £4.25.
—— Workers and Trade Unions (Boston) Davis-Poynter.
—— Writers in Russian Modernism (Ed. Pachmuss) Amer. Univ. Pub. Gp., £9.80 & £3.15.
—— Writing—An Anthology (Ed. Baker) W. H. Allen, £5.50.
—— Writing and Writing About Women (Ed. Jacobus) Croom Helm, £7.95 & £3.95.
Women's Gymnastics (Murray) Allyn & B., £11.15.
—— History Sources (Ed. Hinding & Chambers) Bowker, £111.25.
Wonder and Supernatural Plays (Gregory) C. Smythe, £3.95.
Wonderful Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchhausen, The (Nickl) Chatto, £4.95.
Wong, E. M. Commonsense Indonesian Cookery, Angus & R., £4.95.
——S.-L. Sociology and Socialism in Contemporary China, Routledge, £5.75.
Wood, A. The Russian Revolution, Longman, £1.50.
——B. Hounds and Jackals, Eyre Methuen, £4.95.
——C. Has Washington Legs? and Dingo, Eyre Methuen, £2.25.
——C. Hidden Creek, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
——C. Michael and the Moonshiners, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
——C. Wrong Pet, Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
—— Engraving (Sander) P. Owen, £8.25.
——K. Shadows, Dobson, £3.25.
——M. F. In the Life of a Romany Gypsy, Routledge, £2.50.
——R. A World in Your Ear, Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Street and Mary Ellen (Allan) Methuen Chi., £2.75.
Woodbridge, S. (Ed.). Bay Area Houses, Oxf. U.P., £7.50.
Woodcarving Techniques (Naylor) Batsford, £5.50.
Woodforde, J. The Truth About Cottages, Routledge, £1.95.
Woodpeckers (Kumar) Sidg. & J., £3.50 & £1.50.
Woods, F. Folk Revival, Blandford P., £3.95 & £2.95.
——M. A. Master Deor's Apprentice, Andersen P., £2.95.
——P. The Divided School, Routledge, £9.75.
——S. This Fatal Writ, Macmillan, £4.25.
Woodward, G. Hang Gliding, Angus & R., £2.95.
——I. The Werewolf Delusion, Paddington P., £5.50.
——L. Flying Nurse, Hale, £3.75.
——L. Nurse to Princess Jasmine, Hale, £3.75.
Woodworking (Emary) Macmillan Press, £2.75.
Woolf, E. Auditing Today, Prentice-Hall, £7.95.
——H. Leanline Cookery, Ebury P., £4.95.
——L. The Wise Virgins, Hogarth P., £4.95.
——S. History of Italy, Methuen, £18.00.
——, Virginia (Rosenthal) Routledge, £6.00 & £2.50.
Woolfson, M. M. Trends in Physics 1978, A. Hilger, £30.00.
Woollcombe, R. All the Blue Bonnets, Seeley Service, £12.50.
Woollerton, H. & C. McClean. Acupuncture Energy in Health and Disease, Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.75.
Woolley, A. R. The Clarendon Guide to Oxford, Oxf. U.P., £1.50.
Wootton, B. Crime and Penal Policy, Allen & U., £3.50.
Woozley, A. D. Law and Obedience, Duckworth, £8.50.
Words for All Seasons (Ed. Saville) Lutt. P., £3.95.
——, Words, Words (Matthews) Lutt. P., £5.50.
Wordswork (Eagleson) Methuen, £2.95.
Wordsworth in Time (Beer) Faber, £8.50.
——W. & D. Letters, Oxf. U.P., £25.00.
Work and Power (Ed. Burns etc.) Sage Pubns., £9.00 & £4.50.
—— of Jesus (Bruce) Kingsway Pubns., £2.50.
Workers in Industrial America (Brody) Oxf. U.P., £1.75.
Working Class Culture (Ed. Clarke etc.) Hutchinson, £5.50 & £2.95.
—— Class in the Labour Market, The (Blackburn & Mann) Macmillan Press, £12.00 & £5.95.
—— Classes in Victorian Fiction, The (Keating) Routledge.
—— for Capitalism (Pfeffer) Columbia U.P.
—— in an Hotel (Boella) Batsford, £3.95.
—— Office, The (Salmon) Heinemann Educ., £4.60.
—— Office, The (Salmon) Design Council, £4.60.
—— with LARSP (Ed. Crystal) E. Arnold, £13.50 & £6.50.
Works (Chaucer) 3v., D. S. Brewer, set £150.00.
—— Management and Productivity (Gedye) Heinemann, £6.95.
Worland, P. Introduction to Basic Programming, Houghton Mifflin, £11.25.
World Accumulation, 1492–1789 (Frank) Macmillan Press, £10.00 & £3.95.
—— and the Book, The (Josipovici) Macmillan Press, £8.95 & £4.95.
—— Cinema: A Short History (Robinson) Eyre Methuen, £3.95.
—— Development Report, 1978 Oxf. U.P., £2.75.
—— Dictionary of Awards and Prizes Europa.
—— Employment Programme: Income Distribution and Employment I.L.O., £2.50.
—— Employment Programme: Urbanisation and Employment in Developing Countries I.L.O., £2.50.
—— Encyclopaedia of Model Soldiers, The (Garratt) Seeley Service, £15.00.
—— Guide to Spirits, The (Lord) Macdonald & J., £9.95.
—— History of Rashid al-Din, The (Gray) Faber, £15.00.
—— in Your Ear, A (Wood) Macmillan, £5.95.
—— Markets for Construction (Benton) Northwood Bks., £10.00.
—— Military Order, The (Kaldor & Eide) Macmillan Press, £10.00.
—— Non-ferrous Metal Production, 1700–1976 (Schmitz) F. Cass, £12.50.
—— of a Beehive, The (Powell) Faber, £3.95.
—— of Aldus Manutius, The (Lowry) Blackwell, £12.00.
—— of an Ant Hill (Brian) Faber, £3.50.
—— of Athletics, 1979 (Ed. Pickering) Macdonald & J., £5.00.
—— of Cricket, 1979 (Ed. Bailey) Macdonald & J., £5.50 & £3.95.
—— of Gurus, The (Mangalwadi) Vikas: Croom Helm, £5.50.
—— of Ice, The (John) Orbis Pub., £5.95.
—— of Learning Europa.
—— of Names, The (Kalman) Collet's, £7.65.
—— of Tennis, 1979 (Ed. Simms) Macdonald & J., £5.50.
—— of Work (Worrall) E. Arnold, £1.60.
—— of Yachting (Ed. Asaria) P. Stephens, £14.95.
—— Trucks, No. 5–8 (Kennett) P. Stephens, £2.95; £2.95; £3.50; £3.50.
—— Under the Microscope, The (Cowhig) Orbis Pub., £3.95.
—— War II Small Arms (Weeks) Orbis Pub., £4.95.
—— Who's Who of Women Melrose P., £25.00.
—— Who's Who of Women in Education Eddison P., £17.50.
World's Airforces, The (Chant) David & C., £6.50.
—— Armies, The (Chant) David & C., £6.50.
—— Navies, The (Chant) David & C., £6.50.
Worlds of Sector P., The (Franklin) Dobson, £4.25.
World's Submachine-guns, 1964–79, The (Nelson & Musgrave) Arms & Armour P., £12.95.
Worlds, Times and Selves (Prior & Fine) Duckworth, £3.95.
World's Truck Catalogue (Kuipers) P. Stephens, £8.50.
Wormer, V. Elephants, Angus & R., £2.95.
Worrall, N. E. World of Work, E. Arnold, £1.60.
Worsdall. Tenement, a Way of Life, Chambers, £9.95.
Worth, H. G. J. & D. H. Curnow. Metabolic Pathways in Medicine, E. Arnold, £6.95.
Worthen, J. Lawrence, D. H., and the Idea of the Novel, Macmillan Press, £8.95.

Worthington, E. Teaching Soccer Skills, Lepus Bks., £5.50.
Woudhuysen, J. Tarotmania, Wildwood House, £5.95.
Woytak. On the Border of War and Peace, Columbia U.P.
Woyzeck (Büchner) Eyre Methuen, £1.95.
Wrangles, A. (Ed.). Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing, Davis-Poynter.
Wratten, S. D. & G. L. A. Fry. Field and Laboratory Exercises in Ecology, E. Arnold, £5.00.
Wreck of the Almiranta, The (Earle) Macmillan, London, £5.95.
Wright, A. W. Cole and Socialist Democracy, Oxf. U.P., £12.50.
——C. Complete Meat Cookery, Granada, £4.95.
——C. French Painting, Phaidon P., £6.95 & £2.95.
——C. Hijack Adventure, Kingsway Pubns., £1.10.
——C. Wittgenstein on the Foundations of Mathematics, Duckworth, £12.00.
——C. J. A Guide to the Pennine Way, Constable, £4.50.
——F. L. An Autobiography, Quartet, £10.00.
——H. J. & D. MacAdam. Clinical Thinking and Practice, Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
——J. Instant Astro for Yachtsmen, Moonraker P., £4.25.
——J. To a Blossoming Pear Tree, Faber, £4.50.
——V. (Ed.). Conflict and Consensus in France, F. Cass, £8150.
Wrightson, P. Dark Bright Water, Hutchinson, £3.75.
Wrigley, D. The Living World of the Seashore, Lutt. P., £1.95.
——D. The Living World of the Town, Lutt. P., £1.95.
Writer's Workshop (Maybury) Batsford, £4.95.
Writing Arabic (Mitchell) Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Writings (Johnson) Oxf. U.P., £16.25.
—— on Christianity and History (Butterfield) Oxf. U.P., £6.25.
Wrong, D. Power, Blackwell, £8.50.
—— Pet (Wood) Kingsway Pubns., £0.60.
Wrottesley, J. The Great Northern Railway, v.1, Batsford, £7.95.
Wu, T. H. Soil Mechanics, Allyn & B., £8.95.
Wuorinen, C. Simple Composition, Longman, £6.95.
Wycherley, W. The Plain Dealer, Benn, £2.75.
Wyllie, J. Death is a Drum...Beating Forever, Hale, £3.95.
——J. To Catch a Viper, Hale, £3.95.
Wyndham, J. Web, M. Joseph, £4.95.
Wynner (Torme) Macdonald & J., £4.95.

Xeno (Jones) Sidg. & J., £4.95.
Xylitol (Ed. Caunsell) Applied Sci. Publrs.

Yachtsman's A-Z, The (Clarkson) David & C., £6.50.
—— Emergency Handbook (Hollander) Angus & R., £6.95.
—— Naturalist Angus & R., £7.95.
—— Navigation Manual, The (Toghill) Ward Lock, £6.95.
—— Weather Guide, The (Holford) Ward Lock, £3.95 & £1.95.
Yamasaki. A Life in Architecture, Phaidon P., £30.00.
Yarwood, D. The English Home, Batsford, £7.50.
Yates, D. Leases of Business Premises, Sweet & M., £1.25.
——E. Skeezer: Dog with a Mission, Harvey House, £2.75.
——T. E. Venn and Victorian Bishops Abroad, S.P.C.K., £3.50.
Yawning Heights, The (Zinoviev) Bodley Head, £9.95.
Year Book of Labour Statistics, 1978 I.L.O.
—— Book of World Affairs, 1979 (Ed. Keeton & Schwarzenberger) Stevens & Sons, £10.50.
—— of the Child (Mooney) Hutchinson, £4.95.
Yearning for Yesterday (Davis) Collier Mac., £7.50.
Yeats (Lynch) Univ. Chicago P.
——: The Man and the Masks (Ellmann) Oxf. U.P., £2.50.
——W. B. (Ed.). Representative Irish Tales, C. Smythe, £7.50 & £2.75.
Yellow Fever (Wilson) Hale, £4.25.
Yeoman, J. The Wild Washerwomen, H. Hamilton, £3.25.
—— of the Guards, The (Gilbert) Godfrey Cave Assocs, £5.50.
Yertle the Turtle and Gertrude McFuzz (Seuss) Collins, £0.40.
Yevtushenko, Y. Ivan the Terrible and Ivan the Fool, Gollancz, £2.95.
Yinger, J. M. & S. J. Cutler. Major Social Issues, Collier Mac., £11.95.
Yirenyi, A. Kivuli and Other Plays, Heinemann Educ., £1.80.
Yoga and Commonsense (Marx) Wildwood House, £2.95.
—— Art of Relaxation (Keers etc.) Watkins Pub., £5.50 & £2.85.
Yoghurt Cookbook, The (Westland) Elm Tree Bks, £5.50.
Yolen, J. The Hundredth Dove, Dent, £2.95.
Yoni: Hero of Entebbe (Hastings) Weidenfeld & N., £5.95.
York (Hutchinson & Palliser) Bartholomew, £6.50 & £4.50.
——E. The Brotherhood of Mars, Hale, £4.25.
—— Records, The (Johnston & Rogerson) v.I & II, Manchester U.P.
Yorke, A. Anne Bonney, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Yorkshire Cookery (Poulson) Batsford, £4.95.
—— Terrier (Sameja) K & R., £1.50.
—— Village (Hartley & Ingilby) Dent, £7.50.
Yoruba Beliefs and Sacrificial Rites (Awolalu) Longman, £5.95 & £3.00.
Yoshida. Forms, Textures, Images, Phaidon P., £60.00.
You May Well Ask (Mitchison) Gollancz, £5.50.
—— Must be Kidding (Chase) Hale, £4.25; Large Print e. £4.95.
You'll Need a Guardian Angel (Thackeray) H. Hamilton, £5.95.
Young, B. A. The Colonists from Space, Kimber, £4.50.
——E. The Terrible Nung Gwama, Collins, £2.95.
—— Gemini (McCowen) Elm Tree Bks, £4.95.
—— Golfer Angus & R., £3.95.
—— Person's Plant Book, The (O'Connor) Duckworth, £5.00.
—— Player's Guide to Soccer, The (Bebbington) David & C., £3.50.
——R. Modern Cooking Equipment, Northwood Bks., £4.95.
—— Rider (Chitty) Angus & R., £3.50.
Youngson, A. J. The Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine, Croom Helm, £9.95.
Your Bird Table Book (Firmin) Foulsham, £3.95.
—— Book of Abbeys (Jones) Faber, £2.50.
—— Book of Archaeology (Whitehouse) Faber, £3.25.
—— Book of Astronomy (Moore) Faber, £3.00.
—— Book of Gymnastics (Prestidge) Faber, £3.25.
—— Book of Swimming (Jarvis) Faber, £3.25.
—— Deaf Child's Speech and Language (Davies) Bodley Head, £4.50.
—— Guide to Good Music (Baker) David & C., £3.95.
—— Horses First Steps (Becher) J. A. Allen, £2.00.
—— Own Dairy Cow (Peck) Thorsons, £3.95 & £2.25.
—— Own Pony Club (Campbell) Lutt. P., £3.95.
—— Problem Garden (Bisgrove) Batsford, £5.95.
—— Stars and Their Course (Davis) Macdonald & J., £5.95.
Yourdon, E. & L. L. Constantine. Structured Design, Prentice-Hall, £15.35.
You're a Good Scout Snoopy (Schulz) Hodder Chi., £1.80.
Yousefzadeh, B. Basic Control Engineering, Pitman, £4.00.
Yoxall, A. T. & J. F. R. Hird. Small Animal Therapeutics, v.1 & 2, Blackwell Sci., ea. £7.50.
Yugoslavs, The (Doder) Allen & U., £5.95.
Yule, J. D. Phaidon Concise Encyclopaedia of Science and Technology, Phaidon P., £9.95.
——W. & J. Carr. Behaviour Modification with the Severely Retarded, Croom Helm, £8.95.
Yulsman, J. The Complete Book of 35mm Photography, Hale, £4.95.
Yung-Hwan, J. (Ed.). U.S. Foreign Policy in Asia, Clio P., £11.90.

Zadoks, J. C. & R. D. Schein. Epidemiology and Plant Disease Management, Oxf. U.P., £13.25 & £6.50.
Zahan, D. The Religion, Spirituality and Thought of Traditional Africa, Univ. Chicago P.
Zaidman, S. Abstract Differential Equations, Pitman.
Zaimova, V. T-. Byzance et les Balkans à Partir de VIe Siecle—Les Mouvements Ethniques et les Etats, Variorum Reprints, £18.00.
Zaloga, S. J. & J. W. Loop. Modern Soviet Armour, Arms & Armour P., £5.95.
Zander (Rickards & Fickling) Black, £4.95.
——M. (Ed.). Pears Guide to the Law, Pelham Bks., £6.50.
Zanskar (Peissel) Collins, £7.00.
Zarach, J. & Morris. Television—Principles and Practice, Macmillan Press, £20.00.
Zeal of the Convert, Life of Erskine Childers, The (Wilkinson) C. Smythe, £6.75.
Zebra Finches (Rogers) K & R.
Zec, D. The Colonel, W. H. Allen, £4.95.
Zee, H. Van Der. A Sweet and Alien Land, Macmillan, London, £12.50.
——H. Van Der. The Hunger Winter, Macmillan, London, £6.95.
Zelazny, R. My Name is Legion, Faber, £4.95.
Zeldin, T. Politics and Anger, Oxf. U.P., £2.95.
Zeleny, J. The Logic of Marx, Blackwell, £9.95.
Zelizer. Morals and Markets, Columbia U.P.
Zemans, F. H. Legal Services Throughout the World, F. Pinter, £12.50.
Zen Wave, A (Aitken) Phaidon P., £7.50.
Ziadeh, F. Property Law in the Arab World, Graham & T., £25.00.
Ziderman, A. Manpower Training, Macmillan Press, £1.95.
Zijderveld, A. C. On Clichés, Routledge, £6.50.
Zilbergeld, B. Men and Sex, Souvenir P., £4.95.
Zilyns'kyj, I. Phonetic Description of the Ukrainian Language, Harvard U.P., £8.75.
Zindel, P. The Undertaker's Gone Bananas, Bodley Head, £3.95.
Zinoviev, A. The Yawning Heights, Bodley Head, £9.95.
Zionism and the Palestinians (Flapan) Croom Helm, £11.95.
Zissos, D. Problems and Solutions in Logic Design, Oxf. U.P., £7.50 & £3.95.
Zoar Blue (Hickman) Collier Mac., £5.95.
Zoob, M. Cardiology for Students, Churchill-Livingstone, £3.95.
Zoroastrians (Boyce) Routledge, £8.95.
Zorski, H. (Ed.). Trends in Applications of Pure Mathematics to Mechanics, v.2, Pitman, £19.50.
Zuckerman, A. S. The Politics of Faction, Yale U.P., £13.30.
Zureik, E. T. The Palestinians in Israel, Routledge, £8.50.
Zwanenberg, D. Van & C. B. T. Adams. Neurosurgical Nursing, Faber, £5.25 & £1.95.
Zweig, S. Erasmus and the Right to Heresy, Souvenir P., £5.95 & £3.95.

Whitaker's Books of the Month & Books to Come

Contains all these time savers for booksellers and librarians—for only £14.00 per year:

- ★ All books published in one calendar month, listed in one sequence of author and title. It therefore replaces 4 or 5 "Publications of the Week" listings in *The Bookseller.*
- ★ All books notified to Whitaker's as forthcoming for publication in the next two months, each clearly indicated by a star.
- ★ A report on publishers' errors in wrong allocations of ISBNs.
- ★ With each entry, the distribution address for publishers who do not appear in *Publishers in the U.K. and their Addresses.*

It also contains:

- ★ A personal and authoritative look ahead at forthcoming books by "Whitefriar".
- ★ Publishers' advertisements.

Note to publishers: Are you taking full advantage of the "forthcoming" listing—for which there is *no charge*?

Subscription rate for 1979 is £14.00 for 12 monthly issues (January to December) post free anywhere by surface post. Each month's issue is posted in the first few days of the following month. Airmail postage is extra. Subscription order forms from: Subscriptions Dept., J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd., 12 Dyott Street, London WC1A 1DF. Tel: 01-836 8911. Advertisement rates from the Advertisement Manager, as above.

Whitaker's booklists provide the most complete record of books published in the U.K., as well as English-language titles published outside the U.K. but distributed in the U.K. by a sole stock-holding agent

PUBLISHERS CAN GIVE THEIR TITLES MAXIMUM EXPOSURE AT NO COST IN WHITAKER BIBLIOGRAPHIES

In 1978 *The Bookseller* listed 38,766 books published that year under author, title and "built-in" subject, with references from editors, joint-authors, etc. Entries also appeared as "forthcoming" in *Books of the Month & Books to Come* and subsequently in the *Cumulative Book List, British Books in Print,* and *Paperbacks in Print* if applicable.

Large, medium and small publishers, together with associations, societies, institutions and individuals issuing their one and only books are well represented. Whitaker bibliographies are used throughout the book trade and library world, and the aim is to include all books published in the U.K. or available here from a stock-holding, sole-selling agent.

Combined Whitaker Information Forms and W. H. Smith Subscription Notes are available free of charge from the Book Lists Editor, as well as update cards (yellow for forthcoming and white for *British Books in Print* and *Paperbacks in Print*).

It is well worth an occasional check by publishers to ensure the inclusion of all their titles; apart from the book lists, "Publishers Output" (January and July in *The Bookseller*) is a useful guide. It gives a complete alphabetical list of publishers, together with the number of titles recorded against each during the previous six months. These checks, together with regular details concerning price changes and out-of-print books, will help give the trade an accurate picture of current availability of books in the United Kingdom.

With a little effort on the part of the publisher, Whitaker bibliographies provide free and accurate publicity.

For further information, write to:

The Book Lists Editor,
J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd.,
12 Dyott Street,
London WC1A 1DF

Forthcoming titles

RARE BREEDS
Ralph Whitlock

Modern farm animals are, through selective breeding, man-made and it is becoming apparent that cross-breeding back to primitive strains is essential to maintain hardiness and health. Over 200 rare breeds of cattle, sheep, pigs, chickens, geese, ducks and turkeys are illustrated together with their characteristics and uses.

Over 200 b/w photographs
270 x 210 mm
Hardback 0 904727 87 4

BACKYARD FISH FARMING
P. Bryant, K. Jauncey and T. Atack

A family can rear enough fish to provide it with at least one meal per week from tanks situated in its backyard. All aspects of the subject are covered, from the maintenance of the tanks to the breeding, feeding and general care of the fish.

Illustrated, 215 x 135 mm
Cloth 0 904727 23 8
Paperback 0 904727 24 6

WILD FOODS OF GREAT BRITAIN
L. Cameron
Reissue

Written during the 1st World War, this book provides a fascinating insight into how the countryside used to supply a sizeable proportion of people's food requirements. It shows how to gather and cook a great variety of foods, both vegetable and animal.

Illustrated, 215 x 140 mm
Cloth 0 904727 83 1
Paperback 0 904727 84 X

BURNING WOOD
Dermot McGuigan

Full details are given on how to acquire, and burn efficiently, wood in stoves and boilers. Their installation, positioning and operation is explained together with a listing of manufacturers' models and prices.

Illustrated 215 x 135 mm
Cloth 0 904727 78 5
Paperback 0 904727 79 3

SMALL SCALE WIND POWER

Dermot McGuigan
Issued in paperback

"An engrossing book to anyone interested in alternative energy and self help installation". *Energy Digest*

"Excellent value, the writing is lucid, the illustrations helpful and Mr McGuigan not only knows his subject, he understands it as well".
Michael Allaby
Vole Magazine

Illustrated, 215 x 135 mm
Cloth 0 904727 26 2
Paperback 0 904727 27 0

SMALL SCALE WATER POWER
Dermot McGuigan
Issued in paperback

"A good primer on how water power works, and what is more important, how one can make it work for oneself".
Energy Digest

"Very practical and immensely useful."
RIBA Journal

"Compact and informative".
Farmers Weekly

Illustrated, 215 x 135 mm
Cloth 0 904727 32 7
Paperback 0 904727 33 5

Recent issues

THE SPINNER'S WORKSHOP
John Mercer

The history and techniques of handspinning with information on the many kinds of raw material. Guide to the craft as taught in John Mercer's workshop in Scotland, with detailed plans for a DIY wheel made from recycled materials.

Illustrated, 215 x 135 mm
Cloth 0 904727 77 7

BUILDING YOUR OWN HOME
Murray Armor

2000 people build their own homes each year – some on their own, others as members of housing associations. Whether you yourself build or use a sub-contractor, this book leads you through planning, finance and design with up-to-date costings. 16 case histories are included.

Illustrated, 208 x 230 mm
Cloth 0 904727 80 7
Paperback 0 904727 81 5

Important stock titles

Practical Solar Heating,

Keeping Warm for Half the Cost,

Energy Primer and our

range of *Backyard Books.*

Alphabooks

PRISM PRESS are acting as distributors for ALPHABOOKS, a new imprint from Alphabet and Image of Sherborne, Dorset. Details of their list can be seen in their advertisement in this publication.

Orders for both our titles and the ALPHABOOKS range should be sent to our warehouse:

BIBLIOS, Glenside Industrial Estate, Partridge Green,
Horsham, West Sussex.
Tel: Partridge Green 710971

or

PRISM PRESS, Stable Court,
Chalmington, Dorchester,
Dorset DT2 0HB.
Tel: Maiden Newton (030 02) 524

PRISM PRESS

Stable Court, Chalmington, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0HB. Tel: Maiden Newton (030 02) 524

SPRING BOOKS '79

Mammal Photography and Observation

A Practical Guide

L. J. Warner

approx. 300pp. *0.12.735650.6*

This fascinating work is no technical or theoretical textbook but a practical guide to a rewarding pastime—the observation and photographing of mammals.

The Fears of Adolescents

J. H. Bamber

approx. 200pp.

This book gathers information about the fears of normal adolescents in relation to the variables of sex, age and type of school, utilizing a fear survey schedule.

Law, State and Society Series

edited by Z. Bankowski, M. Cain, M. McIntosh and W. Chambliss

Marx and Engels on Law

edited by M. Cain and A. Hunt

approx. 270pp. *0.12.154850.3*

The publication of this book reflects the recent resurgence of interest in Marxism among social scientists. The book brings together all the most important writings on law by Marx and Engels, many of which have been hitherto inaccessible.

Reading Ideologies

An Investigation into the Marxist Theories of Ideology and Law

Colin Sumner

approx. 350pp. *0.12.676650.9*

In this book Marx's theory of ideology is re-examined and contrasted with the position of Althusser. On the basis of the Marxist theory of ideology, the existing reading methods are examined and found to be inadequate, and a new method is proposed.

Italy Before the Romans

edited by David and Francesca R. Ridgway

approx. 520pp. *0.12.588020.0*

This book seeks to acquaint English-speaking scholars and students with the results of recent and current excavations and other research on a selection of mainstream topics carried out by leading European scholars.

Nomina Anatomica Avium

edited by Julian J. Baumel

0.12.083150.3

This is an annotated anatomical dictionary of birds prepared by the International Committee on avian anatomical nomenclature, a committee of the world association of veterinary anatomists.

Academic Press

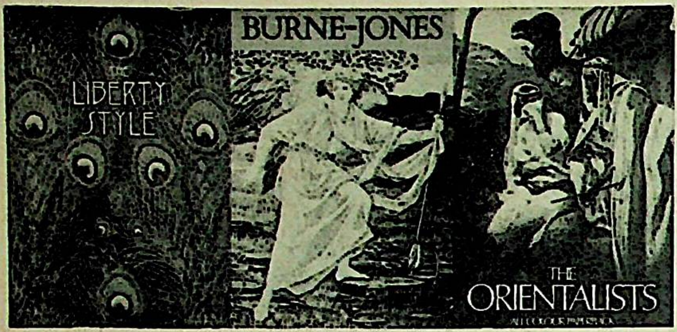
AP

London New York San Francisco
A Subsidiary of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers
24–28 Oval Road, London NW1, England
111 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003, USA

Australian Office: PO Box 300, North Ryde, NSW 2113, Australia

ACADEMY EDITIONS

·7 Holland Street·Kensington·London W8 4NA·Tel 01-937 6996



THE ALL COLOUR SERIES OF PAPERBACKS

THE LIBERTY STYLE (Victor Arwas)

Founded in 1875 by Arthur Lasenby Liberty, the shop in London was conceived as an oriental warehouse supplying porcelain and silks. But by commissioning some of the top artist-craftsmen of the time to design furniture, fabrics, jewellery and pottery, Liberty succeeded in popularising the Arts and Crafts style to such an extent that it became known as *style Liberty. SBN 85670 444 X pb £3.50*

BURNE-JONES (May Johnson)

Sir Edward Coley Burne-Jones was one of the outstanding English painters of the nineteenth century, best known for his dreamlike medieval and mythical subjects. This book contains a representative selection of his work reproduced in superb colour.

SBN 85670 441 5 pb £3.50

THE ORIENTALISTS (Michelle Verrier)

The East had a special fascination for many nineteenth century painters who found its exoticism and ancient customs a colourful world of romance far removed from life in the West. This book contains full colour plates of paintings by some of the great masters of the genre.

SBN 85670 442 3 pb £3.50

ARTISTES POMPIERS
French Academic Art in the 19th Century
James Harding

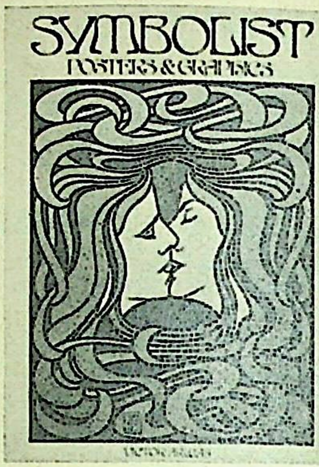
A beautifully illustrated book surveying the work of the French Salon painters, including works by Benjamin Constant, Paul Delaroche, Jean-Paul Laurens, Charles Gleyre, Jean-Leon Gerome, Ernest Meissonier, Horace Vernet and many others. *292x216mm 136 pages incl 24 in col*

SBN 85670 450 4 cl £10.50 SBN 85670 451 2 pb £6.95

MORRIS & CO

Morris & Co* contains a number of essays by experts on Morris and his time, and the history of the firm, development and influence of the 'Morris style' are discussed. Fully illustrated with bibliographies of books printed by the Kelmscott press as well as books on Morris and the Company. *292x216mm 104pages incl 16 in full colour

SBN 85670 580 2 pb £5.95



SYMBOLIST
POSTERS & GRAPHICS
Victor Arwas

Artists from many European countries are included with a wide selection of works which express both the spirit of the age and the ideas and ideals of the Symbolist movement.

292x216mm, 96 pages including 16 in colour

SBN 85670 337 0 pb £4.95

PIRANESI
THE IMAGINARY VIEWS
Miranda Harvey

The most famous series of Piranesi's imaginary views are the *Carceri* — Prison Scenes — which are extraordinary for their obsessive qualities obtained by the melodramatic use of light and shade. These, together with the *Grotteschi*, the *Prima Parte di Architetture e Prospettive*, the *Vedute* series, *The Fall of Phaeton* and many others are illustrated in this book.

292x216mm, 80 pages, over 50 illustrations

SBN 85670 388 5 pb £2.95

SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS
Geoffroy Millais

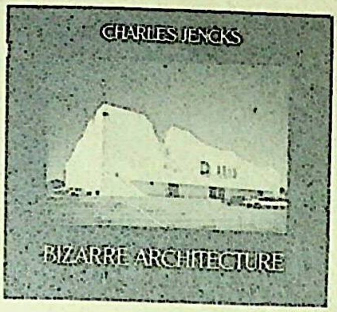
Geoffroy Millais, great-grandson of the artist, has selected works from his family's collection, including many drawings and illustrations.

292x216mm 80 pages including 16 in colour

SBN 85670 446 6 pb £3.95

ACADEMY EDITIONS

7 Holland Street · Kensington · London W8 4NA · Tel 01-937 6996



BIZARRE ARCHITECTURE

Charles Jencks

Bizarre architecture is zany and funny when viewed from a normal perspective, but is often intended as a serious joke or statement and represents an eternal style and type of building. Charles Jencks presents 64 colourful examples accompanied by perceptive and witty captions. *200x240mm 80 pages incl 64 in full colour SBN 85670 571 3 pb £4.95*

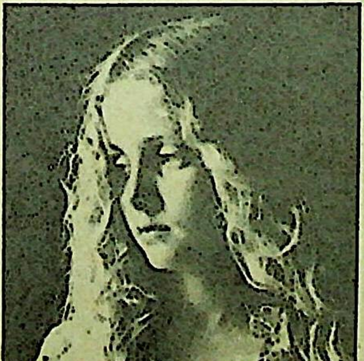
THE ILLUSTRATORS OF ALICE

Graham Ovenden & John Davis

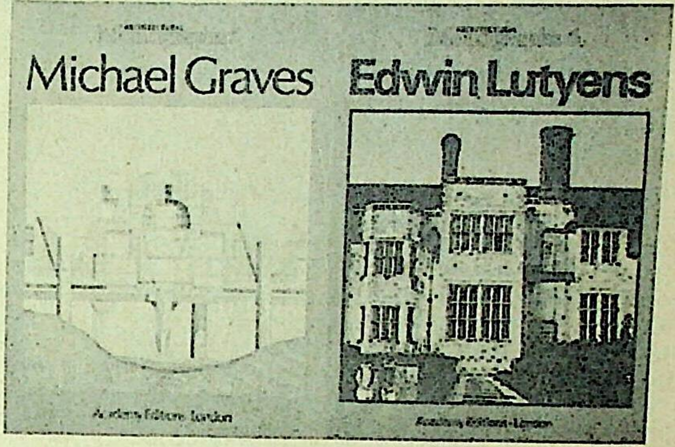
Since first published in 1972, *The Illustrators of Alice* has become a minor classic. Reprinted several times, it is now presented revised and updated in a new format. *200x130mm 88pp incl 8 in colour SBN 85670 404 0 pb £1.95*

Graham Ovenden PHOTOGRAPHS

Introduction by Robert Melville



292x216mm 64 pages 50 photographs SBN 85670 414 8 cl £12.50



ARCHITECTURAL MONOGRAPHS

5 MICHAEL GRAVES

To do justice to Michael Graves, well known for his imaginative use of colour in his architecture, this issue contains 40 pages of colour illustrations. *292x216mm 110pp incl 40 in col SBN 85670 443 1 pb £5.95*

6 EDWIN LUTYENS

This fully illustrated monograph should fuel the current reappraisal of Sir Edwin Lutyens' vast output of country houses, civic buildings and monuments *118pp incl 8 in colour SBN 85670 422 9 pb £5.95*

URBAN SPACE

Rob Krier

Foreword by Colin Rowe

Rob Krier's thorough and methodical study of Urban space, published for the first time in English, provides a meticulous analysis of the concepts of urban space, and suggestions to fellow architects and planners about aims and methods of urban development in the future. The work is divided into three parts, each of which is fully illustrated with architectural examples. *245x225mm 160 pages, over 400 illustrations SBN 85670 576 4 pb c:a £10.00*

OTTO WAGNER

Heinz Gerelsegger & Max Peinter

Otto Wagner was originally published in German. This is the first English paperback edition containing new photographs of all extant Wagner buildings and an impressive body of designs, illustrations and documents. *305x235mm 276 pages, 294 illustrations SBN 85670 455 5 pb c:a £9.50*

HOW TO LIVE A HAPPIER LIFE

MARRIAGE IS FOR LOVING
Muriel James

A new look at an old institution, this very personal book takes a serious and compassionate look at marriage. It is a rich combination of information, personal stories, historical anecdotes, case histories, and exercises — all designed to help readers explore the past, present, and future of their own marriages. Drawing on her years of experience as a marriage counsellor, Dr James explores the basic needs in any marriage — order, freedom, security, courage, privacy, honour, commitment, and intimacy — and goes on to identify and discuss the major issues that every marriage faces. Muriel James believes that marriage *is* for loving, and in this book she offers insight and encouragement for couples to gain freedom from the past, courage to face the present, and hope for the future.

April 224pp photographs 201 03454 9 £6.50 hard
201 03455 7 £3.30 paper

ENTERTAINING THE SLIM WAY
Lou Seibert Pappas

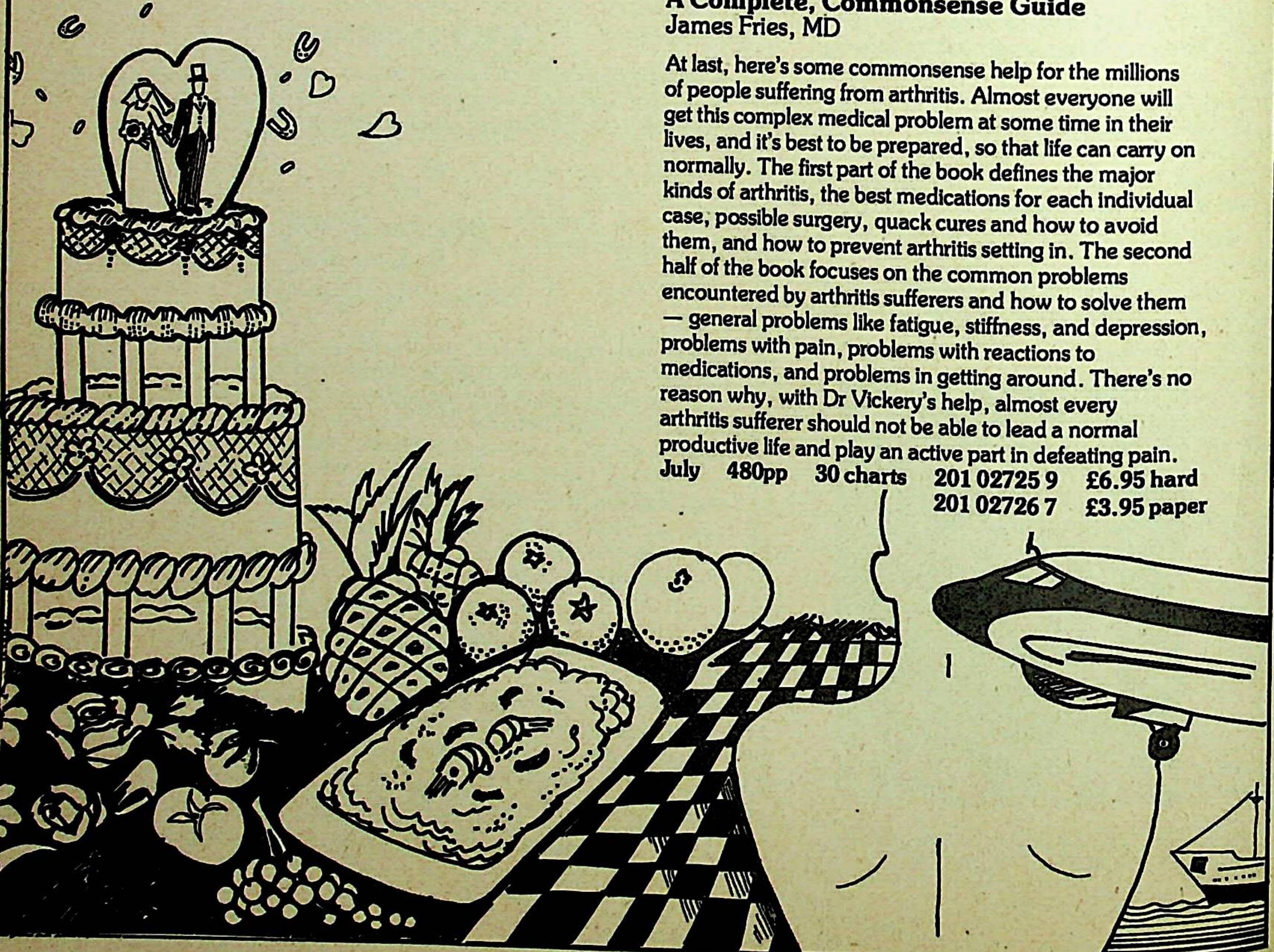
In a sequel to her acclaimed GOURMET COOKING — THE SLIM WAY, Lou Pappas presents 60 international menus from a Sunday Petit Dejeuner to an Egyptian Barbecue to a Mexican Holiday Buffet, all reflecting today's spotlight on a lighter, leaner, fresh cuisine. Most meals have 500 calories or less, yet are deliciously full — complete with appetizer, main course, salad, and dessert. The author also offers wine suggestions for each of the meals, and a special chapter provides tips for entertaining with an international flair. Many of the easy-to-follow recipes can be prepared in advance, and an appendix offers the calorie count for each item used. Combining the festive atmosphere of international cooking with the attractive lightness of Cuisine Minceur, this book is a must for every host and hostess.

June 224pp drawings 201 05666 6 £6.50 hard
201 05667 4 £3.30 paper

ARTHRITIS
A Complete, Commonsense Guide
James Fries, MD

At last, here's some commonsense help for the millions of people suffering from arthritis. Almost everyone will get this complex medical problem at some time in their lives, and it's best to be prepared, so that life can carry on normally. The first part of the book defines the major kinds of arthritis, the best medications for each individual case, possible surgery, quack cures and how to avoid them, and how to prevent arthritis setting in. The second half of the book focuses on the common problems encountered by arthritis sufferers and how to solve them — general problems like fatigue, stiffness, and depression, problems with pain, problems with reactions to medications, and problems in getting around. There's no reason why, with Dr Vickery's help, almost every arthritis sufferer should not be able to lead a normal productive life and play an active part in defeating pain.

July 480pp 30 charts 201 02725 9 £6.95 hard
201 02726 7 £3.95 paper



WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM US

INTERNATIONAL JOBS — Where They Are, How to Get Them

A handbook to over 300 careers around the world

Eric Kocher

The idea of living and working overseas has captivated almost everyone at one time or another. Now, for the first time, here is a practical handbook to help that dream become reality. The book provides vital information for the international job hunter, including the kind of qualifications needed in specific areas. The author focuses on specific international job opportunities like the United Nations, multinational companies, and educational institutions, providing in each instance details of the organization, what opportunities may be available, and the qualifications needed. Drawing on his experience as an international careers adviser, he discusses what an employee can realistically expect in terms of compensation, travel benefits, and on-the-job conditions.

July 288pp 0 201 03898 6 £6.50 hard
0 201 03899 4 £3.30 paper

THE TWO-CAREER COUPLE

Douglas T Hall and Francine S Hall

The two-career couple — some say it will destroy the family unit as we know it, others say it's a threat to the status quo of big business, and still others say it's just a passing fad. But for those involved, it's a way of life, and they are the ones who have to face up to the effects of their lifestyle on their relationship. The authors combine sophisticated career development studies, commonsense advice, interviews, and quizzes to focus on the major issues that concern two-career couples, such as competition, moving, managing the home and family, workaholics, sex, stress, splitting up, and staying together and making it work. This is a serious, practical book dedicated to the relationships and sanity of millions of professional men and women.

July 256pp drawings 0 201 02733 X £6.50 hard
0 201 02734 8 £3.30 paper

All prices are approximate and subject to change. Prices may vary slightly from country to country.

In the UK and Africa
Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd
West End House, 11 Hills Place
London W1R 2LR, England

In France and Spain
Inter Editions, Paris SA
7 Rue Sarrette
75014 Paris, France

In Europe, Middle East and North Africa
Addison-Wesley Publishers BV
De Lairessestraat 90
1071 PJ Amsterdam, The Netherlands

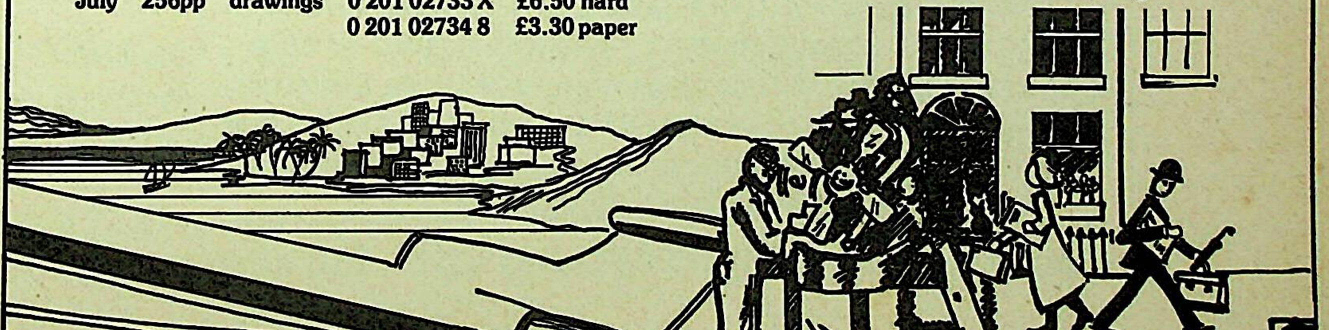
In the USA
General Books Division
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co Inc
Reading Massachusetts 01867, USA

In Canada
Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd
36 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, Ontario, Canada

In Australia
Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
PO Box 363, Crows Nest
New South Wales 2065, Australia

For rights and permissions:
Irma Hoijer
Rights and Permissions Manager
General Books Division
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co Inc
Reading, Massachusetts 01867, USA

Addison-Wesley Publishing Group



Aldus Books London

ANNOUNCING 12 NEW 336-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Each of these fully illustrated books provides a complete, self-contained treatment of an ever-popular subject, from wildlife to exploration, from world history to space. Each book has 336 pages, 120,000 words of text, and up to 600 pictures, two-thirds of them in full colour. All 12 are organised on the "two-page spread" system, originally devised for the Aldus Illustrated Library in 1960 and widely copied since then. Each spread is designed as an independent unit of text and pictures that leads naturally into the next. The system is not rigidly applied : where justified by the subject, whether the predators of Africa or the achievements of Magellan, two or even three spreads are linked to provide adequate coverage. Design and general treatment are adapted to suit the subject. The result is a dozen attractive single volumes with a wide popular appeal.

Trimmed page size : 8¼ x 11½ inches (210 x 290 mm)

Aldus Books London

Aldus Books London

The Complete Book of Sexual Love
Secrets of Space
Man and his World
Secrets of the Oceans
World of Wildlife
an illustrated guide
Makers of History
Scientists & Inventors
Catastrophe and Crisis

World of Wildlife
ISBN 0490 004512

Catastrophe and Crisis
ISBN 0490 004520

Scientists and Inventors
ISBN 0490 004539

Makers of History
ISBN 0490 004547

The Great Explorers
ISBN 0490 004563

Man and His World
ISBN 0490 004555

Family Health: An Illustrated Guide
ISBN 0490 004571

Technology at Work
ISBN 0490 00458X

The Complete Book of Sexual Love
ISBN 0490 004598

Art and Artists
ISBN 0490 004601

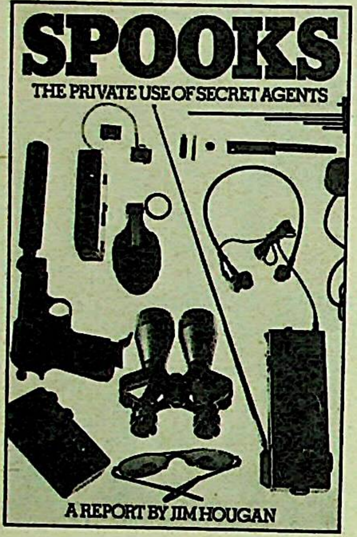
Secrets of the Oceans
ISBN 0490 00461X

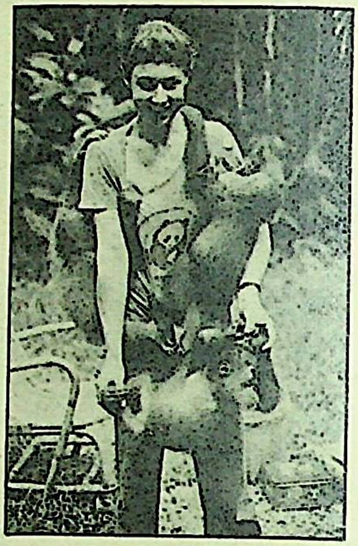
Secrets of Space
ISBN 0490 004628

Aldus House, 17 Conway Street, Fitzroy Square, London W1P 6BS
Telephone: 01-387 2811 Telex: 261675

WH ALLEN

General


SPOOKS
THE PRIVATE USE OF SECRET AGENTS
A REPORT BY JIM HOUGAN



SPOOKS

Jim Hougan
FEBRUARY £5.95

MONICA BORNER

Orang Utan
APRIL £4.95

ALAN SILLITOE:

A Critical Assessment
Stanley Atherton
APRIL £5.50

CHRISTINA DODWELL

Travels with Fortune: An African Adventure
JUNE £5.95

YOLANDE McSHANE

Daughter of Evil
MAY £4.95

PIERRE GALANTE

The Marseilles Mafia
MAY £5.95

WH ALLEN

General

SHEILAH GRAHAM

The Late Lily Sheil
APRIL £5.50

BETTY FORD

The Times of My Life
NOW IN PRINT £6.95

BENJAMIN BRITTEN:

A Personal Memoir
Ronald Duncan
NOW IN PRINT £4.95

FREDERIC RAPHAEL

Cracks in the Ice
JUNE £5.50

DIANA DORS

Behind Closed Dors
FEBRUARY £4.95

THE CAMERA AT WAR

Jorge Lewinski
MAY £9.95

MENACHEM BEGIN

The Revolt
MARCH £6.95

DIZZY GILLESPIE

Dizzy:
An Autobiography
JUNE £6.95

DAVE PROWSE

Fitness is Fun
MAY £4.95

WH ALLEN

General

CHOW CHING-LI
Journey in Tears
FEBRUARY £5.95

FANNY CRADOCK
Home Truths in the Kitchen
MAY £2.50

KEN JONES
Seal Sanctuary
MAY £2.95

DENYS VAL BAKER (ed)
Sea Survivors
NOW IN PRINT £4.95

SAM MARX
Queen of the Ritz
NOW IN PRINT £5.95

MEG ATKINS
Kestrels in the Kitchen
FEBRUARY £4.95

LYNN HUGHES (ed)
Owls
MARCH £1.95

ROBIN KENT
Aunt Agony Advises
APRIL £5.50

Fiction

DAVID LIPPINCOTT
Salt Mine
MAY £5.25

DONALD ZEC
The Colonel
MARCH £4.95

RICHARD NASH
The Last Magic
FEBRUARY £5.95

NORMAN GARBO
Cabal
JUNE £5.95

WOMEN WRITING
An Anthology
Denys Val Baker (ed)
FEBRUARY £5.50

WH ALLEN

Fiction

ROBIN MAUGHAM
The Dividing Line
MAY £4.95

RITA MAE BROWN
Six of One
NOW IN PRINT £4.95

HENRY DENKER
The Actress
MARCH £5.50

STEPHEN LONGSTREET
Straw Boss
APRIL £4.95

LILLI PALMER
The Red Raven
MARCH £4.95

JACK DAVIES
Esther, Ruth & Jennifer
MARCH £4.95

PETER DE POLNAY
The Autumn Leaves Merchant
APRIL £4.95

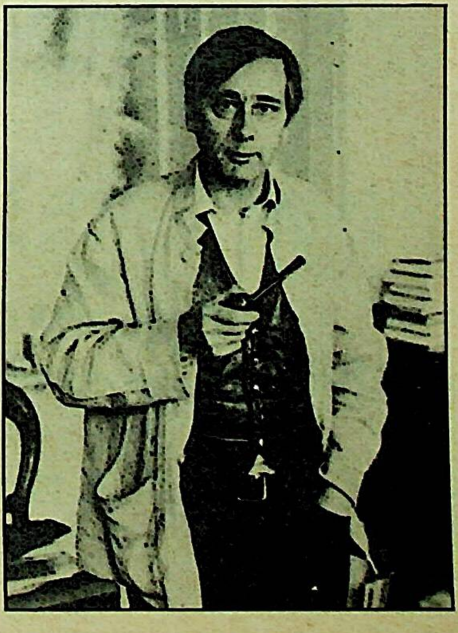
ROSEMARY ANN SISSON
The Queen & The Welshman
APRIL £4.95

ALAN SILLITOE

The Death of William Posters
(reprint)
APRIL £4.95

A Tree on Fire (reprint)
APRIL £4.95

The General (reprint)
JUNE £4.95



WH ALLEN

Children's Books

JEAN GERMANY
One Jump Ahead
MAY £4.95

TERRANCE DICKS
Star Quest: Roboworld
MARCH £3.50

SHONA KEITH
Harry Goes to a Fancy Dress Party
Harry's Baggy Jumper
Harry's New Hobby
APRIL £1.95 each

MOLLY BURKETT
A Place for Animals
MAY £3.50

JACK STONELEY
The Return of the Tuesday Dog
JUNE £3.25

TERRANCE DICKS
Dr Who & The Hand of Fear
NOW IN PRINT £3.25
Dr Who & The Invisible Enemy
MARCH £3.50
Dr Who & The Robots of Death
MAY £3.25

NOEL STREATFEILD
The Maitlands:
All Change at Cuckly Place
JUNE £3.25

ROBERT MOUNTAIN
Journey under the Sea
NOW IN PRINT £3.25

ANNE DIGBY
Second Term at Trebizon
FEBRUARY £3.50

EDWARD PACKARD
Sugarcane Island
NOW IN PRINT £3.25

PHYLLIS REYNOLDS NAYLOR
Witch Water
MARCH £3.50

TERRANCE DICKS
Junior Dr Who: The Giant Robot
Junior Dr Who:
The Brain of Morbius
BOTH APRIL £2.95

A. D. LANGHOLM
Queen Rider
FEBRUARY £3.50

WH ALLEN
ALLAN WINGATE BOOKS

MICHAEL J. BIRD
The Aphrodite Inheritance
FEBRUARY £4.95

E.E. 'DOC' SMITH
Lord Tedric: The Space Pirates
NOW IN PRINT £4.50

PETRA LEIGH
Garnet
NOW IN PRINT £4.50

MADE SIMPLE BOOKS

Knowledge for today's needs at prices students can afford.
70 titles now available from Accounting and Applied Mathematics
to Journalism and the Social Services

Two new volumes in the amazingly successful self-education series

EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION MADE SIMPLE
E. C. Eyre, MED, ACIS

MODERN BIOLOGY MADE SIMPLE
Robert Barrass, BSc, PhD, FiBiol

BOTH AVAILABLE IN APRIL
Hardback £3.50
Paperback £1.95

George Allen & Unwin Spring Books

Trade Orders & Enquiries P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4TE. 0442 3244
Head Office 40 Museum Street, London WC1A 1LU

(0 04)

GENERAL

Indexing, The Art of: A Guide to the Indexing of Books and Periodicals
G. Norman Knight
029002 6 £8.50

Take Care of Yourself
Muir Gray, Simon Smail, Donald Vickery, James Fries
Illustrated 616017 5 £6.50

Taking Care of Old People at Home
John Agate
Illustrated 970003 0 £4.95

GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

Australian Urban Policy
Max Neutze
352075 8 £10.95
352076 6 £6.50 P

Cities Unlimited
Leslie Kilmartin and David C. Thorns
352079 0 £8.95
352080 4 £4.50 P

Invertebrate Palaentology and Evolution
E. N. K. Clarkson
560007 4 £15.00
560008 2 £7.95 P

Journeys to Work
Ian Manning
352077 4 £10.50
352078 2 £4.95 P

Soil Processes
Brian Knapp
Illustrated 631011 8 £2.25 P

Statistical Concepts in Geography
J. Silk
Illustrated 910065 0 £10.00
910066 8 £3·95 P

Studying the Local Community
W. F. Connell, C. A. Hoban and C. M. Koopman
370090 X £6.75
370091 8 £3.50 P

TECHNICAL

Telecommunications Switching Principles: Telecommunications System Design Vol. 2
M. T. Hills
Illustrated 621026 1 £10.95

REFERENCE

The Modern Bible Atlas
Yohanan Aharoni and Michael Avi-Yonah
220008 3 £10.00

SPORT

The Flat: Flat Racing in Britain Since 1939
Roger Mortimer
Illustrated 798002 8 £12.00

A History of Cricket
Trevor Bailey
Illustrated 796049 3 £6.50

Thinking Rugby
Geoff Evans, Denis Horgan and Gareth James
Illustrated 796051 5 £3.95

HISTORY

Black Odyssey: The Ordeal of Slavery in America
Nathan Irvin Huggins
973011 8 £5.95

A History of Scandinavia: Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland and Iceland
T. K. Derry
948004 9 £9.95

In the Wake of the Flood
Kai T. Erikson
363007 2 £6.95

The Miners: One Union, One Industry – A History of the National Union of Mineworkers 1939-46
R. Page-Arnot
Illustrated 331074 5 £10.00

Ministry of Morale: Morale on the Home Front and the Ministry of Information in World War II
Ian McLaine
Illustrated 940055 X £9.95

Spain: Dictatorship to Democracy
Raymond Carr and Juan Pablo Fusi
946012 9 £10.50

Prices are provisional and are subject to change without notice. P = Paperback

The War Plans of the Great Powers 1880-1914

Paul Kennedy (Editor)
940056 2 £12.50

Women in Public: The Women's Movement 1850-1900

Patricia Hollis
900033 0 £8.50

The Yugoslavs

Dusko Doder
309104 1 £5.95

PSYCHOLOGY

Growing up in New Zealand

Jane and James Ritchie
136018 4 £7.95
136019 2 £4.50 P

Psychology Survey No. 2

Kevin Connolly (Editor)
Illustrated 150068 5 £7.50
150069 2 £3.95 P

POLITICS

Doctrine and Ethos in the Labour Party

H. M. Drucker
329026 4 £6.50
329027 2 £2.95 P

Political Parties in the European Community

Stanley Henig (Editor)
Illustrated 329024 8 £10.50
329025 6 £4.95 P

Politics in New Zealand

Stephen Levine (Editor)
320128 8 £10.95
320129 6 £5.95 P

Reason Wounded: An Experience of India's Emergency

Primila Lewis
301096 2 £5.95

Unions and Unionists in Australia

D. W. Rawson
321022 8 £8.95
321023 6 £4.50 P

RAILWAYS

The Birth of British Rail

Michael R. Bonavia
Illustrated 385071 5 £3.95

Graveyard of Steam

Brian Michael Handley
Illustrated 385072 3 £3.95

The Limited

O. S. Nock
Illustrated 385073 1 £3.95

Men of the Great Western

Peter Grafton
Illustrated 385075 9 £4.25

Preserved Steam in Britain

Patrick Whitehouse
Illustrated 385074 1 £4.95

Steam's Indian Summer

George Heiron and
Canon Eric Treacy
Illustrated 385070 7 £4.25

Travelling by Train in the Edwardian Age

Philip Unwin
Illustrated 385076 6 £4.95

FICTION

My Brother Chilperic: A Chronicle of the Long-Haired Kings

Paul Murray Kendall
Illustrated 823161 1 £5.50

The Negligent Daughter

Edith de Born
823146 0 £4.95

FINANCE

Successful Investment

Malcolm Craig
Illustrated 332069 4 £4.95

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Economic Welfare in the Soviet Union

Alastair McAuley
335038 0 £12.50

Essays on Housing Policy: The British Scene

J. B. Cullingworth
350054 5 £8.50
350055 2 £3.95 P

The Family in Asia

Man Singh Das and
Panos D. Bardis (Editors)
301097 9 £15.00

The Gonds of Andhra Pradesh

C. von Fürer-Hamendorf
301090 3 £15.00

A History of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors

Elaine Wilkie
Illustrated 610011 3 £2.95 P

Lawyers and the Community

Roman Tomasic
340008 6 £10.95
340009 4 £5.95 P

Marx and the End of Orientalism

Bryan S. Turner
321020 1 £7.50
321021 X £3.50 P

The Migrant Presence: Australian Responses 1947-1977

Jean Martin
300077 0 £8.95
300078 9 £4.50 P
Studies in Society No. 2

Perspectives in Sociology

E. C. Cuff and G. C. Payne
(Editors)
Illustrated 301091 1 £6.50
301092 X £2.95 P

Political Economy and Soviet Socialism

Alec Nove
335037 2 £10.00

Power for the Poor. The Family Centre Project: An Experiment in Self Help

Michael Liffman
360045 X £6.50
360046 8 £2.95 P

Science and the Sociology of Knowledge
Michael Mulkay
301093 8 £7.50
301094 6 £3.50 P

Staff and Student Supervision: A Task-centered Approach
Dorothy E. Pettes
361033 1 £6.50
361034 X £2.95 P
National Institute Social Services Library No. 34

Understanding Lawyers
Roman Tomasic
340006 X £10.95
340007 8 £5.95 P

EDUCATION

The First Words Language Programme
B. Gillham
Illustrated 371059 X £4.50
371060 3 £2.95 P

Individual Differences – Guidelines to Educational Practice
G.W. Bassett
370086 1 £10.95
370087 X £6.50 P

Language Management in Education
Peter Robinson
407005 5 £9.50
407006 3 £4.95 P

The Poor Cousin: A Study of Adult Education
Michael Newman
374002 2 £5.50
374003 0 £2.95 P

ECONOMICS

Macroeconomic Planning
R. A. Bowles and
David K. Whynes
Illustrated 330294 7 £8.50
330295 5 £3.95 P
Studies in Economics No. 14

Small Business in Australia
B. L. Johns, W. C. Dunlop
and W. J. Sheehan
658227 4 £7.50

Surveys of Australian Economics
F. H. Gruen
330291 2 £10.95
330292 0 £5.95 P

TOLKIEN

The Film Book of The Lord of the Rings Part 1
Illustrated 823150 9 £3.50

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Classical and Christian Ideas in English Renaissance Poetry
Isabel Rivers
Illustrated 807002 5 £8.50
807003 3 £3.95 P

The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories from the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution
Chen Jo-hsi
895024 6 £5.95

Generative Grammar and Linguistic Competence
P. H. Matthews
410002 7 £6.95

The Magazine Picture Library
Janet McAlpin
371061 1 £1.50
Practical Language Teaching

Picturing: Description and Illusion in the Nineteenth Century Novel
Michael Irwin
801021 9 £8.50

Planning and Using the Blackboard
Patricia Mugglestone
371062 9 £1.50
Practical Language Teaching

Reflections of a Friendship: John Ruskin's Letters to Pauline Trevelyan 1848-1866
Virginia Surtees
Illustrated 826004 5 £10.00

Slides in Language Teaching
Angela Ayton and
Margaret Morgan
371063 6 £1.50
Practical Language Teaching

Teaching Writing Skills
Ron White
371064 3 £1.50
Practical Language Teaching

Using the Magnet Board
Donn Byrne
371065 0 £1.50
Practical Language Teaching

BRIDGE

Husbands and Other Men I've Played With
Patricia Fox-Sheinwold
793037 3 £3.95

NEW EDITIONS

The Authentic Arabian Horse
Third Edition
Lady Wentworth
Illustrated 636010 7 £40.00

Criminology
Second Edition
Stephen Hurwitz and
Karl O. Christiansen
364012 5 £17.50

Development Guide
Third Edition
Overseas Development Institute
360047 6 £5.95

Glaister's Glossary of the Book

Second Edition
Geoffrey Glaister
Illustrated 010006 5 £35.00

PAPERBACK FORMATS

Christian Religion in the Soviet Union

Christel Lane
Illustrated 301095 4 £4.95

The Complete Book of Creative Glass Art

Polly Rothenberg
Illustrated 748002 5 £3.95

Contemporary Costume Jewellery

Elyse Sommer
Illustrated 730034 5 £3.95

Crime and Penal Policy

Barbara Wootton
364013 3 £3.50

Evolution of Man and Society

C. D. Darlington
575020 3 £4.95

Feudalism

J. S. Critchley
909010 0 £3.50

Growth and Fluctuations

W. Arthur Lewis
Illustrated 300079 7 £6.95

Kite Craft: The History and Processes of Kitemaking throughout the World

Lee Scott Newman and
Jay Hartley Newman
Illustrated 730032 9 £3.95

Modern Approach to Basketry

Dona Z. Meilach
Illustrated 746010 5 £3.95

120 Needlepoint Design Projects

Charles Barnes and
David Blake
Illustrated 730033 7 £3.95

Privilege in the Soviet Union

Mervyn Matthews
323021 0 £3.50

The Reason of States

Michael Donelan
320132 6 £3.95

Soft Sculpture, and other Soft Forms with Stuffed Fabrics, Fibres and Plastics

Dona Z. Meilach
Illustrated 730035 3 £3.95

George
Allen & Unwin

A&B

Fiction

Buchi Emecheta
The Joys of Motherhood
The story of a woman who sacrifices herself for her children, by the winner of the 1978 *New Statesman* Campbell Award.
85031 260 4, £4.95 cloth

Buchi Emecheta
In the Ditch
Reissue of her first documentary novel about life in the slums of London.
85031 259 0, £4.95 cloth
85031 281 7, £1.95 paper

B. Traven
The Kidnapped Saint and other stories
Nine brilliant Mexican stories and an autobiographical fragment.
85031 243 4, £4.95 cloth
85031 258 2, £1.95 paper

B. Traven
The Cotton Pickers
A novel of working-class life in post-revolutionary Mexico.
85031 284 1, £4.95 cloth
85031 285 X, £1.95 paper

Michael Moorcock
The Queen of the Swords
First-ever hardback of Prince Corum's second adventure, by the winner of the 1977 *Guardian* Fiction Prize.
85031 254 X, £4.95 cloth

Mordecai Roshwald
Level 7
Reissue of this famous SF classic, written from the deepest bomb shelter during a nuclear holocaust.
85031 286 8, £4.95 cloth
85031 287 6, £1.95 paper

Clive Sinclair
Hearts of Gold
Wickedly funny stories (from *Transatlantic Review*, *Encounter*, *London Magazine*, etc) whose subjects range from vampirism to communism, from football to adultery.
85031 268 X, £4.95 cloth

Ralph de Boissiere
Crown Jewel
A magnificent and major novel centred on the emerging trades union movement in pre-independence Trinidad.
85031 292 2, £6.95 cloth
85031 293 0, £2.95 paper

Nuruddin Farah
Sweet and Sour Milk
Acute physical descriptions and psychological insights combine in this memorable novel from Somalia.
85031 294 9, £4.95 cloth

Barrington J. Bayley
The Fall of Chronopolis
An exciting SF adventure about the last days of the Chronotic Empire and its armadas of time-travelling fortresses.
85031 235 3, £4.95 cloth

George Lamming
Season of Adventure
Reissue of an important, long-unavailable novel about the vivid clash between the old society and the new in a mythical, post-independence West Indian island.
85031 290 6, £5.95 cloth
85031 291 4, £1.95 paper

Rayner Heppenstall
The Blaze of Noon
A blind masseur visits a patient in Cornwall: the result is one of the great celebrations of physical love, as fresh now as when first published in 1939.
85031 288 4, £4.95 cloth
85031 289 2, £1.95 paper

New books for Spring 1979

Poetry

Michael Horovitz
Growing Up
The first major collection, covering 21 years, of poems by this well-known and much-liked figure.
85031 232 9, £4.50 cloth
85031 233 7, £1.95 paper

Tom Pickard
Hero Dust
This collection contains the best from his earlier books as well as a large element of new poems.
85031 295 7, £4.50 cloth
85031 261 2, £1.95 paper

General

Dianne Doubtfire
The Craft of Novel-Writing
A practical, down-to-earth handbook for beginners.
85031 253 1, £4.95 cloth
85031 244 2, £2.50 paper

Maarten 't Hart
Rats
A fascinating, readable, expert and affectionate book about the behaviour, habits and learning ability of rats. Fully illustrated.
85031 297 3, £6.95 cloth

Iring Fetscher
Hansel and Gretel Unmasked
An intelligent reader's bedside Grimm – witty thrusts at fashionable attitudes. Illustrated by Tom Mallin.
85031 164 0, £5.95 cloth

Marie Stone
The Covent Garden Cookbook
First paperback edition of this heavily-illustrated and comprehensive vegetable cookbook.
85031 278 7, £3.50 paper

Milton McFarlane
Cudjoe the Maroon
New paperback edition of the story of the leader of Jamaica's runaway slaves.
85031 296 5, £1.95 paper

Children's

Buchi Emecheta
Titch the Cat
What happens when a kitten comes to live with a black family in London.
85031 252 3, £2.50 cloth

Jill Murphy
The Worst Witch
Reprint of her first story about the witches' school, recently shown on Jackanory.
85031 142 X, £2.50 cloth

Jill Murphy
The Worst Witch Meets Her Match
A sequel to the first story, with the same characters and setting – and a new ingredient . . .
85031 251 5, £2.50 cloth

Robert E. McDowell & Edward Lavittt
Third World Voices for Children
Reprint of popular collection of poems and stories from the third world.
85031 096 2, £3.95 cloth

Motive

A & B's series of radical writings

Stephen Bodington
Science and Social Action
On science as a model for social action, with an introduction by Mike Cooley.
85031 270 1, £6.95 cloth

Simon Leys
Broken Images
Essays on Chinese culture and politics.
85031 272 8, £6.95 cloth

C. L. R. James
Notes on the Dialectic
His weighty contribution to marxist thought.
85031 150 0, £6.95 cloth

C. L. R. James
Spheres of Existence
Second volume of selected writings.
85031 298 1, £6.95 cloth

Jon Bloomfield
Passive Revolution
Politics and labour in Czechoslovakia, 1945-8.
85031 273 6, £6.95 cloth

John Merrington
Money and Proletarians
First English translation of the "italian school" of marxist economists.
85031 158 6, £6.95 cloth

Michel Raptis
Political Essays
85031 300 7, £6.95 cloth

Henri Lefebvre
The Urban Revolution
A major contribution to the planning debate.
85031 302 3, £6.95 cloth

Alan Roberts
The Self-Managing Environment
Ecology, energy resources and social organisation.
85031 269 8, £6.95 cloth

Allison & Busby Ltd, 6a Noel Street, London W1V 3RB

Philip Allan

SPRING 1979

ECONOMICS ACCOUNTING BUSINESS

Industry, Prices and Markets

W DUNCAN REEKIE

Reviews the structure/conduct/performance model of industrial economic studies and appraises the recent empirical work which has cast doubt on its validity. Recognising the fundamental change of direction in the advanced literature, the book looks at competition as a process rather than a state and shows the way the subject is likely to develop.

February	0860035050	£8.00	hbk
	0860036057	£4.00	pbk

The Economics of Bureaucracy

P M JACKSON

Surveys alternative theories propounded by economists, organisational theorists and political scientists seeking to explain different aspects of bureaucratic behaviour, and shows that the common ground is greater than had been thought. A general introduction to an area of increasing importance.

April	0860030245	£6.00	hbk

Controversies in British Macroeconomics

K A CHRYSTAL

Concentrates on the policy implications of various approaches to macroeconomics, rather than their theoretical bases. The gap is thus bridged between theory and application, and a simple framework provided for introducing the reader to major policy debates.

March	0860030229	£5.00	hbk
	0860031233	£2.50	pbk

Problems in Price Theory

DAVID DE MEZA & MICHAEL OSBORNE

A set of questions applying standard microeconomic theory, together with discussion of specific problems organised around the role of market information and knowledge. Answers are given to all problems and only elementary mathematical techniques are employed.

May	0860030202	£8.00	hbk
	0860031217	£4.00	pbk

Overseas Agents and Representatives

Australia: Cambridge University Press, Melbourne
Canada: The Macmillan Company of Canada, Toronto
India: B I Publications, New Delhi
Japan: Japan English Service, Chiba-ken
Middle East: Mr A Rudkin, The Old School, Speen, Aylesbury, Bucks
New Zealand: Mr R M Ross, PO Box 33055, Takapuna, Auckland
Nigeria: Olaiya Fagbamigbe, Akure
Pakistan: Hamiedkhan, Karachi
Philippines: I J Sagun Enterprises, Manila
Scandinavia: Sven Gade & Erik Sandemand I/S, Horsholm, Denmark
Southeast Asia: International Book Service, Selangor, Malaysia
Western Europe: Mr D Payne, Corso Magenta 83, Milan, Italy

We would welcome approaches from potential agents or representatives in Eastern and Southern Africa, Central and South America, and the USA (part of list only).

Philip Allan Publishers Limited

Market Place Deddington Oxford OX5 4SE Telephone: Deddington (08693) 652

Allyn and Bacon

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Max L. Hutt & Robert G. Gibby. **The Mentally Retarded Child: Development Training and Education, Fourth Edition,** £14.35. 0-205-06520-1.
Marion Sanders. **Clinical Assessment of Learning Problems: Model, Process and Remedial Planning,** £11.95. 0-205-06149-4.
Donald F. Sellin. **Mental Retardation: Nature, Needs and Advocacy,** £13.55. 0-205-05989-9.

MATHEMATICS

David M. Burton. **Elementary Number Theory, International Student Edition.** £6.60. 0-205-06553-8.
John A. Tierney. **Differential Equations,** £11.95. 0-205-06167-2.
Harry F. Davis & Arthur D. Snider. **Introduction to Vector Analysis, Fourth Edition.** £9.95. 0-205-06598-8.

CHEMISTRY

Henry H. Bauer, Gary D. Christian & James E. O'Reilly. **Instrumental Analysis, International Student Edition.** £10.80. 0-205-06556-2.
Robert C. Bohinski. **Modern Concepts in Biochemistry, Third Edition.** £19.15. 0-205-06521-X.
Robert C. Bohinski. **Modern Concepts in Biochemistry, Third Edition, International Student Edition.** £9.95. 0-205-06610-0.
James S. Fritz & George H. Schenk. **Quantitative Analytical Chemistry, Fourth Edition,** £15.95 0-205-06527-5.
James S. Fritz & George H. Schenk. **Quantitative Analytical Chemistry, International Student Edition,** £8.95. 0-205-06590-2.
James Swinehart. **Interpretation of Organic Spectra — A Practical Approach.** £14.35. 0-205-06112-5.

ENGINEERING

Francis S. Tse, Ivan Morse & Rolland T. Hinkle. **Mechanical Vibrations, International Student Edition.** £9.95. 0-205-06670-4.
James E.A. John & William L. Haberman. **Introduction to Thermodynamics.** £11.95. 0-205-06570-8.
Christie J. Geankoplis. **Transport Processes and Unit Operations.** £11.95. 0-205-05939-2.
Tien Hsing Wu. **Soil Mechanics, Second Edition.** £8.95. 0-205-04863-3.

ECONOMICS

Peter E. Kennedy. **Macroeconomics, Second Edition.** Price to be set. 0-205-06596-6.
Peter E. Kennedy. **Macroeconomics, Second Edition, International Student Edition.** £6.96. 0-205-06596-1.

PHYSICS

Richard T. Weidner & Robert L. Sells. **Elementary Modern Physics, Third Edition, International Student Edition.** £7.95. 0-205-06609-7.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Jack Barnaby. **Championship Squash Racquets.** £11.95. 0-205-06175-3.
Mimi Murray. **Women's Gymnastics: Coach, Participant, Spectator.** £11.15. 0-205-06162-1.

PSYCHOLOGY

Robert A. Baron & Donn Byrne. **Social Psychology, Second Edition, International Student Edition.** £6.95. 0-205-06137-0.
Bernard M. Bass & Edward C. Ryterband. **Organisational Psychology, Second Edition.** £13.55. 0-205-06010-2.
John P. Hewitt. **Self and Society: A Symbolic Interactionist Social Psychology, Second Edition.** £4.95. 0-205-06601-1.
Jerome L. Myers. **Fundamentals of Experimental Design, Third Edition.** £14.35. 0-205-06420-5.
Harry C. Triandis et al. **Handbook of Cross-Cultural Psychology.** £16.95 per volume. Vol. I, 0-205-06497-3. Vol. II, -06498-1. Vol. III, -06499-X. Vol IV, -06500-7. Vol. V, -06501-5. Vol VI, -06502-3.

ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

Gail L. Hartwigsen. **The Design Process: A Resource for Interior Design and Housing.** Price to be set. 0-205-06663-1.

BUSINESS, ECONOMICS, & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Hans G. Daellenbach & John A. George. **Introduction to Operations Research Technology, International Student Edition.** £7.95. 0-205-06120-6.
John Neter, William Wasserman & G. A. Whitmore. **Applied Statistics, International Student Edition.** £11.95. 0-205-06591-0.

THEATRE & DRAMA

Douglas A. Russell. **Period Style for the Theatre.** Price to be set. 0-205-06450-7.
David Welker. **Theatrical Set Design, Second Edition.** £11.15. 0-205-06451-5.

* * *

United Kingdom/Europe/Africa
Book Orders: European Book Service, Flevolaan 36/38, P.O. Box 124, Weesp, Netherlands. Phone 02940/14459. Telex 17025.
Sales Information and Examination Copies: Charles Gibbes, 1 Bedford Road, London, N2, England. Phone 720-1843.

Australia/New Zealand
Book Orders: Book and Film Services, Valetta Commercial Building, Cnr. Campbell and Reserve Roads, Artarmon, N.S.W. 2064 (P.O. Box 226). Phone 439-2250.
Sales Information and Examination Copies: John J. Adey, P.O. Box 17 Spit Junction, N.S.W. 2088. Phone (02)908-3445.

Allyn and Bacon
Boston • London • Sydney • Toronto

NEW SPRING BOOKS FROM...

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PRESS:
WAITING FOR DEATH
The Philosophical Significance of Beckett's En Attendant Godot
By Ramona Cormier & Janis L. Pallister
"The book reveals the complexity of Beckett's creative genius . . . so that any newcomer to Beckett's vaguely brutal world will have few difficulties."—*Library Journal*
176 pages £4.90

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS:
WOMEN WRITERS IN RUSSIAN MODERNISM
An Anthology
Ed. & Transl. by Temira Pachmuss
This anthology of the works of eight writers who played significant roles in late 19th and early 20th century Russia, testifies to the diversity of their literary and aesthetic rebellion.
376 pages illustrations cloth £9.80
paper £3.15

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS:
SEMIOTICS OF POETRY
By Michael Riffaterre
"Beyond mimesis" might have suited this essay, which asserts that poetry works through a semiotic process of displacement and transformation. This lucid and provocative book will interest readers concerned with poetic and literary theory.
228 pages £10.50

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS:
MULTIVALENCE
The Moral Quality of Form in the Modern Novel
By Alan W. Friedman
Friedman focuses on perspectivism, and defines and analyses the multi-volume novel as a significant genre in 20th century fiction. The 'multivalence' of these novels, he believes, tell us much about humanism, aesthetics, and structuralism of the modernist imagination.
240 pages £9.10

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS:
THE PRESENT STATE OF SCHOLARSHIP IN 16th CENTURY LITERATURE
Ed. by William M. Jones
This unique book presents summaries of the major scholarly approaches now being used in the fields of Spanish, French, German, English, Italian, and Neo-Latin 16th century literature. The contributors also suggest directions for future scholarship.
272 pages £13.30

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS:
T. H. HUXLEY
Man's Place in Nature
By James G. Paradis
Although there have been a number of biographical studies on Huxley, this work is the first extended critical examination of his thought and vision.
226 pages £9.45

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS:
ETHICS AND PROBLEMS OF THE 21st CENTURY
Ed. by Kenneth E. Goodpastor & Kenneth M. Sayre
The original essays in this volume, written by prominent moral philosophers, explore the ethical environmental issues of our time. The discussions are intended to stimulate other ethical theorists to contribute their resources to practical decision makers.
256 pages £11.20

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS:
AXUM
By Yuri M. Kobishchanov
Transl. by Lorraine T. Kapitanoff
Ed. by Joseph W. Michels
This revised, expanded edition is now the most up-to-date and authoritative work available in any language on the history and culture of the Axumite civilization of highland Ethiopia.
330 pages illustrated £10.50

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS:
FICTION AND THE WAYS OF KNOWING
Essays on British Novels
By Avrom Fleishman
In this highly individual study, Fleishman explores a wide range of literary references to the human culture of ideas, facts, and images, as revealed by a sustained analysis of major British novels of the 19th and 20th centuries.
352 pages £10.50

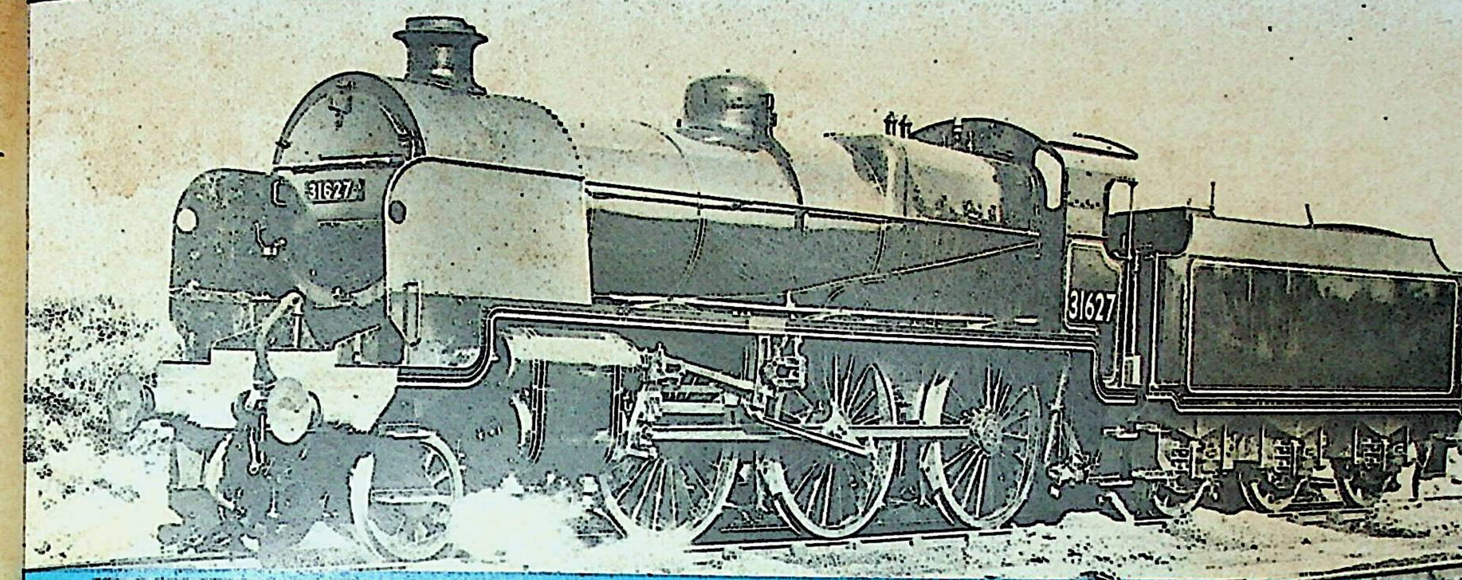
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY PRESS:
FROM HOPALONG TO HUD
Thoughts on Western Fiction
By C. L. Sonnichsen
In these 11 essays, Sonnichsen looks at both popular and 'serious' fiction, discussing a number of special topics which act as mirrors to our prejudices and emotions.
208 pages £7.10

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS:
MASTER MARINER
Capt. James Cook & the Peoples of the Pacific
By Daniel Conner & Lorraine Miller
No man ever did more to alter and correct the map of the world than did James Cook, who was placed in charge of three successive expeditions that opened up the unknown world to European settlement.
160 pages photos, maps £11.20

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS:
PATRIOT-HEROES IN ENGLAND & AMERICA
Political Symbolism & Changing Values Over Three Centuries
By Peter Karsten
In this fascinating volume, Karsten traces changes in political culture by examining popular veneration of patriot-heroes over three centuries of British and American history.
272 pages 66 illustrations £17.50

... AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PUBLISHERS GROUP LTD.

1 Gower St., London WC1E 6HA
Tel.: 580–3994



IAN ALLAN **Terminal House Shepperton TW17 8AS England**
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 28950

SPRING & SUMMER 1979

Police of the World
Roy Ingleton

The addition to the popular 'Of the World' series of this volume on police of the world recognises that the study of crime and the methods used to combat it is of great importance and that the serving policeman, the professional student, politician and administrator as well as the interested layman require a compact reference guide to the many police forces, their establishment, equipment and methods. Compiled by a police officer, this book collates material from countries, large and small, and uses over 200 photographs to portray uniforms, badges, weapons, etc.

8½" x 5¾" 244pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0911 2 £6.95

England in Cameracolour: Cotswolds & Shakespeare Country
Photographs: F. A. H. Bloemendal
Text: Alan Hollingsworth

This pictorial study of the Cotswolds and Shakespeare Country captures to perfection the matchless beauty of its architecture and landscape. The expert camera work of F. A. H. Bloemendal avoids the familiar 'picture postcard' scene, to record the true Cotswolds which are so loved by visitor and native alike. A selection of 52 full-colour photographs is endorsed by introductory text and informative captions.

11½" x 8½" 112pp 52 colour spreads
0 7110 0928 7 £6.95 approx

England in Cameracolour: Lake District
Photographs: F. A. H. Bloemendal
Text: Geoffrey Beard

The scenic splendour of the English Lake District offers new scope to the photographic artistry of Dutchman F. A. H. Bloemendal, who in reviews of earlier books has been referred to as being 'in the tradition of the immortal school of Dutch landscape painters'. His blend of purposeful illustration and artistic interpretation shows through in the 48 large-format pictures in this volume.

11½" x 8½" 112pp 48 colour spreads
0 7110 0922 8 £6.95 approx

The 4-4-0 Classes of the North Eastern Railway
K. Hoole

Over 140 photographs illustrate this study of the 4-4-0 classes that performed diverse tasks throughout the North East in the steam era. The book is compiled by Kenneth Hoole, an acknowledged expert on this region.

9¼" x 7" 128pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0921 X £4.95

Roaming the Southern Rails
P. Ransome-Wallis

Adding to this popular series, begun under the general editorship of the late Eric Treacy, this large-format photographic album portrays the diversity of the Southern Region with its prestigious routes to the Channel Ports — and its shipping operations there — its traffic-intensive commuter lines and its picturesque branch lines. Dr Ransome-Wallis, a lifelong photographer of trains and ships, has lived the major part of his life in the area.

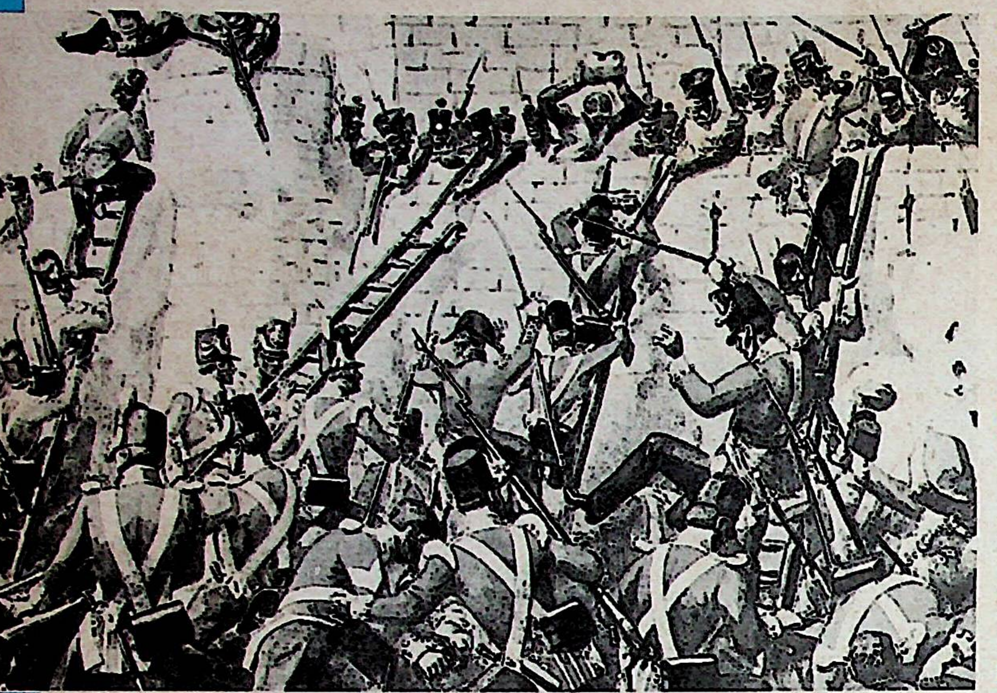
11" x 8½" 128pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0893 0 £5.95

Japanese Army Handbook
A. J. Barker

In series with the successful studies of the Luftwaffe and the German Army, this illustrated handbook dissects in minute detail the army that defeated the British Empire in the Far East, that almost reached India, and that withstood the might of the American Pacific forces until two atomic bombs were used to bring about its surrender.

9" x 6" 128pp illustrated text inc colour
0 7110 0833 7 £5.95

IAN ALLAN



Battle for Pakistan: The Air War of 1965

John Fricker

In 1965 the Sub-Continent was thrown into turmoil when the armed forces of India and Pakistan were locked in combat. Particularly crucial was the outcome of the air war which many Pakistanis see as a battle for national survival. This book, by a leading aviation writer, is a thoroughly professional study of a fascinating air campaign of the post war period. Over 200 photographs supplement the text.

9⅝" x 7¼"   192pp illustrated text
0 7110 0929 5   £6.95

Infantry Weapons of the World (new edition)

Christopher Foss

A remarkable amount of data, in a compact volume, on the pistols, sub-machine guns, light, medium and heavy machine guns, light mortars and light anti-tank weapons in use throughout the world.

8½" x 5½"   152pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0734 9   £5.50 approx

Internal Security Weapons and Equipment of the World

Michael Dewar

The inclusion in the 'of the World' series of a volume detailing the weaponry used in the world-wide fight against crime, terrorist, riot and revolt is much overdue in view of the unfortunate but extensive growth in both the crimes themselves and the technology designed to combat them. A most valuable reference for those in the professions connected with the subject and others who study such matters in their concern with current affairs both political and sociological.

8½" x 5¾"   192pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0925 2   £5.95

Wellington's Army

Col H. C. B. Rogers

This book, a companion volume to Napoleon's Army, concentrates on the arms, services and organisation of this remarkable army rather than upon its military campaigns or its celebrated leader. All who are fascinated by the mechanics of an army, by its use of weaponry available and by its utilisation of manpower, will find much of interest in this study which also features the superb achievements of the Peninsular War

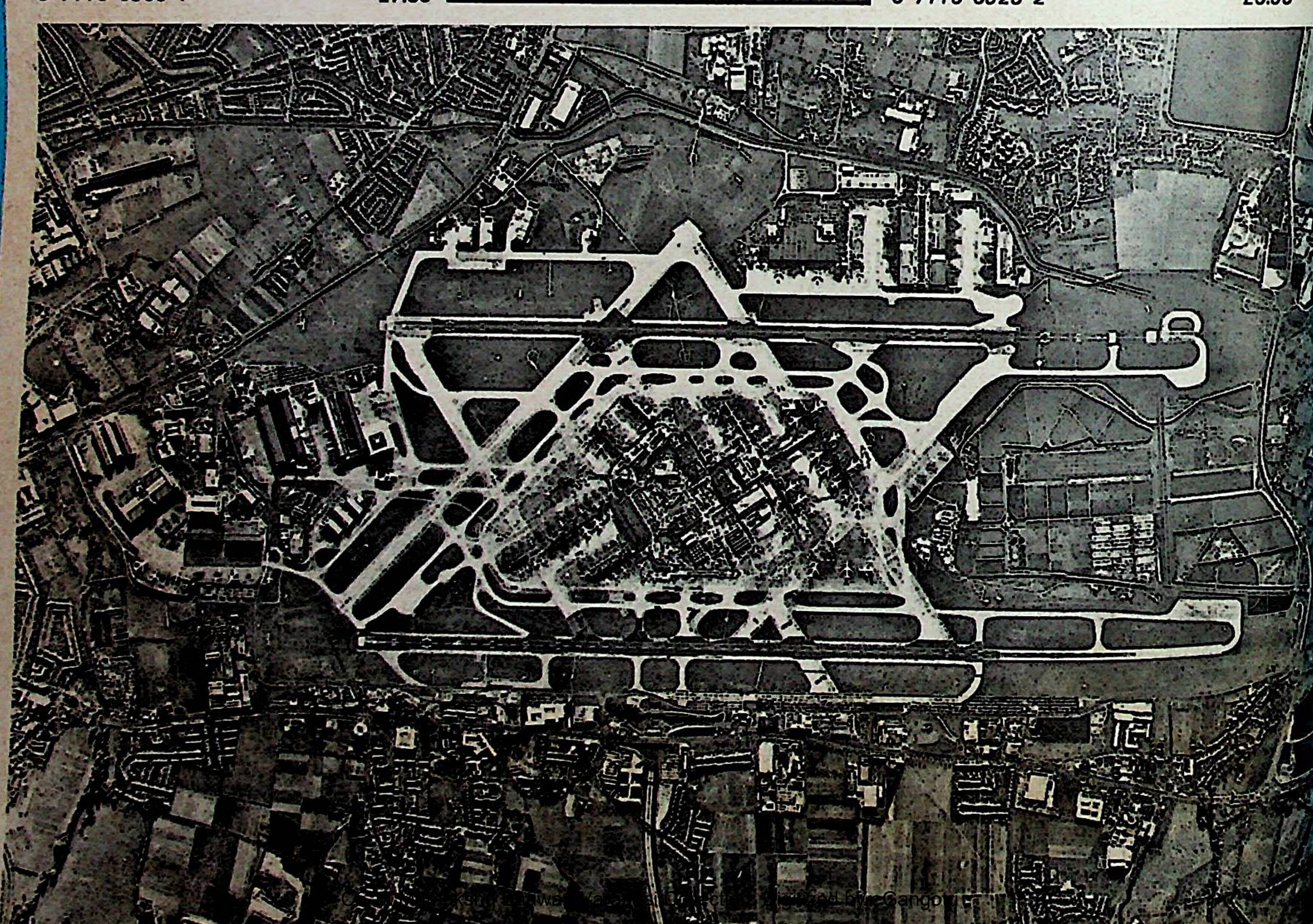
9" x 6"   240pp illustrated text
0 7110 0903 1   £7.50

Major Airports of the World

Roy Allen

A general outline of airport policy, planning and practice is followed by individual studies of some 70 international airports in this addition to the popular 'of the World' series. Illustrations are provided for all airports with the text providing details of their history, dimensions, scope of operation and position on international air routes.

8½" x 5¾"   128pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0918 X   £5.95



Thompson and Peppercorn — Locomotive Engineers

H. C. B. Rogers

An in-depth study of two prominent LNER designers who succeeded the great Sir Nigel Gresley. Vastly different in character but alike in engineering genius the two men are followed throughout their careers and their achievements are evaluated by Col Rogers, biographer of André Chapelon, the French locomotive mastermind.

9¼" × 7¼"   160pp illustrated
0 7110 0910 4   £7.50

The Western since 1948

G. Freeman Allen

Written by one who, as Editor of *Modern Railways*, was close to the subject for many years, this illustrated account of the traumatic changes brought about on the 'Great' Western Region since nationalisation is an absorbing story of enterprise and individuality first being eroded and then being re-born into the 'showpiece' for what is best in British Railways today.

11½" × 8½"   176pp illustrated text
0 7110 0883 3   £6.50

Class 47 Diesels

T. J. Hill, A. T. H. Tayler and W. F. Thorley

This is a study of the largest single class of locomotives on British Railways from its development, through its early days of operation to its half-life general overhaul. Providing performance details, technical data, photographs and drawings, this volume represents the complete account of the Class 47s.

9¼" × 7"   96pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0915 5   £4.95

A Footplate Survey

Ronald I. Nelson

The author recalls 30 years of footplate experience to share the thrill of observing test and service runs in a variety of locomotives and, whilst steam forms the basis of the survey, many different forms of motive power are included. Transport planners and engineers, rail travellers and railway enthusiasts will find the book informative and absorbing reading.

8½" × 5¾"   232pp of illustrations
0 7110 0908 2   approx £6.50

Southern Electric 1909-1978 (Fifth edition)

G. T. Moody

Recent developments and many new photographs are included in this revised edition of Mr Moody's classic study of the rail system which has borne the brunt of the ever-increasing burden of commuter and tourist traffic in South-East England.

8¾" × 6"   336pp   40pp of illustration
0 7110 0924 4   £6.50

Double-Headed Trains — 1: South

Derek Cross

The 'double-header', responsible for many feats of strength and endurance and a common sight in the heyday of steam, is the subject of this fascinating collection by one of our leading rail photographers.

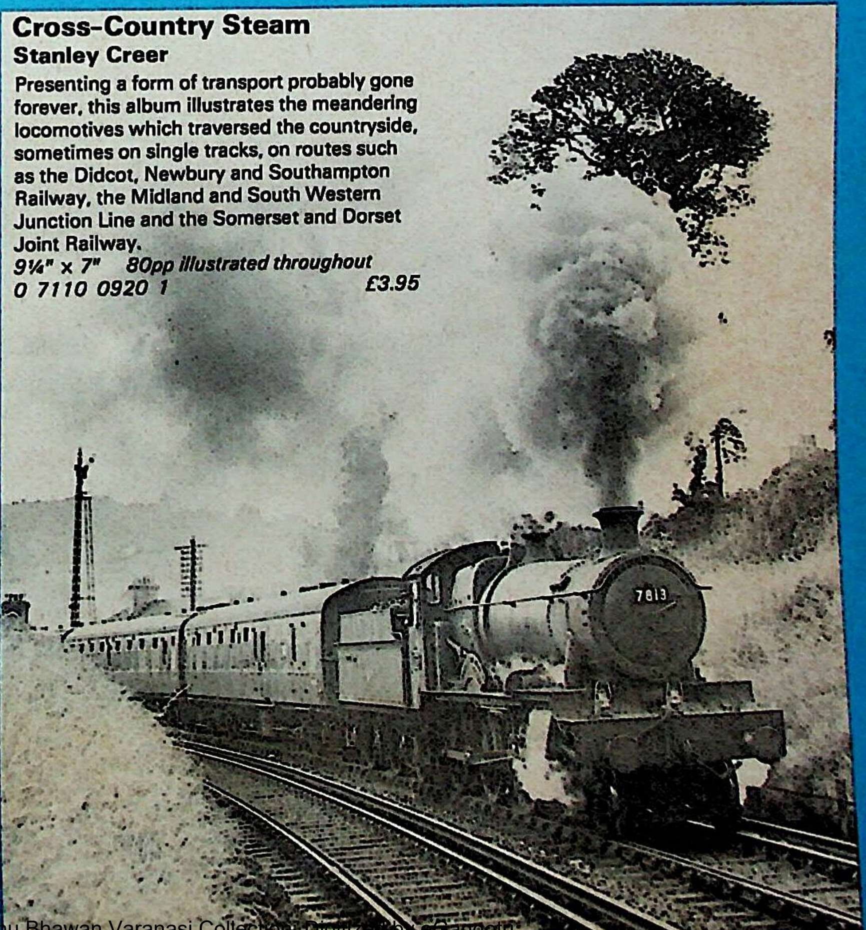
9¼" × 7"   96pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0917 1   £3.95

Cross-Country Steam

Stanley Creer

Presenting a form of transport probably gone forever, this album illustrates the meandering locomotives which traversed the countryside, sometimes on single tracks, on routes such as the Didcot, Newbury and Southampton Railway, the Midland and South Western Junction Line and the Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway.

9¼" × 7"   80pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0920 1   £3.95



IAN ALLAN

But Not in Anger
The RAF in the Transport Role
Roderick Grant & Christopher Cole

This well-illustrated volume describes a selection of the exploits of the Royal Air Force in its more passive transport role both at home and overseas. Nonetheless there is no shortage of dramatic incident and significant achievement.

9¼" x 7" 176pp illustrated text
0 7110 0909 0 £6.95

London's City Buses
John Gray

Following his successful pictorial study of the Suburban buses around London, John Gray now portrays the vehicles which have for long been a part of the London scene. Pictured against the rapidly changing city scene this book shows the variety of buses used in the capital.

9¼" x 7" 128pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0932 5 £4.95 approx

'Ivo Peters' Southern Steam Album
Ivo Peters

A large format album of the work of one of the most renowned railway photographers of the age, this volume features over 200 photographs of steam locomotives including main line expresses thundering between Salisbury and Exeter, excursion traffic in the Bournemouth and Weymouth areas and the miscellaneous local trains of this region.

11" x 8½" 112pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0912 0 £5.95

A Colour Book of Military Aircraft
A Colour Book of Civil Aircraft
A Colour Book of Modern Railways
A Colour Book of Steam Locomotives

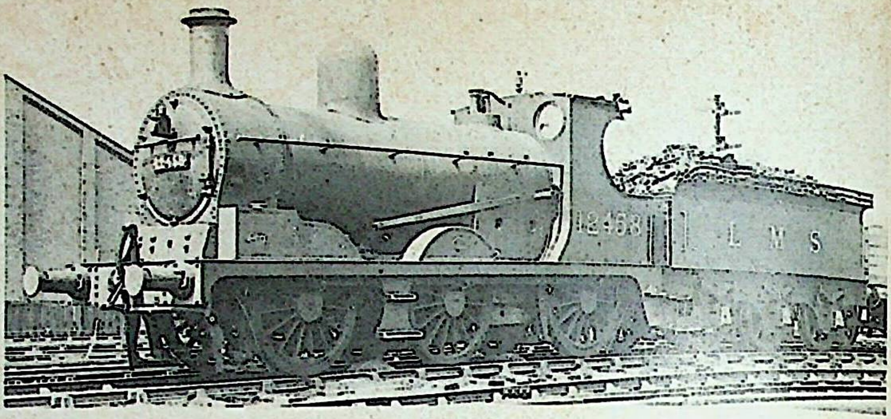
Using examples of the superb colour photographs featured each month in the IAN ALLAN magazines these books provide an excellent selection of action pictures for enthusiasts of all ages.

Each book: 9¼" x 7"
36pp of colour illustrations Limp cover 60p

LMS Days
W. D. & D. S. Cooper

A superb collection of striking steam locomotive photographs portraying the lines around Shap, Edge Hill, Morecambe, Carnforth and Tebay whereon the familiar 'Jubilees', 'Royal Scots', 'Black Fives', 'Patriots' and 'Coronations' performed their outstanding feats of speed and strength. Over 150 photographs represent the life's work of two first class photographers who know the region well.

9¼" x 7" 80pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0914 7 £3.50



Trams of the Past
J. Joyce

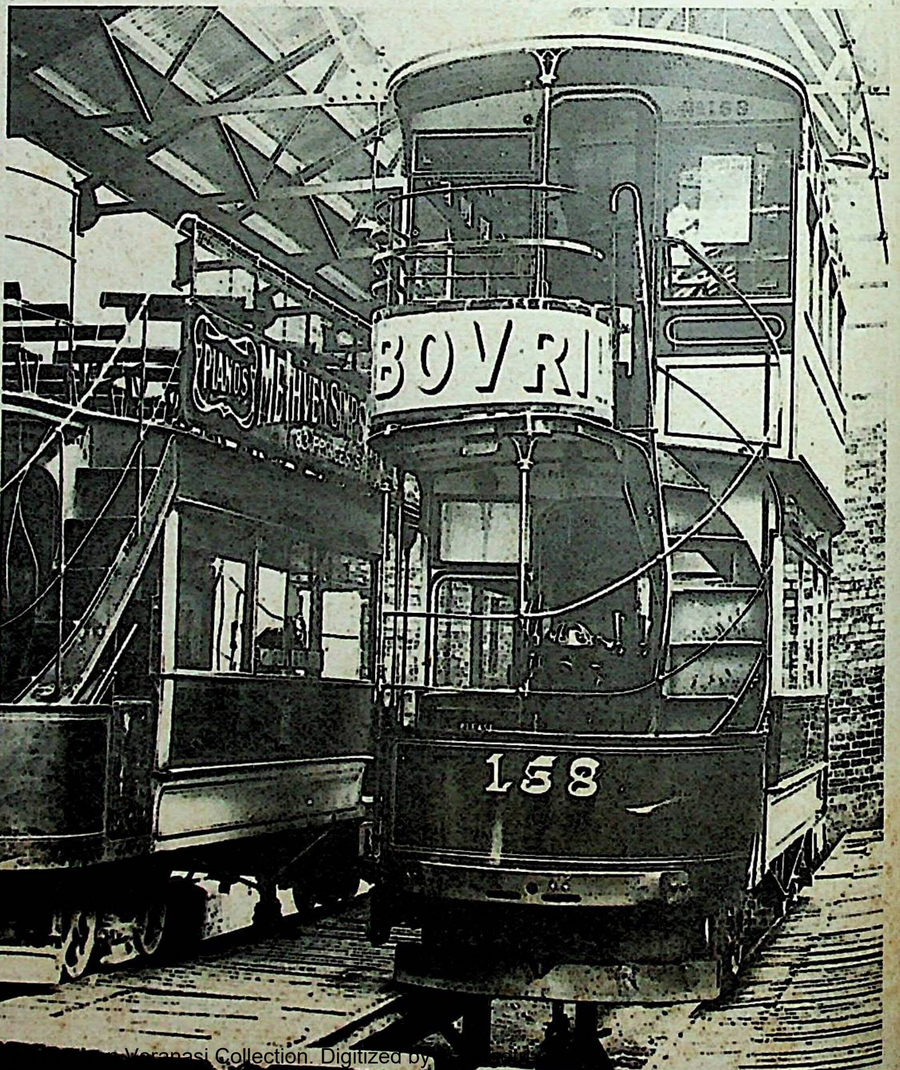
A wide-ranging selection of some 200 photographs from the hitherto relatively unused Whitcombe collection compiled and described by an authority on the subject. Included are early horse trams, the steam trams, cable cars, distinctive petrol and gas powered vehicles and, above all the electric tram in all its diversity.

9¼" x 7" 96pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0923 6 £4.50

Steam on the Road
Anthony Beaumont

The historical and nostalgic aspects of traction engines are emphasised in this comprehensive selection of high quality photographs of working engines and wagons. With preservation developing apace and rallies proving ever more popular this attractive volume meets the needs of an expanding market.

7" x 9¼" 96pp illustrated throughout
0 7110 0894 9 £4.25



CC-0. Mumu... Varanasi Collection. Digitized by ...

ANGUS AND ROBERTSON

Peter Finch
Trader Faulkner

Foreword by Liv Ullmann
An in-depth biography of one of the great international screen stars
March 0 207 95831 9 £6.95
16 pages of photographs

Looking Good
Charles Hix

A complete guide to the art of grooming for men
April 0 207 95864 5 limp £4.95
130 photographs 0 207 95859 9 cased £7.95

Embroidered Gardens
Thomasina Beck

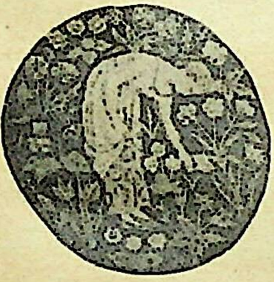
An embroidery book with a difference which will instruct, inspire and delight the embroiderer and the gardener
May 0 207 95801 7 £7,50
205 line illustrations, 80 black and white photographs and 22 pages of colour photographs

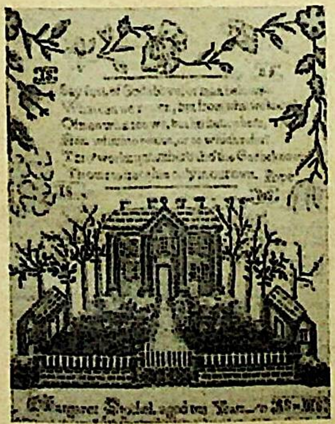
Asian Highway
Jack Jackson and Ellen Crampton

The essential, comprehensive guide for overland travellers from Europe eastward to Australia
April 0 207 95702 9 £8.95
Maps, diagrams and photographs

The Confident Tricksters
Edited by Colin Rowe

The extraordinary, true, inside stories of the biggest, most inventive, confidence tricks of recent times
March 0 207 95863 7 £4.95





PETER FINCH
A biography
TRADER FAULKNER
Foreword by Liv Ullman
LOOKING GOOD
A GUIDE FOR MEN
BY CHARLES HIX
The Confident Tricksters
CON U2
The Asian Highway
THE COMPLETE OVERLAND GUIDE FROM EUROPE TO AUSTRALIA

ANGUS AND ROBERTSON

Non Fiction

Impressions of a Continent
Gary Hansen
A beautiful photographic essay on the Australian landscape
Photographs in full colour
March 0 207 13681 5 £15.00

For Better For Worse
Edited by Kenneth Lillington
An anthology of prose, poetry and pictures, covering the whole spectrum of marriage from courtship to divorce
Many photographs and line drawings
May 0 207 95826 2 £6.95

The Helena Rubinstein Book of the Sun
April illustrated 0 207 95829 £4.95

Great Movie Stars Volume 1 The Golden Years
David Shipman
June Illustrated 0 207 958 297 £10

Modern Flower Arranging
Lyn Stratmann
June 0 207 95794 0 £5.95

Make Your Own High Pressure Spray Plant
H.R.G. Hearn
May 0 207 95825 4 £7.50

Roving Commissions
Extracts from logs of R.C.C. members.
Royal Cruising Club
June illustrated £5.95

Australian Drama Vols. 1 and 2
Leslie Rees
February Vol. 1 0 207 13684 X £10.00
Vol. 2 0 207 13604 1 £7.50

Sir Robert Menzies
Sir Percy Joske Kt.
January 0 207 13769 2 £6.95

My Brilliant Career
Miles Franklin
April 0 207 12871 5 £6.95

Cookery

Two new titles in the highly successful Commonsense Cookery Series, each illustrated in full colour

Commonsense Indonesian Cookery
Ella Mei Wong
February 0 207 13713 7 £4.95

Commonsense International Cookery
Jennifer Rowe
February 0 207 13857 5 £4.95

Sports

Laser Sailing
Dick Tillman
An essential handbook for anybody sailing this fastest growing dinghy racing class
May 0 207 95852 1

Hang Gliding
Glen Woodward
The fun, excitement and techniques of this fast growing sport
February 0 207 13570 3 £2.95

Cricket: Styles and Stylists
John Parker
Styles of play from W. G. Grace to Barry Richards
May 0 207 95803 3 £6.95

The Ashes '79
David Frith
A record of the last series with personalities and statistics
June £5.95

Fiction

Kangaroo Court
John Jost
January 0 207 95791 6 £4.95

Bitter Lotus
Richard Beilby
February 0 207 13638 6

Butcher Bird
Jack Bennett
May £4.95

Natural History

Snakes and Lizards of Australia
Graeme Gow and Stephen Swanson
February 0 207 13457 X £9.00

Also available as:

Snakes of Australia
February 0 207 12937 1 £4.95

and

Lizards of Australia
February 0 207 13624 6 £4.95

Tortoises of Australia
John Cann
February 0 207 13624 6 £4.95
100 colour photographs

Australian Natural Science Library

Australian Native Plants
A. M. Blombery
May 0 207 12692 5 £5.95

Wildflowers of Australia
Thistle Harris
May 0 207 12270 9 £5.95

Australian Seashores
W. J. Dakin
May 0 207 13322 0 £5.95

What Bird is That?
Neville Cayley
May 0 207 94130 0 £5.95

Wildlife Conservation
H. J. Frith
May 0 207 12688 7 £5.95

ANGUS AND ROBERTSON

Children's Books General

The Haunted Castle
Ruth Manning-Sanders, illustrated by Kilmeny Niland
A collection of folk-tales from around the world.
May 7+ 0207957967 £3.95

Hot Cross Buns
and other old street cries
Chosen by John Langstaff, pictures by Nancy Winslow Parker
Some old English street and market cries together with their simple musical arrangements.
June 6+ 0207958602 £2.50

Picture books

Alexander, Who Used to be Rich Last Sunday
Judith Viorst, illustrated by Ray Cruz
At last, another book about Alexander, who featured in the immensely popular Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day.
April 4+ 0207958424 £2.50

Blue and Gold Day
Margaret Balderson
June 6+ 0207137854 £3.95

Fiction

Lucas and the Kitemen
Enid Conley, illustrated by Barry Olive
An adventure story which also describes how a boy comes to terms with his Mother's death.
January 8+ 020713720X £3.95

The Luck of Brin's Five
Cherry Wilder
A strange and compelling science-fiction novel about humanoid marsupials.
April 11+ 0207958351 £3.95

Non Fiction General

Under Siege
Geoffrey Hindley, illustrated by Victor Ambrus
The fascinating stories of sieges and siege warfare throughout history up to the present day.
April 9+ 0207958408 £2.95

Weird and Wacky Inventions
Jim Murphy
A collection of amazing and strange inventions, presented as a quiz that's challenging – and fun.
June 8+ 0207958610 £2.50

The Book of Paris
Hollander, Roth and Stokle
July 0207956103 £3.25
Colour Illustrations

The Young Rider
Susan Chitty
May 11+ 0207957827 £3.50

The Young Golfer
Alex Hay and Bill Robertson
The two latest books in this series for young people. Illustrated with photographs and line-drawing's throughout. 11+ July 0207957800 £3.50

Elephants
Joe Van Wormer
January 7+
0207958106 £2.50

My Kangaroo Jenny
January 7+
0207954143

Young Nature Series

A simple text and black and white with some colour photographs combine to describe the basic principles and features of these subjects of the natural world.

Ladybirds
Harold Oldroyd
0207957479

Trees
Eleanor Stodart
0207137358

Grasshoppers
Helen Piers
0207957290

The Rain
Dorothy Rogers
0207138087

Each April 7+ £2.50

Junior Nature Series

Flowers
Harold Oldroyd
0207957932

The Soil
Helen Piers
0207957304

Fungi
Heather Angel
0207957932

Fossils
Richard Fortey
0207957878

Each May 9+ £2.95

A new series, suitable for the middle-school age-group, that covers the scientific phenomena and cycles of natural history subjects with a comprehensive text and outstanding colour photographs.

Wildlife Library

Four new titles in this popular series. Each book tells in narrative form of an individual animal and its life in the wild.

The Wolf
Anita Townsend
0 207 95843 2

The Elephant
Jill Coleman
0 207 95845 9

The Bear
Angela Sheehan
0 207 85844 0

The Deer
Anita Townsend
0 207 95846 7

March 5+ £1.95

Eye-View Library

Angela Sheehan
Two more titles in this series which describe the life-cycles of animals.
Full colour £1.95 each
The Duck 0 207 95832 7
The Otter 0 207 95833 5

ap

ANGUS & ROBERTSON,
16, SHIP STREET,
BRIGHTON,
SUSSEX.

The Architectural Press

Europe's leading specialist publisher of books and periodicals on architecture, planning and the environment

HANDBOOK FOR CLERKS OF WORKS 2nd EDITION Greater London Council: Department of Architecture and Civic Design
Provides step-by-step guidance on contract requirements, work inspection, recording and reporting, and facilitates the conveying of architect's instructions to site operatives. Serves as a model of Clerk of Works' duties and responsibilities in both private and public sectors.
144pp approx/demy 8vo/£5·95 approx/Spring 1979
ISBN 0 85139 321 7

HOUSING REHABILITATION HANDBOOK edited by Barry Evans
The first fully illustrated handbook to take the architect through the entire rehabilitation process, from first principles of historic building construction. Ranges from repair and maintenance, improvements and conversions to case studies and administrative procedures. Aims largely at mid-Georgian to 1914 houses, but considers also the inter-Wars period.
160pp/illus/A4/£12·95 approx/Summer 1979
ISBN 0 85139 293 8

MAN, COMFORT AND CLIMATE Martin Evans
A heavily revised and updated revision of a UN publication dealing with structural and environmental problems associated with hot-wet and hot-dry climates. Draws on author's considerable experience of construction in the tropical belt. Practical and well illustrated. (Previously announced as "Climate Housing Design".)
256pp/illus/A4/£15·95 approx/Spring 1979
ISBN 0 85139 102 8

THE MODERN LANGUAGE OF ARCHITECTURE Bruno Zevi
A provocative work by the internationally famous Professor of Architectural History at Rome, whom Frank Lloyd Wright called 'the most penetrating architectural critic of our time'. Attempts to classify and identify the design language of the modern masters. Should be read by anyone designing, constructing, buying, selling, looking at or living in a building.
256pp/illus/210 × 142mm/£7·50/Summer 1979
ISBN 0 85139 402 7

STREET FURNITURE DESIGN GUIDE Greater London Council: Department of Architecture and Civic Design
Draws on the GLC's vast experience of designing for spaces between buildings. Covers all aspects of the area of urban design, from lighting to leisure equipment.
192pp/illus/A4/£10·95 approx
ISBN 0 85139 609 7

PLANTING GUIDE TO THE MIDDLE EAST Aubrey Van-Ollenbach
First-class information on production of crops and ornamentals, establishment and maintenance of sports complexes, grass covers and the management of vegetation on airfields. Invaluable to anyone involved in such projects in arid areas of the world. The author is a long-established expert.
160pp/illus/248 × 178mm/£16·00/January 1979
ISBN 0 85139 513 9

WHITNEY LIBRARY OF DESIGN, NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN STORE WINDOW Leonard S. Marcus
A photographic celebration of over 200 windows in some of America's finest stores. Many previously unpublished photographs are drawn from the archives of such famous stores as Gump's, Tiffany's and Saks Fifth Avenue. Demonstrates influence of art on display, from Art Deco to Andy Warhol. Also contains profiles of select designers, and examines the way they work and the equipment they use.
192pp/200 illus/280 × 210mm/£13·95/January 1979
ISBN 0 85139 041 2

DESIGN REVIEW 24 Barry Dean
A presentation of the 110 winning entries in the "Industrial Design" magazine's 24th annual competition. Divided into five categories: consumer products, visual communications, contract and residential, equipment and instrumentation, and environmental. Each item's winning (and losing) points are discussed by the judges. Lavishly illustrated. Directories are included. A must for anyone who develops and markets new products.
192pp/175 illus/280 × 210mm/£10·95
ISBN 0 85139 519 8

DOWNTOWN USA Kenneth Halpern
Presents a comparative analysis of urban design policies in nine of the thirty-five largest cities in the USA – New York, Chicago, Pennsylvania, Houston, Washington, D.C., San Francisco, Boston, Atlanta and Minneapolis. These cities represent the old and new, varying climates, and different transport problems and therefore offer a cross-section of urban design thinking and implementation.
The information in the book is vital to architects, professionals in urban planning and design, municipal authorities, and council members.
256pp/illus/254 × 232mm/£12·95
ISBN 0 85139 173 7

The Architectural Press Ltd, 9 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9BY
Telephone: 01-930 0611

A DIVISION OF THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS LTD

Astragal Books

THE ARCHITECTS OF LONDON AND THEIR BUILDINGS

Alastair Service

(Joint imprint with The Architectural Press)

A much needed guide to the London works of almost every celebrated British architect. Contains brief biographies and illustrated accounts of principal buildings, showing their locations. With over 200 splendid half-tones, it is a visual feast for architecturally-minded visitors and residents alike. (Previously announced as Architectural Press under ISBN 0 85139 021 8.)

240pp/illus/crown 4to/£8·95 approx/cloth; £5·95 paperback approx/Spring 1979
ISBN 0 906525 05 5 (cloth); 0 906525 09 8 (paperback)

THE BACK GARDEN WILDLIFE SANCTUARY BOOK

Ron Wilson

The modern environment created by man is so hostile to many species of wild life in Britain that they are seeking alternative habitats. One such habitat is the suburban garden, and this unusual book shows how a concerned nature-lover can provide accommodation for plants, animals, birds and insects without impairing their freedom. Beautifully illustrated and including lucid life-cycle diagrams for every species mentioned, this informative and lovingly written book concludes with useful listings of suppliers of specialist foods and equipment.

192pp/illus/crown 4to/£5·95 approx/Summer 1979 ISBN 0 906525 02 0

HOUSEBUILDING FOR CHILDREN: SIX DIFFERENT HOUSES THAT CHILDREN CAN BUILD FOR THEMSELVES

Les Walker

A do-it-yourself guide for children, parents and teachers based on the experiences of a building team of ten children between the ages of seven and ten. The text is simple, and accompanied by step-by-step plans and enlarged drawings easily understood by children. The houses include a tree house, a wood-frame house, a house built from junk, a post-beam house, one house built from pre-fabricated materials and one of clear plastic.

176pp/illus/demy 8vo/£6·95 approx/Early Summer 1979 ISBN 0 906525 08 X

HOW TO DRIVE A STEAM LOCOMOTIVE

Brian Hollingsworth

In this highly original book Brian Hollingsworth fulfils every steam enthusiast's dream by taking his reader up beside him in the cab of a steam locomotive and explaining in text and pictures exactly what to do – from the routine tasks of oiling round, filling up with water and coupling up the train to the less usual techniques of driving in fog and carrying out emergency stops.

The reader is then taken on two journeys along working lines in Britain and America. A final section describes how to turn the dream into reality, with a discussion of the possibilities for driving locos from full-size down to miniature, and a useful list of live steam clubs in the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

160pp/150 illus/crown 4to/£6·95/Summer 1979 ISBN 0 906525 03 9

NINETEENTH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURE IN LONDON: A VISUAL GUIDE

Colin Amery & Gavin Stamp

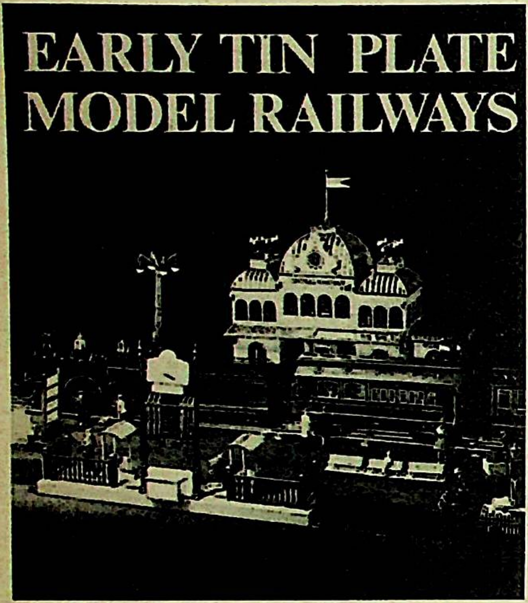
(Joint imprint with The Architectural Press)

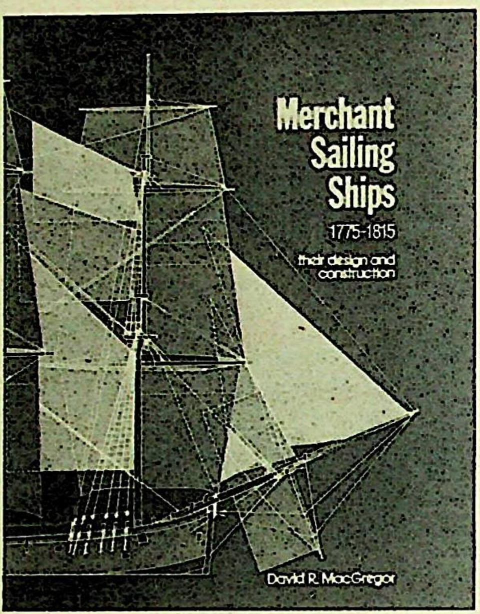
A guide book which draws together for rapid reference over 100 key buildings of the Victorian period and discusses their social and architectural significance in 19th-century metropolitan history. Written by two specialists in Victorian buildings and lavishly illustrated throughout.

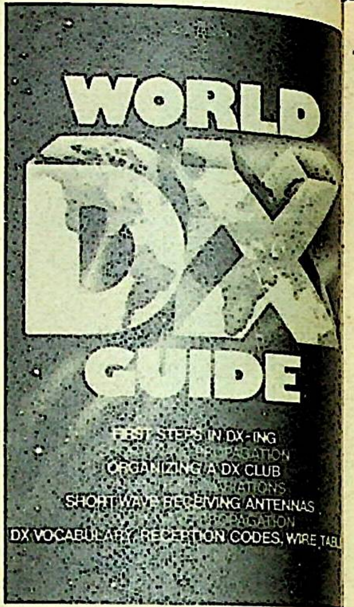
128pp/120 illus/crown 4to/£7·95 (cloth); £4·95 (paperback) approx/Autumn 1979
ISBN 0 906525 06 3 (cloth); 0 906525 07 1 (paperback)

ASTRAGAL BOOKS, 9 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON SW1H 9BY
TELEPHONE: 01-930 0611

Fountain Press. Model & Allied Publications. Harleyford Publications. Goos


EARLY TIN PLATE MODEL RAILWAYS


Merchant Sailing Ships
1775-1815
their design and construction
David R. MacGregor


WORLD DX GUIDE
FIRST STEPS IN DX-ING
PROPAGATION
ORGANIZING A DX CLUB
SHORT WAVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS
DX VOCABULARY, RECEPTION CODES, WIRE TABL

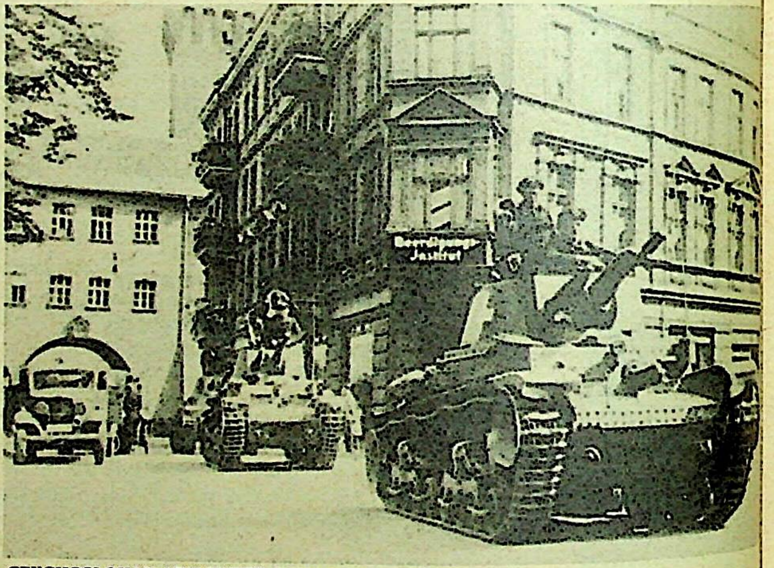
AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTING POWERS. VOL 7. *Owen Thetford.* Of great interest to all aviation and aeromodelling enthusiasts, this first to be reproduced edition of the legendary AFP's of world war 2 was the rarest of all due to paper rationing. Covering all the military aircraft in service 1945-46, with data, photos and scale drawings. 641 × 280mm. 220 pages. Casebound with jacket £8.50 approx. 0.85242 621 6

MECHANICAL WORLD YEAR BOOK 1979/80. The well known best selling guide for all engineers. Fully updated to contain all essential references, data and tables in pocket book form. 155 × 104mm, 512 pages. £4.50 approx. 0.85242.680.1

MECHANICAL WORLD ELECTRICAL YEAR BOOK 1979/80. A standard reference guide for the electrical and electronic engineer. Fully updated and containing over 380 fact packed pages in pocket book size. 155 × 104mm, £4.50 approx. 0.85242.679.8

Further titles in the well known **FOUNTAIN ART SERIES.** *Edited by J.M.Parramon* and assisted by an expert in each art form, to provide easy stages for home study. 260 × 184mm. Paperback. **LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN OILS.** **£3.95.** 0.85242.682.8 **DRAWING WITH PEN AND INK.** 128 pages, **£3.95.** 0.85242.373.X

CZECHOSLOVAK ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES. *H.L.Doyle and C.Kliments.* A complete record of these less well known AFV's in text and pictures. 191 × 128mm, 154 pages approx. Paperback £2.95 approx. 0.85242.628.3



CZECHOSLOVAK ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES.

COLLECTORS GUIDE TO BRITAINS MODEL SOLDIERS. *Dilley/Riddle.* A comprehensive guide to the toy soldiers and figures made by W.Britain Ltd., since 1894. Written by the Secretary and President of the British Model Soldier Society. Profusely illustrated in colour and black and white. 216 × 138mm. 240 pages. Casebound £5.75. 0.85242.620.8

EARLY TIN PLATE MODEL RAILWAYS. *Udo Becher.* The model trains we all remember brought vividly to life in this handsome volume, illustrated throughout in full colour. 280 × 245mm, over 200 pages. Casebound £10.00 approx. 0.85242.669.0

os& Son .Bellona Publications.

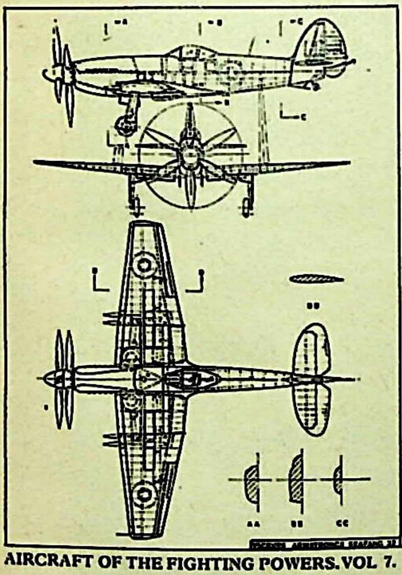
LIVING OFF THE LAND. *John Humphreys.* Practical advice plus philosophy of an overlooked way of life. The reader is taken through woodland, by hedgerows, the foreshore and even the municipal dump; to the benefit of the family and the good of the soul. 210 × 148mm, £2.95 approx. 0.85242.677.1

MERCHANT SAILING SHIPS 1775-1815. Their design and construction. *David M. MacGregor.* This celebrated maritime author and illustrator does it again with merchant sailing ships. Accompanied by many plans and photographs. 245 × 185mm, 224 pages. Casebound £8.50. 0.85242.663

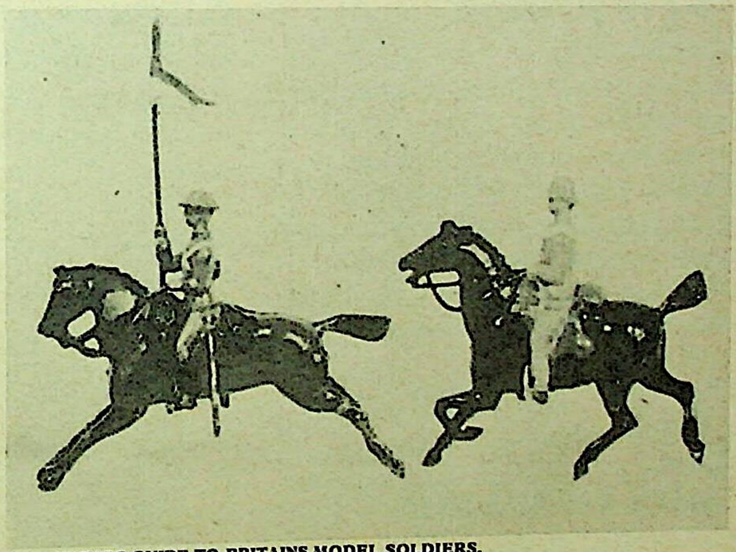
GAFF SAIL. *Robert Simper.* A ready source of information on this well loved breed of craft, covering small working yachts to huge trading ships. Well illustrated with many photographs. 222 × 171mm, 144 pages. Casebound £5.50. 0.85242.619.4

BROOKLANDS BIKES IN THE TWENTIES. *P.Hartley.* The vintage years of Brooklands, when the legendary riders were extracting phenominal speeds from their machines. Racing history and vintage motor cycles, well illustrated with many photographs. 234 × 156mm. 184 pages. Casebound £6.00 0.85242.620.8

THE ARIEL STORY. A nostalgic look at a famous name in motor cycling history. Well worth getting off the bike to read. Price to be announced. 234 × 156mm. 0.85242.681.X



AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTING POWERS.VOL 7.



COLLECTORS GUIDE TO BRITAINS MODEL SOLDIERS.

THE INTERNATIONAL DX-ING GUIDE. *Jim Vastenhoud.* The first full guide devoted to long distance radio receiving. A wealth of information from first stages to advanced BCL on DX-er, plus charts tables and other practical data. 230 × 150mm. 92 pages. Paperback £5.00. 0.902285.02.5

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK. VOL 33. *Edited by J.M.Frost.* This authoritative source of detailed information on worldwide Broadcasting and T.V. Stations includes data on the new channels and important instructive articles. 229 × 152mm, over 500 pages. Paperback £8.50. 0.902285.04.1

PHOTOGRAPHIC KNOW-HOW. *Roger Darker.* A practical reference book of still photography for the amateur by a well known photographic lecturer and contributor to 'Amateur Photographer'. Chapters on every aspect plus relevant diagrams and photographic examples. 245 × 185mm, 248 pages. Casebound £7.50. 0.85242.632.1

ARGUS BOOKS LTD

Argus House, 14 St James Road,
Watford, Herts. Tel: Watford 47281/2

Appleton-Century-Crofts

Highlights of our 1979 medical list include these titles for general practitioners, consultants and students . . .

Ophthalmology:

ATLAS OF EYE SURGERY

Frederick Davidorf

This magnificent colour atlas illustrates all types of eye surgery in use today. Leading ophthalmic surgeons describe techniques they have developed, with facing pages showing each step of the procedure in superb graphic detail. A masterwork of medical illustration, this large-size (12" x 9") text will be invaluable to registrars and senior practitioners.

1979 c. 400pp 8385-0116-8 £43.80

Cardiology:

NONINVASIVE APPROACHES TO CARDIOVASCULAR DIAGNOSIS

Alfred Parisi
and Donald Tow

A problem-orientated text that covers such tests as echocardiography and radionuclide scintigraphy and other nonsurgical explorations of clinical heart disease.

1979 256pp illus 8385-6953-6 £9.45

Pharmacology:

CUTTING'S HANDBOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY/6E

T. Z. Csaky

A ready reference text connecting new compounds with their parent groups, automatically providing new and essential drug information on everything from analgesics and anaesthetics to stimulants and sedatives.

1979 c. 700pp 8385-1417-3 £10.90

Surgery:

SURGERY OF THE ESOPHAGUS

R. W. Postlethwait

An important new work for general surgeons and specialists, this well-referenced text considers benign and malignant tumours and resection and reconstruction of the oesophagus, along with a wealth of other recent surgical techniques in the field.

1979 c. 640pp illus 8385-8714-3 £32.85

Prices may be subject to change. For our 1979 catalogue, please write to Sheila Hillen.

Appleton-Century-Crofts A Division of Prentice-Hall International
66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4RG Telephone: 0442-58531. Telex: 82445.

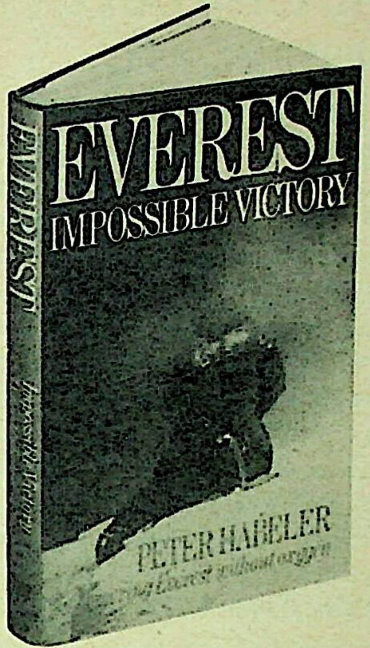
Number One Non-Fiction

EVERREST

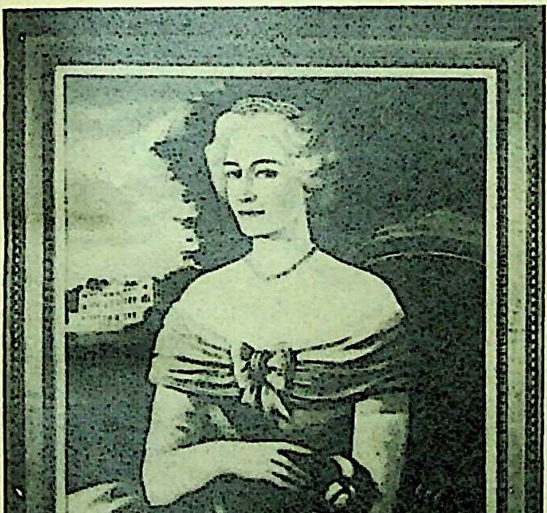
Impossible Victory

PETER HABELER

On May 8th 1978, Peter Habeler and his Austrian climbing partner achieved a feat unparallelled in human history when they climbed to the summit of Mount Everest without the use of oxygen or other technical equipment. With 51 black and white photographs and 23 colour plates. ISBN 85140-317-4 220pp
29 March £6.50


EVEREST
IMPOSSIBLE VICTORY
PETER HABELER
EVEREST
Impossible Victory
...ing Everest without oxygen

Number One Fiction



England's New Mistress Of Romance

CAROLINE COURTNEY

We will be publishing twelve novels by this author who writes in the great tradition of Georgette Heyer and Barbara Cartland. The first two titles will be DUCHESS IN DISGUISE (ISBN 85140-293-3 210pp March £3.95) and A WAGER FOR LOVE (ISBN 85140-296-X 260pp July £3.95). American rights sold to Warners for $400,000

ARLINGTON SPRING OF '79

Arlington Books **3 Clifford Street Mayfair London**

Derek Lambert

DON'T QUOTE ME, BUT . . .

A light-hearted look at the author's many experiences as a cub reporter on a variety of provincial newspapers. His first big scoop got him fired on his 21st birthday – the outbreak of smallpox which he reported exclusively, turned out to be chickenpox! Derek Lambert's recollections provide a vivid insight into the production of local newspapers that will delight laymen and enthrall all those young people who want to become pressmen. Derek Lambert does for reporters what Monica Dickens and Richard Gordon have done for nurses and doctors.

ISBN 85140-284-4 208pp. February £4.50

Ian McNeil

THE BUSINESSMAN'S GUIDE TO JAPAN

For the first time a comprehensive handbook has been produced for all potential exporters to Japan. Thoroughly researched and invaluably informative, *The Businessman's Guide To Japan* answers all the questions that frequently arise about this highly unique market.

ISBN 85140-292-5 400pp March £7.50

Samantha Lee

THE QUEST FOR THE SWORD OF INFINITY

The first in a trilogy of children's novels which traces the fortunes of Owen Lightbringer, Son of the Sun. With the death of Zoltan, last of the great Sun Kings, the light faded from the world and the High Sorcerer, Zathranax, grew even more powerful as his evil threatened all mankind. Then a young man – half mortal – rises from the ashes of the dying Sun Dynasty to challenge the dark forces commanded by Zathranax. Armed only with the Staff of Strength and the All-Seeing Ring, and accompanied by his Bond-Servant the Wolfeslayer, Owen sets off on his quest to bring the Light back to the world.

Illustrated by Pat Macleod.

ISBN (Hardcover) 85140-294-1 150pp May £2.95; (Paperback) 85140-306 150pp May £1.95

Richard Tresillian

THE BONDMASTER BREED

The third volume in the sweeping *Bondmaster Saga*, which traces the fortunes and intrigues of the infamous Todd dynasty – built on slavery and incest. Carlton Todd is a happy man. With his marriage to Milly Dobbs he has a chance to produce a legitimate heir to his estate. But from his liaisons of the past, others come to stake their claims.

ISBN 85140-316-6 347pp April £4.95

ARLINGTON

New Arlington Pocket Books

THE NEW POCKET CALORIE GUIDE TO BRANDED FOODS (ISBN 85140-307-7 96pp April 55 pence) and THE CARBOHYDRATE COUNTER TO BRANDED FOODS (ISBN 85140-318-3 96pp April 55 pence) by Alexandra Sherman join this widely acclaimed range of books in the same easy-to-follow format that has made this series of books so popular.

OTHER TITLES IN THIS MILLION SELLER SERIES

THE NEW POCKET GUIDE TO SAFE SLIMMING Jane Colin ISBN 85140-215-1 58pp 55 pence

THE NEW CARBOHYDRATE COUNTER Ann Ager ISBN 85140-226-7 45pp 45 pence

THE CHOLESTEROL COUNTER Isabel Winckler ISBN 85140-287-X 71pp 45 pence

HERBS AND SPICES Jane Colin ISBN 85140-221-6 177pp 60 pence

WHERE DO I COME FROM? Claire Rayner ISBN 85140-228-3 138pp 45 pence

A PARENT'S GUIDE TO TOILET TRAINING Dr Claire Hymen ISBN 85140-243-7 47pp 35 pence

THE MENOPAUSE: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS Suzanne Beedell ISBN 85140-203-8 73pp 55 pence

Arlington Easy Riders

This is a series of eight books, written by Dr Michael Thomson and Noel Scott, consisting of short stories designed specifically to meet all the needs of dyslexic children and slow readers. There are four reading age levels (8-9 years, 9-10, and 11-12 plus), each of which has been colour-coded for convenience. Each level consists of two books, printed in hardcover and paperback. The authors have incorporated in the text of each story numerous diagraphs, selected letter groups and spelling patterns suited to the various reading levels. To help instructors get the utmost from the books, a Teacher's Handbook will be published in conjunction with the series. This will also contain many useful guidelines on teaching methods.

TEACHER'S HANDBOOK ISBN 85140-296-8 64pp Paperback June 95 pence

TO THE RESCUE ISBN 85140-297-6 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-308-5 64pp June £1.95)

TRIUMPHANT TOGETHER ISBN 85140-298-4 Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover 85140-309-3 64pp June £1.95)

AGAINST ALL ODDS ISBN 85140-299-2 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-310-7 64pp June £1.95)

PUT TO THE TEST ISBN 85140-300-0 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-311-5 64pp June £1.95)

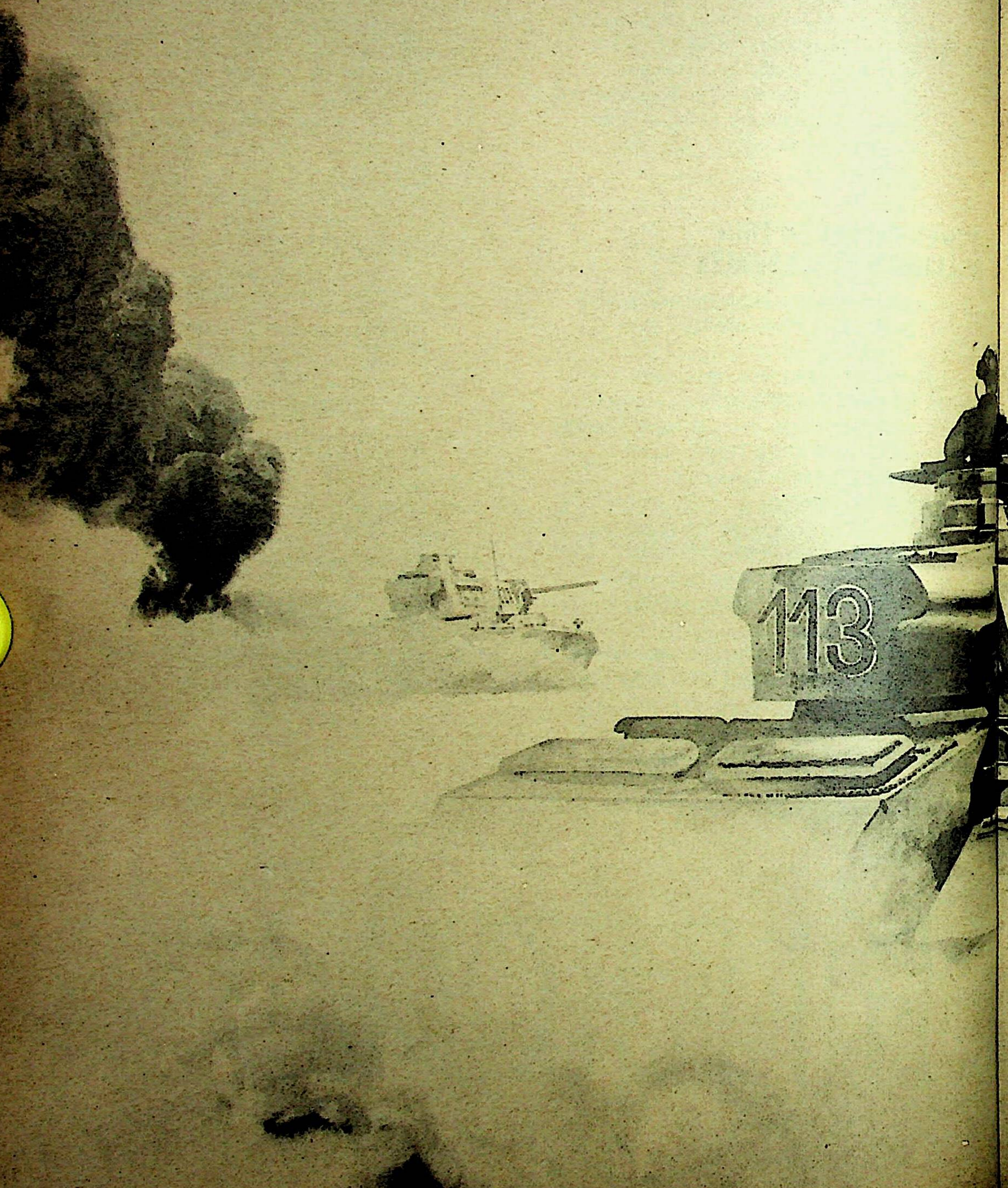
FORCE FROM THE FUTURE ISBN 85140-301-8 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-312-3 64pp June £1.95)

THOUGHT WAVES ISBN 85140-302-6 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-313-1 64pp June £1.95)

PASSPORT TO THE PAST ISBN 85140-303-4 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-304-X 64pp June £1.95)

MASTER OF MANY MINDS ISBN 85140-304-2 64pp Paperback June 95 pence (Hardcover ISBN 85140-315-8 64pp June £1.95)

PRING OF'79



CC-0. Mumuksh Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Buttons of the British Army, 1855-1970 An Illustrated Guide for Collectors. By Howard Ripley. 8¾in × 5¾in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 72 pages; 670 illustrations; ISBN 0 85368 083 3; £3.50 net.

D-Day to Berlin Armour Camouflage and Markings of the United States, British and German Armies, June 1944 to May 1945. By Terence Wise. 11½in × 8¾in (29.2cm × 22.5cm); 96 pages; 66 colour illustrations, 146 photographs and 65 line drawings; ISBN 0 85368 482 0; £5.95 net.

Fine Arms from Tula Firearms and edged weapons in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad. Compiled and introduced by Valentin Mavrodin. 9¼in × 12 1/8in (23.5cm × 30.8cm); 144 pages; 137 plates in full colour; ISBN 0 85368 153 8; £14.95 net.

German Fighter By Werner Held. 9¾in × 8½in (24.6cm × 21.7cm); 224 pages; 511 photographs; ISBN 0 85368 133 3; £7.95 net.

The German Navy in World War Two An illustrated reference guide to the Kriegsmarine, 1920-1945. By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. 10in × 9¾in (25.2cm × 24.7cm); 240 pages; 300 photographs, line drawings and maps; ISBN 0 85368 093 0; £9.95 net.

The German Rifle A comprehensive illustrated history of the standard bolt-action designs, 1871-1945. By John Walter. 10in × 7½in (25.2cm × 18.7cm); 160 pages; over 170 photographs and line drawings; ISBN 0 85368 312 3; £7.95 net.

A History of Weapons and War English Warfare from the Anglo-Saxons to Cromwell. By A. V. B. Norman and Don Pottinger. 8¾in × 6in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 224 pages; nearly 300 illustrations; ISBN 0 85368 472 3; £4.95 net.

The Israeli Air Force Story By Murray Rubenstein and Richard Goldman. 8¾in × 5½in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 224 pages; 32 pages of halftones; ISBN 0 85368 462 6; £5.95 net.

The Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne, 1812-1813 Edited by Paul Cottin and Maurice Hénault; Introduction by David G. Chandler. 8¾in × 5½in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 368 pages; ISBN 0 85368 143 0; £5.95 net.

Modern Soviet Armour Combat vehicles of the USSR and Warsaw Pact today. By Stephen J. Zaloga and James W. Loop. 11½in × 8¾in (29.2cm × 22.5cm); 96 pages; 160 illustrations, including 32 in full colour; ISBN 0 85368 173 2; £5.95 net.

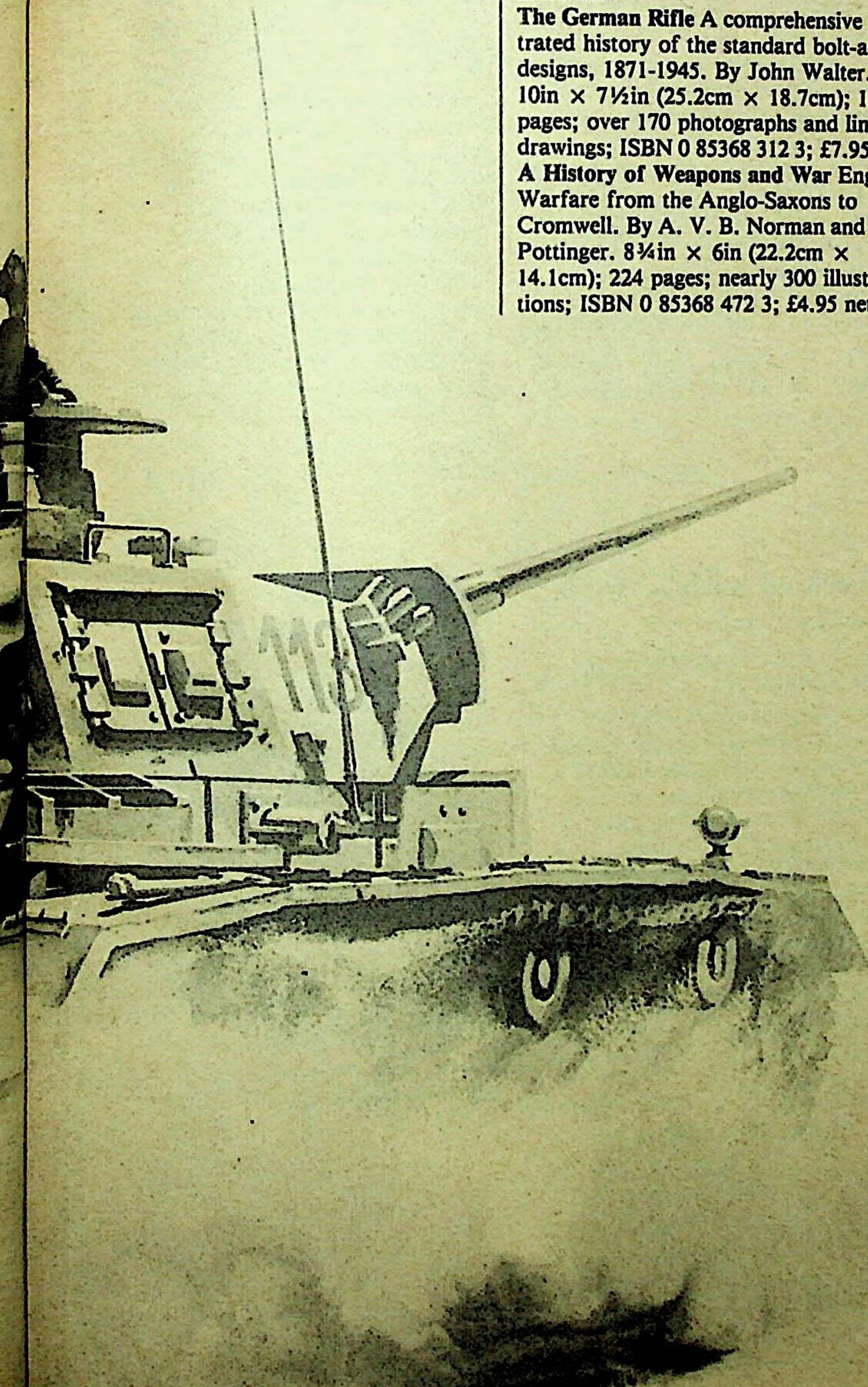
Operation: World War III The Secret American Plan (Dropshot) for War with the Soviet Union in 1957. Edited by Anthony Cave Brown. 8¾in × 5½in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 336 pages; 19 maps; ISBN 0 85368 123 6; £5.95 net.

Rommel: Battles and Campaigns By Kenneth Macksey. 10in × 7½in (25.2cm × 18.7cm); 224 pages; 180 illustrations; 20 maps; ISBN 0 85368 232 1; £7.95 net.

The Spider Web The Romance of a Flying-Boat War Flight in the First World War. By Squadron Leader T. D. Hallam. 8¾in × 5½in (22.2cm × 14.1cm); 288 pages; 20 pages of halftones; ISBN 0 85368 452 9; £5.95 net.

The World's Submachine-Guns, 1964-1979 By Thomas B. Nelson and Daniel D. Musgrave. 11¼in × 8½in (28.6cm × 21.6cm); approx. 650 pages; 450 illustrations; ISBN 0 85368 102 3; £12.95 net.

Arms and Armour Press, 2-6 Hampstead High Street, London NW3 1QQ; telephone 01-794 8821; UK book representation: André Deutsch. Stockholding agents in Australia and New Zealand: Thomas C. Lothian Pty. Ltd.



Arms
and
Armour
Press

a&
ap

Edward Arnold

Trade Dept: Woodlands Park Avenue, Woodlands Park, Maidenhead, Berks
Head Office: 41 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DQ

Causes of Climate

John G Lockwood

As an introduction to the physical fundamentals of climatology, this book incorporates the most recent ideas on climatic change and, for the first time, brings together the wealth of observational evidence in a coherent pattern. It successfully demonstrates how the new climatology, by applying both systems theory and mathematical models, can study in a logical manner the immensely complex natural world.

March 288 pages
124 illustrations
Cloth £12 0 7131 6139 6
Paper £4.95 0 7131 6140 X

An Introduction to Metallic Corrosion

Third edition

U R Evans

A major revision of this general, authoritative survey of metallic corrosion. This book has two main aims: to encourage the study of metallic corrosion as a scientific subject in its own right and to give those who do not wish to go so deeply into the subject a clear and correct idea of the basic principles underlying the problems of corrosion prevention.

June 220 pages 80 line drawings
Paper £5.50 0 7131 2758 9

The British Police

Edited by Simon Holdaway

This book is about the police in society – their traditional position of impartiality, their public image, their internal organisation and the actual content of their work, with its crime fighting and service aspects. They are a central institution of social control in Britain and the fundamental question posed by this book is: who controls them? This collection of specially commissioned essays presents the most recent findings and is the first book to analyse the police in depth and from a wide variety of perspectives.

March 188 pages
Paper £3.50 0 7131 6191 4

Maps and Air Photographs

Second edition

G C Dickinson

The author has reorganized and largely rewritten his successful introduction. He describes the gradual extension of world mapping and air photographs against a background of increasing demand and the steady surmounting of technical obstacles. This is followed by an examination of the content and design of the many varieties of map and a description of the problems which maps and air photographs can resolve.

March 356 pages
132 illustrations
Cloth £12 0 7131 6145 0
Paper £4.95 0 7131 6146 9

Working with LARSP

David Crystal

Studies in Language Disability and Remediation

The purpose of this book is to give detailed help with practical problems of using the LARSP procedure – sampling, transcription, grammatical analysis, profiling, profile interpretation and the devising of remedial procedures. In addition, the book contains case studies and brief contributions on the use of the programme in major centres.

June 380 pages
Cloth £13.50 0 7131 6117 5
Paper £6.50 0 7131 6118 3

Investigating Chromosomes

Adrian F Dyer

This book strikes a balance between the theoretical and the practical aspects of cytogenetics. Assuming little prior knowledge, the logical theoretical exposition is matched at every stage by practical sections that allow the student to investigate or visualize each stage of chromosome activity as it is introduced. All the practical routines are variations on one basic technique and are applied to a wide range of plant and animal material.

April 128 pages
39 illustrations
Paper £5 0 7131 2743 0

The Investigation of the Surgical Patient

F G Smiddy

The approach used in this book is that the surgeon does not follow the old principle of constructing a differential diagnosis, but rather – on the basis of the history of physical signs – arrives at a diagnosis which he then proceeds to confirm by a series of investigations. These are first explained in detail and then examined critically.

April 272 pages
142 illustrations
Cloth £16 0 7131 4325 8

Current Topics in Anaesthesia

Edited by Stanley A Feldman and Cyril F Scurr

This important new series has been produced in order to overcome the difficulty of selecting and retrieving, from the flood of new knowledge, the information that is of immediate value and clinical relevance. It will consist of authoritative reviews on subjects selected by the editors as those in which there is a particular need for a digest of the large amount of literature, or for a clear statement of the relevance of new information.

The first title to be published in this series is:

New Intravenous Drugs in Anaesthesia

John Dundee

A survey of the present position of new and established intravenous anaesthetics as seen by the writer, who has been doing research in this area for over 25 years. It also contains suggestions for further research and discusses other topics, such as continuous intravenous anaesthesia and hypersensitivity reactions.

March 150 pages
26 illustrations
Cloth £9 0 7131 4332 0

Medicine

Pathways in Surgical Management

Michael Hobsley

February 352 pages
37 illustrations plus flow charts
Paper £13.75
0 7131 4306 1

The Immunopathology of the Kidney

Current Topics in Immunology 11

Boris Albini, Jan R Brentjens and Guiseppe A Andres

February 224 pages
24 illustrations
Cloth £9 0 7131 4299 5

Microbial Disease:

The use of the laboratory in diagnosis, treatment and control

David A J Tyrrell, Ian Phillips, C Stewart Goodwin and Robert Blowers

March 296 pages
20 illustrations
Cloth £13 0 7131 4320 7

Human Nutrition

Third edition

R F Mottram

April 150 pages
36 illustrations
Paper £4.95 0 7131 4331 2

Techniques of Vagotomy

A G Johnson and K Reynolds

June 96 pages
50 illustrations
Paper £6.95 0 7131 4335 5

Malignancies of the Ovaries, Uterus and Cervix

R S Bush

Management of Malignant Disease Series

June 200 pages Illustrated
Cloth £11 0 7131 4327 4

Hand Injuries and Infections

– An Illustrated Guide

W Bruce Conolly and Eugene S Kilgore

June 256 pages
107 illustrations
Cloth £15 0 7131 4323 1

Metabolic Pathways in Medicine

H G J Worth and D H Curnow

June 144 pages Illustrated
Paper £6.95 0 7131 4336 3

The Epidemiology of Chronic Digestive Disease

M J S Langman

June 250 pages
70 illustrations
Cloth £12 0 7131 4329 0

Diseases of the Ear

A textbook of otology

Fourth edition

Stuart R Mawson and Harold Ludman

June 590 pages
288 illustrations
Cloth £30 0 7131 4337 1

Current Topics in Anaesthesia Series

Neuroanaesthesia

Merlin Marshall

June 150 pages
10 illustrations
Cloth £8.50 0 7131 4338 X

The Control of Chronic Pain

Sampson Lipton

June 200 pages
10 illustrations
Cloth £11 0 7131 4339 8

Social Sciences

Fictions and Ceremonies

The Ethnography of Popular Narratives

David Chaney

April 160 pages
Cloth £7.50 0 7131 6184 1

Territory and Function

The Evolution of Regional Planning

John Friedmann and Clyde Weaver

March 240 pages
11 illustrations
Cloth £10.50 0 7131 6149 3
Paper £4.25 0 7131 6150 7

Bureaucracy

Ideas and Ideologies Series

Edited by Eugene Kamenka

June 160 pages
Cloth £7.50 0 7131 6173 6
Paper £2.95 0 7131 6174 4

Biology

Investigating Animal Abundance

Capture-recapture for biologists

Michael Begon

February 96 pages
6 illustrations
Paper £3.50 0 7131 2741 4

An Introduction to Evolutionary Genetics

David T Parkin

May 200 pages
80 illustrations
Cloth £10 0 7131 2602 7
Paper £4.95 0 7131 2603 5

Field and Laboratory Exercises in Ecology

S D Wratten and G L A Fry

June 230 pages
15 illustrations
Paper £5 0 7131 2725 2

Climatic Physiology of Man and Animals

Lawrence Mount

April 300 pages
122 illustrations
Cloth £14 0 7131 2739 2
Paper £7 0 7131 2740 6

An Introduction to the Interpretation of Quantal Responses in Biology

P S Hewlett and R L Plackett

February 96 pages
23 illustrations
Paper £4 0 7131 2742 2

Studies in Biology

New Titles

105: Liver

W H Horner Andrews

February 64 pages
31 illustrations
Paper £1.60 0 7131 2713 9

106: Aquaculture

P J Reay

February 64 pages
11 illustrations
Paper £1.80
0 7131 2721 X

107: Pollen and Allergy

R Bruce Knox

February 64 pages
31 illustrations
Paper £1.60 0 7131 2737 6

108: Animals Under Stress

John Archer

February 64 pages
18 illustrations
Paper £1.60 0 7131 2736 8

109: Lizards – A Study in Thermoregulation

R A Avery

May 64 pages
30 illustrations
Paper £1.70 0 7131 2745 7

110: Sexual Incompatibility in Plants

Dan Lewis

May 64 pages
20 illustrations
Paper £1.70 0 7131 2747 3

111: Microorganisms and Man

W C Noble and J Naidoo

May 80 pages
11 illustrations
Paper £1.90 0 7131 2746 5

112: Life at High Altitude

Donald Heath and
David R. Williams

June 64 pages
31 illustrations
Paper £1.70 0 7131 2754 6

New Editions

3: The Study of Behaviour

Second edition

Revised by P E Howse

June 72 pages
21 illustrations
Paper £1.80
0 7131 2749 X

4: An Introduction to Parasitology

Second edition

R Alan Wilson

March 72 pages
15 illustrations
Paper £1.80 0 7131 2750 3

14: Plants and Water

Second edition

James F Sutcliffe

May 128 pages
43 illustrations
Paper £3.20 0 7131 2751 1

35: Temperature and Animal Life

Second edition

Richard N Hardy

June 80 pages
30 illustrations
Paper £2 0 7131 2752 X

43: Introductory Studies for Biology

Second edition

R E Parker

February 128 pages
15 illustrations
Paper £3.20 0 7131 2729 5

Economics and Commerce

Business Calculations

R P Jones

May 128 pages
Limp £2.25 0 7131 0346 9

Secretarial Typewriting Assignments

Second edition

R Brealey

May 128 pages
Wiro £2.50 0 7131 0317 5

World of Work

N E Worrall

July 96 pages
Limp £1.60

Hold the Line

J Pearce, A Cooper, P Leggott and C Sprenger

July 128 pages
Limp £2.50

Education

Think and Link

An Advanced Course in Reading and Writing

Janelle Cooper

March 64 pages Illustrated
Paper £1.50 0 7131 0315 9

Science and Technology

Elements of Metalworking Theory

Geoffrey W Rowe

February 144 pages
72 illustrations
Paper £4.95 0 7131 3400 3

Fuzzy Switching and Automata

Theory and Applications

A Kandel and S C Lee

March 200 pages
Line diagrams
Cloth £14 0 7131 2670 1

The Logical Processing of Digital Signals

Computer Systems Engineering Series

S L Hurst

March 600 pages
Line diagrams
Cloth £27.50
0 7131 2703 1

First Year Chemistry

J M Coxon, J E Fergusson and L F Phillips

May 320 pages
300 illustrations
Limp £7 0 7131 2700 7

Manufacturing Technology Volume 1

G Kenlay and K W Harris

April 192 pages Illustrated
Paper £2.75 0 7131 3401 1

Construction Technology Volume 2

J T Grundy

March 208 pages
Paper £3.50 0 7131 3403 8

Organic Stereochemistry

Henri Kagen

Translated by M C Whiting

February 160 pages
206 illustrations
Paper £5 0 7131 3744 9

Electronic Logic Circuits

J R Gibson

May 160 pages
75 illustrations
Paper £4.50 0 7131 3407 0

Business Data Processing and Systems Analysis

Peter Kilgannon

June 208 pages
152 illustrations
Paper £5 0 7131 2755 4

Development of Computer-Based Production Systems

A K Kochhar

March 256 pages
63 illustrations
Cloth £12 0 7131 3404 6

Concrete Materials and Practice

Fifth edition

L J Murdock and K M Brook

March 450 pages SI units
Cloth £19.75
0 7131 3399 6

History

From Memory to Written Record

England 1066-1307

M T Clanchy

February 336 pages
40 pages of plates and commentary
Cloth £14.95
0 7131 6188 4

Anti-Semitism in British Society, 1876-1939

Colin Holmes

April 352 pages
Cloth £12.50
0 7131 6189 2

Napoleon and his Parliaments

Irene Collins

May 192 pages
Cloth £9.95 0 7131 62163

Rule and Conflict in Early Medieval Society:

Ottonian Saxony

K J Leyser

June 200 pages
Plates, maps and a table
Cloth £10.50
0 7131 6218 X

Literature

Joseph Conrad

Language and Fictional Self-Consciousness

Jeremy Hawthorn

February 160 pages
Cloth £5.95 0 7131 6207 4

Romantic German Literature

Glyn Tegai Hughes

March 192 pages
Cloth £6.95 0 7131 6192 2

Decadence and the Eighteen-Nineties

Stratford-upon-Avon Studies 17

Edited by Ian Fletcher

June 228 pages
Cloth £10 0 7131 6208 2
Paper £4.50 0 7131 6209 0

The Contemporary English Novel

Stratford-upon-Avon Studies 18

Edited by Malcolm Bradbury

June 224 pages
Cloth £10 0 7131 6219 8
Paper £4.95 0 7131 6220 1

Geography

Geocryology

A Survey of Periglacial Processes and Environments

A L Washburn

May 500 pages
200 diagrams and photographs
Cloth £27.50
0 7131 6119 1

Advanced Geological Map Interpretation

Frank Moseley

February 96 pages
47 maps and figures
Paper £3.75 0 7131 2738 4

A Selection of Recent Titles

BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING

DEVELOPMENTS IN LIGHTING—1
edited by J. A. Lynes
6 × 9″. x + 220 pp. 71 illus. 1978. US$36.00

SOLAR RADIATION CONTROL IN BUILDINGS
by E. L. Harkness and M. L. Mehta
5½ × 8½″. xiii + 285 pp. 124 illus. 1978. US$42.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN HIGHWAY PAVEMENT ENGINEERING—2
edited by P. S. Pell
6 × 9″. xii + 195 pp. 57 illus. 1978. US$28.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—2
edited by F. Sawko
6 × 9″. xiv + 168 pp. 72 illus. 1978. US$20.00

CHEMISTRY AND UNIT OPERATIONS IN SEWAGE TREATMENT
by D. Barnes and F. Wilson
6 × 9″. xiii + 339 pp. 115 illus. 1978. US$36.00

SWIMMING POOLS—2nd Edition
by Philip H. Perkins
8¾ × 5⅝″. xiii + 395 pp. 118 illus. 1978. US$25.00

PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY

DEVELOPMENTS IN FIRE PROTECTION OF OFFSHORE PLATFORMS—1
edited by R. G. Gowar
6 × 9″. x + 232 pp. 57 illus. 1978. US$30.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN ELECTRONICS FOR OFFSHORE FIELDS—1
edited by C. Bedwell
6 × 9″. x + 230 pp. 70 illus. 1978. US$30.00

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

XYLITOL
edited by J. N. Counsell
6 × 9″. xv + 190 pp. 59 illus. 1978. US$25.00

FOOD QUALITY AND NUTRITION—RESEARCH PRIORITIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING
edited by W. K. Downey
6 × 9″. xviii + 718 pp. 72 illus. 1978. US$55.00

POLYMER SCIENCE

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ENGINEERING WITH RUBBER
by P. K. Freakley and A. R. Payne
6 × 9″. xvi + 572 pp. 443 illus. 1978. US$95.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN POLYMER CHARACTERISATION—1
edited by J. V. Dawkins
6 × 9″. x + 283 pp. 86 illus. 1978. US$30.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN POLYURETHANES—1
edited by J. M. Buist
6 × 9″. x + 275 pp. 69 illus. 1978. US$32.00

RUBBER CHEMISTRY
by J. Brydson
6 × 9″. xi + 458 pp. 66 illus. 1978. US$64.00

DEVELOPMENTS IN INJECTION MOULDING—1
edited by A. Whelan and J. L. Craft
6 × 9″. x + 283 pp. 135 illus. 1978. US$36.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MATERIALS AND COATINGS TO RESIST HIGH TEMPERATURE CORROSION
edited by D. R. Holmes and A. Rahmel
6 × 9″. xvi + 410 pp. 265 illus. 1978. US$64.00

HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS FOR GAS TURBINES
edited by D. Coutsouradis *et al.*
6 × 9″. xiv + 901 pp. 522 illus. 1978. US$64.00

NON-LINEAR PROBLEMS IN STRESS ANALYSIS
edited by P. Stanley
6 × 9″. xiii + 475 pp. 197 illus. 1978. US$70.00

IRRADIATION EFFECTS IN CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS
by J. Gittus
6 × 9″. xxvi + 520 pp. 161 illus. 1978. US$75.00

AGRICULTURE

PLASTICS IN AGRICULTURE
by P. Dubois
6 × 9″. xiii + 177 pp. 69 illus. 1978. US$29.00

APPLIED SCIENCE PUBLISHERS LTD
RIPPLE ROAD BARKING ESSEX ENGLAND

January - June 1979

ASSOCIATED BOOK PUBLISHERS

Chapman & Hall

Eyre Methuen

Eyre & Spottiswoode

Methuen

Methuen Children's Books

Methuen Educational

Methuen Paperbacks

E & FN Spon

Stevens

Sweet & Maxwell

Tavistock

General books from
EYRE METHUEN

Fiction

Warwyck's Wife
Rosalind Laker
Powerful historical romance set on the Sussex coast in the Regency period.
January, 0 413 39300 3, £5.50, EM

Requiem at Rogano
Stephen Knight
A riveting detective novel of suspense and mystery, woven together with quite extraordinary skill by this first-time novelist.
March, 0 413 39500 6, £5.50, EM

That Old Gang of Mine
Leslie Thomas
An hilarious new novel from a master of humour, about a geriatric gang of criminals in Florida.
May, 0 413 34700 1, about £5.50, EM

The Bells of St. Martin
Karen Campbell
A romatic adventure thriller that starts with a surprise meeting with a stranger.
March, 0 413 39570 7, £4.50, EM

The Survivor
Sydney Smith
A chilling masterpiece of tension set in a hospital for the criminally insane.
January, 0 413 39460 3, £4.95, EM

Hounds and Jackals
Barbara Wood
The second mysterious thriller from the author of *The Magdalene Scrolls,* linking Los Angeles, Rome and ancient Egypt.
May, 0 413 39660 6, about £4.95, EM

Lovers Meeting
Mollie Hardwick
Bewitching tale set in Regency England following the interwoven fortunes of four fellow players in a pantomime.
April, 0 413 38600 7, about £5.50, EM

The Nuclear Letters
Graham Lancaster
A fast-moving thriller of international espionage.
April, 0 413 39830 7, £4.95, EM

Judas Flight
Tasman Beattie
Another spell-binding thriller from the author of *Zambesi Break* and *Panic Button.*
March, 0 413 38570 1, £5.50, EM

The Cloud Catchers
Ursula Holden
A moving exploration of the passage from innocence to experience.
May, 0 413 39710 6, about £4.50, EM

Links
Charles Panati
A chilling novel of hypnotic possesion and 'life after life'.
May, 0 413 40150 2, about £4.95, EM

The Parma Legacy
Dorothy Backer
A brilliant first novel set in seventeenth- century France.
June, 0 413 40120 0, about £5.50, EM

Vienna Summer
Nancy Buckingham
An historical romance set in late nineteenth-century Vienna.
June, 0 413 39910 9, about £4.95, EM

Blue Murder
Colin Watson
The latest Flaxborough novel, both hilarious and chilling, and always thoroughly entertaining.
June, 0 413 46130 0, about £5.50, EM

The Olympic Sleeper
Tom Barling
An action-packed international thriller centred around a bomb threat at the 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow.
June, 0 413 46010 X, about £4.95, EM

Montauk
Max Frisch
A love story, tender and tenuous, serves to illuminate a lifetime of passions.
January, 0 413 38860 3, £4.95, EM

Forgotten Tales of Terror
Ed. Hugh Lamb
A collection of classic spine-chilling short stories.
January, 0 413 45450 9, £3.50, EM

Travel, Topography

The Land of The Great Sophy
Roger Stevens
Third edition of this classic guide to Persia.
April, 0 413 45780 X, about £6.95, EM

In Search of the Holy Land
H. V. Morton and René Burri
Extracts from 'In the Steps of the Master' combined with the colour photographs of René Burri.
April, 0 413 45800 8, £6.95, EM

Regions of Britain series:
The Centre of England
Victor Skipp
June, 0 413 32110 X, about £7.95, EM

The Welsh Borders
Roy Millward and Adrian Robinson
June, Pb, 0 413 39080 2,
about £3.95, EM

Cookery

Italian Cookery
Sheila Bush
May, 0 413 38210 9, £5.50, EM

French Cookery
Helge Rubinstein
May, 0 413 38230 3, £5.50, EM

Humour

The Most of S. J. Perelman
Paperback edition
June, Pb, 0 413 45500 9,
about £3.25, EM

Cat
B. Kliban
The cartoon book that sent America crazy – the wackiest drawings of cats you ever did see!
May, Pb, 0 413 45870 9,
about £1.95, EM

History, Memoirs, Biography

Musician at Large
Steve Race
The autobiography of this well-known radio personality.
June, 0 413 39740 8, about £5.95, EM

A Path Through the Trees
Christopher Milne
The sequel to Christopher Milne's 'The Enchanted Places'.
June, 0 413 45810 5, about £7.50, EM

The Wind From America
Claude Manceron
The second volume of Manceron's monumental anecdotal history of the French Revolution, following 'Men of Liberty'.
June, 0 413 40140 5, about £12.95, EM

Brecht: Diaries 1920-22
March, 0 413 38360 1, £6.50, EM

Edward the Confessor
Frank Barlow
(English Monarchs series)
May, 0 413 27830 1, about £7.95
Pb, 0 413 45950 0, about £3.50, EM

English Historical Documents
Volume I: c. 500-1042
Ed. Dorothy Whitelock
Second Edition
A new edition of this absolutely fundamental work of Anglo-Saxon scholarship, by the original editor.
June, 0 413 32490 7, £40.00, EM

General

Mind Map
Anthony Masters
A modern study of palmistry.
May, 0 413 34310 3, about £5.95
Pb, 0 413 34320 X, about £2.95, EM

The Cricketer's Companion
Alan Ross
New edition
May, 0 413 46020 7, about £7.50, EM

The Police in Society
Bob Whitaker
New edition
May, 0 413 34200 X, about £5.50, EM

The Collapse of Work
Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman
A controversial contemporary study.
June, 0 413 45750 8, about £5.95
Pb, 0 413 45760 5, about £2.95, EM

Don't Frighten the Horses
Josephine Howarth
A guide to riding for adult beginners.
May, 0 413 40160 X, about £2.95, EM

The Classical Riding Master
Intro: Dorian Williams
The Wilton House Collection of equestrian paintings.
May, 0 413 45940 3, colour plates, about £4.50, EM

A Dictionary of Expressionism
Joseph-Émile Muller
January, Pb 0 413 39700 9, £2.95, EM

The Master Painters:
Magritte
José Pierre
April, Pb, 0 413 45930 6, £2.95, EM

Monet
Michel Hoog
April, Pb, 0 413 39870 6, £2.95, EM

Surrealism
José Pierre
April, Pb, 0 413 39880 6, £2.95, EM

Symbolism
José Pierre
April, Pb, 0 413 45900 4, £2.95, EM

Cinema

World Cinema–A Short History
David Robinson
Second edition
June, Pb, 0 413 34890 3,
about £3.95, EM

Drama

Brecht Collected Plays:
Ed. John Willett and Ralph Manheim

Vol. 2, part 1
Man Equals Man/The Elephant Calf
January, 0 413 39000 4, £5.95
Pb, 0 413 39010 1, £2.25 EM

Vol. 2, part 2
The Threepenny Opera
January, 0 413 39020 9, £5.95
Pb, 0 413 39030 6, £1.95, EM

Vol. 2, part 3
The Rise and Fall of the City of Mahagonny/The Seven Deadly Sins
April, 0 413 39590 1, about £5.95
Pb, 0 413 39600 2, about £2.25, EM

Vol. 5, part 2
Mother Courage and Her Children
June, 0 413 39780 7, about £5.95
Pb, 0 413 39790 4, about £1.95, EM

Dürrenmatt: A Study of His Plays
(Modern Theatre Profiles)
Urs Jenny
January, 0 413 29050 6, £5.95
Pb, 0 413 29060 3, £3.50, EM

Miller: A Study of His Plays
(Modern Theatre Profiles)
Dennis Welland
May, 0 413 38490 X,
about £4.95
Pb, 0 413 38500 0, about £2.75, EM

The Theatre of Meyerhold
Edward Braun
January 1979, 0 413 31370 0, £9.95, EM

Building a Character
Constantin Stanislavski
Newly available as an Eyre Methuen Dramabook
January 1979, Pb, 0 413 36720 7,
£2.95, EM

Methuen Theatre Classics

The Fruits of Enlightenment
Leo Tolstoy
February, Pb, 0 413 45830 X, £2.25, EM

Woyzeck
Georg Büchner
April, Pb, 0 413 38820 4,
about £1.95, EM

Danton's Death
Georg Büchner
(Reissue)
April, 0 413 40270 3, about £1.95, EM

The White Guard
Mikhail Bulgakov
April, Pb, 0 413 46220 X,
about £1.95, EM

Methuen Modern Plays

Chorus Girls
Barrie Keeffe
February, Pb, 0 413 45740 0,
about £1.95, EM

Pearl
John Arden
February, 0 413 40090 5,
about £3.95
Pb, 0 413 40100 6, about £1.95, EM

Mary Barnes
David Edgar
February, Pb, 0 413 40070 0,
about £1.95, EM

Best Radio Plays of 1978
The Giles Cooper Award Winners
April, 0 413 45960 8, about £5.50,
Pb, 0 413 45970 5, about £2.50, EM

Henry IV
Pirandello
April, Pb, 0 413 46040 1,
about £1.95, EM

Six Characters in Search of an Author
Pirandello
April, Pb, 0 413 460304,
about £1.95, EM

Close of Play
Simon Gray
May, Pb, 0 413 45840 7,
about £1.95, EM

The Woman
Edward Bond
April, 0 413 45910 1, about £4.50
Pb, 0 413 45920 9, about £2.25, EM

Methuen New Theatrescripts

Has Washington Legs? and Dingo
Charles Wood
January, Pb, 0 413 34040 6, £2.25, EM

Frozen Assets
Barrie Keeffe
February, Pb, 0 413 45730 3, £1.50, EM

Shout Across the River
Stephen Poliakoff
March, Pb, 0 413 46230 7,
about £1.50, EM

Bibles from EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

Ruby Text Bible
Authorized Version
February: 137 x 92 mm, 1152 pages

60 1078 £6.50 non net, E & S
French Morocco, limp, gilt edges & cross
Pastel Pink, 413 90142 4
Pastel Green, 413 90148 3
Pastel Yellow, 413 90149 1

Brevier New Testament & Psalms
Authorized Version
January: 165 x 114 mm, 368 pages

700 RE £1.50 non net, E & S
Papercoat, boards, coloured edges
Blue, 413 91343 0

Double Pica Four Gospels & Psalms
Authorized Version
May, 230 x 147 mm, 848 pages

910 RE £3.25 non net, E & S
Papercoat, boards, coloured edges, gilt blocking
Green, 413 91458 5

New Compact Bible
Revised Standard Version

COMPACT 300 £5.50 non net, E & S
Durabond, limp, gilt edges
Black, 413 92711 3
Red, 413 92712 1
Brown, 413 92717 2

COMPACT 4YC £7.00 non net, E & S
French Morocco, semi-yapp, gilt edges
Black, 413 92721 0
Red, 413 92722 9
Blue, 413 92723 7

Long Primer New Testament & Psalms
Revised Standard Version
May, 165 x 98 mm, 600 pages

LP 300 £4.95, non net, E & S
Durabond, limp, gilt edges
Black, 413 92781 4
Red, 413 92782 2
Brown 413 92787 3

LP 4YC £6.50 non net, E & S
French Morocco, semi-yapp, gilt edges
Black, 413 92791 1
Red, 413 92792 X
Blue, 413 92793 8

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FROM EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

Eyre & Spottiswoode Bible Atlas
Editor Jerry L Hooper
January, 280 x 215 mm, 120 pages
Coloured illustrations and maps throughout
413 80020 2, Paperback, £3.95 net

God Is My Witness
E. G. Fricker
April,
413 80030 X, Paperback, £1.50 net

NEW CAVENDISH BOOKS

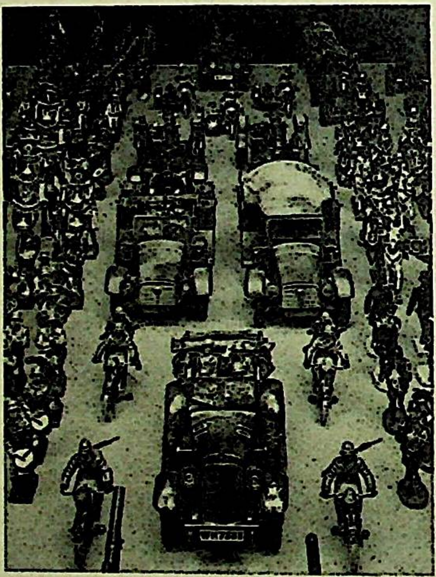
Marketed and distributed by
Eyre Methuen

The History of Hornby Dublo
(Hornby Companion Series Vol. 3)
Michael Foster
February, 0 904568 18 0,
about £12.50, NC

The War Toys
Vol I: Hausser-Elastolin
Reggie Polaine
February, 0 904568 17 2,
about £6.95, NC

Unimat Projects
Gerald Wingrove
A beginner's guide to the lathe.
April, Pb, 0 904568 20 2,
about £3.00, NC

The Model Cars of Gerald Wingrove
(The Master Craftsman Series Vol. I)
Gerald Wingrove
June, 0 904568 12 1,
about £15.00, NC



METHUEN CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Friezes and Calendars

The Pooh Frieze
April, 0 416 58930 8, £1.76 + VAT, MCB

The Pooh Calendar for 1980
In the popular honeypot shape!
June, 0 416 87760 5, £2.73 + VAT, MCB

Dick Bruna's Miffy Calendar for 1980
June, 0 416 87870 9, £2.73 + VAT, MCB

Little Picture Books

Dusty and Smudge Splash the Soup
Annie M. G. Schmidt
March, 0 416 86940 8, £1.25
Pb, 0 416 86950 5, 55p, MCP

Dusty and Smudge and the Cake
Annie M. G. Schmidt
March, 0 416 86960 2, £1.25
Pb, 0 416 86970 X, 55p, MCB

The Mouse Book
Helen Piers
February, 0 416 87310 3, £2.50, MCB

Babar's Little Story Book
Jean and Laurent de Brunhoff
April, 0 416 88240 4,
about £2.60, MCB

Christopher McKimmie Books

One Rainy Day, 0 454 00055 3
The Caught Bird, 0 454 00058 8
The Magic Day, 0 454 00054 5
The Shape I'm In, 0 454 00053 7
January, 95p each, MCB

Picture Books

Babar's Mystery
Laurent de Brunhoff
March, 0 416 87400 2, about £3.50, MCB

The Post Office Cat
(Trade paperback edition)
Gail E. Haley
March, 0 416 87420 7, £1.50, MCB

Martin is Our Friend
Eveline Hasler
About a handicapped boy.
May, 0 416 87920 9, about £2.95, MCB

Stickybeak
Hannah Koch
February, 0 454 00057 X, about £2.95, MCB

Gilli the Guillemot
Ann Mari Lagercrantz
April, 0 416 87030 9, about £3.50, MCB

Little Spook Haunts Again
Inger and Lasse Sandberg
January, 0 416 86880 0, £3.25, MCB

Mason Judy
Trevor Todd, illus. Robert Juniper
January, 0 454 00027 8, £5.50, MCB

Read Aloud Books

Captain Skip
John Emlyn Edwards
June, 0 416 86660 3, about £2.50, MCB

The Orange Tree and other stories
Jamila Gavin
May, 0 416 86240 4, about £2.20, MCB

The Otter Who Wanted to Know
Jill Tomlinson
April, 0 416 86260 8, about £2.50, MCB

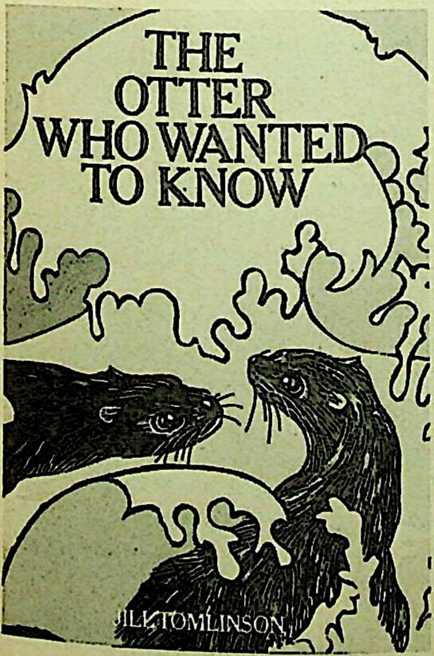
Pied Piper Books

Wood Street and Mary Ellen
Mabel Esther Allan
February, 0 416 86350 7, about £2.75, MCB

The Happy Ghost
Elizabeth Beresford
June, 0 416 87330 8, about £2.95, MCB

The Runaway
Gillian Cross
May, 0 416 87230 1, about £2.95, MCB

Shining Rivers
Ruth Dallas
June, 0 416 87520 3, about £2.95, MCB


THE OTTER WHO WANTED TO KNOW
JILL TOMLINSON

The Abbotsbury Ring
Margaret Greaves
May, 0 416 86680 8, about £2.95, MCB

The Glitterball
Howard Thompson
March, 0 416 86330 2, about £2.50, MCB

Dragonfall 5 and the Haunted World
Brian Earnshaw
May, 0 416 86850 9, about £2.75, MCB

Younger Fiction

The Tiger Gang and the Car Thieves
Dafne Bidwell
January, 0 454 00031 6, £2.95, MCB

Mardie
Astrid Lindgren
January, 0 416 57640 0, £3.50, MCB

Older Fiction

Tawny
Chas. Carner
April, 0 416 87410 X, about £3.50, MCB

The Other, Darker Ned
Anne Fine
A sequel to *The Summer-House Loon*
May, 0 416 87510 6, about £3.50, MCB

The Rains of Eridan
Helen Hoover
April, 0 416 87100 3, about £3.50, MCB

Steps Out of Time
Eric Houghton
April, 0 416 87020 1, about £3.50, MCB

Joe Burkinshaw's Progress
Geoffrey Kilner
May, 0 416, 86860 6, about £3.95, MCB

The Catch Colt
Mary O'Hara
April, 0 416 87490 8, about £3.50, MCB

King of the Sticks
Ivan Southall
March, 0 416 87300 6, £3.95, MCB

Humour

Thelwell's Pony Birthday Book
April, 0 416 87340 5, £1.95 + VAT, MCB

Activity Books

Let's Make and Play series:
Owl's Book, 0 416 87830 X
Lion's Book, 0 416 87820 2
Cockerel's Book, 0 416 87810 5,
Mouse's Book, 0 416 87800 8
Rabbit's Book, 0 416 87840 7
Pelican's Book, 0 416 87890 7
February, Pb, 65p each, MCB

Craft Starting Points
John Kathorn and Ludwik Luksza
January, 0 454 00086 3, about £2.50, MCB

MAGNET BOOKS

15 February

Thunderhead
Mary O'Hara
0 416 86590 9, 95p, Magnet

Lotta
Astrid Lindgren
0 416 86510 0, 65p, Magnet

The Delikon
H. M. Hoover
0 416 87690 0, 65p, Magnet

The Hen Who Wouldn't Give Up
Jill Tomlinson
0 416 87730 3, about 55p, Magnet

Toby's Luck
Elisabeth Beresford
0 416 87720 6, about 60p, Magnet

A Book of Enchantment and Curses
Ruth Manning-Sanders
0 416 86610 7, 65p, Magnet

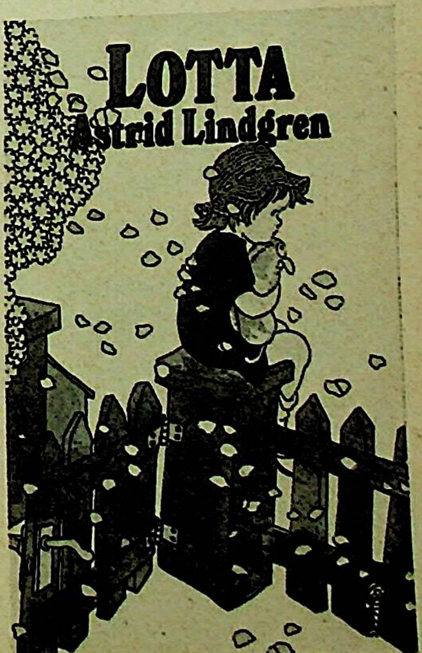
Atlantis, Men and Monsters
after Erich Von Daniken
0 416 87160 7, about £1.25, Magnet

Babar In The Snow
Laurent de Brunhoff
0 416, 88190 2, 50p, Magnet

Babar The Gardener
Laurent de Brunhoff
0 416 88210 2, 50p, Magnet

8 March

Costumes for Plays and Playing Vol. 1
Gail Haley
0 416 87460 6, about 65p, Magnet



Green Grass of Wyoming
Mary O'Hara
0 416 86580 1, 95p, Magnet

Boastful Rabbit
Ruth Manning-Sanders
0 416 58670 8, about 55p, Magnet

Penguin's Progress
Jill Tomlinson
0 416 87710 9, about 55p, Magnet

The Summer House Loon
Anne Fine
0 416 87650 1, about 60p, Magnet

Oh That's Ridiculous
Tomi Ungerer and William Cole
0 416 84260 7, 50p, Magnet

Oh What Nonsense
Tomi Ungerer and William Cole
0 416 80640 6, 50p, Magnet

12 April

Jon Pertwee Book of Monsters
Editor Richard Davis
0 416 87200 X, about 65p, Magnet

Henry's Exercises
Rodney Peppe
0 416 86710 3, 60p, Magnet

Henry's Garden
Rodney Peppe
0 416 86720 0, 60p, Magnet

Henry's Sunbathe
Rodney Peppe
0 416 86730 8, 60p, Magnet

What's Cooking
Jan Hopcraft
0 416 88200 X, about 65p, Magnet

Island Bus
Elisabeth Beresford
0 416 84750 1, about 60p, Magnet

Babar And The Crocodile
Laurent de Brunhoff
0 416 88180 7, 50p, Magnet

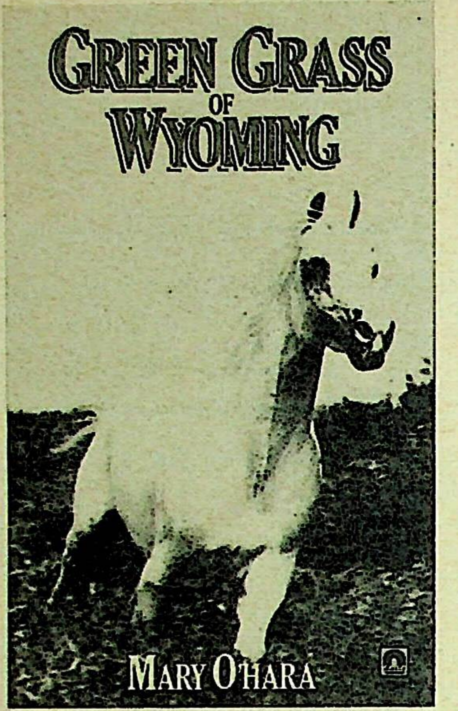
Babar At The Seaside
Laurent de Brunhoff
0 416 88200 7, 50p, Magnet

10 May

Be A Supersleuth (1) with the Case of the Face at the Window
Wolfgang Ecke
0 416 86490 2, about 60p, Magnet

Mouse Looks for a House
Helen Piers
0 416 57880 2, about 55p, Magnet

Mouse Looks for a Friend
Helen Piers
0 416 57930 2, about 55p, Magnet



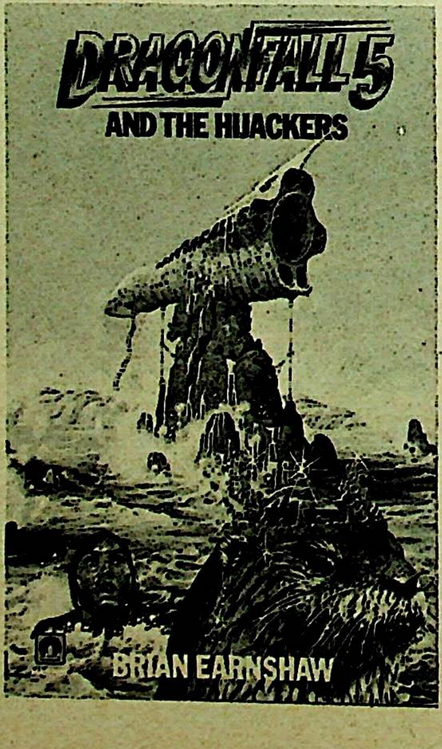
Two Hungry Mice
Helen Piers
0 416 57940 X, about 55p, Magnet

Dragonfall 5 and the Empty Planet
Brian Earnshaw
0 416 84220 8, about 60p, Magnet

Dragonfall 5 and the Hijackers
Brian Earnshaw
0 416 84230 5, about 60p, Magnet

Dragonfall 5 and the Royal Beast
Brian Earnshaw
0 416 84240 2, about 60p, Magnet

Dragonfall 5 and the Space Cowboys
Brian Earnshaw
0 416 84250 X, about 60p, Magnet



14 June

Stephen and the Shaggy Dog
Elisabeth Beresford
0 416 84760 9, about 60p, Magnet

Torum's Magic Drum
John Emlyn Edwards
0 416 87700 1, about 65p, Magnet

The River Kings
Max Fatchen
0 416, 87630 7, about 65p, Magnet

Conquest of the River
Max Fatchen
0 416 87620 0, about 65p, Magnet

METHUEN NOTES Study-Aids

8 February

Notes on the Metaphysical Poets
0 417 20800 6, 75p, MPB

Notes on Lee's As I Walked Out One Summer Morning
0 417 20080 3, 75p, MPB

Notes on Shakespeare's Sonnets
0 417 21640 8, 75p, MPB

Notes on Trollope's Barchester Towers
0 417 21600 9, 75p, MPB

12 April

Notes on Browning's Poetry
0 417 21620 3, 75p, MPB

Notes on Kipling's Kim
0 417 21670 X, 75p, MPB

14 June

Notes on The War Poets
0 417 21650 5, about 75p, MPB

Notes on Golding's Pincher Martin/ Inheritors
0 417 21170 8, about 75p, MPB

Notes on Shaw's Devil Disciples/ Man And Superman
0 417 21630 0, about 75p, MPB

Notes on Soyinka's Jero Plays
0 417 20560 0, about 75p, MPB

MAGNUM BOOKS

11 January

Complete Gardening Guide
Michael Barratt
0 417 03060 6, £1.25, Magnum

Berlin Tunnel 21
Donald Lindquist
0 417 03880 1, £1.50, Magnum

The Dark Side of Love
Oscar Saul
0 417 03310 9, 80p, Magnum

Running Away
Charlotte Vale Allen
0 417 03270 6, 95p, Magnum

The Other Cathy
Nancy Buckingham
0 417 01940 8, 90p, Magnum

Hail the Hero
Ken Welsh
0 417 03290 0, 95p, Magnum

The Colonel
Sacha Carnegie
0 417 03730 9, £1.35, Magnum

All Flesh is Grass
Clifford D. Simak
0 417 02170 4, 95p, Magnum

8 February

Charlie Chaplin
John McCabe
0 417 03340 0, £1.25, Magnum

Jessica's Wife
Hester Mundis
0 417 03620 5, 95p, Magnum

Decades
Ruth Harris
0 417 03860 7, 90p, Magnum

A Bad Nights Work
O. J. Currington
0 417 03930 1, 90p, Magnum

The Only Girl in the Game
John D. MacDonald
0 417 02950 0, 90p, Magnum

Across a Billion Years
Robert Silverberg
0 417 03150 5, 95p, Magnum

Thelwell Goes West
Norman Thelwell
0 417 01110 5, 75p, Magnum

Corps Commander
Brian Horrocks
0 417 02360 7, £1.25, Magnum

Fresh from the Garden
Roger Grounds and Robin Howe
0 417 03670 1, £1.95, Magnum

8 March

Hitler's Last Weapons
Jozef Garlinski
0 417 03430 X, £1.25, Magnum

Little Boy Lost
Jerry Ludwig
0 417 03140 8, 95p, Magnum

Cast-Off
Anthony Fowles
0 417 03100 9, £1.00, Magnum

Havoc in the Indies
Ben Healey
0 417 02640 4, 95p, Magnum

Captain Havoc
Ben Healey
0 417 01540 2, 90p, Magnum

Wheel Fortune
Karen Campbell
0 417 03450 4, about 95p, Magnum

The Solstice Man
Derry Quinn
0 417 02370 7, 90p, Magnum

The Limbo Connection
Derry Quinn
0 417 01870 3, about 90p, Magnum

The Future Makers
Edited by Peter Hainings
0 417 03360 5, 90p, Magnum

The Baby Book
Rosemary Sturgess
0 417 03160 2, £1.25, Magnum

Cooking With Herbs
Irma Goodrich Mazza
0 417 03260 9, £1.75, Magnum

12 April

The Crossman Diaries
(Condensed version)
Edited by Anthony Howard
0 417 02670 6, about £2.95, Magnum

The Studio
Parley J. Cooper
0 417 03110 6, 90p, Magnum

Frame
John Harvey
0 417 03940 9, 95p, Magnum

Panic Button
Tasman Beattie
0 417 01950 5, 90p, Magnum

Of Men And Monsters
William Tenn
0 417 03480 6, about 95p, Magnum

Cooking The Greek Way
Anne Theoharous
0 417 03840 2, about £1.25, Magnum

Murphy's Law
Arthur Bloch
0 417 04380 5, about 75p, Magnum

Flying
David Beaty
0 417 03640 X, £1.25, Magnum

How to Survive Hospital
Katharine Whitehorn
0 417 03210 2, 75p, Magnum

10 May

Feeling Fine
Dr Art Ulene
0 417 03700 7, £1.25, Magnum

Walking Dead
Peter Dickenson
0 417 02760 5, 95p, Magnum

String Horses
Ursula Holden
0 417 04110 1, about 90p, Magnum

Down There on a Visit
Christopher Isherwood
0 417 02720 6, about 90p, Magnum

Lions and Shadows
Christopher Isherwood
0 417 02710 9, about 90p, Magnum

Proud Blood
Joy Carroll
0 417 03770 8, about £1.50, Magnum

The Fear of God
Derry Quinn
0 417 03380 X, about 95p, Magnum

Aka: A Cosmic Fable
Robert Swigart
0 417 03990 5, about £1.00, Magnum

14 June

If Life is a Bowl of Cherries
Erma Bombeck
0 417 03750 3, about 95p, Magnum
Export publication, April

Sinai Tapestry
Edward Whittemore
0 417 03400 8, about £1.25, Magnum

The Vienna Pursuit
Anthea Goddard
0 417 04030 X, about 95p, Magnum

Fire in the Barley
Frank Parrish
0 417 02660 9, about 85p, Magnum

Deceit and Deadly Lies
Franklin Bandy
0 417 03870 4, about £1.25, Magnum

The Case of the Mythical Monkeys
Erle Stanley Gardner
0 417 03820 8, about 80p, Magnum

My Lord Barbarian
Andrew J. Offutt
0 417 03350 8, about 85p, Magnum

Mexican Cookery Today
Kate Hendry
0 417 03980 8, about £1.25, Magnum

Academic books from METHUEN & TAVISTOCK

Archaeology

The Bronze Age in Europe
An introduction to the prehistory of Europe c. 2000–700 BC
J. M. Coles and A. F. Harding
January, 0 416 70640 1, £18.00
UP, 0 416 70650 9, £9.95, M

History and Economic History

An Economic History of Modern France
F. Caron
February, 0 416 71530 3, £9.50, M

The Rise of the Corporate Economy
L. Hannah
March, UP, 0 416 79520 X, £4.95, M

Amoskeag
Life and work in an American factory-site in New England
T. K. Hareven and R. Langenbach
February, 0 416 72160 5, £11.00, M

The Anarchists
Second Edition
J. Joll
May, 0 416 72250 4, about £8.00
UP, 0 416 72260 1, about £3.50, M

History of Italy 1700-1860
The social constraints of political change
S. Woolf
June, 0 416 80880 8, about £17.50

Principles of Government and Politics in the Middle Ages
W. Ullman
Methuen Library Reprint
January, 0 416 81020 9, £12.00, M

Politics and Government

The Administrative Process in Britain
Second Edition
R. G. S. Brown and D. R. Steel
May, 0 416 85890 2, about £9.00
UP, 0 416 85900 3, about £6.00, M

Economics and Management

Debtors to Their Profession
A history of the Institute of Bankers 1879-1979
The Institute of Bankers
March, 0 416 72290 3, about £7.95, M

Geography and Planning

Climatology from Satellites
E. C. Barrett
February, Pb, 0 416 72150 8, £7.75, M

Countryside Planning 1945-1976
A. Gilg
April, UP, 0 416 72340 3, about £3.50, M

Accessibility: The Rural Challenge
M. J. Moseley
May, 0 416 71220 7, about £7.50
UP, 0 416 71230 4, about £4.00, M

Geography and Soil Properties
A. F. Pitty
May, 0 416 75380 9, about £8.00
UP, 0 416 71540 0, about £3.95, M

Land and Leisure
Concepts and methods in outdoor recreation
Second Edition
Edited by C. S. van Doren, G. V. Priddle and J. E. Lewis
February, Pb, 0 416 71840 X, £5.95, M

English Language and Literature

A Short History of English Literature
ELBS Edition
H. Blamires
January, Pb, 0 416 72230 X, 65p, M

Dryden: A Selection
Edited by J. Conaghan
January, 0 416 80160 9, £12.00
UP, 0 416 80170 6, £6.95, M

Reviewing Before the 'Edinburgh'
D. Roper
February, 0 416 16780 2, £8.50, M

Reviewing before the *Edinburgh*
1788-1802

DEREK ROPER

Critical Idiom

Comedy of Manners
D. L. Hirst
Critical Idiom No. 40
January, 0 416 85590 3, £5.25
Pb, 0 416 85570 9, £2.00, M

New Accents

Formalism and Marxism
T. Bennett
May, 0 416 70870 6, £5.50
Pb, 0 416 70880 3, £2.50, M

Subculture
The meaning of style
R. W. Hebdidge
June, 0 416 70850 1, about £5.00
Pb, 0 416 70860 9, about £2.15, M

Philosophy

Restructuring of Social and Political Theory
R. J. Bernstein
April, UP, 0 416 72240 7, about £3.95, M

A Preface to Sartre
A critical introduction to Sartre's literary and philosophical writings
D. La Capra
January, 0 416 72120 6, £9.50, M

The Aesthetics of Architecture
R. Scruton
May, 0 416 85970 4, about £8.95
UP, 0 416 85980 1, about £4.95, M

French Studies

France: A Companion to French Studies
Second Edition
Edited by D. G. Charlton
June, 0 416 72300 4, about £12.00
UP, 0 416 72310 1, about £5.95, M

Psychology and Psychiatry

Introduction to Psychotherapy
An outline of psychodynamic principles and practice
D. Brown and J. Pedder
March, 0 422 76670 4, £6.95
SSP, 0 422 76680 1, £2.95, T

Theory and Research in Person Perception
M. Cook
June, 0 416 71550 8, about £5.95
UP, 0 416 71560 5, about £2.95, M

Psychology in Progress

Philosophical Problems in Psychology
Edited by N. Bolton
May, 0 416 70980 X, about £9.00
UP, 0 416 70990 7, about £4.95, M

Issues in Childhood Social Development
Edited by H. McGurk
January, 0 416 70560 X, £9.00
UP, 0 416 71500 1, £4.95, M

Brain, Behaviour and Evolution
Edited by D. Oakley and H. Plotkin
April, 0 416 71260 6, about £9.00
UP, 0 416 71270 3, about £4.95, M

Ethology

Man Meets Dog
Konrad Lorenz
March, Pb, 0 416 72350 0, £2.25, M

Social Sciences

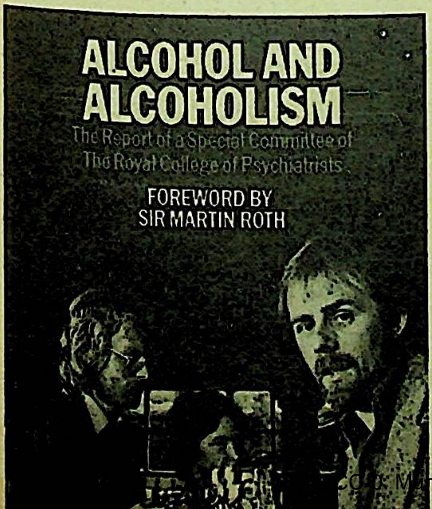
Social Origins of Depression
A study of psychiatric disorder in women
G. W. Brown and T. Harris
March, SSP, 0 422 77000 0, about £6.00, T

The Dignity of Labour?
A study of childbearing and induction
A. Cartwright
March, 0 422 76690 9, about £10.00, T

Drinking Careers
Occupations, drinking habits and drinking problems
M. A. Plant
May, 0 422 76590 2, about £8.00, T

Alcohol and Alcoholism
Report of the Special Committee on Alcohol and Alcoholism of the Royal College of Psychiatrists
January, 0 422 76600 3, £5.95
SSP, 0 422 76610 0, £1.95, T

Interpersonal Relations
G. Burton
June, 0 422 76990 8, about £2.95, T


ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM
The Report of a Special Committee of The Royal College of Psychiatrists
FOREWORD BY SIR MARTIN ROTH

International Bibliography of the Social Sciences

**International Bibliography of the Social Sciences
Anthropology 1976: Vol XXII**
February, 0 422 80820 2, £25.00, T

**International Bibliography of the Social Sciences
Sociology 1977: Vol XXVII**
March, 0 422 80830 X, about £25.00, T

**International Bibliography of the Social Sciences
Political Science 1977: Vol XXVI**
April, 0 422 80840 7, about £25.00, T

**International Bibliography of the Social Sciences
Economics 1977: Vol. XXVI**
May, 0 422 80850 4, about £30.00, T

Education

Teachers and the Law
Fifth Edition
G. R. Barrell
January, 0 416 71440 4, £10.50
EP, 0 416 71450 1, £6.95, M

Wordswork
The Language of Literature and Life
R. D. Eagleson
January, Pb, 0 454 00038 3, about £2.95, M Aust

Popular Education and Socialization in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by P. McCann
March, UP, 0 416 81120 5, about £3.50, M

Psychopedagogy
E. Stones
May, 0 416 71330 0, about £7.50
UP, 0 416 71340 8, about £3.95, M

Social Pressures and Curriculum Innovation
A study of the Nuffield Foundation Science Teaching Project
M. Waring
February, 0 416 70800 5, £9.50
EP, 0 416 70790 4, £4.95, M

Schools Council

Schools Council Report 1977–78
January, 0 423 50620 X, £1.80, ME

Objective Assessment by Means of Item Banking
J. Dobby and D. Duckworth
Examination Bulletin 40
April, 0 423 50640 4, about £3.00, ME

Mathematics and the 10 Year Old
M. Ward
Working Paper 61
March, 0 423 50600 5, about £4.00, ME

Scientific, Technical and Medical books from
CHAPMAN & HALL
E & F N SPON

Life Sciences

The Biology of the Cyclosomes
M. N. Hardisty
June, 0 412 14120 5, about £8.00, CH

Ethology

Swifts in a Tower
D. Lack
June, SP, 0 412 21870 4, about £3.50, CH

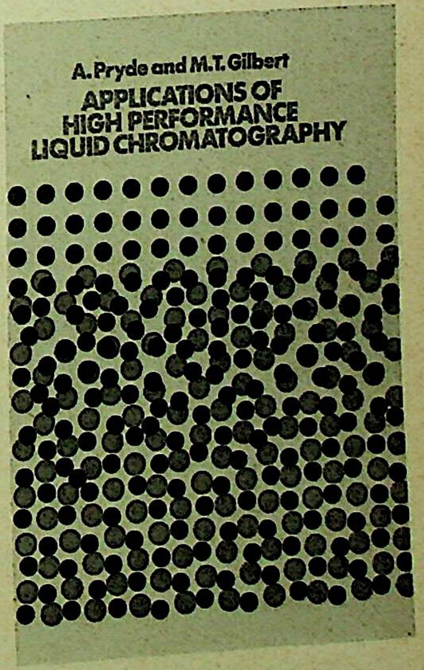
Medicine

Drugs for Heart Disease
Edited by J. Hamer
June, 0 412 21790 2, about £25.00, CH

Chemistry and Industrial Chemistry

Selective Toxicity
The Physico-Chemical Basis of Therapy
A. Albert
May, 0 412 15650 4, £15.00, CH

Applications of High Performance Liquid Chromatography
A. Pryde and M. T. Gilbert
January, 0 412 14220 1, £10.50, CH


A. Pryde and M.T. Gilbert
APPLICATIONS OF HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

Flames
Fourth Edition
A. G. Gaydon and H. G. Wolfhard
January, 0 412 15390 4, £18.00, CH

Buffers for pH and Metal Ion Control
D. D. Perrin and B. Dempsey
April, SP, 0 412 21890 9,
about £4.50, CH

Introduction to Magnetic Resonance
With applications to chemistry and chemical physics
A. Carrington, F.R.S. and
A. D. McLachlan
February, SP, 0 412 21700 7, £5.95, CH

Earth Sciences

The Atlas of Economic Mineral Deposits
C. H. Dixon
February, 0 412 14380 1,
about £35.00, CH

Principles of Applied Geophysics
Third Edition
D. S. Parasnis
January, 0 412 15140 5, £8.50
SP, 0 412 15810 8, £4.95, CH

Electronics

Experimental Electronics for Students
K. J. Close and J. Yarwood
June, 0 412 14760 2, about £6.00, CH

Civil Engineering and Building

Reinforced Concrete Design Charts
For Beams and Slabs in 30 Grade Concrete
D. W. Brown
November 1978, 0 419 11600 1,
about £10.00, Spon
(distributed for: Fitzroy Computer Systems)

Heat Pumps
R. D. Heap
May, 0 419 11330 4, about £10.00, Spon

Hess's Paint Film Defects
Their causes and cure
Third English Edition
M. Hess
Edited and revised by H. R. Hamburg
May, 0 412 13880 8, about £20.00, CH

The Elements of Engineering Contracts
M. O. C. Horgan and F. R. Roulston
January, Pb, 0 419 11610 9,
about £2.50, Spon

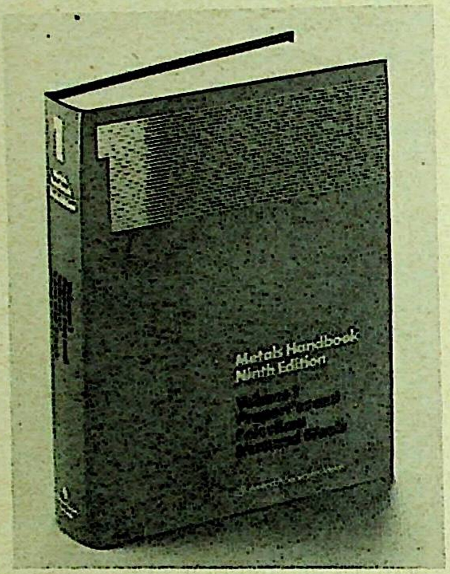
Chapman & Hall Mathematics Series

Algebraic Number Theory
J. N. Stewart and D. O. Tall
June, 0 412 16000 5, about £10.00
Pb, 0 412 13840 9, about £5.95, CH

Monographs on Applied Probability and Statistics

Some Basic Theory for Statistical Inference
E. J. G. Pitman
April, 0 412 21720 1, £6.00, CH

Sequential Methods in Statistics
Second Edition
G. B. Wetherill
January, Pb, 0 412 21810 0,
about £4.50, CH



American Society for Metals

Chapman and Hall are distributors for ASM throughout the world excluding USA and Canada

Metals Handbook
9th Edition
Volume I
Properties and Selection: Irons and Steels
American Society for Metals
December 1978, 0 412 68790 9,
about £35.00, ASM

Hydrogen Damage
Edited by C. D. Beacham
American Society for Metals
A Metals Science Source Book
September 1978, 0 412 68800 X,
£23.85 ASM

Interfacial Segregation
Edited by W. C. Johnson and
J. M. Blakely
American Society for Metals
1977 ASM Materials Science Seminar
December 1978, 0 412 68760 7,
about £20.00, ASM

Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Mechanical Behaviour of Materials
American Society for Metals
November 1978, Pb, 0 412 68770 4,
£24.00, ASM

Legal and Professional books from
SWEET & MAXWELL
STEVENS

The Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978
Brian Bercusson (Annotator)
January, Pb, 0 421 23610 8,
about £3.50, SM

The Law of Insurance
Raoul P. Colinvaux
Fourth Edition
January, 0 421 22880 6, £22.00, SM

How to Use a Law Library
Jean Dane and Philip A. Thomas
January, 0 421 25250 2, about £3.35
Pb, 0 421 25260 X, about 99p, SM

Year Book of World Affairs 1979, Vol 33
George W. Keeton and
Georg Schwarzenberger (Editors)
January, 0 420 45550 7, about
£10.50, Stevens

The Nigerian Legal System
A. O. Obilade
January, 0 421 23920 4, about £10.00
Pb, 0 421 23930 1, about £7.50, SM

Conduct and Etiquette for Legal Practitioners in Nigeria
Judge Ola Orojo
January, Pb, 0 421 24320 1,
about £7.00, SM

Oil Rigs – Law and Insurance
Michael B. Summerskill
January, 0 420 44850 0,
about £18.00 Stevens

Current Legal Problems 1978
Lord Lloyd of Hampstead and
Roger W. Rideout (Editors)
January, 0 420 45490 X,
about £9.00, Stevens

Settlements, Wills, and Capital Transfer Tax
V. G. H. Hallett and
Nicholas Warren
January, 0 421 22850 4,
about £12.00, SM

Stroud's Judicial Dictionary
John S. James
First supplement to fourth edition
January, 0 421 23470 9,
about £5.00, SM

Principles of Business Law
Brian Ball and Frank Rose
February, 0 421 20720 5, about £12.00
Pb, 0 421 20730 2, about £7.50, SM

Weinberg on Takeovers and Mergers
M. V. Blank
Fourth Edition
February, 0 421 17870 1,
about £19.00, SM

Cases and Materials on International Law
David Harris
Second Edition
February, 0 421 23820 8, £17.00
Pb, 0 421 23830 5, £13.50, SM

Patent Documentation
Alfred Wittmann, Rudolf Schiffels and M. W. Hill
February, Pb, 0 421 24350 3,
about £10.0, SM

Sweet & Maxwell's Labour Relations Law Statutes
B. A. Hepple, Paul O'Higgins and Lord Wedderburn of Charlton
February, 0 421 23140 8, about £10.00
23150 5, Pb, 0 421 about £9.00, SM

The Modern Law of Trusts
D. B. Parker and A. R. Mellows
Fourth Edition
February, 0 421 25030 5, £11.25
Pb, 0 421 25040 2, £8.00, SM

Cases and Statutes on Family Law
J. S. Pinder and P. J. Pace
Concise College Casenotes
February, 0 421 09360 9, £5.85
Pb, 0 421 09370 6, £3.20, SM

Insurance
John Birds
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24720 7,
about £1.25, SM

Consumer Credit
Paul Dobson
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24670 7,
about £1.25, SM

Company Insolvency
John Farrar
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24710 X,
about £1.25, SM

Modern Company Law
Professor L. C. B. Gower
Fourth Edition
March, 0 420 44580 3, about £16.00
Pb, 0 420 44590 0, about £12.00,
Stevens

Commercial Agency
Professor Maurice Kay
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24700 2,
about £1.25, SM

Lindley on Partnership
E. H. Scamell and R. C. I'Anson Banks
Fourteenth Edition
March, 0 421 22950 0, about £35.00, SM

Criminal Law Review 25-year Index (1954-78)
Sweet & Maxwell's Editorial Staff
March, 0 421 24730 4, about £12.00, SM

Law of Demurrage
Dr Hugo Tiberg
Third Edition
March, 0 420 45620 1, about £20.00,
Stevens

Cases and Statutes on General Principles of Law
Clive Newton
Concise College Casenotes
March, 0 421 21810 X, about £4.50
Pb, 0 421 21820 7, about £2.25, SM

Leases of Business Premises
David Yates
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24650 2,
about £1.25, SM

Company Finance, Takeovers and Mergers
Geoffrey Morse
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24660 X,
about £1.25, SM

Encyclopedia of Social Security Law
Professor Harry Calvert
March, Loose-leaf, 0 421 24370 8,
about £60.00, SM

Company Taxation in Nigeria
Mr Justice Orojo
March, 0 421 23960 3, about £13.00, SM

Housing: Repairs and Improvements
Tom Hadden
Social Work and Law
March, Pb, 0 421 23810 0,
about £2.80, SM

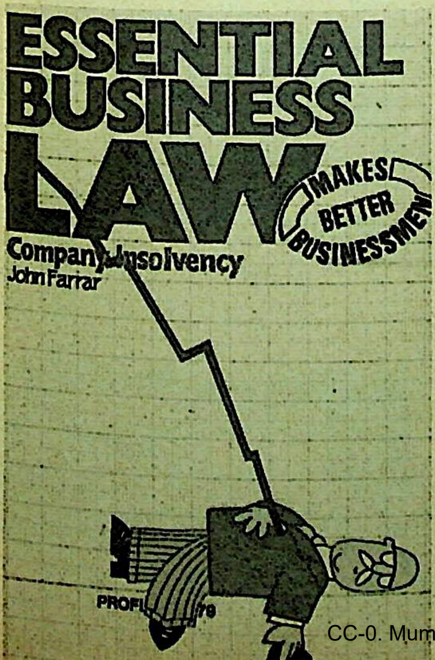
Ruoff & Roper on the Law and Practice of Registered Conveyancing
Theodore B. F. Ruoff and
Robert B. Roper
Fourth Edition
Property and Conveyancing Library
March, 0 421 22900 4, about £50.00, SM

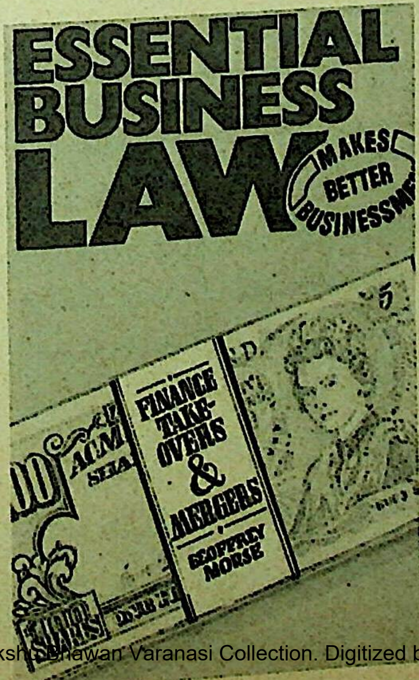
Children and the Courts
Roger Smith
Social Work and Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24160 8,
about £3.75, SM

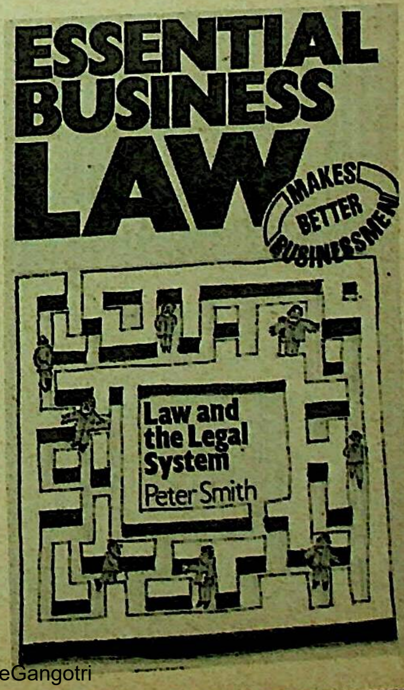
Sweet & Maxwell's Commercial Law Statutes
Professor R. M. Goode (Advisory Editor)
March, 0 421 23780 5, about £10.50
Pb, 0 421 23790 2, about £8.25, SM

Family Businesses and Partnerships
Peter Smith
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 24950 1,
about £1.25, SM

Law and the Legal System
Peter Smith
Essential Business Law
March, Pb, 0 421 25010 0,
about £1.25, SM







Development Control
John Alder
Modern Legal Studies
April, 0 421 25160 3, about £3.75
Pb, 0 421 25170 0, about £2.25, SM

Cases and Statutes on Commercial Law
Paul Bradbury
Second Edition
Concise College Casenotes
April, 0 421 23680 9, about £6.25
Pb, 0 421 23670 6, about £3.40, SM

Byles on Bills of Exchange
Maurice Megrah and Frank Ryder
Twenty-fourth Edition
April, 0 421 22940 3, about £25.00, SM

Sales of Goods and Consumer Credit
Paul Dobson
Second Edition
Concise College Texts
April, 0 421 23720 1, about £7.25
Pb, 0 421 23730 9, about £4.50, SM

Cases and Statutes on Hotel and Catering Law
David Field
Second Edition
Concise College Casenotes
April, 0 421 24880 7, about £4.30
Pb, 0 421 24890 4, about £2.20, SM

Employment Law
B. A. Hepple and Paul O'Higgins
Third Edition
April, Pb, 0 421 24250 7,
about £9.50, SM

Consumer Law
Bob Lowe and Geoffrey Woodroffe
April, 0 421 23630 2, about £11.50
Pb, 0 421 23640 X, about £8.50, SM

Forms and Agreements on Intellectual Property and International Licensing
L. W. Melville
Third Edition
April, Loose-leaf, 0 421 25300 2,
about £25.00, SM

Law and Procedure of Meetings
Matthew Moore
Concise College Texts
April, 0 421 25330 4, about £6.25
Pb, 0 421 25340 1, about £4.45, SM

A Guide to the Children Act 1975
Jennifer Terry
Second Edition
Social Work and Law
April, Pb, 0 421 25000 3,
about £2.60 SM

Williams and Muir Hunter on Bankruptcy
Muir Hunter and David Graham
Nineteenth Edition
April, 0 420 44420 3,
about £27.00, Stevens

Cases and Materials on Social Security Law
Professor Harry Calvert
May, Pb, 0 421 24380 5,
about £4.75, SM

Cases and Statutes on Evidence
P. B. Carter
May, 0 421 20320 X, about £11.50
Pb, 0 421 20330 7, about £8.50, SM

Solicitors' Accounts
Richard Halberstadt
May, Pb, 0 421 25510 2,
about £2.75, SM

Trade Union Law
Richard Kidner
May, Pb, 0 420 45450 0,
about £8.00, Stevens

The Law of Profit Sharing
Geoffrey Morse and David Williams
May, Pb, 0 421 25480 7, about £5.00 SM

Cases and Materials on Civil Liberties
Dr Paul O'Higgins
May, 0 421 25050 X, about £11.00
Pb, 0 421 25060 7, about £6.95, SM

Principles of Labour Law
Professor Roger Rideout
Third Edition
May, 0 421 24260 4, about £12.00
Pb, 0 421 24270 1, about £9.75, SM

Criminal Law
Peter Seago
Concise College Texts
May, 0 421 23990 5, about £7.00
Pb, 0 421 24000 8, about £4.00, SM

De Smith: Judicial Review of Administrative Action
Professor J. M. Evans
Fourth Edition
May, 0 420 45400 4, about £16.00,
Stevens

Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort
W. Horton Rogers
Eleventh Edition
May, 0 421 25070 4, about £13.00
Pb, 0 421 25080 1, about £9.50, SM

Archbold: Pleading, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases
Stephen Mitchell and Judge J. Buzzard
Fortieth Edition
June, 0 421 24240 X, about £36.00, SM

Principles of European Community Law
Alan Dashwood and Derrick Wyatt
June, 0 421 23240 6, about £12.00
Pb, 0 421 23230 7, about £10.00, SM

Introduction to Legal Theory
John Finch
Third Edition
June, 0 421 24820 3, about £7.25
Pb, 0 421 24830 3, about £3.85, SM

Natural Justice
Professor Paul Jackson
Second Edition
Modern Legal Studies
June, 0 421 24780 0, about £3.75
Pb, 0 421 24790 8, about £1.85, SM

Arbitration
Professor Maurice Kay
Essential Business Law
June, Pb, 0 421 24690 1,
about £1.25, SM

McGregor on Damages
Harvey McGregor
Fourteenth Edition
Common Law Library
June, 0 421 22930 6, about £40.00, SM

Phipson's Manual of the Law of Evidence
Professor D. W. Elliott
Eleventh Edition
June, 0 421 23740 6, about £8.50
Pb, 0 421 23750 3, about £6.75, SM

International Trade
Francis Rose
Essential Business Law
June, Pb, 0 421 24990 0,
about £1.25, SM

Cases and Statutes on Criminal Law
John Slater
Second Edition
Concise College Casenotes
June, 0 421 24800 9, about £6.45
Pb, 0 421 24810 6, about £3.50, SM

Casebook on Tort
A. J. Weir
Fourth Edition
June, 0 421 24010 5, about £14.00
Pb, 0 421 24020 2, about £9.75, SM

Defective Goods
Michael Whincup
Essential Business Law
June, Pb, 0 421 24680 4,
about £1.25, SM

Introduction to Jurisprudence
Lord Lloyd of Hampstead
Fourth Edition
June, 0 420 45180 3, about £16.00
Pb, 0 420 45170 6, about £11.50,
Stevens

ASSOCIATED BOOK PUBLISHERS

Associated Business Press

Learning From Others in Groups
Cary L Cooper
February 0 85227 228 6
£10

Sales Promotion in Action
Christian Petersen
February 0 85227 217 0
£15

Investment for Production - Managing the Plant Investment Process
Paul Lowe
March 0 85227 215 4 £10

Conference Production and Organisation
Michael Ingrams
March 0 85227 203 0
£12.50

The Viewdata Revolution
Rex Malik and Sam Fedida
April 0 85227 214 6 £6.95

Computer Systems in Work Design - The ETHICS Method
Enid Mumford and Mary Weir
April 0 85227 230 8 £12.50

The Politics of Organisational Change
Iain Mangham
April 0 85227 209 X £8.95

Change Agents at Work
Edited by Richard N Ottaway
April 0 85227 206 5 £10

Turnaround — Strategic Recipes for Management Success
Peter Grinyer and J-C Spender
April 0 85227 232 4 £8.95

The Quality of Working Life in Western and Eastern Europe
Edited by Cary L Cooper and Enid Mumford
May 0 85227 207 3 £15

Discrimination in Employment — A Management Guide to Equal Opportunity
David Wainwright
May 0 85227 069 0 £8.95

Customer Service and Distribution Strategy
Martin Christopher and Philip Schary
June 0 85227 216 2 £10

The Forecasting of Social Trends and their Consequences
Mark Abrams
June 0 85227 054 2 £10

Direct Marketing
Les Sheppard
July 0 85227 220 8 £8.95

Industrial Relations — A Manager's Guide
Arthur Marsh
July 0 85227 088 7 £7.95

The Evaluation and Reporting of Corporate Performance
Jan Dauman and Richard van den Bergh
July 0 85227 218 9 £10

The Business of Advertising
David Farbey
July 0 85227 2227 £7.95

The Assessment and Management of Design Projects
Alan Topalian
July 0 85227 078 X £10

The Rentokil Library Industrial Timber Preservation
J G Wilkinson
January 0 85227 103 4 £10

Further information on these new titles may be obtained from

Associated Business Press,

Ludgate House,
107-111 Fleet Street,
London EC4A 2AB.

Tel: 01-353 3651
Telex 917036
Cable Busipress London EC4

The exclusive booktrade distributors for Associated Business Press are:

Prentice Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

The Athlone Press
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Editorial: 4 Gower Street, London WC1E 6DR
01-580 9535/6

Foundations of Molecular Pharmacology
J. B. STENLAKE

Volume 1: Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry

This volume provides a systematic coverage of basic medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry. It draws widely on drugs in common daily use for its examples and is primarily intended as a foundation course for undergraduates studying for a degree in Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacy.

485 11171 3 948 *pp.* *About* £30.00

Volume 2: The Chemical Basis of Drug Action

Volume 2 adopts a more broadly based approach and develops the study of some of the more general chemical factors which determine drug action. It is intended for specialists in Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacy and should appeal also to Clinical Pharmacologists and all those interested more in the use of drugs than in their design.

485 11172 1 328 *pp.* *About* £17.50

A Reading of Jane Austen
BARBARA HARDY

A corrected paperback reprint of the book originally published in hardback by Peter Owen Ltd. Central to the work is Barbara Hardy's view of Jane Austen as the originator of the modern novel, and detailed discussion of the six major novels illuminates this theme.

Paperback 485 12032 1 192 *pp.* £2.95

White Nile Arabs
Political Leadership and Economic Change
ABBAS AHMED MOHAMED

A study of two Arabic-speaking Sudanese tribes living on the banks of the Nile and the socio-economic changes which resulted from the building of the Jebel Awlia Dam in 1937. *London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology No. 53.*

485 19553 4 212 *pp.* *About* £11.00

Watershed in India 1914–1922
ALGERNON RUMBOLD

A study of the way in which military, external, law and order, economic and constitutional issues affected British policy in India between 1914 and 1922, discussed in the light of the philosophies then prevalent.

485 11182 9 356 *pp.* £14.00

Athlone French Poets

Heredia
W. N. INCE

The first study to be published in England of the nineteenth-century poet whose work enjoyed enormous success in his lifetime and influenced writers such as Valéry, Baudelaire and Mallarmé.

cloth: 485 14607 X 160 *pp.* *About* £8.00
paper: 485 12207 3 *About* £3.50

Heredia: *Les Trophées*
edited by W. N. INCE

An examination of the background, inspiration and poetic qualities of this collection of sonnets, which have come to be regarded as masterpieces of their kind.

cloth: 485 14709 2 192 *pp.* *About* £9.00
paper: 485 12709 1 *About* £4.50

Arthur Rimbaud
CHARLES CHADWICK

A study of the poet and his work which focusses attention on areas of difficulty commonly encountered by students of Rimbaud.

cloth: 485 14610 X 160 *pp.* £8.00
paper: 485 12210 3 £3.50

London East European Series

Czech Prose and Verse
edited by R. PYNSENT

A survey of Czech literature from the end of the eighteenth century to the beginning of the Second World War. It includes extracts from both 'classics' and the less known works of major writers.

Paperback 485 17519 3 203 *pp.* £9.00

Dickens and the City
FREDRIC SCHWARZBACH

A comprehensive study of Dickens' career that examines the crucial role played by London in the character of the man and the development of his writing. The book blends biography and urban and social history with literary analysis.

485 11174 8 270 *pp.* £10.50

University Lecture

Voltaire: Les Ruses et les Rages du Pamphlétaire
R. MORTIER

Cassal Bequest Lecture 1978 485 16109 5 £1.25

Trade: Tiptree Book Services Ltd., Tiptree, Colchester
Essex CO5 0SR Tiptree (0621) 81 6362
USA & CANADA: Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey

The Athlone Press
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

THE BLACKIE PUBLISHING GROUP

Blackie and Son Ltd.—Abelard-Schuman Ltd.—International Textbook Company Ltd.
Leonard Hill—Surrey University Press

Spring Publications 1979

Bishopbriggs, Glasgow G64 2NZ
Furnival House, 14–18 High Holborn, London WC1

BLACKIE

How Rabbit Stole the Fire

Joanna Troughton

A beautifully illustrated version of a North American Indian folk tale about the origin of fire.

254x196mm; 32pp; 2AB; full colour
£3.50 *0 216 90707 1*

Macpherson's Island

Lavinia Derwent

Third in the popular series about the Glasgow errand boy. This time he, Grandpa and Maisie Murphy go to an island for a wonderful, if eventful, holiday.

197x132mm; 128pp; 3BC; b/w drawings
£3.25 *0 216 90668 7*

Kipper Skips

Marjorie Darke

Set in the 1880s, this is the second lively story about Kipper the Birmingham orphan. The author was runner-up to the Guardian Fiction Award in 1978.

197x133mm; 96pp; 3CDE; b/w drawings
£2.95 *0 216 90723 3*

The Baker Street Irregulars: The Case of the Blackmail Boys

Terrance Dicks

Third in this exciting adventure series in which five young detectives pit their wits against professional criminals.

197x134mm; 128pp; 3CDE
£2.95 *0 216 90646 6*

BLACKIE

Chosen Classics

A re-issue of popular titles from Blackie's Classics series; all unabridged, with original illustrations, and striking new jackets.

Uncle Tom's Cabin
0 216 88520 5

Little Women
0 216 88510 8

Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde
0 216 88518 3

Treasure Island
0 216 88568 0

£2.95 each *197x127mm; 3CDE; b/w drawings*

Topsy and Tim Books

Jean and Gareth Adamson

Four new adventures about the lively twins; the books are in a special handy-sized format.

Topsy and Tim:

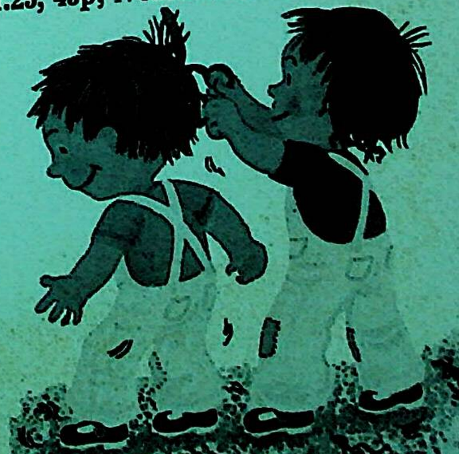
At the Hairdresser
0 216 90691 1
0 216 90690 3 (pb)

Have a Barbecue
0 216 90693 8
0 216 90692 X (pb)

Go in an Aeroplane
0 216 90687 3
0 216 90686 5 (pb)

Move House
0 216 90689 X
0 216 90688 1 (pb)

£1.25, 45p; *178x122mm; 24pp; 2AB; full colour*



BLACKIE

Lightning Boy

Fred Richens

Exciting and dangerous adventures in the railway works, based on the building of the Great Western at the Swindon works in 1846.

197x134mm; 160pp; 4DE

£3.50 *0 216 90674 1*

Marywell Summer

Pamela M.I. Donaldson

On holiday at Marywell Farm, Donald finds himself slipping back in time whenever the farm's white cat is around. An intriguing and mysterious story.

197x134mm; 160pp; 4DE

£3.50 *0 216 90641 5*

Sea Change

Anne Knowles

Megan suddenly has to run the sheep farm alone; her battles with sheep thieves and the rough Welsh coast make this a thrilling and atmospheric story.

197x134mm; 80pp; 4DE

£2.95 *0 216 90640 7*

The Ring of Spears

Tim Goodwin

The conflict between one woman's greed for power and another's thirst for revenge leads to bloodshed and bitterness in this tense and gripping Viking story.

197x134mm; 112pp; 4DE

£3.25 *0 216 90644X*

Pickle and Penny

Viveka Ramstedt

A simple introduction to riding and stable management, with clear and amusing pictures.

246x174mm; 48pp; 3BC; colour & b/w illustrations

£1.95

0 216 90721 7

ABELARD

Mick and Muff

Lena Stiessel

Pictures by Lisbeth Holmberg Thor

The adventures of Mick, a little boy and Muff, his friendly, rough and tumble dog; with simple text and warm, funny illustrations.

Mick and Muff
0 200 72592 0
0 200 72583 1 (pb)

Mick and Muff on the Farm
0 200 72593 9
0 200 72584 X (pb)

Mick and Muff and the Little Cart
0 200 72595 5
0 200 72586 6 (pb)

Mick and Muff Painting
0 200 72594 7
0 200 72585 8 (pb)

150x150mm; 32pp; 1AB; full colour

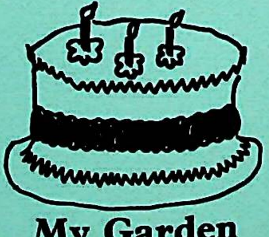
£1.50, 60p *(pb)*

Books for Me

Margaret Wolff

Pictures by Val Hunt

Bright, cheerful picture books with a popular subject: ME! The series is colour-graded and these new titles are the Red Books for 3-4 year olds.



My Birthday
0 200 72589 0
0 200 72580 7 (pb)

My Garden
0 200 72588 2
0 200 72579 3 (pb)

Me at Playschool
0 200 72590 4
0 200 72581 5 (pb)

Me in the Park
0 200 72591 2
0 200 72582 3 (pb)

Display Pack B *(10x4 pb titles)* **£20** *0 200 72598X*

155x150mm; 24pp; 1A; full colour

£1.25, 50p *pb*

The Magician and the Dragon

Davd McKee

The latest witty, colourful book in the well-loved Magician series.

265x200mm; 32pp; 2AB; full colour

£3.25 *0 200 72545 9*

Nicholas at Large

Goscinny/Sempé

Nicholas and the gang are up to their usual tricks at school; and at home Nicholas continues to provoke crises. The stories are full of zest and fun. Translated from the French by Anthea Bell.

197x127mm; 96pp; 3BC; b/w drawings

£2.95 *0 200 72599 8*

Tomorrow is a Lovely Day

Mabel Esther Allan

Frue Allendale's happy life in London is shattered by the war, and she seems doomed to a boring country life . . . Another sensitive and thoughtful work from this famous author.

216x136mm; 128pp; 4DE

£3.50 *0 200 72569 6*

Astrid the Dark-eyed

Joan Salvesen

Set in 11th century Norway, a Viking history unfolds through the eyes of Astrid, the beautiful spirited daughter of an Irish slave.

216x136mm; 160pp; 4DE

£3.75 *0 200 72577 7*

Cover Drive

Roy Brown

Rob Kirby becomes involved in the serious game of cops and robbers . . . Another fast moving adventure from the master story teller.

216x136mm; 160pp; 4DE

£3.50 *0 200 72565 3*

GRASSHOPPERS

Kilroy and the Gull

Nathaniel Benchley

The story of a friendship between a gull and a young killer whale. A witty, sensitive work, giving a vivid picture of the life of whales.

A Green Grasshopper for 10–11 year olds.

197x127mm; 128pp; 4CD; b/w drawings

£2.75 *0 200 72600 5*

70p *pb* *0 200 72601 3*

Witch's Gold

Margaret Elliot

Old rivals Bessie the white witch and Marcia the sophisticated leader of the coven, are in conflict again. A humorous, yet powerful story of the battle between good and evil.

A Green Grasshopper for 10–11 year olds.

197x127mm; 128pp; 3BCD; b/w drawings

£2.75 *0 200 72612 9*

70p *pb* *0 200 72613 7*

Fly Away Peter

Linda Allen

Peter the budgerigar escapes from his cage to freedom. But he finds the world a dangerous and frightening place, not what he had expected at all . . .

A Blue Grasshopper for 8–9 year olds.

197x127mm; 96pp; 3BC; b/w drawings

£2.45 *0 200 72604 8*

65p *pb* *0 200 72605 6*

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL

THE STRUCTURE OF MATTER

An Introduction to Atomic, Nuclear, and Particle Physics.

R.M. Turnbull, University of Glasgow.

A review of modern physics incorporating many of the most recent research findings in particle physics. There are several special features which should make this a useful and practical textbook· specially drawn, highly informative line diagrams; clearly written chapters of carefully chosen length; information summaries at appropriate places in the text; and the inclusion in one book of these three aspects of modern physics.

Readership: undergraduate students in the early years of a degree course in physics; applied scientists wishing a concise review of modern physics.

c.£6.95 *0 216 90753 5* *limp* *(224pp)*
Blackie **May**

NEUROSECRETION

S.H.P. Maddrell and J.J. Nordmann, University of Cambridge.

A study of neurosecretory systems: the way in which nerve cells convey information by releasing neurohormones into the extracellular space. The authors purposely avoid excess detail by concentrating on the mechanisms and principles involved, and by considering the generalisations which can be made about the functioning of the neurosecretory systems.

Readership: upper undergraduate and postgraduate students studying neurobiology, animal physiology or animal hormones in departments of zoology, biochemistry, and physiology; students of a similar level studying hormone action and structure in departments of pharmacology.

A volume in the series *Tertiary Level Biology*.

c.£6.95 *0 216 90758 6* *cased* *(176pp)*
Blackie **May**

AN INTRODUCTION TO SEED TECHNOLOGY

J.R. Thomson, Edinburgh School of Agriculture.

Written by a man with world-wide experience of seed breeding, this is a broad introduction to the subject, describing the operations and terminology involved in taking basic seed from the plant breeder and multiplying it to ensure a continuing supply of high quality seed. The author assumes only a basic knowledge of botany and genetics. There is a glossary of terminology in five languages.

Readership: college and university students in agriculture, horticulture, botany and genetics; professional agriculturalists and horticulturalists, and those involved in the seed trade.

c.£11.50 *0 249 44155 1* *cased* *(272pp)*
Leonard Hill **June**

THE BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

Edited by John Lenihan and William W. Fletcher.

A highly coherent collection of essays by six eminent scientists discussing the evolution of Man and the issues he now faces in the realms of natural selection, bioengineering, microbiology, and natural resource conservation.

Readership: students, teachers and laymen who require an informed insight into the role of Man in his biological environment.

Volume 9 in the series *Environment and Man.*

c.£4.95 *0 216 90749 7* *limp* *(160pp)*
c.£9.95 *0 216 90750 0* *cased*
Blackie **May**

ECONOMICS OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Edited by John Lenihan and William W. Fletcher.

Five original essays dealing with the important economic issues which underly environmental matters. Following a general introduction to the economist's approach to the environment, particular chapters examine some of the economic considerations underlying health, industrial safety, fire protection, and the supply of electricity.

Readership: lecturers and students in economics, accountancy, environmental planning, conservation, public and health administration; practitioners in these areas.

Volume 10 in the series *Environment and Man.*

c.£4.95 *0 216 90751 9* *limp* *(160pp)*
c.£9.95 *0 216 90752 7* *cased*
Blackie **July**

AURUM PRESS

Aurum Press Limited
27 Floral Street
London WC2E 9DP
Tel. 01 240 2826

MASTERPIECES OF EROTIC PHOTOGRAPHY

David Bailey
Harri Peccinotti
Art Kane
Duane Michals
Victor Skrebneski
Kishin Shinoyama
John Thornton
Barry Lategan
Sam Haskins
Oliviero Toscani
Christian Vogt
Jeanloup Sieff

'The world's top photographers conspire with the world's most beautiful women . . . a superb book' – *Cosmopolitan*

Over 140 photographs 196 pp
310 x 235 mm £14.95
Hardcover 0 906053 00 5
1977 publication

WOMEN ON WOMEN

Deborah Turbeville
Karin Székessy
Sacha Marcia Resnick
Christa Peters
Alice Springs
Sarah Moon
Linda Benedict-Jones
Irina Ionesco
Jo Alison Feiler
Shirley Beljon
Caroline Arber

Twelve of the world's most important and creative female photographers explore contemporary woman and the different aspects of modern sexuality.

Over 120 photographs 152 pp
310 x 235 mm £14.95
Hardcover 0 906053 02 1
1978 publication

MASTERS OF COMIC BOOK ART
P. R. Garriock

A richly illustrated volume containing portfolios of ten world famous comic book artists. A 'must' for art students, collectors and comic book fans.

98 pages of illustrations
130 pp 310 x 235 mm £7.95
Hardcover 0 906053 05 6
1978 publication

PORTRAITS OF TREES
Frank Horvat
Foreword by Hugh Johnson

A stunning photographic tribute by one of the most influential photographers of today.

60 full colour illustrations
136 pp 152 x 222 mm
£15.00 approx. Hardcover
Slipcase 0 906053 04 8
Summer

THE RITZ HOTEL, LONDON
Text by
David Watkin
Photographs by
Keith Collie
Edited by Hugh
Montgomery-Massingberd

A fascinating record of luxury and elegance which makes a significant contribution to twentieth-century social history.

Over 100 illustrations
310 x 235 mm
£8.50 approx. Hardcover
0 906053 01 3 Autumn

THE WINE AND ART OF MOUTON ROTHSCHILD
Baron Philippe de Rothschild
Edmund Penning-Rowsell
Denys Sutton

Tells the story of the Château, the wine and the artists associated with it. The original paintings commissioned by Baron Philippe are reproduced in full colour for the first time.

160 pp illustrations in colour and black & white
310 x 235 mm
£15.00 approx. Hardcover
0 906053 10 2 Autumn

MARIANO FORTUNY: HIS LIFE AND WORK
Guillermo de Osma

An important record of the life, work and times of this influential designer. Includes a wealth of contemporary visual material, and photographs commissioned especially for the book.

Over 160 illustrations
208 pp 310 x 235 mm
£9.95 approx. Hardcover
0 906053 11 0 Autumn

Books for Children

AN ALPHABET BY HELEN CRAIG

An exquisite miniature alphabet printed on board in full colour with its own illustrated slipcase. The delicate drawings of mice are imbued with character and wit.

Available in attractive, free 10-book counter dispenser.
56 x 56 mm £1.95
0 906053 07 2
1978 publication

A NUMBER OF MICE
Helen Craig

A counting book for small children which follows upon the success of AN ALPHABET BY HELEN CRAIG.

32 pages in full colour
165 x 128 mm £2.50
Hardcover 0 906053 09 9
1978 publication

AN ABC OF MICE
Helen Craig

Another, delightful alphabet, companion to A NUMBER OF MICE.

32 pages in full colour
165 x 128 mm £2.50
Hardcover 0 906053 03 X
March

Autobooks

The largest range of car workshop manuals in the world – over 230 titles covering more than 1300 models of British, European and Japanese cars £4.50

Handybooks

Do-it-yourself servicing, maintenance and repair handbooks designed for the everyday motorist and covering 75% of the popular models of motor car £2.25

Clymer Motorcycle Manuals

A comprehensive range of manuals to help owners understand their machine, generally improve efficiency and keep repair costs down £2.50

Autobooks

Catalogue and Order Form on request

All titles always in stock with guaranteed despatch within 24 hours of order

Autobooks Ltd

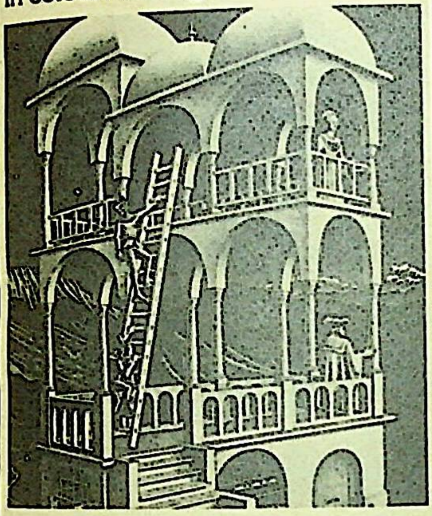
Golden Lane, Brighton BN1 2QJ
Tel : 0273 721721

Benns Spring Books

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

A Way of Seeing

This new series encourages children to explore what is around them and also to find out about people and places they have never seen. Each book is illustrated with over 300 photographs and drawings in colour. For ages 7-11.



The Book of Art
Edited by Pinin Carpi
What is art? How is art created? This book includes many ideas for young artists as well as sections on painters as far apart as Picasso and Breughel.
290 x 228 mm/152 pages/427 colour and 125 black & white illustrations.
0 510 00035-5 **£5.95**

The Book of the House
Edited by Pinin Carpi
This book describes houses and homes, past and present, from cave dwellings to tower blocks.
290 x 228 mm/152 pages/347 colour and 137 black & white illustrations.
0 510 00034-7 **£5.95**

GUIDE BOOKS

Ireland — Blue Guide
Edited by Ian Robertson
Fourth Edition. 194 x 104 mm/352 pages/ 1 diagram/25 maps
0 510 01613-8 **£8.95**
0 510 01609-X/Paperback **£5.95**

Malta — Blue Guide
Edited by Peter McGregor Eadie
Second Edition. 194 x 104 mm/130 pages/ 10 maps
0 510 01614-6 **£6.50**
0 510 01615-4/Paperback **£4.95**

Wales and the Marches — Blue Guide
Edited by John Tomes
Sixth Edition. 194 x 104 mm/396 pages/ 24 maps
0 510 01607-3 **£8.50**
0 510 01608-1/Paperback **£6.50**

Rome and Environs — Blue Guide
Edited by Alta Macadam
Second Edition. 194 x 104 mm/384 pages/ 43 maps
0 510 01616-2 **£8.95**
0 510 01617-0/Paperback **£5.95**

Let's Halt Awhile in Great Britain and Ireland, 1979
by Ashley Courtenay
210 x 144 mm/656 pages/1,500 black & white illustrations/4 colour/12 maps
0 905881-05-2/Paperback **£4.20**

Ashley Courtenay's British Hotel Guide 1979-80
English — French — German
210 x 144 mm/400 pages/22 colour/650 black & white photos/13 maps
0 905881-10-9/Paperback **£2.50**

FISHING BOOKS

Match Fishing With The Experts
Edited by John Carding
216 x 138 mm/128 pages/23 photos/ 35 drawings
0 510 22519-5 **£4.95**
0 510 22520-9/Paperback **£2.95**

Stillwater Flies
by Taff Price
248 x 191 mm/144 pages/32 colour photos/40 drawings
0 510 22525-X **£4.95**

200 Popular Flies and How to Tie Them
by Tom Stuart
216 x 138 mm/432 pages/200 photos/ 200 drawings
0 510 22527-6 **£4.95**

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology in the Holy Land
by Kathleen M. Kenyon
216 x 138 mm/384 pages/103 illustrations/ 58 diagrams/33 maps & plans
0 510 00051-7 **£9.25**
0 510 00052-5/Paperback **£5.25**

DRAMA

Epicoene
by Ben Jonson
Edited by R.V. Holdsworth
199 x 128 mm/208 pages/5 illustrations
0 510 34154-3/Paperback **£2.95**

The Plain Dealer
by William Wycherley
Edited by James L. Smith
199 x 128 mm/160 pages/2 illustrations
0 510 33503-9/Paperback **£2.75**

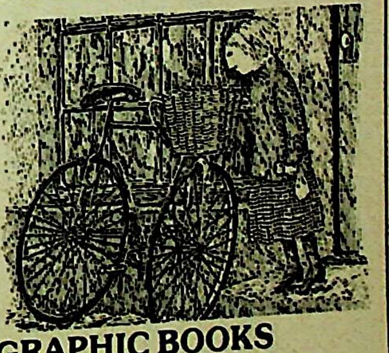
The School for Scandal
by Richard Brinsley Sheridan
Edited by F.W. Bateson
199 x 128 mm/192 pages/3 illustrations
0 510 34364-3/Paperback **£2.75**

The Man of Mode
by Sir George Etherege
Edited by John Barnard
199 x 128 mm/160 pages/2 illustrations
0 510 33500-4/Paperback **£2.75**

POETRY

The Collected Poems of Robert Service
First of three books presenting Service's entire verse output
200 x 135 mm/758 pages
0 510 22527-6 **£4.95**

The Best of Robert Service
195 x 128 mm/224 pages
0 510 32402-9/Paperback **£2.95**



GRAPHIC BOOKS

The Broken Spoke
Illustrated by Edward Gorey
186 x 127 mm/64 pages/24 colour/12 black & white illustrations
0 510 00048-7 **£4.20**

Ernest Benn
Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent. TN9 1RW.

GENERAL

The Road I Travelled

PERCY EDWARDS
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
192pp 213 16697 6

This One's on Me

JIMMY GREAVES
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
192pp 12pp b/w illus 213 16701 8

The Monster Butler

NORMAN LUCAS
February £4.95 216 × 138mm
224pp 8pp b/w illus
213 16702 6

How to Live Without a Solicitor

PETER DARBY
July £5.50 216 × 138mm
224pp 213 16710 7

The She Book of Beauty

SALLY ANN VOAK
June £4.95 229 × 203mm
96pp (approx) 213 16711 5

The Fight for the Ashes

GEOFFREY BOYCOTT
June £4.95 298 × 171mm
160pp 100 b/w illus
213 16709 3

Errol Flynn

MICHAEL FREEDLAND
January £5.50 216 × 138mm
272pp 213 16652 6

Famous Stories of the Resistance

LEN ORTZEN
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
176pp 213 16703 4

The Game of Diplomacy

RICHARD SHARP
January £7.50 234 × 156mm
160pp 213 16676 3

The Daily Express Book of Herbs

HAROLD and FLORENCE PRIESTLEY
February £4.50 216 × 138mm
176pp 50 line drawings
213 16693 3

ARTHUR BARKER

ILLUSTRATED

Say it with Flowers

STANLEY COLEMAN
April 165 × 230mm 32pp col illus
£1.95 (hardback) 213 16694 1
£1.00 (paperback) 213 16695 X

FICTION

Damien: Omen II

JOSEPH HOWARD
February £4.50 216 × 138mm
192pp 213 16699 2

Capricorn One

BERNARD ROSS
February £4.95 216 × 138mm
208pp 213 16698 4

The Professionals:

Stake Out
KEN BLAKE
March £4.95 216 × 138mm
160pp 213 16708 5

The Fourth Bedside Book of Great Detective Stories

Edited by HERBERT VAN THAL
May £5.50 216 × 138mm
176pp 213 16704 2

Moment by Moment

DARCY O'BRIEN
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
176pp (approx)
213 16712 3

The Promise

DANIELLE STEEL
February £4.95 216 × 138mm
224pp 213 16692 5

Out

MAX AUSTIN
February £4.50 216 × 138mm
208pp 213 16706 9

The Professionals:

Hunter Hunted
KEN BLAKE
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
160pp 213 16707 7

The Bedside Book of Sea Stories

Edited by HERBERT VAN THAL
April £4.95 216 × 138mm
176pp 213 16705 0

All dates and prices are necessarily provisional. For further information and catalogues, please write to:

Arthur Barker Ltd.,
91 Clapham High Street, London SW4 7TA

ARTHUR BARKER

BBC Publications

The Genuine Article

John FitzMaurice Mills and John Mansfield

The growth of interest in antiques has resulted in a corresponding boom in antique fakes and frauds. Here is an illustrated guide to these criminal creations, covering painting, drawings, sculpture and collectors' items such as coins, stamps, rare books and furniture. An invaluable book for all antique collectors.

About £6.50 Casebound 0 563 17643 1

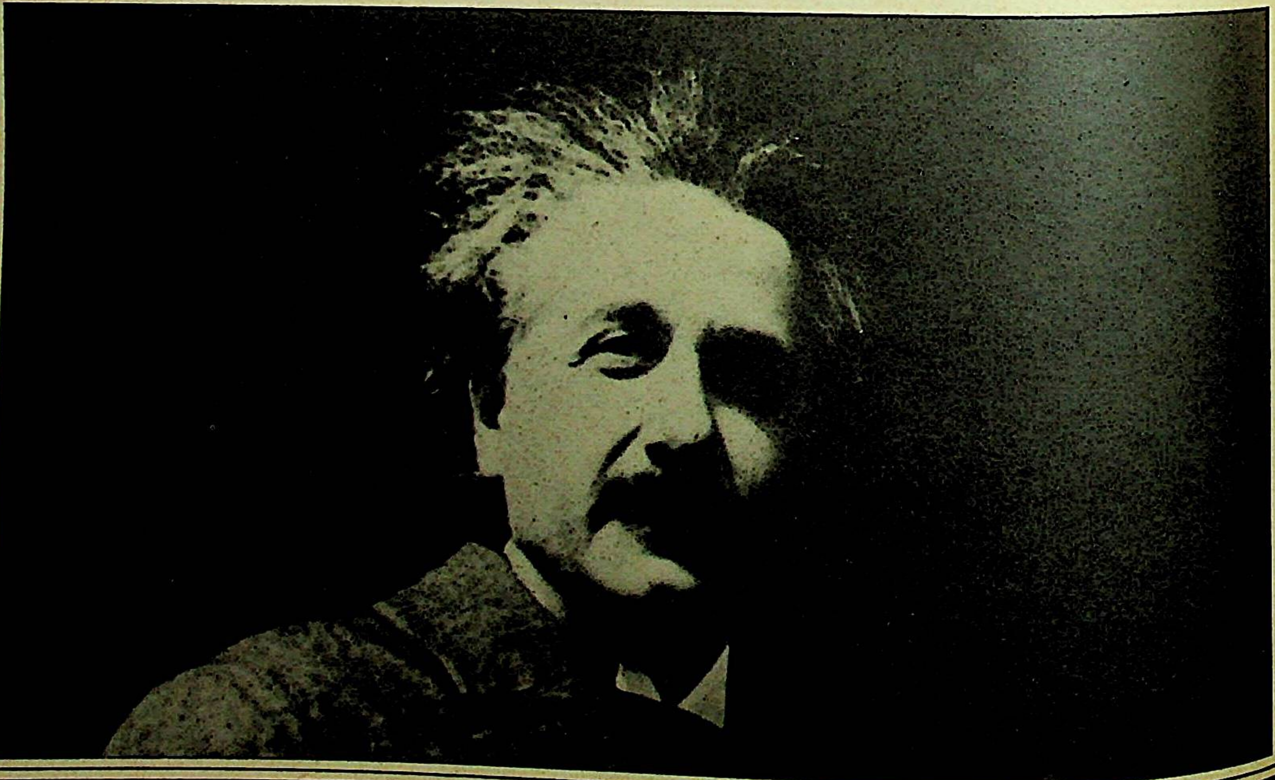
Einstein's Universe

Nigel Calder

To coincide with Einstein's centenary, and a major new programme on BBC tv, Nigel Calder has written a layman's guide to the Theory of Relativity and its development in modern physics. He explains the basic principles of Einstein's theory in simple language, and describes the experimental work in physics and astrophysics which it has made possible.

About £6.25 Casebound 0 563 17592 3

Photo: Radio Times Hulton Picture Library



BBC Publications

Ronald Eyre on The Long Search

Ronald Eyre spent three years and travelled 150,000 miles around the world to make the BBC 2 documentary *The Long Search*. In this fully illustrated book he describes his experiences during his investigations of the world's great religions.

About £6.00 Casebound 0 563 17601 6
(Paperback edition by Collins)

Decaying Splendours

Film-maker Stephen Weeks tells how he came across a fragment of England in the 1930's – in India.

About £6.50 Casebound 0 563 17516 8

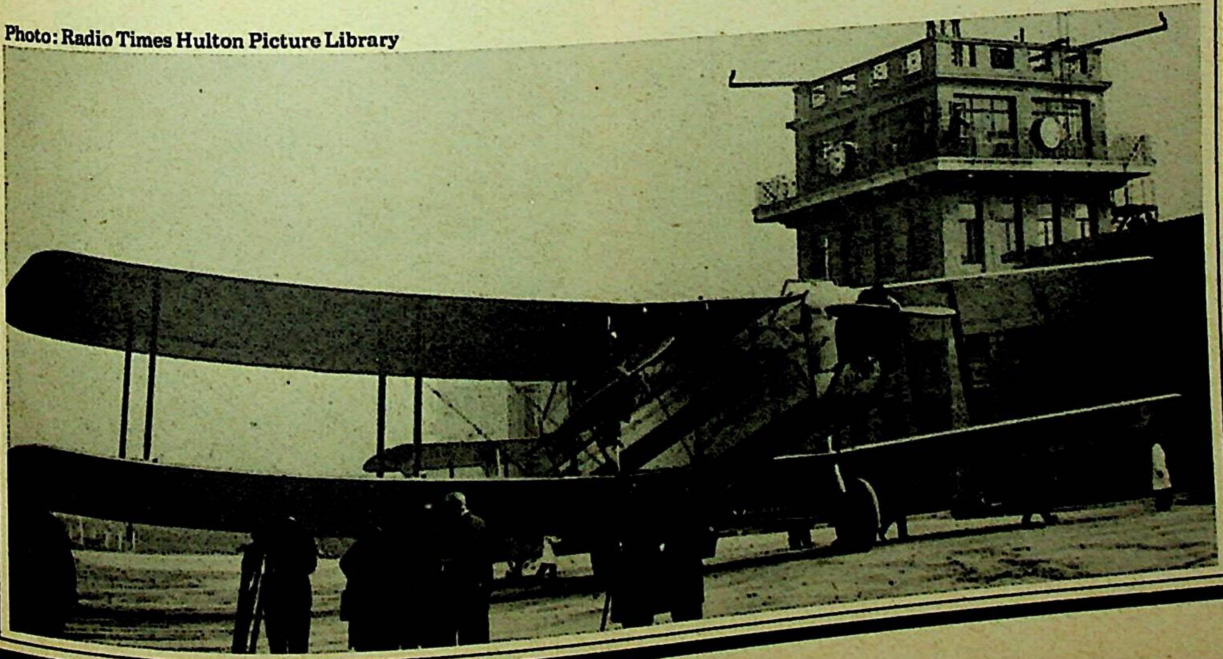
Yesterday's Witness

James Cameron

This book is based on a BBC tv series in which men and women give first-hand accounts of events from the not so distant past which they participated in or witnessed. They include nursing in the Tsar's army, fighting in the Spanish Civil War, and flying in the early days of aviation.

About £4.50 Casebound 0 563 17185 5

Photo: Radio Times Hulton Picture Library



BBC Publications

The Good Ideas Book

Peter Riding and Erica Griffiths

An illustrated selection of practical ideas for jobs around the house and garden. The emphasis is on economy and on re-using unwanted items such as scraps of wool, plastic containers and an old chest of drawers.

£1.70 Paperback 0 563 16299 6

Mathematics into Pictures

Christopher Zeeman

Professor Zeeman's highly entertaining 1978 Christmas lecture at the Royal Institution explores some of the mysteries of mathematics. The topics include linking and knotting; infinity; waves; and catastrophe theory.

About £5.50 Casebound 0 563 17637 7

Tomorrow's World 4

Into the Eighties

edited by Michael Blakstad

This latest selection from the BBC tv science series contains a review of technological innovations of today and tomorrow, and their implications for us all. The subjects include telecommunications, leisure, medical research, man in space, and alternative energy sources. Fully illustrated.

About £6.00 Casebound 0 563 17597 4

Not for sale in U.S.A.

The Songwriters

Tony Staveacre

A fully illustrated history of popular songwriting during the twentieth century. It focuses on eight famous writers and their songs, ranging from Leslie Stuart (*Lily of Laguna*) to Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber (*Jesus Christ Superstar*).

About £6.50 Casebound 0 563 17638 5

Chelsea Child

Rose Gamble recalls her childhood in the early 1920's, when her family of seven shared one room of a dilapidated house in Chelsea. She describes, with great affection and incisive accuracy, a kind of life which disappeared with the Second World War.

About £5.00 Casebound 0 563 17422 6

World Darts

edited by Sid Waddell

An introduction to the game of darts, published to accompany a BBC television series. It gives a brief history of the game, the competitions and the prizes; profiles of leading players; and advice on improving your game.

About £1.50 Paperback 0 563 17699 7

A Squirrel on my Shoulder

John Paling

The fascinating life story of the grey squirrel is told here in words and superb colour photographs. The book is based on a natural history research project for the BBC tv series *The World About Us*.

About £5.00 Casebound 0 563 17639 3

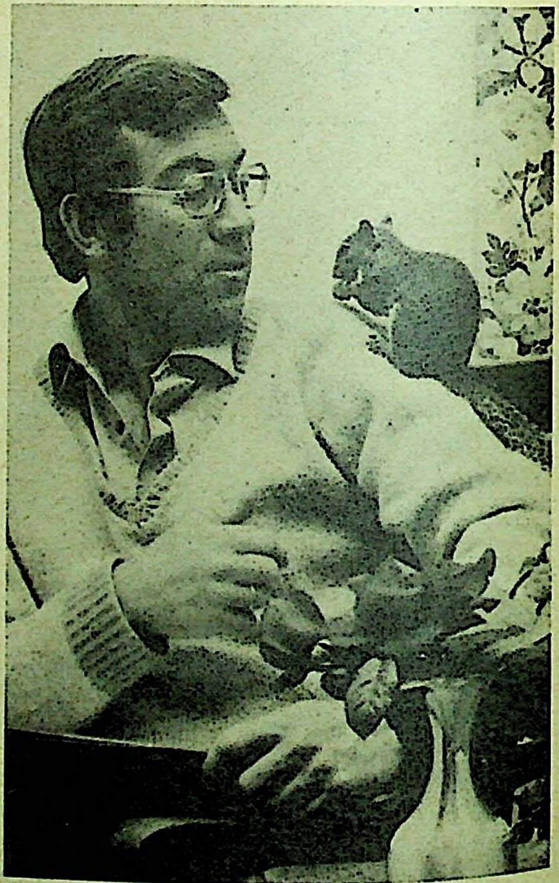


Photo: Oxford Scientific Films

BBC Publications

What's Your Poison?

Marcus Grant and Paul Gwinner

Many people who are heavy drinkers would be surprised to learn that they run a very real risk of becoming alcoholics. This book explains the pitfalls and advises on developing good 'drinking habits'.

About £1.75 Paperback 0 563 16307 0

Thoughts, Prayers, Reflections

Peggy Makins

A selection of talks by Peggy Makins, broadcast on BBC Radio. The author was for many years responsible for the problem page of a major British woman's weekly magazine.

About £1.00 Paperback 0 563 17634 2

Beside the Sea

Tony Soper and Hilary Soper

A guide to the seaside for the whole family. It gives a fully illustrated guide to the seaside environment and the abundance of plant and animal life to be seen on and around the shoreline.

About £3.50 Paperback 0 563 16285 6

Walks in Jane Austen Country

Anne-Marie Edwards

Thirteen walks in the South of England which take the reader to the settings of Jane Austen's novels. Illustrated with maps and drawings.

About £1.75 Paperback 0 563 17646 6

It Figures

Peter Kaner and Nigel Langdon

A book for everyone who needs practice and confidence in using mathematics to solve everyday problems. It explains how to use mathematics in practical ways such as estimating the cost of a basketful of shopping; deciding how much curtain fabric you need; working out VAT or H.P. interest.

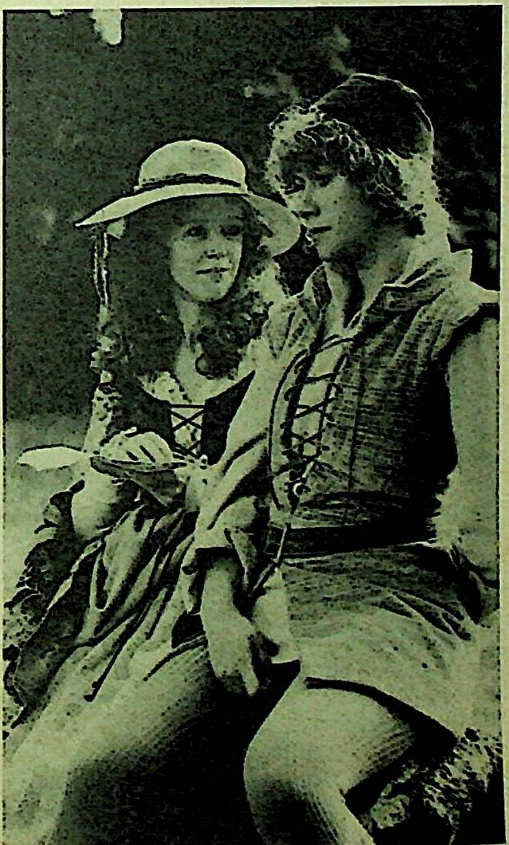
About £1.50 Paperback 0 563 16301 1

The BBC tv Shakespeare

Each book contains the full Alexander text of one of Shakespeare's plays, with notes, a glossary and illustrations from the BBC television productions.

Romeo and Juliet	0 563 17615 6
Richard II	0 563 17621 0
As You Like It	0 563 17614 8
Julius Caesar	0 563 17616 4
Measure for Measure	0 563 17620 2
Henry VIII	0 563 17718 7

Each £1.35 Paperbacks



BBC Publications

New BBC Music Guides

Mendelssohn Orchestral Music
Philip Radcliffe 0 563 17609 1

Mozart Serenades and Divertimenti
Erik Smith 0 563 12862 3

Schumann Orchestral Music
Hans Gal 0 563 12423 7

Tchaikovsky Ballet Music
John Warrack 0 563 12860 7

Each about £1.25 Paperbacks

Chronicle
An anthology drawn from ten years of the BBC tv archaeology series.
£5.75 0 563 17483 8

Crime Writers
Seven leading writers of today survey the past, present and future of crime writing.
£5.35 Hardback 0 563 16287 2
£3.25 Paperback 0 563 16263 5

Delia Smith's Cookery Course
Part 1
Published to accompany the first part of a BBC tv course on the principles of cookery.
£3.75 0 563 16261 9

¡Dígame!
A new course in conversational Spanish for beginners.

Students' book	£2.45	0 563 16226 0
Tutors' book	£2.25	0 563 16281 3
Record 1	£1.60 + VAT	0 563 16274 0
Record 2	£1.60 + VAT	0 563 16275 9
Cassette 1	£2.60 + VAT	0 563 16276 7
Cassette 2	£2.60 + VAT	0 563 16277 5

Exploring Photography
An introduction to creative photography by Bryn Campbell, illustrated with over 150 of the world's great photographs.
£7.25 0 563 16260 0

The Living World
Selections from the wildlife programmes on BBC Radio.
About 95p 0 563 17171 5

Mastermind 3
Hundreds of questions and answers on specialist subjects and general knowledge, from the BBC tv 'brain game'.
80p 0 563 17604 0

Men of Ideas
Fifteen eminent philosophers explain their individual approaches to the study of philosophy today.
£7.50 0 563 17436 6
Not for sale in U.S.A.

Pot Black
A new edition of the BBC book of snooker, with a history of the game, the rules, tips from the experts and profiles of leading players.
About £1.50 0 563 17632 6

Secret Army Dossier
An action-packed account of the work of the fictitious *Lifeline* organisation, set up to smuggle Allied airmen out of Nazi-occupied Europe during the Second World War.
About £4.00 Hardback 0 563 17631 8
About 90p Paperback 0 563 17629 6

Seeing and Drawing
A study of the techniques of drawing, illustrated with reproductions of drawings by the great masters.
About £6.50 0 563 17396 3

The Story of English Furniture
Bernard Price traces the development of craftsmanship and design in English furniture, from medieval times up to the present day.
£6.00 0 563 16214 7

BBC Publications

The Trio Sonata

Christopher Hogwood describes the origins and development of the trio sonata form.

About £2.50 0 563 17095 6

The Voyage of Charles Darwin

Darwin's own account of his voyage of discovery aboard H.M.S. *Beagle*, selected and edited from his autobiographical writings and fully illustrated.

£6.75 0 563 17602 4

Vivaldi

This BBC Music Guide by Michael Talbot covers the whole range of Vivaldi's music as represented in the performing repertoire today.

About £2.50 0 563 12856 9

Children's Books

Grange Hill Stories

Phil Redmond

Five stories about the boys and girls of Grange Hill school, based on a BBC tv series. The stories capture the authentic atmosphere of a big modern comprehensive school.

About £3.50 Casebound 0 563 17622 9

Jonny Briggs and the Whitby Weekend

Joan Eadington

The latest story from *Jackanory* about the youngest member of the Briggs family, who always seems to be getting into trouble.

About 80p Paperback 0 563 17700 4

Out of Bounds

Brian Clark and Jim Hawkins

This exciting story for older children tells of two keen young gymnasts who are training hard, hoping to reach County standard. But things start to go wrong for them when Terry is given an expensive watch, which turns out to be stolen property.

About £3.50 Hardback 0 563 17599 0
About 85p Paperback 0 563 17377 7

Mortimer and the Sword Excalibur

Joan Aiken

Mortimer has a hilarious encounter with the giant grass-cutting machine at the public gardens. Illustrated by Quentin Blake.

75p Paperback 0 563 17606 7
Not for sale in U.S.A.

The Spiral Stair

Joan Aiken

The fifth title in the popular series from *Jackanory* about Arabel and her pet raven Mortimer. It tells of Mortimer's chaotic visit to the Zoo, where he causes all kinds of havoc.

75p Paperback 0 563 17605 9
Not for sale in U.S.A.

DOUGHNUT MACHINE "1"

BBC PUBLICATIONS 35 Marylebone High Street
London W1M 4AA England.

BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ **BARRIE & JENKINS** BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ

COMMUNICA - EUROPA

Art, Antiques & Collecting

I.M. Crudgington & D.J. Baker
THE BRITISH SHOTGUN VOL I: 1850-1870
The work is extensively illustrated with photographs of whole and stripped guns, patent drawings, contemporary advertisements, portraits and steel engravings.
234 x 156mm 260pp February
Illus: 244 B/W photographs and 4 pages of colour
ISBN: 0 214 20493 6 £10.00

Henry Sandon
ROYAL WORCESTER PORCELAIN (THIRD EDITION)
A third edition has been called for through the continuous demand for what has become the collector's "bible" on the subject, and because of the discovery in the archives of new material, which has now been incorporated.
247 x 175mm 308pp January
Illus: 12 pages colour 220 B/W photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20580 0 £16.00

Barbara Morris
VICTORIAN TABLE GLASS AND ORNAMENTS
The contents of this beautifully illustrated book include: cut glass; coloured and silvered glass; paperweights and enamelled glass; engraved and etched glass; venetian-style, and later fancy glass.
234 x 156mm 152pp January
Illus: 150 B/W; 8 pages colour photographs
ISBN: 214 20551 7 £10.00

Dr. C.R. Lattimore
ENGLISH 19th CENTURY PRESS-MOULDED GLASS
The story of pressed glass is in many ways a social history of the nineteenth century and should appeal to the social historian as well as the antiquarian and the collector.
234 x 156mm 148pp April
Illus: 150 B/W photographs and 8 pages of colour
ISBN: 0 214 20598 3 £8.95

Reinhard G. Hubel
THE BOOK OF CARPETS
Designed for both the potential purchaser and the general reader, this book is not only a history of Oriental rugs and their manufacture but also a guide to their identification.
230 x 160mm 348pp June
Illus: 28pp colour, 154 B/W. photographs and 96 line drawings
ISBN: 0 214 65129 0 £20.00

Catering Books

Roger Doswell
FURTHER CASE STUDIES IN TOURISM
This book is a continuation of Case Studies in Tourism and the two books taken together represent a comprehensive treatment of tourism.
215 x 136mm 140pp January
ISBN: 0 214 20592 4 £3.95

Frank J. Bull and John D.G. Hooper
HOTEL AND CATERING LAW (7th Edition)
215 x 138mm 192pp January
ISBN: 0 214 20069 8 £6.50

Design

Peter Wildbur
INTERNATIONAL TRADEMARK DESIGN
A Handbook of Marks of Identity
An illustrated analysis of marks of identity, "trademarks", international in scope, showing their relation to communication and graphic design.
264 x 215mm 160pp January
Illus: 64 two colour, 300 black and white photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20369 7 £10.00

Allen Hurlburt
THE GRID
Everyone concerned with the graphic arts will find an important introduction to the revolution in computer technology that is placing a renewed emphasis on grids.
230 x 305mm 96pp March
Illus: 2 colour throughout + 45 line drawings and 50 B/W photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20616 5 £7.95

Fiction

Garson Kanin
ONE HELL OF AN ACTOR
'A delight from the beginning to the end.' — Neil Simon
'Mr. Kanin's most original and fascinating book.' — Elia Kazan
216 x 138mm 288pp January
ISBN: 0 214 20584 3 £4.50

Kevin Dowling
INTERFACE: IRELAND
This powerful first novel is set amid the horror of the Northern Ireland conflict.
216 x 138mm 224pp February
ISBN: 0 214 20602 5 £4.50

Gordon Pape and Tony Aspler
CHAIN REACTION
The continuing struggle for power in Quebec provides the dramatic background for this powerful political thriller.
216 x 138mm 284pp April
ISBN: 0 214 20646 7 £4.95

John Broderick
LONDON IRISH
John Broderick is one of Ireland's best and most original writers: he was 1975 winner of the Irish Academy's Literature Prize.
216 x 138mm 256pp May
ISBN: 0 214 20649 1 £4.50

Derry Quinn
THE KAPRIKORN SCENARIO
Derry Quinn's new thriller is a story of international intrigue set in and around a small African republic.
200 x 125mm 208pp June
ISBN: 0 214 20656 4 £4.50

General Books

Alec Bristow
THE SEX LIFE OF PLANTS
Sex was a feature of plant life before the animal world even existed, and we now know many things about the sexual activity of plants that might cause even such pioneer observers as Linnaeus and Darwin to raise an eyebrow.
228 x 147mm 208pp March
Illus: 15 line illustrations
ISBN: 0 214 20619 X £5.95

Barrie & Jenkins 24 Highbury Crescent London N5 1RX. Tle: 01-359 3711

BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ

BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ

BARRIE & JENKINS

COMMUNICA - EUROPA

BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ

Professor Barry Lewis and Eve Lewis

THE HEART BOOK
Living Well and Taking Care of Your Heart

This valuable new book is for the man in the street and for his wife. It is written to help understand what a heart attack is, how it arises, and above all what we know of its prevention.
216 x 138mm 192pp June
Illus: Charts and diagrams
ISBN: 0 214 20648 3 £3.95

Alexander Pushkin
translated by Janet Dalley

PUSHKIN'S FAIRY TALES
Limited Edition of 250 signed by Arthur Boyd

Binding: full cloth cased with gold blocking, stained top, headband and slipcased.
283 x 219mm 96pp February
Illus: 20 original lithographs by Arthur Boyd
ISBN: 0 214 20617 3 £20.00

Serge Hutin

CASTING SPELLS

216 x 138mm 144pp July
ISBN: 0 214 20504 5 (limp) £2.75

Jean Kerboull

VOODOO AND MAGIC PRACTICES

216 x 138mm 208pp July
ISBN: 0 214 20502 9 (limp) £2.75

James J. Halley

THE ROLE OF THE FIGHTER IN AIR WARFARE

Covering design and equipment, tactics and camouflage, ground detection and control, from the earliest efforts to the multi-purpose jet fighters of the present day.
250 x 185mm 152pp March
Illus: 140 B/W photographs, 16pp colour
ISBN: 0 214 20601 7 £5.95

Home & Garden

Cecilia Norman

THE CRÊPE AND PANCAKE COOKBOOK

There are 146 recipes contained in this book, including ones for pancake batters, savoury and sweet pancakes, drop pancakes and griddle scones, Mexican pancakes, Indian pancakes, pizzas and waffles.
230 x 180mm 112pp February
Illus: 8pp colour + line drawings
ISBN: 0 214 20577 £3.95

Andre L. Simon (Revised by Michael Broadbent)

DICTIONARY OF WINES, SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS

A comprehensive dictionary which gives information on place-names, vineyards, grapes and technical terms associated with the making and serving of wine.
216 x 138mm 192pp June
ISBN: 0 214 20459 6 £4.95

Music & Theatre

Charles Neilson Gattey

QUEENS OF SONG

Queens of Song by Charles Neilson Gattey brings back to life in an entertaining and colourful fashion, a cavalcade of *prime donne* beginning when women singers gradually ousted the *castrati* and ending with opera's 'Golden Age'.
234 x 156mm 208pp March
Illus: 16 B/W photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20570 3 £7.50

Lulla Rosenfeld
Introduced by Harold Clurman

BRIGHT STAR OF EXILE
Jacob Adler and the Yiddish Theatre

An account of the life and times of the author's grandfather, and famous Yiddish actor Jacob Adler (1855-1926).
234 x 156mm 400pp January
Illus: Frontispiece and 16pp B/W photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20590 8 £7.95

Greta Colson
Foreword by Ian Richardson

DRAMA SKILLS

In a long professional career training actors and specialist theatre teachers, Greta Colson has broken new ground in many areas of drama training. Now she has written a book which is a brilliant exposition of her teaching method.
190 x 174mm 96pp April
Illus: Line drawings
ISBN: 0 214 20571 1

Series Editor: Charles Osborne

MASTERWORKS OF OPERA

A new series of illustrated books on individual operas, each covering the background to the opera's composition source of the libretto, synopsis of the plot, discussion of the music, and a survey of the performances and critical analysis of current recordings.

Rigoletto
by Charles Osborne
Foreword by Tito Gobbi
234 x 156mm 160pp May
Illus: 60 B/W illustrations
ISBN: 0 214 20654 8 £5.50

The Flying Dutchman
by Frank Granville Barker
Foreword by Norman Bailey
234 x 156mm 160pp May
Illus: 60 B/W illustrations
ISBN: 0 214 20655 6 £5.50

Leonard Pearcey
Foreword by Sir Peter Pears

THE MUSICIAN'S SURVIVAL KIT — How to Get Work With Music

Leonard Pearcey's book is the fruit of many years' concern over the plight of the performing musician and will surely be welcomed by individual performers as well as by professional musical bodies.
185 x 160mm 96pp June
ISBN: 0 214 20579 7 (Limp) £3.50

William Hobbs
Foreword by Laurence Olivier

STAGE COMBAT
"the action to the word"

'. . . the doyen of stage fights, William Hobbs . . . raise a cheer for his brilliant and rarely discussed contribution to the classical stage.' *The Times*
248 x 186mm 96pp July
Illus: About 100 B/W line drawings, 32 pages B/W photographs
ISBN: 0 214 20574 6 £4.95

Barrie & Jenkins 24 Highbury Crescent London N5 1RX. Tel: 01-359 3711

BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ • BJ

BARRIE & JENKINS

COMMUNICA - EUROPA

Sports, Hobbies & Pastimes

Lewis Deyong

BACKGAMMON: LEARNING TO WIN

This book is written by one of the world's greatest players. Profusely illustrated, it provides a step-by-step progression through all the finer points of the game.

234 x 156mm 256pp April

Illustrated throughout with 2-colour diagrams

ISBN: 0 214 20498 7 £8.95

Geoff Hobbs and Tony Reay

THE JUDO MANUAL

A complete handbook written by experts. The contents include the history and development of judo; the first steps; basic skills; the groundwork; hand, hip and foot throws; contests; training and fitness.

297 x 210mm March

Illus: 200 two-colour line; 40 B/W action photographs

ISBN: 0 214 20486 3 Cased £7.95
0 214 20517 7 Paper £4.95

Vince Morris

THE KARATE MANUAL

Covering all schools and styles of karate, whether hard, soft or mainstream, this double volume is a fresh and modern contribution to one of the world's fastest-growing martial arts.

297 x 210mm 176pp April

Illus: 200 2-colour line; 40 B/W photographs

ISBN: 0 214 20485 5 Cased £7.95
0 214 20516 9 Paper £4.95

Alan Watts

THE COURSE BUILDER'S HANDBOOK FOR HORSE SHOWS AND GYMKHANAS

'Good courses' can now be built with absolute confidence by local event organisers and professional course builders alike. Written by a *practitioner*, who has built hundreds of courses.

234 x 156mm 128pp approx. January

Illus: 63 B/W drawings and 25 tables

ISBN: 0 214 20482 0 £5.95

John Leather

THE SAILOR'S COAST An East Coast Evocation From the Photographs of Douglas Went

258 x 198mm 112pp March

Illus: 130 B/W photographs

ISBN: 0 214 20593 2 £7.95

THE STARTING SERIES

The Starting Series has been designed as a complementary set of handbooks — highly and individually illustrated — to the outdoor adventurous sports now practised throughout the world.

Arthur Clarke
Illustrated by Ian Price

ROCK CLIMBING

230 x 170mm 128pp

Illus: 200 line drawings

ISBN: 0 214 20488 X £4.50

Rick Abbott

SURFING

230 x 170mm 128pp May

Illus: 200 line drawings

ISBN: 0 214 20491 X Cased £4.50
0 214 20623 8 Paper £2.95

Peter and Mary Harrison

COINS AND BANKNOTES FOR PROFIT

This small handbook has been designed for those taking up coin and banknote collecting and investment for the first time.

180 x 110mm 132pp May

Illus: 4pp B/W photographs

ISBN: 0 214 20509 6 £2.95

Peter and Mary Harrison

STAMP COLLECTING FOR PROFIT

A companion volume to COINS AND BANKNOTES FOR PROFIT, this title is an essential guide for the would-be investor.

180 x110mm 132pp May

Illus: 4pp B/W photographs

ISBN: 0 214 20510 X £2.95

PUB GUIDES

This attractive series of paperback guides to the pubs of selected areas throughout the United Kingdom, has now been redesigned and enlarged.

PUBS OF NORTH-WEST ENGLAND

ISBN: 0 214 20434 0 £1.25 February

PUBS OF SCOTLAND

ISBN: 0 214 20435 9 £1.25 March

PUBS OF WARWICKSHIRE

ISBN: 0 214 20434 0 £1.25 April

Action Books

Bruce Preston

MOTORCYCLE RIDING

205 x 205mm 92pp March

Illus: 19 colour plates, 3 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 22 7 £1.95

John Harris

VEGETABLE GARDENING Large Crops from Small Plots

205 x 205mm 92pp February

Illus: approx. 12 colour plates, 15 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 35 9 £1.95

Michael Rose

GUNCRAFT Clay Pigeon and Game Shooting

205 x 205mm 92pp July

Illus: approx, 25 colour plates, 5 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 22 7 £1.95

James Todman

HOME DECORATING Modern Methods for Home Improvement

205 x 205mm 92pp June

Illus: 12 colour plates, 15 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 22 7 £1.95

Dr Eric Trimmer

MOTHER AND BABY The First Year of Life

205 x205mm 92pp July

Illus: approx. 12 colour plates, 15 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 29 4 £1.95

John Shedden and Denis Nelson

SKIING Progress Downhill and Cross-country

205 x 205mm 92pp July

Illus: approx. 12 colour plates, 15 B/W photographs, 100 picture strips

ISBN: 0 905703 42 1 £1.95

Barrie & Jenkins 24 Highbury Crescent London N5 1RX. Tel: 01-359 3711

RNP•RNP•

ROBERT NICHOLSON

COMMUNICA-EUROPA

•RNP•RNP•RN

Edited by Robert Nicholson

THE SHELL WEEKEND GUIDE TO LONDON AND THE SOUTH EAST

A unique, fully illustrated, brand new guide to the leisure pursuits and activities to be enjoyed at the weekend in London or the south east.

This is a really comprehensive guide, arranged alphabetically, with well over 200 subjects as diverse as: archery, brass rubbing, cat shows, fairs, jazz, jigsaw puzzles, kite flying, model villages, mountaineering, old railways, toys, treasure hunting, wrestling and zoos.

The books is fully illustrated throughout with hundreds of attractive line drawings and black and white photographs.

You'll never be bored at the weekend again. This exciting publication can keep weekends entertainingly occupied for years.

234 x 156mm 272pp February 79
ISBN: 0 905522 12 5 £5.95

THE CAMPING CLUB WHERE TO CAMP IN GREAT BRITAIN

208 x 132mm 224pp February 79
ISBN: 0 905522 39 7 £1.95

This well-known guide contains details of more than 1,500 camping and caravan sites in Great Britain, Eire and Northern Ireland.

The guide gives frank descriptions of each site and full information on the facilities and amenities, presented in an easy-to-read symbol form.

THE CAMPING CLUB WHERE TO CAMP IN FRANCE

208 x 132mm 128pp February
ISBN: 0 905522 17 6 £1.50

THE CAMPING CLUB WHERE TO CAMP IN SPAIN

208 x 132mm 128pp February
ISBN: 0 905522 38 9 £1.50

Two new guides with up-to-date information on the best of sites in France and Spain. Each site has been reported on by inspectors and candid descriptions are included, along with full details of facilities and amenities, presented as easy-to read symbols.

STUDENT'S LONDON

This is an entirely new edition of this popular title, designed not just for students but for the young and anyone on a limited budget. Complete new sections have been added on money universities and colleges and late night life, as well as an exhaustive up-date on all the existing sections like accommodation, entertainment.

171 x 96mm 96pp April
ISBN: 0 905522 42 7 95p

IN AND AROUND BIRMINGHAM

A brand new, handy pocket size guide to the Second City and an area of roughly 50 miles around it, including places like the Cotswolds and Shakespeare's country. Indispensable for residents, visitors and businessmen alike, it has sections on things like sightseeing, getting around, accommodation and eating and drinking, as well as information on subjects such as shopping, sport and social services. Illustrated with full colour maps and attractive line drawings.

171 x 96mm 96pp May
ISBN: 0 905522 41 9 £1.25

Robert Nicholson 24 Highbury Crescent London N5 1RX. Tle: 01-359 3711

Leon Simons

THE BASIC ARTS OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (2nd Edition)

216 x 138mm 272pp January
ISBN: 0 220 66370 X £7.95

Clive T. Goodworth

EFFECTIVE INTERVIEWING FOR EMPLOYMENT SELECTION

216 x 138mm 160pp January
ISBN: 0 220 67005 6 £6.95

W. J. Taylor and T. F. Watling

SUCCESSFUL PROJECT MANAGEMENT (2nd Edition)

216 x 138mm 276pp January
ISBN: 0 220 67004 8 £8.95

Alastair Crompton

THE CRAFT OF COPYWRITING

216 x 138mm 160pp February
ISBN: 0 220 67006 4 (cased) £7.95
0 220 67009 9 (limp) £4.95

F. J. Taylor

THE RIGHT WAY TO A GOOD JOB

216 x 138 mm 176pp February
ISBN: 0 220 66364 5 £3.95

T. K. Hemingway

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK (3rd Edition)

216 x 138mm 384pp March
ISBN: 0 220 66339 4 £12.50

Greville Janner, QC MP

JANNER'S COMPENDIUM OF EMPLOYMENT LAW

216 x 138mm 832pp March
ISBN: 0 220 66363 7 £18.50

B. Prodhan

THE BOARD AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

234 x 156mm 196pp April
ISBN: 0 220 66354 8 £9.95

Harry T. Chambers

THE MANAGEMENT OF SMALL OFFSET PRINT DEPARTMENTS (2nd Edition)

216 x 138mm 196pp April
ISBN: 0 220 67007 2 £7.95

C. W. Lowe

PROJECT CONTROL BY CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

246 x 189mm 192pp April
ISBN: 0 220 67012 9 £12.50

L. E. Rockley

FINANCE FOR THE NON-ACCOUNTANT (3rd Edition)

234 x 156mm 350pp April
ISBN: 0 220 67021 8 (cased) £7.95
0 220 67022 6 (limp) £4.95

Ewan Mitchell, pen name of Greville Janner, QC, MP.

THE DIRECTOR'S AND COMPANY SECRETARY'S HANDBOOK OF DRAFT LEGAL LETTERS (2nd Edition)

216 x 140mm 510pp April
ISBN: 0 220 67001 3 £12.00

L. Simpson

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING TECHNIQUE FOR NON-FINANCIAL MANAGERS

216 x 138mm 240pp June
ISBN: 0 220 67013 7 £8.50

A. C. Hazel and A. S. Reid

RAPID COMPANY GROWTH

216 x 138mm 220pp June
ISBN: 0 220 670 14 5 £7.85 approx.

F. C. Crix

REPROGRAPHIC MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK (2nd Edition)

234 x 156mm 336pp June
ISBN: 0 220 67010 2 £12.50

Business Books 24 Highbury Crescent London N5 1RX. Tel: 01-359 3711

BB•BB•BB•BB•

BUSINESS BOOKS

COMMUNICA-EUROPA

•BB•BB•BB• BB

A Selective Guide to
England
Jack Simmons

This is something new in guidebooks. The author has selected about 130 places and buildings (ten of them in London), from small pieces of landscape to large cities, and discussed each of them in a short essay, indicating what he thinks are its special merits and interest. In time they stretch from prehistory to the 20th century. The selection includes some thirty houses – from those of the Middle Ages to the last great one ever built, Castle Drogo in Devon – twenty castles, and eight medieval cathedrals. But it is not confined to the picturesque. Industry and technology find their place here too: Coalbrookdale, canal locks in Yorkshire, St Pancras station in London. The photographs carefully match the text: there is at least one of every place that is described.

Two principles have governed the choice: everything is open to the public, often or always; and everything is, in the author's opinion, worth going specially to see. He is himself an historian (Professor of History at the University of Leicester, 1947–75), who has been travelling throughout the country, making notes on what he has seen, for the past forty years. He offers us here the fruits of those years' observation and reflection.

180 x 111mm Casebound 536pp
ISBN 0 7028 1098 3 £7.95 February 1979

John Bartholomew & Son Limited

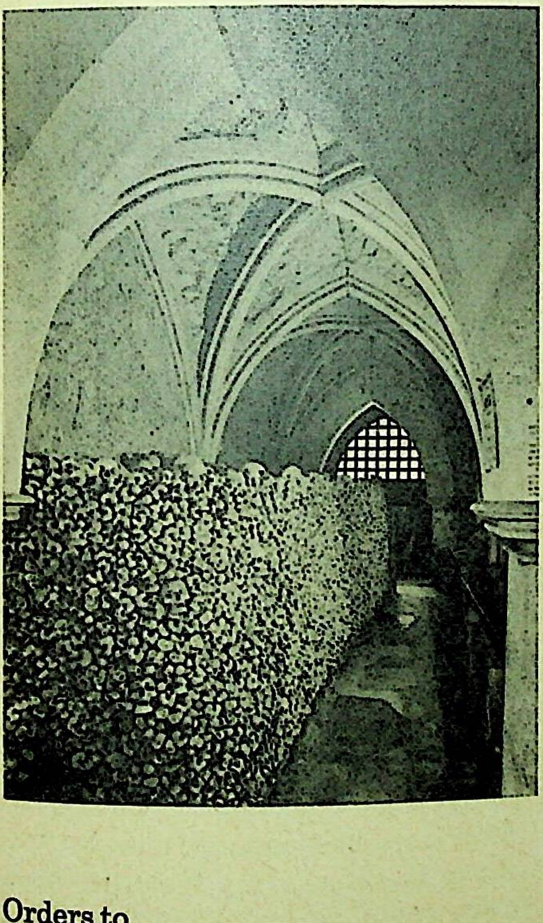
Regional Guides

South-East England

Oliver Mason

Following the successful formula of earlier volumes in this Regional Guides series, Oliver Mason presents the counties of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. The introductory essay outlines the geological foundations of the region, and charts man's impact on the landscape. The gazetteer describes a large number of places in the counties, and offers advice on how to view them. About 100 black-and-white photographs are also included.

246 x 184mm Casebound 240pp 0 7028 1019 3
c. £7.50 Spring 1979



Orders to
John Bartholomew & Son Limited
12 Duncan Street
Edinburgh EH9 1TA

The Book Division of Bartholomew
is represented to the UK book
trade by J M Dent (Sales) Ltd.
33 Welbeck Street
London W1M 7PG

City Guides

Chester

Brian Harris

York

John Hutchinson
David Palliser

Two volumes available both in paperback and hardback that inaugurate a new series. Each provides a concise introduction to a city's history keyed wherever possible to visible evidence on the ground; a series of perambulations in the inner city; a selective account of features of interest in the suburbs; and a critical bibliography. Photographs specially taken by A F Kersting and a range of specially drawn large- and small-scale maps are also included.

180 x 111mm Spring 1979
Chester limp 0 7028 1049 5 *c.* £4.50
cased 0 7028 8070 1 *c.* £6.50
York limp 0 7028 8050 7 *c.* £4.50
cased 0 7028 8060 4 *c.* £6.50

Simple Heraldry

Don Pottinger and Sir Iain Moncreiffe of that Ilk

A simple, humorous introduction to the history of heraldry. First published in 1953, it remained continuously in print until 1976, and is now republished by John Bartholomew.

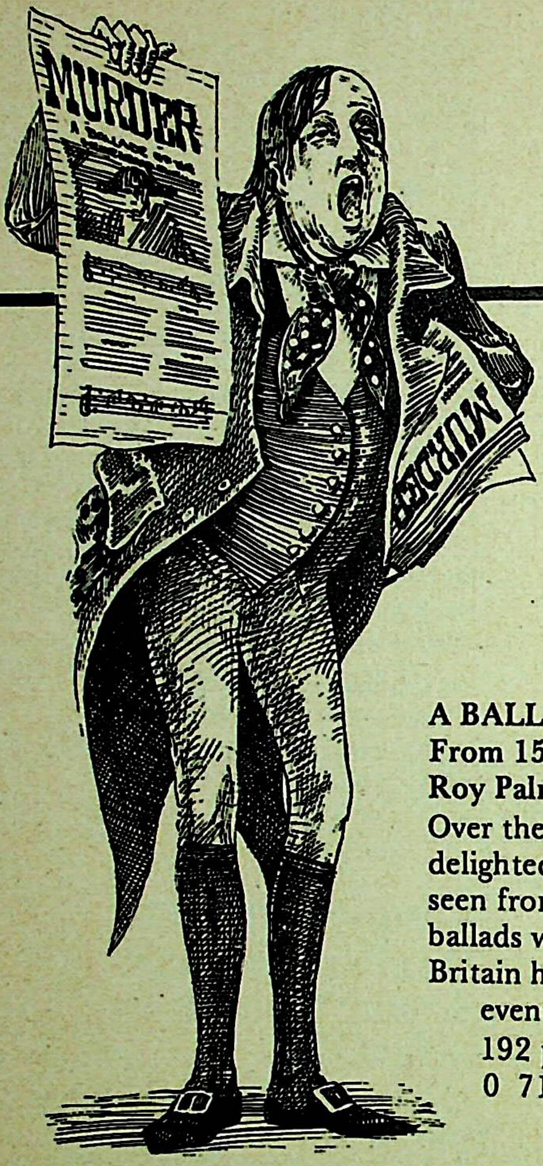
Casebound 96pp £3.50
Spring 1979 0 7028 1009 6

Wild Flowers A Pocket Guide

Michael Stringer

A reprint in a new, pocket-size format: an introduction to the commonest wild flowers. The book shows the basic construction of flowers by means of simple drawings, coupled with colour drawings of some 60 species.

Limp 128pp *c.* £1.95
Summer 1979 0 7028 8040 X



Batsford

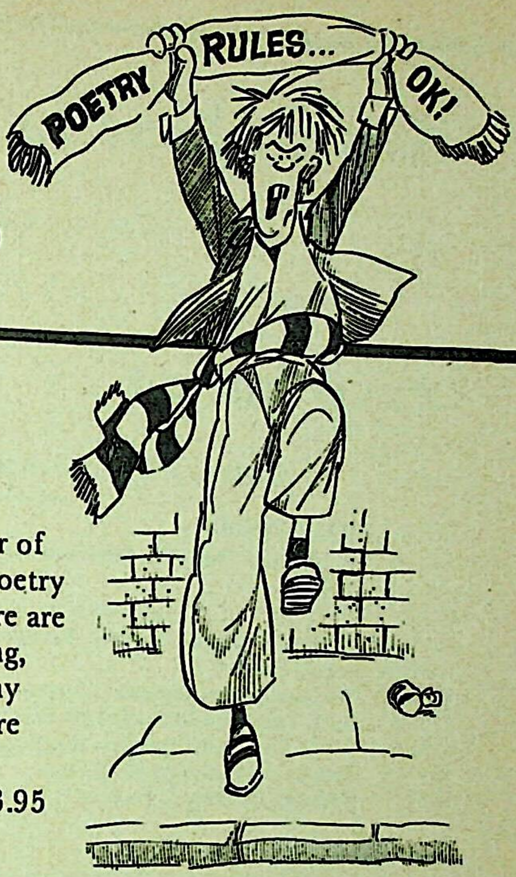
January–July 1979

A BALLAD HISTORY OF ENGLAND: From 1588 to the Present Day
Roy Palmer
Over the centuries, the ballad singer has fascinated, delighted and and disgusted his hearers – as can be seen from this selection of over 80 contemporary ballads which show how the ordinary people of Britain have reacted to social change and to national events over the last 400 years.
192 pages; 83 photographs, 50 line illustrations
0 7134 0968 1 £6.50 February

THE ENGLISH HOME
Doreen Yarwood
No other book exists which shows in detail how the Home looked, inside and out, in every period from the middle ages to the present day.
Not only are architecture, decoration and furnishings considered, but also more technical matters such as heating, drainage, sanitation and cooking facilities.
288 pages; 100 photographs, 550 drawings 0 7134 0805 7 £7.50 March

THE ILLUSTRATED WHO'S WHO IN BRITISH FILMS
Denis Gifford
A record of an art and an industry and of the people who created over 80 years of entertainment, this volume covers 1000 stars, directors and character actors as well as every film made by every major British star and director.
336 pages; 282 b/w photographs
0 7134 1434 0 £10.50 February

New Books


POETRY RULES... OK!

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF COMIC VERSE

Chosen by Christopher Logue
Illustrated by Bill Tidy

Christopher Logue, himself a distinguished writer of light verse, knows from experience the kind of poetry which children find funny. In this collection there are poems by some familiar names — Hood, Browning, Goldsmith, Carroll, Lear, Ogden Nash — but many more that are little known, and as many which are anonymous.

160 pages; 20 line drawings 0 7134 1528 2 £3.95
March

CAMERA

A History of Photography

Gus Macdonald

Camera will be published to coincide with the ITV fully-networked series of the same name in the Spring of 1979. Camera is the most ambitious series on photography ever attempted by television. For two years the research team on Camera have sifted through tens of thousands of photographs in great museums and private collections throughout the world. The most fascinating of these photographs are bought together for the first time in this revealing history of photography.

192 pages; 250 b/w photographs, 12 colour photographs
0 7134 2095 2 £8.95
0 7134 2096 0 £5.50 (paperback)
April

THE COOK'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA

Tom Stobart

A unique reference work on the fundamentals of cooking, with a foreword by Elizabeth David.
Arranged alphabetically, the book explains all the basic culinary processes, when to use them and how they work.

350 pages 0 7134 0910 X
£10.00 March

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF THE OTTER

Philip Wayre

A detailed and very attractively illustrated monograph which gives full information on the habitats and life cycle of the European otter, by one of the foremost British naturalists to make a specialized study of the species.

96 pages; 40 photographs
0 7134 0833 2 £4.95 May

continued overleaf

Batsford New Books January-July 1979

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
	Leisure Interest		
	CANALS		
1637 8	A Pictorial History of Canal Craft/Peter L. Smith	£4.95	July
	COLLECTORS BOOKS		
1530 4	The Brothers Dalziel/G. Reynolds	£13.50	January
	COOKERY		
3297 7	The Best of Russian Cookery: Recipes from Russia and the Ukraine/ Nina Petrova †	£6.50	May
0910 X	The Cook's Encyclopaedia/T.Stobart † NZ A	£10.00	March
1347 6	Drink Your Own Garden/Judith Glover †	£4.50	April
1192 9	Exotic Fruit Cookery/Selma & W.J.A. Payne	£4.25	June
0041 2	West Country Cookery/K. Thomas	£4.95	February
0142 7	Yorkshire Cookery/J. Poulson	£4.95	February
	COSTUME		
1507 X	Costume Reference Vol.9 1939-1950/Marion Sichel	£3.75	March
0415 9	Dress in Eighteenth Century England/Anne Buck	£7.50	June
1894 X	History of Highland Dress/Telfer Dunbar	£15.00	July
0860 X	Male Image: Mens Fashion in Britain 1300-1970/Penelope Byrde	£10.50	July
	FILM AND DRAMA		
2095 2	Camera/Guss Macdonald	£8.95	April
2096 0	Camera/Guss Macdonald	* £5.50	April
1083 3	Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays Vol.1 The Classical Period/ Jack Cassin Scott	£3.95	March
1704 8	Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays Vol.2 The Medieval Period/ Jack Cassin Scott	£3.95	March
1706 4	Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays Vol.3 Elizabethan and Jacobean/Jack Cassin Scott †	£4.25	July
1708 0	Costumes and Settings for Historical Plays Vol.4 Georgian/ Jack Cassin Scott †	£4.25	July
1434 0	The Illustrated Who's Who in British Films/D. Gifford	£10.50	February
	FLOWER ARRANGING		
3321 3	A Flower Arranger's Guide to Showing/Howard Franklin	£4.50	June
	HORTICULTURE		
1743 9	Gardens of Britain 5 - Yorkshire & Humberside/K. Lemmon	£6.50	February
1745 5	Gardens of Britain 6 - Derbyshire, Leicestershire and Lincolnshire/ John Anthony	£6.50	April
1305 0	Gardener's Handbook 1: Broad-leaved Trees/David Carr	£5.50	May
1306 9	Gardener's Handbook 1: Broad-leaved Trees/David Carr	* £3.50	May
1184 8	Your Problem Garden/R. Bisgrove	£5.95	May
	MILITARY HISTORY		
0737 9	Battle for Burma/E.D. Smith	£8.75	March
2075 8	Marlborough as Military Commander/David Chandler	£8.95	March
1723 4	The Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History/M. Glover	£10.00	January
1645 9	The Sack of Rome/E.R. Chamberlin	£5.95	July

indicating a paperback edition

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
MOTORING			
1273 9	The Batsford Guide to Racing Cars/D. Jenkinson	£4.50	March
1182 1	The Batsford Guide to Veteran Cars/F. Hutton-Stott & D. Shapland	£4.50	March
1271 2	The Motor Car 1946-56/M. Sedgwick	£10.00	April
NATURAL HISTORY			
0847 2	The Bird-Watcher's Guide to the Wetlands of Britain/M.A. Ogilvie	£4.50	March
0690 9	The Carnivores of Europe/R. Burton	£8.50	April
0833 2	The Private Life of the Otter/Philip Wayre	£4.95	May
1374 3	Reptiles of Central and Northern Europe/D. Street	£10.00	March
RAILWAYS			
1590 8	The Great Northern Railway Vol.1: Origins and Development/ John Wrottesley	£7.95	April
1389 1	London, Brighton & Southcoast Railway 111: Completion and Maturity/John Howard Turner	£7.95	January
0533 3	Railways Then and Now - The Changing Railway Scene in Britain/ Edwin Course	£7.50	June
0641 0	Surviving Steam Railways/A. Lambert & J. Spence	* £1.95	March
SHIPS AND MARITIME			
0592 9	Merchant Steamships from Old Photographs/Basil Greenhill	£4.95	January
SPORTS AND HOBBIES			
0387 X	All the Best Card Games/David Parlett NZ A	£4.95	January
1880 X	Creative Techniques in Nature Photography/A. Wilson	£7.50	March
1269 0	Creative Techniques in Studio Photography/Bruce Pinkard	£7.50	January
1397 2	Golf for the Connoisseur/Michael Hobbs	£6.95	May
VERSE			
2019 7	The Batsford Book of Country Verse/S. Carr	£4.95	April
1528 2	The Children's Book of Comic Verse/C. Logue	£3.95	March
Countryside and Travel			
ARCHITECTURE			
1712 9	Abbeys and Priories of England and Wales/Bryan Little	£8.00	July
0805 7	The English Home/Doreen Yarwood	£7.50	March
1908 3	Georgian Dublin/Desmond Guinness	£15.00	March
BOOKS ABOUT BRITAIN AND IRELAND			
1248 8	The Islands of Ireland/K. McNally	£7.95	February
PAST IN PHOTOGRAPHS			
0793 X	The Victorian and Edwardian Home from Old Photographs/Jenni Calder	£4.95	February
TRAVEL			
1643 2	The Channel Islands/R. Mead	£4.95	February
Chess			
CLUBPLAYERS LIBRARY			
1976 8	Chess Openings for You/B. Cafferty	£5.50	April
1977 6	Chess Openings for You/B. Cafferty	* £3.25	April
2027 8	Practical Endgame Lessons/Edmar Mednis	£7.95	February
2028 6	Practical Endgame Lessons/Edmar Mednis	* £3.95	February

continued over

GRANDMASTER CHESS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
1391 3	The Best Games of Portisch/Egon Varnusz	£5.95	April
1862 1	The Complete Games of Mikhail Tal 1960-66/H. Thomas	* £4.95	January

CONTEMPORARY CHESS OPENINGS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
2108 8	The English I/J.L. Watson	£7.95	July

BATSFORD ALGEBRAIC CHESS OPENINGS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
1445 6	French: Classical Lines/T.D. Harding & W. Heidenfeld	* £4.25	May
2026 X	French: MacCutcheon and Advance Lines/T.D. Harding	£4.25	April
2037 5	French Winawer: Modern and Auziliary Lines/J.Moles & K. Wicker	£8.95	May
2029 4	Sicilian Dragon Yugoslav Attack/T. Miles & E. Moskow	£5.95	June
2030 8	Sicilian Dragon Yugoslav Attack/T. Miles & E. Moskow	* £3.95	June

TOURNAMENT CHESS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
2031 6	The Games of the Correspondence World Championships/T. Harding	£8.50	June

Arts and Crafts

ART

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
0931 2	Anatomy and Figure Drawing/Gordon	£5.95	January
1544 4	The Art of Screen Printing/Anthony Kinsey	£4.95	May
1022 1	Pastel Painting Techniques/Guy Roddon	£5.50	February
3299 3	Pattern Design/Lewis F. Day	£4.95	February
3293 4	Portrait Painting/Derek Chittock	£5.50	May

CRAFTS GENERAL

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
0398 5	Advanced Lapidary Techniques/Herbert Scarfe	£5.95	May
3314 0	Casting Techniques for Sculpture/Glynis Beecroft	£6.95	April
0995 9	Woodcarving Techniques/Rod Naylor	£5.50	March

TEXTILE CRAFTS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
1594 0	Bobbin Lace Braid/Gillian Dye	£4.95	July
1565 7	Dyes from the Kitchen/D.Green & Jenni Ashburner	£4.50	May
0412 4	Fine Art Weaving/Irene Waller	£6.50	April
1614 9	Technique of Honiton Lace/E. Luxton	£6.50	January
0268 7	Technique of Torchon Lace/P. Nottingham	£5.95	June

EMBROIDERY

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
1006 X	The Constance Howard Book of Stitches/Constance Howard	£5.95	January
1476 6	Drawn Fabric Embroidery/Edna Wark	£6.95	April
1098 1	Faces and Figures in Embroidery/Valerie Harding	£7.95	July
1540 1	Quilting: Technique, Design and Application/Eirian Short †	£6.95	May

NEEDLECRAFT

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
0542 2	The Book of Machine Knitting/David Holbourne †	£4.95	March
1073 6	Fashion Bags/Gale & Wilson	£4.50	April

DRESSMAKING

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
1092 2	Better Dressmaking/P. McCrirrick	£6.50	May
1333 6	Drawing & Designing Children's & Teenage Fashions/ Patrick John Ireland	£5.25	January
1264 X	Make it in Cheesecloth/Hazel Todhunter NZ A	£3.50	May

Schools

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
0739 5	Into Print/John Gough	£4.25	April
1557 6	Writer's Workshop: Techniques in Creative Writing/D. Maybury	£4.95	February

**indicating a paperback edition*

	Title/Author	Price	Pub Date
	CAREERS		
1138 4	Working in an Hotel/M.J. Boella	£3.95	January
	GROWING UP SERIES		
0775 1	Growing up Between the Wars/Frances Wilkins	£3.75	July
	NATIONAL TRUST BOOKS FOR CHILDREN		
	Batsford Heritate 'Inside Story' Series		
2119 3	Battle for Britain: The Inside Story of Hill Forts/H. Sutton	* £1.15	June
2121 5	Boat Boy: The Inside Story of Canals/H. Sutton	* £1.15	June
2120 7	Fireships Away: The Inside Story of the Spanish Armada/H. Sutton	* £1.15	June
2118 5	Wild One: The Inside Story of Horses and Ponies/H. Sutton	* £1.15	June
	SOCIAL HISTORY		
0968 1	A Ballad History of England/Roy Palmer	£6.50	February
0043 9	Everyday Life of the North American Indian/Jon Manchip White	£5.50	March
	TODAYS WORLD		
1230 5	The Growth of Terrorism/C. Freeman	£3.95	July

Professional and Technical

	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING		
1094 9	Manufacturing Technology 1 - Basic Machines and Processes/ H.C. Town & M. Moore	£7.50	February
1095 7	Manufacturing Technology 1 - Basic Machines and Processes/ H.C. Town & M. Moore	* £3.95	February
	Mitchell's Building Construction		
1916 4	Structure and Fabric Vol.1 (New ed.)/Jack Stroud Foster	£8.95	March
1917 2	Structure and Fabric Vol.1 (New ed.)/Jack Stroud Foster	* £4.95	March
	Mitchell's Building		
1486 3	Water, Sanitary and Waste Services for Buildings/Alan Wise	£10.00	April
1487 1	Water, Sanitary and Waste Services for Buildings/Alan Wise	* £4.95	April

Academic

	BRITISH ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY		
1625 4	The Early Industrial Revolution: Britain in the Eighteenth Century/ Eric Pawson	£9.50	January
1626 2	The Early Industrial Revolution: Britain in the Eighteenth Century/ Eric Pawson	* £5.95	January
1994 6	The Economic Development of the British Coal Industry: From the Industrial Revolution to the Present Day/Neil K. Buxton	£14.50	May
1647 5	A House in the City/W.J. Reader	£7.50	February
1261 5	North East England: The Regions Development 1760-1960/ Norman McCord	£12.50	April
1906 7	Urban Poverty in Britain 1830-1914/James Treble	£12.50	March
	POLITICS		
0262 8	1945-51 Labour Government/D. Eatwell	£6.95	June

Symbols: † Not available in Canada NZ *Not available in New Zealand* A *Not available in Australia*

ORDERING

ISBN: Batsford prefix is 0 7134 and should be included in all orders where ISBN's are used.

Prices: All prices are net and correct at time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice.

Trade Department: B.T.Batsford Ltd.,
P.O.Box 4, Braintree, CN7 7QY,
Essex. Telephone: 0376 21276

1979 complete list available from **BATSFORD**
4 FITZHARDINGE STREET, LONDON W1H 0AH.

BRITISH ARTISTS

A unique photographic survey of over 200 contemporary British artists and sculptors by Walia, whose exhibition at the Royal Academy won much acclaim, this is also a valuable reference book, with a directory containing biographies of the artists together with illustrations of their work, and a personal statement by each artist.

- 500 b/w illustrations
- reference section

Paperback £7.95 ISBN 0 903767 27 9
280 pages, fully illustrated, 225 x 225mm

THE LONDON BOOK

Photographic Editor: Ian Hessenberg

A specially commissioned photographic survey recording features and details of London which so often escape the eye – railings and doors, clocks and statues, signs and windows – an almost endless list. It is a delightful book in which visitors and residents alike can taste the essence of London.

- over 2,000 b/w photographs

Paperback £4.50 ISBN 0 903767 10 4
176 pages illustrations, 254 x 204mm

HOLOGRAPHY

C W Glaser

The day when there will be holograms in every home is drawing near, and this is the only book on a fascinating subject which is really meant for a general non-scientific reader. The author explains various techniques, and surveys the developments and research in progress in Europe, Russia, Japan and America.

- line drawings and diagrams
- 50 colour photographs, 30 b/w photographs

Paperback £4.50 ISBN 0 903767 19 8
96 pages, full colour, 204 x 204mm

ALSO STILL AVAILABLE

TIN TOYS 1945-1975
0 903767 20 1 80pp full colour paperback £3.95
STONEHENGE
0 903767 18 X 96pp fully illustrated in b &w paperback £2.25
HADRIAN'S WALL
0 903767 02 3 80pp 57 b&w photographs 18pp maps paperback £1.50
BEER NATURALLY
0 903767 09 0 88pp 56pp pictures inc 8pp colour paperback £2.50
THE UNKNOWN WAR – North China 1937-1945
0 903767 05 8 112pp over 150 photographs casebound £5.95
THE CHINESE WORD FOR HORSE
0 903767 08 2 32pp printed in black and red paperback £1.50
THE CHINESE MAN AND THE CHINESE WOMAN
0 903767 11 2 32pp printed in black and red paperback £1.50
THE CHINESE WORD FOR THIEF
0 903767 24 4 32pp printed in black and red paperback £1.50

A Painted Tale

Kate Canning

A lively and original illustrated book for children, A PAINTED TALE takes as its starting point a painting by Henry Rousseau which comes alive. The tiger jumps down out of his frame and goes in search of adventure.

- 64 original full colour illustrations

Casebound £2.75 ISBN 0 903767 29 5
32 pages, full colour, 204 x 204mm

A Visual Dictionary

of Stereotypes, Symbols and Stylistic Devices

Compiled by
Philip Thompson and Peter Davenport

This is an original and comprehensive reference book on all those images which have grown into an international visual language in constant use in everyday life.

- 1,500 entries arranged alphabetically
- nearly 3,000 fully captioned b/w illustrations
- fully cross-referenced index

Paperback £4.95 ISBN 0 903767 26 0
288 pages, fully illustrated, 230 x 170mm

Saints

Caroline Williams

An examination of the origins and cults of saints both famous and bizarre, this book is profusely illustrated with examples of devotional art in all media, from the glories of medieval manuscripts to garish mass produced plaster statues.

- 90 colour, 30 b/w illustrations

Paperback £4.50 ISBN 0 903767 28 7
96 pages, full colour, 204 x 204mm

Represented by
Ken Dickson (Marketing) Ltd.
14 Crossways
Silwood Road
Sunninghill
Ascot, Berks.

01-437 4825/6
31 Foubert's Place
London W1V 1HE

Bergström □ Boyle Books
Limited

Cassell Ltd.

January – June 1979

Cassell
Studio Vista
Johnston & Bacon
Berlitz®
Cassell Education
Geoffrey Chapman
Baillière Tindall

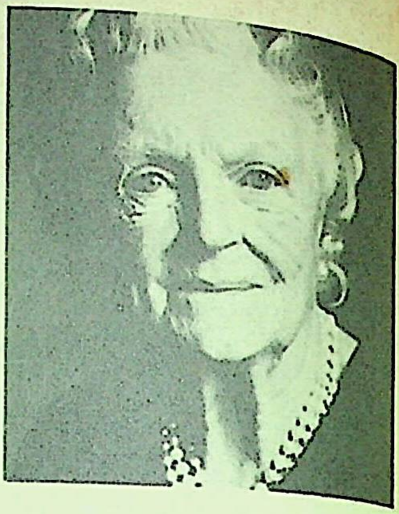
BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS

The Major Biography of the Year

Clementine Churchill

by her daughter, MARY SOAMES

Clementine Churchill was the perfect wife for Winston. For 57 years she supported him through the triumphs, disasters and tensions which ruled his public and private life. Although she was in the limelight throughout her adult life comparatively little is known about her, for she shunned publicity. Her youngest daughter, Mary, has written this major biography with affection and candour, revealing a gift for the vivid and precise phrase that might be expected of Winston Churchill's daughter.
640 pp 32 pp photographs 2 pp line drawings 234 x 156 mm 0 304 30321 6
£7.95 June U.S. rights sold



Enoch Powell:
Principle in Politics
ROY LEWIS

In this study of Powell the politician in action and Powell the political thinker, Roy Lewis shows how rigorous adherence to principle in politics and in conduct has shaped one of the most remarkable careers in Parliament.
336 pp 216 x 138mm 0 304 30072 1
£7.95 May

Three Times A Guest:
Recollections of Japan and the Japanese 1942-1969
CHARLES FISHER

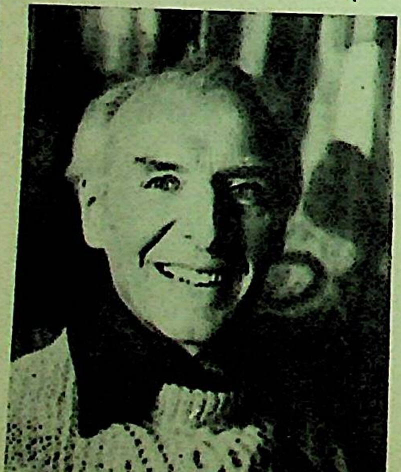
Captured by the Japanese in 1942, Charles Fisher also visited Japan twice as an official guest after the war. From these varied experiences, Fisher presents an astute picture of both the nation and its people.
208 pp 8pp b/w illus. 4 maps
216 x 138mm 0 304 30316 X
£6.95 June

Under The Influence:
Recollections of Robert Graves, Laura Riding and Friends
T. S. MATTHEWS

An evocative memoir of T. S. Matthews' youth when, with five other people, including the poets Robert Graves and Laura Riding, each of his circle was launched on splendid and noble destinies.
353 pp 6 pp illus. 216 x 138mm
0 304 30408 5 £5.95 April

HISTORICAL FICTION

His fourth historical romantic novel following the highly successful *Sara*, *Kate* and *Judith*
BRIAN CLEEVE
Hester
304 pp 1 map 198 x 126mm
0 304 30251 1 £5.95 April
Paperback rights sold to Coronet
U.S. rights sold



Trade Imperial
ALAN LLOYD

Besides recounting the growth of the tea trade during Queen Victoria's reign, this fine historical novel also tells of the other blacker Trade Imperial – the traffic in opium.
256 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30310 0
£5.50 May
U.S. rights sold

MARGARET DAVIDSON
My Lords Richard

Set during the Wars of the Roses, the narrative centres around the younger daughter of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, who becomes the wife of Richard of Gloucester, later Richard III of England.
288 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30325 9
£5.50 April

CLAIRE RAYNER'S seventh superb novel of 19th century London in her enormously popular series *The Performers*
Charing Cross
288 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30318 6
£4.95 May
Paperback rights sold to Corgi
U.S. rights sold

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

GENERAL FICTION

The Best Book For Many Years From This Prolific and Celebrated Author

IRVING WALLACE

The Pigeon Project

A distinguished British scientist has discovered a serum that will extend the longevity of human life. But who will control it?

384 pp 210 x 135mm 0 304 30326 7
£5.50 June
Paperback rights sold to Corgi

Continuing the trilogy of World War II flying novels started so successfully in *Angels One-Five*

The Fight Of The Few

RICHARD HOUGH

A gripping story of those crucial months during the summer of 1940, when the war in the air became the Battle of Britain.

288 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30312 7
£4.95 April
Paperback rights sold to Corgi

Atlantic Convoy

DAVID WILLIAMS

The year is 1942, and Britain is an island under siege, desperately trying to keep open the North Atlantic lifeline to the Russians.

308 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30060 8
£5.95 April
Paperback rights sold to Pan

The Bulgarian Horse

LESLIE PAUL

Beginning in Palestine at the end of the Second World War, the book follows the hero back to England, where he finds the past haunts him still.

256 pp 198 x 126 mm 0 304 30317 8
£4.50 May

The Adventure Of The Stalwart Companions:

Heretofore unpublished letters and papers concerning a singular collaboration between Theodore Roosevelt and Sherlock Holmes.

Edited & Annotated by
H. PAUL JEFFERS

192 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30415 8
£4.95 May

Russian Roulette

RICHARD FREEBORN

Set in Imperial Russia, this detective story has for its hero one of Turgenev's characters – Dmitry Rudin.

216 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30327 1
£4.95

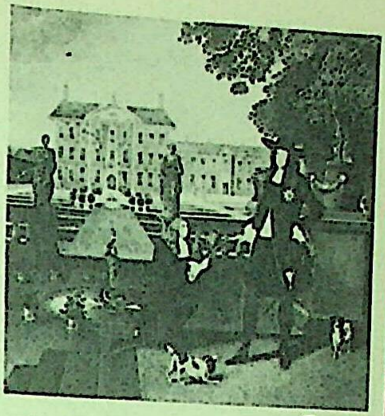
The Continuing Adventures of Captain Gregory Dangerfield

JEREMY LLOYD

Following the extraordinary adventures of the remarkable Mr. Potts, who has unwittingly inherited the very typewriter on which P.W. Arnold wrote the adventures of Captain Gregory Dangerfield.

176 pp 198 x 126mm 0 304 30308 9
£4.95 April

HISTORY



Charles II:

Portrait of an Age
TONY PALMER

Never has a monarch reigned over a period of such dramatic expansion in art, science and commerce and each of these fields is comprehensively covered in this highly illustrative biography.

316 pp 8 pp col. & 60 b/w illus.
246 x 189mm 0 304 30309 7 £7.95 April

Main selection of the *History Guild*

Kings Over The Water:

The Saga of the Stuart Pretenders
THEO ARONSON

Telling of the twilight of one of the world's most romantic, colourful and ill-fated dynasties. A splendid follow-up to Aronson's last work, *Victoria and Disraeli.*

224 pp 8 pp illus. 216 x 138mm
0 304 30324 0 £5.95 June

Foul Bills And Dagger Money: 800 Years of Lawyers and Lawbreakers

R. G. HAMILTON

It is with the laws of King Alfred that practising barrister Dick Hamilton begins his fascinating, dramatic and often hilarious anecdotal history of the Northern Circuit.

276 pp 8 pp illus. 216 x 135mm
0 304 29857 3 £7.95 April

Alternative selection of the *History Guild*

Canterbury Cathedral:

Mother Church of Holy Trinity
LOIS LANG-SIMS

Conveying the glory both of the building and its history.

208 pp 16 pp col. & 100 b/w illus.
246 x 198mm 0 304 30227 9
£8.95 June

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

The Grand Tour
FLAVIO CONTI – SERIES EDITOR

These beautiful books enable the reader to explore the great architectural wonders of the world through a blend of informative text and superb colour photography, revealing exteriors, interiors and the treasures within.

Each has 168 pp, with 120 pp of colour and 48 pp of b/w illus. (297 x 225mm).

Centers of Belief
0 304 30198 1 £7.95 February

Architecture As Environment
0 304 30197 3 £7.95 February

The Closed Faith
0 304 30020 9 £7.95 May

The World of Pleasure
0 304 30021 7 £7.95 May

Churches Of The Middle Ages
REINHARD BENTMANN & HEINRICH LICKES

A new work in the magnificent MONUMENTS OF CIVILISATION series, that evaluates the history and social development of early civilisations through a study of their architecture.

192 pp 100 col. & 20 b/w illus.
250 x 334mm 0 304 30187 6
£9.95 May

MILITARY

The Royal Air Force And Two World Wars
SIR MAURICE DEAN, KCB, KCMG

Foreword by Marshal of the RAF, Sir Arthur T. Harris, Bt, GCB, OBE, AFC, LLD

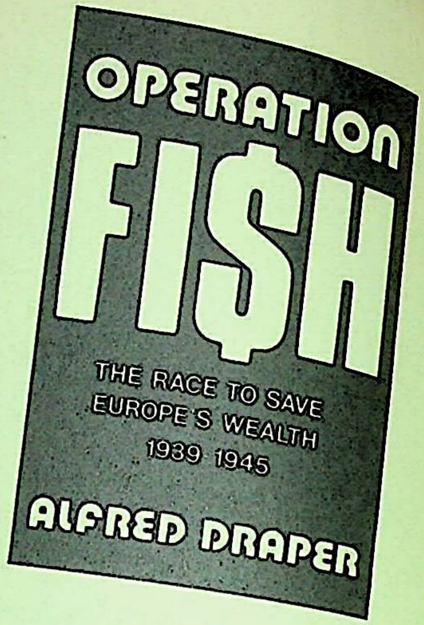
This new history brings into perspective the story of the RAF from its earliest origins to the final days of the last war.

368 pp 10 maps 216 x 138mm
0 304 30042 X £8.95 March

Operation Fish:
The Race to Save Europe's Wealth 1939-1945
ALFRED DRAPER

The discovery of previously classified Government documentation has enabled Draper to reveal the facts about a war-time operation, so cloaked in secrecy that few contemporary references exist. 'Operation Fish' involved the massive undertaking to ship all of Britain's gold reserves to Canada, plus reserves spirited away in the very face of the invading German armies, from Norway, Belgium, France, Holland and Poland.

384 pp 8 pp b/w illus. 2 maps
216 x 138mm 0 304 30068 3
£6.95 March
Paperback rights sold to Corgi



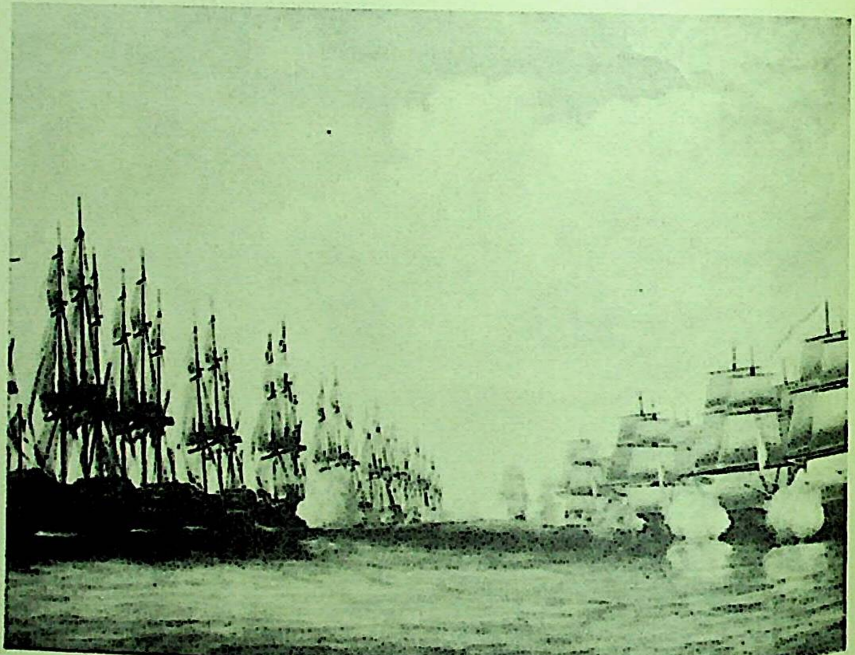
OPERATION FI$H
THE RACE TO SAVE EUROPE'S WEALTH
1939 1945
ALFRED DRAPER

Fighting Sail:
Three Hundred Years of Warfare at Sea
OLIVER WARNER

Foreword by Admiral of the Fleet The Earl Mountbatten of Burma

Oliver Warner writes of the bloody but romantic age of sea warfare before the advent of steam.

224 pp 16 pp col & nearly 100 b/w illus. 6 line drawings printed endpapers
216 x 135mm 0 304 30003 9 £9.95 April



The Silken Canopy
MAJOR VICTOR DOVER M.C.

A personal record of one man's experiences of war in the Parachute Brigade, beginning with the author's escape from the Dunkirk beaches.

224 pp 16 pp illus. 10 maps
216 x 138mm 0 304 30238 4
£7.95 April

F4 Phantom:
A Pilot's Story
ROBERT PREST

The journal of an RAF fighter pilot in today's world of electronics, incredible strike capacity and savage speeds.

224 pp 16 pp illus. 216 x 138mm
0 304 30311 9 £6.95 March
Main Selection of the *Military Book Society*

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

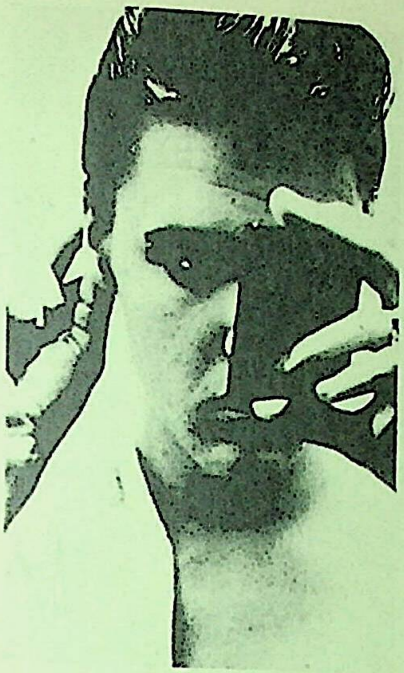
MUSIC

Elvis '56:
The Birth of a Legend

ALFRED WERTHEIMER

'56 was THE year for Elvis. After *Heartbreak Hotel,* popular music would never be the same again. Elvis starred in his first film, *Love Me Tender,* and made his first television appearance in '56. Manager, Colonel Tom Parker had not yet introduced any restrictions on reporting or photographing Presley. And waiting to capture this early Elvis was American photographer, Alfred Wertheimer.

144 pp 116 b/w photographs
215 x 290mm 0 304 30416 6
£3.50 May



From Where I Sit
JACK BRYMER

Jack Brymer, orchestral player, jazz musician, broadcaster and television panellist, is one of the world's great clarinettists. His memoirs are a delight to read and spiced with hilarious anecdotes.

192 pp 8pp illus. 216 x 138mm
0 304 30313 5 £6.95 April

David Oistrakh
VICTOR JUSEFOWITSCH
and IGOR OISTRAKH

Originally published in Germany last year, this very handsome, large-format book portrays the life, career and personality of this great violinist.

256 pp 100 b/w illus. 219 x 240mm
0 304 30239 1 £7.95 April

NATURAL HISTORY, EXPLORATION AND ECOLOGY

As lively and interesting as the author himself

Half Of Paradise
DAVID BELLAMY

An authoritative and spirited account of the 1972-73 Joint Services Expedition to the Chagos Archipeligo in the Indian Ocean and to Danger Island in 1975, where a 17-strong team surveyed the plant, insect and bird life.

192 pp 8 pp col. & 50 b/w illus.
246 x 189mm 0 304 29754 2
£7.95 June

Food From The Sea
JAMES NICOLSON

The author reveals his deep concern with the continuing potential of the sea to provide food.

228 pp 6 maps 4 pp line drawings
0 304 30315 1 £5.95 May

Barefoot Over The Serengeti
DAVID READ

Having spent much of his childhood with the local Masai tribe, the author writes about their unusual life-style, customs and legends with great authority, sympathy and understanding.

208 pp 8 pp b/w illus. 1 map
216 x 135mm 0 304 30057 8
£5.25 March

Australian Endangered Species
PROFESSOR J. D. OVINGTON

The author discusses principles and practices of land and wildlife management which can be applied not only in Australia and should be of great interest to conservationists throughout the world.

184 pp 85 col. illus. 44 maps line drawings & 16 b/w illus. 288 x 210mm
0 7269 6646 0 £17.50 February

Beyond The River Bend:
Life in the West African Bush

HEINRICH GÖRTZ

Contains anecdotes, legends and hunting stories superbly illustrated with delightful pen and ink sketches by the author.

160 pp 27 line drawings 216 x 138mm
0 304 30071 3 £5.50 May

Nyiragongo
HAROUN TAZIEFF

Haroun Tazieff, a distinguished geologist, volcanologist and photographer, describes the sixteen years he spent exploring and investigating a volcano named Nyiragongo in Zaire.

288 pp 120 col & 80 b/w illus.
250 x 176mm 0 304 30229 5
£8.95 June

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

PARENTAL GUIDANCE

Your Baby's Mind And How It Grows:
Piaget's Theory for Parents
DR. MARY ANN SPENCER PULASKI

While books abound on the physical and emotional development of young children, this is one of the first guides to their intellectual growth.
224 pp 50 photographs 210 x 135mm
0 304 30396 8 £4.95 April

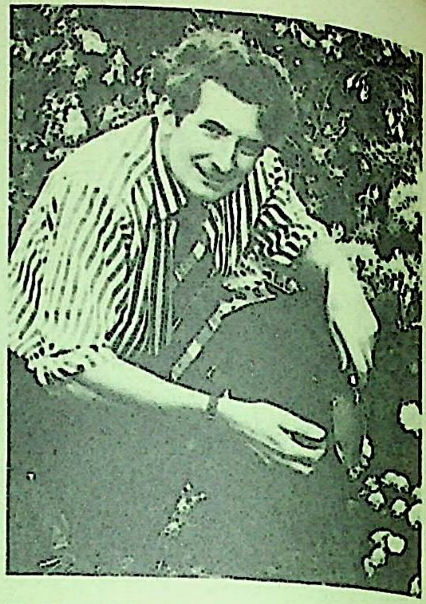
Children With Cancer:
A Handbook for Families and Helpers
MERREN PARKER and DAVID MAUGER

Aimed at the layman rather than the physician, this work gives the parents of children with cancer balanced, objective information about the disease, and help in coping with the devastating emotional effects, both on the child and on the rest of the family.
128 pp 1 line drawing 216 x 138mm
0 304 30237 6 £3.95 May

PRACTICAL BOOKS

PETER SEABROOK
Following his highly successful book *The Complete Vegetable Gardener*—

Peter Seabrook's Book Of The Garden
Putting all his experience to good use in this latest work of authority and enthusiasm, Peter Seabrook tells how to make the most of our gardens. Illustrated with 128 pages in full-colour and aided by helpful charts and a Calendar of Work, greenhouses and house-plant care are also covered.
192 pp 128 pp col. 290 x 210mm
0 304 30320 8 £5.95 May



Take A Hint
AUDREY WILSON

An invaluable book for saving money, time and labour around the house.
144 pp 10 line drawings 198 x 126mm
0 304 30228 7 £2.95 May

The Urban Dweller's Country Almanac
BERNARD SCHOFIELD

A follow-up volume to *Country Bizarre*, this work reflects the current trend towards the 'good life' among people living in towns and cities. A handbook promoting a new awareness of the environment and a more human approach to life. Beautifully illustrated.
256 pp 166 illus. 230 x 230mm 0 304 30235 X £6.95 March
Alternative Selection of the *Book of the Month* and *House and Garden* Book Clubs

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

Le Ski
JEAN-CLAUDE KILLY
– one of the greatest World Champions of all time
HONORÉ BONNET
– currently President of the Alpine Committee of the International Ski Federation.

Leisure and competitive skiers alike have long awaited this lavish and informative book.
184 pp col & b/w photographs throughout 240 x 210mm 0 304 30240 0 £6.95 January

The Story Of Billiards And Snooker
CLIVE EVERTON

Clive Everton, the editor of *Snooker Scene*, and himself a top class billiards player, tells a story full of facts, anecdotes and acute observation.
192 pp 16 pp photographs
216 x 138mm
0 304 30373 9 £6.95 March

Greenly's Model Steam Locomotives
E. A. STEEL

First published in 1922, this book has since remained the standard work on the subject among modelmakers. This larger format book is the first major revision since 1951.
176 pp 86 b/w illus.
165 line drawings 246 x 189mm
0 304 30024 1 £12.95 April

Creative Puzzles Of The World
PIETER VAN DELFT & JACK BOTERMANS

Puzzle fans of all ages will sieze upon this beautiful collection as a treasure trove of fresh challenges.
200 pp 131 col. 1,304 2 col & b/w illus. 225 x 250mm 0 304 30300 3
£6.95 February

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

REFERENCE

Cassell's Directory of Publishing: 9th Edition

EDITED BY JANE DEAM

This new, larger format 9th edition is the first to be issued in co-operation with the Publisher's Association, and future editions will follow annually instead of biennially as hitherto.

400 pp 2 pp col. maps 248 x 184mm
0 304 30252 X £9.95 April

TRAVEL

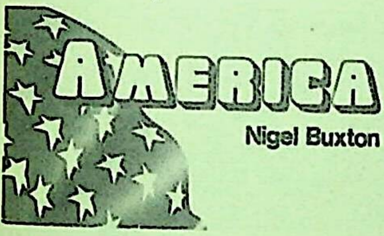
CASSELL announces the first title in a major new travel and sports series launched in conjunction with SCHWEPPES for the Schweppes Leisure Library.

America

NIGEL BUXTON

Travel Editor of the *Sunday Telegraph* for fifteen years, Nigel Buxton is also the editor of this new series.

188 pp 1 map 16 line drawings
244 x 147mm 0 304 30031 4
£3.95 April



WINES AND SPIRITS

Wine Tasting, Enjoying, Understanding

MICHAEL BROADBENT

Clearly laid out, with a glossary of terms, this down-to-earth, practical book details the basic facts needed in tasting, smelling and assessing wine.

120 pp line drawings throughout
246 x 187mm 0 304 30277 5
£4.95 February
Cassell/Christie's publication

A classic work, fully revised, enlarged, and brought up-to-date.

ALEXIS LICHINE'S

Encyclopedia Of Wines And Spirits

734 pp illus. throughout 210 x 278mm
0 304 30278 3 £15.00 April
Cassell/Christie's publication

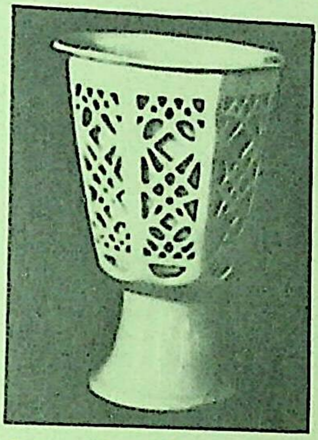
Christie's/ Studio Vista

The second major production from Christie's/Studio Vista following the highly distinguished *The Life and Work of Thomas Chippendale* by Christopher Gilbert.

Meissen

OTTO WALCHA

518 pp 45 col. & 200 b/w illus.
297 x 238mm 0 289 70852 4 May
Special price of £25.00 until Oct. 31st 1979. Thereafter £30.00



This Spring sees the start of a major international series of small collector's books, published in collaboration with Christie's South Kensington. Due in July, each has 160 pages, colour throughout and cost £4.95 (130 x 200mm).

Art Nouveau And Art Deco Glass

ALBRECHT BANGERT

0 289 70868 0

Dolls

MARIANNE & JURGEN CIESLIK

0 289 70869 9

Pewter

GABRIELE STERNER

0 289 70870 2

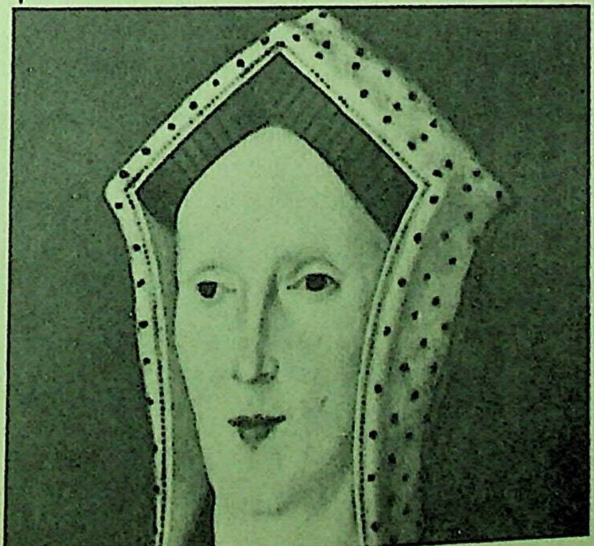
Studio Vista

ART, CRAFTS AND DESIGN

The National Portrait Gallery In Colour

Edited by Richard Ormond
(Deputy Curator of the National Portrait Gallery)
Produced in association with the National Portrait Gallery.
The pictures selected have been chosen with both the quality of the painting and the sitter in mind.

128 pp 200 col. & 100 b/w illus. 280 x 210mm 0 289 70872 9
£6.95 cased £4.95 paperback June



All prices and details are subject to change without notice

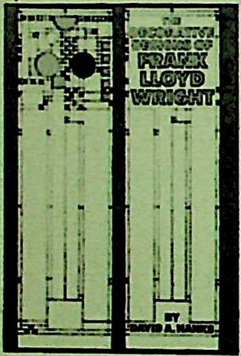
Studio Vista *continued*

Vienna Posters
NICOLAS POWELL

An anthology of posters produced by Klimt, Schiele, Lefler, Klinger and their contemporaries, providing perhaps the most characteristic expression of the Vienna Secession.
112 pp 95 pp illus. inc. 32 pp col.
406 x 290mm 0 289 70673 4
£6.50 July

The Decorative Designs Of Frank Lloyd Wright
DAVID HANKS

Showing how the highly adventurous and original style of this enigmatic man led him to create wholly integrated environments, which included designing glass, fabrics, tableware and furniture to complement his buildings.
254 pp paperback 24 col. & 200 b/w illus. 234 x 164mm 0 289 70859 1
£5.95 March



The Art And Craft Of Handmade Paper
VANCE STUDLEY

Explaining the fundamental techniques of papermaking, this book is accompanied by illustrations of equipment and materials.
112 pp 88 b/w illus. 69 line drawings
270 x 200mm 0 289 70846 X
£6.95 March

Calligraphic Styles
TOM GOURDIE

This practical survey of calligraphic styles is based on the great hands of the Western writing and lettering tradition spanning 2,000 years of history.
112 pp artwork throughout 246 x 189mm
0 289 70848 6 £2.95 February

Revised and expanded edition of the classic work on the subject.

Stage Lighting
RICHARD PILBROW

Foreword by Lord Olivier

The text of this standard handbook on the subject has been thoroughly revised and expanded to include the latest advances in techniques and equipment.
176 pp 32 pp half-tone illus. inc. 8 pp col. line drawings throughout
246 x 189mm 0 289 70856 7
£12.95 May

Architecture For People
EDITED BY
BYRON MIKELLIDES

Contains specially commissioned pieces from leading international authorities on building a more humane environment for the future.
176 pp 80 b/w illus. 246 x 189mm
0 289 70865 6 £8.50 April

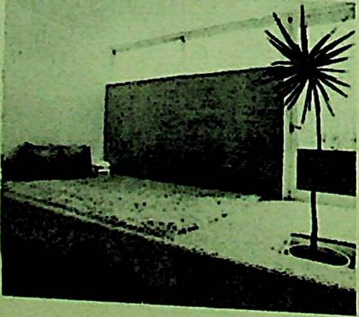
How Architects Visualize
TOM PORTER

(Senior Lecturer in Architecture at Oxford Polytechnic)

In this handbook for teachers, students and practising architects, the forcefully argued text is combined with practical exercises to re-awaken the visual awareness of the man-made environment.
128 pp 120 b/w illus. 275 x 219mm
0 289 70862 1 £3.95 paperback
£6.50 hardback May

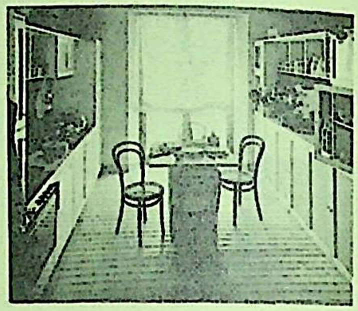
One Room Interiors
EDITED BY
FRANCO MAGNANI

This practical and interesting book contains 34 examples from around the world of small living areas suitable for one or two people.
96 pp 81 pp col. 23 b/w illus.
280 x 215mm 0 289 70871 0
£12.50 July



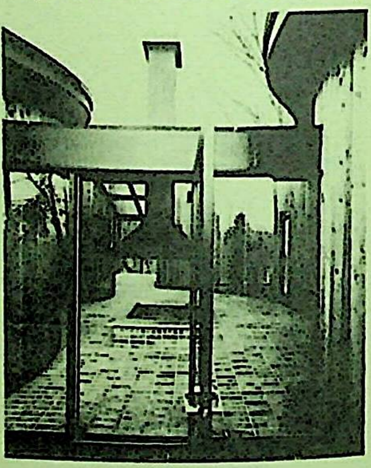
Living Spaces
EDITED BY
FRANCO MAGNANI

Invaluable for those planning their own home in the most inventive way, as well as those interested in the original ideas that other people put into practice.
120 pp 150 col. photographs
0 289 70841 9 280 x 215mm
£10.50 February



Decorative Art And Modern Interiors 1979
EDITED BY
MARIA SCHOFIELD

A well-established annual of international interest on interior architecture, fine crafts, domestic and industrial design, dating from the year 1906. The 1979 edition features a study of the relationship between elements of nature and interior architecture.
200 pp 85 pp col. line drawings & b/w illus. throughout 273 x 213mm
0 289 70860 5 April
Special offer £17.50 before May 31st 1979, thereafter £19.95



Book Of Tole And Decorative Painting
PRISCILLA HAUSER

Showing how much enjoyment can be achieved from decorative painting on wood and metal, and how to produce striking results.
160 pp 16 pp col. 300 b/w illus.
216 x 280mm 0 289 70867 2
£8.95 June

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

'A valuable reference source for anyone interested in what is going on in advertising today.'
The Designer

Modern Publicity 1979
EDITED BY FELIX GLUCK
192 pp over 600 illus. 276 x 213mm
0 289 70844 3 £17.50 February

Twentieth Century Advertising
EDITED BY FELIX GLUCK & PHILIP KLEINMAN

A discerning selection of illustrations and essays portraying the whole breadth of world advertising art during the 20th century.

192 pp 32 pp col. 300 b/w illus.
275 x 219mm 0 289 70866 4
£12.50 June

Big Art:
Megamurals and Supergraphics
EDITED BY
DAVID GREENBERG, KATHRYN SMITH & STUART TEACHER

With full-colour illustrations on every page, this book shows many examples of the amazing paintings to be found on walls and buildings all over North America and Canada.

128 pp 250 col. illus. 160 x 210mm
0 289 70842 7 £3.95 February

The Asmat
CLAIRE & BILL LEIMBACH, PETER VON ARSDALE

A compelling examination of one of the most interesting tribes of mankind, who come from the coastal regions of New Guinea.

144 pp 32 pp col. 120 pp b/w illus.
275 x 219mm 0 289 70833 8
£12.50 June

CREATIVE SEWING SERIES

A new series from *Studio Vista* in May for readers who are looking for original, practical and attractive ideas in fashion and home sewing. Each book has 64 pages with colour illustrations throughout, price £2.95, 276 x 213mm.

Household Linen
PAT JONES
0 289 70811 7

Patchwork
MARY ANN GREEN
0 289 70809 5

Machine Embroidery
Soozi de Leon, Jane Iles & Valerie Skelton
0 289 70812 5

Basic Fashion Wardrobe
PAMELA LEE
0 289 70810 9

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

Geoffrey Chapman

Mary In The New Testament
EDITED BY
RAYMOND E. BROWN, KARL P. DONFRIED, JOSEPH A. FITZMYER & JOHN REUMANN

Discussing the place of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Christian tradition and the interest in the subject that has sprung up in recent years amongst Anglicans and Protestants, as well as Catholics.

320 pp paperback 0 225 66242 6
£4.50 January

African Christian Spirituality
EDITED WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY AYLWARD SHORTER

An anthology of Christian poetry and prose written by African Christians, illustrating the encounter between Christianity and African culture.

160 pp paperback 0 225 66238 8
£2.95 March

The Fire And The Cloud:
An Anthology of Catholic Spirituality
EDITED BY
DAVID E. FLEMING

Reflecting the renewed interest in the charismatic movements and in the great spiritual writers of the past among Christians today.

384 pp paperback 0 225 66244 2
£6.50 March

Africa: Our Way to be God's Messengers
MICHAEL McGRATH AND NICOLE GREGOIRE

Continuing the popular AFRICA: OUR WAY series, this book provides a comprehensive introduction to the work of the lay catechist.

160 pp paperback 0 225 66246 9
£1.25 February

Church And Unity
B. C. BUTLER

An important book for all those who look towards a united Christian Church in the future.

320 pp 0 225 66245 0 £8.50 May

Geoffrey Chapman *continued*

Being A Christian Today
LADISLAUS BOROS

Spells out some simple, practical answers to the theological questions raised by Hans Küng in his recent best-seller *On Being A Christian* (Collins).

144 pp paperback 0 225 66252 3
£2.95 May

Breath Of Fire – The Holy Spirit: Heart of the Gospel
SAMUEL RAYAN

The author is Indian and blends a contemplative, Eastern understanding of the presence of God with a challenging message to the apathetic, half-hearted Christian of the Western world.

160 pp paperback 0 225 66243 4
£3.50 May

Community Of The Beloved Disciple
RAYMOND E. BROWN

Showing what the early Christian church was really like and how it developed as a community in its most formative years.

192 pp paperback 0 225 66256 6
£3.50 May

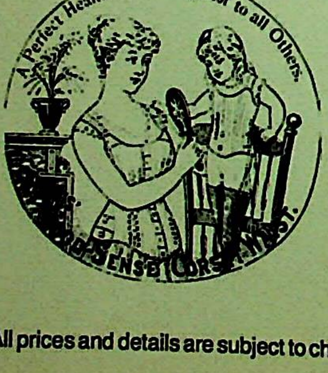
Johnston & Bacon (London)

From Whalebone To See-Through: A Pictorial History of Body Packaging
MICHAEL COLMER

A racy account of the history of women's underwear.

96 pp paperback 65 col. & 120 b/w illus. 297 x 210mm 0 7179 4252 X
£3.95 April

▼


A Perfect Health Corset, Superior to all Others.
SENSE CORSET

Johnston & Bacon (Edinburgh)

Discover Scotland
BRYN FRANK

Containing not only an excellent text, but superb colour photographs and line drawings throughout, this guide is integrated with top quality touring maps and town plans in 4 colours.

112 pp 16 maps 34 col. illus.
approx. 60 line drawings 276 x 219mm
0 7179 4247 3 £2.50 January ▼

Scottish Love Stories
COMPILED BY
MARION LOCHHEAD
ILLUSTRATED BY
JAMES HUTCHESON

A collection of stories by Scottish writers through the ages including, Linklater, Compton Mackenzie, Grassic Gibbon, Mackay Brown and others.

160 pp paperback 16 pp line drawings 178 x 111mm 0 7179 4251 1 £1.35 May

Touring Road Map Of Ireland
Identical in style to the recently published *Touring Road Map of Scotland*, this one also is superbly clear and easy to read.
Scale: 10 miles to 1" (1:625000).

1003 x 738mm folded in covers
0 7179 4253 8 £1.00 (+10% VAT in Ireland) April

Superhealth – A Challenge For Every Family
BILL & JANET HORWOOD

Explaining the complicated bodily processes and the body's requirements in simple language, there are also chapters on relaxation, exercise and diet.

128 pp cased 350 illus. in 2 colours throughout 0 7179 4257 0
£4.50 April

Clan Map Of Scotland
A completely new full-colour map, featuring the emblems of 90 Scottish clans and families and the badges of the clansmen.

660 x 900mm folded in card cover
0 7179 4259 7 95p May

Irish Christian Names
RONAN COGHLAN

Looks at names which are peculiarly Irish, or Irish by usage.

144 pp paperback 186 x 120mm
0 7179 4250 3 £1.95 February

Enjoying Scotch
DEREK COOPER &
DIONE PATTULLO

A tour round a whisky distillery is followed by ideas for whisky cocktails, punches, liqueurs and many original and imaginative food recipes.

92 pp paperback 178 x 111mm
0 7179 4256 2 £1.75 June

The Best Of Scottish Cooking
DIONE PATTULLO

Practical recipes from the economical to the extravagant, all with the romantic flavour of old Scotland.

112 pp paperback 16 pp col. illus.
178 x 111mm 0 7179 4255 4 £1.75 May

British Airways Travel Health Guide
EDITED BY
DR. A. S. R. PEFFERS

Aimed at the many, perhaps apprehensive, first time flyers, as well as the more seasoned ones who would like to be more aware of the health aspects involved in undertaking air travel.

96 pp paperback 20 cartoons by Wren
198 x 126mm 0 7179 4258 9
£1.95 April

All prices and details are subject to change without notice

Cassell Education

TEC Series

Technician Mathematics 2
M. G. PAGE
384 pp 304 30004 7 216 x 138mm
£4.00 January

Technician Structure of Properties of Metals 2
H. A. MONKS &
D. C. ROCHESTER
128 pp 304 30026 8 216 x 138 mm
£2.95 February

Technician Engineering Science 2
R. G. MEADOWS
320 pp 304 30025 X 216 x 138mm
£3.50 February

Technician Manufacturing Technology 2
C. R. SHOTBOLT
256 pp 304 30005 5 230 x 170mm
£3.60 January

Technician Fabrication and Welding 1
K. J. COOPER &
T. P. GREENWOOD
128 pp 304 30027 6 246 x 189mm
£2.20 February

Technician Engineering Drawing 1
H. W. FRENCH
160 pp 304 29863 8 246 x 189mm
£3.00 June

Technician Electrical Principles 2
G. L. HODKINSON
256 pp 304 30007 1 216 x 138mm
£3.25 February

Technician Fluid Dynamics 1
P. J. ASHCROFT &
N. J. COOPER
160 pp 304 30289 9 216 x 138mm
£3.00 June

Berlitz®

TRAVEL GUIDES – NEW FOR SPRING

Combining easy reading with fast facts and exquisite colour photographs throughout, the guides are designed to fit the tourists' pocket, both in price and size. Magnificent value at only 95p for 128 pages and a 6″ x 4″ format, the guides contain maps, facts and useful words and phrases.

Paris	0 304 96943 5	January
Zurich and Eastern Switzerland	0 304 96954 6	January
Geneva and Western Switzerland	0 304 96974 5	March
Copenhagen	0 304 96907 9	February
Lisbon	0 304 96920 6	April
The Greek Islands	0 304 96972 9	April
Tunisia	0 304 96955 9	May
Costa Blanca	0 304 96910 9	June

PHRASE BOOKS

Now in large easy-to-read, hardback format Berlitz best-selling phrase books!

French For Your Trip	0 304 96516 2
German For Your Trip	0 304 96517 0
Italian For Your Trip	0 304 96518 9
Spanish For Your Trip	0 304 96519 7

Each has 192 pages, with a 4 colour jacket, 198 x 129mm, and cost £2.95. Available in January.

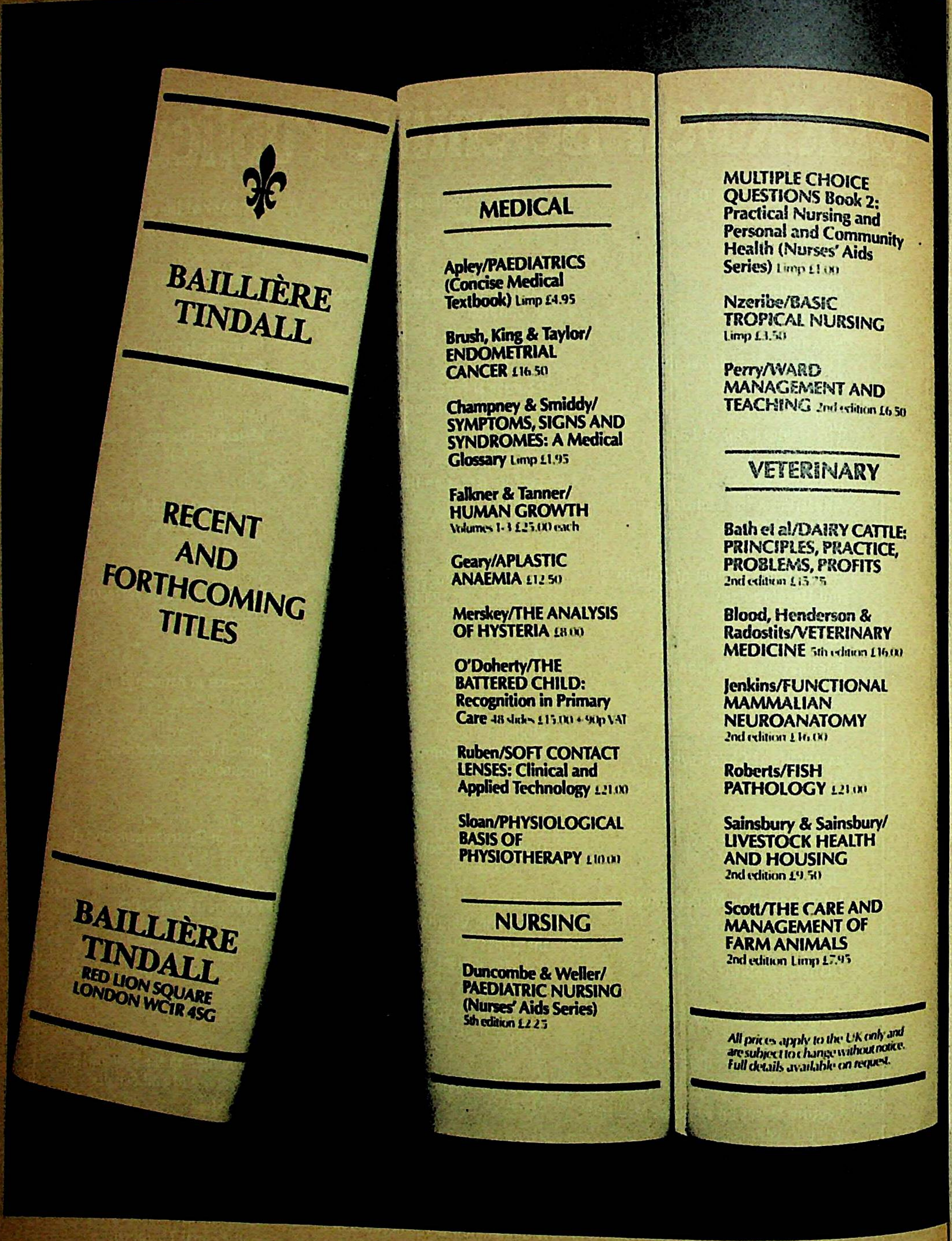
POCKET DICTIONARIES

Berlitz also present a newly revised series of their immensely popular and successful Pocket Dictionaries, expanded and brought-up-to-date to include 12,500 entries in each language.

Dutch-English/English-Dutch	0 304 96454 9	January
French-English/English-French	0 304 96054 6	January
German-English/English-German	0 304 96453 0	January
Italian-English/English-Italian	0 304 96452 2	January
Spanish-English/English-Spanish	0 304 96451 4	January
Danish-English/English-Danish	0 304 96465 7	April
Finnish-English/English-Finnish	0 304 96458 1	April
Norwegian-English/English-Norwegian	0 304 96456 5	April
Swedish-English/English-Swedish	0 304 96457 2	April

All are priced at 95p each.

All prices and details are subject to change without notice



BAILLIÈRE
TINDALL

RECENT
AND
FORTHCOMING
TITLES

BAILLIÈRE
TINDALL
RED LION SQUARE
LONDON WC1R 4SG

MEDICAL

Apley/PAEDIATRICS (Concise Medical Textbook) Limp £4.95

Brush, King & Taylor/ENDOMETRIAL CANCER £16.50

Champney & Smiddy/SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND SYNDROMES: A Medical Glossary Limp £1.95

Falkner & Tanner/HUMAN GROWTH Volumes 1-3 £25.00 each

Geary/APLASTIC ANAEMIA £12.50

Merskey/THE ANALYSIS OF HYSTERIA £8.00

O'Doherty/THE BATTERED CHILD: Recognition in Primary Care 48 slides £15.00 + 90p VAT

Ruben/SOFT CONTACT LENSES: Clinical and Applied Technology £21.00

Sloan/PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF PHYSIOTHERAPY £10.00

NURSING

Duncombe & Weller/PAEDIATRIC NURSING (Nurses' Aids Series) 5th edition £2.25

MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS Book 2: Practical Nursing and Personal and Community Health (Nurses' Aids Series) Limp £1.00

Nzeribe/BASIC TROPICAL NURSING Limp £3.50

Perry/WARD MANAGEMENT AND TEACHING 2nd edition £6.50

VETERINARY

Bath et al/DAIRY CATTLE: PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE, PROBLEMS, PROFITS 2nd edition £15.75

Blood, Henderson & Radostits/VETERINARY MEDICINE 5th edition £16.00

Jenkins/FUNCTIONAL MAMMALIAN NEUROANATOMY 2nd edition £16.00

Roberts/FISH PATHOLOGY £21.00

Sainsbury & Sainsbury/LIVESTOCK HEALTH AND HOUSING 2nd edition £9.50

Scott/THE CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS 2nd edition Limp £7.95

All prices apply to the UK only and are subject to change without notice. Full details available on request.

Cassell Ltd., 35 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4SG
Registered No. 778391 Kern House, 61/62 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3XB

A selection of books in preparation

Blackwell Scientific Publications

Barker & Millard
Essentials of Skin Disease Management
About £2.50

Black & Jones
Renal Disease
4th edn, about £35.00

Bowman & Rand
Textbook of Pharmacology
2nd edn, about £22.50

Bradshaw & Chadwick
The Restoration of Land
About £10.00

Brown & Fisk
Anaesthesia for Children
About £20.00

Buckler
A Reference Manual of Growth and Development
About £4.50

Cohen & Hendry
Spermatozoa, Antibodies and Infertility
About £11.00

Connell
Essentials of Child Psychiatry
About £6.50

Cotes
Lung Function
4th edn, about £22.50

Deacon
Introduction to Modern Mycology
About £3.50

Drury
Diabetes Mellitus
About £3.00

Fincham
Fungal Genetics
4th edn, about £20.00

Gee
Lecture Notes on Forensic Medicine
3rd edn, about £4.50

Gibson
Modern Medicine for Nurses
4th edn, about £6.50

Gibson
Modern Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses
About £4.50

Grist
Diagnostic Methods in Clinical Virology
3rd edn, about £6.50

Illingworth
Common Symptoms of Disease in Children
6th edn, about £6.75

Jefferies & Davy
Ecological Processes in Coastal Environments
About £20.00

Laverack & Dando
Lecture Notes on Invertebrate Zoology
2nd edn, about £5.50

Lynch & Poole
Microbial Ecology
Cloth about £18.00, paper about £9.50

Maran & Stell
Clinical Otolaryngology
About £30.00

Mollison
Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine
6th edn, about £22.50

Mound & Waloff
Diversity of Insect Faunas
About £15.00

Mushin
Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs
3rd edn, about £35.00

Noble
The Cardiac Cycle
About £16.00

Osborne
Dental Technology for Students
About £9.50

Parkhouse
Analgesic Drugs
About £6.75

Passmore & Robson
A Companion to Medical Studies, Volume 2
Cloth about £15.00, paper about £9.50

Rook
Textbook of Dermatology
3rd edn, about £80.00

Rose
Clinical Neuroimmunology
About £25.00

Sharrard
Paediatric Orthopaedics and Fractures
2nd edn, about £50.00

Sinclair
Metabolic Disease in Childhood
About £17.00

Solbrig
Demography and Evolution in Plant Populations
About £15.00

Swift
Decomposition of Terrestrial Ecosystems
About £20.00

Taussig
Processes in Pathology
About £7.50

Thomas & Jewell
Clinical Gastrointestinal Immunology
About £12.50

Truelove & Heyworth
Topics in Gastroenterology: 6
About £15.00

Valman
Paediatric Therapeutics
About £7.50

Waldron
Lecture Notes on Occupational Disease
2nd edn, about £4.50

White
Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Soil Science
About £6.50

Wilkin & Davidson
Lecture Notes on Drugs for Dental Students
About £5.00

Yoxall & Hird
Small Animal Therapeutics, Volume 1
About £7.50

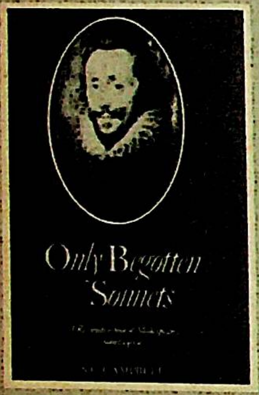
January to

BARCLAY FOX'S JOURNAL
Selected & Edited by R L Brett

Life in Victorian England is brilliantly evoked by a young man whose friends included J S Mill, Thomas Carlyle and W E Forster, later to become the famous Liberal statesman. Barclay Fox (whose mother was a member of the banking family) started his journal in 1832 at the age of 14, and his pages give a unique picture of nineteenth-century society with accounts of chartism, elections, religious issues and scientific interests, among them phrenology, mesmerism, and the changes brought by the railways. Also pictured are the day-by-day affairs of an attractive family, which included the Quaker diarist, Caroline Fox, who was his sister.

0 7135 1865 0 approx 384pp £8.95 May

ONLY BEGOTTEN SONNETS
S C Campbell



In this study S C Campbell reconstructs the order and meanings of Shakespeare's sonnets by straightforward literary means, showing remarkably that a single addressee can be discerned throughout; the Dark Lady is reinterpreted with such compelling clarity that the reconstruction is further substantiated. The scholarship is considerable and the implications are profound. A literary detective story with dramatic results.

0 7135 1094 3 240pp £8.95 Published

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS

A handsome edition of the sonnets edited and ordered by S C Campbell.

cased 0 7135 1857 X £4.95; paper 0 7135 1858 £1.95 160pp Published

ill from Poems by Shelley

DRAWINGS OF BRITISH PLANTS
Stella Ross-Craig
of the Herbarium Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew

The unique, much praised series of exquisite botanical drawings begun in 1947, now available as a complete set of 8 bound volumes, including a comprehensive Index.

0 7135 1110 9 Over 1,000 drawings of flowering plants, depicted natural size about £95 May

---

ENDYMION series

POEMS BY SHELLEY

A facsimile of a beautiful book containing his best-loved poems. Illustrated by Robert Anning Bell.

0 7135 1106 0 338pp £5.50 April

ENGLISH LYRICS FROM SPENSER TO MILTON
Illustrated by Robert Anning Bell

"The design of this volume is not so much to instruct as to delight, not to bring out what is new, but to give fresh life to what is old. Mr Anning Bell has done this by adding to the words of the poet (including Shakespeare, Marlowe, Donne, Herrick, and Campion) the imagination of the artist." John Dennis

0 7135 1107 9 228pp £4.95 April

Denmark House
37/39 Queen Elizabeth Street
London SE1 2QB

Bell &

June 1979

MEND YOUR OWN CHINA AND GLASS
Susan Wells

This Second edition has been revised to include up-to-date adhesives and other modern aids.

0 7135 1883 9 80pp 12 plates 12 drawings £2.25 May

ATHLETICS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
J Edmundson and C R E Burnup

Third revised edition. "Does all that a book can do to help the young athlete." *Times Educational Supplement.*

0 7135 0416 1 144pp 57 photographs and drawings £3.95 June

THE PRONUNCIATION OF ITALIAN
M Chappalaz

This book should prove of immense value to teachers of Italian. The balance between theory and practice is admirably kept throughout, and it contains a wealth of practical information on methods of teaching. The sounds of the language are clearly described and the description illustrated by numerous diagrams.

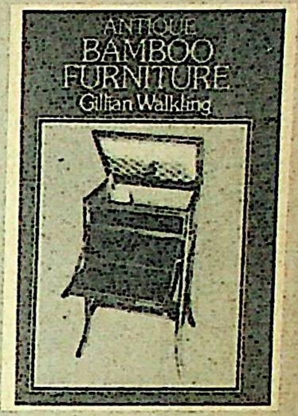
0 7135 1997 5 £4.50 June

THE FORM OF CITIES
D I Scargill

This new book in *the Urban and Social Geography series* brings together literature on cities from the Developed West, the Third World, and the Socialist World. Dr D I Scargill is a lecturer in Geography at the University of Oxford.

0 7135 1088 9 336pp £9.50 Published

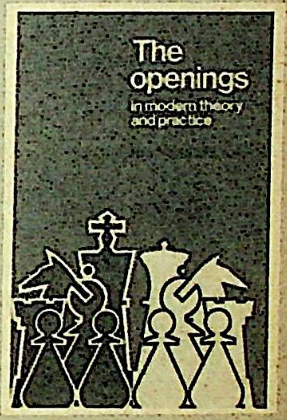
ANTIQUE BAMBOO FURNITURE
Gillian Walkling



The author traces the history of bamboo furniture from fashionable 18th Century chinoiserie through the Victorian versions, gives details of the places and methods of production, and describes and lists the most important manufacturers, importers, wholesalers and retailers. Gillian Walkling is senior assistant in the department of furniture and woodwork of the Victoria & Albert Museum, specialising in bamboo.

0 7135 1099 4 128pp 4 colour plates 136 photographs and drawings £6.95 April

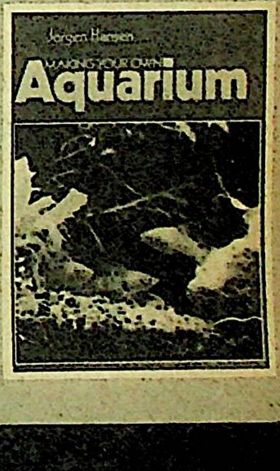
THE OPENINGS IN MODERN THEORY AND PRACTICE
Raymond Keene



Keene has been described as the greatest living chess writer *(Chess Life and Review,* the leading American Journal). His latest book considers the discovery of new opening moves and provides the reader with some completely original starting points for development and analysis.

0 7135 1090 0 160pp £4.95 May

MAKING YOUR OWN AQUARIUM
Jorgen Hansen



This is the first book to show do-it-yourself enthusiasts how to make an aquarium of almost any shape or size and fit it into all kinds of furniture and room settings.

0 7135 1929 0 160pp 148 diagrams and photographs £5.50 February

Hyman

Telephone: 01 407 0709
Cables: Bellhyman
London SE1 2QB

Adam & Charles Black

General Books

General Books

Home Work
The Care and Repair of Your House
O W Wilkins
For the first-time home owner, and the more accomplished handyman too.
0 7136 1936 8/ illustrated/spiral bound/March
£4.95

Dr Foster's Book of Beer
Terence Foster
What has happened to British beer over the last few years.
0 7136 1900 7/ illustrated/already available
£4.95

A Change of Air
Climate and Health
William A R Thomson
How mankind adapts to different climates and how you can create the right individual atmosphere.
0 7136 1939 2/ illustrated/March **£5.95**

The Principles of Classical Dance
Joan Lawson/Anthony Crickmay/Anthony Dowell
A collaboration between Joan Lawson, of the Royal Ballet School, Anthony Crickmay, one of the world's leading dance photographers, and Anthony Dowell, whose classical technique is unsurpassed.
0 3176 1940 6/ illustrated/April **£7.50**

Thirty Years
The New York City Ballet
Lincoln Kirstein
To celebrate their 30th anniversary – the text of Lincoln Kirstein's *The New York City Ballet* brought up to date, with 120 new pages recounting the dazzling successes of the last five years.
0 7136 1961 9/April **£7.50**

Subterranean Britain
Edited by Harriet Crawford
Six specialist articles on aspects of underground archaeology in Britain.
0 7136 1938 4/illustrated/June
£7.50

Ecclesiastical History of England

The Later Middle Ages
From the Norman Conquest to the Eve of the Reformation
John C Dickinson
The first detailed study of the period for many years, including much recent research.
0 7136 1948 1/June **£12.75**

Encyclopedia of Bible Life
Madeleine S and J Lane Miller
Revised by Boyce M Bennett Jnr and David H Scott
Thoroughly revised, with new sections and new illustrations.
0 7136 1913 9/ illustrated/March **£7.75**

Yearbooks

Who's Who 1979
0 7136 1897 3/March **£25.00**

Public & Preparatory Schools Yearbook 1979
0 7136 1904 X/paper/April
£4.75

Girls' School Yearbook 1979
0 7136 1905 8/paper/April
£3.50

Writers' and Artists' Yearbook 1979
0 7136 1903 1/paper/already available **£2.25**

The Complete Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles
Jonathan Newdick
Describes all the indigenous fish species, including hybrids, with colour illustrations, line drawings and maps.
0 7136 1937 6/colour/March
£12.50

Game Fishing Devices
D C Townsend
Simple devices that can be made by anyone with the minimum of experience.
0 7136 1956 2/illustrated/May
£2.95

The Art of the Wet Fly
W S Roger Fogg
Fills a gap in the literature of flyfishing, which has mainly concentrated on the dry fly.
0 7136 1950 3/colour/June **£7.50**

Zander
When, where and how to catch them *and* the inside story of the zander controversy
Barrie Rickards and Neville Fickling
The first book to review the great zander controversy.
0 7136 1949 X/ illustrated/April **£4.95**

Black's Picture Sports

Gymnastics for Girls
Tony Murdock
0 7136 1858 2

Hang Gliding
Dunstan Hadley
0 7136 1914 7
Each book: illustrated/April
£2.50

Sport Parachuting

Charles Shea-Simonds
3rd edition
0 7136 1929 5/
illustrated/April **£4.95**

Flying Light Aircraft

David Ogilvy
2nd edition
0 7136 1854 X/
illustrated/March **£5.75**

Modern Fly-tying Techniques

John Veniard
Illustrated by
Donald Downs
2nd edition
0 7136 1947 3/
illustrated/March **£4.50**

Living Canoeing

Alan Byde
3rd edition
0 7136 1912 0/
illustrated/March **£4.75**

Roman Imperial Army

Graham Webster
2nd edition
0 7136 1919 0/illustrated/
already available **£7.50**

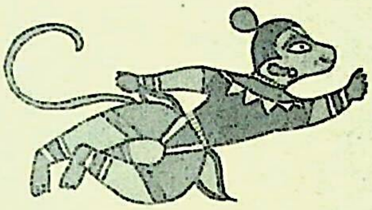
Children's Books

Ormalaine

Sarah Barton
Illustrated by
Rosanne McConachie
How a mysterious egg-shaped stone saves the animals of the island of Ormalaine. 5-8 years.
0 7136 1863 9/colour/April
£2.95

Tree Calendar

Irmgard Lucht
Describes and accurately illustrates the characteristic shape and structure of many different trees. 9-13 years.
0 7136 1908 2/
colour/February **£3.50**



Hanuman

A Ramachandran
An Indian folk tale about the son of the wind god who tries to pursue the sun, magnificently illustrated.
0 7136 1923 6/
colour/February **£2.75**

West Indies

Zaidee Lindsay
Life in the Caribbean, seen through children's art.
0 7136 1925 2/illustrated/May
£2.50

The Little Slimtails Books

Mary Chell
Illustrated by Tamasin Cole
Small books for small children, telling the adventures of the Slimtails and their pet weevil, Edwin.

1 **Slimtails' New House**
0 7136 1815 9
2 **Mrs Slimtail Goes Shopping**
0 7136 1816 7
3 **Edwin's Adventures**
0 7136 1817 5
4 **Slimtails' Picnic**
0 7136 1818 3
Each book: colour/
April **£1.35**

Strands

A series for 8-13 year olds, which aims to encourage an understanding of people from different backgrounds.

Islanders

Chick Chalmers
A book about the Orkney Islanders.
0 7136 1918 X/illustrated
£1.75

A Farming Family from Wales

Robin Gwyndaf
0 7136 1919 8/illustrated
£1.75

Feeling Awful

The Inside Story
Lesley Newson
Illustrated by
Christopher Masters
What happens when we cut a finger, break a bone or catch a cold, and how our bodies fight disease.
0 7136 1916 3/illustrated/June
£2.75

Susanne's Parents Get Divorced

Birgit Erup
The effect of divorce on a child, treated in a matter-of-fact manner.
0 7136 1926 0/colour/March
£2.95

What Are You Scared Of?

Hanne Larsen
Children's fears are voiced, so that they can see how many of them are shared.
0 7136 1917 1/colour/April
£1.95

Junior Reference Books

Home Sweet Home

Eleanor Allen
0 7136 1927 9

The Story of Oil

Roger Piper
0 7136 1911 2
Each book: illustrated/
May **£2.50**

Adam & Charles Black
General and Children's Books

Lewis · Harvey House · Winchester Press

Lewis Books

Dictionary of British Narrative Painters
Stephen V Sartin
85317 053 3
illustrated/already available
£18.50

Dictionary of British Historical Painters
Frank Lewis
85317 052 5/March **£16.50**

Sporting Aquatints and their Engravers
Lt Col Charles Lane
Volume I
85317 058 4
illustrated/already available
£16.50
Volume II
85317 059 2/illustrated/May
£16.50

The Lyon School of Flower Painting
Elisabeth Hardouin-Fugier and Etienne Grafe
85317 054 1
illustrated/already available
£18.50

Harvey House

American children's books distributed by Adam & Charles Black

Come Fight a Kite
Dinesh Bahadur
A kite expert shares his expertise in all aspects of kite fighting.
0 8178 5928 4/illustrated/ boards **£2.95**
0 8178 5927 6/illustrated/ paper **£1.95**

If He's My Brother
Barbara Williams
Illustrated by Tomie de Paola
Every child has asked the question, 'If it's mine, why can't I do what I like with it?' A gently funny picture book.
0 8178 5422 3/colour **£2.75**

The Little Book series

Anagrams 0 8178 5891 1

Big Bad Jokes 0 8178 5652 8

Big Knock Knock Jokes 0 8178 5572 6

Big Riddles 0 8178 5512 2

Big Tongue Twisters 0 8178 5582 3

Daffinitions 0 8178 5682 X

Limericks 0 8178 5862 8

Each book: illustrated **£1.95**

Easy to Make Puppets
Frieda Gates
Clear instructions for making five types of string and hand puppet.
0 8178 5432 0/illustrated **£2.50**

For adults

The New Music Lover's Handbook
Edited by Elie Siegmeister
Essays on every aspect of music from the earliest known forms to the electronic music of today. 0 8178 5151 8 **£16.00**

Winchester Press

American books on outdoor subjects distributed by Adam & Charles Black

Score Better at Trap and Skeet
Fred Missildine, with Nick Karas
0 87691 246 3/illustrated/ already available **£6.25**

Gun Care and Repair
Monte Burch
0 87691 256 0/illustrated/ already available **£5.95**

American Pistol and Revolver Design and Performance
L R Wallack
0 87691 255 2/illustrated/ already available **£7.95**

How to Make Working Decoys
George Ross Starr Jnr M D
0 87691 260 9/illustrated/ already available **£8.50**

Advanced Custom Rod Building
Dale P Clemens
0 87691 258 7/illustrated/ already available **£8.50**

Handgun Competition
Major George C Nonte Jnr
0 87691 253 6/illustrated/ February **£7.25**

All About Cribbage
Douglas Anderson
0 87691 041 X/February **£1.75**

Clay Target Games
Edward C Migdalski
0 87691 275 7/illustrated/ February **£7.25**

The Deer Rifle
L R Wallack
0 87691 269 2/illustrated/ February **£5.95**

The Double Shotgun
Don Zutz
0 87691 272 2/illustrated/ February **£7.00**

Adam & Charles Black

35 Bedford Row
London WC1R 4JH
Telephone (01) 242 0946
Telex 21792 ref 2546

Distribution and accounts
Howard Road
Eaton Socon
Huntingdon
Cambs PE19 3EZ
Telephone (0480) 212 666

All prices are net unless otherwise indicated, and are subject to change without notice.

Marion Boyars Publishers Ltd

18 Brewer Street, London W1R 4AS Tel: 439 7827

FICTION

Georges Bataille
STORY OF THE EYE
This important erotic classic has been praised by many critics as the major sexual novel of our century. Published together with essays by Susan Sontag and Roland Barthes.
Feb. 0 7145 2627 4 192pp £5.95

Witold Gombrowicz
FERDYDURKE
The long-awaited re-issue of this novel about adolescence which caused consternation and fury when first published, provoking its critics to call it 'aural rape' and 'anal tyranny'.
Mar 0 7145 2572 X 272pp £5.95

Arno Schmidt
THE EGGHEAD REPUBLIC
This fantastic science-fiction parable, gracious and colourful in the first part, becomes a chilling thriller in the second, unrivalled in inventiveness and sophistication.
May 0 7145 2591 X 176pp £4.95

Michael Ondaatje
COMING THROUGH SLAUGHTER
Set in New Orleans the novel is based on the life of the legendary trumpet player Buddy Bolden, brilliantly capturing the first mad flash of the jazz age.
April 0 7145 2671 1 160pp £4.95

Hubert Selby
REQUIEM FOR A DREAM
Another fast, powerful tale by the author of LAST EXIT TO BROOKLYN. Set in the seamy streets of New York three drifters desperately try to dispose of a pound of uncut heroin. A relentlessly exciting tale in true Selby tradition.
April 0 7145 2682 7 288pp £4.95

Penelope Shuttle
MIRROR OF THE GIANT
A ghost story set in a country village, where the ancient figure of a giant carved in the chalk upland influences the inhabitants, reflecting back their instincts and energies, their dreams and decisions.
June 0 7145 2679 7 220pp £4.95

SOCIAL QUESTIONS

W.van Dieren & M.G.W. Hummelinck
NATURE-VALUE: THE ECONOMICS OF MOTHER EARTH
A World Wildlife Fund project the book examines the diseconomies created by the rape of our natural resources; forestries, estuaries, fossil fuels agriculture, plant and animal life are all submitted to this factual economic analysis. Open Forum
May 0 7145 2653 0 256pp £4.95
cased
May 0 7145 2654 9 256pp £2.25
paper

René Dumont & Nicholas Cohen
THE GROWTH OF HUNGER: A NEW POLITICS OF AGRICULTURE
The authors put much publicised, yet totally ignored issues into a political context and pinpoint the inequalities in political power which are at the heart of the food crisis. Ideas in Progress
Apr 0 7145 2641 X 192pp £4.95
cased
Apr 0 7145 2642 8 192pp £2.25
paper

Henryk Skolimowski
ECO-PHILOSOPHY: NEW TACTICS FOR LIVING
Skolimowski attacks the academic world of philosophy for concentrating on the 'meaning of meaning' rather than the meaning of life and dares to suggest a better way in which we might shape and conduct our lives. Ideas in Progress.
June 0 7145 2577 0 160pp £4.95
cased
June 0 7145 2576 2 160pp £2.25
paper

Lane de Moll & Gigi Coe
STEPPING STONES: APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY AND BEYOND
The authors bring together the many works and ideas by all the major writers in this field and try to determine the possibilities for action in the rapidly changing political and economic climate of today.
May 0 7145 2674 6 208pp £9.95
cased
May 0 7145 2675 4 208pp £4.95
paper

Virginia Novarra
WOMEN'S WORK, MEN'S WORK: THE LAWS OF LEISURE
The book redefines the accepted notions of work and against a wide background of historical development and economic and political theory examines efforts to legislate for equal opportunities. Ideas in Progress.
June 0 7145 2680 0 192pp £4.95
cased
June 0 7145 2681 9 192pp £2.25
paper

Hugh Jenkins MP
THE CULTURE GAP: AN EXPERIENCE OF GOVERNMENT AND THE ARTS
A wide-ranging and personal treatment of the relationship between government and the arts by the former Minister for the Arts, drawing in part on official papers.
Feb 0 7145 2643 6 288pp £7.95

LITERARY CRITICISM

Michael Hollington
GUNTER GRASS: THE WRITER IN A PLURALIST SOCIETY
A scholarly yet highly readable account of this major post-war European novelist. Another addition to the prestigious Critical Appraisal series.
July 0 7145 2678 9 288pp £6.95

TRAVEL

Kenneth Gangemi
THE VOLCANOES FROM PUEBLA
This unusual travel book leads the reader through a Mexico hidden from the tourist, known only to those who have had the time and leisure to allow Mexico's extraordinary spirit to enter their lives.
Mar 0 7145 2577 4 160pp £5.95

MEDICINE

Drs. M.L. Kothari and L.A. Metha
CANCER: MYTHS AND REALITIES OF CAUSE AND CURE
Using hundreds of medical references this book shatters the myth that cancer is a 'mystery disease' and argues that the conventional search for cause, and the technological imposition of cures makes living with cancer an intolerable burden.
Mar 0 7145 2665 7 160pp £4.95
cased
Mar 0 7145 2666 5 160pp £2.25
paper

ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

Robert L Heilbroner
BEYOND BOOM AND CRASH
Why is capitalism so regularly disturbed by violent economic fluctuations? Why do these crises cause such panic? The distinguished American economist answers these questions and points to what the present crises hold for our immediate future. Ideas in Progress.
Feb 07145 2660 6 128pp £3.95
cased
Feb 07145 2661 4 £1.95
paper

DRAMA & MUSIC

Anthony Shaffer
MURDERER
The playscript of the famous West End play, this spine-chiller is an unnerving study of one man's obsession with the art and act of murder.
Feb 0 7145 2544 8 96pp £3.95
cased
Feb 0 7145 2545 6 96pp £1.95
paper

Julie Coryell and Laura Friedman
JAZZ ROCK FUSION: THE PEOPLE: THE MUSIC
Profusely illustrated with colour and black and white photographs the book interviews the exponents of this new music and supplies detailed biographies of their lives.
Mar 0 7145 2657 3 320pp £12.00
cased
Jan 0 7145 2652 2 £6.95
paper

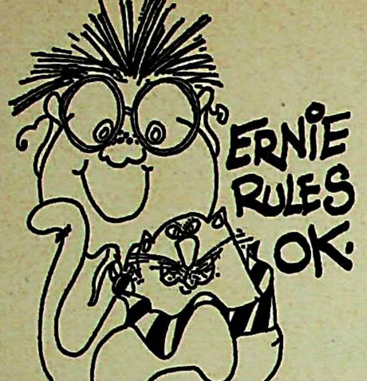
PAPERBACKS

G.M. Hyde
VLADIMIR NABOKOV: AMERICA'S RUSSIAN NOVELIST
Detailed study of the influences on Nabokov of Russian literature and his place in Modernist writings with his concerns of exile, place and language. Critical Appraisals Series.
May 0 7145 2574 X 240pp £2.95

Andrés Segovia
SEGOVIA: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY 1893–1920
Written with the same warmth of his music, the master of the classical guitar tells how his love of music was first kindled, nurtured and caught fire. Illustrated.
June 0 7145 2635 3 224pp £3.95

Hugh Kenner
A HOMEMADE WORLD: THE AMERICAN MODERNIST WRITERS
A penetrating guide through a fifty-year reshaping of the American language showing how America has been given a unique voice through her major writers. Critical Appraisals Series.
July 0 7145 2609 6 256pp £3.25

BLACKSTAFF PRESS



Ernie's Flying Trousers
Ernie's Chemistry Set
Martin Waddell and Ronie Baird

Two smashing books about Ernie Flack, an amiable, scruffy disaster-area of a boy who will delight the under-elevens.
0 85640 122 6/130 7/black and white illus./Pb/90p each.

A Man in Search of a Pet
Bernard MacLaverty

A lovely story about lonely Dermot Titus and his search for a friend in the big city. Full colour.
0 85640 116 1/colour illus./Pb/£1.50

Mochua the Monk
Bernard MacLaverty

A gentle, funny tale about a gentle, funny little Irish monk. For the under-sevens.
0 85640 136 6/colour illus./Pb/£1.50

The Heritage of Holy Cross
Geraldine Carville

Holy Cross Abbey in Co Tipperary was one of the great religious foundations of medieval Ireland and has now been restored to its former magnificence. This is a new edition of Geraldine Carville's lively account of the Abbey and its people.
0 85640 157 9/black and white illus./Pb/£3.95

Norman Splendour: Duiske Abbey, Graignamanagh
Geraldine Carville

Duiske Abbey in Co Kilkenny was founded by the Cistercians in 1204 and is in many ways the most remarkable of Ireland's medieval abbeys. This book is a fascinating account of the abbey and its unique history.
0 85640 171 4/black and white illus./Hb/£7.50.

The Shankill
Paul Hamilton

Over one hundred photographs and a lucid and informative commentary on the people and history of the Shankill — one of the most vigorous and interesting areas of Belfast.
0 85640 177 3/black and white illus./Hb/£5.95
178 1/Pb/£2.95

In Our Liverpool Home
Brian Walker and Ann Hinchliffe

A handsome collection of phographs of life in Liverpool at the turn of the century, with detailed and fascinating captions and extracts from contemporary novels and newspapers to give extra depth.
0 85640 168 4/black and white illus./Hb/£5.95
173 0/Pb/£2.95

The Northern Fiddler
Allen Feldman and Eamonn O'Doherty

A well-illustrated and endlessly fascinating account of traditional Irish fiddle music in Donegal and Tyrone.
0 85640 155 2/black and white illus./Pb/£3.95

Shamrock, Rose and Thistle
Hugh Shields

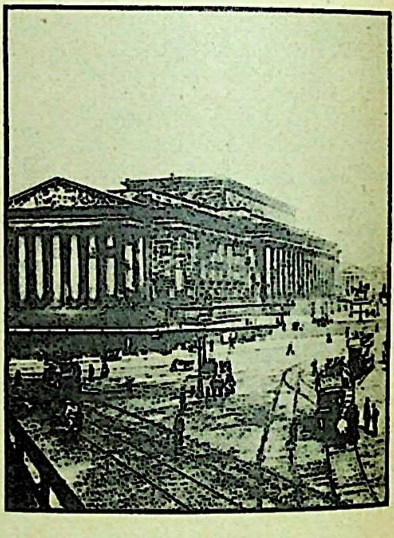
A stimulating survey of traditional singing in North Derry, an area uniquely rich in its blend of Irish, English and Scottish influences.
0 85640 166 8/Pb/£2.95

Songs of the People: Selections from the Sam Henry Collection
Part 1
Edited by John Moulden

Outstanding selection of Irish folk songs, complete with music, lyrics, background information etc.
0 85640 132 3/Pb/£2.75

The Meaning of Irish Place Names
James O'Connell

A useful, down-to-earth glossary of Irish place names and their meanings, endlessly interesting for native and visitor alike.
0 85640 175 7/Pb/£1.50



Orange Folk Art
Aiken McClelland

A fully illustrated account of the banners, arches, drums, pottery and other artefacts connected with the still vigorous Orange folk tradition.
0 85640 079 3/colour illus./Pb/£5.50

The Fred Daly Story
Eoin McQuillan

An entertaining biography of the great Irish golfer who became British Open Champion and four times member of the Ryder Cup team.
0 85640 161 7/black and white illus./Hb/£4.95
162 5/Pb/£2.50

BLACKSTAFF PRESS

Folk Poets from the North of Ireland
Edited by Helen Madden

A lively anthology of the best of the poems that are being written today by and for 'ordinary folk' in the North of Ireland.
0 85640 153 6/Pb/£1.95

No Man's Land
Wes Magee

Powerful, muscular poetry from one of Britain's most promising young poets.
Poetry Book Society Recommendation.
0 85640 172 2/Pb/£1.95

The Rain Dance
John Hewitt

The latest and much-awaited collection from the revered elder statesman of Irish poetry.
Poetry Book Society Recommendation.
0 85640 152 8/Pb/£1.95

The Selected Padriac Fiacc
Padraic Fiacc

A selection from three decades of poetry from this controversial and prize-winning poet. Introduction by Terence Brown.
0 85640 151 X/Pb/£2.50

Round Tower: An Anthology of Irish Poetry for Schools
Poetry Group

An anthology of Irish poetry, of great interest to the general reader, but specially suitable for young people between 11 and 17. Chosen by the Poetry Group at the Teacher's Centre at Queen's University, Belfast, and tried and tested in classroom.
0 85640 108 1/Pb/£1.50

Triad 1
Will Colhoun, David Park and Robert Johnstone

The first in an exciting series of poetry anthologies, each presenting the work of three new poets.
0 85640 165 X/Pb./£1.95

Let's Play
Brendan Colgan

This delightful series, designed for children as well as their parents and teachers, gives clear instruction and action photographs for the games that children everywhere love to play.
0 85640 083 1/black and white illus./Pb/90p.

Censorship and Free Speech: Some Philosophical Bearings
Peter Ingram

A thoughtful and stimulating examination of the ever-topical problem of the relation of censorship and free speech to the individual and society.
0 85640 159 5/Hb/£10

Microteaching in Perspective
Paul Maidment and Owen Hargie

A valuable account of the inception, practice and implications of microteaching, perhaps the most revolutionary development in the history of teacher training.
0 85640 158 7/Hb/£7.50

My Lady of the Chimney Corner
Alexander Irvine

A new edition of the favourite Ulster classic of peasant life in Antrim.
0 85640 174 9/Pb/£1.95

Play it Again, Sam
Sam McAughtry

Tough, funny, heartwarming stories of a boyhood in Belfast's Tiger's Bay district.
0 85640 176 5/Pb/£1.25

Stories
Sam McAughtry

A fine collection of stories from one of Ireland's most exciting new writers, already acclaimed for *The Sinking of the Kenbane Head* and *Play it Again, Sam*.
0 85640 179 X/Pb/£1.95

Northern Myths
John Morrow

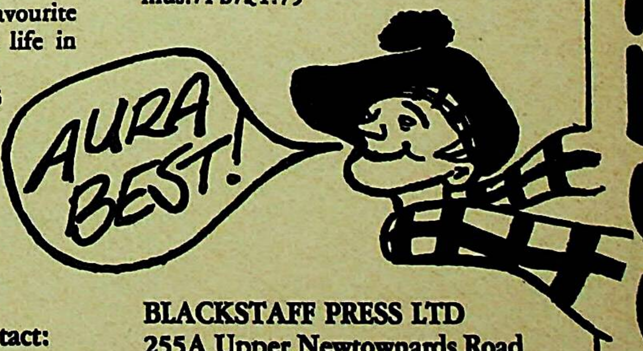
Savage, outrageous, black-comic short stories about the North from one of Ireland's leading satirists.
0 85640 180 3/Pb/£1.95

See Me, See Her?
John Pepper

Another best selling account of the vagaries of Ulster dialect, from the North's favourite columnist.
0 85640 156 0/Pb/£1.75

Talking Glasgow
Albert Mackie

A hilarious account of the fast, tough, hard-hitting and earthy Glasgow dialect that will delight Scots and Sassenach alike.
0 85640 169 2/black and white illus./Pb/£1.75



All prices are approximate.
For further details of these and other books please contact:

BLACKSTAFF PRESS LTD
255A Upper Newtownards Road
Belfast BT4 3JF
Telephone: [0232] 652829

BASIL BLACKWELL, Publisher

Editorial and Production:
5 Alfred Street, Oxford OX1 4HB *Telephone:* 722146

The Rights of Children
the storybook children *(0 631 19370 7)*
the children who learnt to smile *(0 631 19380 4)*
the girl with no name *(0 631 19390 1)*
the child who cried in the night *(0 631 19400 2)*
the boy with two eyes *(0 631 19410 X)*
a boy and his robot *(0 631 19420 7)*
the children and the silly kings *(0 631 19430 4)*
a town without children *(0 631 19440 1)*
the giant child *(0 631 19450 9)*
annie, the invisible girl *(0 631 19460 6)*
£2.65 each *36 pp each*
October 1978

The Development of Handwriting Skills
CHRISTOPHER JARMAN
£5.25 (hardback) *0 631 19240 9*
£3.50 (paperback) *0 631 19230 1*
160 pp *Spring*

Education

Language, Reading and Learning
ASHER CASHDAN
£8.95 (hardback) *0 631 10971 4*
£2.95 (paperback) *0 631 11071 2*
208 pp

Education for a New Britain
MARY WARNOCK
£4.95 (hardback) *0 631 11281 2*
148 pp *June*
(Mainstream Series)

Politics

The Italian Communist Party
FRANCO RODANO
£6.95 *0 631 10951 X*
160 pp *July*

The Logic of Marx
JINDRICH ZELENY
£9.95 *0 631 10911 0*
256 pp *July*

Karl Marx
T.B. BOTTOMORE
£9.00 (hardback) *0 631 10961 7*
£3.50 (paperback) *0 631 11061 5*
256 pp *July*

Present Danger
Towards a Foreign Policy
ROBERT CONQUEST
£4.95 (hardback) *0 631 11311 8*
208 pp *April*
(Mainstream Series)

Defence of the Realm
PATRICK COSGRAVE
£6.00 (hardback) *0 631 11291 X*
228 pp *June*
(Mainstream Series)

Power and Parliament
TIMOTHY RAISON
£4.95 (hardback) *0 631 11301 0*
128 pp *April*
(Mainstream Series)

Sociology, Social Anthropology, Social Policy

The Semiotics Reader
The Manipulation of Signs and Symbols of Culture
MARSHAL BLONSKY (Editor)
£15.00 (hardback) *0 631 10261 2*
£4.95 (paperback) *0 631 10271 X*
450 pp *April*

The Role of Medicine
Dream, Mirage or Nemesis
THOMAS MCKEOWN
£7.95 *0 631 10701 0*
200 pp *June*

Identity and Authority
ROLAND ROBERTSON and BURKART HOLZNER
£10.00 *0 631 10581 6*
288 pp *July*

The Dynamics of the State
Civilizing Process, Volume 2
NORBERT ELIAS
£9.50 *0 631 19680 3*
320 pp *Summer*

Suicides
Causes and Meanings
JEAN BAECHLER
£18.00 *0 631 97160 5*
512 pp *March*

The Breaking of the Image
The Logic of Dogma and the Practice of Liturgy
DAVID MARTIN
£6.50 *0 631 11041 0*
208 pp *July*

Power
Its Forms, Bases and Uses
DENNIS WRONG
£8.50 *0 631 10601 4*
256 pp *April*

Planning for Welfare
Social Policy and the Expenditure Process
TIMOTHY BOOTH
£6.95 *0 631 19560 2*
260 pp *June*
(Aspects of Social Policy series)

Britain in Context
JOHN HEY
£8.00 (hardback) *0 631 11271 5*
£2.95 (paperback) *0 631 11321 5*
240 pp *March*
(Mainstream Series)

Psychology

Madmen and the Bourgeoisie
The Social History and Scientific Sociology of Psychiatry
KLAUS DOERNER
£15.00 (hardback) *0 631 10181 0*
£4.95 (paperback) *0 631 10191 8*
350 pp *July*

Geography

Physical Geography
A Practical Approach
C.A.M. KING
£15.00 (hardback) *0 631 18950 5*
£5.95 (paperback) *0 631 11081 X*
300 pp *June*

Economics

The New Protectionism
Welfare Interventions and International Trade
MELVYN B. KRAUSS
£6.95 *0 631 10831 9*
120 pp *January*

A Geometric Approach to International Trade
MELVYN B. KRAUSS
£15.00 *0 631 18470 8*
178 pp *February*

Collected Economic Papers, Volume V
JOAN ROBINSON
£7.95 *0 631 10171 3*
304 pp *April*

The Measurement of Economic Growth
DAN USHER
£14.00 (hardback) *0 631 19350 2*
£5.95 (paperback) *0 631 10201 9*
320 pp *March*

Marxian Economic Theory
MEGHNAD DESAI
£10.00 (hardback) *0 631 19070 8*
£3.95 (paperback) *0 631 19080 5*
162 pp *May*

The Changing System of Industrial Relations in Great Britain
£12.00 *0 631 11091 7*
£5.95 *0 631 11101 8*
488 pp

BASIL BLACKWELL, Publisher

Distribution:
Marston Book Services Ltd., P.O. Box 87, Oxford OX4 1LB
Telephone: 724041-4

Philosophy

The Basic Texts of Ludwig Wittgenstein
GERD BRAND
£8.50 (hardback) 0 631 10921 8
£3.25 (paperback) 0 631 10931 5
224 pp June

The Philosophers
Life and Thought
BEN-AMI SCHARFSTEIN
£12.00 0 631 19340 5
488 pp March

Wittgenstein and the Vienna Circle
FRIEDRICH WAISMANN
£9.50 0 631 19470 3
272 pp March

Wittgenstein — Understanding and Meaning
An Analytical Commentary on the *Philosophical Investigations* (Volume I)
G.P. BAKER and P.M.S. HACKER
£20.00 0 631 10801 7
640 pp April

Wittgenstein: Notebooks 1914-1916
2nd Edition
G.E.M. ANSCOMBE
£8.00 0 631 10291 4
256 pp February

Wittgenstein's Lectures, Cambridge 1932-1935
ALICE AMBROSE
£8.00 0 631 10141 1
256 pp April

Cognitive Systematization
NICHOLAS RESCHER
£9.50 0 631 19030 9
260 pp January

Naming and Necessity
SAUL KRIPKE
£5.00 0 631 10151 9
112 pp February
(Library of Philosophy and Logic)

Leibniz
An Introduction to his Philosophy
NICHOLAS RESCHER
£7.95 0 631 11570 6
176 pp February
(Library of Philosophy)

Rational Belief Systems
BRIAN ELLIS
£6.95 0 631 11590 0
120 pp February
(Library of Philosophy)

Introduction to the Philosophy of Mathematics
HUGH LEHMAN
£7.95 0 631 11580 3
176 pp February
(Library of Philosophy)

Value and Existence
JOHN LESLIE
£7.95 0 631 11600 1
176 pp February
(Library of Philosophy)

Philosophy, Politics and Society, Series V
PETER LASLETT and JAMES FISHKIN (Editors)
£7.50 0 631 10111 1
304 pp March

Gottlob Frege: Posthumous Writings
HANS HERMES, FRIEDRICH KAMBARTEL and FRIEDRICH KAULBACK (Editors)
£15.00 0 631 10301 5
320 pp April

A Companion to Plato's Republic
NICHOLAS WHITE
£10.00 0 631 10781 9
320 pp May

On Thinking
GILBERT RYLE
£6.95 0 631 10941 2
180 pp Summer

Literature and Language

The Politics of Landscape
Rural Scenery and Society in English Verse 1630-1660
JAMES G. TURNER
£12.50 0 631 19150 X
256 pp February

Semantic Theory
Towards a Modern Semantics
KURT BALDINGER
£12.00 0 631 10891 2
320 pp July

Narrative Discourse
GERARD GENETTE
£7.95 0 631 10981 1
256 pp June

The True Interpreter
A History of Translation Practice and Theory in the West
L.G. KELLY
£15.00 0 631 19640 4
288 pp April

History

The End of Natural History
WOLF LEPENIES
£8.00 0 631 19330 8
228 pp April

The Railway Journey
WOLFGANG SCHIVELBUSCH
£7.95 0 631 19660 9
280 pp + 200 ill. April

Power and Authority in the Victorian City
Studies in Comparative Social and Economic History I
DEREK FRASER
£9.50 (hardback) 0 631 10561 1
£3.50 (paperback) 0 631 10571 9
160 pp May

The World of Aldus Manutius
Business and Scholarship in Renaissance Venice
MARTIN LOWRY
£12.00 0 631 19530 0
304 pp March

The Pacific War
World War II and the Japanese 1931-1945
SABURO IENAGA
£7.00 0 631 11021 6
316 pp March

Classics and Ancient History

Pompey
A Political Biography
ROBIN SEAGER
£9.50 0 631 10841 6
320 pp June

The Brookings Institution

Force Without War
The Role of the U.S. Armed forces as a Political Instrument
BARRY M. BLECHMAN and STEPHEN S. KAPLAN
£14.95 (hardback) 0 8157 0986 2
£6.40 (paperback) 0 8157 0985 4
450 pp April

Creating Jobs
Public Employment Programs and Wage Subsidies
JOHN L. PALMER (Editor)
£12.95 (hardback) 0 8157 6892 3
£4.95 (paperback) 0 8157 6891 5
April

How Organization Change
Environmentalism, Public Participation and the Army Corps of Engineers
DANIEL A. MAZMANIAN and JEANNE O. NIENABER
£8.95 (hardback) 0 8157 5524 4
£3.60 (paperback) 0 8157 5523 6
April

Transaction Books

Sourcebook on the New Immigration
ROY S. BRYCE-LAPORTE (Editor)
£22.50 0 87855 305 3
500 pp April

Artists in Offices
JUDITH ADLER
£12.00 0 87855 281 2
350 pp May

All prices and extents are provisional. All prices are net.

BLANDFORD PRESS

Link House, West Street, Poole, Dorset BH15 1LL Tel: (02013) 71171

Indians of North America

Geoffrey Turner

A Blandford Colour Series title that explores the romance and the reality of the aboriginal North American. 64 pages of superb colour and an expert text provides readers with an opportunity to study and enjoy the life-styles and legends of the Indian tribes.

200 pp: 19.2 × 13.2 cm:
64 pp in full colour
ISBN 0 7137 0843 3 £4.95 net (approx)

Model Soldiers in Colour

Roy Dilley

64 pages of specialist colour photography by Philip Stearns and the comprehensive text of Roy Dilley combine to open up a world of charm and nostalgia, of beauty and technical accuracy, that has blossomed from an obscure pastime to a thriving art-form that appeals to many thousands of enthusiasts.

200 pp: 19.2 × 13.2 cm:
64 pp of full colour photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0907 3 £4.50 net (approx)

Naval Fast Strike Craft and Patrol Boats

Roy McLeavy

A clear and concise COLOUR SERIES volume covering, with essential technical detail and a brilliant 64 page colour section, a wide range of small warships including information on their weapons, missiles, powerplants and guidance systems. A must for naval and military enthusiasts everywhere.

200 pp: 21.6 × 14.7 cm:
64 pp of colour illustrations
ISBN 0 7137 0866 2 £4.50 net (approx)

Paddle Steamers

Bernard Cox

An interesting and attractive large format book that explores the paddle steamer in all its aspects, whether as ferry, tug, warship or excursion steamer. Illustrated with over 200 photographs, most of which have been taken from the author's personal collection, this unique and fascinating book opens up one of the lesser known chapters of maritime history.

200 pp: 25.0 × 20.0 cm:
Over 200 black and white photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0924 3 £4.95 net (approx)

Aerofilm's Book of England from the Air

An exciting new book that highlights, from a birds-eye-view, the varied and fascinating aspects of the English landscape. 100 full page photographs of aerial photography reveal as never before the breathtaking panorama of our ever changing environment.

120 pp: 24.6 × 18.9 cm:
100 photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0965 0 £3.95 net (approx)

Modern Motorbikes in Colour

Laurie Caddell

An impressive companion to Blandford's best selling *Motorcycles in Colour,* this volume describes and catalogues, with the practised eye of an expert, all the important up-to-date bikes. The text is supplemented by 64 exciting pages of colour photography that compliment these magnificent machines.

200 pp: 19.2 × 13.2 cm:
64 pp in full colour
ISBN 0 7137 0989 8 £4.50 net (approx)

Modern Water Ski-ing

Reginald J. Prytherch

A manual for all those interested in tasting the thrills and spills of this breathtaking sport, covering basic techniques, co-ordination and teamwork plus essential advice on equipment available. Line drawings and photographs enhance the informative and highly readable text.

120 pp: 21.6 × 14.7 cm:
26 pp black and white photographs
10 line drawings
ISBN 0 7137 0927 8 £4.50 net (approx)

Manual of European Birdkeeping

Frank Meaden

This comprehensive handbook is an ideal companion for all those interested in aviculture. Emphasis is upon careful management, giving clear instructions about housing, feeding, breeding and includes detailed notes on hand rearing. A practical reference book, profusely illustrated but modestly priced, covering an amazing total of 150 species and sub-species.

256 pp: 21.6 × 14.7 cm:
Profusely illustrated
ISBN 0 7137 0935 9 £4.95 net (approx)

Garden Flowers in Colour

Brian and Valerie Proudley

A new and up-to-date colour series volume covering a wide variety of garden flowers, including easy-to-follow notes on cultivation, observation, colour guides and garden design. Brilliantly illustrated with a 64 page colour section of 167 photographs taken in natural light, to capture the true beauty of the various specimens.

200 pp: 18.0 × 11.7 cm:
64 pp in full colour
ISBN 0 7137 0911 1 £3.95 net (approx)

Orchids in Colour

Brian and Wilma Rittershausen

A comprehensive and practical volume that will be of great interest to the general reader, as well as a mine of information to the enthusiast. The expert text is accompanied by 100 pages of full colour photographs that describe 119 of the most popular species in cultivation.

192 pp: 19.4 × 14.8 cm:
100 pp of full colour photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0859 X £4.95 net (Approx)

Orchids and Their Cultivation

David Sander

67 colour plates and 24 black and white photographs are integrated in this completely revised and updated edition of the standard available work on orchid cultivation.

168 pp: 21.6 × 13.0 cm:
67 colour plates 24 line drawings
24 black and white photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0979 0 £7.95 net (approx)

Grasses, Sedges and Rushes in Colour

Mogens Skytte Christiansen

A Colour Series volume covering, both in text and 48 pages of full colour, most of the wild or cultivated species of grasses, sedges and rushes. 147 different plants are illustrated by Danish artist Verner Hancke whose detail and accuracy reveals the true beauty of nature's somewhat neglected species.

100 pp: 18.0 × 11.7 cm: 48 pp in full colour
ISBN 0 7137 £3.95 net (approx)

Leatherwork

Ian Hamilton-Head

A modern and comprehensive guide to an ancient craft. This book covers the entire spectrum of leatherwork from basic skills to complex decorative techniques and includes suggestions for potential profit making projects.

150 pp: 24.6 × 18.9 cm:
100 black and white illustrations
ISBN 0 7137 0928 6 £4.95 net (approx)

Household Pests

Peter L. G. Bateman

At last, a practical and useful book that reveals all the layman needs to know about pest control. Valuable advice is given on legislation, prevention and the ins and outs of expert help. This unique book is supplemented with black and white illustrations and 8 pages of colour plates.

150 pp: 21.6 × 14.7 cm: 8 pp colour photographs
ISBN 0 7137 0915 4 £4.95 net (approx)

Collecting for Tomorrow

Brian Jewell

This is a lively new antique book with a difference. Instead of preserving priceless relics of the past, Brian Jewell reviews seemingly commonplace objects of the present and other items of "collectable" junk that could be highly valued in years to come.

176 pp:	*21.6 × 14.7 cm:*
Fully illustrated	
ISBN 0 7137 0937 5	*£3.50 net (approx)*

Brownsea Islander

Jack Battrick with Gail Lawson

A nostalgic look at one of the South Coast's favourite beauty spots through the eyes of a local inhabitant whose roots extend deep into the island's chequered past.

160 pp:	*27.8 × 20.00 cm:*
44 illustrations	
ISBN 0 7137 0990 1	*£4.95 net (approx)*

The Prehistoric Rock Art of Galloway and the Isle of Man

Ronald W. B. Morris

A sequel to the author's *Prehistoric Rock Art of Argyll*, this volume catalogues describes and illustrates the fascinating examples of prehistoric rock art in Galloway and the Isle of Man.

128 pp:	*23.4 × 17.8 cm:*
Hardback	
ISBN 0 7137 0974 ×	*£5.75 net (approx)*
Paperback	
ISBN 0 7137 0975 8	*£2.75 net (approx)*

A Popular Guide to the Preserved Steam Railways of Britain

Colin Garratt

A perfect gift for the enthusiast and an ideal introduction for the beginner. This book is an indispensable guide to the 65 principal places at which working railways can be enjoyed. 11 maps, 32 colour pages and 100 photographs fully illustrate an unforgettable part of our heritage.

200 pp:	*32 pp colour:*	*19.2 × 13.2 cm:*
50 maps:	*Approx 100 monotone photographs*	
ISBN 0 7137 0978 2		*£3.50 net (approx)*

Aquarium Plants in Colour

Niels Jacobsen

A companion to the popular *Aquarium Fishes in Colour*, this Colour Series volume is an essential identification guide for all aquarists. As many as 200 plants are described and illustrated in colour, all of which have been drawn from living specimens and are brilliantly set in a 64 page colour section. The text and colour plates are arranged systematically, to be of maximum value to aquarists.

130 pp:	*18.0 × 11.7 cm:*
64 pp in full colour	
ISBN 0 7137 0865	*£3.95 net (approx)*

Folk Revival

Fred Woods

A fascinating analysis of the 'revival', this book examines the kaleidoscopic world of folk music, its musicians and traditions. The author discusses the role of old favourites such as Ewan MacColl and Martin Carthy and introduces modern experimental ideas presented through the music of electric folk and folk rock groups such as Steeleye Span and Fairport Convention.

128 pp:	*18.6 × 12.3 cm:*
8 pp black and white photographs	
Hardback	
ISBN 0 7137 0970 7	*£3.95 net (approx)*
Paperback	
ISBN 0 7137 0993 6	*£1.95 net (approx)*

Butterick

The Pressed Flower Picture Book

Irene Flesher

A new and exciting look at an old and enchanting hobby. This book, illustrated with colour photographs of the author's own work, reveals all you have ever wanted to know about collecting, pressing and arranging flowers, leaves and grasses.

200 pp:	*20.3 × 25.4 cm:*
16 pp of colour illustrations	
Paperback	
ISBN 0 88421 056 1	*£4.75 net*

The Good Time Fitness Book

Thomas D. Fahey

If you have ever wanted a super body this book will show you how. Designed to meet the requirements of young and old, professional and beginner, its clear and easy to follow instructions are backed by scientific fact. With 150 black and white photographs and a special section of day-by-day programmes.

176 pp:	*25.5 × 20.5 cm:*
Large format paperback	
Profusely illustrated	
ISBN 0 88421 059 6	*£4.75 net*

Heating with Wood

Howard Jones

A thorough guide to wood as a source of heat, this do-it-yourself volume examines all aspects of firewood, woodburning units, saws and axes, chimneys, plus 140 photographs and illustrations. This book answers the need for cheaper energy and should be a popular combatant to rising fuel prices.

192 pp:	*22.7 × 15.0 cm:*
140 black and white illustrations	
Paperback	
ISBN 0 88421 077 4	*£3.55 net*

The No-Nonsense Guide to Food and Nutrition

Marion McGill and Dr. Orrea Pye

This informative book contains detailed expert advice on basic body maintenance. Its easy-to-understand style and practical up-to-date contents cover the entire spectrum of nutrition plus helpful charts, 100 line drawings and a glossary of terms. This book is packed with essential information for anyone concerned about good health.

224 pp:	*15.2 × 22.8 cm:*
Over 100 line drawings and charts	
Paperback	
ISBN 0 88421 054 5	*£3.55 net*

Here and Now Stitchery from Other Times and Places

Robbie and Tony Fanning

A lavishly illustrated volume that not only describes stitches and designs but also explores the lives, cultures, histories and sewing techniques behind the people of 26 different countries.

A charming and unusual hobby book.

200 pp:	*20.0 × 25.0 cm:*
12 pp colour	*100 half tones*
ISBN 0 88421 047 2	*£5.95 net*

The Moving Book

Irene Cumming Kleeburg

Here is the complete guide to EVERYTHING you need to know about moving house.

224 pp:	*23.0 × 15.0 cm:*
Illustrated	
Paperback	
ISBN 0 88421 078 2	*£3.55 net*

Needlery

Glenora Smith

This extensive and beautifully illustrated volume is packed with dozens of original ideas and striking designs. 24 pages of colour photography and over 100 line drawings, plus clear and easy-to-follow instructions.

192 pp:	*20.0 × 25.0 cm:*
24 pp colour, 26 half tones, 100 line drawings	
ISBN 0 88421 045 6	*£7.75 net*

Already Announced

Bromeliads

Werner Rauh

560 pp approx:	*22.4 × 15.4 cm:*
90 line drawings	
Over 300 black and white photographs:	
ISBN 0 7137 0845	*£18.00 net (approx)*

Mammals

Their Latin Names Explained.

A. F. Gotch

200 pp (approx):	*21.6 × 14.9 cm:*
19 Line drawings	
ISBN 0 7137 0939 1	*£5.95 net (approx)*

Parachute Badges and Insignia of the World

R. J. Bragg and Roy Turner

200 pp:	*19.2 × 13.2 cm:*
64 pp of colour illustrations.	
ISBN 0 7137 0882 4	*£4.95 net (approx)*

Veterans in Steam

Colin Garratt

128 pages approx:	*26.0 × 19.4 cm:*
55 colour plates:	*Line drawings*
ISBN 0 7137 0854 9	*£8.50 net (approx)*

Blandford

Telex No: 417109

Butterworths New Books

January to June 1979

Legal

Anthony and Berryman: Magistrates' Court Guide 1979

Edited by C.J. ACRED, LLB, Solicitor, Clerk to the Wirral District Magistrates' Court.

Paperback 0 406 10832 3
Approximate price £6.00 net
(U.S. $ 13.50)

This is probably the most highly recommended guide for the lay magistrate. It provides him (or her) with a complete source of information about all aspects of the activities of magistrates' courts.

Baker: Introduction to English Legal History

2nd Edition
By J.H. BAKER, LLB, PhD, MA, Barrister, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, Lecturer in Law, Cambridge University

Hardback	0 406 55502 8
Paperback	0 406 55503 6

Prices to be announced.

An introductory work on English legal history, this book has been written for the student who requires a short history of the principal English legal institutions and doctrines. The new edition has been brought up to date and includes new chapters on quasi-contract, criminal procedure and the real actions.

Baker and Wilkie's Police Promotion Handbook, No. 2: Criminal Evidence and Procedure

6th Edition
By E.R. BAKER, OBE, QPM, LLB, formerly Deputy Chief Constable, South Wales Constabulary, and F.B. DODGE, Chief Inspector, South Wales Constabulary

Paperback 0 406 84130 6
Approximate price £3.50 net
(U.S. $ 8.00)

Like the other books in this series, this book is designed to cover the syllabus for the police promotion examinations. The sixth edition takes account of new developments in the law, particularly those arising from the Criminal Law Act 1977.

Barnard: The Criminal Court in Action

2nd Edition
By D. BARNARD, BA, Barrister, Lecturer in Criminal and Civil Procedure at the Council of Legal Education

Hardback	0 406 55612 1
Paperback	0 406 55613 X

Prices to be announced

Written in a simple, lucid style, this book is designed for students taking the Part II compulsory paper on Criminal Procedure. New material on Road Traffic and Extradition cases has been added to this edition, along with the effects on criminal procedure of the Criminal Law Act 1977.

Butterworths Budget Tax Tables 1979

Edited by LESLIE LIVENS, ATII

Paperback 0 406 50814 3
Price to be announced

This booklet provides an accurate and permanent statement in summary form of the Budget changes proposed by the Chancellor. Everyone concerned professionally with taxation appreciates the speed with which this publication is made available – within three days of the Budget – and the useful and reliable service it provides.

Cheshire and North's Private International Law

10th Edition
By P.M. NORTH, BCL, MA., one of Her Majesty's Law Commissioners, sometime Fellow of Keble College, Oxford

Hardback	0 406 56566 5
Paperback	0 406 56567 X

Prices to be announced

This is the leading students' textbook in the field, providing

Butterworths

a thorough and reliable guide to the whole complex subject of Private International Law. The new edition has been thoroughly updated to incorporate recent changes, particularly in case law.

County Court Practice 1979

Edited by His Honour Judge H.S. RUTTLE, Judge of the Westminster County Court and a member of the County Court Rules Committee; R.C.L. GREGORY, CBE, LLB, Barrister, of the Lord Chancellor's Department, Secretary of the County Court Rules Committee; and M. BIRKS, MA, Registrar of the West London County Court. Editor for Admiralty Matters: Mr. Registrar A.M. MYERS, LLB, Registrar of the Mayor's and City of London Court

Hardback 0 406 16312 X
Price to be announced

County Court Practice provides all the vital information relevant to county courts, so necessary to those concerned with its workings, in one annual authoritative volume.

Dawson and Pearce: Licences Relating to the Occupation or Use of Land

By I.J. DAWSON, LLB, Barrister, Lecturer in Law, University of Newcastle and R.A. PEARCE, BA, BCL, Lecturer in Law, University of Newcastle

Hardback 0 406 17556 X
Price to be announced

This is a field in which the law has been developing rapidly in recent years, and this book brings together the various aspects of the subject, which have only been dealt with piecemeal in the books previously available.

Denning: The Discipline of Law

By the Rt. Hon. LORD DENNING, Master of the Rolls

Hardback 0 406 17604 3
Price £8.00 net (U.S. $18.00)
Paperback 0 406 17605 1
Price £4.50 net (U.S. $10.25)

Published to coincide with Lord Denning's eightieth birthday on January 23, this is a collection of extracts from his judgments and other writings, which he has selected and linked together with a lively commentary, in a way which brings out the underlying principles of law "as they have been, as they are, and as they should be". The resulting book will be of interest and value to students, practitioners and laymen.

Eastaway: Tax and Financial Planning for Professional Partnerships

By N.A. EASTAWAY, FCA, ACCA, ACMA, ACIS, FTII, FHKSA

Paperback 0 406 19004 6
Price to be announced

This is a practical book aimed at those involved in the problems of professional partnerships. The author, already known to many for his work on Rowland's Tax Guide, considers and suggests solutions for the main taxation and financial problems met with in professional partnerships.

Elias, Napier and Wallington's Labour Law: Cases and Materials

By P. ELIAS, PhD, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.W. NAPIER, PhD, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and P.T. WALLINGTON, LLB, MA, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge and University Assistant Lecturer

Paperback 0 406 57759 5
Price to be announced

Designed to be of use to students taking degree-level courses in Labour Law, this new book includes relevant case law, extracts from official reports and other ancillary sources, such as trade union rule books and collective agreements, and a selection of extracts from articles not otherwise generally available.

Emden's Building Contracts and Practice

8th Edition
Edited by S.W. BICKFORD-SMITH, BA, Barrister; E. FREETH, RWA, ARIBA(Retd), AADipl, FRSA; Consulting Editor: V. POWELL-SMITH, LLB, LLM, DLitt, FIArb

Hardback 0 406 19294 4
Approximate price £37.00 net (U.S. $83.25)

This is the ideal textbook on the subject of Building contracts. It covers the whole of the law relating to the formation and construction of contracts, completion, excuses for non-completion etc., and deals with the rights and liabilities of those working in the building industry.

Flint: A Businessman's Guide to Copyright Law

By MICHAEL FLINT, Solicitor

Paperback 0 406 20073 4
Price to be announced

Designed as a guide and reference work, this work will enable businessmen to acquire a general understanding of copyright. Extensive use is made of tables which will allow readers to obtain the information they need quickly, while reducing the need for repetition and cross-referencing.

Garner: Administrative Law

5th Edition
By J.F. GARNER, LLD, Solicitor, Professor of Public Law, University of Nottingham

Hardback 0 406 58796 5
Paperback 0 406 58797 3
Prices to be announced

This extremely popular students' book explains the system of Governmental controls clearly and simply, covering such matters as ministerial circulars and memoranda, public corporations and delegated legislation.

Butterworths

Harvey and Thompson: Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978

By R.J. HARVEY, QC, LLB, and A. THOMPSON, LLB, Barrister

Hardback 0 406 22154 5
Price to be announced

This book, which will also be available as part of Butterworths Annotated Legislation Service, deals with an important consolidation measure in a field of great current interest. In contains an introduction, followed by the text of the Act with extensive annotations.

Ivamy: Casebook on Commercial Law

3rd Edition
By E. R. HARDY IVAMY, LLB, PhD, LLD, Barrister, Professor of Law, University of London, and P. LATIMER, BA, LLB, Dip Ed, Lecturer, University of Sydney

Paperback 0 406 60272 7
Price to be announced

The cases in this book have been chosen to suit most current commercial law courses; subjects are treated very fully and cases on every angle may be found. The new edition takes account of recent case law in both England and Australia.

Kelly's Draftsman

14th Edition
Edited by R.W. RAMAGE, BSc (Econ), Solicitor

Hardback 0 406 26312 4
Approximate price £35.00 net
(U.S. $ 78.75)

The great value of *Kelly* lies in the fact that within the covers of a single volume can be found all the more usual forms on matters coming within the routine of daily practice. The precedents are alphabetically arranged and fully annotated, with references to relevant statutes and cases.

Kitchin's Road Transport Law 1979

20th Edition
Edited by JAMES DUCKWORTH, of *Motor Transport*

Paperback 0 406 26471 6
Price £7.50 net (U.S. $ 17.00)

Changes in road transport law come so thick and fast than any book which is not frequently revised cannot hope to keep pace with them. Because of this, *Kitchin* appears annually, enabling all those concerned with road transport to have the latest legislation at their fingertips.

Lowe and White: Wards of Court

By N.V. LOWE, LLB, Barrister, Lecturer in Law, Bristol University, and R.A.H. WHITE, LLB, Legal Adviser to the London Borough of Camden, Member of the Association of British Adoption and Fostering Agencies

Hardback 0 406 27520 3
Price to be announced

With the increase over recent years in the rate of divorce, there has been a corresponding increase in the legal problems relating to the custody of and access to children. This book includes chapters on the parties who may apply for the remedy and the procedure for making a child a ward of court, in addition to specimen forms to assist the practitioner.

Markesinis and Munday: Outline of the Law of Agency

By B.S. MARKESINIS, Dlur, MA, PhD, Barrister, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and R.J.C. MUNDAY, MA, PhD, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Peterhouse, Cambridge

Paperback 0 406 62269 8
Price to be announced

The law of agency occupies a key position in English law, and its importance is being increasingly recognised by both universities and polytechnics. This book provides a clear and accurate picture of the general rules of the law of agency and includes a number of extracts from the leading cases in this field.

McGlyne: Unfair Dismissal Cases

2nd Edition
By J.E. McGLYNE, LLB, Lecturer in Law at the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology

Paperback 0 406 28309 5
Approximate price £10.00 net
(U.S. $ 22.50)

Unfair dismissal is a highly topical subject of the greatest importance; this work is a most convenient and useful digest of all significant unfair dismissal cases to 1 July 1978. The book has been revised to take account of the Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978.

Miller: Product Liability and Safety Encyclopaedia

By C.J. MILLER, BA, LLM, Barrister, Reader in Common Law, University of Leeds, Reader Elect in the University of Warwick

Looseleaf
Approximate price £45.00 net
(U.S. $ 101.25)

Many developments are taking place in the sphere of product liability. This new looseleaf work will enable professional advisers to industry to be kept informed of developments in the UK and Europe.

Newman: United Kingdom Double Tax Treaties

By JOHN NEWMAN, MA, ACA

Paperback 0 406 31410 1
Approximate price £12.00 net
(U.S. $ 27.00)

Double taxation is a subject of growing interest world-wide. This book gives full coverage of the various treaties and provides a quick form of reference to treaty information. Its format allows immediate access to special treatments, fast comparative study and comprehensive coverage of all UK treaties.

Oke's Magisterial Formulist

19th Edition
Edited by C.J. ACRED, LLB, Solicitor, Clerk to the Wirral District Magistrates' Court.

Hardback 0 406 32611 8
Approximate price £45.00 net
(U.S. $ 101.25)

Oke contains precedents for forms which are likely to be used

Butterworths

in connection with the work of magistrates' courts and includes a great deal of useful information and practical guidance.

Passingham: Domestic Proceedings and Magistrates' Courts Act 1978

Edited by B. PASSINGHAM, OBE, TD, Solicitor, Clements Inn and Broderip Prizeman, Scott and Travers-Smith Scholar, lately a member of the Board of Management, College of Law

Hardback 0 406 63706 7
Price £11.50 net (U.S. $26.00)

This book opens with a detailed commentary on the provisions of this complicated Act, which will bring proceedings in Magistrates' Courts into line with the High Court and county courts. The annotated text of the Act then follows, and the book will also be available as part of Butterworths Annotated Legislation Service.

Passingham: The Law and Practice Relating to Matrimonial Causes

3rd Edition
By B. PASSINGHAM, as above, with the assistance of Caroline Harmer, Barrister, Senior Lecturer at the College of Law.

Hardback 0 406 63704 0
Paperback 0 406 63705 9
Prices to be announced

This is a complete guide, for lawyers and students, to the complex legislation relating to matrimonial proceedings and financial provisions, complete with forms and precedents. The new edition has been updated to take account of recent developments including the Inheritance (Provision for Family and Dependants) Act 1975.

Payne and Ivamy: Carriage of Goods by Sea

11th Edition
By E.R. HARDY IVAMY, LLB, LLD, PhD, Barrister, Professor of Law in the University of London

Hardback 0 406 64058 0
Paperback 0 406 64059 9
Prices to be announced

The new edition of this well-established work takes account of the replacement of the Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1924 by the Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1971, the revision of the standard forms and the many new cases which have been decided since the last edition was published in 1976.

Pennington: Company Law

4th Edition
By R. PENNINGTON, LLD, Solicitor, Professor of Commercial Law at the University of Birmingham, Special Legal Adviser to the Commission of the European Communities

Hardback 0 406 33678 4
Price £27.50 net (U.S. $62.00)
Paperback 0 406 33679 2
Price £16.00 net (U.S. $36.00)

Company law is coming to resemble fiscal law in that it is never static, and changes are both radical and frequent. The new edition of *Pennington* incorporates the provisions of recent statute law such as the Companies Act 1976 and anticipates the UK implementation of the EEC Second Directive on the harmonisation of company law.

Rayden on Divorce

13th Edition
By J. JACKSON, MA, LLB, LLM, QC, Barrister; M. BOOTH, LLM, QC, Barrister; C.F. TURNER, LLB, a Registrar of the Family Division; G.J. MAPLE, LLB; and W.D.S. CAIRD, a Registrar of the Family Division

Hardback 0 406 35164 3
Approximate price £80.00 net (U.S. $180.00)

Rayden is well known to family lawyers as the definitive work in its field. It contains nearly 3000 pages of text and is printed in two volumes: volume 1 contains the main narrative text with case law, volume 2 includes the statutes, rules, practice procedures and forms and precedents.

Riddall: Introduction to Land Law

2nd Edition
By J.G. RIDDALL, MA, Barrister, Lecturer in Law at the University of Leeds

Hardback 0 406 64832 8
Paperback 0 406 64833 6
Prices to be announced

A unique and imaginative work, this book is appreciated for its simple and down-to-earth approach to the complexities of land law. The new edition has been considerably revised to take account of recent changes in the law.

Rowland's Tax Guide 1978-79

Edited by N.A. EASTAWAY, FCA, ACCA, ACMA, ACIS, FTII, FHKSA, with DAVID TRILL, FCA, ATII

Paperback 0 406 35912 1
Price to be announced

Formerly known as 'Rowland's Guide to the Taxes Acts & CTT' this new companion narrative guide to the Yellow and Orange Tax Handbooks is designed to give practitioners experienced assistance. The book includes numerous case references, relevant press releases, extra-statutory concessions and a wide range of supporting documentation.

Spitz: International Tax Planning

2nd Edition
By BARRY SPITZ, Doctor (summa cum laude) of the University of Paris (Law), BA, LLB(Rand), Barrister

Hardback 0 406 38237 9
Price to be announced

With the rapid expansion of business and investment overseas, lawyers and accountants are increasingly being faced with tax problems of an international character. This work analyses the method of international tax planning and shows the various ways in which fiscal systems of different countries may be linked to offer considerable scope for tax relief or deferment.

Butterworths

Stone's Justices' Manual 1979

By J. RICHMAN, BA, Solicitor Clerk to the Justices, Sheffield, and A.T. DRAYCOTT, Solicitor, Clerk to the Justices, Doncaster.

Hardback in three volumes
0 406 38644 7
Price to be announced

So tremendous are the additions which legislation and the decisions of the Courts necessitate each year, that it is practically impossible for anyone whose work brings them into contact with magistrates' courts to carry out their work efficiently unless they have the latest edition of *Stone* at hand for instant reference. The 1979 edition incorporates the changes brought about by the Domestic Proceedings and Magistrates' Courts Act 1978 and the Interpretation Act 1978, amongst other recent developments.

Sumption: Taxation of Overseas Income and Gain

3rd Edition
By A. SUMPTION, Barrister, formerly a solicitor

Paperback 0 406 53872 7
Approximate price £9.00 net
(U.S. $ 20.25)

This is a practical book showing ways of minimising tax. The author draws the attention of his readers to the many pitfalls to be avoided and illustrates his arguments with case histories which illuminate the problems under discussion.

Sumption: Capital Gains Tax

By A. SUMPTION, as above

Looseleaf
Price to be announced

This new looseleaf work is a comprehensive book of reference on the subject of capital gains tax. Wherever appropriate, the author supports his explanations of the legislation with practical and arithmetical examples of the effect of the tax.

Tax Planning Review 1979

Edited by LESLIE LIVENS, ATII and NEIL THOMAS, MA

Paperback 0 406 39675 2
Price to be announced

Drawing upon last year's tax developments, this book explains the significance of the changes that have occurred in law and practice, affecting tax planning and management procedures.

Thornton: Legislative Drafting

2nd Edition
By G.C. THORNTON, QC (Hong Kong), MA, LLB, Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Solicitor-General, Hong Kong, formerly Chief Parliamentary Draftsman, Tanzania

Hardback 0 406 39981 6
Price to be announced

The aim of this book is to provide an introduction and a practical guide for the use of the legislative draftsman. The text serves as a guide, with emphasis being placed on the need for the draftsman to draft so as to be readily understood.

Treitel: An Outline of the Law of Contract

2nd Edition
By G.H. TREITEL, MA, BCL, Barrister, Vinerian Professor of English Law Elect, Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford, All Souls Reader in English Law

Paperback 0 406 66847 7
Price to be announced

The general principles of the law of contract are set out in a way that will make the subject intelligible to non-specialists. Intended mainly to give an overall view of the topic for use in technical colleges and polytechnics, the book also presents an interesting introduction to the subject for university students.

Underhill's Law of Trusts and Trustees

13th Edition
By DAVID HAYTON, MA, LLB, Barrister, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge

Hardback 0 406 40587 5
Price to be announced

This work has long been regarded as a classic because of its clear and direct approach to a most involved and difficult subject. *Underhill* provides an exhaustive analysis and interpretation of statute and case law relating to trusts and trustees. The new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to take account of recent developments, particularly in case law.

Walker: The Law of Contract and Related Obligations in Scotland

By D.M. WALKER, MA, LLB, PhD, LLD, QC, Advocate of the Scottish Bar, Regius Professor of Law, Glasgow University

Paperback 0 406 67786 7
Price to be announced

Despite its great importance as the legal framework of many kinds of relationships, no book has been published on the Scottish law of contract for half a century, during which time this branch of law has developed considerably. This book provides a concise statement of the modern law, suitable for students, lawyers, businessmen and others concerned with the practical applications of the principles and rules of contracts.

Medical

JANUARY/FEBRUARY

Liver Disorders In Childhood

(Postgraduate Paediatrics Series)
A.P. MOWAT

216 x 138mm 400 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00163 8 £17.50 approx U.S. $39.50 approx

Butterworths

Nuclear Medicine in Urology and Nephrology

P.H. O'REILLY, R.A. SHIELDS
and H.J. TESTA

234 x 156mm 208 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00151 4 £15.50
approx U.S. $35.00 approx

Operative Surgery

3rd Edition
General Editors: CHARLES ROB, RODNEY SMITH (LORD SMITH OF HARLOW) and HUGH DUDLEY

Neurosurgery

Consultant Editor: L. SYMON

276 x 219mm 420 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00625 7 £38.00
approx U.S. $85.50 approx

Principles of X-Ray Diagnosis of the Skull

2nd Edition
G.H. du BOULAY

276 x 219mm 384 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00117 4 £38.00
approx U.S. $85.50 approx

MARCH/APRIL

Biochemical Disorders of the Skeleton

(Postgraduate Orthopaedics Series)
R. SMITH

234 x 156mm 304 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00122 0 £17.50
approx U.S. $39.50 approx

Casualty Officers Handbook

D.H. WILSON and M.H. HALL

216 x 138mm 288 pages approx
Printed Paper Cased
0 407 00140 9 £8.50
approx U.S. $19.25 approx

Doctors and the Law

G.S. SHARPE and G.I. SAWYER

153 x 229mm 304 pages approx
0 409 87580 5
Price to be announced

Human Fertility Control:
Theory and Practice

M.G. ELDER and D.F. HAWKINS

234 x 156mm 416 pages approx
Printed Paper Cased
0 407 00127 1 £19.00
approx U.S. $42.75 approx

Individual Psychotherapy and the Science of Psychodynamics

D.H. MALAN

234 x 156mm 320 pages approx
Printed Paper Cased
0 407 00088 7 £8.50
approx U.S. $19.25 approx

Multiple Choice Questions in Anatomy and Neurobiology for Undergraduates

M.J. BLUNT and M. GIRGIS

216 x 138mm 144 pages approx
Paperback 0 407 00153 0 £2.95
approx U.S. $ 6.75 approx

Operative Surgery

3rd Edition
General Editors: CHARLES ROB, RODNEY SMITH (LORD SMITH OF MARLOW) and HUGH DUDLEY

Orthopaedics

Part 1 and 2
Consultant Editor: G. BENTLEY

276 x 219mm 900 pages approx
Hardback Part 1:
0 407 00630 3
Part 2:
0 407 00631 1 £80.00
approx U.S. $ 180.00 approx

Operative Surgery

3rd Edition
General Editors: CHARLES ROB, RODNEY SMITH (LORD SMITH OF MARLOW) and HUGH DUDLEY

Plastic Surgery

Consultant Editors: R.M. McCORMACK and J. WATSON

276 x 219mm 480 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00637 0 £45.00
approx U.S. $ 101.25 approx

MAY

Paediatric Emergencies

(Postgraduate Paediatrics Series)
J.A. BLACK

216 x 138mm 616 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00131 X £25.00
approx. U.S. $ 56.25 approx

JUNE

Scott Brown's Diseases of the Ear Nose and Throat

4th Edition
J. BALLANTYNE and J. GROVES

Volume 1
248 x 159mm 694 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00147 6 £22.50
approx U.S. $ 50.75 approx

Volume II
248 x 159mm 950 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00148 4 £28.00
approx U.S. $ 63.00 approx

Volume III
248 x 159mm 484 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00150 6 £19.00
approx U.S. $ 42.75 approx

Volume IV
248 x 159mm 688 pages approx
Hardback 0 407 00150 6 £21.00
approx U.S. $ 46.50 approx

Set
Hardback 0 407 00143 3 £91.00
approx U.S. $ 204.75 approx

Scientific

JANUARY

Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards

2nd Edition
L. BRETHERICK

234 x 156mm 1,310 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 70927 8 £45.00
approx U.S. $ 101.25 approx

Butterworths

Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition — 1978

Studies in the Agricultural and Food Sciences

Editors: W. HARESIGN and D. LEWIS

234 x 156mm 240 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 71011 X £14.00 approx U.S. $ 31.50 approx

FEBRUARY

Information Retrieval

2nd Edition
C.J. VAN RIJSBERGEN

216 x 138mm 224 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 70929 4 £12.00 approx U.S. $ 27.00 approx

Microform Librarianship

2nd Edition
Editor: S.J. TEAGUE

216 x 138mm 160 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 70930 8 £5.95 approx U.S. $ 13.50 approx

MARCH

The Equatorial Rain Forest: A Geological History

JOHN FLENLEY

297 x 210mm 176 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 71305 4 £20.00 approx U.S. $ 45.00 approx

Handbook of Anion Determination

W.J. WILLIAMS

234 x 156mm 768 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 71306 2 £45.00 approx U.S. $ 101.25 approx

An Introduction to Chemical Nomenclature

5th Edition
R.S. CAHN and O.C. DERMER

216 x 138mm 192 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10608 5 £9.00 approx U.S. $20.25 approx

Sheep Breeding

Studies in the Agricultural and Food Sciences

2nd Edition
Edited By: G.J. TOMES, D.E. ROBERTSON and R.J. LIGHTFOOT
Revised By: W. HARESIGN

234 x 156mm 576 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10633 6 £25.00 approx U.S. $ 56.25 approx

SISCON

Science in a Social Context A Co-operative Project in Higher Education

Editor-in-Chief: BILL WILLIAMS
US Editorial Board: RUSTUM ROY and GEORGE M. SCHURR
UK Editorial Board: ERNEST BRAUN and MICHAEL GIBBONS

Are Science and Technology Neutral

JOAN LIPSCOMBE and BILL WILLIAMS

216 x 138mm 64 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 71312 7 £1.10 approx U.S. $ 2.50 approx

Assessment of Technological Decisions — Case Studies

ERNEST BRAUN, DAVID COLLINGRIDGE, KATE HINTON

216 x 138mm 64 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 71313 5 £1.10 approx U.S. $ 2.50 approx

The Atomic Bomb

MARGARET GOWING and LORNA ARNOLD

216 x 138mm 64 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 71311 9 £1.10 approx U.S. $ 2.50 approx

Limits to a Modern World:

A Study of the 'Limits to Growth Debate'
ROBERT McCUTCHEON

216 x 138mm 112 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 71310 0 £1.60 approx U.S. $ 3.75 approx

Scientific Images and Their Social Uses

IAIN CAMERON and DAVID EDGE

216 x 138mm 80 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 71309 7 £1.10 approx U.S. $ 2.50 approx

APRIL

Polysaccharides In Food

27th Nottingham Easter School

Editors: J.M.V. BLANSHARD and J.R. MITCHELL

234 x 156mm 366 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10618 2 £19.50 approx U.S. $44.00 approx

MAY/JUNE

Doing Business in the European Community

J.S.N. DREW

234 x 156mm 280 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10631 X £10.00 U.S. $ 22.50 approx

Europe's Quest for an International Energy Policy

Butterworths European Studies

234 x 156mm 240 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10629 8 £10.00 approx U.S. $ 22.50 approx

Butterworths

Loss Prevention in the Process Industry

F.P. LEES

246 x 189mm 1,312 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 10604 2 £50.00
approx U.S. $ 112.50 approx

Modern Economic Analysis

Editor: D.H. GOWLAND

216 x 138mm 256 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 19632 8 £4.50
approx U.S. $10.25 approx

Technical

JANUARY

Beginner's Guide to Woodworking

(Beginner's Guide Series)
F. UNDERWOOD and G. WARR

185 x 120mm 200 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00382 0 £2.95
approx U.S. $ 6.75 approx

Building Conversion and Rehabilitation

THOMAS A. MARKUS

297 x 210mm 192 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00313 8 £14.00
approx U.S. $ 31.50 approx

Master Hi-Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures

(Master Series)
DAVE BERRIMAN

216 x 138mm 128 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00369 3 £2.50
approx U.S. $ 5.75 approx

Questions and Answers Radio Repair

(Questions and Answers Series)
LES LAWRY-JOHNS

165 x 111mm 96 pages
Paperback 0 408 00367 7 £1.50
approx U.S. $3.50 approx

FEBRUARY

Electronic Projects in Audio

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
R.A. PENFOLD

216 x 138mm 96 pages
Paperback 0 408 00338 3 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Electronic Projects in Hobbies

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
F.G. RAYER

216 x 138mm 96 pages
Paperback 0 408 00354 5 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Electronic Projects in the Home

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
OWEN BISHOP

216 x 138mm 96 pages
Paperback 0 408 00346 4 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Operational Amplifiers

2nd Edition
G.B. CLAYTON

220 x 140mm 400 pages approx
Cased & Jacketed
0 408 00370 7 £9.50
approx U.S. $ 21.50 approx

Projects in Radio and Electronics

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
IAN R. SINCLAIR

216 x 138mm 96 pages
Paperback 0 408 00345 6 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Programming for Microprocessors

ANDREW COLIN

222 x 141mm 216 pages
Hardback 0 408 00320 0 £8.20
approx U.S. $ 18.50 approx

Questions and Answers GRP Boat Construction

(Questions and Answers Series)
K.A. FIGG and J. HAYWARD

165 x 111mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00317 0 £1.50
approx U.S. $ 3.50 approx

Textile Production Engineering

A. ORMEROD

234 x 156mm 280 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00381 2 £15.00
approx U.S. $ 33.75 approx

MARCH

House Builder's Reference Book

Edited by M.J.V. POWELL

222 x 141mm 1088 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00337 5 £28.50
approx U.S. $ 64.25 approx

Butterworths

Industrial Hazard and Safety Handbook

RALPH W. KING and JOHN MAGID

216 x 138mm 650 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00304 9 £18.00
approx U.S. $ 40.50 approx

Questions and Answers Light Commercial Vehicles

(Questions and Answers Series)
S. GRAY

165 x 111mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00366 9 £1.50
approx U.S. $ 3.50 approx

Revision Notes on Building Law

(Revision Notebooks for Building Students)
R.C. EVANS and A. GALBRAITH

242 x 185mm 80 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00329 4 £1.75
approx U.S. $ 4.00 approx

APRIL

Engineering Graphic Modelling

E. TJALVE, M.M. ANDRAESEN and F.F. SCHMIDT

254 x 171mm 128 pages
Paperback 0 408 00305 7 £4.25
approx U.S. $ 9.75 approx

A Guide to Amateur Radio

17th Edition
P. HAWKER, G3VA

195 x 125mm 136 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00385 5 £4.95
approx U.S. $ 11.25 approx

MAY

Electronic Game Projects

(Newnes Constructors Peojects Series)
F.G. RAYER

216 x 138mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00379 0 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Electronic Projects in the Car

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
P. CHAPMAN

216 x 138mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00386 3 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Electronic Projects in the Workshop

(Newnes Constructors Projects Series)
R.A. PENFOLD

216 x 138mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00383 9 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

JUNE

Burglar Alarm Systems

VIVIAN CAPEL

216 x 138mm 224 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00405 3 £4.70
approx U.S. $ 10.75 approx

Dictionary of Automotive Engineering

F. SHAW

216 x 138mm 200 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00409 6 £9.00
approx U.S. $ 20.25 approx

Dynamic Analysis of Off-shore Structures

C.A. BREBBIA and S. WALKER

222 x 141mm 352 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00393 6 £20.00
approx U.S. $ 45.00 approx

Sampling and Sample Process Systems

Editor: **D.C. CORNISH**

276 x 219mm 224 pages approx
Hardback 0 408 00261 1 £15.00
approx U.S. $33.75 approx

Telecommunications Systems 1

R.S. WALKER and G.L. DANIELSON

185 x 245mm 96 pages approx
Paperback 0 408 00352 9 £2.25
approx U.S. $ 5.25 approx

Hayden

All information on Hayden books is approximate and subject to change

JANUARY/APRIL 1979

APL: An Introduction

(Computer Programming Series)
H. PEELLE

216 x 280mm 256 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5122 0 £5.10
U.S. $ 11.50

Butterworths

Career Mathematics Answers Guide

S. ROCK and S. MILLER

140 x 217mm
Paperback 0 8104 5625 7
Price and pages to be announced

Career Mathematics: Practical Applications for Nonmechanical and Business Occupations

S. ROCK and S. MILLER

181 x 248mm 352 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5535 8
Price to be announced

Computers in Action

2nd Edition
D. SPENCER

153 x 229mm 184 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5757 1 £3.60
U.S. $8.25

Correct Waitress

2nd Edition
S. DIETZ

140 x 217mm 80 pages
Paperback 0 8104 9468 X
Price to be announced

Consumer's Guide to Personal Computing and Microcomputers

(Microcomputer Series/Lewis)
S. FREIBERGER and P. CHEW

181 x 248mm 176 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5680 X £4.80
U.S. $11.00

First Book of Microcomputers

R. MOODY

153 x 229mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5121 2 £3.00
U.S. $6.75

Microcomputer Board Data Manual

D. BURSKY

216 x 280mm 128 pages
Paperback 0 8104 0898 8 £4.80
U.S. $11.00

110 IC Timer Projects

J. GILDER

153 x 229mm 128 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5688 5
Price to be announced

Programming Programmable Calculators

H. ENGELSOHN

181 x 248mm 224 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5105 0 £6.00
U.S. $13.50

Sargon: A Computer Chess Program

D. and K. SPRACKLEN

181 x 248mm 120 pages
Paperback 0 8104 5155 7
Price to be announced

MAY/AUGUST 1979

How to Select and Use Hi-Fi Amplifiers

M. ROSENTHAL

0 8104 0832 5
Price to be announced

How to Select and Use Hi-Fi and Stereo Equipment

2nd Edition
M. ROSENTHAL

0 8104 0424 9
Price and data to be announced

How to Select and Use Loudspeakers and Enclosures

M. ROSENTHAL

0 8104 0831 7
Price and data to be announced

How to Select and Use Record Players

M. ROSENTHAL

0 8104 0833 3
Price and data to be announced

Micros in the Schools

C. DOERR

0 8104 5113 1
Price and data to be announced

Most Often Asked Questions and Answers About Amateur Radio

L. SANDS

0 8104 9852 X
Price and data to be announced

TWO TITLES NOT PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED

Profitable Food and Beverage Management:

Operations
E.F. GREEN, G.G. DRAKE and F.J. SWEENEY

153 x 229mm 448 pages
Hardback 0 8104 9466 3 £10.20
U.S. $23.00

Profitable Food and Beverage Management:

Planning

E.F. GREEN, G.G. DRAKE and F.J. SWEENEY

153 x 229mm 352 pages
Hardback 0 8104 9480 9 £9.00
U.S. $20.25

Butterworths

Seven New

Photographic titles from

Newnes Technical Books distributed by Butterworths only in the UK and Europe

A Short Course in Canon:
A Guide to Great Pictures

Barbara LONDON

203 x 244mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 408 00422 3 £4.50 approx U.S. $ 10.25 approx

A Short Course in Minolta:
A Guide to Great Pictures

203 x 244mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 408 00423 1 £4.50 approx U.S. $10.25 approx

A Short Course in Nikon:
A Guide to Great Pictures

203 x 244mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 408 00421 5 £4.50 approx U.S. $10.25 approx

A Short Course in Olympus:
A Guide to Great Pictures

203 x 244mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 408 00420 7 £4.50 approx U.S. $10.25 approx

A Short Course in Photography:
A Guide to Great Pictures

203 x 244mm 144 pages
Paperback 0 408 00419 3 £4.50 approx U.S. $10.25 approx

Darkroom Dynamics:
An Introduction to Creative Printing Techniques

Jim STONE

215 x 279mm 208 pages
Paperback 0 408 00425 8 £8.50 approx U.S. $19.25 approx

The Darkroom Handbook:
A Complete Guide to the Best Design, Construction and Equipment

Dennis CURTIN and Joe DeMARIO

215 x 279mm 192 pages
Paperback 0 408 00424 X £5.50 approx U.S. $12.50 approx

BUTTERWORTHS COMPANIES WORLDWIDE

United Kingdom
Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd.,
Borough Green, Sevenoaks,
Kent TN15 8PH
Telephone: 0732 884567
Ansaphone: 0732 882442
Telex: Butterwort,
Sevenoaks, Kent

Australia
Butterworths Pty Ltd.,
586, Pacific Highway, Chatswood,
Sydney, NSW 2067

Canada
Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.,
2265 Midland Avenue,
Scarborough, Ontario, M1P 451

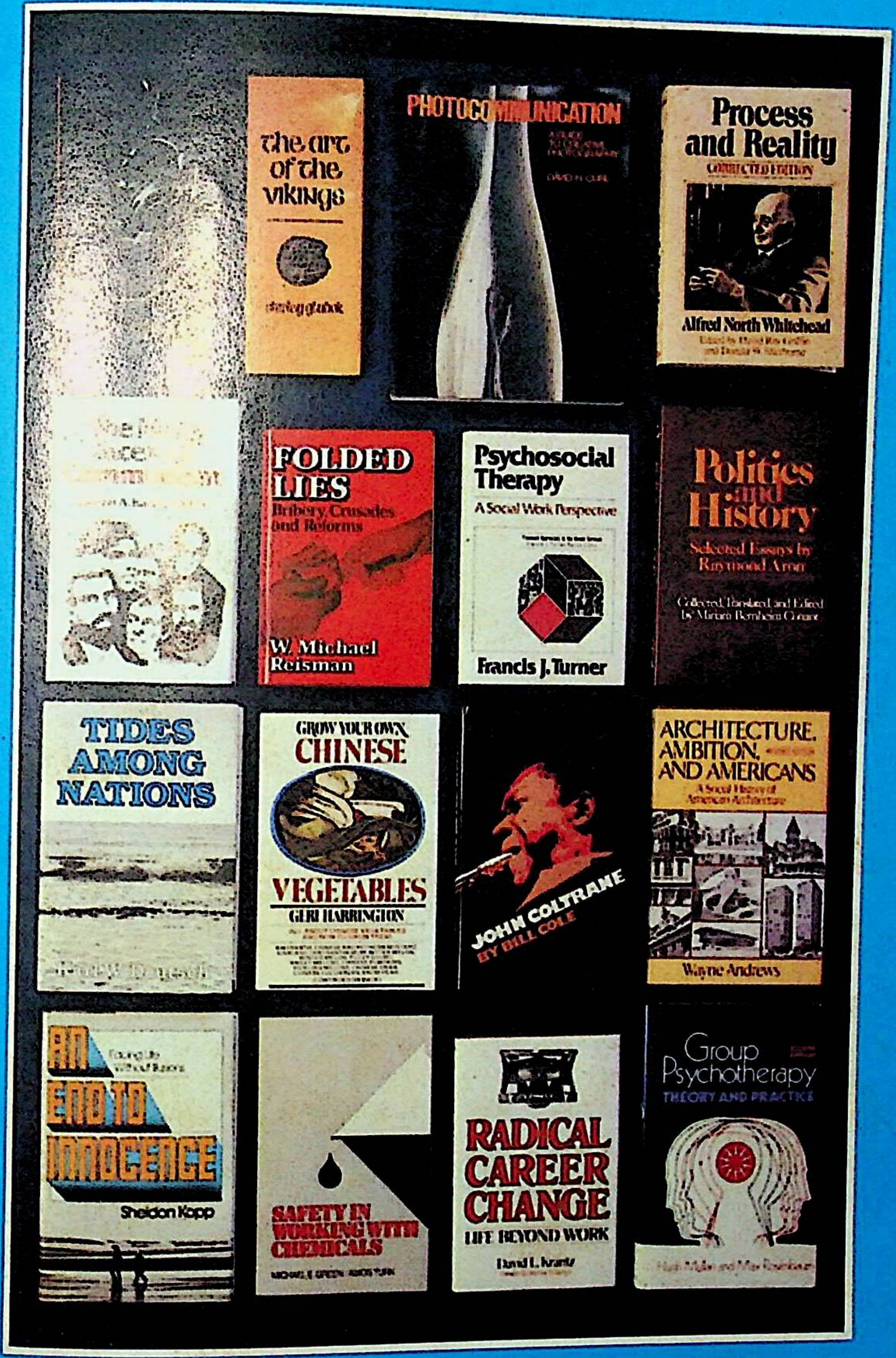
New Zealand
Butterworths of New Zealand Ltd.,
T & W Young Building,
77/85 Custom House Quay,
C.P.O. Box 472, Wellington 1

South Africa
Butterworth & Co.
(South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 792,
152/154 Gale Street,
Durban

USA
Butterworth (Publishers) Inc.,
19 Cummings Park,
Woburn,
Massachusetts, 01801

Butterworths

Collier Macmillan Ltd


the art of the vikings
PHOTOCOMMUNICATION
Process and Reality
CORRECTED EDITION
Alfred North Whitehead
FOLDED LIES
Bribery, Crusades and Reforms
W. Michael Reisman
Psychosocial Therapy
A Social Work Perspective
Francis J. Turner
Politics and History
Selected Essays by Raymond Aron
Collected, Translated and Edited by Miriam Bernheim Conant
TIDES AMONG NATIONS
GROW YOUR OWN CHINESE VEGETABLES
GERI HARRINGTON
JOHN COLTRANE BY BILL COLE
ARCHITECTURE, AMBITION, AND AMERICANS
A Social History of American Architecture
Wayne Andrews
AN END TO INNOCENCE
Sheldon Kopp
SAFETY IN WORKING WITH CHEMICALS
RADICAL CAREER CHANGE
LIFE BEYOND WORK
David L. Krantz
Group Psychotherapy
THEORY AND PRACTICE

NEW TITLES

January
to July 1979

GENERAL

ARCHITECTURE, AMBITION AND AMERICANS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
Wayne Andrews
02.900770.4 January £11.95

DOG CATALOG
Don Myrus
02.063450.1 March £5.95 Ppr

GROW YOUR OWN CHINESE VEGETABLES
Geri Harrington
02.009700.X March £5.20 Ppr

JEWISH PEOPLE, JEWISH THOUGHT: A HISTORICAL SURVEY
Robert M. Seltzer
02.408950.8 July £11.20

THE PEACE SHIP
B. Kraft
02.566570.7 March £11.20

THE VIENNESE PASTRY COOKBOOK
Lilly Joss Reich
02.010110.4 March £4.45 Ppr

THE ART OF THE VIKINGS
Shirley Glubok
02.736460.7 March £5.95

THE ELEMENTS OF STYLE
William Strunk Jr./E. B. White
02.418230.3 April £3.75 Hdbk
02.418220.6 April £1.45 Ppr

HEALTHY SEXUALITY
Donald A. Read
02.398800.2 June £5.95 Ppr.

JOHN COLTRANE
Bill Cole
02.870500.9 March £4.45 Ppr

PHOTOCOMMUNICATION: A GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
D. Curl
02.326350.4 January £8.20

ZOAR BLUE
Janet Hickman
02.743740.X March £5.95

CONTEMPORARY MUSICAL EDUCATION
M. Mark
02.871640.X May £8.25

AN END TO INNOCENCE: FACING LIFE WITHOUT ILLUSIONS
Sheldon B. Kopp
02.566470.0 March £5.95

INSTRUMENT FLYING 2/e
Richard L. Taylor
02.616670.4 March £8.20

LETTER PERFECT: A BUSINESS PERSON'S GUIDE TO MORE EFFECTIVE CORRESPONDENCE
Abraham Ellenbogen
02.079940.3 March £3.70 Ppr

SCREAM QUEENS: HEROINES OF THE HORRORS
Calvin Thomas Black
02.012140.7 March £5.95 Ppr

from THE FREE PRESS

ANTHROPOLOGY

HUSTLING AND OTHER HARD WORK IN THE GHETTO
Bettylou Valentine
02.933060.2 February £8.95

WIZARD OF THE FOUR WINDS: A SHAMAN'S STORY
Douglas Sharon
02.928580.1 April £10.45

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

FOLDED LIES: BRIBERY, CRUSADES AND REFORMS
W. Michael Reisman
02.926280.1 February £11.20

HISTORY

ACCOUNTING FOR GENOCIDE
Helen Fein
02.910220.0 April £11.95

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

POLITICS AND HISTORY: SELECTED ESSAYS BY RAYMOND ARON
Raymond Aron
02.901000.4 February £11.95

PROCESS AND REALITY 2/e
Alfred North Whitehead
02.934570.7 April £3.75 Ppr

POLITICAL SCIENCE

THE CORRELATES OF WAR: RESEARCH, ORIGINS AND RATIONALE
J. David Singer (Editor)
02.928960.2 February £11.95

THE MANY FACES OF COMMUNISM
Morton A. Kaplan
02.917230.6 February £11.20

TIDES AMONG NATIONS
Karl W. Deutsch
02.907300.6 February £11.25

PSYCHOLOGY

GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY
H. Mullan/M. Rosenbaum
02.922080.7 January £12.70

STUDENTS: VALUES AND POLITICS
Klineberg/Zavalloni/Louis-Guerin and Jeanne Benbrika
02.916770.1 February £11.95

SOCIOLOGY

CONTEMPORARY THEORIES ABOUT THE FAMILY VOLUME 1
Burr/Hill/Nye/Reiss (Editors)
02.904940.7 January £22.45

IMPLEMENTING CHANGE: ALCOHOLISM POLITICS IN WORK ORGANISATIONS
Janice M. Beyer/Harrison M. Trice
02.903460.4 March £11.20

MAKING NEWS: A STUDY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF REALITY
Gaye Tuchman
02.932930.2 January £9.75

DETERMINANTS OF FERTILITY IN ADVANCED SOCIETIES
Rudolf Andorka
02.900780.1 March £14.95

EXISTENTIAL SOCIAL WORK
Donald F. Krill
02.917830.4 March £10.45

QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN LAW: STUDIES IN THE APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS TO LEGAL PROBLEMS
M. Finkenstein
02.910260.X January £11.25

ACTION THEORY AND THE HUMAN CONDITION
Talcott Parsons
02.923990.7 January £11.95

LEGAL SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD TODAY
Réné David/John E. C. Brierley
02.907590.4 March £14.95 Hdbk
02.907610.2 March £ 7.50 Ppr

MAJOR SOCIAL ISSUES: A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY VIEW
J. Milton Yinger/Stephen J. Cutler
02.935840.0 January £12.70

COLLIER MACMILLAN LTD. Stockley Close West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BE Tel: West Drayton 40651

from THE FREE PRESS cont...

SOCIOLOGY Con't.

RADICAL CAREER CHANGE: LIFE BEYOND WORK
David L. Krantz
02.916760.4 January £7.45

TRAINING IN AMBIGUITY: LEARNING THROUGH DOING IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL
Rose Lamb Coser
02.906580.1 March £10.45

SEX, CRIME AND THE LAW
D. MacNamara/E. Segarin
02.919690.6 January £3.70 Ppr

WOMEN AND THE FUTURE: CHANGING SEX ROLES IN MODERN AMERICA
J. Giele
02.911700.3 January £9.75

THE TECHNOLOGICAL CONSCIENCE: SURVIVAL AND DIGNITY IN AN AGE OF EXPERTISE
Manfred Stanley
02.930610.8 March £11.25

YEARNING FOR YESTERDAY: NOSTALGIA, ART AND THE SOCIETY
Fred Davis
02.906950.5 April £7.50

REFERENCE

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIOETHICS
Warren T. Reich (Editor)
02.926060.4 January £138.85

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STATISTICS
W. H. Kruskal/J. M. Tanur (Editors)
02.917960.2 January £69.50

for THE ACADEMIC AND THE STUDENT

ANTHROPOLOGY

THE CULTURAL DIMENSION
Pertti J. Pelto/Gretel H. Pelto
02.393530.8 May £8.25 Ppr

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

THE ELEMENTS OF GENETICS
Irwin H. Herskowitz
02.353950.X June £11.25

PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
James A. Wilson
02.428360.6 May £13.50

BIOLOGY: OBSERVATION AND CONCEPT 2/e
James F. Case/Vernon E. Stiers (Deceased)
02.319980.6 July £10.50

A LIFE OF INVERTEBRATES
W. D. Russell-Hunter
02.404620.5 April £11.95

THEORY OF POPULATION GENETICS AND EVOLUTIONARY ECOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION
Jonathan Roughgarden
02.403180.1 June £14.20

BOTANY: A FUNCTIONAL APPROACH
Walter H. Muller
02.384700.X April £11.95

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
R. G. S. Bidwell
02.309430.3 May £13.50

VERTEBRATE LIFE
William N. McFarland/F. Harvey Pough/Tom J. Cade/John B. Heiser
02.378870.4 July £13.50

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISING GRAPHICS 3/e
William H. Bockus Jr.
02.311490.8 April £7.50

INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
Iqbal Mathur
02.377250.6 June £11.25

RETAILING MANAGEMENT: A STRATEGIC APPROACH
Barry Berman/Joel R. Evans
02.308480.4 May £10.50

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESS AND SOCIETY
William M. Weilbacher
02.425100.3 June £11.25

MANAGEMENT: A QUANTITATIVE PERSPECTIVE
N. Loomba
02.979340.8 March £6.50

CASES IN MARKETING: ORIENTATION, ANALYSIS AND PROBLEMS 2/e
Thomas V. Greer
02.347030.5 May £5.95 Ppr

MANAGEMENT: FOUNDATIONS AND PRACTICES 5/e
Dalton E. McFarland
02.378890.9 June £11.25

PRIMER ON THE LAW OF DECEPTIVE PRACTICE 2/e
Kintner
02.364330.7 February £12.70

CHEMISTRY

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
Charles T. Kenner/Kenneth W. Busch
02.362490.6 July £12.75

SAFETY IN WORKING WITH CHEMICALS
M. Green
02.346420.8 January £3.75 Ppr

ECONOMICS

ENGINEERING ECONOMY 6/e
E. Paul Degarmo/John R. Canada/William G. Sullivan
02.328160.X June £12.75

THE NUTRITION CRISIS: ALTERNATIVES FOR CHANGE
Mary Alice Caliendo
02.318340.3 July £5.25 Ppr

PUBLIC FINANCE AND THE PRICE SYSTEM
Edgar K. Browning/J. M. Browning
02.315650.3 June £10.50

EDUCATION

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
Rolland J. Van Hattum
02.422730.7 July £11.25

FUNDAMENTALS AND APPLICATION OF LEARNING
M. Marx
02.979460.9 May £6.25 Ppr

LANGUAGE SKILLS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 3/e
P. Anderson (Deceased)/D. Lapp
02.303140.9 April £10.50

CREATIVITY, ART, AND THE YOUNG CHILD
W. Lambert Brittain
02.314990.6 March £8.25

GOOD SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
S. Hammond Leeper/Dora Sikes Skipper/Ralph L. Witherspoon
02.369260.X April £10.50

STRATEGIES FOR READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 2/e
Clifford L. Bush/Mildren H. Huebner
02.317510.9 July £10.50

THE EDUCATIONAL IMAGINATION: ON THE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF SCHOOL PROGRAMS
Elliot W. Eisner
02.332130.X June £9.75

HOW CHILDREN LEARN MATHEMATICS 3/e
Richard W. Copeland
02.324780.0 March £10.50

ENGINEERING

INTRODUCTORY SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATIONS: GEOTECHNIC ENGINEERING 4/e
George F. Sowers
02.413870.3 June £13.20

MATERIALS AND PROCESSES IN MANUFACTURING 5/e
E. Paul Degarmo
02.328120.0 June £14.25

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 2/e
Joseph B. Dent/George W. Devens/Frank F. Marvin/Harold F. Trent
02.328470.6 April £11.25 Ppr

THERMODYNAMICS 6/e
V. Faires
02.978910.9 March £7.95 Ppr

for THE ACADEMIC AND THE STUDENT cont...

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

A REVOLUTION IN TASTE: STUDIES OF DYLAN THOMAS, ALLEN GINSBERG, SYLVIA PLATH, ROBERT LOWELL
Louis Simpson
02.611320.1 March £9.75

SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE STUDY OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE 6/e
Richard D. Altick/
Andrew Wright
02.302110.1 March £3.55 Ppr

MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

ALGEBRA 2/e
Saunders MacLane/Garrett Birkhoff
02.374310.7 July £14.25

A FIRST COURSE IN PROBABILITY
S. Ross
02.979620.2 March £6.25 Ppr

FINITE MATHEMATICS WITH APPLICATIONS 3/e
A. W. Goodman/J. S. Ratti
02.344760.5 May £10.95

STATISTICAL THEORY 3/e
B. Lindgren
02.979420.X January £6.95 Ppr

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS 2/e
Louis Leithold
02.369640.0 May £10.55

MUSIC

BAKERS BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MUSICIANS 6/e
Nicolas Slonimsky
02.870240.9 April £55.00

SINGERS MANUAL OF FRENCH DICTATION AND PHONETICS
Grubb
02.870790.7 May £6.00 Ppr

MODAL COUNTERPOINT, A PRACTICAL APPROACH
Tom Benjamin
02.870480.0 May £7.50

MUSIC OF THE CLASSIC PERIOD: AN ANTHOLOGY WITH COMMENTARY
F. Kirby
02.870710.9 January £9.70

EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING: A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTEGRATED APPROACH
R. Hines/A. Trubbitt
02.870810.5 May £9.[illegible] (Book 1)
02.870820.2 May £9.[illegible] (Book 2)

NURSING AND HOME ECONOMICS

DRUG THERAPY AND NURSING CARE
Marjorie P. Johns in consultation with
O. James Inashima
02.360800.5 June £11.95

FOUNDATIONS OF FOOD PREPARATION 4/e
Gladys C. Peckham/Jeane H. Freeland
02.393260.0 May £11.25

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HANDBOOK IN SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY
Robert N. Beck
02.307820.0 May £4.50 Ppr

LIBERTY, JUSTICE, AND MORALS: CONTEMPORARY VALUE CONFLICTS 2/e
Burton M. Leiser
02.369510.2 July £5.25

THE WAYS OF PHILOSOPHY
Milton K. Munitz
02.384850.2 April £9.75

AN INTRODUCTION TO REASONING
Stephen Toulmin/Richard Rieke/
Allan Janik
02.421030.7 July £9.75

SYMBOLIC LOGIC 5/e
Irving M. Copi
02.324980 July £10.50

TODAYS MORAL PROBLEMS 2/e
Richard Wasserstrom
02.424820.7 April £5.95

PHYSICS

INTRODUCTORY COLLEGE PHYSICS
Atam P. Arya
02.304000.9 May £13.50

PHYSICS
Jay Orear
02.389460.1 May £7.95

POLITICAL SCIENCES

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
Erwin L. Levine/
Elmer E. Cornwall Jnr.
02.370310.5 May £4.50

PSYCHOLOGY

PRINCIPLES OF BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS 2/e
J. R. Millenson/Julian C. Leslie
02.381280.X May £11.25

PSYCHOLOGY OF THE CHILD AND THE ADOLESCENT 4/e
Robert I. Watson/
Henry Clay Lindgren
02.424600.X May £11.25

CHILDREN: DEVELOPMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS 3/e
M. Smart
02.979850.7 March £6.75 Ppr

PSYCHOLOGY IN USE: APPLICATIONS TO EVERY DAY LIFE
Duane P. Schultz
02.408060.8 April £10.50

UNDERSTANDING HUMAN MOTIVATION: A COGNITIVE APPROACH
J. Jung
02.979270.3 March £6.75 Ppr

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: A PSYCHOLOGICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH TO THE LIFE SPAN 2/e
James O. Lugo/Gerald L. Herahey
02.372320.3 April £10.50

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE 3/e
A. Jersild/T. Alpern
02.979230.4 March £5.95 Ppr

SOCIOLOGY

COMMUNITIES: SURVEY OF THEORIES AND METHODS OF RESEARCH 2/e
Dennis E. Poplin
02.396160.0 May £10.50

MASS COMMUNICATION: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES
Mary B. Cassata/Molefi Asante
02.320010.3 May £5.95 Ppr

CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY
Margaret M. Poloma
02.396100.7 May £5.25 Ppr

ALCOHOL, DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES: RESPONSIBLE USE
Ruth C. Engs
02.333760 June £5.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 2/e
Serge R. Denisoff/Ralph Wahrman
02.328400.5 May £7.50 Ppr

GEOLOGY AND EARTH SCIENCES

THE EVOLVING EARTH 2/e
F. Sawkins
02.979660.1 January £6.95 Ppr

EXPLORATION OF THE OCEANS: AN INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY
Johh G. Weihaupt
02.425040.6 May £11.65

All prices and details are approximate and are subject to change without notice

COLLIER MACMILLAN LTD. Stockley Close West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BE Tel: West Drayton 40651

The Boydell Press

Titles for Spring 1979

BOYDELL PRESS

Author	Title	Details	ISBN	Price
Eric Elstob	A HISTORY OF SWEDEN	*July, 224 pp, 30 illus, metric royal 8vo*	*0 85115 111 6*	*£6·50*
Daniel Green	A PLANTATION FAMILY: The Moneys and Plantation Holdings	*June, 192pp, 24 illus, metric royal 8vo*	*0 85115 109 4*	*£7·50*
David Brian Plummer	ADVENTURES OF AN ARTISAN HUNTER	*May, 192pp, 6 line illus, demy 8vo*	*0 85115 108 6*	*£4·50*
Brian Flint	SUFFOLK WINDMILLS	*June, 128pp, 70 illus, crown 4to*	*0 85115 112 4*	*£12·00*
Roger Finch	A CROSS IN THE TOPSAIL: Pauls and White's Barges and Steamers	*April, 144pp, 70 illus, crown 4to*	*0 85115 113 2*	*£8·00*
R. Allen Brown (editor)	PROCEEDINGS OF THE BATTLE ABBEY CONFERENCE 1978	*June, 240pp, c.20 illus, metric royal 8vo*	*0 85115 107 8*	*£9·00*
R. H. Mortimer (editor)	SUFFOLK CHARTERS I: THE CARTULARY OF LEISTON ABBEY	*June, 192pp, metric royal 8vo*	*0 85115 106 X*	*£12·00*
Molly Miller	THE SAINTS OF GWYNEDD	*June, 128pp, tables, royal 8vo*	*0 85115 114 0*	*£7·50*
A. V. Steward	A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUFFOLK	*July, 432pp, royal 8vo*	*0 85115 115 9*	*£25·00*

D. S. BREWER

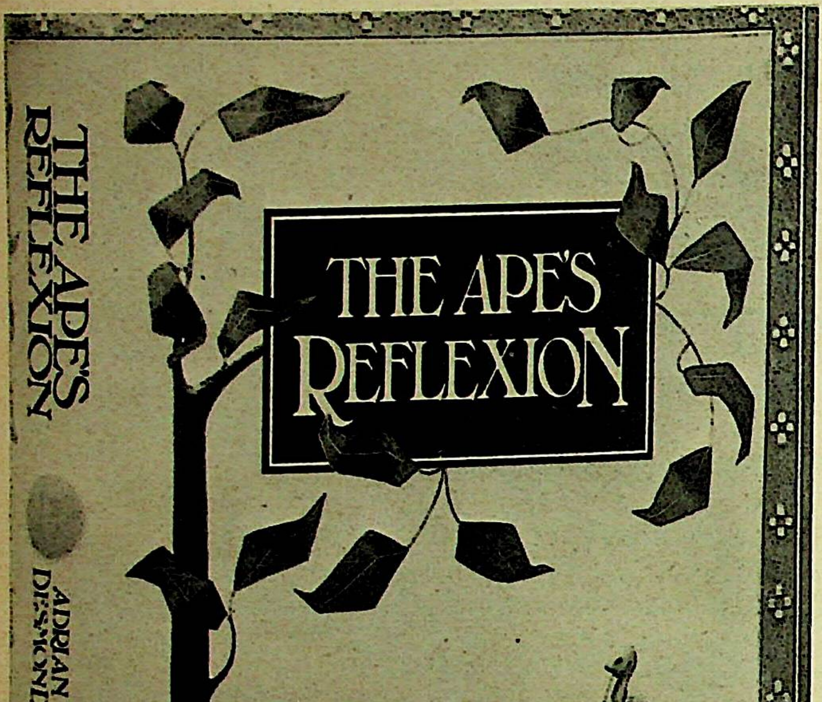
Author	Title	Details	ISBN	Price
R. C. Latham (editor)	CATALOGUE OF THE PEPYS LIBRARY AT MAGDALENE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE II Ballads by R. S. Thomson	*July, c.192pp, c.40 illus, 297 × 210 mm*	*0 85991 045 8*	*c. £35*
Geoffrey Chaucer	THE WORKS: A facsimile of MS Gg IV 27 in Cambridge University Library	*Vol. I June, c.300pp, 320 × 210 mm* (3 volume set—subscription price before April 30 £150: prospectus on request)	*0 85991 046 6*	*c. £65*
R. Axton (editor)	THREE PLAYS BY JOHN RASTELL (Tudor Interludes I)	*June, 144pp, 3 illus, A5*	*0 85991 047 4*	*£6·00*
Jean Wilson	ENTERTAINMENTS FOR ELIZABETH (Studies in Elizabethan and Renaissance Culture II)	*July, 160pp, d8*	*0 85991 048 2*	*£6·00*
Paul V. R. Williams (editor)	THE FOOL AND THE TRICKSTER: Essays in honour of Enid Welsford	*July, 224pp, metric royal 8vo*	*0 85991 050 4*	*£8·00*
Theo Brown	THE FATE OF THE DEAD (Folklore Society Mistletoe Series)	*July, 160pp, demy 8vo*	*0 85991 049 0*	*£6·00*

All prices, details and titles are provisional. For full details see our spring catalogue which will be mailed in January, or contact us or our representatives.

PO Box 24 Ipswich IP1 1JJ 039 441 320

D.S. Brewer Ltd

FROM THE AUTHOR OF "THE HOT-BLOODED DINOSAURS" .....


THE APE'S REFLEXION
ADRIAN DESMOND
THE APE'S REFLEXION
ADRIAN DESMOND
Blond & Briggs

Blond &

- *SOLD TO BANTAM NY FOR HUGE SUM
- *SOLD TO JIM WADE# DIAL PRESS
- *MAJOR PROMOTION
- *AUTHOR ON TV

THE APE'S REFLEXION
ADRIAN DESMOND

How close are we to our cousins the apes? Mr Desmond's astonishing account of recent work reveals that apes can communicate and even reason. Perhaps, he suggests, Adam was an ape ...

85634 069 3 256pp Royal 8vo Illustrated throughout

May 1979 £7.50

THE SUCCUBUS
KENNETH RAYNER JOHNSON

(Succubus: a devil who assumes a female body and consorts with men in their sleep.) An horrific tale of daemonic possession, in the tradition of *The Exorcist*.

85634 085 5 224pp Demy 8vo April 1979 £4.95

Briggs

A FASHION PARADE - THE SEEBERGER COLLECTION
CELESTINE DARS

A treasure trove of fashion from 1905 to 1950, a parade of *haut* and *demi monde* wearing the clothes that made Paris the world capital of couture.

85634 061 8 128pp 200 illus 11½"x8½" March 1979 £9.50

ACTION LEARNING
R W REVANS

Professor Revans does for management what the late E F Schumacher did for economics. His technique - Action Learning - is sweeping industry, and this book will become a vital tool for all concerned with organisation.

85634 101 1 256pp Demy 8vo May 1979 £5.95

THE MISTRESSES OF CHARLES II
BRIAN MASTERS

Charles II was one of the most popular English kings; he was also one of the most libidinous, and this is the story of his many mistresses and of their differing roles and influences on his public and private life.

85634 099 5 256pp 8pp illus June 1979 £7.50

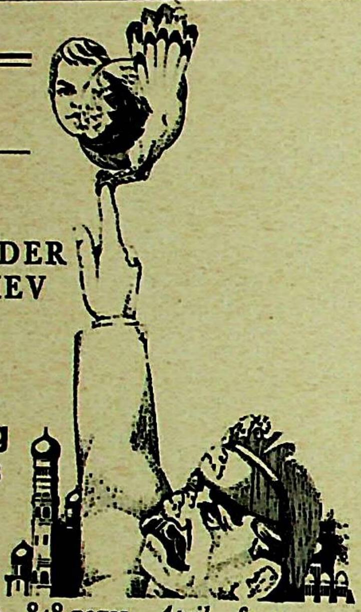
All orders to Tiptree Book Services, Tiptree, Colchester

ASK YOUR HUTCHINSON REP OR AGENT

BLOND & BRIGGS LTD 44-45 MUSEUM STREET LONDON WC1 405 2766

The Bodley Head

Fiction



ALEXANDER ZINOVIEV

The Yawning Heights

0 370 30039 4 848 pages *April* £9·95

DIANE JOHNSON

Lying Low

0 370 30174 9 288 pages *April* £4·95

Day of the Butterfly

NORAH LOFTS

The winner of the 1979 Historical Novel Prize in memory of Georgette Heyer

0 370 30200 1 320 pages *March* £4·95

HOWARD FAST

Spartacus

0 370 00531 7 368 pages *May* £4·95

General

TRISTAN JONES

Ice!

0 370 30199 4 288 pages *June* £4·95

Edward Ardizzone

GABRIEL WHITE

0 370 11300 4 200 pages illustrated
June £10·00

Alexander Solzhenitsyn Speaks to the West

0 370 30175 7 96 pages *Just published*
paperback £1·95

British Art

From Holbein to the Present Day

SIMON WILSON

0 370 30131 5 208 pages 80 full colour half-tones and 100 pages of black and white illustrations *February* £10.00

Published jointly with the Tate Gallery

Venice for Pleasure

J. G. LINKS

3rd edition

0 370 30185 4 256 pages illustrated with maps and photographs *March* £4·95

L. M. BOSTON

Perverse and Foolish

A Memoir of Childhood and Youth

0 370 30184 6 160 pages illustrated with photographs *April* £4·50

The K.G.B. Officer

Kim Philby

TIM MILNE

0 370 30165 x 256 pages *May* £5·95

BH

January – July 1979

Orders should be addressed to:
Chatto, Bodley Head and Cape Services Ltd,
9 Bow Street, London WC2E 7AL

MI 9

M.R.D.FOOT and J.M.LANGLEY

0 370 30086 6 352 pages illustrated *May* £6·95

Minerva's Stepchild

HELEN FORRESTER

0 370 30197 8 224 pages *May* £4·95

Twopence to Cross the Mersey

HELEN FORRESTER

reissue

0 370 30196 x 224 pages *May* £4·95

Strictly Murder

TOM TULLETT

0 370 30097 1 256 pages illustrated *June* £5·95

Your Deaf Child's Speech and Language

MARY COURTMAN-DAVIES

0 370 30149 8 208 pages *May* £4·50

RIXI MARKUS

Bridge Around the World

0 370 30190 0 288 pages *May* £4·95

The Case for Legibility

JOHN RYDER

0 370 30158 7 80 pages illustrated *March* £3·50

DR BENJAMIN SPOCK

Baby and Child Care

new revised edition

0 370 30187 0 656 pages illustrated *March* £6·50

Hollis & Carter

The Principles of Navigation

E.W.ANDERSON

reissue

0 370 00311 x 672 pages illustrated *March* £10·00

Own a Steel Boat

MIKE PRATT

0 370 30156 0 £5·95 (hardback)
0 370 30157 9 £3·95 (paperback)
240 pages illustrated *May*

Putnam Aeronautical

McDonnell Douglas Aircraft since 1920

R.J.FRANCILLON

0 370 00050 1 732 pages 545 photographs 89 3-view drawings *May* £17·50

Aircraft of the RAF since 1918

OWEN THETFORD

seventh edition

0 370 30186 2 656 pages 482 photographs 212 3-view drawings *March* £10·50

The Bodley Head

Fiction

PAUL ZINDEL
The Undertaker's Gone Bananas
0 370 30167 6 *February* £3·95 256 pages

BARBARA WERSBA
Tunes for a Small Harmonica
0 370 30183 8 *January* £3·50 192 pages

STEPHEN CHANCE
Septimus and the Spy Ring
0 370 30189 7 *June* £3·50 160 pages

ROSEMARY SUTCLIFF
The Light Beyond the Forest
The Quest for the Holy Grail
Illustrated by Shirley Felts
0 370 30191 9 *April* £3·50 160 pages

MYRON LEVOY
Alan and Naomi
0 370 30194 3 *March* £3·50 192 pages

JUDY BLUME
Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing
Otherwise Known as Sheila the Great
0 370 30171 4, 0 370 30170 6 *February*
£2·50 each 128 pages each

The New Acorn Library

SUSAN BURKE
Alexander in Trouble
Illustrated in line by Gavin Rowe
0 370 30143 9 *May* £2·50 96 pages

NORMAN HUNTER
Count Bakwerdz on the Carpet and Other Incredible Stories
Illustrated by Babette Cole
0 370 30161 7 *March* £3·25 128 pages

PAT HUTCHINS
The Best Train Set Ever
0 370 30152 8 *January* £2·75 64 pages

WILHELM HAUFF
Dwarf Long-Nose
Translated by Doris Orgel
Illustrated by Maurice Sendak
0 370 30148 x *March* £3·25 64 pages

JANICE MAY UDRY
The Moon Jumpers
Illustrated by Maurice Sendak
0 370 30178 1 *May* £2·95 40 pages

Library Reprints

ELEANOR ESTES
Ginger Pye
Illustrated with line drawings by Margery Gill
0 370 00908 8 *February* £3·25 208 pages

BH Books for Children

ROSEMARY SUTCLIFF

The High Deeds of Finn Mac Cool

Illustrated with line drawings by Michael Charlton

0 370 01088 4 *January* £3·25 192 pages

HENRY TREECE

Legions of the Eagle

Illustrated with line drawings by Christine Price

0 370 00920 7 *January* £3·25 172 pages

RUTH SAWYER

The Long Christmas

Illustrated with line drawings by William Stobbs

0 370 01068 x *February* £3·25 200 pages

Non-Fiction

DONALD SWANN

Round the Piano with Donald Swann

A Collection of Songs with Piano Accompaniments

Illustrated in line by Gaynor Chapman

0 370 30173 0 *April* £4·50 120 pages

The Bodley Head Young Naturalists

GWYNNE VEVERS

Animal Parents

Illustrated by Colin Threadgall

Animal Weapons

Illustrated by Wendy Bramall

0 370 30172 2, 0 370 30193 5 *July*
£2·25 each 24 pages each

KENNETH HUDSON

Street Furniture
Farm Furniture

0 370 30168 4, 0 370 30169 2 *June*
£2·50 each 48 pages each

Picture Books

PETRONELLA BREINBURG

Sally-Ann's Skateboard

Illustrated by Ossie Murray

0 370 30166 8 *June* £2·95 32 pages

MITSUMASA ANNO

The King's Flower

0 370 30182 x *May* £2·95 32 pages

DONALD CREWS

Freight Train

0 370 30180 3 *April* £2·75 32 pages

CHIYOKO NAKATANI

My Animal Friends
My Treasures

0 370 30160 9, 0 370 30159 5 *June*
£2·50 each 32 pages each

Dual-Language Editions

CHIHIRO IWASAKI

Momoko and the Pretty Bird

English/Italian 0 370 30112 9, English/Greek 0 370 30113 7 *January* £2·95 32 pages.

Momoko's Birthday

English/Italian 0 370 30117 x, English/Greek 0 370 30114 5 *January* £2·95 32 pages

BOWKER BOOKS FOR

FEBRUARY

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD CUMULATIVE 1950-1977
Edited by Bowker
14 volume set, c. 23,400 pages, £825.00

BOOKS IN SERIES IN THE UNITED STATES (2nd Edition)
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 3,600 pages, £46.50

CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT 1978-1979
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 790 pages, £22.25

CORE MEDIA COLLECTION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES
Lucy Gregor Brown and Betty McDavid
10" x 6⅝", c. 400 pages, £13.50

DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN SCHOLARS 7th Edition)
Edited by Jaques Cattell Press
4 volume set, 11" x 8½", c. 2,765 pages, £122.50 per set, £33.50 each individual volume

DIRECTORY OF PRESSURE GROUPS AND REPRESENTATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (2nd Edition)
Edited by Peter Shipley
9" x 6", 144 pages, £10.50

INTERNATIONAL BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", 512 pages, £25.00

LITERARY DETECTION: HOW TO PROVE AUTHORSHIP AND FRAUD IN LITERATURE AND DOCUMENTS
A. Q. Morton
9½" x 6¼", c. 256 pages, £10.50

LITERARY MARKET PLACE 1979
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 850 pages, £18.25

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BOOKS AND SERIALS IN PRINT 1979 (5th Edition)
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 2,400 pages, £39.00

SUBJECT COLLECTIONS (5th Edition)
Edited by Lee Ash
11" x 8½", c. 1,250 pages, £50.00

SUBJECT GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT 1978-1979
Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 475 pages, £22.25

ULRICH'S QUARTERLY, VOLUME II ISSUE NO. 4
Edited by Bowker
c. 150 pages per issue, £18.00 per four issues (annual subscription)

MARCH

ITALIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1978
Compiled by Associazione Italiani Editori (Milan)
3 volumes, 11¾" x 8½", £57.75 tent.

LIBROS EN VENTA SUPPLEMENT 1976-1977
11" x 8½", c. 250 pages, £40.00

APRIL

BOOKMAKING: THE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (2nd Edition)
Marshall Lee
10" x 7", c. 400 pages, Illus., £18.75

FEATURE FILMS ON 8mm & 16mm (5th Edition)
A Directory of Feature Films available for Rental, Sale and Lease in the United States 1977
Edited by James L. Limbacher
11" x 8½", 422 pages, £18.25

Prices subject to change without notice

THE BOOK WORLD

FINANCIAL MARKET PLACE (2nd Edition)

A Directory of Major Corporations, Institutions, Services, and Publications
Edited by Dr. Steven Goodman in association with the Reference Development Corporation
363 pages, £18.75

MAY

AUDIOVISUAL MARKET PLACE 1979

A Multimedia Guide
Edited by James S. Barnes. Foreword by Tom Hope, Hope Reports Inc., USA
11" x 8½", c. 450 pages, £17.50 tent.

EL-HI TEXTBOOKS IN PRINT 1979

Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 675 pages, £24.50 tent.

LIBRARY JOURNAL BOOK REVIEW 1978

Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 850 pages, £21.50 tent.

ULRICH'S QUARTERLY, VOLUME III ISSUE NO.1

Edited by Bowker
c. 150 pages per issue, £18.00 per four issues (annual subscription)

JUNE

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1978

Edited by Bowker
c. 1.250 pages, £34.00 tent.

BOOKS IN PRINT SUPPLEMENT 1978-1979

Edited by Bowker
11" x 8½", c. 2,500 pages, £35.00 tent.

LIBRARIES WITHOUT SHELVES

Marshall McLuhan and Robert Logan
c. 304 pages, £12.25 cased, £7.00 paper

WOMEN'S HISTORY SOURCES

A Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States
Edited and compiled by Andrea Hinding and Clarke A. Chambers
2 volume set, 11" x 8½", c. 2,600 pages, £111.25

JULY

BOWKER ANNUAL OF LIBRARY AND AND BOOK TRADE INFORMATION 1979

Edited by Nada Beth Glick, Consulting Editor Dr. Frank L. Schick
601 pages, Illus., £20.25 tent.

DESIGN AND SPACE PLANNING FOR LIBRARIES

Aaron and Elaine Cohen
£17.75

DESIGNING SIGN SYSTEMS FOR LIBRARIES

Dorothy Pollet and Peter Haskell
£17.75

INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE 1979-1980

Edited by Peter Found
10¾" x 8½", c. 525 pages, £18.00 tent.

Bowker Publishing Company Ltd also represents the following well-known publishers:

Chelsea House Publishers (New York)
Editions Delta (Brussels) *
Editrice Bibliografica (Milan) *
Facts on File Publications (New York) **
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (New York)
Mecico (Paris)
Publitec (Paris)
D.W. Thorpe Pty Ltd (Melbourne) *
United Nations Environment Programme (Nairobi)
Verlag Peter Lang (Berne)

* Selected titles only
** Selected titles only, excluding UK and Continental Europe

Bowker Publishing Company Ltd., P.O. Box 5, Epping, Essex CM16 4BU

Librarians and booksellers all over the world from Peking to New York and from Orkney to Cornwall find British Book News an essential guide to new books published in the UK. You have congratulated us on the high quality of our specialist reviews (over 200 in each issue), our 'speedy and wide coverage', our information on technical and scientific books, our bibliographical articles, our valuable annotated list of forthcoming books, and our children's section, with its reviews and articles. Many of you find our introductory section on publishing developments useful.

Some of the things you say about us:

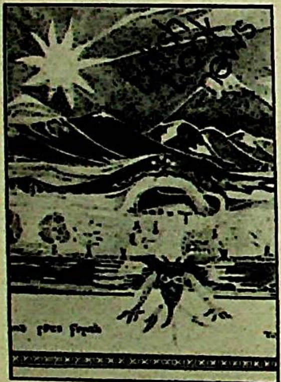
'The most useful single British reviewing periodical' *Librarian, Nottinghamshire County Library*

'I find particularly valuable the information on new editions — date of previous editions and extent of new materials — and the information on technical books not reviewed in non-specialist journals' *Librarian, Stirling's Library, Glasgow*

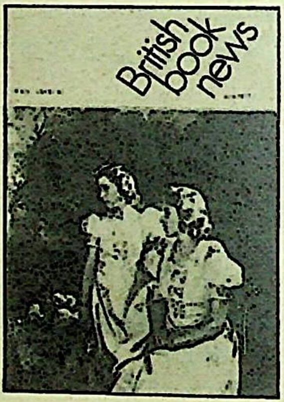
'The accounts of the various books you cover are critical and unbiased. This is certainly what a librarian looks for and hardly ever receives. Thank you!' *Borough Librarian and Curator, Hove*

'Our readers have shown great interest in reading this journal published by The British Council' *National Library, Peking*

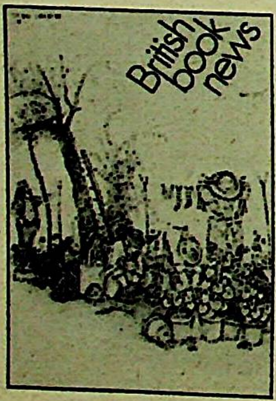
British book news

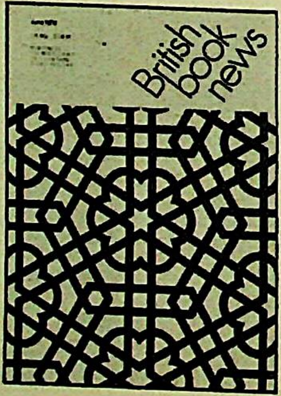


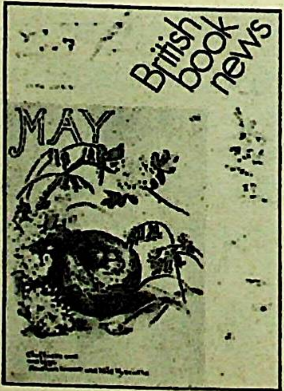
British book news



British book news







British Book News is published monthly from 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, where free sample copies and descriptive leaflets can be obtained.
Subscription rates: UK £9.60; Overseas £10.80; US/Can $24.
Includes cumulative annual index and free postage (airlifted to most destinations outside Europe).

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS ● INFORMATION BOOKS ● REFERENCE BOOKS ● THOUGHT-PROVOKING BOOKS ● THE BOOK-OF-THE-EXHIBITION BOOKS ● ARCHAEOLOGICAL BOOKS ● ENTHUSIASTS BOOKS

COOK'S VOYAGES AND THE PEOPLES OF THE PACIFIC

BRITISH MUSEUM YEARBOOK 3: CAPTAIN COOK AND THE SOUTH PACIFIC

LOOKING AT DRAWINGS

MEDALS OF THE SUN KING

URARTU

ARCHAEOLOGISTS AT WORK

DATED AND DATEABLE LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

THE ADDIS COLLECTION OF CHINESE PORCELAIN

AN INTRODUCTION TO ANCIENT EGYPT

FLOWERS IN ART FROM EAST AND WEST

ART OF THE MEDAL

TEXTILES OF BALUCHISTAN

and two new Colonnade titles

THE BUTSER IRON AGE FARM

CONSTABLE'S 'ENGLISH LANDSCAPE SCENERY'

are all coming from

BMP **British Museum Publications Limited**
6 Bedford Square, London WC1

Trade Distributors: Thames and Hudson Ltd., Trade and Accounts Departments, 44 Clockhouse Road, Farnborough, Hampshire.

JOHN CALDER (Publishers) LTD. NEW BOOKS FEBRUARY 1979—AUGUST 1979

FICTION

ALL STRANGE AWAY: Samuel Beckett
Highly evocative monologue written in the early '60s. First publication in book form. Feb. £4.50

DETOUR: Michael Brodsky
An uncompromising self-examination of what it means to come of age in post-flower power, post-Watergate, post-Vietnam—in short contemporary America, by an important new author. Jan. £7.95

GROSS INTRUSION AND OTHER STORIES: Steven Berkoff
Fourteen powerful stories to rival 'Last Exit to Brooklyn' in language, vitality and insight into the situation of the outsider. Jan. £4.95

THE MAN WHO TRAVELLED ON MOTORWAYS: Trevor Hoyle
The strange, anonymous world of motorways and their subculture of service stations and brief encounters develops an hallucinatory, demoralising power over the main character. Feb. £4.95

LAMAAR RANSOM—PRIVATE EYE: David Galloway
A fast-moving, 'loving parody' of the tough Chandler detective novel, in which the world of Philip Marlowe is turned on its head, with a range of characters not unlike Howard Hughes, Jackson Pollock, Busby Berkeley and his cast of thousands! Mar. £4.95

THE GHOSTLY TALES OF WASHINGTON IRVING: Ed. Michael Hayes
Washington Irving was the author of a large number of splendid ghost stories, as well as the two great classics 'Rip van Winkle' and 'The Legend of Sleepy Hollow'. Michael Hayes has brought together ten of the best in one volume. Mar. £4.95

THE BRAE HOUSE: Millie Sutherland
An autobiographical novel that tells the story of an orphaned girl from the Highlands going into service, who is confused and uncertain about her feelings for the men in her life. Apr. £5.95

AH POOK IS HERE AND OTHER TEXTS: William Burroughs
Ah Pook, the Mayan god of death and destruction, is the evil genius of the title fiction (never before published). The volume includes 'The Book of Breeething' and 'Electronic Revolution'. Apr. £4.95

PEOPLE AND WEATHER: P. J. Kavanagh
First published in serial form in 'New Writing and Writers 14 & 15', this contemplative novel of the positive power of a passive man is now available as a separate paperback. May £2.25

NADJA: Andre Breton
A gentle and poetic novel by the founder of Surrealism, with period photographs. May £4.95

DRAG BALL: Copi
An outrageous romp through the seamy side of Paris's fashionable Latin Quarter, by the Argentinian actor, playwright and cult figure. June £4.95

BOSNIAN STORY: Ivo Andric
A classic of Yugoslav literature set at the time of the Napoleonic Wars but with the contemporary theme of Eastern influence on the West. July £5.95

THREE DROPS OF BLOOD AND OTHER STORIES: Sadegh Hedayat
Fourteen of the best stories by the leading Persian writer of the 20th century and author of the mystical novel 'The Blind Owl'. Aug. £4.95

NEW WRITING AND WRITERS 16
'Cobble Stone Gardens' by William Burroughs, 'The Kassandra Peninsula' by Michael Moorcock, stories by Elspeth Davie, Dino Buzzati and David Craig, with new work by Neil Jordan, B. C. Leale and many others. Jan. £4.95 cased, £2.50 paper

NEW WRITING AND WRITERS 17
This issue will contain novellas by a number of new and established writers, including Robert Pinget, Jan Cremer, the Dutch writer Harry Mulisch and others. June £4.95 cased, £2.50 paper.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY (Platform Books)

THE NUCLEAR STATE: Robert Jungk
This explosive exposé and critique of what nuclear power really entails in terms of human life, civil liberties and the environment, has been delayed to allow the author to incorporate the latest evidence. Jan. £5.95 cased, £2.25 paper

POLICING THE POLICE Vol. 1: Peter Hain (Ed.), Derek Humphrey, Brian Rose-Smith
A radical critique of the powers of the police, focusing on the terrorism legislation, which comes up for review in March and on the shortcomings of the new complaints procedure. Feb. £5.95 cased, £2.50 paper

NOTHING TO DECLARE: The Life and Times of John Poulson: Martin Tomkinson
A new, well researched look at the way in which Poulson was able to build his empire and exert political influence. June £5.95 cased, £2.50 paper

THE ASSEMBLY LINE: Robert Linhart
A personal account of gruelling production line work in a French car factory after the events of May 1968, and a sympathetic analysis of the failure of student-worker action. Published in France as 'L'Etabli'. June £5.95 cased, £2.50 paper

LITERATURE & CRITICISM

THE THIRD MIND: William Burroughs and Brion Gysin
The co-founders of the famous 'cut-up' and 'fold-in' methods of literary creation go back to the beginnings and explain their development and use with much original and previously unavailable material. Feb. £5.95

SEVERE JOY: Heathcote Williams
Williams uses words, drawings, cartoons, photos, graffiti, montage techniques and visual 'cut-ups'—in short a multi-media collage—to create the ultimate polemic on modern life. Apr. £8.50 cased, £3.50 paper (Large format)

A CRITICAL GUIDE TO THE NOUVEAU ROMAN: John Calder and John Fletcher
This important book contains an extensive introduction that puts the 'nouveau roman' on the literary and historical map, and extended extracts from work by ten of the leading novelists, including Alain Robbe-Grillet, Marguerite Duras, Nathalie Sarraute, Michel Butor and Claude Simon, each one preceeded by a critical preface. May £4.95 cased

FRESCOES OF THE SKULL: James Knowlson and John Pilling
The first major criticism of Beckett's most recent plays and prose, with essays on so far unpublished material. May £7.50

MUSIC AND OPERA

TWENTIETH CENTURY MUSIC: Rollo Myers
An essential, comprehensive guide, revised and updated. June £7.50

THE HIGH BAROQUE: Leslie Orrey
The first volume in a more than 20 volume 'History of Opera' covers the age of the two Scarlattis, Handel, Pergolesi and the early Gluck. Aug. £7.50

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA GUIDES:
A new series of opera guides produced jointly with the ENO, containing bilingual libretto, background, composer biography, bibliography and discography. Fully illustrated. First four titles (Apr. £1.00) are:
THE MAGIC FLUTE: Mozart
AIDA: Verdi
THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO: Mozart
TOSCA: Puccini

THEATRE AND JOURNALS

PERFORMANCE ART (2 Vols): Jeff Nuttall
A personal account, written with Nuttall's zany sense of humour, covering the development of new theatre techniques (Vol. 1) and presenting the most successful scripts (Vol. 2). (Illus.) Mar. £5.95 (each)

20th CENTURY POLISH THEATRE: Ed. Bohdan Drozdowski and Catherine Itzen
A comprehensive survey including interviews, articles, reviews, photographs, three plays and a bibliography of Polish plays available in English. Feb. £7.95

COLLECTED WORKS Vol. 5: Antonin Artaud
Contains his most important experimental play, 'Heliogobale', together with correspondence, poems, writings on Mexico, the Occult and many other subjects. May £7.50

JOURNAL OF BECKETT STUDIES No. 4: Ed. James Knowlson. Mar. £3.00 paper only. Subscription rates £5.00 for 2.

GAMBIT 33–34
Special double issue on Polish Theatre. Feb. £2.50. Subscription rates £4.50 ($11.00) for 4.

PLAYS

PLAYS VOLUME 11: Eugene Ionesco
Contains 'The Man with the Luggage', 'The Duel', 'Double Act' and 'Why Do I Write?'. Feb. £4.95

COLLECTED PLAYS: Nathalie Sarraute
Three new plays 'Izzums', 'It's Beautiful' and 'It is There' with 'Silence' and 'The Lie'. Mar. £4.95

PLAYS VOLUME 3: Rene de Obaldia
Contains 'Two Women for One Ghost', 'The Baby Sitter' and 'The Jellyfish's Banquet'. Mar. £4.95

THAT GOOD BETWEEN US: Howard Barker
Britain in a state of anarchy. Mar. £1.95

FIND ME: Olwen Wymark
A handicapped girl's search for identity. Mar. £1.95

PLAYS VOLUME 4: Fernando Arrabal
Contains 'Ars Amandi' and 'Ceremony for a Murdered Black'. Apr. £4.95

VICTOR & OTHER PLAYS: Roger Vitrac
Three seminal plays by the father of Absurd Theatre, 'Victor', 'The Trafalgar Coup' and 'Fido'. May £4.95

EUROPEAN CLASSICS

WILHELM MEISTER: J. W. von Goethe
Vol. 3 of 'The Years of Apprenticeship' completes the first part of Goethe's seminal Romantic novel, 'Wilhelm Meister'. Apr. £5.95. Part two, 'The Years of Travel', will be published in late 1979 and early 1980.

PAPERBACKS & REPRINTS

SIX RESIDUA: Samuel Beckett Jan. £1.95

MEMORIES OF THE OPERA: Giulio Gatti-Casazza Jan. £4.95

TRAGEDY AND SOCIAL EVOLUTION: Eva Figes Feb. £2.50

TOPOLOGY OF A PHANTOM CITY: Alain Robbe-Grillet May £2.25

BLACK SPIDER: Jeremias Gotthelf
Feb. £4.95 cased, £1.95 paper

IN THE LABYRINTH: Alain Robbe-Grillet
May £4.95 cased, £2.25 paper

JANACEK: Hans Hollander
May £5.50 cased, £2.95 paper

SCOTTISH SHORT STORIES 1800–1900: Douglas Gifford (Ed.) Apr. £2.95 paper

JOHN CALDER (Publishers) LTD., 18 Brewer Street, London W1R 4AS

Some forthcoming books from

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

January – July 1979

The Letters of D.H. Lawrence

Volume 1:1901-13

Edited by JAMES T. BOULTON

The first volume in an eight-volume edition of letters forming part of the Cambridge Edition of D.H. Lawrence. The project will provide a full, careful transcript of every surviving letter and postcard written by Lawrence, with editorial notes identifying recipients, explaining allusions and occasionally reproducing letters to which Lawrence was replying. The first volume contains 580 letters.

0 521 22147 1 **About £25.00 net**

Kissinger and the Meaning of History

PETER DICKSON

An intellectual biography of Henry Kissinger which aims to demonstrate why and in what manner the former Secretary of State chose to embrace *Realpolitik* as a guide to action. Peter Dickson argues that the answer lies in the philosophy of history which Kissinger developed while an undergraduate at Harvard.

0 521 22113 7 **£8.95 net**

Mortal Questions

THOMAS NAGEL

The 'Mortal Questions' in this volume are large questions about the meaning, nature, and value of human life. Ranging from practical and sometimes pressing dilemmas of personal and political life to more abstract problems in the philosophy of mind and metaphysics, Professor Nagel here tries to extend philosophical reasoning in directions that have been relatively neglected by the analytic tradition.

0 521 22360 1	**Hard covers £9.50 net**
0 521 29460 6	**Paperback £2.95 net**

Richard Wagner's Music-Dramas

CARL DAHLHAUS

Translated by MARY WHITTALL

A series of essays in which Professor Dahlhaus analyses Wagner's music-dramas, not only in terms of the music but also of the literary content and dramatic structure. This is a study that will interest the experienced Wagnerian, and help the enthusiastic beginner to come to terms with these great works of art.

0 521 22397 0 **About £7.50 net**

Aeschylus: *The Oresteia*

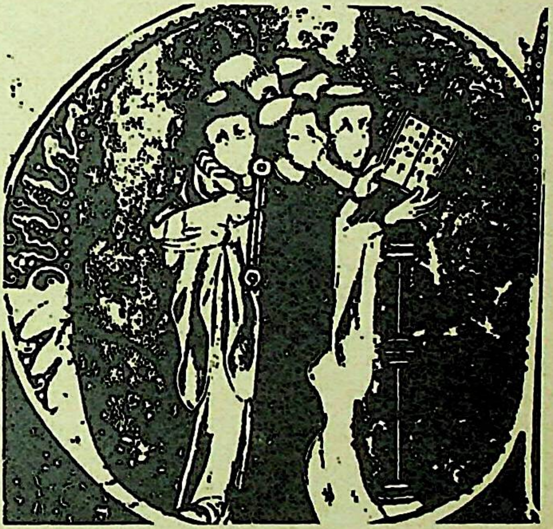
The Serpent Son

Translated by FREDERIC RAPHAEL and KENNETH McLEISH

This new translation of Aeschylus' great classic trilogy, *Agamemnon, the Libation Bearers* and *the Eumenides* will be used in a BBC TV production entitled *The Serpent Son* to be broadcast over three weeks in March. The main characters will be played by Diana Rigg, Claire Bloom, Billie Whitelaw, Sian Phillips, Alfred Burke, Helen Mirren, Flora Robson, Patrick Magee, Denis Quilley and Anton Lesser.

Frederic Raphael and Kenneth McLeish have created a readable and actable translation which will make the great original accessible to a wider readership than ever before.

Available early 1979 **Hard covers about £5.95 net**
Paperback about £1.95 net



Cantors

A collection of Gregorian chants

MARY BERRY

This selection of Gregorian plainsong chants has been prepared especially for anyone coming to the chant for the first time. The aim is to demonstrate the whole range of chants from the simplest recitative to highly developed melodies. The music is printed in the traditional square notation on a four line stave and detailed instructions for interpretation and performance are given.

The information on the historical background of each chant makes the book particularly useful for schools or for anyone interested in early music.

Available mid 1979 **About £2.00**

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

General Relativity

An Einstein Centenary Survey

Edited by S.W. HAWKING and W. ISRAEL

To honour Einstein's hundredth birthday, twenty-one of the world's leading relativists have collaborated to produce this carefully integrated survey of the current state of research. This unique book which will remain a standard for many years reviews the theoretical and experimental status of general relativity and points the way to future developments such as quantization and unification with the other laws of physics. Anyone concerned with the profound influence that Einstein's theory continues to exert will find this book indispensable.

0 521 22285 0 **about £35.00 net**

Spherical Models

MAGNUS J. WENNINGER

This clear and appealing book which tells the reader how to make models of spherical polyhedra from simple materials is written in the same readily accessible and enthusiastic style as *Polyhedron Models*. The author provides detailed instructions, as well as numerous photographs and drawings to illustrate his explanations, and includes a discussion of the construction of geodesic domes from basic spherical models. This book will appeal to anyone concerned with mathematical education, recreational mathematics and architecture.

0 521 22279 6 **Hard covers about £9.00 net**
0 521 29432 0 **Paperback about £4.50 net**

Music

Duet for Two Voices
An informal biography of Edward Dent compiled from his letters to Clive Carey
HUGH CAREY
0 521 22312 1 **About £7.00 net**

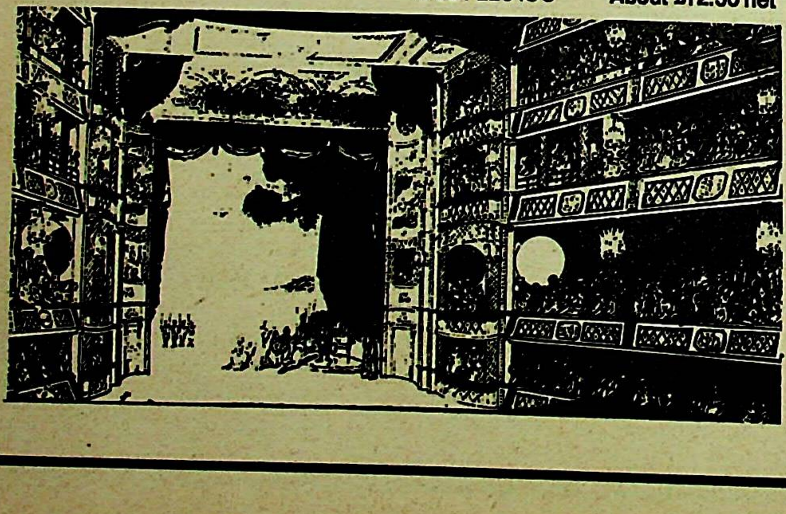
General Science

The Forces of Nature
P.C.W. DAVIES
0 521 22523 8
Hard covers about £9.50 net
0 521 29535 1
Paperback about £3.95 net

Drama

Themes in Drama 1
Drama and Society
Edited by JAMES REDMOND
0 521 22076 9 **About £11.50 net**

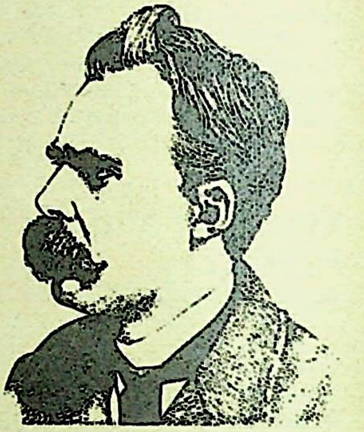
The Ornament of Action
Text and Performance in Restoration Comedy
PETER HOLLAND
0 521 22048 3 **About £12.50 net**



Literature

Thomas Stearns Eliot: Poet
A.D. MOODY
0 521 22065 3 **£12.50 net**

The Literary Criticism of F.R. Leavis
R.P. BILAN
0 521 22324 6 **About £14.00 net**



Nietzsche
J.P. STERN
Major European Authors
0 521 22126 9 **About £10.00 net**

Climatology

Weather Modifications
Prospects and Problems
GEORG BREUER
translated by HANS MÖRTH
0 521 22453 5
Hard covers about £10.00 net
0 521 29577 7
Paperback about £4.00 net

Linguistics

Talking to Children
Language Input and Acquisition
CATHERINE E. SNOW and CHARLES A. FERGUSON
0 521 29513 0
Paperback about £4.95 net

Before Speech
The Beginning of Interpersonal Communication
Edited by the late MARGARET BULLOWA
0 521 22031 9
Hard covers about £20.00 net
0 521 29522 X
Paperback about £4.95 net

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Economics

Public Choice
DENNIS C. MUELLER
Cambridge Surveys of Economic Literature
0 521 22550 7
Hard covers about £8.50 net
0 521 29548 3
Paperback about £3.95 net

The Politics of Economic Decline
Economic Management and Political Behaviour in Britain since 1964
JAMES E. ALT
0 521 22327 X **About £15.00 net**

Capitalism and Catastrophe
A Critical Appraisal of the Limits to Capitalism
STEPHEN ROUSSEAS
0 521 22333 4 **About £8.00 net**

Growth, Profits, and Property
Essays in the Revival of Political Economy
EDWARD J. NELL
0 521 22396 2 **About £15.00 net**

Politics and World Affairs

Solzhenitsyn, Tvardovsky and *Novy Mir*
VLADIMIR LAKSHIN
Translated by MICHAEL GLENNY
0 521 22559 0 **About £7.50 net**

Western Political Theory in the Face of the Future
JOHN DUNN ✓
0 521 22619 8
Hard covers about £7.50 net
0 521 29578 5
Paperback about £2.75 net

Crisis and Legitimacy
The Administrative Process and American Government
JAMES O. FREEDMAN
0 521 22036 7
Hard covers about £11.50 net
0 521 29380 4
Paperback about £4.50 net

Philosophy and Religion

Scientific Realism and the Plasticity of Mind
P.M. CHURCHLAND
Cambridge Studies in Philosophy
0 521 22632 5 **About £8.50 net**

Ulysses and the Sirens
Studies in Rationality and Irrationality
JON ELSTER
Co-publication with the Maison des Sciences de l'Homme
0 521 22388 1 **About £9.50 net**

A History of African Christianity 1950-1975
ADRIAN HASTINGS
African Studies Series 26
0 521 22212 5
Hard covers about £15.00 net
0 521 29397 9
Paperback about £4.95 net

Medicine

An Analysis of Primary Medical Care
An International Study
W.J. STEPHEN
0 521 21860 8 **about £12.50 net**

Radionuclide Techniques in Medicine
JOAN M. McALISTER
Techniques of Measurement in Medicine 3
0 521 22402 0
Hard covers about £8.00 net
0 521 29474 6
Paperback about £3.00 net

An Introduction to Radiation Dosimetry
S. LOVELL
Techniques of Measurement in Medicine 4
0 521 22436 5
Hard covers about £7.50 net
0 521 29497 5
Paperback about £2.50 net

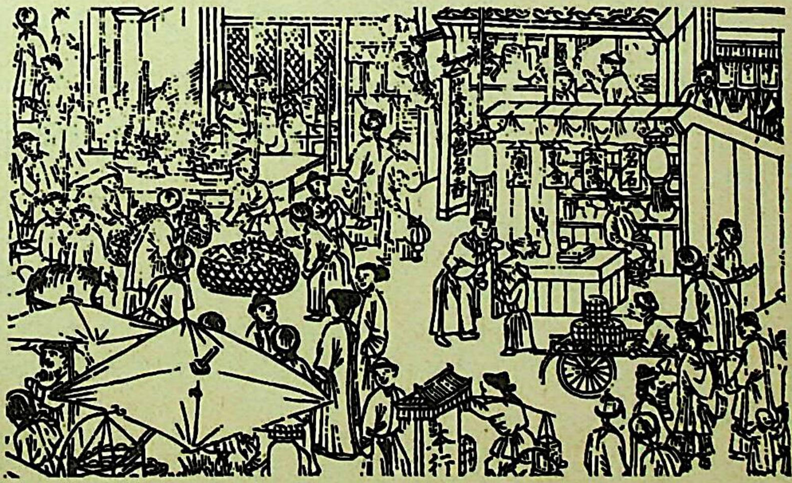
History

The Cambridge History of China
Volume 3: Sui and T'ang China, 589-906, Part 1
Edited by DENIS TWITCHETT
0 521 21446 7 **About £35.00 net**

The Tyranny and Fall of Edward II, 1321-26
NATALIE FRYDE
0 521 22201 X **About £12.50 net**

The Swedish Imperial Experience
MICHAEL ROBERTS
0 521 22502 7 **About £8.50 net**

Poverty and Prostitution
A Study of Victorian Prostitutes in York
FRANCES FINNEGAN
0 521 2247 0 **About £8.50 net**



JONATHAN CAPE

Orders to Chatto, Bodley Head and Cape Services Ltd, 9 Bow Street, London, WC2H 7AL (ISBN Code 0 224)

BIOGRAPHY & HISTORY

LAUREN BACALL

Lauren Bacall By Myself (Illustrated) £5.95 February (01692 X)

HAN SUYIN

My House Has Two Doors (Illustrated) £7.95 July (01702 0)

THEODORE H. WHITE

In Search of History (No. 1 bestseller in America) £6.50 March (01673 3)

GENERAL

GLENN DOMAN

Teach Your Baby Maths £3.50 April (01623 7)
The Teach Your Baby Maths Kit £4.95 April (01718 7)

LEN DEIGHTON

Basic French Cooking (Illustrated) £4.95 February (01605 9)

JILL TWEEDIE

In the Name of Love £4.50 June (01711 X)

FICTION

JOHN FOWLES

The Collector (A re-issue) £4.95 March (01705 5)

NADINE GORDIMER

Burger's Daughter £5.95 April (01690 3)

JOSEPH HELLER

Good as Gold £5.50 May (01593 1)

ISAAC BASHEVIS SINGER

Shosha (by the winner of the 1978 Nobel Prize) £4.95 February (01682 2)

PETER STRAUB

Ghost Story £5.50 May (01686 5)

THOMAS WISEMAN

A Game of Secrets £4.95 May (01676 8)

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

ALAN ALDRIDGE

with Harry Willock and George E. Ryder
The Peacock Party (In full colour) £3.50 June (01591 5)

WAYNE ANDERSON & CHRISTOPHER LOGUE

The Magic Circus (In full colour) £3.50 April (01555 9)

The Life of Katherine Mansfield
by Antony Alpers (Illustrated) £8.50 May (01625 3)

The Crossman Diaries
Selections from the Diaries of a Cabinet Minister 1964-70 (Illustrated) Edited by Anthony Howard £8.95 April (with Hamish Hamilton) (0 241 01042 5)

Hermann Hesse
A biography by Ralph Freedman (Illustrated) £6.95 May (01675 X)

Blood Royal
by Christopher Sinclair-Stevenson (Illustrated) £6.95 March (01477 3)

Parliament for Europe
by David Marquand April Cased £4.95 (01716 0) Paper £2.95 (01717 9)

Gestures
by Desmond Morris, Peter Collett, Peter Marsh and Marie O'Shaughnessy (Illustrated) £6.95 March (01570 2)

Star Atlas
by Simon and Jacqueline Mitton Paperback £1.10 non-net April (01715 2)

Oneness and Separateness
by Louise J. Kaplan £5.95 March (01697 0)

The Country House Guide
by Robin Fedden & John Kenworthy-Browne (Illustrated) July (01359 9) £8.50

Good Hotel Guide 1979
Edited by Hilary Rubinstein (Illustrated) £3.95 March (01696 2)

Roland Barthes
A Lover's Discourse
£6.95 February (01672 5)

Verity Bargate
Children Crossing £3.95 May (01651 2)

Stories of John Cheever
£6.95 March (01657 1)

Stanley Ellin
Star Light, Star Bright £3.95 July (01691 1)

Brian Freemantle
The Inscrutable Charlie Muffin £4.50 June (01704 7)

Gabriel García Márquez
Innocent Eréndira £4.50 March (01678 4)

John Gill
Kiki £3.95 June (01662 8)

Andrew Holleran
Dancer from the Dance £3.95 May (01698 9)

C. J. & E. Higgins
Colossal Gongorr and the Turkes of Mars £2.50 April (01680 6)

Raymond Hawkey
Side-effect £4.95 February (01653 9)

John Maxwell
The Mary Celeste £4.50 April (01671 7)

Frederic Raphael
Sleeps Six £3.95 June (01710 1)

Emma Tennant
Wild Nights £3.95 July (01708 X)

Georgi Vladimov
Faithful Ruslan £3.95 June (01689 X)

Roger McGough
Holiday on Death Row (poems) Paper £1.50 May (01693 8)

Derek Walcott
The Joker of Seville and O Babylon! (plays) Paper £3.50 March (01669 5)

Arnold Wesker
The Journalists: A Triptych
£4.95 March (01444 7)

Willard Price
Tiger Adventure (Illustrated) £3.95 March (01674 1)

Jim Slater
Goldenrod and the Kidnappers (Illustrated) £3.50 March (01661 X)

Pascale Allamand
The Animals Who Changed Their Colours (In full colour) £2.95 March

Richard Brassey
The Famous Lion £2.95 May (01688 1)

Quentin Blake
Mr Magnolia (In full colour) £2.95 May (01612 1)

Sylvie Selig, Fay Maschler
T.G. & Moonie Have a Baby (In full colour) £1.95 March (01638 5)

JONATHAN CAPE

Orders to Chatto, Bodley Head and Cape Services Ltd, 9 Bow Street, London WC2H 7AL. (ISBN Code 0 224)

FRANK CASS

DICTIONARY OF CHINESE HISTORY

Michael Dillon

This dictionary is a guide to personalities, events, ideas and institutions in China from earliest times to the present.

0 7146 3107 8 £9.95

Conflict and Consensus in France

Ed. Vincent Wright

0 7146 3119 1 £8.50

Taxation and Economic Development

Ed. J. F. Toye

0 7146 3016 0 £12.00

Population and Development

High and Low Fertility in Poorer Countries

Ed. Geoffrey Hawthorn

0 7146 3102 7 £11.00

Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question 1917–1925

Neil Caplan

0 7146 3110 8 £10.00

REVOLUTIONARY EXILES

The Russians in the First International and the Paris Commune

Woodford McClellan

A study based on new material which brings to life the ideas and hectic lives of this group of revolutionaries.

0 7146 3115 9 £9.50

Encounters with Kennan

The Great Debate

G. F. Kennan, L. Labedz, R. Lowenthal, R. Pipes, H. Seton-Watson, G. Urban

0 7146 3132 4 £9.50

Israel: The West Bank and International Law

Allan Gerson

0 7146 3091 8 £12.50

Development Theory: Four Critical Essays

Seers, Nafziger, O'Brien, Bernstein

Ed. David Lehmann

0 7146 3094 2 £9.95

Palestine Immigration Policy under Sir Herbert Samuel

British, Zionist and Arab Attitudes

M. Mossek

0 7146 3096 9 £10.00

THE GROWTH OF GOVERNMENT

Geoffrey K. Fry

An examination of the development of the machinery of government over the last 200 years in relation to its functions and against the background of changing ideas of the role of the state.

0 7146 3116 7 £9.50

The Economics of Vilfredo Pareto

R. Cirillo

0 7146 3108 6 £9.50

The Census and Social Structure

An Interpretative Guide to Nineteenth Century Censuses for England and Wales

Ed. Richard Lawton

0 7146 2695 0 £12.50

The Left Against Zion

Communism, Israel and the Middle East

Ed. Robert Wistrich

0 85303 193 2 £9.50

(Vallentine, Mitchell)

Islam, Nationalism and Communism in a Traditional Society

The Case of the Sudan

Gabriel Warburg

0 7146 3080 2 £11.00

FRANK CASS & CO. LTD.
Gainsborough House, 11 Gainsborough Road, London E11 1RS
Tel: 01 530 4226 Telex: 897719 Cable: Simfay, London

FRANK CASS

Politics

Weak States in the International System
Michael Handel
0 7146 3117 5 £11.00

Commandos and Politicians
Eliot A. Cohen
0 7146 3129 9 £11.00

Decolonisation and After: The British and French Experience
Ed. W. H. Morris-Jones & Georges Fischer
0 7146 3095 0 £12.50

Political Roles and Military Rulers
Amos Perlmutter
0 7146 3122 1 £10.00

History

The British Radical Left 1931–1941
James Jupp
0 7146 3123 X £9.50

Bankers and Diplomats in China 1917–1925
The Anglo–American Relationship
Roberta Allbert Dayer
0 7146 3118 3 £10.00

John Ludlow: The Autobiography of a Christian Socialist
Ed. A. D. Murray
0 7146 3085 3 £10.00

Miss Fane in India
The Letters of Isabella Fane 1836–1838
Ed. John Pemble
0 7130 0159 3 £7.50
(Woburn Press)

Africa

Nigerian Historical Studies
E. A. Ayandele
0 7146 3113 2 £11.50

African Historical Studies
E. A. Ayandele
0 7146 2942 1 £11.50

Studies in Southern Nigerian History
Ed. Boniface I. Obichere
0 7146 3106 X £12.50

Studies in West African Islamic History Vol 1 The Cultivators of Islam
Ed. John Ralph Willis
0 7146 1737 7 £15.00

Lugard and the Abeokuta Uprising
The Demise of Egba Independence
Harry A. Gailey
0 7146 3114 0 £11.50

Murtala Muhammed
Billy J. Dudley
0 7146 3130 2 £7.00

The Middle East

The Origins of the Cold War in the Middle East 1941–1947
Barry Rubin
0 7146 3141 8 £11.00

The History of Aden 1839–1872
Z. H. Kour
0 7146 3101 9 £12.50

The Sinai Blunder
Maj-Gen I. J. Rikhye
0 7146 3136 9 £7.50

Palestine and Israel
In the 19th & 20th Centuries
Ed. Elie Kedourie & Sylvia G. Haim
0 7146 3121 3 £12.50

The Palestinian Refugees in Jordan 1948–1957
A. O. Plascov
0 7146 3120 5 £12.50

Economic and Development Studies

Trade and Growth in Poor Countries
Ed. John Toye & Sheila Smith
0 7146 3137 X £12.50

World Non-Ferrous Metal Production 1700–1976
Christopher Schmitz
0 7146 3109 4 £12.50

Education

The Art of English
Peter Abbs
0 7130 0662 3 £6.95
(Woburn Press)

Selection for Secondary Education
Peter Gordon
0 7130 0157 7 £10.00
(Woburn Press)

The Study of Education
A Collection of Inaugural Lectures
Ed. Peter Gordon
Vol. 1: Early & Modern
Vol 2: The Last Decade
0 7130 0169 0 £12.00 each
(Woburn Press)

FRANK CASS & CO. LTD.
Gainsborough House, 11 Gainsborough Road, London E11 1RS
Tel: 01 530 4226 Telex: 897719 Cable: Simfay, London

Announcing a major new series of beautiful facsimiles

FACSIMILE CLASSICS

THE ROMANCE OF KING ARTHUR
THE MIKADO
The Yeomen of the Guard
IRISH FAIRY TALES
THE WATER-BABIES
The Fables of Æsop
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS

The Facsimile Classics series is a new collection of favourite illustrated classics that have long been unavailable in their original formats and, in each case, are superbly illustrated by the best contemporary artists. With their distinctive gold or silver blocked jackets, coloured tops and headbands, these superb facsimiles will revive the pleasure of collecting beautiful books and bring delight and satisfaction to a whole new generation of book lovers. The first seven volumes, listed below, will appear together.

The Romance of King Arthur

Abridged from Malory by Arthur Pollard in 1917, illustrated by Arthur Rackham in both colour and black-and-white.
0 906223 04 0. 509pp. £5.95. FEBRUARY

The Mikado

Gilbert and Sullivan's most widely acclaimed comic opera – the edition of 1928, with illustrations by Russell Flint and Charles Brock. *0 906223 05 9. 102pp. £5.50.* FEBRUARY

The Yeoman of the Guard

The 1929 edition, also illustrated by Russell Flint and Charles Brock.
0 906223 06 7. 96pp. £5.50. FEBRUARY

Irish Fairy Tales

by James Stephens – the original 1924 edition of this unrivalled collection, with Arthur Rackham's illustrations.
0 906223 09 1. 318pp. £5.50. FEBRUARY

The Water Babies

by Charles Kingsley – the 1928 edition with Linley Sambourne's illustrations.
0 906223 08 3. 280pp. £4.95. FEBRUARY

Tom Brown's Schooldays

by Thomas Hughes – the 1889 edition with illustrations by Arthur Hughes.
0 906223 10 5. 308pp. £3.95. FEBRUARY

The Fables of Aesop

edited by Joseph Jacobs, with illustrations by Richard Heighway. *0 906223 07 5. 222pp. £4.95.* FEBRUARY

Note: Godfrey Cave Associates hold rights in this series only in the UK, Europe and South Africa. Any orders from the Republic of Ireland for Irish Fairy Tales should go to Gill and Macmillan, Dublin.

GODFREY CAVE ASSOCIATES

42 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON WC1B 3QJ Telephone 01·636 9177
in association with Macmillan

A nostalgic collection of rhymes, recollections and recipes of the Sussex year

A Sussex Garland

TONY WALES

A Sussex Garland moves through the traditional Sussex year, recording the old customs, listening to family reminiscences of the (not so) good old days and, as a bonus, offering a wide range of time-honoured Sussex recipes for the cook. This is a book – illustrated with well over 100 old photographs and postcards – for anyone who loves Sussex and the English countryside. TONY WALES was editor of the English Folk Dance and Song Society's magazine for 14 years and has lived in Sussex all his life.

241 × 159mm. 128pp.
120 photographs and drawings. 0 906223 11 3
Approx. £4.95
MAY 1

*The Godfrey Cave Associates annual outing**

GRANDFATHER'S LONDON

O. J. MORRIS, with an introduction by John Pudney. A facsimile reprint of a marvellous collection of photographs taken in the London streets of 1885, each with an informative accompanying text. Vividly nostalgic. *247 × 185mm. 128pp. 54 photographs, 8 drawings. 0 906223 12 1. Approx. £4.95.* MAY

THE BRITISH DESTROYER

T. D. MANNING. A facsimile reprint of Captain Manning's standard work on the destroyers which served the Royal Navy between 1893 and the 1950s, with 130 photographs. *0 906223 13 X. 247 × 185mm. 224pp. Approx. £6.95 net.* MAY

BRITISH BATTLESHIPS

RANDOLPH PEARS. A facsimile reprint of this companion volume to *British Destroyers*, in which Commander Pears describes the battleships of the British Navy from 1892 to 1957, with 40 photographs. *0 906223 14 8. 247 × 185mm. 224pp. Approx. £6.95.* MAY

Recent Godfrey Cave titles

CUSTOMIZING VANS, by Mitch Beedie, £3.95 – much in demand in the expanding custom field.
SAUNA FOR HEALTH, by Donald Law, £3.95 – an enthusiastic and medically authoritative guide.
PLANTS AND FISH FOR YOUR GARDEN POND, £3.95 – a practical guide, lavishly illustrated.

GODFREY CAVE ASSOCIATES

42 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON WC1B 3QJ Telephone 01·636 9177

** Actually, it's the Selmeston quoits team, c.1910*

CHAMBERS NEW BOOKS

Edinburgh Illustrated

A collection of artistic impressions appealing both to children and visitors of all ages.

32pp 200 × 235 mm

0 550 20355 9 *hardback*

Price to be announced

SCULLY'S LUGS

STEWART HUTCHISON

In a narrative that begins with schooldays in Fife and ends in a typhoon off Hong Kong, Stewart Hutchison's first novel has for its theme the motives and jealousies of an artist and bizarre effects he had on his former schoolfriends' lives.

216 × 138 mm 248pp

price **£4·95** *hardback*

0 550 20402 4

THE TENEMENT
a way of life

FRANK WORSDALL

The history of the tenement in Glasgow from its origins in the 17th century to the latest high-rise blocks.

234 × 156 mm 176pp

60 photographs, 25 diagrams, maps

price **£9·95** *hardback*

0 550 20352 4

THE CAPTIVE SUMMER

JEREMY BRUCE-WATT

The elegant façade of the Georgian-style 'New Town' area of Edinburgh is the setting for this poignant story of a marriage, seen through the eyes of a wife who feels trapped by the boredom of empty social rituals.

216 × 138 mm 220pp

price **£4·95** *hardback*

0 550 20401 6

All prices net UK

W & R Chambers 11 Thistle Street Edinburgh EH2 1DG

CHAMBERS
DICTIONARIES

TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY
The most comprehensive single volume English Dictionary
Revised edition with new supplement
£7·95 – other bindings £10·75 to £40
0 550 10226 4

EVERYDAY DICTIONARY
The modern medium sized dictionary £4·95 paper £2·50
Hardback 0 550 10612 X *Paperback* 0 550 18014 1

COMPACT DICTIONARY
The handy pocket-sized dictionary £2·50
0 550 10605 7

The latest addition to the red dictionary range

CHAMBERS
Mini
DICTIONARY

0 550 10701 0
640 pages
105 × 75 mm
limp

Price
90p

Available in counterpacks of 20

Specially adapted for learners of English

CHAMBERS FIRST LEARNERS' DICTIONARY
0 550 10628 6 £1·50

CHAMBERS SECOND LEARNERS' DICTIONARY
0 550 10631 6 £1·75

All prices net UK

W & R Chambers 11 Thistle Street Edinburgh EH2 1DG

Chatto & Windus

FICTION

Bernard Malamud
Dubin's Lives
April £5·50
0 7011 2427 X 368 pp

Richard Hughes
In the Lap of Atlas
May £4·50
0 7011 2430 X 112 pp

William Watson
Beltran in Exile
June £4·95
0 7011 2393 1 304 pp

Laurie Colwin
Happy all the Time
May £4·95
0 7011 2426 1 224 pp

Robert Harling
The Summer Portrait
April £5·50
0 7011 2401 6 304 pp

Guy Wheeler
Cato's War
June £5·50
0 7011 2292 7 320 pp

ZODIAC PRESS

Thomas Hardy
Tess of the D'Urbervilles
June £5·50
0 7011 2444 X 336 pp

Thomas Hardy
The Return of the Native
June £5·50
0 7011 2443 1 320 pp

BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS

William Humphrey
My Moby Dick
February £3·00
0 7011 2422 9 96 pp

Chaim Raphael
A Coat of Many Colours
March £4·95
0 7011 2413 X 240 pp

Brenda McBryde
A Nurse's War
May £4·95
0 7011 2429 8 192 pp

GENERAL

James Fixx
The Complete Book of Running
June £4·95
0 7011 2392 3 320 pp with illustrations

The Englishwoman's Garden
Edited by Alvilde Lees-Milne and Rosemary Verey
May £8·50
0 7011 2395 8 192 pp with over 150 colour photographs

Peter Matthiessen
The Snow Leopard
March £6·95
0 7011 2372 9 320 pp

Nirad Chaudhuri
Hinduism
March £7·50
0 7011 2225 0 352 pp

V. S. Pritchett
The Myth Makers
April £5·50
0 7011 2434 2 200 pp

Isaac Rosenberg
The Collected Works
Edited and Introduced by Ian Parsons
February £9·50
0 7011 1239 4 432 pp
with 16 pp colour plates and 16 pp monochrome plates

Denys Thompson and Stephen Tunnicliffe
Reading and Discrimination
March 176 pp
0 7011 2359 1 Hardback £4·95
0 7011 2360 5 Paperback £2·50

Terence Tiller
That Singing Mesh
March £3·00
0 7011 2409 1 48 pp
Phoenix Living Poets

P. J. Kavanagh
Life Before Death
March £2·95
0 7011 2415 6 48 pp
Phoenix Living Poets

Alan Ayckbourn
Joking Apart
March £5·50
0 7011 2402 4 216 pp

Orders should be addressed to:
Chatto, Bodley Head and Cape Services Limited,
9 Bow Street, London WC2 7AL

Telex No. 299080 Ref. 1211

M. I. Finley
Ancient Sicily: To The Arab Conquest
May £6·95
0 7011 1349 9 8 pp black and white illustrations and maps

In Search of Ancient Astronomies
Edited by Dr Edwin Krupp
June £6·50
0 7011 2314 1 300 pp

CHATTO NATURE GUIDES

All titles: April
Hardback £4·95 Paperback £1·95
144 pp with 100 pp colour photographs

Mammals
0 7011 2363 X Hardback
0 7011 2364 8 Paperback

Fishes
0 7011 2459 8 Hardback
0 7011 2460 1 Paperback

PAPERBACKS

Edwin Muir
The Structure of the Novel
March £2·50
0 7011 2440 7 160 pp

Anne Morrow Lindbergh
Gift from the Sea
March £2·50
0 7011 2428 8 144 pp

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Jay Williams
The Practical Princess
March £3·50
0 7011 2410 5 128 pp Colour frontispiece black and white Silhouette drawings

The Wonderful Travels and Adventures of Baron Münchhausen
New version by Peter Nickl
April £5·50
0 7011 2418 0 64 pp
Illustrated by Binette Schroeder full colour on every page

Adam John Munthe
I Believe in Unicorns
May £3·50
0 7011 2437 7 32 pp full colour

Ruth and Claire Nivola
The Unready Rabbit
April £2·50
0 7011 2407 5 36 pp full colour

Ursula Moray Williams
The Nine Lives of Island Mackenzie
March £3·25
0 7011 0227 6 128 pp
Coloured endpapers and black and white drawings by Edward Ardizzone

Gordon Murray
Favourites from Camberwick Green
April £2·95
0 7011 2445 8 48 pp full colour

Helme Heine
Superhare
May £2·95
0 7011 2420 2 32 pp full colour

THE HOGARTH PRESS

Leonard Woolf
The Wise Virgins
April £4·95
0 7012 0462 1 272 pp

Isaiah Berlin
Against the Current: Essays in the History of Ideas
June £8·95
0 7012 0439 7 448 pp

Henry Green
Back
March £5·50
0 7012 0075 8 208 pp

Henry Green
Pack my Bag
March £5·95
0 7012 0082 8 256 pp

Charles Rycroft
The Innocence of Dreams
March £6·95
0 7012 0445 1 192 pp

THE INTERNATIONAL PSYCHO-ANALYTICAL LIBRARY

W. Hoffer
Early Development and Education of the Child
April £8·50
0 7012 0404 4 224 pp

The Hogarth Press

CHICAGO

ANTHROPOLOGY/SOCIOLOGY

Arnold van Gennep The Creator of French Ethnography Nicole Belmont
translator: Derek Coltman
0 226 04216 2 April £8 45/$16 25

Forgive and Remember Managing Medical Failure Charles L Bosk
0 226 06679 7 May £9 75/$18 75

African Rhythm & African Sensibility
Aesthetics and Social Action in African Musical Idioms
John Miller Chernoff
0 226 10344 7 June

The Pasiegos Spaniards in No Man's Land
Susan Tax Freeman
0 226 26173 5 May

Ethical Confrontation in Counselling
John C Hoffman
0 226 34785 0

Tiv Song Charles Keil
0 226 42962 8 April £16 90/$32 50

Do Kamo Person & Myth in the Melanesian World Maurice Leenhardt
translater: Basia Miller Gulati
0 226 47039 3 July

Relationship The Heart of Helping People
Helen Harris Perlman
0 226 66035 4 April £6 80/$13 10

Shadow and Sound The Historical Thought of a Sumatran People
James Siegel
0 226 75690 4 May £9 10/$17 50

Jewish Identity on the Suburban Frontier
Marshall Sklare & Joseph Greenblum
2nd edn

The Criminally Insane A Community Follow-up of Mentally Ill Offenders
Terrence P Thornberry & Joseph E Jacoby
0 226 79818 6 June
Studies in Crime and Justice

ART/ARCHITECTURE/FILM

The Comic Mind Comedy and Movies
Gerald Mast 2nd edn May

Cistercian and Mendicant Monasteries in Medieval Greece Beata Kitsiki Panagopoulos
0 226 64544 4 July

The Fine Arts in America Joshua C Taylor
0 262 79150 5 July
Chicago History of American Civilization

The Plan for Restoration and Adaptive Use of the Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio
The Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Foundation
226 90832 1 March £16 25/$31 25

Winterthur Portfolio 12 American Furniture & Its Makers Ian M G Quimby, editor
0 226 92139 5 £13 00/$25 00

EDUCATION

Paradoxes of Education in a Republic
Eva T H Brann
0 226 07135 9 June

Education's Lasting Influence on Values
Herbert H Hyman & Charles R Wright
0 226 36542 5 August

NSSE 78th Yearbook
Part I Education for the Gifted and Talented Daniel L Duke
Part II Classroom Management A Harry Passow

Requirements for Certification of Teachers 44th ed, 1979-80 Elizabeth H Woellner
0 226 90463 6 July

HISTORY/ECONOMICS

Frank Murphy: The New Deal Years
Sidney Fine
0 226 24934 4 May

American Indians William T Hagan
rev edn
0 226 31234 8 May
Chicago History of American Civilization

History of the War in the Peninsula
William Napier Charles Stuart, editor
0 226 56808 3 May
Classics of British Historical Literature

Karim Khan Zand A History of Iran, 1747-1779 John R Perry
0 226 66098 2 June
Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Hong Kong A Study in Economic Freedom Alvin Rabushka
0 226 70187 5 April

Selected Writings in British Intellectual History Leslie Stephen & Noel Annan, editors
0 226 77255 1 July
Classics of British Historical Literature

The Constitutional History of England
William Stubbs editor: Jas Cornford
0 226 77834 7 July

LANGUAGE/LITERATURE

Critical Understanding The Powers and Limits of Pluralism Wayne C Booth
0 226 06552 9 June

Language and the Poet Verbal Artistry in Frost, Stevens and Moore Marie Borroff
0 226 06651 7 May £9 75/$18 75

Literature against Itself Literary Ideas in Modern Society Gerald Graff
0 226 30600 3 April

New Readings vs Old Plays Recent Trends in the Reinterpretation of English Renaissance Drama Richard Levin
0 226 47520 4 June

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Yeats: The Poetics of the Self David Lynch
0 226 49816 6 July
Not for sale in UK or Commonwealth except in Canada.

Adverbs, Vowels and Other Objects of Wonder James D McCawley
0 226 55615 8 May £13 00/$25 00

The American Quest for a Supreme Fiction Whitman's Legacy in the Personal Epic James E Miller, Jr
0 226 52611 9 June

The Public Library Circumstances and Prospects W Boyd Rayward, editor
0 226 70585 4 April
University of Chicago Studies in Library Science

On the Margins of Discourse The Relation of Literature to Language Barbara Herrnstein Smith
0 226 76452 4 April £8 10/$15 65

History of the Yiddish Language Max Weinreich translator: Shlomo Noble
0 226 88604 2 July

POLITICS/LAW

The Creation of a Democratic Majority, 1928-36 Kristi Andersen
0 226 01884 9 June

Muslim National Communism in the Soviet Union A Revolutionary Strategy for the Colonial World Alexandre A Bennigsen & S Ender Wimbush
0 226 04135 9 April £13 00/$25 00
Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Britain in Transition The Twentieth Century Alfred F Havighurst
0 226 31968 7 April

Law, Legislation & Liberty Volume III Friedrich A Hayek July
not for sale in UK or Commonwealth, except Canada

Defense Politics A Budgetary Perspective Arnold Kanter
0 226 42373 5 July £8 10/$15 65

The Supreme Court Review, 1978 Philip B Kurland & Gerhard Casper, editors
0 226 46431 8 May

Russia and the United States Nikolai V Sivachev & Nikolai N Yakovlev translator: Olga Adler Titelbaum
0 226 76149 5 June
United States & the World: Foreign Perspectives

FDR and the Press Graham J White
0 226 89512 2 June

Swords from Plowshares The Military Potential of Civilian Nuclear Energy Albert Wohlstetter et al
0 226 90477 6

RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY

A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament Walter Bauer 2nd edn, revised & augmented translators: William F Arndt, F Wilbur Gingrich & Frederick W Danker
0 226 03932 3 April £18 20/$35 00

The Origins of Certainty Means and Meanings in Pascal's Pensees Hugh M Davidson
0 226 13716 3 April

Alternative Altars Unconventional and Eastern Spirituality in America Robert S Ellwood Jr
0 226 20618 1 May £8 40/$16 25
Chicago History of American Religion

The Religion, Spirituality and Thought of Traditional Africa Dominique Zahan translators: Kate Ezra Martin & Lawrence M Martin
0 226 97777 3 August

SCIENCE/MEDICINE/PSYCHIATRY

The Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution An Introduction to the Study of Paleoanthropology W E LeGros Clark 3rd edn, revised and enlarged by Bernard Campbell
0 226 10937 2 April £10 40/$20 00

Experimental Leukemia and Mammary Cancer Induction, Prevention, Extinction Charles Brenton Huggins
0 226 25860 7 July

Introductory Concepts in Developmental Biology Alberto Monroy and Aron Moscona
0 226 53476 6 June

Freud The Mind of the Moralist Philip Reiff 3rd edn
0 226 71640 6 April £9 75/$18 75

The Birth of the Living God A Psychoanalytic Study Ana-Marie Rizzuto, MD
0 226 72100 0 May

Hyman's Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy Marvalee H Wake, editor 3rd edn, revised and expanded
0 226 87011 1 June

Eleonora's Falcon Adaptations to Prey and Habitat in a Social Raptor Hartmut Walter
0 226 87229 7 June
Wildlife Behavior & Ecology

126 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD LONDON SW1

CHICAGO

CANONGATE

BLEEDERS COME FIRST

Colin Douglas

author of
The Houseman's Tale

Gripping, funny, and bloody account of life in the front line trenches of the NHS.

Hardback 0 903937 68 9 *January* £4.95 net

SCOT FREE

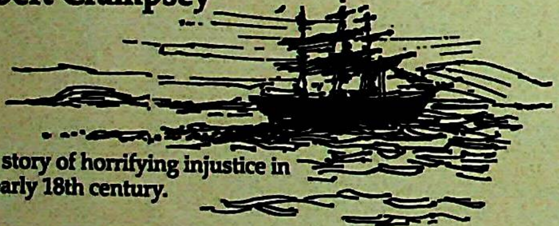
Ivy Strick

Startling new novel from America.

Hardback 0 903937 76 x *January* £4.95 net

THE EDINBURGH PIRATE

Robert Crampsey



True story of horrifying injustice in the early 18th century.

Hardback 0 903937 65 4 *June* £4.95 net

THOMAS KEITH'S SCOTLAND

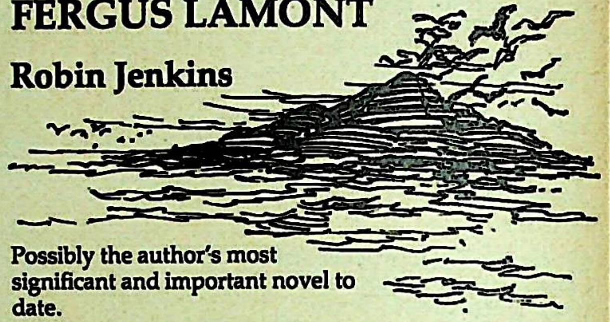
The Work of a Victorian Photographer

John Hannavy

Hardback 0 903937 73 5 *August* £12.00 net

FERGUS LAMONT

Robin Jenkins

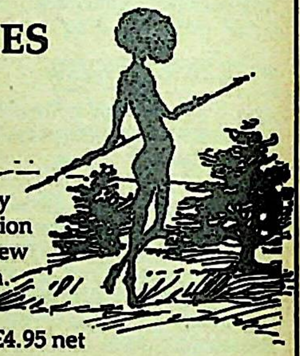


Possibly the author's most significant and important novel to date.

Hardback 0 903937 54 9 *April* £7.95 net

BRIDGE STORIES TO AFRICA

Naomi Mitchison

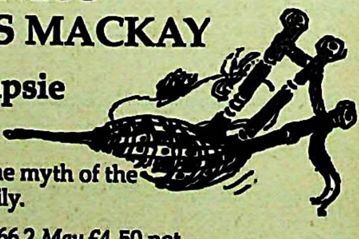


Legendary and contemporary stories written with compassion and power which creates a new understanding of the African.

Hardback 0 903937 70 0 *May* £4.95 net

THE MACCRIMMONS: THE MADNESS OF ANGUS MACKAY

Alistair Campsie



The truth behind the myth of the famous piping family.

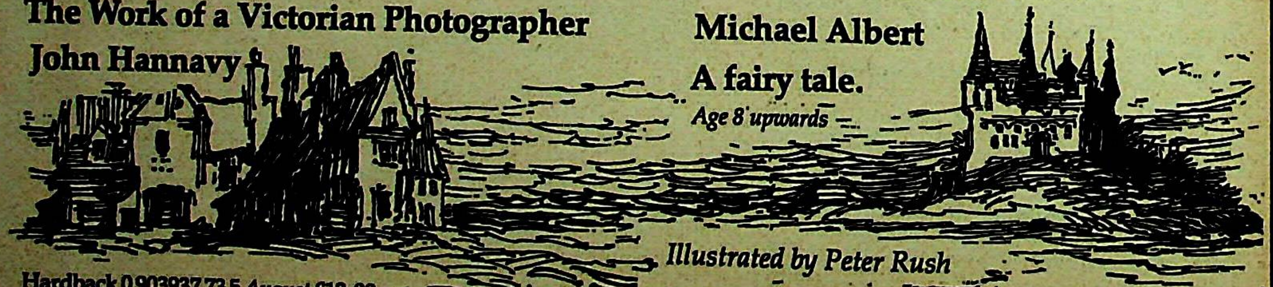
Hardback 0 903937 66 2 *May* £4.50 net

PRINCESS PRUNEFACE

Michael Albert

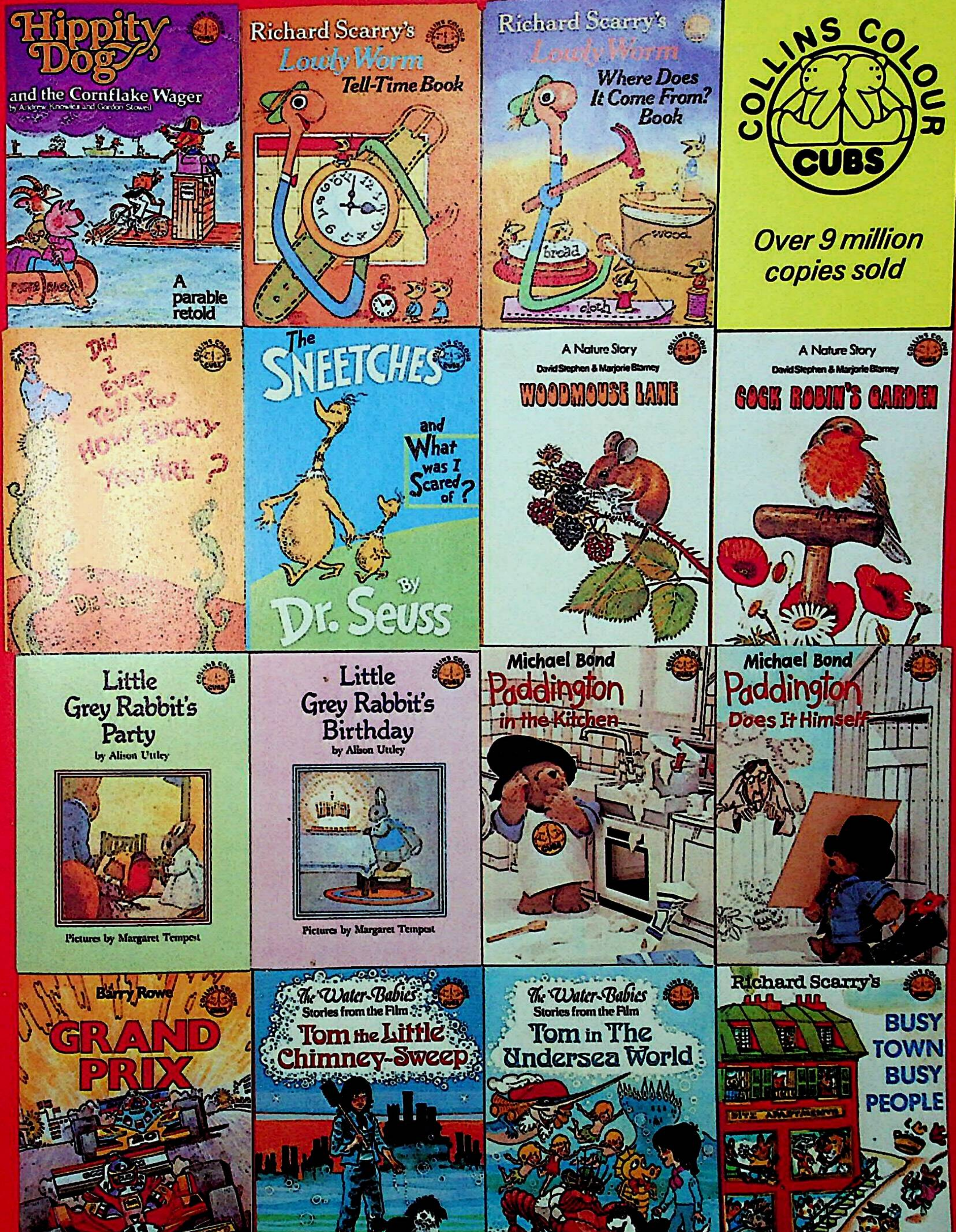
A fairy tale.

Age 8 upwards



Illustrated by Peter Rush

Hardback 0 903937 58 1 *March* £2.95 net


Hippity Dog and the Cornflake Wager
by Andrew Knowles and Gordon Stowell
A parable retold
Richard Scarry's Lowly Worm Tell-Time Book
Richard Scarry's Lowly Worm Where Does It Come From? Book
bread
wood
cloth
COLLINS COLOUR CUBS
Over 9 million copies sold
Did I Ever Tell You How Lucky You Are?
Dr. Seuss
The Sneetches and What was I Scared of? By Dr. Seuss
A Nature Story
David Stephen & Marjorie Blamey
WOODMOUSE LANE
A Nature Story
David Stephen & Marjorie Blamey
COCK ROBIN'S GARDEN
Little Grey Rabbit's Party
by Alison Uttley
Pictures by Margaret Tempest
Little Grey Rabbit's Birthday
by Alison Uttley
Pictures by Margaret Tempest
Michael Bond
Paddington in the Kitchen
Michael Bond
Paddington Does It Himself
Barry Rowe
GRAND PRIX
The Water-Babies Stories from the Film
Tom the Little Chimney-Sweep
Book 1
The Water-Babies Stories from the Film
Tom in The Undersea World
Book 3
Richard Scarry's
BUSY TOWN BUSY PEOPLE

New Titles 1979 COLLINS January-July

Non-Fiction

Michel Klein

Animals My Teachers

The autobiography of one of Europe's outstanding vets. Michel Klein is a remarkable man who has dedicated his life to the care of wild beasts in zoos, circuses and safari parks; to farm stock in rural areas; to horses; to pets, in fact to every type of animal. He is able to gain the confidence of an elephant with a bad ear or of a Yorkie who has an aversion to getting married — all his patients trust him . . . Dr Klein has thought deeply about the man-animal problem and about conservation; his conclusion is that unless we preserve animal life, we shall ourselves disappear with it. Illus. Harvill.
January £6.95 00-262810-4

Eve Palmer and Geoffrey Jenkins

Companion Guide to South Africa

A guide to one of the most beautiful and scenically varied countries on earth, including the semi-independent territories such as the Transkei. Illus.
January £6.95 00-211189-6

Aubrey Elliott

Sons of Zulu

A magnificent study in words and photographs of South Africa's most famous tribe, to be published on the centenary of the great Zulu victories in 1879. Illus.
January £10.00 00-216785-9

Michel Huet

The Dance, Art and Ritual of Africa

No book has ever captured African art alive, as it is lived and celebrated in the everyday life of sub-Saharan Africa. Michel Huet has travelled throughout the continent, photographing the extraordinary masks and costumes that are so central a part of African tradition, in the very rituals, dances, and ceremonies for which they were invented. Illus.
January £17.00 00-216094-3

Douglas Hurd

An End To Promises

The inside and highly personal story of the Heath administration, by the man who was the Prime Minister's chef de cabinet and close confidant.
February £4.95 00-216031-5

Pamela Street

Arthur Bryant: Portrait Of An Historian

A tribute to one of the most influential historians of our time. Pamela Street has written a biographical portrait of Bryant the man, the historian and the outstanding literary craftsman. Frontispiece.
February £6.50 00-216663-1

Giles St. Aubyn

Edward VII: Prince And King

The first biography to make use of the papers amassed by Sir Francis Knollys, during nearly fifty years as the King's Secretary and friend. Giles St. Aubyn, new to our list, is well-known for his previous royal biographies. The illustrations, many not previously reproduced, come mainly from the Royal collections. Illus.
February £10.00 00-216203-2

Alan Goodall

The Wandering Gorillas

A scientist's intimate observations of gorilla behaviour including eight pages of magnificent colour photographs by the author. Illus.
February £6.50 00-216265-2

Elisabeth de Stroumillo

The Tastes Of Travel

The popular travel correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, Elisabeth de Stroumillo introduces her readers to the places she loves best in Normandy and Brittany and describes the people who animated them in the past. She recalls the hotels (mostly modest) and bistros of which she has the happiest recollections and the local food she has most enjoyed. She also includes the recipes of dishes which can be recreated when the traveller has reached home. Illus. with maps. Harvill.
March £4.50 Limp 00-262807-4

Peter Bellwood

Man's Conquest Of The Pacific

A unique and fascinating book starting with the earliest traces of prehistoric man in mainland Southeast Asia, and building up a picture of his ultimate diffusion over the Pacific area. There can be few books available covering, in so much detail, the pre-history of such a vast area over so long a period of time. Illus.
March £12.50 00-216003-X

Geoffrey Parker

Spain And The Netherlands 1559/1659

A collection of ten studies of the Dutch Revolt and the Spanish attempt to suppress it seen in their European context. The author is the leading authority on the subject.
March £6.50 00-216790-5

Richard Wade

Companion Guide To The Loire

An infectiously enthusiastic guide to the lesser-known charms of the Loire that will seduce not only the historian and francophile but the wine-lover, the gourmet and the naturalist as well. Illus.
March £6.95 Hardback 00-216141-9
£4.25 Limp 00-216158-3

Ian Dunlop

Companion Guide To The Ille de France

Versailles, Fontainebleau and Chartres are among the architectural wonders of the Ille de France — the environs of Paris — described here by an eminently well qualified art historian-cum-churchman. Illus.
March £6.95 Hardback 00-211197-7
£4.25 Limp 00-216214-X

Andrei Sakharov

Alarm And Hope

Recent writings by Andrei Sakharov, including his Nobel Prize speech are included in this volume. All of these go to prove the unwavering commitment to human rights of the leader of the dissident movement in the Soviet Union. His views on nuclear energy and prisoner exchanges in particular may come as a surprise to his readers. Harvill.
March £5.50 00-262010-3

Michel Peissel

Zanskar

Two kings amicably ruling a small land, vast monasteries, fascinating artifacts, blue poppies and wolves — these are some of the things that Michel Peissel discovered after scaling the great mountain range that has for centuries isolated Zanskar from the rest of the world. His superb colour photographs as well as his text, introduce readers to an unknown but simple, wise and happy people, living very close to nature, whose way of life in some aspects resembles Europe's medieval civilisation. Illus. Harvill.
March £7.00 00-262998-4

Vivien Allen

Lady Trader

The story of a redoubtable lady who spent her fortune tending the needy sick in Victorian London and then set up with cart and oxen trading throughout the rugged Transvaal countryside before and during the Boer wars. Illus.
April £5.50 00-216073-0

Richard Kirk

Animal Crackers

With an irresistible sense of humour Richard Kirk tells the story of his life as a vet in England, Germany and Northern Rhodesia and of his strange dealings with animals of the most varied shapes and sizes. Illus.

April £4.95 00-216088-9

Brian de Jongh

Companion Guide to Mainland Greece

A long-awaited guide to the architectural and natural wonders of the whole mainland, from the author of the highly acclaimed Companion Guide To Southern Greece. Illus.

April £7.50 Hardback 00-216111-7
£4.95 Paperback 00-216126-5

Prunella Stack

Island Quest

The ideal companion to accompany anyone who wishes to visit one or all of the islands of the Inner Hebrides. A very personal description which conveys the author's delight in the legends, history, poetry and way of life of the inhabitants of these most beautiful islands. Illus. Harvill.

April £5.50 00-262323-4

Tufton Beamish and Guy Hadley

The Kremlin's Dilemma

The Kremlin's Dilemma is a lucid and revealing account of the tragic situation in Eastern Europe, where brave men and women are challenging the denial of human rights, and suffering harsh penalties. The book draws attention to the growing dilemma facing the Kremlin in the six formerly independent countries which constitute the Soviet empire. Harvill.

April £5.95 00-262402-8

John Cleare

Collins Guide to Mountains and Mountaineering

A concise, authoritative guide to the world's mountains. Includes climbing histories of all important peaks, passes and glaciers, an illustrated glossary and numerous maps. Other chapters cover mountaineering technique, equipment and facilities available. The complete reference book by an internationally-known mountaineer. Illus.

April £7.95 00-211371-6

John P. R. Williams

J.P.R.: an autobiography

The autobiography of "J.P.R." — John Peter Rhys Williams — not only the best Rugby full-back in the world but by turns Welsh Junior Orchestra violinist, Wimbledon Junior Tennis Champion, doctor, international squash player — and now successful author.

May £5.50 00-216038-2

Mark Arnold Forster

The Siege of Berlin

The story of Berlin from 1945 to the present day, with vivid eye witness accounts of the airlift, the building of the Wall and the other great crises of the period.

May £6.50 00-216739-5

Stanley Ayling

John Wesley

A lucid, witty and scholarly biography based on much new material, of the father of Methodism, one of the most important figures of the 18th century. Illus.

May £6.50 00-216656-9

Jonathan Keates

Companion Guide to The Shakespeare Country

As well as the "Shakespearean" corner of Warwickshire, this new Companion Guide covers all of Worcestershire, Herefordshire and north-western Gloucestershire — some of the quietest and most exquisite of English landscapes. Illus.

May £7.50 Hardback 00-216121-4
£4.95 Paperback 00-216159-1

Mrs J. de Rothschild

The Rothschilds at Waddesdon Manor

Waddesdon Manor houses paintings, porcelain, carpets and furniture that outclass most national collections. Mrs de Rothschild gives a brilliant and witty account of the family who have made it what it is and of the life they lived there. Illus.

May £6.50 00-216671-2

John Freely

Companion Guide to Turkey

This is a book full of unavoidable hyperbole: a guide to the astonishingly varied treasures of Turkey's landscape and culture. Illus.

May £6.95 Hardback 00-216116-8
£4.25 Paperback 00-216795-6

Henry Longhurst

The Best Of Henry Longhurst

An anthology of some of the most amusing and sharp-eyed articles written by the late Henry Longhurst during his long career as golfing correspondent of The Sunday Times and the BBC, this is a thoroughly good read for golfers and laymen alike.

June £6.50 00-216163-X

Maurice Messegue

The Health Garden

One of France's leading herbalists describes the plants he uses daily and shares his unique knowledge of where they come from, their past uses, how to identify them, where, when and how to harvest them, and their medicinal properties. Illus.

June £5.95 00-216529-5

Shelley Rhode

A Private View Of L.S. Lowry

A major biography of a man who was both one of the most outstanding and controversial painters of his time and an extraordinarily complex individual whose eccentricities have been much publicised but little understood. Shelley Rhode's book offers a great deal of important new information and provides an excellently researched and profoundly perceptive portrait of man and artist. Illus.

June £7.00 00-216478-7

Fiction

J.H. Brennan

The Greythorn Woman

A really exciting gothic with a strong supernatural element: all the traditional excitement presented in a thoroughly modern style and with a strong psychic slant that brings the genre bang up-to-date; a very commercial book.

January £5.50 00-222264-7

Palma Harcourt

A Sleep Of Spies

The grey world of London's Ministry of Defence and the realities of the unsleeping cold war are the background to a subtle, gripping and intelligent thriller by an author whose sales mount with every book.

January £4.95 00-222496-8

Belva Plain

Evergreen

The rich, tempestuous story of Anna Friedman, the beautiful, penniless Jewish girl who arrives in New York from Poland at the turn of the century and survives to become matriarch of a powerful dynasty.
January £6.50 00-222212-4

Jon Cleary

The Beaufort Sisters

The story of four sisters — Nina, Margaret, Sally and Prue — the beautiful and wilful daughters of Lucas Beaufort, the richest man in Kansas City. A sweeping novel ranging from 1935 to the present day by a leading story teller.
January £5.50 00-222037-7

Thomas Keneally

Passenger

The extraordinary story of a human foetus, prematurely rendered conscious by a laser beam, and surveying life with mordant irony from its mother's womb.
January £5.25 00-221629-9

Nancy Keesing

Shalom

In this book Nancy Keesing, well-known author and critic, has brought together a unique collection of Australian Jewish stories spanning the work of fourteen writers from widely divergent social backgrounds.
January £5.50 00-221596-9

Kathleen Conlon

A Move In The Game

Three teenage girls from a North Country town survive a disaster. Thereafter they are linked despite differences in background and temperament. Their lives interweave in this absorbing story set against the social changes in women's lives of the years 1960-77.
January £5.50 00-222377-5

Nigel Slater

Falcon

Robin Royce, a young misfit in Rome's British Embassy by virtue of his Hampshire accent, is plunged unwittingly into a maelstrom of secret, intelligence, sabotage and defection. Falcon is a thriller, fringed with romance and social commentary. Above all, an entertainment.
January £4.95 00-222497-6

Maria Fagyas

Court Of Honour

A dramatic, sophisticated and powerful story of love, death and dishonour, set in the highest circles of Imperial Germany at the zenith of Kaiser Wilhelm II's reign and glory.
February £5.50 00-222134-9

Elizabeth Siefert

Doctor Tuck

In relating an intensely human story concerning the conflict between emotion and reason, Elizabeth Seifert has produced another unforgettable novel about a doctor's world.
February £4.95 00-222177-2

H. H. Kirst

Twilight of the Generals

Hans Hellmut Kirst's most dramatic novel, based on fact, recounts how in 1938 Hitler gained control of the Wehrmacht by cynically framing and destroying the reputation of two honourable top-ranking old-school generals.
February £5.50 00-221045-2

Mary Howard

Mr Rodriguez

An intelligent full-length romance with a vivid Spanish setting, lively characters and a poignant central love-story. A book to delight Mary Howard's readers.
February £5.50 00-221681-7

Morris West

Proteus

A brilliant, action-packed story of one man's fight against a government's terror through his private resistance movement, Proteus.
March £4.95 00-221674-4

John Harvey

The Plate Shop

A controversial, sure-to-be-talked-of first novel of rare literary distinction by a young Cambridge don. It graphically portrays with first-hand knowledge and insight the shop-floor and those who work on it, and the petty realities and poetry of their world.
March £4.95 00-221676-0

Madeleine Polland

Sabrina

A lively, irresistibly romantic story of a high-spirited Irish girl at the turn of the century who almost disappeared behind the convent walls but made her escape to happiness in the nick of time.
March £5.95 00-222427-5

Norman Hartley

Quicksilver

Of Norman Hartley's first novel Maurice Richardson wrote in the Observer "Don't miss this brilliant debut . . . an unputdownable thriller . . . the one for your last night in the condemned cell.' In his new book Hartley enters the world of computer crime — and with equal success.
March £4.95 00-221684-1

Frank de Felitta

The Entity

The horrific yet totally convincing story of a woman ravaged by a spectral rapist.
March £5.50 00-222214-0

Mary-Helen Clague

The Winds of Freedom

A rich colourful and immensely attractive novel about the American War of Independence and the young English immigrant who must choose whether she belongs to the old nation or the new. Excellently researched, packed with incident and written with warmth and feeling — a small classic of its kind.
March £4.95 00-221977-8

Deborah Moggach

Close To Home

From the author of You Must Be Sisters — a warm, witty, poignant second novel that delightfully fulils the promise of her first.
March £5.50 00-222424-0

Geoffrey Morgan

Flip

From such titles as The View From Prospect and Summer of the Seals Geoffrey Morgan is well known for his delightful lyrical novels about the East Anglian coast, its wild-life and its people. Set against the beautiful and desolate landscape that the author evokes so well, Flip is the story of an orphan seal pup growing to maturity; overcoming the natural hazards of his kind and resolving the relationship with his dear friend and bitter enemy — man.
March £3.95 00-222231-0

Sol Stein

Other People

When Francine Widmer is raped, the experience affects not only her own personality but the lives and feelings of the three very different men who are involved with her. Sol Stein's latest novel, set in the tough, stimulating world of present-day New York, is a fast-paced, gripping story that exposes both the dark and the bright side of love.
April £5.50 00-222430-5

William Rayner

Wheels of Fortune

Tom Jones restored! Wheels of Fortune, featuring a bold adventurous hero and an even bolder heroine, is a vastly entertaining novel set in the last turbulent years of the eighteenth century, and magnificently parodying the style of Fielding and Sterne.
April £5.50 00-221975-1

Taylor Caldwell

Bright Flows the River

Guy Jerald is fifty-five, a rich, successful Philadelphia businessman. Why does he try to kill himself? This is a story of greed, guilt and agonizing choices, set in contemporary America.
April £5.50 00-222047-4

Colin Dunne

The Landsbird

A quite outstanding first novel on the themes of love and change; a brilliant debut for a new writer.
April £5.50 00-222362-7

Y. Jacquemard and
J-M Senecal

The Eleventh Little Nigger

The curtain was about to rise on a Paris performance of Agatha Christie's Ten Little Niggers. In their dressing-rooms all the cast save one lay dead. The Queen of Crime herself would not have disdained this tribute from two French admirers who have perfectly captured the very essence of her style.
April £5.25 00-23[illegible]4-X

Jane Sheridan

Damaris

A long, luscious Regency read, which has the lax elegance of Bath and Brighton, the tension of Brussels on the eve of Waterloo, the fierce republicanism of recently independent New England, and the most enchanting heroine ever to captivate all hearts.
April £4.95 00-222163-2

Lucian Truscott

Dress Gray

A story set at the heart of West Point, America's version of Sandhurst though possibly even more exclusive and more surrounded by tradition and sentiment. This powerful first novel sets one cadet against a group of corrupt senior army officers who attempt to cover-up a murder within the Academy.
April £5.50 00-222173-X

Anne Rivers Siddons

The House Next Door

The house next door was haunted. Yet it was brand new, set in an exclusive neighbourhood, brainchild of a brilliant young architect and gift of a doting father to his newly married daughter. It should have radiated joy and echoed to the sound of children's laughter. Instead — tragedy.
April £5.50 00-222273-6

Isabelle Holland

Tower Abbey

The seventh romance suspense novel from this popular author, and one of her best to date. Isabelle Holland's inimitable sense of humour, her lively characterization and her ability to create and sustain excitement all combine to make Tower Abbey a really gripping read.
May £4.95 00-221967-0

Hilary Mason

Morisco

A swashbuckling romantic tale of a Devon villager turned Moorish corsair who returns to ravage the village of his birth but meets his match — in every sense — in the squire's voluptuous daughter.
May £5.50 00-222378-3

Edith Reveley

A Pause For Breath

Edith Reveley's first novel follows her impressive literary debut with the short story collection, The Etruscan Couple. A marvellous book; the dazzle of its wit, the pointed economy of its prose and the sharpness of its insights make it a book to relish, both as superb entertainment and literary craftsmanship at its best.
May £4.95 00-222432-1

Antony Melville-Ross

The Two Faces Of Nemesis

The Department is in trouble. One of its experienced agents is killed behind the "curtain" for no apparent reason and another, equally experienced and equally inexplicably, is knifed while on holiday. Only the Department could have known the whereabouts of the two men.
June £4.50 00-222437-2

Domini Wiles

The Betrayed

A taut and gripping novel about armed criminals who break into a jeweller's shop and for twenty-four hours transform the owner's life into a living hell.
June £4.95 00-222059-8

Victoria Holt

The Spring Of The Tiger

The queen of gothics returns to the Victorian scene in a spellbinding story of love, pride and revenge set in England and Ceylon.
June £4.95 00-222429-1

Siân James

A Small Country

The story of a farming family in the heart of Carmarthenshire in the years leading up to the First World War. A novel infused with all the poetry and passion of a Celtic heritage that runs from The Mabinogion to Under Milkwood, Siân James's third book will add significantly to her already distinguished literary reputation.
June £5.25 00-221683-3

Geoffrey Jenkins

Southtrap

Another rousing sea adventure set in the South Atlantic. A small cruise ship sets off on a course to retrace the journeys of Admiral Ross only to meet the kind of disaster that is the hallmark of Geoffrey Jenkins's novels.
June £5.25 00-222426-7

Sylvia Pell

The Sun Princess

A rich, colourful historical novel, set at the dazzling but decadent court of the ageing Louis XIV, and recounting the fortunes of Marie-Anne, young, rich, beautiful, a king's daughter — but illegitimate. A splendid sequel to The Shadow of the Sun.
June £5.25 00-222035-0

Crime Club

H. R. F. Keating

Inspector Ghote Draws A Line

January £4.25 00-231360-X

Roderic Jeffries

Murder Begets Murder

January £4.25 00-231575-0

Roy Doliner

On The Edge

January £4.25 00-231612-9

Ritchie Perry

Bishop's Pawn

February £4.25 00-231047-3

Mary Craig

Were He A Stranger

February £4.25 00-231912-8

Lionel Black

The Penny Murders

February £4.25 00-231646-3

Marian Babson

So Soon Done For

March £4.25 00-231745-1

Jack Scott

A Clutch of Vipers

March £4.25 00-231077-5

Robert Barnard

Posthumous Papers

May £4.25 00-231594-7

Anna Clark
The Poisoned Web
April £4.25 00-231647-1

David Serafin
Saturday of Glory
April £4.25 00-231793-1

Sarah Kemp
Goodbye, Pussy
May £4.25 00-231268-9

Jonathan Gash
The Grail Tree
June £4.25 00-231274-3

Stella Allan
A Ride To The Cleaners
June £4.25 00-231716-8

Romance

Tilly Armstrong
Come Live With Me
January £3.75 00-23315-2

Laura Conway
All Visitors Ashore
January £3.75 00-233011-3

Phyl Cooke
The Haunting of Fox Mill
February £3.75 00-233318-X

Hebe Elsna
Family Duel
February £3.75 00-233244-2

Tilly Armstrong
Joy Runs High
April £3.75 00-233373-2

Lyndon Snow
The Conjuror's Daughter
April £3.75 00-233121-7

Books For Thinkers

Robert Hudnut
The Bootstrap Fallacy
Here is a clear alternative to the false religions of modern psychology found in the ever-present self-help books. It is a book for those who accept life and its crises as given by God.
January £3.95 00-215954-6

Hans Küng
The Christian Challenge
Since the appearance of the original edition of On Being A Christian, the author and publishers have repeatedly been asked for a shorter version. This book is a response to that need. Also included in this volume are twenty propositions which represent a summary of what the author regards as important for being a Christian at the present time.
February £4.95 00-215009-3

Karl Rahner and
Paul Imhof
Ignatius of Loyola
The life of Ignatius of Loyola has influenced, taught and been followed in the Church for over four hundred years. Complemented by stunning colour photographs, the text of this biography is made memorable by an essay by Karl Rahner, the world's foremost Jesuit Scholar. Illus.
February £4.95 00-216346-2

Billy Graham
The Holy Spirit
As in his bestselling books, Angels and How To Be Born Again, Billy Graham has made an exhaustive study of a great biblical theme that will not only inform his readers but will also lead them to greater awareness of his work.
February £4.95 00-215314-9

Frederick Leboyer
Inner Beauty, Inner Light
Through both words and photographs, the celebrated author of Birth Without Violence and Loving Hands explains the meaning and the techniques of yoga for pregnant women. Illus.
March £4.95 00-211363-5

Malcolm Muggeridge
A Twentieth Century Testimony
"Let me add my testimony to that of millions upon millions of others during the last twenty centuries. So, I say that the words Jesus spoke and the revelation He proclaimed were true when He spoke them, are true now, and will be true forever." Illus.
January £4.95 00-216788-3

Edward Schillebeeckx
Jesus
This long awaited synthesis of Professor Schillebeeckx's Christology will surely remain a classic for many years. The author sets out on an exploration in search of the truth about the historical Jesus of Nazareth.
February £9.00 00-215377-7

Ninian Smart
The Phenomenon Of Christianity
Christianity is not a single thing: it is a kaleidoscope of differently lived interpretations of truth. Professor Smart's important new book takes us in search of Christianity through journeys both in space and time.
March £4.95 00-215115-4

Ed. Walter Hooper
They Stand Together
The Letters from C.S. Lewis to Arthur Greeves
This work will clearly stand as the finest piece of scholarship ever done on the writings of C.S. Lewis. For here, in the intimate correspondence with a life-long friend, we have a portrait of the total Lewis: scintillating, serious and sad. Illus.
March £6.95 00-215828-0

Nathan A. Scott
Mirrors Of Man In Existentialism
Kierkegaard-Nietzche-Heidegger-Camus-Sartre-Buber. A masterful and lucid introduction to Existentialism, its means, its prophets, and its achievement.
April £4.95 00-215530-3

José de Broucker
The Conversions Of A Bishop
Interviews with Dom Helder Camara
As bishop of the poor in Brazil, Dom Helder Camara is in the habit of shaking the conscience of the Western world. Here he tells of his lifelong struggle for justice in the Third World.
May £4.95 00-216460-4

Mircea Eliade
A History Of Religious Ideas Vol. 1
From the Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries
In this first volume of the grand synthesis that crowns a lifetime of outstanding work, Eliade leads us from the magical, religious behaviour of prehistoric peoples through both Eastern and Western civilizations to the age of classical Greece.
May £4.95 00-215311-4

Gerhard Ebeling

The Study Of Theology

Intended for both the mature and beginning student, this volume is a work of notable scholarship which will be seen as a standard reference source on Ebeling's theology.
May £4.95 00-215780-2

Liturgical

A hymn book for all the churches

With One Voice

A full and comprehensive collection of 579 hymns combining the best of the living tradition of classic hymns with the best of the new hymns (words and music) from all over the world being written today. First published in Australia as The Australian Hymn Book. A free grant on bulk orders is available.
Harmony edition containing all accompaniments, four part harmony settings words and indexes.
April 1979 £6.50 non net 0-00-59982-05
Melody edition containing melody lines, guitar chords where applicable and indexes.
April 1979 £1.75 non net 0-00-599582-07

A.J. McCallan

Praise!

Songs and Prayers from the Bible retold for children

Sixty of the Psalms and other bible songs retold for children, by the author of Listen!, with pictures in full colour or black and white on every story page. Ideal for children at home or at school, with notes and indexes for parents and teachers.
June 1979 £2.50 0-00-599621-10

Natural History

Rena Fennessy and Leslie Brown

Birds of the African Waterside

A sequel to Birds of the African Bush. Here is another book of bird paintings by one of Africa's leading artists, together with an excellent text by Leslie Brown, one of the best ornithologists in Kenya. Illus.
January £12.00 00-216079-X

Christopher Perrin's

British Tits

This volume in the New Naturalist series follows the trend established by Finches and Thrushes, in dealing with a single group of birds. This book deals with perhaps the most popular of all British birds — the Tits.
January £6.50 00-219537-2

David Attenborough

Life on Earth

The most awe-inspiring story of all is the story of life itself. It is this story that David Attenborough has set out to tell, and he has succeeded brilliantly. This must be one of Collins' most important books for many years. Illus.
Ties-in with BBC TV series.
February £7.95 00-219091-5

C. E. Lucas-Phillips

The New Small Garden

A thoroughly practical and highly readable gardening book and an invaluable source of reference for the possessor of any garden, small or (despite the title) large. Illus.
February £6.50 00-219104-0

D. Dineley

Fossils

The British Isles, with their rich variety of geological structure, are a palaeontologist's Paradise. Yet there are few books that set out to provide a good and simple introduction to fossils. Here is one. Illus.
February £2.95 00-219673-5

Christopher Grey Wilson
and Marjorie Blamey

The Alpine Flowers of Britain and Europe

A compact guide, beautifully illustrated, to one of the most popular of all groups of plants — the alpine flowers of Europe.
May £5.95 Hardback 00-219749-9
£4.50 Paperback 00-219288-8

Ovenden, Corbet and Arnold

Collins Handguide to the Wild Animals of Britain and Europe

May £3.95 Hardback 00-219424-4
£1.95 Paperback 00-219547-X

Blamey and Fitter

Collins Handguide to the Wildflowers of Britain and Europe

May £3.95 Hardback 00-219413-9
£1.95 Paperback 00-219550-X

M. Kerney and R. Cameron

Field Guide to the Snails of Britain and N.W. Europe

The first comprehensive Guide to a group of animals that is considerably more interesting than is often thought. The intricacy and sheer beauty of snail shells is brought out by Gordon Riley's superb illustrations, and a clear and lucid text by Michael Kerney and Robert Cameron makes it easy to identify any slug or snail, to be found in the British Isles. Illus.
June £4.50 00-219676-X

Children's Books

Collins Colour Cubs

Dr. Seuss Cubs

Four of the maestro's hilarious classic stories — completely uncut — now available in this attractive series.

Horton Hatches The Egg
00-196002-4

Yertle The Turtle And Gertrude McFuzz
00-196001-6

The Sneetches
00-196004-0

Did I Ever Tell You How Lucky You Are?
00-196003-2
March 40p each
Display pack — 24 assorted (00-196005-9)
Shrink wrapped pack of 24 (00-196006-7)
single titles — minimum 6's.

Richard Scarry Cubs

Lowly Worm, top favourite of all the Scarry characters, brings all the fun of learning to the youngest age group..

Lowly Worm — Things On Wheels Book
00-123514-9

Lowly Worm — Where Does It Come From? Book
00-123515-X

Lowly Worm — Tell-Time Book
00-123516-8

Lowly Worm — Story Book
00-123517-6
May 40p each
Display pack — 24 assorted (00-123519-2)
Shrink wrapped pack of 24 (00-123518-4)
single titles — minimum 6's

Rev. Andrew Knowles and
Gordon Stowell

Hippity Dog Cubs

A completely new approach to the Bible — fun stories for children illustrating the parables of Jesus. From the BBC TV series 'The Sunday Gang'.

Hippity Dog And The Max. E. Million Binge

00-123264-9

Hippity Dog And Groover's Fling

00-123265-7

Hippity Dog And The Jollyboy Transfer

00-123266-5

Hippity Dog And The Cornflake Wager

00-123267-3
March 40p each
Display pack — 24 assorted (00-123268-1)
Shrink wrapped pack — 24 titles (00-123269-X)
single titles — minimum 6's.

John Marshall

Vintage Cars

To appeal to the young car enthusiast. A unique set of four books on vintage cars, with superb colour plates of each model and humerous informative text.

Ollie Automobilist

00-123248-7

Ollie Revs Up

00-123249-5

Ollie Takes The Road

00-123250-9

Ollie's Kookie Cars

00-123251-7
April 40p each
Display pack — 24 assorted (00-123252-5)
Shrink wrapped pack of 24 (00-123253-3)
single titles — minimum 6's.

Picture Books

Collins Mini Pop-up Books

Favourite characters re-created in 3-D are big features in this series of traditional fairy tales. Each book has 6 double-spread pop-ups in colour.

Little Red Riding Hood
Hansel And Gretel
The Shoemaker And The Elves
The Sleeping Beauty

March 65p each
Only available in a shrink-wrapped pack of 12 assorted (00-144164-7)

Starlight Story Books

Popular fairy tales and fables illustrated by well-known artists — Benvenuti, Remi Peltzer, Martine Bourre and Agnes Molnar.

Goldilocks And The Three Bears
Jack And The Beanstalk
The Four Musicians
Puss In Boots
The Three Little Pigs
The Hen And The Fox

February 50p each
Only available in shrink-wrapped display pack of 24 assorted (00-123296-7)

Virginia Allen Jensen and
Dorcas Woodbury Haller

What's That?

This unique picture book, based on textures, provides an opportunity for blind or partially-sighted children to experience the joys of a picture book.
March £3.95 00-195910-7

Ed Young

The Terrible Nung Gwama

The monster of Chinese legend finds himself thwarted in his attempts to eat a young woman.
February £2.95 00-195650-7

Margaret Wise Brown
Illustrated by Garth Williams

Fox Eyes

On his journey through the wood the fox discovers the animals' secrets, without revealing his own — a short memory.
March £2.95 00-195537-3

Bruce Treloar

Kim

A beautiful picture book reflecting the moods of the sea around the Pacific island home of Kim and her grandmother.
April £3.95 00-184376-1

Janet and Allen Ahlberg

Two Heads

Introducing a new, lovable, comical, fantastical character — Two Heads — a sort of twin in one.

The One And Only Two Heads

It's Two Heads birthday and as a surprise he throws a party for himself.
00-138034-6

Two Wheels Two Heads

Two Heads falls out with himself and falls in again on an extraordinary bicycle ride in which he ends up with three sore ears and two bruised noses!
00-138035-4
April £1.75 each
Available in 12 book pack — 6 each of 2 titles
(00-138055-9)

Clyde and Wendy Watson

Catch Me and Kiss Me And Say It Again

An enchanting collection of original nursery rhymes with a Mother Goose lilt, with full-colour illustrations on every page.
March £3.95 00-195132-7

Richard Scarry's Toy Book

A picture-activity book with a difference. Pressout toys, no scissors or glue required, just simple folding and like magic a Bananamobile, Rudolf's airplane and many more Scarry favourites come to life.
March £1.25 inc VAT 00-138226-8

Richard Scarry's Stories To Colour

Eight Scarry stories to read and colour — hours of fun for all young children.
April £1.50 00-138210-1

Beginner Books

Stan and Jan Berenstain

The Berenstain Bears and The Spooky Old Tree

A new Beginning Beginner Book from the inimitable Berenstain duo about the adventures of three brave little bears who explore the inside of a mysterious tree in Bear Country.
March £1.75 00-171225-10

Dr Seuss
I Can Read With My Eyes Shut
Through zany nonsense and lilting rhymes the Cat in the Hat demonstrates for Young Cat the joys that can come from reading. (Beginner Book).
March £1.75 00-171170-9

Fiction

Collins Young Fiction

N. L. Ray
Roma Mercedes and Fred
A zany fantasy about a girl whose boredom disappears when Fred, a very unusual horse, flies into her high-rise home.
February £2.95 00-184373-7

Nance Donkin
The Best Of The Bunch
The story of six children whose tricks and talents earn them a living in the Sydney of the 1820's.
February £2.95 00-184374-5

For Older Readers

Tony Drake
Playing It Right
The runner-up novel in Collins' Multi-Ethnic competition is an exciting and realistic story about a junior school cricket team determined to win against all odds.
March £3.95 00-184630-2

Alexander Cordell
Sea-Urchin
The Isle of Man is a fairy place if you know where to look. Fo Hu, a little Chinese boy, discovers the little people who help him to understand his father's plans for their future.
March £3.95 00-184785-6

Othmar Franz Lang
If You Are Silenced, I Will Speak For You
A novel about a group of young people who join Amnesty International and find that they can effectively help victims of political persecution.
February £3.50 00-184929-8

Margaret Paice
Shadow Of Wings
This hard-punching novel follows the young hero of Colour In The Creek in his struggle to turn his dreams of becoming a pilot into reality and escape the Australian outback of the 1930's.
February £3.95 00-184369-9

Lilith Norman
A Dream Of Seas
A beautifully written fantasy about a lonely boy drawn relentlessly to the sea by a dream of himself, his drowned father and a newborn seal cub.
April £3.95 00-184372-9

Alfred Hitchcock
The Three Investigators Series
The latest mystery and adventure stories in this popular series from the Master of Suspense.

The Mystery Of The Magic Circle
00-160028-1
The Mystery Of The Deadly Double
00-160029-X
May £2.95 each

Re-issues in the smaller format Alfred Hitchcock series

The Secret Of Phantom Lake
00-160034-6
The Mystery Of Monster Mountain
00-160035-4
The Secret Of The Haunted Mirror
00-160036-2
The Mystery Of The Dead Man's Riddle
00-160037-0
The Mystery Of The Invisible Dog
00-160038-9
The Mystery Of Death Trap Mine
00-160039-7
May £1.25 each
Available 12 book pack 2 each of 6 titles (00-160096-6)

Non-Fiction

Collins Animal Lives Series

Philip Wayre
Lutra
The Story of an Otter
The fifth title in this successful series is the life of a female otter, written by one of the world's leading authorities on otters.
March £3.95 00-195611-6

NOW IN PAPERBACK:—

Kenneth Mellanby
Talpa
The Story of a Mole
and

David Macdonald
Vulpina
The Story of a Fox
Beautifully produced paperback editions of the first titles in the Collins Animal Lives series. Acclaimed by the Guardian as ". . . an important addition to ways of helping children understand the lives of other creatures."
00-195851-8; 00-195852-6
March £1.25 each
Available 12 book pack 6 each of 2 titles (00-195651-5)

Tom McGowen and Rod Ruth
Collins Book Of Reptiles
A colourful and informative look at present-day crocodiles, turtles, snakes and lizards — the fascinating reptilian left-overs from 300 million years ago.
March £2.95 00-104109-6

Collins' Young Scientists Series

Power and Space
This invaluable series for all scientifically-minded children continues with the stories of electricity and magnetism, and the exploration of space.
00-106284-0; 00-106281-6
March £2.95 each

For Older Readers

Andrei Aksyonov and Alexander Chernov
A new and important first contribution from Russia to the famous International Library Series.
Exploring The Deep
This one volume contains a complete survey of the underwater world. Profusely illustrated with superb photographs.
March £3.95 00-100181-7

Collins History's People

A new series highlighting the struggles of different peoples to gain control of their own lands, lives and liberties.

Mary Kennedy
The Paris Commune
The Paris uprising in 1871 proved a significant event for both French and world politics.
00-195632-9

Angela Bull

The Luddites

The story of the 1811-13 revolts against mechanisation in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire.
00-195223-4

William Rayner

Chief Joseph And His People

The story of Chief Joseph and his tribe, the Nez Perces, and their epic journey across America with US forces in constant pursuit.
00-195124-6
May £3.95 each

For All Ages

Caroline Brakspear and
Helen Mann

The Daily Telegraph's Children's Guide To London

London affords an immense amount of entertainment for children of all ages, especially with the help of this invaluable guide.
January £1.00 00-102301-2
Available 12 book pack (00-102303-9)

Home and Leisure

Gus Wylie, with an
Introduction by
Allan Campbell McLean

The Hebrides

With the aid of his camera, Gus Wylie provides us with a superb collection of portraits and landscapes which portray what life is really like on these islands — one of the most romantic areas on Earth.
March £10.00 00-411156-7

W. Gordon Smith
with photographs by
Douglas Corrance

Edinburgh

Douglas Corrance's superb and fascinating photographs, complimented by a witty and warm text produce an intriguing pictorial and modern record of the famous landmarks, and above all, the citizens of one of Britain's most famous cities.
May £5.95 00-411143-5

Edited by Wendy James

Children's Clothes

Catering for every season, every age and all sorts of activities, this useful and practical book contains over 100 sewing, knitting and crochet patterns, illustrated throughout in colour with instructional diagrams covering all ages from birth to 16 years.
April £6.95 00-434611-4

Leila Aitken

Simply Sewing

Based on the successful TV series, the book aims to make dress-making a really simple and successful business by providing step-by-step instructions with clear and detailed diagrams on how to make 23 basic garments, with numerous variations.
April £1.95 00-411623-2
£23.40 00-411624-0
12 Book display pack

Anna Coote

Equal At Work

The author interviewed 13 young women all doing work normally done by men — and they love it! There is a reference section giving full details of all the jobs as well as general information and advice and a handy guide to the Sex Discrimination and Equal Pay Acts.
March £3.50 Hardback 00-434703-10
£1.50 Paperback 00-434701-3
£18.00 12 book pack 00-434703-10

Norman Bezzant and
Peter Gurnell

Cruiser Sailing Handbook

The next best thing to practical experience gained at sea, this book sets out in detailed text with a multitude of illustrations the facts and principles with which the cruising sailor needs to be familiar and which forms the basis of sound seamanship.
June £7.95 00-435222-10

Compiled by James Gibb,
with an Introduction by
John Arlott

Test Cricket Records From 1877

This is the most complete and up-to-date book on Test Cricket records available recording every test match ever played and every test cricketer. Also included is a supplement covering the Test matches in Australia, India and Pakistan in the winter of 1978-79.
April £3.50 Hardback 00-411691-7
£1.95 Paperback 00-411690-9
£23.40 00-411692-5
12 Book display pack

Ian G. Walls

A-Z of Garden Pests and Problems

This complete reference encyclopedia of plants and the pests, diseases and other problems which effect them in the garden, greenhouse or commercial glasshouse, also gives symptoms and control measures including what chemicals to use.
April £3.95 00-410401-3

Norman Buchan and Peter Hall

The Scottish Folksinger

The words and music of over 100 Scottish folksongs, both contemporary and traditional, mostly accompanied by guitar chords, are in this book giving a comprehensive picture of the Scottish way of life.
March £3.50 Hardback 00-411125-7
£1.95 Paperback 00-411115-10
£23.40 00-411116-8
12 Book display pack

Sam Richards and Tish Stubbs

The English Folksinger

With over 150 songs this book combines contemporary and traditional folksongs, many of them previously unpublished and drawn from diverse sources.
March £3.50 Hardback 00-411068-4
£1.95 Paperback 00-411067-6
£23.40 00-411069-4
12 Book display pack

Travel

Edited by Michael Jackson

Exploring England

Editorially produced with the assistance of the English Tourist Board, this information-packed colourful and handy guide to the whole of England contains 280 pages in full colour throughout featuring descriptions of more than 700 cities, towns, villages and hamlets, over 50 street plans and 50 countryside maps.
March £2.95 00-411072-2

AA Book of British Towns

This really detailed, up-to-date and alphabetical guide to the towns of Britain contains 432 pages, 700 cities and towns, 203 maps in colour, 416 colour illustrations and 248 black-and-white illustrations.
April £9.95 00-447007-9

Dunlop Guide to British Relais-Routiers

Aimed at providing the tourist with a guide to reliable and moderately priced eating, this book contains 300 entries of good quality British restaurants as surveyed and approved by Relais-Routiers.
March 95p 00-447030-3
Available only in 12 book pack £11.40

Collins Motorist's Atlas

A deluxe road atlas combining the excellent maps from the best-selling Collins Road Atlas and including special Leisure Maps and helps.
May £4.50 00-447008-7

Pictorial Relief Map of Switzerland

Beautifully illustrated, this book gives a panoramic view of Switzerland which is both informative and decorative and can be opened out to make a most attractive wall display.
January £4.20 00-447248-9

Swiss Restaurant Guide

This is the official guide of the Swiss Association of Restaurants and Hoteliers supported by town plans and a full colour pictorial relief map of Switzerland
January £3.00 00-447245-4

Panoramic Map of The Alps

This spectacular relief map of the Alps opens out into a frieze. Ideal for wall mounting.
January £3.75 00-4472[illegible]-9

New HALLWAG Maps:

Country Maps:

Denmark

February £1.95 00-447108-3

Sweden

February £1.95 00-447109-1

City Plans:

Amsterdam

March £1.50 00-447173-3

Copenhagen

February £1.50 00-447159-8

Political Maps:

U.S.S.R.

January £2.85 00-447189-10

U.S.A.

February £2.85 00-447174-1

Walking Maps:

Berne and Surroundings

January £3.50 00-447234-9

Lake Como and Lake Lugano

January £2.30 00-447235-7

Lake Maggiore and Lake Varese

January £2.30 00-447236-5

Bernina and Val Chiavenna

January £2.30 00-447237-3

Val Bregaglia and Chiavenna

January £2.30 00-447238-1

Pocket Road Atlases:

France

January £2.50 00-447202-0

Germany

January £2.50 00-447203-9

Switzerland

January £2.50 00-447204-7

Reference

William Shakespeare: The Complete Works

This superb value hardback has been re-issued with an exclusive TV tie-in jacket to mark the launch of the BBC's televising of the complete dramatic works of William Shakespeare, over a six year period, using the Alexander text.
November 1978 £2.50 00-435634-9

Collins Gem French Vocabulary Book
Collins Gem German Vocabulary Book

The ideal students' companion to the French and German Gem Dictionaries, containing the essential vocabulary for exams up to 'O' level standard divided into 50 themes for ease of reference and carefully graded to ease the learning process.
French 00-459302-2
German 00-459301-4
April £0.99 each
24 book pack containing 16 French and 8 German £23.76 00-459393-0

Religion

Jossi Stern

People of The Book

Edited and designed by Dave Foster, this artistic exploration of the Bible by one of Israel's most distinguished artists contains a contribution by Teddy Kolleck, Mayor of Jerusalem.
February £5.95 00-513001-8

Bibles

GNB with Apocrypha

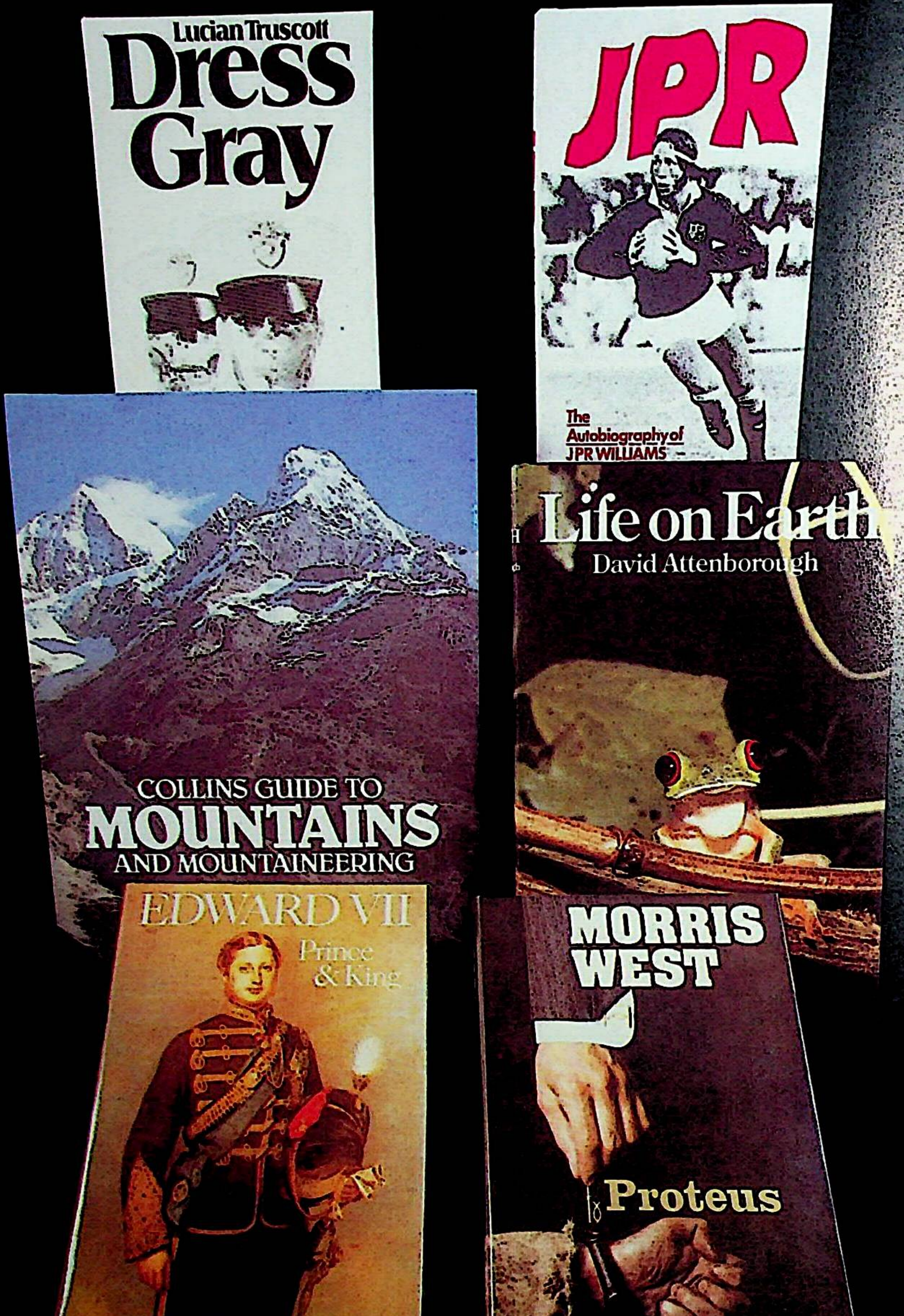
This volume of the illustrated Good News Bible has the Books of the Apocrypha added.
May £3.95 00-512652-5

Gem Bible Authorised King James Version (4½" x 3")

Black in imitation leather with stud fastening, gold edges, boxed singly.
889F:
February £3.95 00-510531-5

Brown in leather with stud fastening, gold edges, boxed singly.
889FBR:
February £3.95 00-510532-3

Blue in leather with stud fastening, gold edges, boxed singly.
889FB:
February £3.95 00-510533-1


Lucian Truscott
Dress Gray
JPR
The Autobiography of JPR WILLIAMS
COLLINS GUIDE TO MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAINEERING
Life on Earth
David Attenborough
EDWARD VII
Prince & King
Giles St Aubyn
MORRIS WEST
Proteus

COLLINS

NEW PORTWAY

Cedric Chivers Limited, Combe Park, Bath, BA1 3NF tel. Bath (0225) 23201

		ISBN 0 85997	Retail Price	LA Members
RECENTLY PUBLISHED				
Joyce Grenfell	JOYCE GRENFELL REQUESTS THE PLEASURE	394 8	£7.00	£5.25
Molly Weir	BEST FOOT FORWARD	396 4	£6.40	£4.80
Jane Austen	PERSUASION	389 1	£6.40	£4.80
David Benedictus	THE FOURTH OF JUNE	390 5	£6.40	£4.80
Richard Gordon	DOCTOR AT LARGE	393 X	£6.20	£4.65
Winston Graham	THE ANGRY TIDE			
	Book 1 and Book 2 (Ch. 1–9)	391 3	£6.40	£4.80
	Book 2 (Ch. 10–13) and Book 3	392 1	£6.40	£4.80
T. F. Powys	MR TASKER'S GODS	395 6	£6.40	£4.80
MARCH 1979				
Laurie Lee	AS I WALKED OUT ONE MIDSUMMER MORNING	404 9	Prices to be announced	
Molly Weir	A TOE ON THE LADDER	405 7		
Eric Ambler	UNCOMMON DANGER	398 0		
V. C. Clinton-Baddeley	DEATH'S BRIGHT DART	399 9		
Ian Fleming	CASINO ROYALE	400 6		
Ian Fleming	FROM RUSSIA, WITH LOVE	401 4		
Richard Gordon	DOCTOR AT SEA	402 2		
Jerome K. Jerome	THREE MEN IN A BOAT	403 0		
MAY 1979				
Derek Tangye	THE WAY TO MINACK	412 X		
Molly Weir	STEPPING INTO THE SPOTLIGHT	413 8		
Rumer Godden	A FUGUE IN TIME	406 5		
Richard Gordon	DOCTOR ON TOAST	407 3		
Hilda Lewis	ROSE OF ENGLAND	408 1		
	The Brensham Trilogy			
John Moore	PORTRAIT OF ELMBURY	409 X		
John Moore	BRENSHAM VILLAGE	410 3		
John Moore	THE BLUE FIELD	411 1		

LARGE PRINT

We are Clio!

Clio Press Ltd.,
Woodside House,
Hinksey Hill,
Oxford OX1 5BE

PALESTINIAN IMPASSE: Arab Guerillas and International Terror

This book records the growth of the Palestinian problem—with particular emphasis on the rise of the P.L.O.—during the decade following the Arab/Israeli 'Six Day War' of June 1967.

1977. 282pp. Cloth £8.50 ISBN 0–87196–266–7
Facts On File Checkmark Book

ATOMIC ENERGY AND THE SAFETY CONTROVERSY

This book covers the events and statistics of the last ten years concerning the international controversy over health and accident hazards involving both peaceful and non-peaceful uses of nuclear energy.

1979. ca. 200pp. Cloth £9.20 ISBN 0–87196–297–7
Facts On File Checkmark Book

POLITICAL TERRORISM: Late 1960's–1978

Edited by Lester A. Sobel. Two-volume set

Giving concise and unbiased accounts of events, these two volumes present the hard facts on a decade of political terrorism, chronologically and country by country, right up to the kidnapping and murder of Aldo Moro. Sources include international news services, newspapers, magazines and government documents.

1978. Two-volume set £15.85
Volume 1: 307pp. Cloth £8.80 ISBN 0–903450–19–4
Volume 2: 279pp. Cloth £8.80 ISBN 0–903450–20–8

CASTRO'S CUBA IN THE 1970's

This book examines Cuba's internal developments and growing role in international affairs in the second decade under Fidel Castro. This book includes the changing relationship with Latin America, the U.S., the continuing Soviet alliance, the Angola affair etc.

1978. 244pp. Cloth £7.85 ISBN 0–87196–151–2
Facts On File Checkmark Book

FACTION POLITICS: Political Parties and Factionalism in Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Frank P. Belloni and Dennis C. Beller

A collection of essays comparing the roles of factions in fifteen countries, this book breaks new ground by analysing the faction as a theoretical concept and as a practical phenomenon

1978. 428pp. Cloth £12.20 ISBN 0–87436–248–2

CHINA AND JAPAN: Search for Balance Since World War 1

Edited by Alvin D. Coox and Hilary Conroy

This essay collection presents important findings on Sino-Japanese relations this century; it concludes with an analysis of the probable course of future events.

1978. 468pp. Cloth £12.38 ISBN 0–87436–275–X

NEWS DICTIONARY

Published annually since 1964 these new dictionaries provide a complete and accurate record of the year—its events, personalities and history. Unlike some yearbooks and almanacs, the *News Dictionary* consists of entirely new material each year. The *1977 News Dictionary* includes illustrations for the first time, there are also summaries of Carter's first year as President, Sadat's visit to Israel, the 'Koreagate' scandal, the Academy award-winning movies, Anita Bryant and 'gay rights', and the death of Elvis Presley.

1978. 399pp. Cloth £7.85 ISBN 0–87196–105–9
Paper £4.65 ISBN 0–87196–106–7

News Dictionary Sets
14 Years (1964–1977) £87.95 Cloth £58.60 Paper
8 Years (1970–1977) £50.25 Cloth £33.50 Paper
A Facts On File Publication

POLITICAL PRISONERS: A World Report

This book covers the whole controversy over the imprisonment of individuals for their political beliefs and actions. Statistics and charges of mistreatment are examined, as are country by country developments over the past decade.

1979. ca. 200pp. Cloth £9.15 ISBN 0–87196–295–0
Facts On File Checkmark Book

U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN ASIA: An Appraisal

Edited by Yung-hwan Jo

This collection of essays presents a highly relevant examination of recent and current U.S. foreign policy in Asia, with the emphasis on American involvement in Korea and Vietnam.

1978. 488pp. Cloth £11.90 ISBN 0–87436–268–7

WINNERS: The Blue Ribbon Encyclopaedia of Awards

Presented here are 30,000 winners of all the major awards through 1977. Men and women, dogs and horses, cars and books, films and records, Nobels and Pulitzers, Edgars and Emmys, and more than 1,000 other awards. You'll find people from all walks of life and from all around the world but they have one thing in common—they are all winners.

1979. ca. 650pp. Cloth £19.65 ISBN 0–87196–390–6
A Facts On File Book

Sandor Boloni Farkas' JOURNEY IN NORTH AMERICA, 1831

Edited and Translated by Arpad Kadarkay

Farkas' classic account of his travels in the United States in 1831 has long been appreciated in his native Hungary. Farkas' narrative is both lively and serious with significant socio-historical overtones.

1978. 230pp. Cloth £9.63 ISBN 0–87436–270–9

Collet's

Publishers:

The Soviet Union — A Guide and Information Handbook
V. Ludvíková and L. Skokan
2nd revised edition
Trans. from the Czech by E. Skelley
1978. 200pp. with photographs, distance chart, route maps, city plans etc. Paperback with inserted Olympic Games supplement.

Publications of the Hungarian Academy of Science:

Proceedings of the 1976 International Conference on Modern Trends in Activation Analysis
2 vols. Reprinted from the Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry
Cloth. 955/487pp. **£94.50**

The Law of the European Economic Community
F. Mádl
Cloth. 330pp. **£11.55**

Comparative Law 1978
Cloth. 438pp. **£22.00**

The World of Names
A Study in Hungarian Onomatology
Béla Kálmán
Cloth. 200pp. **£7.65**

Telescreen and Radiographic Examination of Urinary Transport
Endre Hajós
Cloth. 118pp. Diagrams and photographs. **£6.30**

Problems of Information Processing and Perceptual Organization
Paperback. 94pp. Tabs. and diags. **£2.45**

Bioassay of Pesticides in the Laboratory Research and quality control
L. Bánki
Cloth. 490pp. Diags and tabs. **£18.20**

Regulation of the Capacitance Vessels
Cloth. 740pp. Diagrams. **£23.00**

Survivals of Greek Zoological Illuminations in Byzantine Manuscripts
Zoltán Kádár
Cloth. 138pp. and 232 half-tone and 10 colour plates. **£31.75**

The Dilemmas of Freedom
Éva Ancsel
Cloth. 104pp. **£5.45**

Modelling Hydroelastic Vibrations
Ottó Haszpra
Cloth. 136pp. Photographs and diagrams. **£7.40**

Shamanism in Siberia
Cloth. 532pp. Illustration. **£26.60**

From the USSR:

Early Russian Icon Painting
M. V. Alpatov
2nd editon
Boards. 35 x 27 cm. 332pp. with 203 superb colour plates. **£19.95**

The Soviet Advertising Poster and Advertising Graphic 1933-1973
Boards 27 x 21 cm. 193 illustrations in colour and black and white. Introduction in Russian, English, German. **£3.50**

Western European Painting in the Hermitage
Paintings. Sculpture. Drawings.
Cloth. 34 x 26 cm. 342 illustrations in colour and black and white. Full text in English. **£25.00**

Soviet Textiles of the 1920s and 1930s
Boards 21 x 17 cm. 278pp. Text in Russian, English, French, German. **£7.50**

Denington Estate Wellingborough Northamptonshire NN8 2QT
Represented in the UK by BRL, 39 Store Street, London, WC1

New from

A distinguished

History

BEAR AND FOXES
The International Relations of the East European States, 1965-1969
Ronald H. Linden.
May 336 pp. 0-914710-45-1 $21.90

THE CULTURAL LIMITS OF REVOLUTIONARY POLITICS
Change and Continuity in Socialist Czechoslovakia
David W. Paul.
February 384 pp. 0-914710-41-9 $23.10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
The Heritage of Ages Past
Ivan Volgyes and Hans Brisch, Editors.
May 224 pp. 0-914710-43-5 $16.90

THE LAW PRACTICE OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON
Volumes III, VI, and V
Julius Goebel, Jr. and
Joseph H. Smith, Editors. April

Vol. III	800 pp.	08946-5	$62.50
Vol. IV	640 pp.	08930-9	$62.50
Vol. V	600 pp.	08929-5	$62.50

THE LAWFUL REVOLUTION
Louis Kossuth and the Hungarians, 1848-1849
Istvan Deak.
April 416 pp. 04602-2 $21.20

THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION
Roy Medvedev.
George Saunders, Translator.
July 232 pp. 04590-5 $16.20*

ON THE BORDER OF WAR AND PEACE
Polish Intelligence and Diplomacy in 1937-1939 and the Origins of the Ultra Secret
Richard Andrew Woytak.
May 168 pp. 0-914710-42-7 $13.75

PRIME MINISTER GYULA ANDRÁSSY'S INFLUENCE ON HABSBURG FOREIGN POLICY
János Decsy.
May 200 pp. 0-914710-44-3 $15.00

TOWN IN THE RUHR
A Social History of Bochum, 1860-1914
David F. Crew.
June 352 pp. 04300-7 $21.90

WOMEN AT WORK
The Transformation of Work and Community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1869
Thomas Dublin.
June 368 pp. 04166-7 $21.90

Humanities

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF REPUPLICAN CHINA
A Personal Name Index, Volume V
Janet A. Krompart.
April 96 pp. 04558-1 $31.25

THE FOUNDATION GRANTS INDEX, 1978
The Foundation Center.
Lee Noe, Grants Editor.
April 450 pp. 0-87954-020-6 $25.00

HEIDEGGER AND SARTRE
An Essay on Being and Place
Joseph P. Fell.
June 560 pp. 04554-9 $28.10

ON KNOWING REALITY
A Translation of the *Tattvārtha-patalam* of Asaṅga's *Bodhisattvabhūmi*
Janice D. Willis, Translator.
August 192 pp. 04604-9 $18.75

PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICALITY
Essays in Neo-Confucianism and Practical Learning
Wm. Theodore DeBary and Irene Bloom, Editors.
May 544 pp. 04612-X $31.25

RENAISSANCE THOUGHT AND ITS SOURCES
Paul Oskar Kristeller.
Michael J. Mooney, Editor.
August 352 pp. 04512-3 $21.90

TELEOLOGY REVISITED
And Other Essays in the Philosophy and History of Science
Ernest Nagel.
March 368 pp. 04504-2 $25.00

Literature

E. E. CUMMINGS
An Introduction to the Poetry
Rushworth M. Kidder.
August 320 pp. 04044-X $18.70

E.M. FORSTER'S PASSAGES TO INDIA
Robin Lewis.
August 168 pp. 04508-5 $15.00

THE HABIMA—ISRAEL'S NATIONAL THEATER, 1917-1977
Emanuel Levy.
August 384 pp. Illus.
04582-4 $25.00

JOHN ASHBERY
An Introduction to the Poetry
David Shapiro.
August 192 pp. 04090-3 $13.70

LETTERS OF JOHN MASEFIELD TO FLORENCE LAMONT
Corliss Lamont and Lansing Lamont, Editors.
August 416 pp. 04706-1 $25.00*

THE MAKING OF A TORY HUMANIST
William Wordsworth and the Idea of Community
Michael H. Friedman.
August 328 pp. 04668-5 $21.90

METAFICTIONAL CHARACTERS IN MODERN DRAMA
June Schlueter.
August 160 pp. 04752-5 $15.00

MODERN JAPANESE DRAMA
An Anthology
Ted Takaya, Editor and Translator.
August 424 pp. Illus.
04684-7 $25.00

SONGS OF CIFAR AND THE SWEET SEA
Pablo Antonio Cuadra.
Translated by Grace Schulman and Ann McCarthy de Zavala.
July 144 pp. 04772-X $15.00

TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIAN DRAMA
From Gorky to the Present
Harold B. Segel.
August 480 pp. Illus.
04576-X $31.25

Political Science / International Affairs

BARGAINING IN INTERNATIONAL CONFLICTS
Charles Lockhart.
March 224 pp. 04560-3 $15.60

FINANCIAL POLICY AND ECONOMIC GROWTH
The Lebanese Experience
Samir A. Makdisi.
May 216 pp. 04614-6 $20.00

HOW NATIONS BEHAVE
Second Edition
Louis Henkin.
May 350 pp. 04756-8 $25.00

MORALS AND MARKETS
The Development of Life Insurance in the United States
Viviana A. Rotman Zelizer.
June 192 pp. 04570-0 $15.60

PERSISTENT INFLATION
Phillip Cagan.
August 280 pp. 04728-2 $21.90

VARIETY, EQUITY, AND EFFICIENCY
Product Variety in an Industrial Society
Kelvin Lancaster.
April 432 pp. 04616-2 $28.10

Columbia

list for Spring 1979

Science

PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS AND PALEONTOLOGY
Joel Cracraft and
Niles Eldredge, Editors.
May 256 pp. 04692-8 $28.10

TOPICS IN PLANT POPULATION BIOLOGY
Otto T. Solbrig, Subodh Jain,
George B. Johnson, and
Peter H. Raven, Editors.
July 512 pp. Illus.
04336-8 $31.25*

Social Welfare

DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH AGENCIES OF NEW YORK CITY, 1979-1980
Rowena McDade and
William James Smith, Editors.
April 672 pp. 04650-2
$25.00 until June 30, 1979;
$30.00 thereafter.

EXPERIMENTAL CLINICAL PRACTICE
Rona Levy and Srinika Jayaratne.
With a Foreword by Scott Briar.
April 410 pp. 04188-8 $18.75

HOME CARE
Living with Dying
Elizabeth R. Prichard, Jean Collard,
Janet Starr, Nathan Lefkowitz.
Austin H. Kutscher, and
Irene Seeland, Editors.
March 320 pp. 04258-2 $21.90

THE SOCIAL WELFARE FORUM, 1978
Official Proceedings of the 105th Annual Forum
National Conference on
Social Welfare.
March 320 pp. 04702-9 $25.00

SOCIAL WORK FACE TO FACE
Clients' and Social Workers' Perceptions of the Content and Outcomes of Their Meetings
Stuart Rees.
May 192 pp. 04764-9 $18.75*

SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE
People and Environments
Carol Germain. With a Foreword
by René Dubos.
May 336 pp. 04432-5 $21.90

Sociology / Anthropology / Psychology

THE BIOGRAPHY OF A SMALL TOWN
Elvin Hatch.
July 336 pp. 04694-4 $21.90

BRAZIL
Anthropological Perspectives
Maxine L. Margolis and
William E. Carter, Editors.
August 448 pp. Illus.
04714-2 $25.00

THE BROKEN FOUNTAIN
Thomas Belmonte.
July 160 pp. 04542-5 $12.40*

EGO PSYCHOLOGY II
Psychoanalytic Developmental Psychology
Gertrude and Rubin Blanck.
February 264 pp. 04470-4 $18.75

A HISTORY OF PSYCHOANALYSIS
Reuben Fine.
July 672 pp. 04208-6 $31.20

MAN, MIND, AND SCIENCE
A History of Anthropology
Murray J. Leaf.
May 400 pp. 04618-9 $25.00

SACRED JOURNEYS
Conversion and Commitment to Divine Light Mission
James V. Downton, Jr.
July 304 pp. 04198-5 $16.20

A THEORY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Jan Gorecki.
June 192 pp. 04670-7 $15.60

WORKING FOR CAPITALISM
Richard M. Pfeffer.
April 432 pp. 04426-7 $25.00

Paperbacks

FAMILY POLICY
Government and Families in Fourteen Countries
Sheila B. Kamerman and
Alfred J. Kahn, Editors.
Published 520 pp.
04465-8 $12.50

FORCIBLE RAPE
The Crime, the Victim, and the Offender
Duncan Chappell, Robley Geis,
and Gilbert Geis, Editors.
March 393 pp. 04641-3 $10.00

HOW NATIONS BEHAVE
Second Edition
Louis Henkin.
350 pp. 04757-6 $8.10

JOHN F. KENNEDY AND THE SECOND RECONSTRUCTION
Carl M. Brauer.
May 396 pp. 08367-X $8.70

THE MEDIA ARE AMERICAN
Anglo-American Media in the World
Jeremy Tunstall.
May 353 pp. 04293-0 $9.40*

NEW YORK JEWS AND THE QUEST FOR COMMUNITY
The Kehillah Experiment, 1908-1922
Arthur A. Goren.
May 361 pp. 08368-8 $8.70

PERSISTENT INFLATION
Phillip Cagan.
August 280 pp. 04729-0 $8.10

PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS AND PALEONTOLOGY
Joel Cracraft and Niles Eldredge,
Editors.
May 256 pp. 04693-6 $11.25

PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICALITY
Essays in Neo-Confucianism and Practical Learning
Wm. Theodore DeBary
and Irene Bloom, Editors.
May 544 pp. 04613-8 $12.50

PROBABILITY AND EVIDENCE
A.J. Ayer.
May 144 pp. 04767-3 $7.50*

SOCIAL SECURITY
Today and Tomorrow
Robert M. Ball.
May 528 pp. 04255-8 $9.95

SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE
People and Environments
Carol Germain. With a Foreword
by René Dubos.
May 336 pp. 04333-3 $10.00

SONGS OF CIFAR AND THE SWEET SEA
Pablo Antonio Cuadra.
Translated by Grace Schulman
and Ann McCarthy de Zavala.
July 144 pp. 04773-8 $7.40

TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIAN DRAMA
From Gorky to the Present
Harold B. Segel.
August 480 pp. Illus.
04577-8 $15.00

WORKING FOR CAPITALISM
Richard Pfeffer.
April 432 pp. 04427-5 $7.40

*No rights in British Commonwealth.
All prices are tentative and subject to change.
Publisher's ISBN prefix 0-231.
For more information write for our Spring 1979 Catalogue at the address below.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
15A Epsom Road
Guildford, Surrey GU1 3JT

February – July 1979

Constable

Non-fiction

J. M. Barrie & the lost boys
Andrew Birkin
The true story of the playwright's relationship with the Llewelyn Davies family (recently dramatised on BBC television). Illustrated, 0 09 462000 8. £6.95.

Orwell: the transformation
Peter Stansky & William Abrahams
The second, but independent, volume of the authors' highly praised biographical study traces Orwell's life from 1933 – the beginning of his literary career – to his experience of the Spanish Civil War. Illustrated, 0 09 462250 7. £6.95.

In search of Butch Cassidy
Larry Pointer
Reveals that he did not die in the shoot-out in Bolivia in 1908 but lived as a respectable businessman under the name of William T. Phillips until 1937 when he died of cancer. Based on extensive research, this book traces his extraordinary life. Illustrated, 0 09 462770 3. £5.95.

Prices are approximate

The life, manners and travels of Fanny Trollope
Johanna Johnston
The first biography ever written of the mother of the novelist Anthony Trollope. An extraordinary, adventurous woman, author of over forty novels and travel books. Illustrated, 0 09 462780 0. £7.50.

Milner
Terence H. O'Brien
The definitive biography of the enlightened Empire builder, Viscount Milner of St James's and Cape Town (1834–1925). Illustrated, 0 09 457880 X. £10.

The Restoration
Patrick Morrah
The period was a glittering one of new freedoms, in which England shook off the harsh morality of Cromwell and the Puritans for the rakish and light-hearted style of Charles II. Illustrated, 0 09 462430 5. £7.50.

Dream houses
Roderick Gradidge
Describes the new and profoundly influential architectural style which was born in England around the turn of the century – a combination of anti-Victorianism and of a dream of a settled and ordered society which was to become the Edwardian experience. Illustrated, 0 09 461930 1. £10.

Court painters in England
William Gaunt
Studies of Holbein, Hilliard, Inigo Jones, Rubens, Van Dyck, Lely, Gainsborough, Zoffany, Stubbs, Landseer, and many others. Illustrated, 0 09 461870 4. £7.50.

Pompeii
Richard Seaford
0 09 462870 X
Raphael
Bruno Santi
0 09 462880 7
Botticelli
Bruno Santi
0 09 462890 4
Three more outstanding additions to Constable's art series in paperback. £3.95 each.

A guide to the Dark Age remains in Britain
Lloyd & Jennifer Laing
Earthworks, fortifications, towns, hill settlements, farms, churches, chapels and shrines, from early 5th century to mid-11th. Maps and photographs. 0 09 462230 2. £4.50.

A guide to the West Highland Way
Tom Hunter
A 100-mile long footpath from Glasgow to Fort William, through some of the wildest and loveliest scenery in the world. Foreword by John Hillaby. Photographs by W. A. Poucher, maps. 0 09 461400 8. £4.50.

A guide to the West Midland Way
Ron Leek & Eric Jones
A 162-mile circular walk around Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Warley, West Bromwich, Dudley and Solihull. Photographs, maps, 0 09 462790 8. £4.50.

A guide to the Pennine Way
Christopher John Wright
New, revised, up-dated edition. Photographs, maps, 0 09 462760 6. £4.50.

The outdoor handbook
Rob Hunter
A practical guide concerned with the basic skills necessary to live, travel, sleep and survive out of doors in all weathers. Illustrated, 0 09 462520 4. £4.95.

The Scottish Peaks
0 09 462680 4
The Peak & Pennines
0 09 462630 8
Both by **W. A. Poucher**
New, revised up-dated editions. Photographs, maps. £4.50 each.

The kitchen in catering
Joan Walley & Judith Evans
A revised and re-written edition of the late Joan Walley's classic handbook on food service, planning and organisation. Illustrated, 0 09 462340 6. £6.

Caring for elderly parents
Eleanor Deeping
Offers both practical advice and support on the physical, mental and emotional difficulties of what is becoming an increasingly important part of middle age. Hardback 0 09 462060 1. £6. Paperback 0 09 462700 2. £2.95.

Fiction (General)

A foreign body
Desmond Meiring
Set in the Arabian gulf, a novel about the wheeling and double-dealing behind the international oil conferences and billion-dollar deals, the business relationships and love-affairs of the Arabs and the Europeans who work for them. 0 09 462840 8. £4.95.

Prices are approximate

And again?
Sean O'Faolain
A full-length novel by the well known Irish short story writer, in which a man is given the chance by the gods to live his life over again, starting from the age of 65 and living backwards. 0 09 462800 9. £4.95.

Thawle
Geraldine Halls
The tragi-comic fate among the tax men and the antique dealers of a large English country house in decline, lived in by an assortment of eccentrics. 0 09 462810 6. £4.95.

Finding out
Virginia Fassnidge
A first novel about a girl who is followed off a train by a man who thinks he has murdered his wife, and about the relationship which develops between them. 0 09 462810 6. £4.95.

Monday morning
Bill Thompson
Always two or three moves ahead of everyone else, as a progress chaser in an English factory, Ernie's life is both a juggling act and a chess game. A first novel of great originality. 0 09 462750 9. £4.95.

Fiction (Historical & Crime)

Clatter vengeance
Agnes Short
A sequel to *The heritors*, the glowing story of a young girl's awakening, love and disillusion in 18th century Aberdeen. 0 09 462660 X. £5.95.

February
– July
1979

Constable

The head in the soup
Peter Levi
A chase to discover Jewish treasure in the Greece of the Colonels. 0 09 462850 5. £4.95.

Deadly relations
June Thomson
A painstaking investigation into the complex relationship of Essex country folk, following the discovery of a murdered girl. 0 09 462150 0. £4.50.

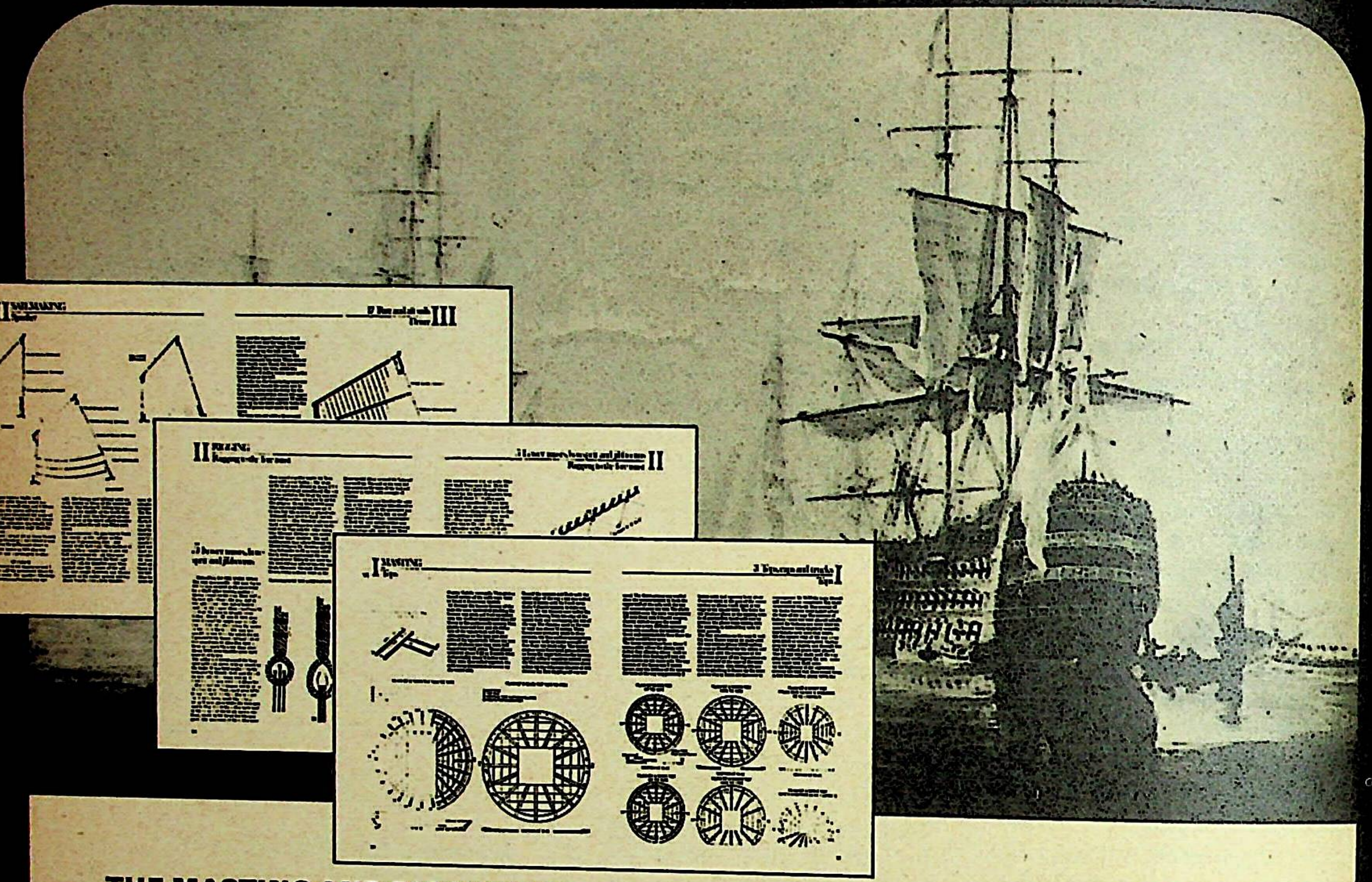
Spence at the Blue Bazaar
Michael Allen
The hunt for the murderer of a blonde stripper. 'Has the depth of a good novel . . . With this book (he) puts himself in the Top Ten of crimewriters' Ted Willis. 0 09 462650 2. £4.95.

Crazy woman blues
J. F. Burke
An illusionist's assistant in a Broadway nightclub disappears . . . by the author of *Location shots* and *Death trick*. 0 09 462690 1. £3.95.

The crossword mystery
Robert Gillespie
The crossword puzzle editor of a New York daily paper is murdered. The clues say one thing and mean another . . . 0 09 462860 2. £4.50.

SPRING BOOKS '79

Conway Maritime Press



THE MASTING AND RIGGING OF ENGLISH SHIPS OF WAR 1625-1860

James Lees

The first modern study of the whole era of sail for which firm evidence is available, including the hitherto 'dark ages' of the mid-eighteenth century. As a Senior Conservation Officer at the National Maritime Museum, the author's work has allowed him to assemble – over fifteen years – minutely detailed information. Lavishly illustrated with drawings and photographs and organised for easy reference with a full index and guide to sources, appendices on mast, spar and rigging proportions for the whole period complete an indispensable book.

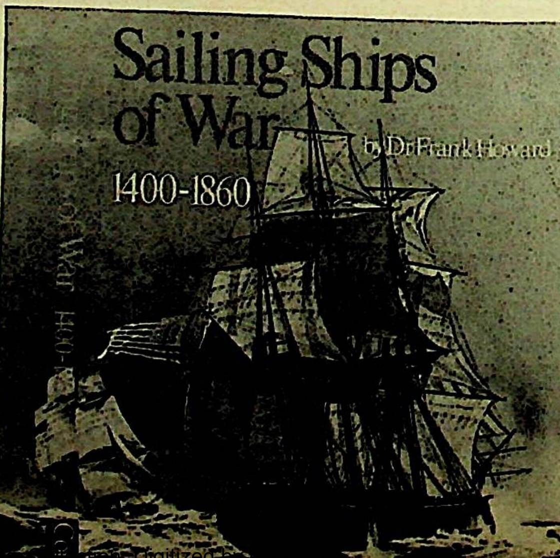
272 pages (11¾" x 10"). 100 photographs, 540 line drawings. February. £20.00. 0 85177 136 X

SAILING SHIPS OF WAR

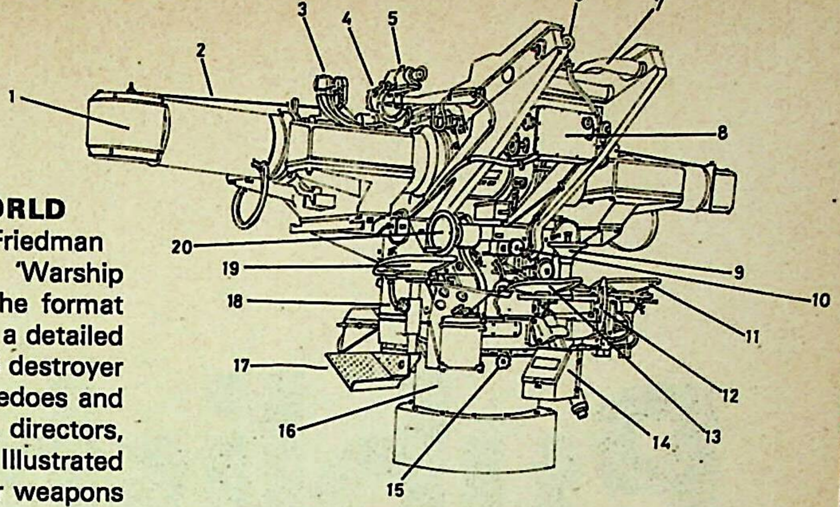
Dr Frank Howard

The wooden warship during the period 1400 to 1860, from the advent of the three-masted ship to the eclipse of sail as the principal mode of propulsion – a work of the greatest value to ship enthusiasts, model-makers and naval historians. The most accurate illustrations, and not the merely picturesque, have been chosen from a large and international selection.

240 pages (11¾" x 9½"). 150 photographs, 32 colour plates, 100 line drawings. May. £12.50 0 85177 138 6.



CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varan... Digitized by



DESTROYER WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR 2

Peter Hodges and Norman Friedman

The third title in the 'Warship Special' series is casebound and the format has been greatly expanded to allow a detailed comparison between British and US destroyer armament – not just the guns, torpedoes and A/S weapons, but their mountings, directors, control systems and electronics. Illustrated with photographs of ships and their weapons and detailed line drawings.

192 pages (9½" x 7¼"). 150 photographs, 100 line drawings. March. £7.50. 0 85177 137 8

SCALE MODELS IN PLASTIC

Roger Chesneau

The third in the highly successful 'Scale Model' series, this book fulfils the need for a general manual of techniques in the growing field of plastic models. Every aspect of the hobby is covered and the chapters on general procedures are backed with specialist sections on aircraft, civilian vehicles, military equipment, figures and ships, contributed by a team of acknowledged experts. Illustrated with 'how-to-do-it' diagrams and photographs of the finest models.

192 pages (9½" x 7¼"). 150 photographs, 100 line drawings. April £7.50. 0 85177 139 4.

BATTLESHIP DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT 1905-1945

Norman Friedman

The first layman's guide to the design process, the factors which governed the development of capital ships, and the reasons *why* battleships were buillt in a particular way.

176 pages (10" x 8"). 200 photographs, plans and diagrams. January (previously announced). £8.50 0 85177 135 1

CONWAY'S ALL THE WORLD'S FIGHTING SHIPS 1860-1905

The first complete listing of all major warships built in the period between the first ironclad and the *Dreadnought*.

384 pages (12¼" x 8½"). 400 photographs, 500 constant scale drawings. March (previously announced). £18.95 for first three months of publication, £24.00 thereafter. 0 85177 133 5

MODEL SHIPWRIGHT VOLUME 2

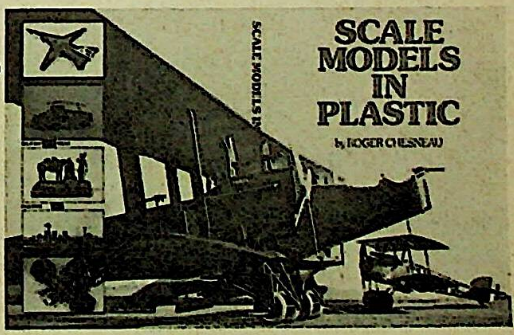
Casebound edition of numbers 5-8 (1973-74), of the quarterly journal edited by John Bowen.

400 pages approx. (8½" x 7¼"). 250 photographs, 300 plans and drawings approx. June. £12.00 0 85177 148 3

WARSHIP VOLUME 2

Casebound edition of numbers 5-8 (1978) of the quarterly journal edited by Antony Preston.

260 pages approx. (9½" x 7¼"). 200 photographs, 100 plans and drawings approx. July. £9.50. 0 85177 149 1



SPRING BOOKS '79

Conway Maritime Press

2 Nelson Road,
Greenwich,
London SE10
Telephone
01 858 7211

Publishers!

Have you ever considered including in your list new titles produced for you by a "Packager"? Why not find out about the editorial, design and production service that we offer?

We are preparing a new programme of original books which we believe will be attractive to any publisher of serious, informational works. If you would like to hear more about our programme, please get in touch with me.

Trewin Copplestone

Trewin Copplestone Publishing Ltd.
Advance House, 101-109 Ladbroke Grove,
London W11 1PG.
Tel. 01-229 8861/3 Telex 25766.

Cornell
University
Press

New Books for Spring from Cornell University Press

Paradox and Identity in Theology

By R.T. HERBERT. With ready wit and a lively sense of humor, the author illuminates some of the central issues in Christian religious thought. Influenced by the thought and methods of Wittgenstein, the author seeks out the most persuasive arguments of the skeptics and defends the rationality of paradoxical, yet basic religious doctrines. £9.25

J.R.R. Tolkien, Scholar and Storyteller

Essays in Memoriam

Edited by MARY SALU and ROBERT T. FARRELL. An elegant and fitting tribute, this book is made up of fourteen essays dedicated to the memory of J.R.R. Tolkien (1892-1973). The contributors, a distinguished group of his friends, colleagues, and former students, address a wide range of subjects. £18.75

Rockefeller of New York

Executive Power in the Statehouse

By ROBERT H. CONNERY and GERALD BENJAMIN. This book is at once a history of Nelson A. Rockefeller's fifteen-year governorship of the State of New York and, more importantly, a balanced assessment of his performance. Reviewing the major public projects initiated by the Rockefeller administration, the authors pinpoint the governor's successes and failures, and use them as a springboard for probing the limits of state executive power in the United States today. £11.25

From "The Magic Mountain"

Mann's Later Masterpieces

By HENRY HATFIELD. Here is a rich and rewarding introduction to the later novels of Thomas Mann and to the novelist himself in his artistic maturity. Reviewing the literary harvest of Mann's last thirty years with an acute critical eye, the author explains why the "old magician" can still hold his readers under a powerful spell. £11.25

Plato's "Apology of Socrates"

An Interpretation, with a New Translation

By THOMAS G. WEST. The *Apology*, probably the most widely read Platonic dialogue, holds a central position among Plato's works. This book offers the first book-length commentary in English on the dialogue, as well as a new, literal translation, accompanied by notes that elucidate important Greek terms and identify political events and personages referred to by Socrates. £9.25

New York

State and City

By DAVID MALDWYN ELLIS. The remarkable diversity of New York State emerges in this panoramic overview written by a distinguished American historian. Artfully interweaving New York City's history, the author covers the highlights of the state's history and explores major themes, enlivening his narrative by referring to local events and important personalities. £7.50

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS, LTD. 2-4 BROOK STREET, LONDON WIY IAA

Cornell University Press

Literature

FAULKNER'S CAREER
An Internal Literary History
By Gary Lee Stonum £9.25

COLLECTED LETTERS OF MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT
Edited by Ralph M. Wardle £18.75

SATIRE'S PERSUASIVE VOICE
By Edward A. Bloom and Lillian D. Bloom £11.25

THE LANGUAGE OF ALLEGORY
Defining the Genre
By Maureen Quilligan £11.25

HOMOSEXUALITIES AND FRENCH LITERATURE
Cultural Contexts/Critical Texts
Edited with an Introduction by George Stambolian and Elaine Marks. Preface by Richard Howard
£14.00

Classical Studies

APULEIUS AND "THE GOLDEN ASS"
By James Tatum £9.25

Horticulture

A PRACTICAL AMPELOGRAPHY
Grapevine Identification
By Pierre Galet. Translated and adapted by Lucie T. Morton. Foreword by Leon D. Adams
£21.50

History of Science

THE HIPPOCRATIC TRADITION
By Wesley D. Smith £9.75

Chemistry

X-RAY ANALYSIS AND THE STRUCTURE OF ORGANIC MOLECULES
By Jack D. Dunitz £41.25

Nutrition

MALNUTRITION, ENVIRONMENT, AND BEHAVIOR
New Perspectives
Edited by David A. Levitsky £11.25

American History

ANDREW D. WHITE–EDUCATOR, HISTORIAN, DIPLOMAT
By Glenn C. Altschuler £13.25

Political Science

MARCOS AND MARTIAL LAW IN THE PHILIPPINES
Edited by David A. Rosenberg
£13.25

THE TEXTILE WRANGLE
Conflict in Japanese-American Relations, 1969-1971
By I.M. Destler, Haruhiro Fukui, and Hideo Sato £14.75

Economics

ECONOMIC GROWTH AND STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN TAIWAN
The Postwar Experience of the Republic of China
Edited by Walter Galenson
£22.25

Law

LIBERIAN LAW REPORTS
Volume 24 £26.25

Physics

SCALING CONCEPTS IN POLYMER PHYSICS
By Pierre-Gilles de Gennes
£29.00

Linguistics

STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT IN CHILD LANGUAGE
The Preschool Years
By Marion Potts, Patricia Carlson, Rodney Cocking, and Carol Copple £11.25

Philosophy

LECTURES ON PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
By Immanuel Kant. Translated by Allen W. Wood and Gertrude M. Clark, with introduction and notes by Allen W. Wood £9.25

KANT'S RATIONAL THEOLOGY
By Allen W. Wood £9.75

Agricultural Economics

AGRICULTURAL CHANGE IN TROPICAL AFRICA
By Kenneth R.M. Anthony, Bruce F. Johnston, William O. Jones, and Victor C. Uchendu £18.75

Cornell Paperbacks

KILLING TIME
Life in the Arkansas Penitentiary
By Bruce Jackson £5.25

Not for Sale in the British Market

ATLAS OF ECONOMIC MINERAL DEPOSITS
By Colin J. Dixon

CHRONOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD
Amended Edition
By E.J. Bickerman (paper)

CYRIL BURT: PSYCHOLOGIST
By Leslie S. Hearnshaw

ENGLISH ALMANACS 1500-1800
Astrology and the Popular Press
By Bernard Capp

EXILES OF ERIN
Irish Immigrants in Victorian London
By Lynn Hollen Lees

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE TRANSFORMED
The English Decorated Style
By Jean Bony

"THE RUINED COTTAGE" AND "THE PEDLAR"
By William Wordsworth. Edited by James Butler

THE SENSE OF ORDER
A Study in the Psychology of Decorative Art
By E.H. Gombrich

WHALES
By E.J. Slijper

WITTGENSTEIN: SOURCES AND PERSPECTIVES
Edited by C.G. Luckhardt

THE WORLD OF ALDUS MANUTIUS
Business and Scholarship in Renaissance Venice
By Martin Lowry

Zoology

THE RED NOTEBOOK OF CHARLES DARWIN
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Sandra Herbert

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS, LTD. 2-4 BROOK STREET, LONDON WIY IAA

CROOM HELM

General

The History of Gardens C Thacker
56 colour, 190 b&w illustrations
288pp 820-5 March £13.95

The Birmingham Heritage G Eley and Lady J Zuckerman
70 b&w illustrations
224pp 875-2 March £6.95

Highland Wildlife Richard Perry
Illustrated
256pp 833-7 March £6.95

The Derby M Wynn Jones
224pp 884-1 April £6.95

Film Propaganda: Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia R Taylor
320pp 099-9 April £10.95

The Good Birth Guide S Kitzinger
480pp 975-9 April £9.95

Growing Fuchsias K Jennings and V Miller
Line drawings
200pp 890-6 May £7.95

The Evolution of British Freshwater Fishes L Cacutt
Illustrated
240pp 320-3 May £9.95

Wargaming G Gush and A Finch
144pp 299-1 June £6.95

Health

The Doctor: father figure or plumber J McCormick
224pp 593-1 March £7.50

Alcoholism in Perspective M Grant and P Gwinner
224pp 790-X February £7.95

Talking out of Alcoholism: the self help process of Alcoholics Anonymous D Robinson
144pp 755-1 March £7.95

Medical Education and Primary Health Care Edited by H Noack
240pp 780-2 July £7.95

Supplies Management for Health Services S Hyman
240pp 707-1 April £12.95

Politics Planners and Health Services G Parston
224pp 909-0 June £9.95

Prospects for the National Health Edited by P Atkinson, R Dingwall and A Murcott
224pp 741-1 May £9.95

Evaluating Primary Care E M Clark and J A Forbes
240pp 856-6 July £9.95

The Care of the Elderly in the Community J Williams
192pp 789-6 June £7.95

The Organisation of Care for the Mentally Retarded N V Raynes, M W Pratt and S Roses
168pp 532-X May £8.95

Caring for the Mentally Handicapped Child D Wilkin
192pp 648-2 June £8.95

Behaviour Modification with the Severely Retarded W Yule and J Carr
240pp 841-8 July £8.95

Literature and Language

On the Semantics of Syntax
E C Davies
240pp 642-3 February £9.95

Parody and Meta-Fiction M A Rose
Illustrated
192pp 883-3 May £7.95

Women Writing and Writing about Women Edited by M Jacobus
224pp 745-4 June £7.95
979-1 £3.95

Weimar Classicism (Literary History of Germany Vol. V) T Y Reed
256pp 356-4 July £9.95

Development Studies

Employment and Income Distribution in the African Economy
J Fry
192pp 715-2 March £9.95

Peasants and Poverty: a study of Haiti M Lundahl
380pp 602-4 April £14.95

Food Aid and the Developing World
C Stevens
224pp 622-9 April £8.95
0036-8 £3.95

The Growth of East African Exports
L Stein
208pp 0037-6 May £10.50

Income Distribution, Growth and Basic Needs in India R Sinha, P Pearson, G Kadedodi, M Gregory
224pp 968-6 June £9.95

International Indebtedness and Developing Countries G Abbott
256pp 0033-3 July £10.95

Economics, Business and Law

The Economics and Politics of North Sea Oil O Noreng
224pp 850-7 July £9.95

The Fiscal System of Hong Kong
H C Y Ho
200pp 686-5 May £9.95

Credit Marketing and Consumer Protection T G Ison
480pp 728-4 May £25.00

Domestic Banking Regulation and Multinational Banking C R Weston
288pp 710-1 June £10.95

The Employment of Merchant Seamen J S Kitchen
500pp 527-3 May £25.00

Life Sciences

Plant Metabolism G Richter
Illustrated
450pp 955-4 February £11.95

Nutrition and Disease Edited by J Jarrett
240pp 499-4 April £8.95

Chemical and Quantitative Pharmacology R B Barlow
288pp 892-2 July £11.50

The Nature of Enzymology R L Foster
320pp 434-x July £11.95
915-5 £5.95

Computers in the Life Sciences
R Lewis
128pp 863-9 May £7.95

Education

Starting School Brian Jackson
160pp 993-7 June £6.95

Teaching and Learning as a Communication Process P J Hills
192pp 701-2 April £7.95

An Introduction to Educational Computing N Rushby
144pp 0051-1 April £7.95

Preparing Educational Materials
N D C Harris
144pp 701-2 June £7.95

Politics and Sociology

Beyond Class Images H H Davis
224pp 801-9 February £9.95
842-6 £4.95

State and Economy in Contemporary Capitalism Edited by C Crouch
240pp 598-2 April £8.95

Ideology and Cultural Production
M Barrett, P Corrigan, A Kuhn, Y Woolf
240pp 953-8 April £8.95
973-2 £4.95

Strategy and Ethnocentrism K Booth
160pp 528-1 April £7.95

Democratic Socialism and the Cost of Defence M Kaldor, D Smith, S Vines
380pp 886-8 May £18.95

Towards Industrial Democracy: Europe, Japan and USA Edited by B C Roberts
320pp 0031-7 May £11.95

Arab Studies

Zionism and the Palestinians S Flapan
240pp 499-4 February £11.95
Palestine in the Arab Dilemma
W Kazziha
144pp 864-7 February £6.95
The Integration of Modern Iraq
Edited by A Kelidar
208pp 510-9 February £8.95
The Struggle for Power in Syria
N Van Dam
224pp 703-9 March £9.95
Qatar: the development of an oil economy R El Mallakh
192pp 848-5 March £10.95
An Urban Profile of the Middle East
H Roberts
240pp 712-8 April £10.95
Arab Industrialisation and Economic Integration R Aliboni
192pp 844-2 May £8.95
Muslim Law D Pearl
288pp 959-7 May £14.95
The Creation of Qatar
Rosemarie Said Zahlan
192pp 584-2 June £9.95
Economic Growth and Development in Jordan M Mazur
320pp 0054-6 March £10.50

Environment, Planning and Geography

Politics and Urban Change
D McKay and A Cox
240pp 436-6 February £11.50
847-7 £5.50
Directing Technology Edited by R Johnston and P Gummett
224pp 740-3 March £9.95
The Value of Travel Time N Bruzelius
240pp 821-3 March £19.95
Behavioural Travel Modelling
Edited by D Hensher and P Stopher
480pp 819-1 April £50.00
Regional Economic Planning
O R Jensen, T Mandeville,
O N D Karunaratne
192pp 910-4 April £12.95
Concepts and Techniques in Urban Analysis B Ayeni
320pp 557-5 May £9.95
832-9 £5.50
Urban Deprivation and the Inner City
Edited by C Jones
192pp 713-6 May £10.50
The Marketing Environment
J Dawson
240pp 513-3 May £12.95

National Resources and Urban Policy
Edited by D E Ashford
320pp 0034-1 June £10.95
Information Theory and Urban Spatial Structure M J Webber
240pp 665-2 June £11.95
Geography of Elections
P J Taylor and R J Johnston
528pp 0056-2 March £12.95
Where the Grass is Greener: geographical perspectives on inequality D M Smith
352pp 0055-4 May £11.50
Making Cities Work Edited by S Proudfoot, D Morley, T Burns
240pp 924-4 June £10.95
Transport Network Planning
P O'Sullivan
192pp 742-X June £9.95
Movement Rest and Encounter
D Seamon
192pp 845-0 June £8.95
Housing and Public Policy in Britain
S Lansley
176pp 0052-X July £7.95
0053-8 £3.95

History

European Demography and Economic Growth Edited by R Lee
320pp 492-7 February £12.95
The People's Health 1830-1910
F B Smith
340pp 410-2 March £14.95
The Fur Trade of the American West
D Wishart
240pp 830-2 April £9.95
The Saxon Age A F Scott
Illustrated
320pp 905-8 April £6.95
The Ruhr and Revolution J Tampke
320pp 967-7 April £10.95
The Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine A J Youngson
256pp 972-4 May £9.95
Fit Work for Women
Edited by S Burman
224pp 747-0 April £7.95
974-0 £3.95
Twentieth Century World History
F Harcourt and F Robinson
160pp 0020-1 June £7.95
0038-4 £3.50
Henry Tyrer P N Davies
144pp 966-X June £8.50
The Anarchist Way to Socialism
D M Fleming
320pp 867-1 July £9.95
Gramsci and Italy's Passive Revolution Edited by J Davis
240pp 704-7 July £8.95
The Norman Conquest of the North
W E Kapelle
320pp 0040-6 July £14.95
Richard Baxter and the Millenium
W M Lamont
320pp 999-6 July £12.95

Captain James Cook and his Times
Edited by R Fisher and H Johnston
Illustrated
304pp 0049-X July £9.95
Masters and Journeymen: a prehistory of industrial conflict, 1717-1880 C R Dobson
192pp 0032-5 June £8.95

New Viewpoints

Distributed by Croom Helm
Post-Affluent America: the social economy of the future Gary Gappert
256pp 05612-0 £4.50 paperback
Police-Community Relations: an analytic perspective Robert S Clark
256pp 05615-5 £4.50 paperback
Violence and Reform in American History Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones
256pp 05613-9 £5.25 paperback

Vikas

Distributed outside India by Croom Helm.
See Vikas advertisement for details.

All prices are provisional.
The Croom Helm ISBN prefix for four-digit numbers is 0-85664-
Five-digit numbers have the new prefix 0-7099-
The New Viewpoints ISBN prefix is 0-531-

CROOM HELM LIMITED
2-10 St Johns Road, London SW11

DAVID & CHARLES

FEBRUARY

THE ANCIENT PERSIANS
How They Lived and Worked
Brian Dicks £4.95

The 25th in our popular 'How They Live and Work' series.

ASTRONOMY DATA BOOK
New and Revised Edition
J Hedley Robinson £6.95

All the facts — revised and updated to keep abreast of changes in the astronomical sciences.

THE BEST OF RHYS DAVIES
Rhys Davies £4.95

The author's favourite short stories, edited by him just before his death and published as his first posthumous work.

THE EUROPE THAT WAS
Geoffrey Household £4.95

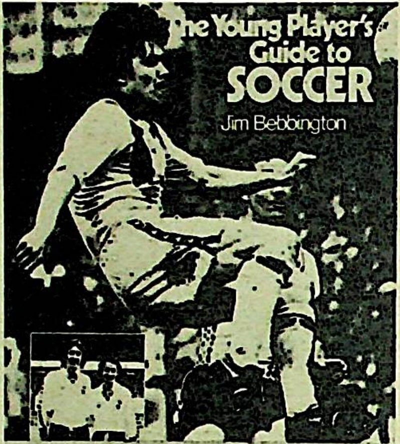
'The sort of stories which would draw and hold a crowd in the market place. Splendid entertainment.' *Financial Times*

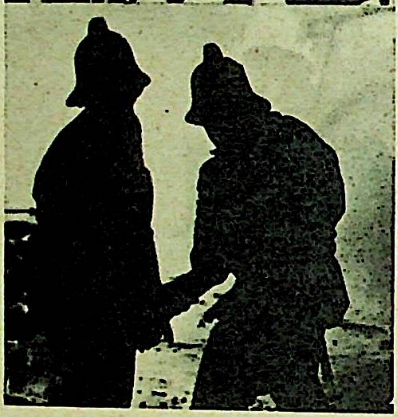
FIREMAN!
A Personal Account
Neil Wallington £5.95

The drama, danger, humour and tragedy of life in the nation's frontline rescue organisation.

FIRST AID AND CARE OF WILD BIRDS
Edited by J E Cooper and J T Eley £9.50

Practical, knowledgeable advice with thorough instructions from 16 experienced contributors . . . the first book of its kind.





REPRINTED THIS MONTH
HILLIERS' MANUAL OF TREES AND SHRUBS 5th Edition
H G Hillier £6.50

THE NEW SCOTLAND
David Turnock £7.95

A thought-provoking, long-term perspective of the changing industrial geography of remoter scottish regions.

RABBIT KEEPING
G R Scott £3.95

Rabbits for pets, pleasure — profit perhaps? From selection of stock to breeding and showing.

THE YOUNG PLAYER'S GUIDE TO SOCCER
Jim Bebbington £3.50

For every young fan — all the history and all the technique behind our national sport.

FLYING BUCCANEERS
Steve Birdsall £7.95

Over 200 rare photographs enhance this first history of the legendary Fifth Air Force.

GEOLOGY EXPLAINED IN THE YORKSHIRE DALES AND ON THE YORKSHIRE COAST
Derek Brumhead £5.95

Continuing our very popular 'Geology Explained' series for all students and amateur geologists.

GLASGOW STATIONS
John R Hume and Colin Johnston £5.95

A totally unique atmosphere and character is captured in this illustrated history of the stations of Scotland's railway capital.

MARCH

RAILWAY MODELLING
An Introduction
W A Corkill about £4.95

An introductory, illustrated survey of all the more important aspects of this popular pastime.

THE MAN WHO BUILT LONDON TRANSPORT
A Biography of Frank Pick
Christian Barman about £6.95

The Times once described London Transport as a 'civilising agency' . . . for which Frank Pick was largely responsible.

CHAMPIONSHIP BOWLS
Bill Irish about £3.50

Expert advice from one of the world's leading exponents of the sport — copiously illustrated.

THE SHEPHERD'S YEAR
Denis Thorpe and Alan Dunn about £3.50

Eloquent photographs by Denis Thorpe (3 times winner of the British Press Picture Essay of the Year award) record the continuing cycle of life on a Weardale farm.

INTO THIN AIR
People Who Disappear
Paul Begg about £6.50

The Bermuda Triangle is shown to be less mysterious than fondly imagined, but logic cannot always provide an explanation . . .

CHESSMEN
Frank Greygoose about £8.50

70 colour plates of pieces in the author's private collection — the finest in the world — illustrate this unique book.

DAVID & CHARLES

ALIEN INTELLIGENCE
Stuart Holroyd about £5.95

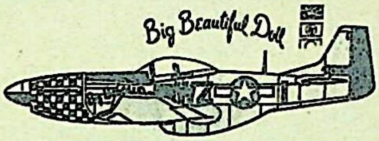
At last! A really *objective* study of all forms of non-human intelligence on this planet or in space.

THE SMALLHOLDER'S GUIDE
C J Munroe about £5.50

'Forewarned is forearmed' — and here are practical hints and realistic warnings on every aspect of the business. A newcomer's bible.

THE NORTH AMERICAN MUSTANG
M J Hardy about £5.50

'The most aerodynamically perfect pursuit plane' of its time — its history and triumph. Illustrated with over 100 photographs.



NEW ADDITIONS TO THE 'PENNY PINCHER' SERIES

EVERYDAY HOME REPAIRS
Michael Smith 99p

FISHING FOR FOOD
Trevor Housby 99p

HOME DECORATING
David Johnson 99p

MAKING SOFT FURNISHING
Caroline Sullivan 99p

BOOK COLLECTING
A Beginner's Guide

Seumas Stewart about £6.50

The second revised edition of a classic work.

THE STORY OF THE BATTERSEA DOGS' HOME
Gloria Cottesloe about £5.95

By the wife of the current chairman, the tale of the institution that has won the hearts — and the support — of so many.

BRITAIN'S MYSTERIOUS PAST
Jennifer Laing. about £4.95

An intriguing contribution to the unsolved 'whodunnits' of our often bizarre and sinister history.

THE WORLD OF BAROQUE & CLASSICAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Jeremy Montagu about £8.50

Nearly 100 photographs, many in colour, illustrate every important instrument in this fitting sequel to *The World of Renaissance and Medieval Musical Instruments*

THE BATTLE FIELDS OF BRITAIN
John Kinross about £5.95

A richly illustrated guide to the location, chronology, reasons and results of more than 50 major battles.

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENCOUNTER
A Personal Perspective

Chris Boyce about £4.95

Dismissing the many muddled ideas rife at present, this is a really provocative book that presents *new* ideas on the most probable type of encounter.

NIGHTMARE
Sandra Shulman about £6.50

16 original lithographs by John Spencer illustrate this 'celebration' of the nightmare — the themes and the interpretations.

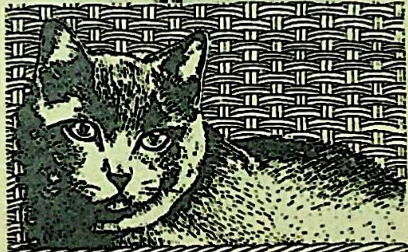
THE ISLE OF WIGHT
Brian Dicks about £4.95

The life and character of the island and 'islanders' — the 37th title in our popular 'Islands' series.

KEEPING A COW
Val Spreckley about £3.95

All the facts about a new form of self-sufficiency — an invaluable reference guide to keep.

APRIL



THE NORTH EAST RAILWAY
Ken Hoole about £5.95

A pictorial album based on extensive research and a lifetime of passionate interest in the subject.

PLACE-NAMES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
Joh Field about £7.50

An annotated dictionary of place names that will catch the imagination of every reader.

FOUNDATIONS OF ASTRONOMY
Richard Knox about £4.50

From the origins of the Universe to the nature of black holes . . . *understand* astronomy and not just name the stars.

IN CELEBRATION OF CATS
Elizabeth Hamilton about £5.95

Legends, memories, anecdotes and news items—from every age and every country, for every cat lover.

THE FOLKLORE OF THE SEA
Margaret Baker about £4.95

Haunted ships and ghostly lights, talismans and taboos, weather-gods and sea-words. A delightful — and chilling — collection.

SHOWING LIVESTOCK
Edward Hart about £6.50

All the facts for those who want to know what makes one animal better than another.

TRAIN YOUR HUMAN
A Manual for Caring Dogs

Bonzo 'Good Boy' Jones about £3.95

The long—awaited practical manual from Mr 'Good Boy' Jones. Make sure your human cares for *you* properly.

THE YACHTSMAN'S A-Z
Henry Clarkson about £6.50

Over 300 illustrations and nearly 900 textual entries on seamanship . . . the yacht fittings and manoeuvres, the terms and the etiquette.

WALKING OLD RAILWAYS
Christopher Somerville about £4.95

Historian, naturalist, architect . . . every interest will be stimulated by this examination of the potential and delights of derelict railways as footpaths.

DAVID & CHARLES

MAY

DICK WALKER'S ANGLING: Theory and Practice, Past, Present and to Come

Richard Walker about £5.95

The pre-eminent angler of today records the best of his past writings on the sport, with a forecast of its future.

THE EYE BOOK

John Eden about £5.95

All about eye problems, corrections and care. If you still believe that reading in bad light is harmful, this book will be eye-opening!

THE HEDGEROW BOOK

Ron Wilson about £5.95

An integral part of our landscape and last refuge for wildlife — our everyday beauty deserves our attention.

MARRIAGES ARE MADE ON EARTH

Heather Jenner about £5.95

The founder of the world's most respected marriage bureau reflects on the extraordinary business she is in.

NORTH WALES TRAMWAYS

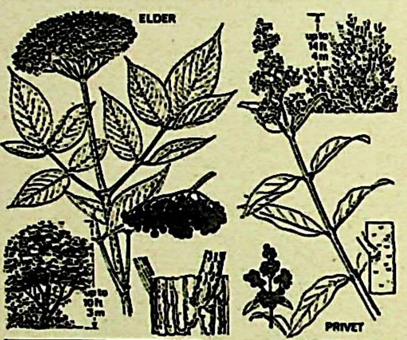
Keith Turner about £5.95

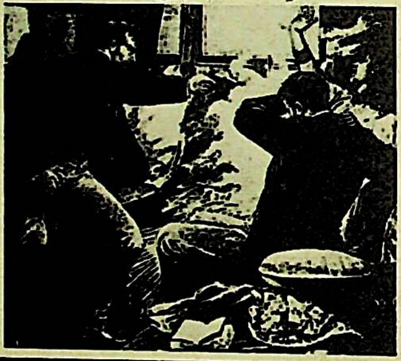
Only the cable tramway up to the Great Orme remains, but this is a history of memories.

THE OUTDOOR SURVIVAL HANDBOOK

David Platten about £4.95

Safety and planning for precaution, skills and techniques for emergencies. There should be a copy in every rucksack.





RURAL COMMUNITIES A Social Geography

G J Lewis. about £8.50

An examination of the world's rural communities, which comprise most of today's population yet are largely overlooked by social geographers.

SHETLAND New Edition

James R Nicolson about £5.95

A chapter on the impact of oil on the Shetlanders and their home brings this popular book right up to date.

STOP TALKING TO YOUR PLANTS AND LISTEN

Elvin McDonald about £3.95

Boost your begonias and pep-up your peperonias . . . by looking at the problems from the plant's viewpoint!

THE VICTORIAN RAILWAY MURDERS

Arthur and Mary Sellwood about £4.95

Forensic science and smelling salts — here is a factual account of the train excursions to death and a vivid picture of Victorian mores. .

YOUR GUIDE TO GOOD MUSIC

Richard Baker about £3.95

Anecdotes, hints and background information to a wider world of good music, from the man most familiar with people's favourites.

JUNE

A HISTORY OF WESTERN NATIONAL

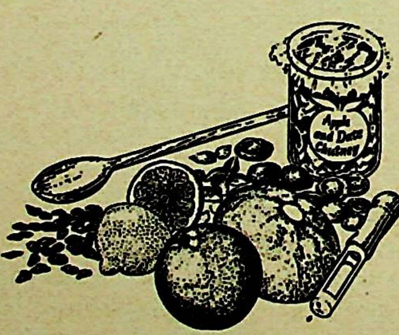
R C Anderson and G Frankis about £5.95

From the Helston-Lizard service of 1903, here is an authoritative history of the railway's worst enemy.

SONIA ALLISON'S BOOK OF PRACTICAL PRESERVING

Sonia Allison about £6.95

The unique feature of this book is an alphabetical list of all fruits and vegetables with every practical preserving method for each one.



GLASTONBURY

Michael Mathias and Derek Hector about £3.95

Superb illustrations help to capture some of the myth and magic that is Glastonbury — the facts, the legends, and the significance that draws the present-day pilgrims.

WINGS OVER THE SEA

David Wragg about £7.50

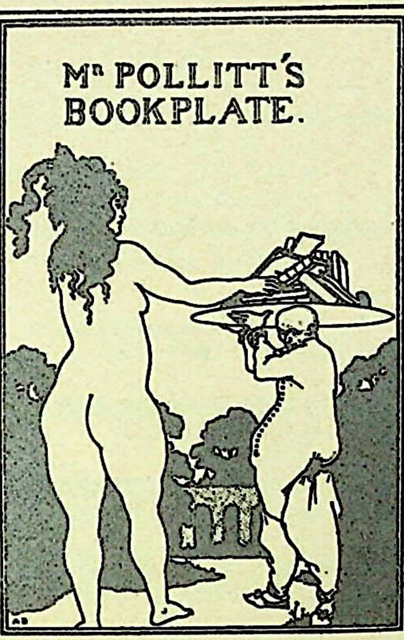
International in its scope and wide-ranging in its treatment, this book tells the whole controversial story of naval aviation from 1910.

DAVID & CHARLES

ARIES I
Edited by John Grant about £4.95
Original science fiction stories from Bob Shaw, Christopher Priest, Steven Spruill and many others.

BRITISH BOOKPLATES:
A Pictorial History
Brian North Lee about £10.50
A profusely illustrated history and collectors guide to the world of 'Ex Libris'.

BOAT ENGINES
A Manual for Work and Pleasure Boats
Peter Bowyer about £7.50
A complete manual on choosing, marinising and installing boat engines, with advice on propellors and electrics.



CHAMPIONSHIP DINGHY SAILING
Christopher Caswell and David Ullman about £4.95
Prepare to win! Following the lead of two who frequently succeed.

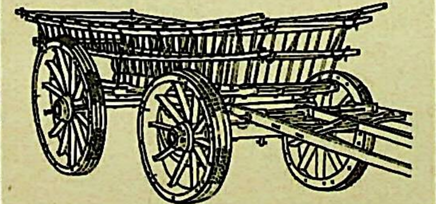
THE COMPLETE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COUNTRY CRAFTS
Jack Hill about £7.50
Line drawings, step-by-step photographs and *practical* text for crafts ancient and modern.

THE COMPLETELY NEW YOU
Malcolm Hulke about £6.50
Dissatisfied with your looks, behaviour and outlook on life? Want a change without waiting for your fairy godmother? You can do it.

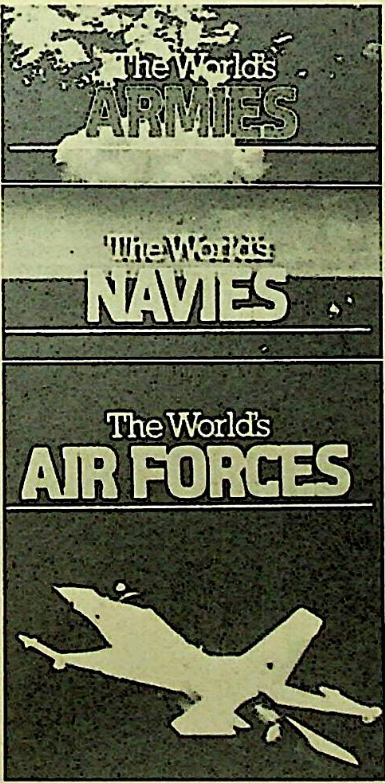
THE TRENT & MERSEY CANAL
Jean Lindsay about £6.50
Promoted by Josiah Wedgwood, engineered by James Brindley, navigated for profit in the Industrial Revolution and for pleasure in the tourist revolution.

THE WORLD'S ARMIES, THE WORLD'S NAVIES, THE WORLD'S AIR FORCES
3 Volumes
Chris Chant about £6.50 each
Comprehensive, easily accessible details — a total encyclopedia of military affairs arranged alphabetically by countries in each volume.

ALL DRAWN BY HORSES
James Arnold about £6.95
Over 100 of the author's superb drawings and a series of photographs illuminate this celebration of horse-drawn vehicles.



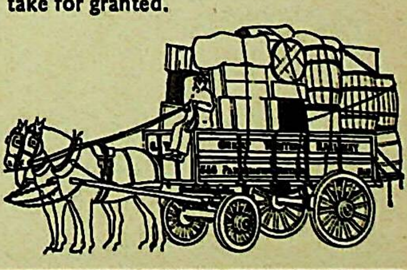
JULY



SELF-SUFFICIENT POTTERY
Mollie Herbert and Judy Cunningham-Smith about £5.95
A fully illustrated, practical manual written by two pottery teachers to enable the hobby potter to work alone and without further assistance.

YOUR BUSINESS PROBLEMS SOLVED
Paul Jenner about £5.95
Facts and commonsense for every small business man and woman . . . from setting up a business to keeping it running smoothly.

A HISTORY OF BRITISH BUS SERVICES
The North East
D M Holding about £6.50
Comprehensive, authoritative facts about the important service that many of us take for granted.



Brunel House · Newton Abbot

PEEBLES PRESS

FEBRUARY

THE FIRST-BORN OF EGYPT
Demouzon about £4.95
An inside-out, back-to-front, tension-filled detective novel . . . the murderer is revealed at the outset but this only adds to the relentless surprise.

MOUCHE
Demouzon about £4.95
'With Mouche, Demouzon takes his place among those who want to return to the detective story its noble credentials and to give it new ones.' *Le Monde*

MARCH

THE CHEAP AND CHEAPER RESTAURANT GUIDE TO PARIS
100 Restaurants Offering Delicious Dining for 25-50 Francs
Nina Sagues about £1.50

THE CHEAP AND CHEAPER RESTAURANT GUIDE TO LONDON
100 Restaurants Offering Delicious Dining for Under £5.00
Brian Ridgeway about £1.50

THE CHEAP AND CHEAPER RESTAURANT GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM
100 Restaurants Offering Delicious Dining for Under 15 Guilders
Ab Pruis about £1.50

THE CHEAP AND CHEAPER RESTAURANT GUIDE TO NEW YORK
100 Restaurants Offering Delicious Dining for Under 10 Dollars
Peter Ruff about £1.50
Copiously illustrated, up-to-date guides written in a clear and entertaining style with full names, addresses and telephone numbers of every bistro, bar or brasserie.

EINSTEIN
Louis de Broglie about £7.50
On the 100th anniversary of his birth, here is a multi-dimensional view of a genius . . . in the words of nine eminent scholars, and with a wealth of photographs.

MAY

THE GREAT WALLED CITY OF PEKING 1921-2
Being the Letters of Ralph Burnright, PhD, and the Photographs of Private Warren Albert Russell, USMC
Edited by T Michael Russell about £8.50
An 18 year old Marine private and a 22 year old missionary . . . two young Americans who recorded their unsophisticated views over half a century ago.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF PETER ILICH TCHAIKOVSKY
Modeste Tchaikovsky about £8.95
From diaries, letters, reviews and personal memories, Tchaikovsky's brother reconstructs the entire span of a great career.

UNDER THE GREEN
A Complete Guide to Auto Racing
Johny McDonald Foreword by Mario Andretti about £6.50
From the slick of wet asphalt to the impact of proper promotion . . . A veteran sportswriter has produced a fully illustrated, up-to-the-minute primer for every fan.

JUNE

ERNEST HEMINGWAY
A New Critical and Personal Assessment
John Brown, Marc Saporta, Michel del Castillo about £7.50
Articles from many writers reveal the man and the writer in a memorable and fitting tribute to a great man of letters.

LUIS' COMEBACK
Demouzon about £4.95

LIVE CATCH
Demouzon about £4.95
Two more novels by a master of detective fiction.

JULY

HOSTAGE!
Nicholas Halasz about £7.50
From the author of 'Captain Dreyfus', an exploration of the whole bloody saga of a brand of violence that today threatens rich and poor on every continent.

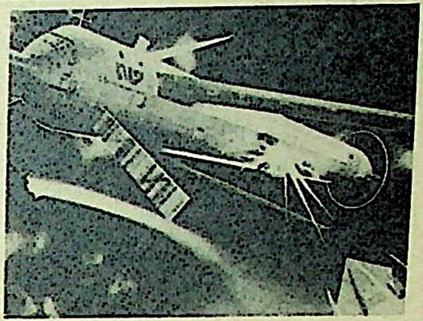
Distributed by David & Charles

WESTBRIDGE

April

WAR IN 2080
The Future of Military Technology
David Langford
about £6.95

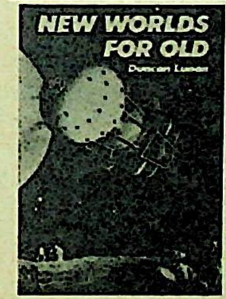
Despite many flashes of humour, this is an important — sometimes terrifying — look at the trends of military technology and scientific progress.



THE SYMBOLS OF SOVEREIGNTY
Brian Barker
about £8.50

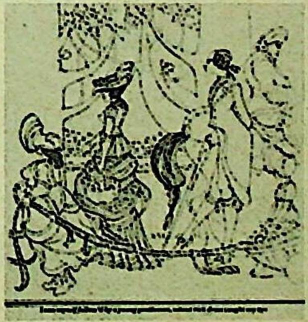
A beautifully illustrated history of symbols of authority . . . from the sticks and antlers of pre-Iron Age times to the glittering crowns of today.

May



NEW WORLDS FOR OLD
Duncan Lunan
about £6.95

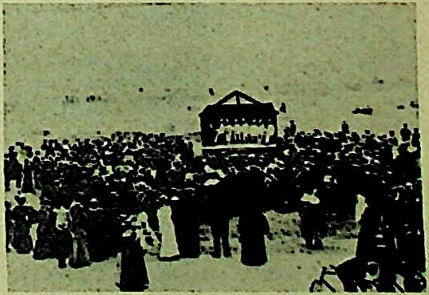
Colour preconstructions by Ed Buckley and Gavin Roberts illustrate this gripping account of Man's probings to the furthest reaches of the Solar System.



THE ILLUSTRATED FANNY HILL
John Cleland
Introduction by Erica Jong
Illustrated by Zevi Blum
about £5.95

Delicate and tasteful line drawings exactly match the 'respectable' text of the famous 'Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure'.

June

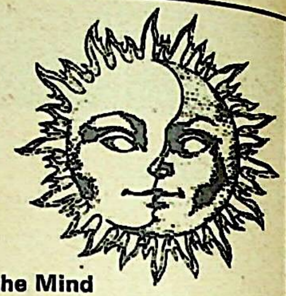


PERTWEE'S PROMENADES AND PIERROTS
Bill Pertwee
about £4.95

Seaside humour, atmosphere and entertainment vividly recreated in words and pictures by one who started his career in this unique theatrical arena.

A Division of David & Charles

COVENTURE



Coventure Limited, Publishers, Box 4YH, London W1A
Tel: 01-935 1442
Sales representation in UK through Wildwood House

All orders and queries to:
P.D.A.S. Ltd, Bldg 18, Denham Studios Estate, North Orbital Rd, Denham, Bucks *Tel:* 089583 4064

Still available:

Psychopaths. Quest for Mind. Chile. Scream Quietly or the Neighbours Will Hear. Creative Aggression. Shrunk to Fit

RECENTLY AVAILABLE TITLES:

Below the Belt
Bishop & McNeill's
often hilarious and usually chastening account of the fragility of the male ego.
£3.75 £1.95 paperback.

Bioenergetics
Lowen
The various character structures of the body.
£5.50 £2.75 paperback.

In the Wake of Reich
edited by D. Boadella
Ideas and studies since Reich's death.
£5.75. £2.95 paperback.

No Trespassing!
Bakker & Bakker-Rabdau
Psychological territory.
£4.50. £2.95 paperback.

Relating: an Astrological Guide to Living with Others on a Small Planet
Liz Greene
Basic astrological concepts in a framework of Jungian psychology.
£4.95. £2.95 paperback.

The Symbolic and the Real
Ira Progoff
Advanced conceptions of depth psychology.
£4.95. £1.95 paperback.

The I and the Not-I
M. Esther Harding
The basic ideas of Jung's psychology for the nonspecialist.
£4.95. £2.50 paperback.

Women's Bodies, Women's Lives
Ruth Halcomb
A strong exhortation for the recognition of individuality and women's rights concerning their own bodies.
£4.95. £1.95 paperback.

The Education of Oversoul 7
Jane Roberts
Back and forth across centuries discovering what Now is; in and out of bodies discovering who we've been all along.
£4.45.

The Inner World of Choice
Frances G. Wickes
Shows how the unconscious mind constantly challenges us to grow, psychologically and spiritually, and how to act to free ourselves from fear, apathy and dependence.
£4.95. £2.50 paperback.

The Inner World of Childhood
Frances G. Wickes
The disturbances in childhood traced back to a disturbed psychic atmosphere in the home.
£5.45. £2.95 paperback.

Crystal and Cosmos
Frank Avray Wilson—introduction by Gordon Rattray Taylor
A comprehensive and scientifically erudite world-view which traces, with known examples, the interconnection of the cosmos, man and spirit.
£4.95. £1.95 paperback.

A Tent in which to Pass a Summer Night
Belle Valerie Gaunt & Sir George Trevelyan—introduction by Christopher Fry
The recognition by writers and poets throughout the ages that man has a soul.
£3.95. £1.95 paperback.

A Vision of the Aquarian Age
Sir George Trevelyan
A look beyond the banalities of everyday concerns to the spiritual wellsprings of life.
£4.95. £2.50 paperback.

ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOKS:

My Dreams of Everyday
Kahn & Selig
One boy's reflections about his own street and life around him.
£1.95. Ages 4–7.

Looking at Astrology
Liz Greene
Astrology as a straight educational subject for children.
£2.95. Ages 8–14.

Looking at Creativity
Ian Fenton
A jumping-off point for the reader's own ideas. The vital importance of creating in the development of individuality is dealt with in a broad coverage of possible activities.
£2.95. Ages 8–14.

Looking at Maps
Barbara Fenton & Eric Fuchs
Quite unique as a teaching guide to the exciting information that maps can offer.
£2.95. Ages 8–14.

Looking at Music
Ian Fenton
An integrated approach to showing music as part of the evolution of the individual and the world around him.
£2.95 Ages 8–14.

Looking at the Mind
Liz Greene
The first successful attempt to explain some of the mysteries of the human mind (not the brain) to children in an interesting and simple way.
£2.95. Ages 8–14.

David's Waiting Day
Bernadette Watts
The warm and simple story of a little boy who waits for a new sister and, more importantly, for his mother.
£2.40. Ages 4–7.
(One of the National Children's Library Travelling Exhibition selections)

Elsa's Bears

Elsa Tidies her House

Elsa in the Night

Elsa's Bears Need the Doctor

Elsa's Bears in the Playground

Elsa's Bears Learn to Paint

Each of these delightful books by Anna Virin has a very simple theme of life for the under-fives, as projected onto the three teddy bears of Elsa. The bears are involved in various incidents, such as a journey into the snow, tidying the house, fears in the night, and being sick and needing the doctor.
85p. Pre-school and nursery levels.
(As shown on Granada TV's Hickory House.)

NEW TITLES:

Tobias the Long-Haired Elephant
Bernadette Watts
In one of the most magical and exotic of Bernadette's books the young reader journeys with Tobias across jungle and desert from the realisation that he is different to the joy that difference, once accepted, can bring.
£2.95. Ages 4–7.

Fox and the Geese, Silver Pennies and The Magic Porridge Pot
Bernadette Watts
Boxed set of 3 Grimm fairy tales, newly illustrated in Bernadette's inimitable style.
£3.95. Ages 4–7.

Mole's Birthday
Delio de O. Heptonstall
Mole begins visiting at sunrise on his big day, but feels upset when he receives presents he doesn't want. After a narrow escape, he learns by sunset that giving is the answer to a happy birthday.
£1.95. Ages 4–7.

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

m

New and Forthcoming Books Spring 1979

Religion / Theology

Ayoub, Mahmoud Mustafa

Redemptive Suffering in Islam

A Study of the Devotional Aspects of Ashura in twelver shi-c-ism

1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 300 pages.
Cloth DM 64,– Approx. £ 19.50
ISBN 90 279 7943 X
(Religion and Society, 10)

Of interest to:

Universities and libraries in North America, Europe and Iran, Institutions and organizations in Shi-c-i areas, departments of Islamic studies and Middle East studies, of psychology and anthropology of religion and religion in general.

Clothey, Fred W.

The Many Faces of Murukan

The History and Meaning of a South Indian God

1978. Large-octavo. XVI, 252 pages.
Cloth DM 76,– Approx. £ 22.80
ISBN 90 279 7632 5
(Religion and Society, 6)

Of interest to:

Scholars of South India, Scholars of South Asia, esp. Historians of Religion, Culture, Art and Literature, Anthropologists, Teachers of Religion, esp. Hinduism, religious change, symbolism, ritual and myth; University, libraries.

McGinty, Park

Interpretation and Dionysos

Method in the Study of a God

1978. 14,8 cm x 22,8 cm. 264 pages.
Cloth DM 68,– Approx. £ 20.50
ISBN 90 279 7844 1
(Religion and Reason, 16)

Of interest to:

Persons in history of religions (or comparative religions), classics, sociology, anthropology, and history who are interested in methodology, in the issue of interpretation (or hermeneutics), and/or 19th and 20th century intellectual history as concerns the human sciences.

Neie, Herbert

The Doctrine of the Atonement in the Theology of Wolfhart Pannenberg

1978. Octavo. X, 237 pages.
Cloth DM 64,– Approx. £ 19.50
ISBN 3 11 007506 7
(Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann, 36)
(de Gruyter)

Of interest to:

Religionists, theologians, institutes, libraries.

Stewart, James H.

American Catholic Leadership: A Decade of Turmoil 1966–1976

A Sociological Analysis of the National Federation of Priest's Council

1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 214 pages.
Paperbound DM 25,– Approx. £ 7.50
ISBN 90 279 7884 0
(Religion and Society, 13)

Of interest to:

Religionists (theologians dealing with social ethics, secular world etc.), Sociologists who specialize in sociology of organizations and professions, social change and sociology of religion. Roman Catholic priests of the USA, Catholic colleges, seminaries, universities, libraries.

Studies in the Methodology of the Science of Religion

Edited by Lauro Honko
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 576 pages.
Cloth DM 96,– Approx. £ 28.80
ISBN 90 279 7854 9
(Religion and Reason, 13)

Of interest to:

Scholars in the various fields of comparative religion (history of religions, phenomenology of religion, sociology of r., psychology of r., anthropology of r.), cultural and social anthropology, ethnology, folklore and mythology, philosophy, theology, philology, university libraries, research institutes, museums and archives.

Waardenburg, Jacques

Reflections on the Study of Religion

Including an Essay on the Work of Gerardus van der Leeuw

1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XI, 284 pages.
DM 58,– Approx. £ 17.30
ISBN 90 279 7604 X
(Religion and Reason, 15)

Of interest to:

Departments of: Religion; Theology; History, Sociology, Anthropology and Philosophy of Religion; Methodology and Philosophy of Science.

Philosophy

Coleman, Earle J.

Philosophy of Painting by Shih-T'ao

A Translation and Exposition of his Hua-P'u

(Treatise on the Philosophy of Painting)
1978. 14 x 21 cm. 152 pages.
DM 37,– Approx. £ 11.00
ISBN 90 279 7756 9
(Studies in Philosophy, 19)

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

W DE G

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE
HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

Of interest to:
Philosophers, art historians.

Heidegger's Existential Analytic

Edited by T. Elliston
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 288 pages.
Cloth DM 68,– Approx. £ 20.50
ISBN 90 279 7514 0
This collection will be valuable in courses on phenomenology, existentialism, contemporary European philosophy and metaphysics.

Psychology

de Groot, Adriaan D.

Thought and Choice in Chess

1978. 15 x 23 cm. XVI, 463 pages. With 15 plates. 2nd edition.
Cloth DM 80,– Approx. £ 23.80
ISBN 90 279 7914 6
(Psychological Studies, 4)
Of interest to:
Psychologists, computer research workers and, of course, chessplayers of all levels.

Lack, Leon Colburn

Selective Attention and the Control of Binocular Rivalry

1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 222 pages.
Stitched DM 60,– Approx. £ 17.90
ISBN 90 279 7644 9
(Psychological Studies, 11)
Of interest to:
Academic psychologists in areas of perception, cognition and physiology, medical school teachers in ophthalmology, academic psychologists in areas of educational psychology, university and college libraries.

Anthropology

Advances in Andean Archaeology

Edited by David L. Browman
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XV, 580 pages. With 104 illustrations, 19 plates, 32 tables, 1 map.
Cloth DM 86,– Approx. £ 25.60
ISBN 90 279 7550 7
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, archaeologists, prehistorians, lithic technologists.

American Indian Economic Development

Edited by Sam Stanley
1978. 23,3 x 14,8 cm. 612 pages.
Cloth DM 88,– Approx. £ 26.20
ISBN 90 279 7600 7
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Development economists, economic anthropologists; U.S. government aid programs.

Cultural Continuity in Mesoamerica

Edited by David L. Browman
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XIII, 438 pages. With 59 illustrations, 38 plates, 21 tables, 2 maps.
Cloth DM 75,– Approx. £ 22.40
ISBN 90 279 7560 4
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, ethnologists, prehistorians.

Discourse and Inference in Cognitive Anthropology

An Approach to Psychic Unity and Enculturation

Edited by Marvin D. Loflin and James Silverberg
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. 328 pages.
Cloth DM 66,– Approx. £ 19.60
ISBN 90 279 7630 9
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Sociocultural and cognitive anthropologists, cognitive psychologists, linguists, social psychologists, educational sociologists and anthropologists, semioticians, logicians.

Early Paleolithic in South and East Asia

Edited by Fumiko Ikawa-Smith
1978. Large-octavo. 389 pages. With 14 plates.
Cloth DM 68,– Approx. £ 20.50
ISBN 90 279 7899 9
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, ecologists, archaeologists.

Evolutionary Models and Studies in Human Diversity

Edited by Robert J. Meier, Charlotte M. Otten and Fathi Abdel-Hameed
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XIII, 376 pages. With 84 illustrations, 87 tables, 2 maps.
Cloth DM 70,– Approx. £ 21.00
ISBN 90 279 7640 6
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Researchers in living human populations, physical anthropologists, geneticists, zoologists, primatologists, medical specialists studying non-western peoples.

The Extended Family in Black Societies

Edited by Demitri B. Shimkin, Edith M. Shimkin, Dennis A. Frate
1978. Large-octavo. 526 pages.
Cloth DM 68,– Approx. £ 20.50
ISBN 90 279 7590 6
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Junior and senior faculty, libraries, institutes, regional planners, social workers.

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

m

The Nomadic Alternative

Modes and Models of Interaction in the African-Asian Deserts and Steppes

Edited by Wolfgang Weissleder
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XVIII, 423 pages. With 5 illustrations, 12 tables and 5 maps.
Cloth DM 68,– Approx. £ 20.50
ISBN 90 279 7520 5
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, ethnologists, ecologists.

Views of the Past

Behavioral aspects of Paleoanthropology

Edited by Leslie G. Freeman
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. 448 pages.
Cloth DM 76,– Approx. £ 22.80
ISBN 90 279 7670 8
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, sociologists, archaeologists.

Classical Studies

West, Martin L.

Theognidis et Phocylidis fragmenta et adespota quaedam gnomica

In Greek and Latin language
1978. Octavo. IV, 49 pages.
Stitched DM 19,80 Approx. £ 5.90
ISBN 3 11 007764 7
(Kleine Texte für Vorlesungen und Übungen, 192)
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Students, professors, libraries, institutes.

Archaeology

Bol, Peter C.

Großplastik aus Bronze in Olympia

In German Language
1978. Quarto. XII, 145 pages. With 11 illustrations and 72 plates.
Boards DM 145,– Approx. £ 43.20
ISBN 3 11 006701 3
(Olympische Forschungen, 9)
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Archaeologists, art historians.

Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann, Susanne

Die Münzprägung der Lakedaimonier

In German language
1978. Quarto. XXII, 207 pages. With 16 illustrations, 1 colored plate and 32 (art)-plates.
Cloth DM 180,– Approx. £ 53.70
ISBN 3 11 007222 X
(Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine, 7)
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Numismatists, archaeological institutes, libraries.

DAS KABIRENHEILIGTUM BEI THEBEN, Band II

Heyder, Wolfgang / Alfred Mallwitz

Die Bauten im Kabirenheiligtum bei Theben

In German language
1978. Quarto. XII, 72 pages. With 30 illustrations, 33 tables and 3 inserts.
Cloth DM 130,– Approx. £ 38.70
ISBN 3 11 005754 9
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Archaeologists, art historians, theologists.

Trillmich, Walter

Familienpropaganda der Kaiser Caligula und Claudius

– Agrippina Maior und Antonia Augusta auf Münzen –

In German language
1978. Quarto. XV, 186 pages. With 1 illustration, 16 figures and 5 tables.
Cloth DM 140,– Approx. £ 41.70
ISBN 3 11 007259 9
(Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine, 8)
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Archaeologists, numismatists, art historians, institutes, libraries.

Wenning, Robert

Die Galateranatheme Attalos I.

Eine Untersuchung zum Bestand und zur Nachwirkung pergamenischer Skulptur

Edited by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut
In German language
1978. Quarto. XII, 68 pages. With 20 plates.
Cloth DM 96,– Approx. £ 28.60
ISBN 3 11 007053 7
(Pergamenische Forschungen, 4)
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Institutes, libraries.

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

W DE G

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

m

Linguistics/Literature

Advances in the Study of Societal Multilingualism

Edited by Joshua A. Fishman
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. XVI, 842 pages. 42 illustrations. 120 tables.
Cloth DM 185,– Approx. £ 55.00
ISBN 90 279 7742 9
(Contributions to the Sociology of Language, 9)
Of interest to:
Advanced courses in sociology of language, bilingualism, and bilingual education, researchers and specialists in vernacular literary, applied linguists, bilingual education, educational linguistics, comparative education, language planning.

Aspects of Sociolinguistics in South Asia

Edited by Braj B. Kachru and S. N. Sridhar
1978. Large-octavo. 126 pages.
Boards DM 32,– Approx. £ 9.60
ISBN 90 279 7894 8
(International Journal of the Sociology of Language, 16)
Of interest to:
Linguists, sociologists.

Jessel, Levic
The Ethnic Process
An Evolutionary Concept of Languages and Peoples
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 275 pages.
Cloth DM 42,– Approx. £ 12.50
ISBN 90 279 7603 1
(Contributions to the Sociology of Language, 20)
Of interest to:
Professors, libraries, institutes, students, educated laymen.

Le Mée, Katharine W.
A Metrical Study of Five Lais of Marie de France
1978. 16 x 24 cm. 202 pages.
Boards DM 62,– Approx. £ 18.50
ISBN 90 279 7806 9
(De Proprietatibus Litterarum, Series Practica, 85)
Of interest to:
Linguists, metricians, teachers of poetry, medieval literature, history of the French language, statisticians.

Lilliyman, William J.
Reality's Dark Dream
The Narrative Fiction of Ludwig Tieck
1979. 22,8 x 15,3 cm. Approx. 170 pages.
Cloth DM 48,– Approx. £ 14.50
ISBN 3 11 007710 8
(de Gruyter)

Real, Hermann Josef
Jonathan Swift, The Battle of the Books
Eine historisch-kritische Ausgabe mit literarhistorischer Einleitung und Kommentar
In German language
Large-octavo. LXXVII, 144 pages. 1978.
Cloth DM 84,– Approx. £ 25.00
ISBN 3 11 006985 7
(Quellen und Forschungen, N.F. 71 [195])
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Students and scholars of Romance, English and German Studies.

Rosenkranz, Bernhard
Vergleichende Untersuchungen der altanatolischen Sprachen
In German language
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 169 pages.
Paperbound DM 60,– Approx. £ 17.90
ISBN 90 279 7696 1
(Trends in Linguistics, State-of-the-Art Reports, 8)
Of interest to:
Scholars interested in Indo-European Languages, esp. Hittite and Assyrian.

Svejcer, Aleksandr D.
Standard English in the United States and England
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. 180 pages.
Paperback DM 44,– Approx. £ 13.20
ISBN 90 279 7566 3
(Janua Linguarum, Series Minor 159)
Of interest to:
Professors, students, institutes, libraries.

Social Sciences

King, Charles D. / Mark van de Vall
Models of Industrial Democracy
Consultation, Co-determination, Worker's Management
1978. 15 x 23 cm. XII, 218 pages.
Cloth DM 38,– Approx. £ 11.40
ISBN 90 279 7834 6
(New Babylon, Studies in the Social Sciences, 29)

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

W DE G

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

m

Of interest to:
Teachers and researchers; sociologists, psychologists and economists who deal with the subject of industrial democracy or workers' participation in connection with treatments of the subjects of comparative labor-management relations, labor movements, personnel management, organizational behavior.

Mitchell, William E.
Mishpokhe
A Study of New York City Family Clubs
1978. 15 x 23 cm. 256 pages.
Cloth DM 37,– Approx. £ 11.00
ISBN 90 279 7695 3
(New Babylon, Studies in the Social Sciences, 30).
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, Sociologists, Rabbis (Reformed, Conservative and Orthodox).

Processes of Urbanism
A Multidisciplinary Approach
Edited by Joyce Aschenbrenner and Lloyd Collins
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. 440 pages.
Cloth DM 76,– Approx. £ 22.80
ISBN 90 279 7620 1
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Urban specialists – sociologists, economists, planners, educators, politicians, healths planners, teachers.

Ulmen, G. L.
The Science of Society
Toward an Understanding of the Life and Work of Karl August Wittfogel
1978. 14,8 x 22,8 cm. XXVIII, 746 pages.
Cloth DM 175,– Approx. £ 52.10
ISBN 90 279 7766 6
Of interest to:
Social Scientists, Sinologists and Asian Specialists, Russian Historians, Marxologists, Historians, Sovietologists, Anthropologists, Political Scientists.

Urbanization in the Americas from its Beginnings to the Present
Edited by Richard P. Schaedel, Jorge E. Hardoy, Nora Scott Kinzer
1978. 14,8 x 23,3 cm. XII, 676 pages.
Cloth DM 90,– Approx. £ 26.80
ISBN 90 279 7530 2
(World Anthropology)
Of interest to:
Anthropologists, sociologists, historians, geographers, economists.

Sciences

Biochemistry of Wounded Plant Tissues
Edited by Günter Kahl
1978. 17 x 24 cm. 684 pages.
Bound DM 180,– Approx. £ 53.70
ISBN 3 11 006801 X 0
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Physiologists, biochemists, biologists (molecular biologists, microbiologists), botanists, phytopathologists, virologists, libraries, institutes.

Enzyme Labelled Immunoassay of Hormones and Drugs
Edited by S. B. Pal
1978. 17 x 24 cm. XXVI, 475 pages. With 35 illustrations.
Hard cover DM 130,– Approx. £ 38.70
ISBN 3 11 007539 3
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Clinical Biochemists, clinical chemists, biochemists, endocrinologists, pharmacologists, pharmacists and research workers in medicine and veterinary sciences.

Thermodynamics of Biological Processes
Edited by I. Lamprecht, A. I. Zotin
1978. 17 x 24 cm. 448 pages. 69 illustrations.
Bound DM 180,– Approx. £ 53.70
ISBN 3 11 007312 9 0
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Biophysicists, physiologists, embryologists, scientists in the field of developmental biology, physicists and mathematicians interested in modern problems of thermodynamics and its application of this field in biology.

Medicine

Eucharius Rösslin the Younger
On Minerals and Mineral Products
Chapters on Minerals from his "Kreutterbuch".
Critical Text, English Translation, and Commentary by Johanna Schwind Belkin and Earle Radcliff Caley
1978. Large-octavo. XXXVIII, 415 pages.
Cloth DM 240,– Approx. £ 71.40
ISBN 3 11 006907 5
(Ars Medica, IV. Abteilung, Band 1)
(de Gruyter)

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

W DE G

MOUTON PUBLISHERS

THE HAGUE
–
NEW YORK
–
PARIS

m

Subject:
History of Medicine (esp. of Lithotherapy), German Philology, linguistics, and mediaeval studies, history of science (esp. the history of mineralogy and of chemistry), history of technology.

Neurosurgical Review

Editor-in-Chief: K. J. Zülch, Cologne.
Editorial Board: R. A. Frowein, Cologne; F. Marguth, Munich; H. W. Pia, Gießen; W. Schiefer, Erlangen; K. Schürmann, Mainz; H. Verbiest, Utrecht. In collaboration with scientists throughout the world.
Publication: The yearly volume is to be published in quarterly form (each issue approx. 64 pp. with figures). Size 18,5 x 25 cm.
Price per vol. DM 180,– Approx. £ 53.70
ISSN 0344-5607
The first volume has been published in two double-issues and price is DM 125,– Approx. £ 37.20
(de Gruyter)
Of interest to:
Neurosurgeons, neurologists and those of ancillary disciplines.

Janisch, Herbert
Palmrich, Adolf Hans
Pecherstorfer, Martin

Ausgewählte gynäko-urologische Operationen
Selected Urologic Operations in Gynecology

Anhang: Durchzugspyelonephrostomie mittels U-Drain
Appendix: U-Tube pyelonephrostomy
1979. 22,5 x 31 cm. VIII, 73 pages. 46 illustrations.
Cloth DM 98,– Approx. £ 29.20
ISBN 3 11 007418 4
The text is presented side by side in German and English.
(de Gruyter)

Jurisprudence

Schiller, A. Arthur
Roman Law
Mechanisms of Development
1978. Octavo. XXXVIII, 606 pages.
Cloth DM 158,– Approx. £ 47.00
ISBN 90 279 7744 5
Of interest to:
Students, professors, libraries, institutes, law schools.

UK Agents: Global Book Resources Ltd.
109 Great Russell Street,
London WC1B 3NA
Phone (01) 580 4011

WALTER DE GRUYTER & CO.
P. O. Box 11 02 40
D-1000 Berlin 11
Phone (030) 261 13 41
Telex 01 84 027

WALTER DE GRUYTER

BERLIN
–
NEW YORK

W DE G

NEW BOOKS

Darton Longman & Todd

89 Lillie Road, London SW6 1UD Telephone: 01-385 2341

"I don't know how long the drowning lasted . . .
I had passed some frontier and had entered into a new reality . . .
surrounded by something so loving and tender
that even today I can find no words for it.

'I' remained present, completely conscious,
and simply put myself, into this great hand of light . . .
until my mother drew me up by the hair.

It was a long time before I could overcome the disappointment
at being again 'this side' of the frontier
and at being taken away from the light."

TO DIE IS GAIN

Johann Christoph Hampe

The Experience of One's Own Death

This remarkable book challenges our conventional ideas about death by examining the testimony of those who have 'died' and been brought back to life. Johann Hampe who wrote TO DIE IS GAIN after he himself experienced clinical 'death' and recovery during a dangerous illness, finds an extraordinary unanimity in these accounts, drawn from all countries, and all periods. In contrast with our present negative attitude, they assert a sense of liberation and the birth of a 'super-consciousness' during the period of 'death'. *Johann Christoph Hampe* is a minister of the Lutheran Church. He has written over twenty-five books on religion, philosophical and sociological themes, and broadcasts frequently on German TV and Radio. The book has been translated by Margaret Kohl.

April 216 × 135mm 160pp Paper 232 51426 7 £2.95 net
Published in the USA by John Knox Press

January - July 1979

All prices and dates provisional

Ecumenism and Charismatic Renewal

Cardinal Suenens

Theological and Pastoral Orientations

This is the second 'Malines Document'. It aims to show what specific contribution Charismatic Renewal can make to the movement for the reuniting of divided Christians. Cardinal Suenens writes: 'One of the main obstacles to progress in this ecumenical dialogue is the tendency of Christians to confine themselves to a narrow, abstract and monolithic vision of the Church. In so far as it awakens a warmer receptiveness to the gifts of the Spirit, the Renewal is fostering a truer sense of the ecclesial community and of our joint participation in the building up of this fellowship'.

December 11th 216 × 135mm 128pp Paper
232 51430 5 £1.95 net
Published in the USA and Canada by Servant Publications

Theological Investigations Volume Sixteen

Karl Rahner SJ

Experience of the Spirit, Source of Theology

This sixteenth volume of the famous series is devoted to the Holy Spirit and movements for renewal. The fifteenth volume will be published in the next season.

March 216 × 138mm 288pp Cased
232 51247 7 £9.50 net
Published in the USA by The Seabury Press

Watching for Wings

Roger Grainger

Theology and Mental Illness in a Pastoral Setting

A mental hospital chaplain, one time actor and himself an ex-inmate, provides theological and professional insights, which spring from the protected community that he serves. He stresses the more positive side of life in a mental hospital, and takes seriously what the patients have to contribute to theology; while at the same time suggesting improvements for these hospitals. Roger Grainger's earlier book is *The Language of the Rite* (*DLT*).

March 216 × 135mm 184pp Paper
232 51421 6 £2.95 net

Bernadette of Lourdes

René Laurentin

To mark the centenary of her death

The eminent French theologian tells the story of St Bernadette's life from the first visions when she was fourteen, through the years of endless ecclesiastical enquiries, the time of her first communion two years later, her entry into the novitiate of a Convent when she was 22 until her death in 1879. It is an extraordinary story made more extraordinary by the thousands of pilgrims who throng Lourdes every week. Laurentin's book is at the same time simple and profound.

April Illustrated £2.40 net Paper
Published in the USA and Canada by Winston Press

David Knowles

A Memoir

Dom Adrian Morey

David Knowles, monk of Downside and Regius Professor of Modern History at Cambridge, was a remarkable and controversial figure. His friend and contemporary, Dom Adrian Morey, has drawn on unpublished sources at Downside and elsewhere for this memoir.

June 216 × 138mm 120pp Cased
232 51435 6 With frontispiece £4.95 net

Mission Resumed?

Michael Winter

Michael Winter's *Mission or Maintenance* created great interest. Here is its successor designed to help people to prepare for the National Pastoral Congress which the Roman Catholic church will hold in 1980. The author suggests that the church should again become a truly missionary body in England. And that in order to do so today it must adapt many of its structures.

March 126 × 135mm 144pp Paper
232 51434 8 £2.50 net

Mother Maria, Her Life in Letters

Sister Thekla (Ed)

Mother Maria was an Orthodox nun who lived as the head of a tiny community, finally on the Yorkshire Moors. These spiritual letters to her many friends provide a highly personal entry into the great Christian tradition of Orthodoxy. A tradition of simple contemplative prayer combined with profound intellectual penetration. Edited by a Sister from the community with an Introduction giving an outline of her life.

June 216 × 138mm 208pp Cased
232 51429 1 With frontispiece £4.95 net

The Inward Road

And the Way Back

Dorothee Soelle

Dorothee Soelle turns to mysticism, the inward road to God, drawing on the German tradition, on fairy stories and on current experience. The way to the inner world is not a one-way journey; the way back is an essential part of it. 'Without this return journey the entire human enterprise of an inward journey becomes nothing but a means to the end of private comfort and self-protection.' People have to find a way of living the gospel in the wilderness of the 'contemporary world'.

February 216 × 135mm 160pp Paper
232 51427 5 £3.10
Published in USA and Canada by Fortress Press

Previously Announced

The Little Way

Bernard Bro OP

The Spirituality of Thérèse of Lisieux

April 216 × 135mm 128pp Paper
232 51420 8 £2.95 net

A Backdoor to Heaven

Lionel Blue

May 216 × 135mm 192pp Paper
232 51422 4 £2.50 net

God in All Things

Michael Ivens SJ

The Spirituality of St Ignatius

May 198 × 126mm Paper
232 51372 4 £1.95 net

The Way of The Preacher

Simon Tugwell OP

February 216 × 135mm 240pp Paper
232 51366 X £3.95 net
Published in the USA by Templegate Publishers

Published for the Herb Society

Growing Herbs

Malcolm Stuart and Eric Groves

June Paper 232 51413 5 £4.95 net

Perfumery with Herbs

Ivan Day

May Paper 232 51414 3 £4.95 net

Look After Yourself

Iain Reid

Lively and humorous strip cartoons illustrate advice given by a London Hospital Consultant on how to look after yourself and stay healthy. Sponsored by the Health Education Council. Scripted by Iain Reid and illustrated by Peter Maddocks of the *Evening News.*

June 178 × 111mm 96pp Paper
232 51423 2 95p

The Jerusalem Bible

Authorised for use in the services of the Church of England, and other Anglican provinces, and the Roman Catholic Church, and widely used in the Free Churches.

Published in the USA, Canada & The Philippine Republic by Doubleday

Standard Edition

With introduction to groups of books, notes and cross references.

1966 235 × 149mm 2,064pp + 8pp maps
Cloth boards 232 48186 5 £13.50 non net
Leather (dark blue or red) gold edges 232 50982 4 £18.00 non net

Reader's Edition

Shortened introductions and notes.

1968 232 × 143mm 1,712pp + 8pp maps
Cased 232 48384 1 £7.50 net
Imit Leather (black or red) gold top 232 51019 9 £8.00 net
Leather (black or red) gold edges 232 51017 2 £12.00 net

Popular Edition

1974 216 × 130mm 1,696pp
Cloth boards 232 51283 3 £3.50 non net
Imit Leather (limp) 232 51293 0 £10.00 non net

New Testament: Reader's Edition

1967 200 × 130mm 400pp
Cased 232 48043 5 £1.95 net
Imit Leather (black, red or white) gold top 232 50937 9 £4.95 net
Leather (black or red) gold edges 232 48096 6 £6.95 net
White Rexine 232 51240 x £3.50 net

The Bible in Order

Edited by Joseph Rhymer

1975 235 × 149mm 1,952pp 4-Colour pull-out historical chart
Cloth boards 232 51243 4 £8.50 net

Modern Concordance to the New Testament

276 × 219mm 832pp Cased (with slip case)
232 51330 9 £12.50 net

Books on Herbs and Gardening already published

Herbs and the Fragrant Garden

Margaret Brownlow
232 51396 1 £5.95 net

Indoor Trees

Jack Kramer
232 51399 6 £4.50 net

Herbwise

Profitable Herbs

Philippa Back
232 51345 7 95p

Herbs for Fun

Elizabeth Walker
232 51368 6 95p

Natural Beauty with Herbs

Alyson Huxley
232 51388 0 99p

A Book of Aromatics

Roy Genders
232 51347 3 95p

Herbs about the House

Philippa Back
232 51389 9 99p

Herbs and Astrology

Leon Petulengro
232 51346 5 95p

Pot Pourri

Elizabeth Walker
232 51404 6 99p

Flowers and Herbs of Love

Roy Genders
232 51409 7 99p

PETER DAVIES

New books January-July

FICTION

Leslie Daniels
THE BLACK CASTLE

A tale of terror, set in northern Spain during the Inquisition, which for its imaginative range, suspense and sheer horror takes its place with the classics of its kind such as *Frankenstein* and *Dracula*.
432 02500 6 / January / £4.95

Deborah Hill
THE HOUSE OF KINGSLEY MERRICK

The magnificent successor to *This is the House* plunges the reader into the thrusting world of 19th Century New England as Kingsley Merrick, unsatisfactorily wedded to his beautiful cousin Julia, fights for business success and social standing.
432 06720 5 / February / £4.95

Peter Hill
THE WASHERMEN

When the notorious Chinese Triads hit the streets of a great city it is up to Commander Allan Dice to halt their violence. But Dice faces even greater difficulties when SIS intelligence officers start their own Triad operation and force events to an incredible conclusion.
June / £4.50

Patricia Ormsby
THE ELUSIVE MARRIAGE

High-spirited Miss Charity Devenish finds Regency society more turbulent than she supposed on arrival from Ireland to stay with Lady Harpendene. An astonishing encounter with the engaging Marquis of Shalford is but the first of many incidents in this entertaining new novel by the author of *Joanna*, *Set to Partners* and *Heir Presumptive*.
432 11453 X / May / £4.95

George Shipway
KING IN SPLENDOUR

Agamemnon, grown to the maturity foreshadowed in *Warrior in Bronze*, triumphantly unites Achaea and leads the great campaign against Troy. George Shipway re-creates the world of ancient Greece with brilliant and entertaining credibility.
432 14758 6 / April / £4.95

Kit Thackeray
COUNTERFLOOD

Kees Kuyter's outstanding talent for personal survival is stretched to the limit by enemies and the Amazon basin when a handful of survivors from a sabotaged river-steamer become dependent on him to lead them out of the jungle.
432 16513 4 / April / £4.95

Geoffrey Watson
BLACK JACK

With his family held hostage in his own home by German terrorists, Mike Ellis is compromised into covering-up the massive fraud he has unearthed – the embezzlement of United Nations funds for financing anarchists' operations.
432 19158 5 / May / £4.95

GENERAL

Nicholas Fleming
AUGUST 1939

The frenetic negotiations of the summer of 1939, culminating in the descent into World War II, are vividly and fascinatingly re-created in this new presentation of the facts.
432 04850 2 / July / Illustrated / £5.50

John Holgate
A SHEEP'S EYE VIEW

In this, his third book about his adventures in making his way as a farmer, John Holgate widens his horizon so that the hilarious encounters with beast and man extend beyond his farm, Egerton, and into the local market town of Ludlow and beyond.
May / £4.50

Lord Kilbracken
BRING BACK MY STRINGBAG

This extraordinarily vivid personal account of five years in the Fleet Air Arm during the Second World War provides both a remarkable picture of Swordfish biplanes– the much-loved Stringbags – and reveals their significant and dramatic role throughout the war.
432 08160 7 / July / Illustrated / £5.75

Roger Mason
THE GREAT SKIPTON SHOW

The Skipton Agricultural Show of 1912 provides the colourful background to this stirring evocation of life in a Yorkshire market town. To this new book Roger Mason brings all the qualities of sensitivity, understanding and wit which distinguished *Granny's Village*.
432 09211 0 / July / Illustrated / £4.95

Peter Davies Limited
15 Queen Street, Mayfair, London W1X 8BE
01-493 4141

Catalogues available on request.

DAWSON PUBLISHING

GEOGRAPHY

Processes in Geomorphology
E Derbyshire, K J Gregory & J R Hails
23cm, 224p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0833 1, £7.00

Man and Physical Landscape Processes
K Gregory & D Walling (editors)
23cm, 224p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0834 X, £8.00

Ecology and Environmental Management
C Park
23cm, 224p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0835 8, £8.00

Japan
John Sargent
23cm, 210p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0912 5, £8.00

Explorations in Historical Geography
A R H Baker & Derek Gregory (editors)
23cm, 200p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0914 1, £8.00

The West Indies
David Watts
23cm, 228p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0700 9, £8.00

DAWSON PUBLISHING

CARTOGRAPHY

Guides to Official Mapping: Canada
Norman Nicholson & Lou Sebert
23cm, 200p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0911 7, £8.00

Dictionary of Land Surveyors and Local Cartographers 1550–1850
Peter Eden (editor)
Supplement to three volumes
0 7129 0899 4, £6.00
Bound volume & supplement
0 7129 0900 1, £25.00

POLITICS

The Two Yemens
Robin Bidwell
23cm, 200p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0861 7, £7.00

Government and Politics of Israel
Don Peretz
23cm, 228p, cloth
0 7129 0881 1, £9.00

Armed Struggle in Palestine
Bard E O'Neill
23cm, 236p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0880 3, £11.00

Muslim-Christian Conflicts
Suad Joseph & Barbara Pillsbury (editors)
23cm, 257p, cloth
0 7129 0884 6, £8.50

Military Power and Policy in Asian States
Onicar Marwah & Jonathan Pollack (editors)
23cm, 212, cloth
0 7129 0885 4, £9.00

DAWSON PUBLISHING

ASIA

Perspectives on a Changing China
Joshua Fogel & William Rowe (editors)
23cm, 275p, cloth
0 7129 0879 X, £11.00

The People's Republic of China: A Handbook
Harold Hinton (editor)
23cm, 520p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0883 8, £16.00

ECONOMICS

China's Economic Development
Chi-yuan Cheng
23cm, 420p, cloth
0 7129 0882 C, £12.50

Rural Employment and Manpower Problems in China
Curtis Ullerich
28cm, 256p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0908 7, £15.00

PHILOSOPHY

The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali A new translation and commentary
Georg Feuerstein
23cm, 192p, cloth
0 7129 0915 X, £10.00

CANNON HOUSE, FOLKESTONE, KENT

DAWSON PUBLISHING

DAWSON PUBLISHING

DAWSON PUBLISHING

LITERATURE

The Lewis Carroll Handbook
Further revised by Denis Crutch
23cm, 336p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0906 0, £12.50

The Canterbury Tales
Paul G Ruggiers (editor)
23cm, 1100p, cloth
0 7129 0903 6, £50.00

H L Mencken: Critic of American Life
George H Douglas
23cm, 248p, cloth
0 7129 0902 8, £8.50

Victorian Poetics: Milton's Tradition and His Legacy
Joseph A Wittreich Jr
23cm, 320p, illus, cloth
0 87328 101 2, £11.75

REFERENCE

Bibliographia
An Examination of the word and its history
23cm, 280p, cloth
0 7129 0916 8, £15.00

ART

Calligraphy in the Arts of the Muslim World
Anthony Welch
28cm, 256p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0907 9, £15.00

English Books with Coloured Plates 1790–1860
R V Tooley
25cm, 432p, cloth
0 7129 0905 2, £20.00

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological History of the Ancient Middle East
Jack Finegan
23cm, 450p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0880 3, £15.00

HISTORY

The Birmingham Political Union and the Movements for Reform in Britain 1830–39
Carlos Flick
23cm, 192p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0838 2, £8.00

Bibliography of British Military History to 1660
A P C Bruce
23cm, 250p, cloth
0 7129 0909 5, £8.00

Britain and France
Ten Centuries
D Johnson, F Bédarida &
F Crouzet (editors)
23cm, 280p, cloth
0 7129 0831 5, £10.00

A Concise History of the Middle East
Arthur Goldschmidt
23cm, 320p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0881 1, £10.00

Peasant Movements in India 1920–75
D N Dhanagare
23cm, 224p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0917 6, £10.00

Guide to American Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library
23cm, 361p, illus, cloth
0 87328 100 4, £7.00

SCIENCE & MEDICINE

The Rise of Surgery From Empiric Craft to Scientific Discipline
O Wangensteen & S Wangensteen
24cm, 860p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0897 8, £25.00

Infectious Diseases: A History of their Control
Wesley Spink
23cm, 450p, illus, cloth
0 7129 0904 4, £22.50

The Social Context of Soviet Science
Linda Lubrano &
Susan Solomon (editors)
23cm, 380p, cloth
0 7129 0886 2, £12.50

Healing and History
Essays for George Rosen
Charles E Rosenberg (editor)
23cm, 300p, cloth
0 88202 180 X, £14.00

Benjamin Silliman and his Circle: Studies on the Influence of Benjamin Silliman on Science in America
Leonard G Wilson (editor)
23cm, 240p, cloth
0 88202 173 7, £14.00

CANNON HOUSE, FOLKESTONE, KENT

Davis-Poynter Ltd

Celia Haddon
BE BEAUTIFUL:
THE COUNTRY WAY
7067 0234 4

Roger Grounds
THE PRIVATE LIFE
OF PLANTS
7067 0216 6

Robin Page
WEEDS AS FLOWERS
7067 0227 1

Reginald Paget
THE HUMAN JOURNEY
7067 0231 X

Geoffrey Goodman
THE AWKWARD WARRIOR
7067 0211 5

Sarah Boston
WOMEN WORKERS AND
THE TRADE UNIONS
7067 0198 4

Norman Fowler
AFTER THE RIOTS:
THE POLICE IN EUROPE
7067 0101 1

Martin van Crevald
MALTA 1940-1942
7067 0230 1

Joan Beaumont
COMRADES IN ARMS
7067 0232 8

Alan Wrangles (Editor)
SALMON AND SEA
TROUT FISHING
7067 0229 8

dp

Davis-Poynter Ltd
20 Garrick Street
London WC2E 9BV

Catalogue Available on request

Dent April-September 1979

J M Dent & Sons Ltd
Aldine House 33 Welbeck Street London W1M 8LX
Telephone: 01-486 7233
Telegrams and cables: Malaby London W1
Telex: 825751 J M Dent G

All prices are net, and all details are subject to alteration

Booksellers' Orders for all books in this advertisement should be sent to J M Dent & Sons (Distribution) Ltd Dunhams Lane Letchworth Herts SG6 1LF

†= previously announced titles

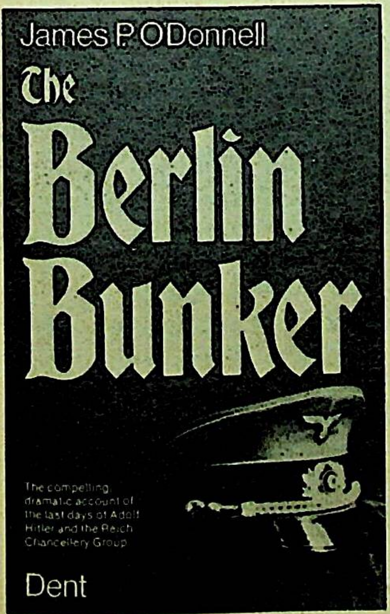
General

The Berlin Bunker

JAMES P. O'DONNELL

The most complete and dramatic account to date of the last days of the Third Reich. To be serialised by The Sunday Times Colour Magazine.

Illustrated with 16pp photographs
234 x 156 mm 352 pp
0 460 04402 8 April 30 £6.95


James P. O'Donnell
The Berlin Bunker
The compelling dramatic account of the last days of Adolf Hitler and the Reich Chancellery Group
Dent

The Spheres of Destiny

Personality and the Planets

MICHEL GAUQUELIN

New and startling evidence about the way the planets influence human character.

Illustrated with diagrams
234 x 153 mm 256 pp
0 460 04349 8 August about £5.95

Cathedrals and Abbeys of England and Wales

RICHARD MORRIS

A most attractively illustrated guide with a comprehensive gazetteer.†

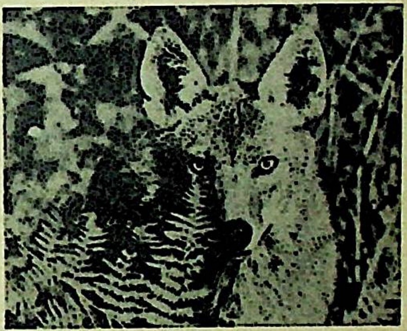
Illustrated with 8 pp of colour plates, over 150 black and white photographs and 75 ground plans
255 x 194 mm 320 pp
0 460 04334 x May about £10

Psychic Pets

JOSEPH WYLDER

An amazing insight into how cats, dogs and other animals can and do understand our thoughts and speak to us in silent telepathic language.

Illustrated with 16 pp of photographs
234 x 153 mm 176 pp
0 460 04432 x August about £5.95



Of Wolves and Men

BARRY HOLSTUN LOPEZ

A compelling picture of the wolf as an animal and as a product of the human imagination.

'A remarkable book, both biologically absorbing and humanly rich.' *John Fowles*

Illustrated
243 x 180 mm 320 pp
0 460 04431 1 July £7.95

A Romany Summer

BARRY COCKROFT

The true story of how Barry Cockroft got close to the fascinating world of the Romanies.†

Illustrated throughout with photographs
237 x 184 mm about 160 pp
0 460 04321 8 September about £5.25

Science Fact

Diseases From Space

FRED HOYLE and
N. C. WICKRAMASINGHE

A revolutionary new theory linking plagues and diseases on Earth with cometary debris, by the authors of the bestselling *Lifecloud.*

Illustrated with 8 pp photographs
234 x 153 mm 224 pp
0 460 04357 9 May about £5.95

Timewarps

JOHN GRIBBIN

Is time travel possible? John Gribbin's unequivocal answer is 'yes': timewarps exist, offering new and startling insights into the whole nature of reality.

Illustrated with 8 pp photographs
229 x 152 mm 192 pp
0 460 12034 4 April about £6.50

Earthshock

FRANK FITCH and
BASIL BOOTH

Upheavals within, bombardments without — two scientists give fascinating insights into the chances of the earth's survival.†

Illustrated with 16 pp photographs and 39 line drawings
234 x 153 mm 272 pp
0 460 04318 8 April about £6.50

Dent

Psychology

The Psychology of Sex

H. J. EYSENCK and
GLENN WILSON

Original ideas and research from two leading psychologists make this a highly important work.

Illustrated with 12 diagrams
234 x 153 mm 256 pp
0 460 04332 3 July about £6.50

Mindsplit

Multiple Personality and the Dissociated Self

PETER McKELLAR

Highly original study of multiple personality and the dissociated self based on worldwide case-histories and the author's own research.

234 x 153 mm 224 pp
0 460 04348 x August
about £6.50

Food & Wine

The Best of Prue Leith

PRUE LEITH with
JEAN REYNAUD

Delectable recipes from the head of the internationally famous restaurant and cookery school, and from her chef.

234 x 153 mm about 192 pp
0 460 04368 4 September
about £6.50

The Best of Country Cooking MARY NORWAK

300 superb, mouth-watering recipes — the best that British country fare can provide.

234 x 153 mm about 224 pp
0 460 04392 7 June about £6.50

Spicy and Delicious

PRIYA WICKRAMASINGHE

Exotic and tasty but practical recipes from Sri Lanka, India and Pakistan.

234 x 153 mm 160 pp
0 460 04390 0 July about £5.95

Ray on Wine CYRIL RAY

Stylish, witty, informative and practical — a delightful excursion into the world of wine, and an excellent companion to the bestselling *Freud on Food.*

234 x 153 mm 224 pp
0 460 04387 0 July about £6.50

The Tuscan Cookbook

WILMA PEZZINI

Regional cuisine at its finest — mouthwatering delicacies from the heartland of Italy.

234 x 153 mm 288 pp
0 460 04398 6 Available £6.50

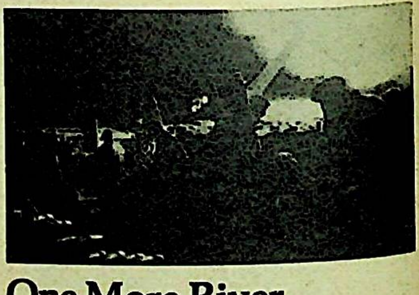
The Classic Cookery of Baron Brisse

366 Menus and 1200 Recipes

Delicious and fascinating dishes and menu suggestions from a nineteenth-century master of French cuisine.

189 x 124 mm 416 pp
0 460 04395 1 April about £6.95

War Books



One More River

The Rhine Crossings of 1945

PETER ALLEN

The first full-scale narrative of the last great European battle, the Rhine Crossings of 1945.

Illustrated with 16 pp photographs
234 x 156 mm 288 pp
0 460 04378 1 September
about £7.50

Guns in The Sky
CHAZ BOWYER

Gripping first-hand accounts from America, Britain and Australia embellish this history of the air gunners of World War Two.

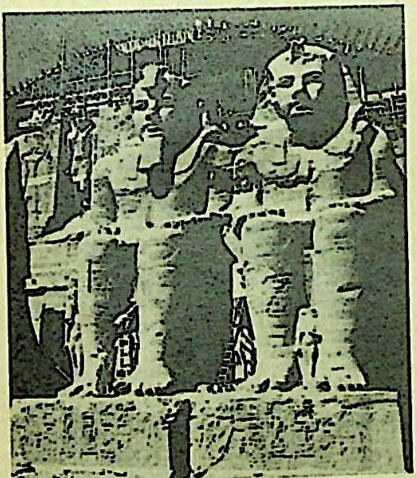
Illustrated with 120 photographs
234 x 153 mm 192 pp
0 460 12047 6 August about £6.95

History & Archaeology

Roads and Tracks of Britain
CHRISTOPHER TAYLOR

One of Britain's best-known field archaeologists gives a fascinating history of roads and tracks from prehistoric times until the present day.

Illustrated with 8 pp photographs and 80 line drawings
234 x 153 mm 256 pp
0 460 04329 3 August about £6.50



Preserving the Past
E. R. CHAMBERLIN

Fascinating revelations about approaches to and techniques for the preservation of buildings, paintings, objets d'art etc.

Illustrated with 24 pp photographs
216 x 135 mm 224 pp
0 460 04364 1 September
about £6.95

Yorkshire Village
MARIE HARTLEY and
JOAN INGILBY

A fascinating and evocative history of the village of Askrigg in Wensleydale, now reissued as a classic of its kind.

Illustrated with over 70 line drawings and maps by Marie Hartley
216 x 135 mm 328 pp
0 460 04425 7 April about £7.50

The Age of Stonehenge
COLIN BURGESS

A new way of looking at an important period in early history, from the late Neolithic to the late Bronze age.†

Illustrated with 16 pp photographs and 40 line drawings
229 x 155 mm About 256 pp
0 460 04254 8 September
about £6.50

Gardening

The Planned Vegetable Garden
LESLIE GODFREY

A guaranteed plan for bumper crops every year, whatever the size of your vegetable plot.

Illustrated with about 120 line drawings, charts and plans
234 x 153 mm About 224 pp
0 460 04401 x September
about £5.95

Now re-issued

The Old Shrub Roses
GRAHAM STUART THOMAS
Foreword by
V. SACKVILLE WEST

The fascinating story of the rediscovery of a host of 'lost' shrub roses.†

Illustrated with 8 pp of colour plates and 16 pp of black and white photographs
216 x 153 mm 232 pp
0 460 04345 5 Available

Fiction

The Diary of Vikenty Angarov
VICTOR MURAVIN

A superb novel, based on fact, about Angarov's arrest, exile and years in a Stalinist labour camp — and his will to survive.

229 x 152 mm 352 pp
0 460 04406 0 April about £5.50

Biography

The Golden Visit
MRS ROBERT HENREY

The latest volume in the author's highly appealing life-story.

216 x 135 mm 248 pp
0 460 04433 8
August about £4.95

Lewis Carroll A Biography
ANNE CLARK

A controversial new biography with important fresh information.†

Illustrated with 24 pp of plates
234 x 153 mm about 288 pp
0 460 04302 1 June about £6.95

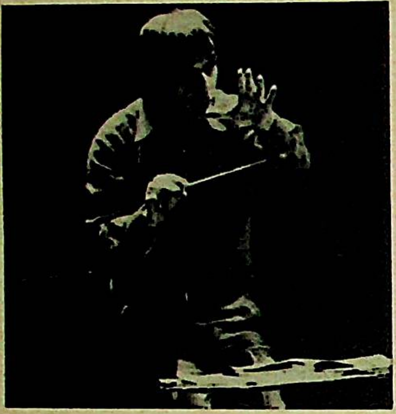
Wagner DEREK WATSON

Highly important new biography containing many original findings and insights.†

Illustrated with 32 pp photographs
234 x 153 mm 320 pp
0 460 03166 x September
about £7.95

Dent

Music



Understanding Music
ANTONY HOPKINS

A brilliant introduction to the pleasures of music by a leading broadcaster, composer and conductor.

Illustrated with music examples throughout

234 x 153 mm 256 pp
0 460 04376 5 June about £6.50

Jazz: A History
FRANK TIRRO

A comprehensive and extensively illustrated survey, by an international authority, of jazz from its African origins to free jazz, John Coltrane and the Third World.

234 x 162 mm 480 pp
0 460 04434 6 July
£15 Special price of £12.95 for the first three months of publication

Opera: A History
JOHN DRUMMOND

A survey of opera as an art-form, an integration of music and drama rather than a function of music or of the stage.†

Illustrated throughout with music examples

234 x 153 mm about 352 pp
0 460 04294 7 August
about £8.95

Dent

Master Musicians series

Ravel ROGER NICHOLS
189 x 127 mm 212 pp
0 460 02189 3 April
PB about £2.95

Schumann
JOAN CHISSELL

Fully revised by the author in 1977.

189 x 127 mm 272 pp
0 460 02192 3 April
PB about £2.95

Everyman's Book of English Country Songs
ROY PALMER

A delightful collection of 150 familiar and unfamiliar songs from the English countryside.

8 pp photographs
234 x 156 mm 256 pp
0 460 12048 4 August
about £6.95

Everyman

Everyman's University Library

Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Major Poems
Edited by WALFORD DAVIES

An excellent new edition of Hopkins's major poetry, with an introduction by Walford Davies.

189 x 124 mm about 160 pp July
0 460 10929 4 EUL about £5.50
0 460 11929 x EUP about £2.50

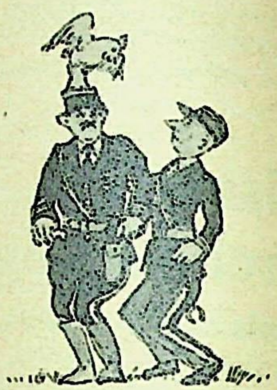
Everyman's Library
Re-issue

History of His Own Time
BISHOP GILBERT BURNET
Abridged by
THOMAS STACKHOUSE
New Introduction by David Allen

181 x 114 mm 428 pp
0 460 00085 3 June about £5.95

Children's Books

Picture Books in full colour



Caesar, The Village Cockerel
PHILIPPE DUMAS

Life as a weather vane can be lonely, but when Caesar decides to explore the world his adventures are spoiled by being hotly pursued by indignant villagers . . .

143 x 225 mm 64 pp
0 460 06909 8 June about £2.50

Off and Away!
Rhymes for the Nursery
BRIAN ALDERSON
Illustrated by
ANNE HESELER

A delightfully witty collection of colloquial nursery rhymes, with charming illustrations in the twenties' style.

290 x 220 mm 32 pp
0 460 06903 9 April £3.50

The King of the Golden River
JOHN RUSKIN
Illustrated by
ENRIQUE BRECCIA

The timeless story of kind-hearted Gluck and his feckless brothers, and what befell them on their way to the Golden River.

244 x 186 mm 48 pp
0 460 06888 1 April £3.50

Antranik and the Mystic Mountain

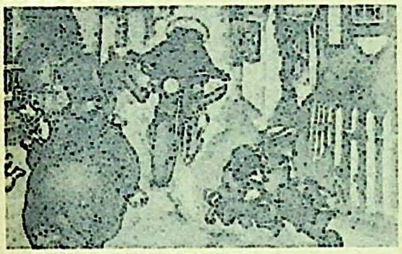
An Armenian Folk Tale

Retold by NANE CARZOU
Translated by GWEN MARSH
Illustrated by DEVIS GREBU

Antranik, the younger son of a dying king goes in search of a piece of Noah's ark, said to be the only thing which will cure his father.

285 x 210 mm 32 pp
0 460 06877 6 April £2.95

Captain Toad and the Motorbike



DAVID McPHAIL

Captain Toad, former Navy hero and now living in quiet retirement, suddenly finds himself in the driving-seat of the leading motorbike in a cross-country race.

255 x 220 mm 32 pp
0 460 06902 0 April £3.50

Cinderella

The Brothers GRIMM
Illustrated by BERNADETTE

A large and beautifully illustrated gift-book edition of the Grimms' version of this well-loved story.

315 x 238 mm 32 pp
06905 5 April £3.75

Umbrellas!

BEATRIZ FERRO
Translated by DAVID GIRLING
Illustrated by MICHELE SAMBIN

An umbrella is an umbrella, except when it is a bridge, a cloak, a mushroom, a tree or a newspaper.

210 x 207 mm 32 pp
0 460 06907 1 May £3.25

A Donkey's Tale

BUNSHU IGUCHI

A small donkey lived in a dark, cold meadow. One day he saw a house with a golden window far away, so he set off on a long and difficult journey to find it. When he did it wasn't what he expected.

241 x 243 mm 32 pp
0 460 06910 1 May about £3.50

Thumbelina

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN
Illustrated by ELSA BESKOW

A charming edition of the enchanting story of the very little girl who was destined to marry a mole.

263 x 212 mm 32 pp
0 460 06911 x May about £2.50

Christopher the Cat

REINHILDE VERDONK

Disenchanted with playing his guitar to an audience that didn't appreciate him, Christopher went off to Venice . . . and what befell him there has led to Venetians describing beautiful music as "cat's music" to this day.

219 x 238 mm 32 pp
0 460 06912 8 June about £3.75

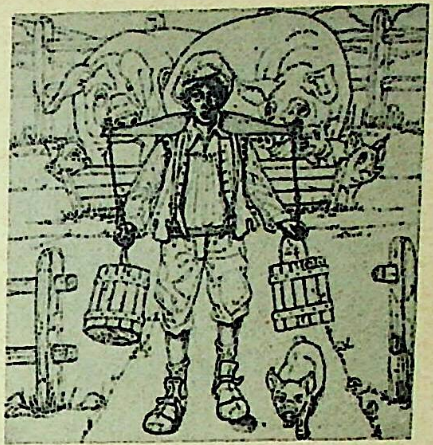
Fiction

Once Upon a Time

Adapted by GWEN MARSH
Illustrated in full colour by GRAHAM PERCY

A collection of favourite traditional fairy stories brilliantly illustrated to make a beautiful gift book.†

280 x 186 mm 96 pp
0 460 06889 x September about £3.95



The Little Swineherd

PAULA FOX
Illustrated by LEONARD LUBIN

Paula Fox, winner of the 1978 Hans Christian Andersen Award, has written stories using the traditional form of the fable to create a delightful world of animals and humans in a warm and charming way for children of all ages.

227 x 176 mm 128 pp
0 460 06904 7 July about £3.75

Verse and Various

Written and illustrated by CHARLOTTE HOUGH

A charming and humorous collection of stories, verses and riddles for 3-6 year olds.

240 x 155 mm 64 pp
0 460 06892 x September about £2.95

The Cat Who Went to Heaven

ELIZABETH COATSWORTH
Illustrated by KIDDELL-MONROE

A revival of this delightful and moving story of how a very ordinary cat proved to be an exception to an old Chinese legend.

224 x 175 mm 64 pp
0 460 06901 2 Available £3.50

Dent

Hurry, Hurry, Mary Dear!

And Other Nonsense Poems

N. M. BODECKER

This collection of poetry with its glorious sense of the absurd and illogical logic and witty drawings, will captivate the whole family.

202 x 125 mm 128 pp
0 460 06913 6 July about £2.95

Rookoo and Bree

PHILIP TURNER
Illustrated by TERRY RILEY

In this sequel to *Wigwig and Homer* (Dent Dolphin) the Carnegie Award winner, Philip Turner, tells the story of Rookoo, a collared dove, and Bree, a carthorse, who join the pig, Queen Wigwig, on her island, just as it is about to be invaded by humans . . .

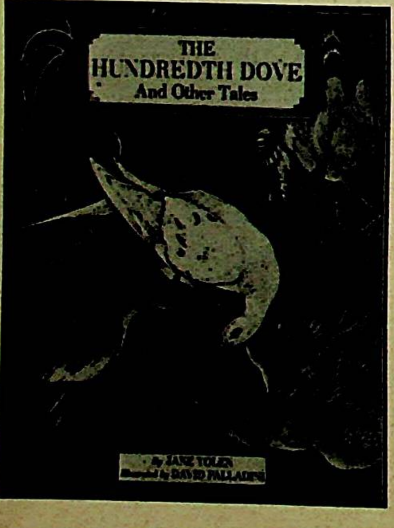
216 x 135 mm 128 pp
0 460 06885 4 June about £3.50

The Hundredth Dove

JANE YOLEN
Illustrated by
DAVID PALLADINI

The original and almost disturbing beauty of this collection of stories is perfectly interpreted by David Palladini in exquisite charcoal drawings.

220 x 183 mm 64 pp
0 460 06908 x August about £2.95



The Great Book Raid

CHRISTOPHER LEACH

Where do an author's characters go when you close his book? Some live on, as Jim Massey discovers when his beloved Cornish beaches are threatened, and he is offered help by Long John Silver and his League of Immortals.

216 x 135 mm 144 pp
0 460 06880 6 June about £3.75

Thrillers, Chillers and Killers

An Anthology

chosen by HELEN HOKE

A collection of spine-chilling tales to set the imagination running wild. Among the authors are: William Nolan, Alexander Woollcott, E. F. Benson, Ray Bradbury, William Sansom and Frederic Brown.

232 x 153 mm 160 pp
0 460 06885 7 September
about £3.95

Non-fiction

My Four-Footed Family

DAPHNE SHELDRICK

Illustrated with 52 black and white and colour photographs. A moving, and at times hilarious account of the wild orphan animals which were brought up in the garden of the Sheldricks' home in Tsavo National Park, Kenya.

237 x 184 mm 96 pp
0 460 06862 8 September
about £2.95

Animal Specialists

The Hunters	06896 2
The Builders	06899 7

MALCOLM ELLIS and RICHARD MARK MARTIN

Illustrated with full-colour photographs.

The first two in a series which describes in detail certain aspects of the animal world. *The Hunters* explains the importance of predatory animals in maintaining the balance of nature: *The Builders* looks at why animals need to build shelters and the basic use they make of them.

292 x 210 mm 64 pp
August each about £3.00

Animal Families

Polar Bears	0 460 06838 5
Kangaroos	0 460 06840 7
Tigers	0 460 06839 3

NOEL SIMON

Illustrated in full colour and black and white by TERRY RILEY

New titles in this authoritative series about the behaviour of various animals, officially commended by the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Switzerland.†

each 211 x 184 mm 48 pp each
July about £2.25

Chess — Your Move

PAUL LANGFIELD

Illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Both Descriptive and Algebraic Notation are clearly explained. Sixty graded tests are given followed by answers and critical analysis.†

216 x 135 mm 48 pp
0 460 06858 x May about £2.50

Dent

millington

JANUARY–JUNE 1979

CHAMBERS' GUIDE TO LONDON THE SECRET CITY

Michael Chambers

Where are London's lost rivers? Who was the vampire of South Kensington? Where can you find buried treasure? Who was the witch at Bow? Where is Dead Man's Tree? Was there devil worship in the City? Who is the ghost of Westminster Abbey? Where are London's secret places?

Packed with street maps, illustrations and lively anecdotes, Chambers' Guide To London The Secret City reveals the unusual and mysterious facts about one of the world's truly remarkable cities. Unlike any other guide book available, this magical tour will be of great interest to British readers as well as the ever growing number of foreign visitors to London.

May 176 pages Paperback £2.00

YOUR BODY

Anthony Harris

A unique, revolutionary and comprehensive self–help programme for health and beauty illustrated with more than 100 photos and charts. The most authoritative and pleasurable book of its kind ever published.

Nationwide author tour and promotion. Published jointly with Futurà.

April 320 pages £6.50

OASIS: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BOTTLED WATER THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Arthur Von Wiesenberger

This is the first book to explore the subject of table waters, their history, curative powers, legends and romance. Lavishly illustrated with historical and contemporary graphics, photos and labels, this entertaining and informative encyclopedia appears at a time when UK bottled water sales are increasing sharply.

June 224 pages £3.95

Science Fiction

Piers Anthony's fantastic Cluster Trilogy

February	VICINITY CLUSTER	256 pages	£4.95
February	CHAINING THE LADY	352 pages	£4.95
February	KIRLIAN QUEST	320 pages	£4.95

Gothic & Romance

January	RING OF FEAR	Anne McCaffrey	256 pages	£3.95
March	THE DEVIL IN CRYSTAL	Erica Lindley	352 pages	£4.25
May	THE DEVIL'S LADY	Linden Howard	256 pages	£4.25

Millington Books published by Davison Publishing Ltd.
109 Southampton Row London WC1B 4HH 01-637 2541

THE WORKING OFFICE

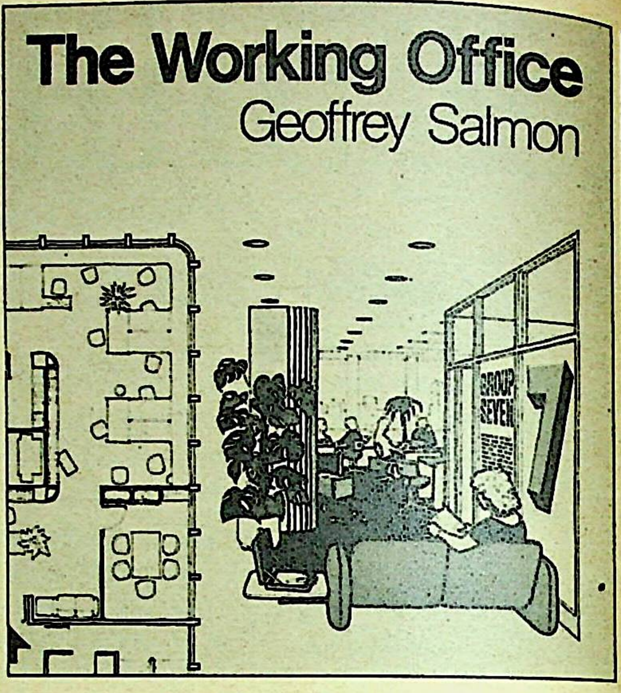
Geoffrey Salmon

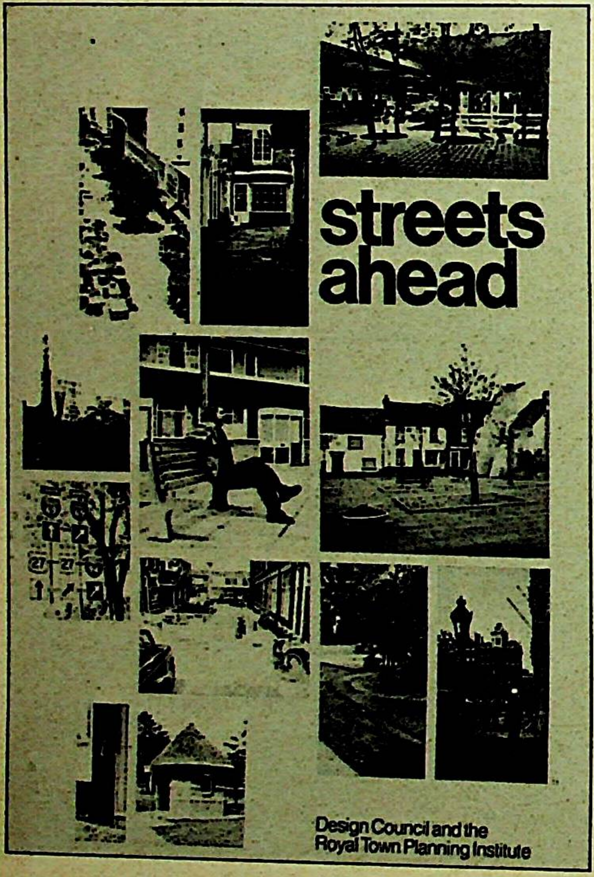
An illustrated guide for managers and staff seeking a better and more efficient working environment

26 February £4.60 paper 112 pages black and white photographs and line drawings throughout 230×210 mm

ISBN 0 85072 090 7

Trade distribution:
Heinemann Educational Books


The Working Office
Geoffrey Salmon
GROUP SEVEN
7


streets ahead
Design Council and the Royal Town Planning Institute

STREETS AHEAD

Information and advice on streets, parks and shopping precincts for anyone wanting to improve or preserve their environment

22 March £6.50 paper 112 pages 64 pages of colour plus black and white photographs throughout 297×210 mm

ISBN 0 85072 081 8

Trade distribution: Macdonald & Jane's

Design Council catalogues

STREET FURNITURE

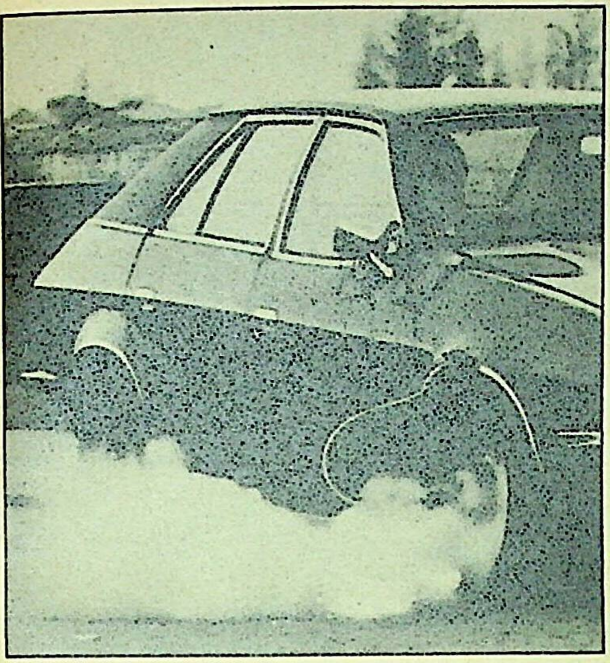
EQUIPMENT FOR PARKS AND AMENITY AREAS

22 March £10.00 and £7.50 paper 192 pages and 116 pages black and white photographs both 297×210 mm

ISBN 0 85072 082 6 and ISBN 0 85072 083 4

Trade distribution: Design Council

DESIGN COUNCIL BOOKS



THE RISK BUSINESS

Michael Blakstad

Written by the editor of the very successful BBC TV *Tomorrow's World* and *The Risk Business* programmes, this book looks at the conception, development and marketing of exciting new products and technologies

4 June £5.00 cased and £2.95 paper 128 pages black and white illustrations throughout 210 × 148 mm

ISBN 0 85072 097 4 and ISBN 0 85072 098 2

Trade distribution:
Heinemann Educational Books

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DESIGN IN BRITAIN 1851-1970

Anthony J Coulson

This carefully researched work is the first comprehensive guide to sources for the rapidly expanding studies of the history of design

22 January £12.50 cased 304 pages 216 × 138 mm

ISBN 0 85072 091 5

Trade distribution:
Heinemann Educational Books

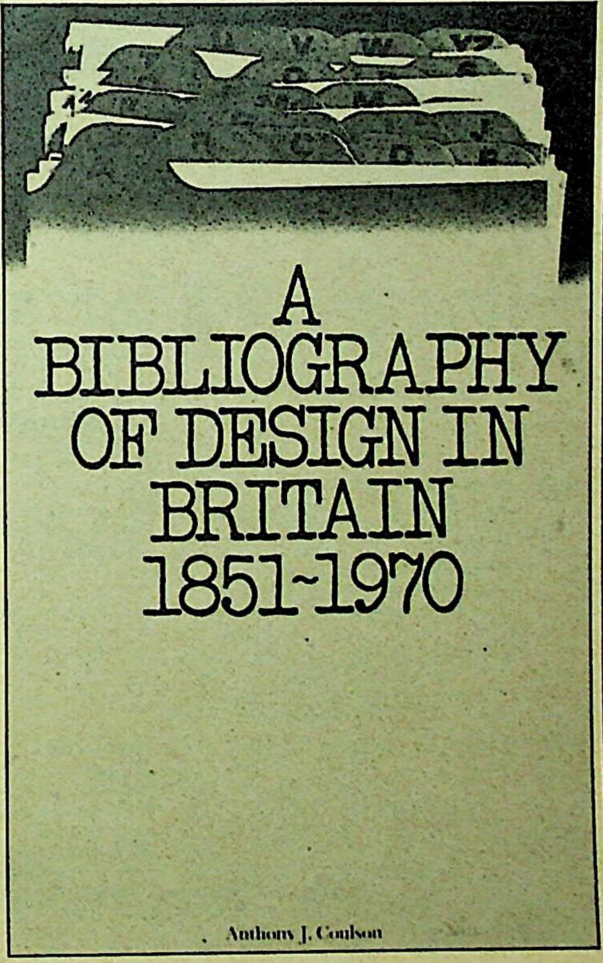
DESIGN COURSES IN BRITAIN

A new edition of this invaluable directory to courses on design

8 February £1.25 paper 40 pages 210 × 148 mm

ISBN 0 85072 101 6

Trade distribution: Design Council



DESIGN COUNCIL BOOKS

Dobson Publication Programme

Date	General	Science Fiction	Fiction
Feb 22	**Born to Sing** Alex Hartog *Ordinary Lives 2* ed Clive Murphy *£4.95 136pp + record 0 234 72037 9* **Cats Whiskers** John Meredith Miles *£1.25 64pp ill 0 234 72153 7*	**World's Best SF III** ed Donald A. Wollheim *£4.95 304pp 0 234 72115 4* **Earthchild** Doris Piserchia *£4.25 208pp 0 234 72109 X*	
March 20	**Mechanical Baby** *A Popular History of the Theory and Practice of Child Raising* Daniel Beekman *£6.95 288pp ill 0 234 72101 4* **The Heritage of Samuel Coleridge-Taylor** Avril Coleridge-Taylor *£6.95 160pp ill 0 234 77089 9*	**Cirque** Terry Carr *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72111 1* **The Hugo Winners** ed Isaac Asimov **1970-1972** *0 234 72070 0* **1973** *0 234 72071 9* **1974-1975** *0 234 72088 3* *£4.25 244pp each approx* **The Prisoner** Thomas M. Disch *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72059 X* **Saffron** Judith Buffery *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72128 6* **The Sheeg** Judith Buffery *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72113 8*	**The Lion of Mortimer** *The Plantagenets 3* Juliet Dymoke *£3.95 160pp 0 234 72094 8*
April 27	**The Powerful Bond** Hannah Kilham 1774-1832 Mora Dickson *£6.95 224pp 0 234 72103 0* **Horsemen from Beyond** Basil Freestone *£6.95 288pp 0 234 77211 5* **The Music of Peter Warlock** J. A. Copley *£7.95 192pp 0 234 77249 2*	**Next Stop the Stars** Robert Silverberg *£4.25 128pp 0 234 72143 X* **A Darkness in my Soul** Dean R. Koontz *£4.25 124pp 0 234 72108 1*	**White Cockade** Juliet Dymoke *£3.95 288pp 0 234 72044 1*
May 25	**Castles in Wales** Percy and Renée Morris Young *£5.95 128pp ill 0 234 77112 7*	**The Final Circle of Paradise** Arkadi and Boris Strugatski *£4.25 176pp 0 234 72145 6* **Andromeda 3** ed Peter Weston *£4.25 240pp 0 234 72122 7* **The Chaos Weapon** Colin Kapp *£4.25 208pp 0 234 72156 1*	**Lady of the Garter** Juliet Dymoke *£3.95 160pp 0 234 72163 4*
June 29	**Our Films, Their Films** Satyajit Ray *£5.95 220pp 0 234 72133 2* **Assignment in Asia** Mora Dickson *£4.95 192pp 0 234 72039 5*	**Universe 7** ed Terry Carr *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72114 6* **Universe 8** ed Terry Carr *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72155 3* **The Vort Programme** John Rankine *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72112 X*	
July 27		**The Horde** Joseph Green *£4.25 192pp 0 234 72154 5* **The Worlds of Sector P** K. D. Franklin *£4.25 224pp 0 234 72158 8* **The Triune Man** Richard A. Lupoff *£4.25 224pp 0 234 72157 X*	

All details are subject to change

Oberon Press

Fiction

78: Best Canadian Stories
John Metcalf & Clark Blaise
£7.50 0 88750 277 6 cloth 176pp
£3.00 0 88750 278 4 paper

Selected Stories
Hugh Hood
£7.95 0 88750 279 2 cloth 248pp
£3.50 0 88750 280 6 paper

Scars
W. P. Kinsella
£6.50 0 88750 285 7 cloth 144pp
£2.50 0 88750 286 5 paper

A Cage of Bone
Jean-Guy Carrier
£7.50 0 88750 287 3 cloth 160pp
£3.00 0 88750 288 1 paper

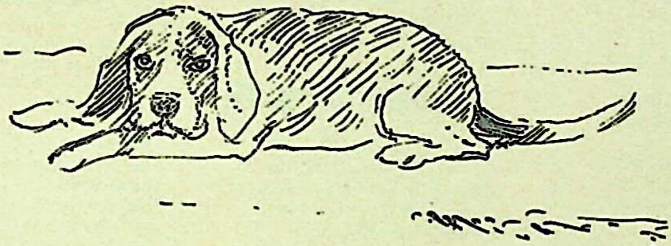
At Peace
Ann Copeland
£7.50 0 88750 270 9 cloth 164pp
£3.00 0 88750 271 7 paper

I've Always Felt Sorry for Decimals
Robert Gibbs
£6.50 0 88750 268 7 cloth 144pp
£2.50 0 88750 269 5 paper

Dennis Dobson

80 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4BZ
Trade Dept: 186 Campden Hill Road, London W8 7TH. *Tel:* 01-727 2232/3

Younger Readers General



Back to Front and Back Again
Colin West
£1.95 64pp 9½ x 6⅛ ins ill 0 234 72130 8
Dobson Interludes
1 Augusta
Joan Smith *0 234 77616 1*
2 Stories from Ladder Street
Josephine Gladstone *0 234 77634 X*
3 The Last Toffee in the World
Alasdair Anderson *0 234 77663 3*
The Two Magicians
Dick & Naomi Mitchison
0 234 77392 8
£1.25 96pp each

Picture Books

The Adventures of Rosa
Isabel Barratt *Illus* Pavlo
£2.95 40pp 245 x 185 mm 0 234 72082 4
Bardolph the Beastly Beagle
Isabel Barratt *Illus* Pavlo
£2.95 32pp 245 x 185 mm 0 234 72083 2

Finnegan the Top Cat at the bottom of it all
John Crombie & Sheila Bourne
£2.50 36pp 8¼ x 8¾ ins 0 234 77611 0
The Tale of Prince Igor
Leonard Clark &
Charles Keeping
£2.95 48pp Cr4to 0 234 72084 0

Big Game Benn
David McKee
£3.25 42pp 9 x 9 ins 0 234 77660 9
Mr Benn Red Knight
David McKee *(reprint)*
£3.25 42pp 9 x 9 ins 0 234 77033 3
Horseshoe Harry and the Whale
Adèle de Leeuw &
Quentin Blake
£3.25 42pp 260 x 195 mm 0 234 72164 2

Big Top Ben
David McKee
£3.25 48pp 9 x 9 ins 0 234 77607 2
123456789 Benn
David McKee *(reprint)*
£3.25 42pp 9 x 9 ins 0 234 72361 8

Younger Readers Fiction

Feb 22

In the Tent
David Rees
£3.25 160pp 0 234 72091 3

March 20

At Madam Muriel's
Mary Denison
£3.25 160pp 0 234 72099 9
Shadows
Kenneth Wood
£3.25 192pp 0 234 72096 4
The Cove
Kenneth Ireland
£3.75 160pp 0 234 72135 9

April 27

The Garland of Filigree
Nicholas Stuart Gray
£3.50 144pp 0 234 72125 1
Silence
David Rees
£3.50 160pp 0 234 72095 6

May 25

Vectis Diary
Jill Chaney
£3.75 160pp 0 234 72126 X
Survival
Russell Evans
£3.75 160pp 0 234 72136 7
Firebird
Ann Ruffell
£3.50 144pp 0 234 72123 5

June 29

Adam and the Football Mystery
Kathleen Sibley
£3.25 102pp 0 234 72159 6
Trial of Three
Sandra Unerman
£3.95 192pp 0 234 72132 4
Shadows on the Sand
Terry Roche
£3.75 160pp 0 234 72124 3
The Moonlight Paupers
Elsie McCutcheon
£3.50 160pp 0 234 72162 6

July 27

The Totley Champion
David Duncombe
£3.75 160pp 0 234 72148 0
Me and Corky and Fess
Charles Bowness
£3.50 160pp 0 234 72161 8
Seventeen Come Sunday
Helen Sargeant
£3.50 160pp 0 234 72060 X

Publication dates to be announced

City Boys
David Lewis Stein
£6.50 0 88750 274 1 cloth 144pp
£2.50 0 88750 276 8 paper
The Fugitive
Marie-Claire Blais
(transl David Lobdell)
£6.50 0 88750 283 0 cloth 112pp
£2.50 0 88750 284 9 paper
Poetry
Carnival
R. G. Everson
£4.50 0 88750 272 5 cloth 58pp
£2.25 0 88750 273 3 paper
History
The Dalhousie Journals
Marjory Whitelaw
£7.95 0 88750 290 3 cloth 272pp
Criticism
The Human Elements
David Helwig
£7.50 0 88750 281 4 cloth 176pp
£3.00 0 88750 282 2 paper

Fiction

Up River
JACK TREVOR STORY
A novel of sexual suspense. £3.95

Jack on the Box
JACK TREVOR STORY
Sketches to accompany Jack Trevor Story's new TV series. £3.95

The Barbara Cartland Library of Love
Classics of romantic fiction in hardcover. The library will extend to more than 100 volumes, and the hardcover editions will appear at the rate of 10 a year, in the same numerical sequence as the Bantam and Corgi paperbacks. Full-colour jackets. About £3.95 each

1. *The Sheik* by E. M. Hall
2. *His Hour* by Elinor Glyn
3. *The Knave of Diamonds* by Ethel M. Dell
4. *A Safety Match* by Ian Hay
5. *The Hundredth Chance* by Ethel M. Dell
6. *The Reason Why* by Elinor Glyn
7. *The Way of an Eagle* by Ethel M. Dell
8. *The Vicissitudes of Evangeline* by Elinor Glyn
9. *The Bars of Iron* by Ethel M. Dell
10. *Man and Maid* by Elinor Glyn

TAXIDERMY

Philosophy

(see also CLASSICS)

Wittgenstein on The Foundations of Mathematics
CRISPIN WRIGHT
Exploration of Wittgenstein's views on proof, conceptual change, necessity etc. 400 pages. *About* £12

The Ethics of War
B. PASKINS & M. DOCKRILL
Discussion of moral issues ranging from Nagasaki and Nuremberg to nuclear deterrence and terrorism. The authors are Lecturers in War Studies at King's College London. £18.00

From the Calculus to Set Theory 1830–1910: An Introductory History
I. GRATTAN-GUINNESS
An important book in the history of mathematics. £14

Problem Solving
F. H. GEORGE
Introduction to theory and practice. £7.50

Computers in Research
SUSAN HOCKEY
Guide to applications in the humanities, covering all the main areas of literary research. £7.50

PAPERBACK REISSUES

Logic & Argument
C. A. Kirwan. £3.95

Bertrand Russell's Philosophy
Ed. G. NAKHNIKIAN. £3.95

The Doctrine of Propositions and Terms A. N. PRIOR. £3.95

Papers in Logic & Ethics
A. N. PRIOR. £3.95

Worlds, Times & Selves
A. N. PRIOR & KIT FINE
£3.95

Health & Hobbies

Feel Yourself EKBAL APOL
Complete course of 'acupressure' showing how you can relax yourself at home with the minimum expense of time and money. Illustrated. *Cloth* £5.95, *paper* £1.50

Taxidermy JOHN METCALF
Definitive textbook, illustrated with line-drawings and colour plates. £10

Bridge

Theory of Bidding
NORMAN SQUIRE
Second, revised, augmented and reset edition of a bridge classic. £6

Squeeze Play Simplified
NORMAN SQUIRE
The squeeze in all its many forms. £6

Bidding at Bridge
NORMAN SQUIRE
Reissue. *Cloth* £6.95, *paper* £2.95

Guide to Bridge Conventions
NORMAN SQUIRE
Reissue. *Cloth* £6.95, *paper* £2.95

Children

The Young Person's Plant Book JOHN O'CONNOR
Everything a child might want to know, with simple botanical explanations and many line-drawings (by the author of *Grow Your Own*). £5

Agriculture

Agricultural Botany
GILL & VEAR
This standard textbook has now been revised for a third edition and will appear in six volumes. Each *cloth* £8.50, *paper* £3.50

1. *Dicotyledonous Crops*
2. *Monocotyledonous Crops*

Soils: Process & Response
B. J. KNAPP & I. FENWICK
Introductory textbook covering all aspects of pedology. *Cloth* £9.80, *paper* £4.95

Conservation & Agriculture
Ed. J. G. HAWKES
Paperback reissue £4.95

Young Person's Plant Book
see Children

Topography

The English Heartland
ROBERT & MONICA BECKINSALE
Comprehensive, beautifully illustrated survey of England's central area encompassing Warwick, Stratford, Oxford, Northampton, Windsor and Reading. Designed for resident and visitor alike, it describes everything from prehistoric monuments and country houses to village life, domestic industries and the growth of towns. *About* £8.50

History

The Inconstant Savage
H. C. PORTER
Analysis of the attitudes of Europeans to the natives of the New World in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. £18

Political Untouchables: The Tories and the '45
EVELINE CRUICKSHANKS
Research into the secret Jacobite connections with Europe that led to the rebellion of the Young Pretender. £7.50

The Victorian Constitution
G. H. L. LE MAY
Account of the unwritten conventions in political history from 1832 to 1914. £8.50

Rabelais M. A. SCREECH
The first comprehensive book on Rabelais and his intellectual background, by the Fielden Professor of French at University College London. 500 pages, *about* £18

Ecstasy & The Praise of Folly
M. A. SCREECH
Study of Christian ecstasy in the thought of Erasmus. £8.50

Buchanan I. D. McFARLANE
The first critical biography of the most celebrated Scottish humanist of the sixteenth century, by the Professor of French at Oxford. £12

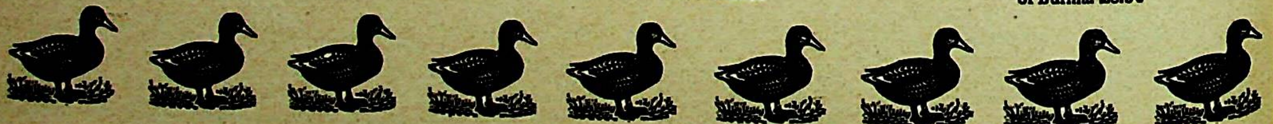
Economics

Collected Economic Essays
NICHOLAS KALDOR

5. *Further Essays on Economic Theory* £8.95
6. *Further Essays on Applied Economics* £8.95
7. *Official Reports on Taxation I* £8.95
8. *Offical Reports on Taxation II* £8.95

Burden Sharing in NATO
GAVIN KENNEDY
A thorough examination of the economic issues. £8.50

Defence by Ministry
FRANKLYN JOHNSON
History of the Ministry of Defence from 1944 to 1974. Foreword by Earl Mountbatten of Burma. £8.50



Archaeology

The Early Postglacial Settlement of Northern Europe PAUL MELLARS (ed)
Fourteen case studies showing the important recent advances in our knowledge of this period. *New Approaches in Archaeology Series* (ed. Colin Renfrew). £12

The Ecology & Economy of Neolithic Eastern Europe PAUL DOLUKHANOV
A distinguished young Soviet archaeologist presents new source material. *New Approaches in Archaeology Series.* £14

The Environment of British Prehistory Edited by I. SIMMONS & M. TOOLEY
A companion volume to *British Prehistory* (ed. Renfrew) covering environmental factors. £8.50

The Mammoth Hunters MYRA SHACKLEY
Overall survey of the life of Neanderthal man. £7.50

Anthropology

Ongka ANDREW STRATHERN
Autobiography of a New Guinea 'big man', transcribed by the Professor of Anthropology in University College London. Illustrated. £7.50

Soviet & Western Anthropology E. GELLNER (ed.)
First book to bring together recent Soviet thinking on anthropology and Western views of Soviet thinking. £12

The Evolution of Social Systems Ed. FRIEDMAN & ROWLANDS
Paperback reissue. £7.50

Oriental

The Buddha MICHAEL PYE
Concise account for student and general reader. £5

Skilful Means MICHAEL PYE
First detailed study of this important concept in Mahayana Buddhism. £18

Classics

Aeschylus: Oresteia HUGH LLOYD-JONES
Translation with notes of the Aeschylean trilogy *Agamemnon Choephori* and *Eumenides.* Each *cloth* £5.95, *paper* £2.95

Lucian CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON
First book in English about this second-century satirist, whose influence reached the Renaissance and beyond. *Classical Life and Letters Series.* £8.95

Romans & Aliens J. P. V. D. BALSDON
The Romans regarded themselves the gods' own people. How did they regard others and how were they regarded? Topics covered in this unusual book range from food habits, sex and clothes to astrology, snobbery and religion. £10

Renaissance Latin Verse ALESSANDRO PEROSA & JOHN SPARROW (eds)
Annotated anthology of a world of poetry almost unknown to most students of literature. £12

History of Sparta W. G. FORREST
Second edition of standard work. *Cloth* £6.95, *paper* £2.95

Articles on Aristotle Vols 3 & 4 BARNES, SCOFIELD & SORABJI (eds)
Two final volumes on Aristotle's Metaphysics (Vol. 3) and Psychology & Aesthetics (Vo. 4), collecting the best articles written in the last 100 years, some translated for the first time, with new bibliographies. Each *cloth* £12.50, *paper* £4.95

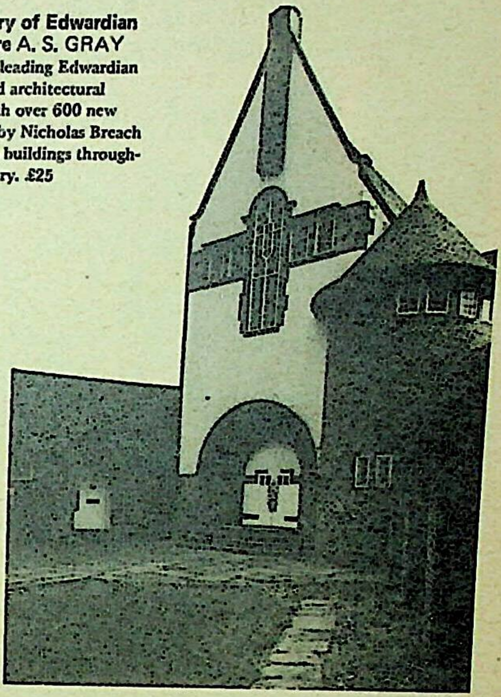
Aristotle's Theory of the Will ANTHONY KENNY
Did Aristotle have a theory of the will? A new evaluation, with special emphasis on the *Eudemian Ethics.* By the Master of Balliol College, Oxford. £8.50

Necessity, Cause and Blame: Aristotle's Theory RICHARD SORABJI
Philosophical analysis of Aristotle's determinism. £8.50

Law & Obedience: The Arguments of Plato's Crito A. D. WOOZLEY
Why should we obey the law? Assessment of Socrates' arguments in the *Crito* in the light of modern jurisprudential views. £8.50

Architecture

A Dictionary of Edwardian Architecture A. S. GRAY
The work of leading Edwardian architects and architectural sculptors, with over 600 new photographs by Nicholas Breach of Edwardian buildings throughout the country. £25



Music

The Complete Drum Tutor LLOYD RYAN
Includes everything the aspiring drummer needs to know to start a professional career in music. 64 pages, music examples. *Cloth* £6.95, *paper* £2.50

Lieder Line by Line LOIS PHILLIPS & S. FINZI
Corresponding English/German edition of the texts of the main *Lieder* from Beethoven to Richard Strauss. £12

The Record Year 1979 BRYAN CRIMP
Listing, with critical comments, of all classical records put out by British companies from 1 January 1978 to 1 January 1979. *Cloth* £6.95, *paper* £2.50

Beecham: A Centenary Discography MICHAEL H. GRAY
Complete listing of all recordings of Sir Thomas Beecham, published in the centenary of his birth. About £5.00

Beecham Remembered H. PROCTER-GREGG
Paperback edition of the standard biographical collection. £3.95

Law

Taking Rights Seriously RONALD DWORKIN
Second impression with new 80 page 'reply to critics'. *Cloth* £14, *paper* £4.95

The Equal Protection of the Laws P. G. POLYVIOU
Comprehensive monograph on this important issue in constitutional law, with special reference to USA, India and Canada. £12

Sex Law TONY HONORE
Paperback reissue. £2.95

Law & Obedience: The Arguments of Plato's Crito A. D. WOOZLEY
see Classics

Occult

PAPERBACK REISSUES

The Kabbalah Decoded G. SASSOON & R. DALE
£4.95

The Complete Astrological Writings A. CROWLEY £3.95

Duckworth

The Old Piano Factory
43 Gloucester Crescent
London NW1

ANDRE DEUTSCH

FICTION

The Island

Peter Benchley

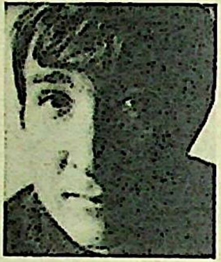
Two men lazing on a game-fishing boat during the hottest hours of a Caribbean day notice a canoe which appears to be adrift. They edge it alongside their boat; one reaches in to pull back the tarpaulin which conceals whatever the canoe contains . . . and the reader receives a shock which reminds him of the famous first pages of *Jaws*.

With the film rights already sold to the team who made *Jaws* and book clubs and paperback publishers all over the world clamouring for it, Peter Benchley's newest novel is assured of a spectacular success. It deserves every bit of it.

May 216×138mm 240pp 233 97096 7 £3.95 approx

The Coup

John Updike



This brilliantly inventive and witty novel describes violent events in the imaginary African nation of Kush – a large, landlocked, drought-ridden sub-Saharan territory ruled by Colonel Hakim Félix Ellelloû, the story's narrator. Colonel Ellelloû has four wives, a silver Mercedes, and a fanatic's aversion – cultural, ideological and personal – to the United States. But the United States keeps creeping into Kush; the repercussions of its subversive presence constitute the events of *The Coup*.

'The novel itself is a coup. . . Updike is a writer whose mastery is indisputable.'
Paul Theroux

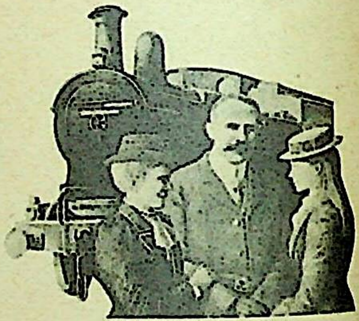
March 216×138mm 320pp 233 97094 0 £4.95 approx

The Dragon Can't Dance

Earl Lovelace

A dramatic and moving novel about carnival in Trinidad with a large cast of richly observed characters.

April 216 x 138mm 240pp approx
233 97068 1 £4.95 approx



Neglected Lives

Stephen Alter

An outstanding first novel, which invites comparison with *A Passage to India*.

February 216 x 138mm 192pp
233 97021 5 £4.95
previously announced

Burning Questions

Alix Kates Shulman

'Alix Shulman has done a nearly impossible thing; she has written a cool, comprehensive book on a hot, controversial subject. *Burning Questions* may be the most lucid and intelligent study of a woman revolutionary to date.'
Erica Jong

May 198 x 129mm 352pp
233 97095 9 £5.50 approx

Peking Duck

Roger L. Simon

The latest adventure of Moses Wine, hip Jewish Californian private eye who made his debut in *The Big Fix*, now a major movie starring Richard Dreyfuss.

June 198 x 129mm
233 97122 X £4.50 approx

The Case of the Russian Diplomat

E.V. Cunningham

A journey into the seamier underside of Los Angeles as Japanese-American detective Masau Masuto follows a lead into the world of espionage and terrorism.

March 198 x 129mm 168pp
233 97102 5 £3.95

Elgar on the Journey to Hanley

Keith Alldritt

A delightful period novel based on a passion between the famous composer and the high-spirited daughter of the rector of Wolverhampton.

February 216 x 138mm 224pp
233 9064 9 £4.95

The Beautiful Words

Mervyn Jones

Tommy, a 17-year old whose childlike innocence has far-reaching effects on other people's lives, is the central character of Mervyn Jones' entertaining new novel.

June 198 x 129mm
233 97123 8 £4.95 approx

Island on Fire

Joseph Hayes

The author of *The Desperate Hours* bases this novel on the real-life horror of the 1973 eruption of the Icelandic island of Heimaey and brilliantly reconstructs the terror of men and women battling against the inexorable forces of nature.

May details later
233 97024 X £4.50 approx

Sergeant Verity & the Blood Royal

Francis Selwyn

The fourth escapade of the plain clothes sergeant from Paddington Green is a vivid and accurate thriller set in 1960s America.

April 198 x 129mm 272pp
233 97074 6 £4.95 approx

The Eighth Sin

Stefan Kanfer

The tragi-comic story of Benoit, a gypsy whose determination to avenge his people's fate at the hand of the Nazis leads to a shattering climax.

May 216 x 138mm 302pp
233 97067 3 £4.95 approx

Skinner of Skinner's Horse

Philip Mason

A fictionalised portrait of one of the most colourful figures in Indian history.

June details later
233 97120 3 £4.50 approx

The Palestine Triangle

The struggle between the British, the Jews and the Arabs, 1935-1948

Nicholas Bethell

By the author of *The Last Secret*, the definitive account of the last years of the British Mandate, containing startling new evidence about many of the most controversial events.

May 234 x 156mm 384pp
12pp b/w illustrations + 4 maps
233 97069 X £6.95 approx

Rhodesia

Martin Meredith

The Sunday Times' Central African correspondent has written a clear and incisive history of UDI clarifying the issues and disclosing what really happened as well as what was reported in the headlines.

233 97121 1 £5.50 details later

White Man, We Want To Talk To You

Denis Herbstein

The definitive account of the Soweto rebellion against the repressive system of 'bantu education'; a study of South Africa in the critical years which shattered the country's illusions of a secure future.

June 216 x 138mm 272pp
233 96935 7 £7.50 approx
previously announced

Suffer the Children

The Story of Thalidomide

The Sunday Times Insight Team

For the first time, the whole story of the thalidomide tragedy – how the drug was invented and marketed, how first suspicions were ignored, how it was finally withdrawn, the legal battle for compensation and the subsequent struggle to win the right to tell the whole story.

February 234 x 156mm 320pp
233 96873 3 £6.95 approx
previously announced

Almost Everyone's Guide to Economics

John Kenneth Galbraith & Nicole Salinger

A stimulating and witty guide to the basic principles of economic theory and to the various schools of economic thought.

June 216 x 138mm 176pp
233 97125 4 £4 95 approx

The Galbraith Reader

John Kenneth Galbraith

The ideal introduction to the whole of Galbraith's life and work, in the form of combined intellectual autobiography and one-man anthology.

May 234 x 156mm 496pp
233 97006 1 £7.95 approx
previously announced

The Crime & Punishment of I.G. Farben

Joseph Borkin

A horrifying indictment of the history of the great chemical combine of I.G. Farben and the role it played in Hitler's slave-labour programme and in the Final Solution.

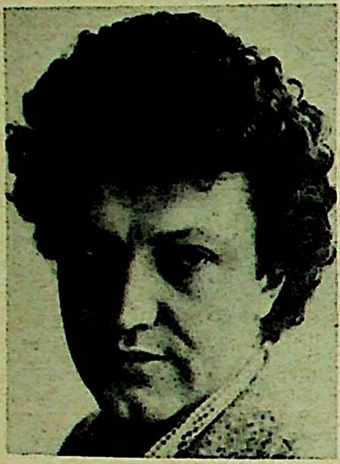
June 234 x 156mm 264pp
8pp b/w illustrations
233 97126 2 £5.95 approx

GENERAL BOOKS

ANDRE DEUTSCH

ANDRE DEUTSCH

GENERAL BOOKS



The Sideshow

Nixon, Kissinger and the destruction of Cambodia

William Shawcross

A powerful and rigorous examination of foreign policy in the Nixon administration, and a horrifying account of how men die when governments disregard both truth and law.

June details later
233 97077 0 £6.95 approx

Abdul Hamid's Palestine

Jacob M. Landau

A stunning series of photographs, many never before published, depicting Palestine at the turn of the century, taken from the archives of the sultan Abdul Hamid II who ruled the Ottoman Empire from 1876 to 1909. With a vivid commentary which provides a portrait of the Palestine of the past.

April 260 x 210mm 144pp
b/w photographs throughout
233 971351 £5.95

Politics in Industrial Society

The experience of the British system since 1911

Keith Middlemas

This crucial book studies the development of the relationship between government and both sides of industry, and its ability to influence their behaviour and decisions.

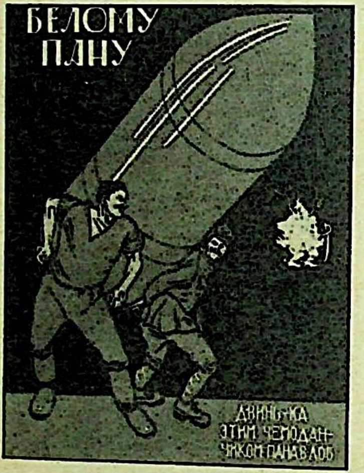
June details later
233 97129 7 £7.50 approx

The Allies & the Bolsheviks

Michael Kettle

An intriguing investigation into one of the least-known episodes in twentieth-century history: the attempt by the Western allies to keep revolutionary Russia in the First World War and, later, to overthrow the Bolshevik regime.

April 234 x 156mm 256pp
12pp b/w photographs
233 97078 9 £5.50 approx



The Future of China

From Mao to Hua

Ross Terrill

An indispensable guide to the recent social, political and economic development of China, and an assessment of its present place in the world.

February 216 x 135mm 348pp
41 b/w illustrations
233 97062 2 £5.25
previously announced

THE LANGUAGE LIBRARY

Edited by Eric Partridge
& David Crystal

John Donne

Language and Style

A.C. Partridge

An integrated biography, history and literary interpretation of John Donne's prose and poetry.

February 216 x 138mm 256pp
£7.50 233 97030 4
previously announced

Sense and Sense Development

R.A. Waldron

Revised edition

A synchronic and diachronic study of semantics for students and all interested in philology and semantics.

May 216 x 138mm 224pp
£6.50 approx 233 95948 3
previously announced

A Dictionary of Literary Terms

J.A. Cuddon

Revised edition

A comprehensive dictionary of international literary terms currently in use.

June 216 x 138mm 752pp approx
£12.95 approx 233 97088 6

GRAFTON BOOKS on Library and Information Science

A Rare Book Saga

The Autobiography of

H.P. Kraus

One of the world's foremost rare book dealers has written an informative and anecdotal book for all who love, buy, sell or study old and rare books and manuscripts.

March 228 x 153mm 406pp
31 b/w illustrations
£7.95 233 97090 8

A Subject Bibliography of the First World War

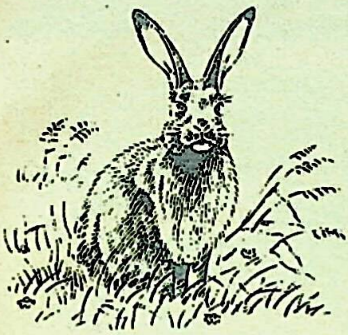
Books in English 1914-1978

A.G.S. Enser

A general bibliography of some 6000 works published in English on the Great War, with author and subject indices.

July details later
£7.95 approx 233 97127 0

NATURAL HISTORY



A Day in the Country
John Gooders
Illustrated by David Thelwell

An invaluable guide to all that the countryside of Britain has to offer; including National Nature Reserves, National Parks, long-distance footpaths, local reserves, safari and county parks and Forestry Commission woodlands.

June details later
line drawings & maps
233 97082 7 £5.50 approx

Myself When Young
The making of a Naturalist
Ronald Lockley

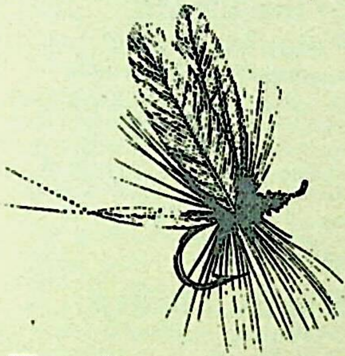
A vivid memoir of childhood in South Wales, illustrated with woodcuts by Thomas Bewick.

May 216 x 138mm 268pp
12 b/w woodcuts
233 97091 6 £5.95 approx

All the Birds of the Air
The Names, Language and Lore of Birds in Britain
Francesca Greenoak
Illustrated by Alastair Robertson

A delightful, learned and entertaining guide to the regional names and folklore of birds.

March 234 x 156mm 352pp
line illustrations throughout
233 97037 1 £6.95
previously announced



Trout
Ernest Schwiebert

The most handsome and authoritative work on the most skilful and artistic branch of angling – the capture of the trout on the fly. In two splendidly illustrated volumes.

April 254 x 170mm
Vol. 1: 896pp Vol. 2: 832pp
16pp colour plates + line drawings
Set: £30 233 97133 5
Limited numbered edition: £100
233 97134 3

BURNETT BOOKS

Experiencing Science
Jeremy Bernstein

Eight elegant and lucid essays on science and scientists focussing on a common theme – how does the scientist work? A distinguished physicist, Dr Bernstein has been writing about science for the *New Yorker* since 1960.

May 216 x 138mm 275pp
£5.50 approx 233 97092 4

'So the Witch Won't Eat Me'
Fantasy and the Child's fear of Infanticide
Dorothy Bloch

A pioneering work which examines the relationship of the child's fear of infanticide to fantasy.

May details later 288pp
£4.95 approx 233 97093 2

SURVIVAL BOOKS
Editor: Colin Willock

Gorillas
A.F. Dixson & A.F.G. Groom

A fascinating and authoritative look at the life and habits of gorillas.

May details later
£5.50 approx 233 97097 5

Salmon
The World's most harrassed Fish
Anthony Netboy

An examination of the life cycle and struggle for survival of the Atlantic and Pacific salmon.

June 216 x 138mm 304pp
8pp b/w illustrations + 24 line drawings
£6.95 approx 233 96856 3
previously announced

COOKERY

Italian Cooking
Robin Howe

A comprehensive and enticing guide to the rich variety of Italian regional cooking.

June 210 x 210mm 224pp
over 150 colour photographs
233 97128 9 £5.95 approx
Export Market Only

POETRY

The Selected Poems of Robert Burns
Edited with an introduction by
David Daiches

A marvellously well-chosen collection of the 'best of Burns'.

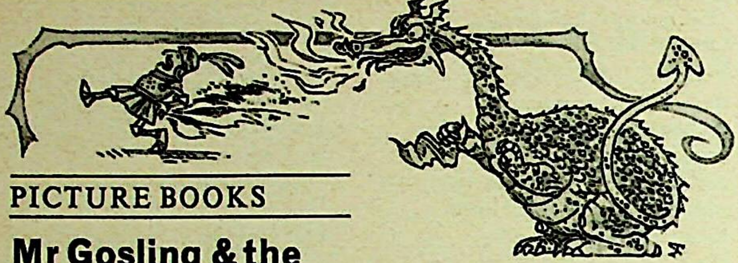
February 216 x 138mm 144pp
£4.95 233 96951 9
previously announced

GENERAL BOOKS

ANDRE DEUTSCH

ANDRE DEUTSCH

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN



PICTURE BOOKS

Mr Gosling & the Great Art Robbery
Illustrated by William Stobbs
Mr Gosling gets into a muddle when delivering parcels – and gets a nasty shock when he sees the contents.
Ages 4-8 April 248 x 215mm
32pp 4-colour throughout
233 97079 7 £3.50

The Last of the Centaurs
Written and illustrated by
Brian Robb
An entertaining, elegantly-told story of the centaur who wins the Derby.
Ages 5-9 April 250 x 210mm
32pp 4-colour throughout
233 97000 2 £3.50 approx

The Train
Written and illustrated by
David McPhail
David McPhail's good story and lovely colours depict a child's dream world, showing how closely it resembles the real, waking world.
Ages 4-7 April 209 x 152mm
32pp 4-colour throughout
233 97072 X £2.95 approx

Stanley: the Tale of the Lizard
Peter Meteyard
Illustrated by Peter Firmin
Sir Lance-a-Little was a knight so insignificant that no one ever took any notice of him. But in this stirring ballad, with the help of Stanley, he rescues a fair maiden.
Ages 3-8 March 248 x 215mm
32pp 4 + 2 colour
233 97071 1 £3.25

Big Bad Bruce
Written and illustrated by
Bill Peet
Bruce is a big bad bully of a bear, but a small, strongminded witch cuts him down to size – literally.
Ages 4-8 June 240 x 203mm
4pp 4-colour throughout
233 97118 1 £3.25 approx

Don't Forget, Matilda
Ronda Armitage
Illustrated by David Armitage
Matilda and her family keep forgetting things, in a delightful story for all children who love koalas.
Ages 3-7 May 223 x 188mm
32pp 4-colour throughout
233 97075 4 £3.25 approx

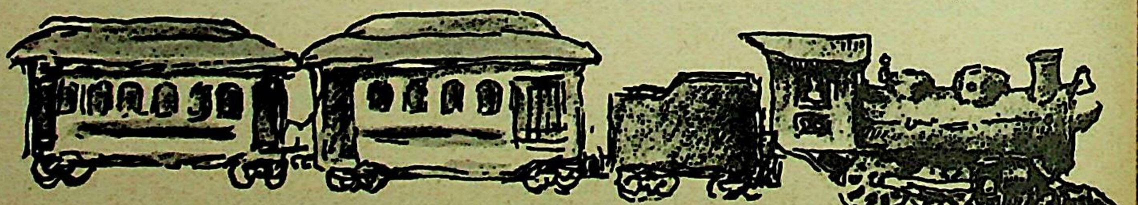
FICTION FOR YOUNGER CHILDREN

The Talking Rock
Ruth Ainsworth
Illustrated by Joanna Stubbs
Ruth Ainsworth describes the extraordinary reality of a child's fantasy world, created out of his need for companionship.
Ages 5-9 May 198 x 129mm
160pp 38 b/w illustrations
233 97080 0 £3.25 approx

The Size Spies
Jan Needle
Illustrated by Roy Bentley
What do you do when a crack-brained Professor shrinks your parents so small they have to live in a doll's house?
Ages 7-11 February 198 x 129mm
160pp
233 97003 7 £3.25 approx

Sean's Leap
Lois Lamplugh
Things were always going wrong for Sean and the only solution seemed to be to run away.
Ages 8-12 May 198 x 129mm 144pp
233 97083 5 £3.25 approx

A Tunnel With Problems
Rodie Sudbery
'Private – Keep Out' said the notice outside the site where the children liked to play. But they found a new way in – and an intriguing mystery.
Ages 7-11 April 198 x 129mm 112pp
233 97073 8 £3.25 approx



FICTION FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Brother Enemy
Elisabeth Mace

DIG FOR VICTORY

When Andreas was sent to England from war-time Hamburg he reluctantly had to accept that he was different because his father had been part-Jewish.

Ages 10-13 April 198 x 129mm 144pp
233 97081 9 £3.25 approx

Landings
Dennis Hamley

Philip admires his extrovert older brother Reg, but when Reg is in trouble only Philip can help him.

11+ June 198 x 129mm 192pp
233 97110 6 £3.25 approx

Louie's Ransom
E.W. Hildick

Louie, the grumpy milkman, is the victim of the biggest and most daring kidnapping ever.

Ages 8-12 April 198 x 129mm 192pp
233 97065 7 £3.25 approx

NON-FICTION

Almost an Englishman
Charles Hannam

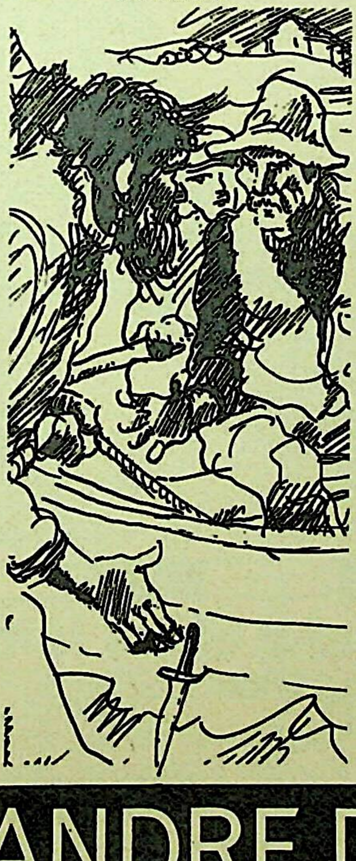
Karl Hartland came to England as a victim of Nazi persecution, belonging nowhere and suspicious of everyone. But the first English school he attended accepted him unquestioningly and made him want desperately to be an Englishman. This book demonstrates the pleasures and pains of adolescence with the same candour and insight that distinguished Charles Hannam's first autobiographical book, *A Boy in your Situation.*

June 198 x 129mm 192pp
233 97119 X £3.25 approx

Take an Owl or Two
The Story of Boz and Owly
Molly Burkett
Illustrated by Julie Stiles

Boz and Owly were birds of strong character and endearing ways cared for by Molly Burkett in her Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre in Lincolnshire.

Ages 9-12 June details later
233 97115 7 £3.25 approx



POETRY

Tales of Waybeyond
Eileen Hunter
Illustrated by Pauline Baynes

The exploits of pig-headed Peregrine, Sir Samuel Mole, the prodigal Badger, Rosie Rabbit and many more, recounted in stylish, light-hearted ballads.

Ages 7-11 May 198 x 129mm 128pp
233 97084 3 £3.25 approx

TALES AND LEGENDS

Ears and Tails and Commonsense
Philip & Hilary Sherlock
Illustrated by Aliki

Sunset is storytime in the islands of the Caribbean, and the colourful folktales and legends are retold here with warmth, humour and affection.

Ages 6-11 May 202 x 167mm 144pp
65 line drawings
233 97066 5 £3.25 approx

The Hogboon of Hell
and other strange Orkney tales
Nancy & W. Towrie Cutt
Illustrated by Richard Kennedy

The tales and stories of Orkney have been handed down orally. Many of those recounted here were told to W. Towrie Cutt by his grandmother and are now preserved for the first time in writing.

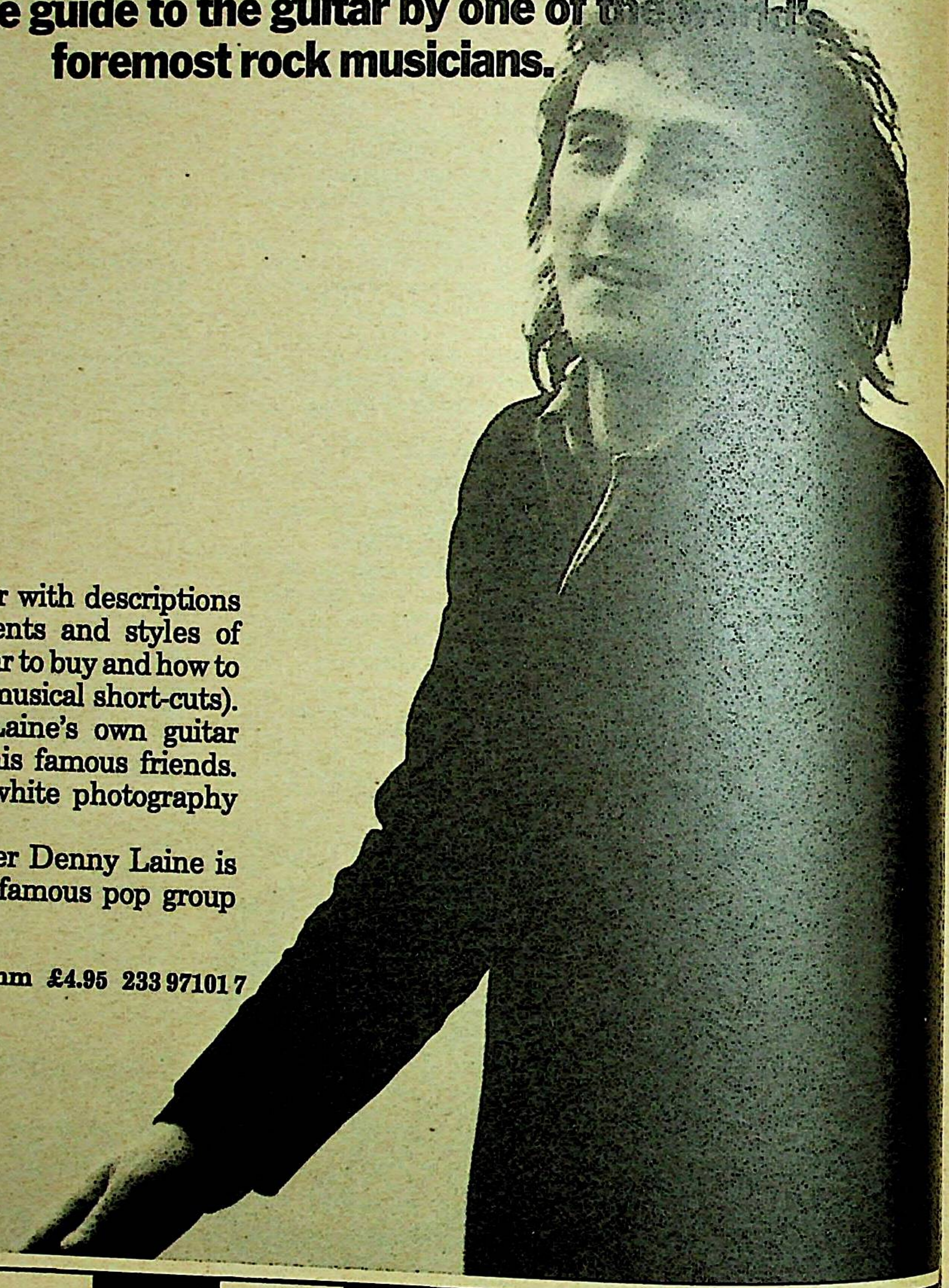
Ages 7-12 February 198 x 129mm 176pp
233 97020 7 £4.25
previously announced

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

ANDRE DEUTSCH

Denny Laine's Guitar Book

A complete guide to the guitar by one of the world's foremost rock musicians.



A history of the guitar with descriptions of the various instruments and styles of music. What type of guitar to buy and how to play it (including some musical short-cuts). Plus some of Denny Laine's own guitar stories – and those of his famous friends. Colour and black and white photography throughout.

Guitarist and composer Denny Laine is a member of the world-famous pop group *Wings*.

June 128pp 297mm x 210mm £4.95 233 97101 7

The Facts about Show Jumping

(Featuring Eddie Macken)

Behind the scenes with international rider Eddie Macken (and his horses), runner-up in the 1978 World Championship. With some spectacular show jumping photography in colour and black and white. Another great Whizzard *Fact Book*.

9+ April 64pp 272mm x 210mm £2.50 233 97098 3

Whizzard Press/André Deutsch 105 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1.

LIST OF EEL PIE PUBLICATIONS

FORTHCOMING

Green Finger House

by Rosemary Harris

A tale of gentle magic by a past winner of the Library Association's Carnegie Award. Minna is both oppressed by her Aunt Stubbs and impressed by her muttered incantations over her seed bed. She decides to grow something of her own–with surprisingly happy results. Exceptionally beautifully illustrated by Juan Wijngaard. Approximately £2.50, 32 pages. Colour throughout. Laminated boards, 225 x 190mm. For children from 4-7. Rights available at time of going to press: World.

Sky Fleet of Atlantis

by Frena Bloomfield

Atlantis is in the grip of an unscrupulous master of many powers, but unknown to the powers that be a force exists in their midst which is fighting to restore the peace and happiness of former times. The struggle is intense, secret and bloody.
Rights available: USA and Commonwealth.
Other rights: A P Watt Ltd. Approximate price: £3.95.

Dragon Paths

by Frena Bloomfield

Leon Garfield wrote of this, Frena Bloomfield's first novel.–"I found this book quite haunting in its implications and reminders of ancient tales. I look forward keenly to the books to come." It has been unavailable for several years, and we are very pleased to be able to reissue it in a new edition. It is the strange story of an orphan boy's trek of self-discovery and the unfolding of his power to keep the dragons contented in their exile in the kingdom of the far Himalayas. A story that touches the heart-strings of all those interested in the adventure of coming into one's own.
Rights available: USA and Commonwealth.
Other rights: A P Watt Ltd. Approximate price: £3.95.

The Book of Days

A humorous day book with jokes, anecdotes, songs and sayings throughout the year. Beautifully illustrated in full colour.
£2.95. Hardback: Size 190 x 118mm, 144 pages.
Rights available at time of going to press: UK and Commonwealth.

The Mighty Muddle and Other Stories

by Agnes Szudek:

A small book of humorous tales brilliantly illustrated in black and white by Colin McNaughton. Provisional price £2.50.
Hardback. Approximate size: 192 x 156mm.
Rights available at time of going to press: World.

ALREADY PUBLISHED

The Story of Tommy

by Richard Barnes and Pete Townshend

The story of the famous rock opera, composed by Pete Townshend and starring The Who, with the personal account of how Pete Townshend came to write it, and his sources of inspiration. A wonderfully lavish pictorial record in full colour throughout 128 pages, including interviews, the illustrated lyrics, and the inside story of Ken Russell's film.
Paperback: £3.95 ISBN 0 906008 01 8
Hardback: £6.95 ISBN 0 906008 02 6 Size 298 x 218mm
Rights available: World, ex UK, US.

The Mastery of Consciousness

by Allan Y Cohen ISBN 0 906008 003

An introduction for the western reader to the works of Avatar Meher Baba. Allan Cohen, a PhD in psychology from Harvard University, and a former student of Timothy Leary who gave up drugs for Meher Baba, is now professor of General Studies at John F Kennedy University in California. It is not a scholarly summary nor a comparative study, but a practical guide, so that a reader may not only understand Meher Baba's approach to the mastery of consciousness, but practise it.
Pb £3.95. Rights available at time of going to press: Commonwealth.

Hepzibah

by Peter Dickinson

WARNING!
This book should be kept out of reach of Adults.

Every child that we have shown HEPZIBAH to has, without exception, loved her. Which is, to say the least, unusual. Perhaps it's the sardine ice cream flavoured with honey and ginger. Or may be the Do-It-Yourself helicopter.
Peter Dickinson's reputation as a storyteller is international. In 1977 he won the Guardian award for children's fiction, and he's twice been runner-up for the Carnegie Award. Sue Porter's lively illustrations are packed with hilarious detail.
ISBN: 0 906008 03 4. Size: 225 x 190mm. 32 pages. £1.95. Full colour. Rights available at time of going to press: World.

An Address Book for Children

by Monika Beisner

The spaces for names, addresses and telephone numbers are accompanied by a selection of riddles, rhymes, tales and tongue-twisters by such authors as Edward Lear, Hilaire Belloc, Beatrix Potter, Christina Rossetti, Ogden Nash and Lewis Carroll. Monika Beisner has done full colour illustrations for every letter and small black and white drawings on every page, and these have already proved to be a great success.
ISBN: 0 906008 04 2. Size: 140 x 114mm. Price: £1.80.
Pages: 182. Rights available at time of going to press: USA and Commonwealth ex. Australasia.

EEL PIE PUBLISHING

Eel Pie Publishing,
The Boathouse,
Ranelagh Drive,
Twickenham TW1 1QZ,
England.
Telephone 01-892 5126
Telex 932577 Eelpie

HISTORY & ARCHAEOLOGY

The Discovery of South America

J. H. Parry, Gardiner Professor of Oceanic History and Affairs, Harvard

The discovery and penetration of South America had a profound impact on Europe. Professor Parry has highlighted this dramatic story with the recollections of those who took part in it – tales of fancied gold in Eldorado, real gold in Peru, memories of parrots, crocodiles and naked Amazons. New research, little-known records and very varied illustrations present absorbing and authentic history.

24.6 x 18.9 cm (9¾" x 7½") 320pp
130 b/w plates
April £12.95 0 236 17675 7

Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles

John Butt, Professor of Economic History, University of Strathclyde, and Ian Donnachie, Staff Tutor in History, The Open University

Stimulating and comprehensive, this new survey emphasizes three vital points: that industrial archaeology cannot be separated from its historical context; that it cannot be constrained to the period after 1700 – medieval tanneries are as much a part of our industrial heritage as spinning jennies and steam engines; and that further field work and preservation are essential before it is too late. For everyone interested in our industrial past.

23.4 x 15.6 cm (9¼" x 6⅛") 296pp
inc. 100 b/w plates
May £8.95 0 236 40157 2

The Changing Landscape of South Etruria

T. W. Potter, Assistant Keeper, Department of Prehistoric and Romano-British Antiquities, British Museum

The changing topography and settlement patterns of south Etruria from prehistoric to medieval times based on remarkable new evidence from a massive survey organized by the British School at Rome.
A spectacular example of rescue archaeology.

23.4 x 15.6 cm (9¼" x 6⅛") 200pp
inc. 50 line drawings, 16pp b/w plates
February £8.95 0 236 40147 5

FICTION

Annie Parsons

Sarah Shears, author of the *Courage* series

The first book in the story of an engaging orphan, taken into service by the big country house, who supports her fickle husband and a brood of young sons.

19.8 x 12.9 cm (7¾" x 5 1/16") 176pp
March £4.95 0 236 40135 1

IBEX CRIME

Kisses Leave No Fingerprints

Mike Fredman

In this second story featuring Willie Halliday, the 'English Philip Marlowe of the 70s' needs all the cool taught him by the Head Lopon of his favourite Bhutanese monastery.

19.8 x 12.6 cm (7¾" x 5") 160pp
February £4.50 0 236 40143 2

Funeral March for Siegfried

Audrey Williamson

Introducing opera-loving, racegoing Detective-Superintendent Richard York, who happens to be on the spot when Siegfried dies onstage in a performance of Wagner's *Götterdämmerung*. Crime début of a well-known author of historical biography and books on Wagner, theatre and ballet.

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 192pp
April £4.95 0 236 40152 1

POETRY

The Elek Book of Oriental Verse

General Editor: Keith Bosley

An epoch-making anthology for all poetry-lovers, ranging over five millennia to the present day, from Moorish Spain to the Far East. Besides specially commissioned translations, a selection of existing versions is also included, by such as Ezra Pound, Arthur Waley, Basil Bunting and Kenneth Rexroth.

23.4 x 15.6 cm (9¼" x 6⅛") 320pp
February £9.95 0 236 40144 0

BIOGRAPHY

Henry Fielding

A Biography

Pat Rogers, Professor of English, University of Bristol

The first new biography of Fielding for over 25 years. Pat Rogers, one of the liveliest of British writers on the eighteenth century, presents the life and work (including the plays) of one of the best-loved of English novelists in his political, professional and literary milieu, doing full justice to his many-sided personality and career.

23.4 x 15.6 cm (9¼" x 6⅛") 240pp
66 b/w illus in text
June £8.95 0 236 40153 X

Stanley Spencer

Correspondence and Reminiscences

Edited by John Rothenstein

A vivid portrayal, largely through his own unpublished writings, of an original artist whose genius, personality and relationships have been misinterpreted or underrated.

23.8 x 16.9 cm (9⅜" x 6⅝") 216pp
30 b/w plates
April £8.50 0 236 40113 0

PHILOSOPHY

William Dilthey

'The Newton of the Social Sciences'

H. P. Rickman, Reader in Philosophy, City University, London

The relevance today of one of the most distinguished nineteenth-century German philosophers, a 'modern master' who influenced, among others, Husserl, Weber and Marcuse.

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 192pp
May £7.95 0 236 40159 9

MUSIC

MASTERWORKS OF CHORAL MUSIC
General Editor: Peter Dodd

This new series is designed for the listener, amateur performer and student wishing to know more about large-scale musical works such as oratorios and masses. Each volume covers a single work or pair of works, with an account of the process of their composition and musical and other relevant background, and a detailed discussion with music examples.

First two titles:

Bach's Passions

Paul Steinitz

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 160pp
27 music examples
March £5.95 0 236 40132 7

Beethoven's *Missa Solemnis*

Roger Fiske

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 136pp
71 music examples
March £5.95 0 236 40146 7

Give Your Child Music

Jill Phillips

An imaginative, practical-ideas book showing how to encourage and further a child's musical response. For parents, playgroup leaders, instrumental teachers – and all concerned with children from earliest years to secondary school age. 'All parents of young children should read this book.'
–*Antony Hopkins, CBE, FRCM, LRAM.*

25.0 x 17.5 cm (9¾" x 7") 160pp
photographs, line drawings and music examples in text
April £5.95 0 236 40145 9

The Violin

Paolo Peterlongo
Forewords by Norbert Brainin and Henryk Szeryng

Eagerly-awaited English edition of a definitive book expounding the physics and acoustics of the violin from first principles, and something of the unique mastery of Stradivarius and the other great 17th- and 18th-century Italian violin-makers.

26.7 x 21.6 cm (10½" x 8½") 176pp
14 plates in full colour and 26 diagrams in text
June £12.50 0 236 40142 4

GENERAL

A Century of Yacht Races

Edited by Phoebe Mason

This sequel to *Small Boats and Big Seas* selects first-hand accounts from the classic literature of racing, covering the great events such as the America's Cup, modern single-handed and round-the-world racing, and equally colourful events from the past.

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 224pp
8pp b/w illus
May £6.95 0 236 40141 6

An Owl Came to Stay

Claire Rome

The absorbing account of how the author came to share her life with owls while 'fostering' injured and orphaned birds before returning them to the wild. She tells much about owls that the textbooks leave out.

21.6 x 13.8 cm (8½" x 5½") 144pp
36 line drawings in text
May £4.95 0 236 40155 6

Careers You'll Enjoy

Shirley Toulson

A new approach to job selection and careers advice based on personality, interests and aptitudes as well as types of qualifications needed.

19.8 x 12.9 cm (7¾" x 5⁵⁄₁₆") 192pp
July £3.95 0 236 17688 9

REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY

REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY HANDBOOKS

The Ovary

Hannah Peters (The Finsen Laboratory, Copenhagen) and Kenneth P. McNatty (Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, New Zealand)

A synthesis of current knowledge and research concerning the development and function of the ovary with emphasis on its endocrine activity. For medical and veterinary students, gynaecologists and biologists.

23.4 x 15.6 cm (9¼" x 6⅛") 192pp
inc. 45 b/w illus
June £15.00 0 236 40158 0

ELEK

54-58 Caledonian Road,
London N1 9RN

NATURAL HISTORY

NATURE CLASSICS
Edited by David Black
Illustrated by Stephen Lee

A new series of selections from the original writings of famous naturalists with outstanding new illustrations and diagrams and long explanatory captions, and accompanied by short biographies.

Carl von Linnaeus

Glimpses from the travel journals of the great Swedish botanist and classifier of the natural world, and from his floral calendar.

26.0 x 19.0 cm (10¼" x 7½") 112pp
48pp in full colour
48pp in 2 colours
June £5.25 0 236 40163 7

Jean Henri Fabre

Fascinating observations and meticulous, detailed illustrations of the rich insect life of Provence, in the guise of stories such as 'the tale of the Cicada' and 'the Hunting Wasps.'

26.0 x 19.0 cm (10¼" x 7½") 112pp
48pp in full colour
48pp in 2 colours
June £5.25 0 236 40164 5

AE

SPRING BOOKS

FICTION

CRAIG NOVA
Incandescence
224 pages/£4.95
April/85628 071 2

SONIA SCOTT-FLEMING
Jessica
160 pages/£4.95
April/85628 073 9

HEINZ G. KONSALIK
The War Bride
Feb/£4.95/85628 079 8

The Changed Face
Feb/£5.25/85628 088 7

Doctor Erica Werner
Mar/£4.95/85628 078 X

Private Hell
Apr/£4.95/85628 087 9

A Summer with Danica
Jul/£5.25/85628 074 7

BIOGRAPHY

HENRI TROYAT
Catherine the Great
Translated by Emily Read
512 pages – illustrated
June/£7.95/85628 083 6

FICTION

HENRI TROYAT
Head in the Clouds
Translated by Anthea Bell
160 pages/£5.50
June/85628 084 4

1978 SELLERS

FRANÇOISE SAGAN
The Unmade Bed
208 pages/£4.50/85628 070 4

*Catch the major interview and part-dramatisation starring Connie Booth on The South Bank Show this January.

RICHARD EVANS
Nastase
256 pages – illustrated
£5.95/85628 058 5 – Third printing
Ilie in UK for Tournaments during Jan/Jun/Jul.

EDITORIAL:
Cobb House
Nuffield
Henley-on-Thames
Oxon RG9 5RU
Tel: Nettlebed 641496

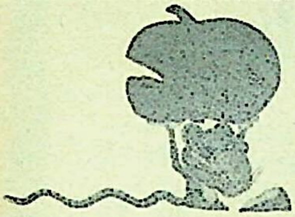
AIDAN ELLIS

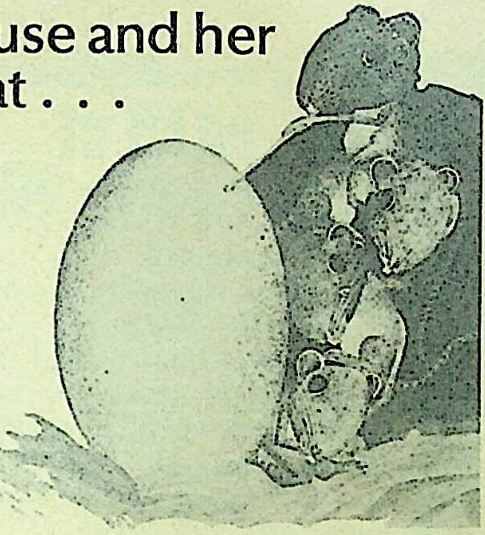
TRADE & ACCOUNTS:
Tiptree Book Services
Tiptree, Colchester
Essex, CO5 0SR
Tel: Tiptree (0621)
816362

Represented throughout the British Isles by **JOHN MURRAY**

EVANS

Amelia Mouse and her Great, Great . . . Grandchild

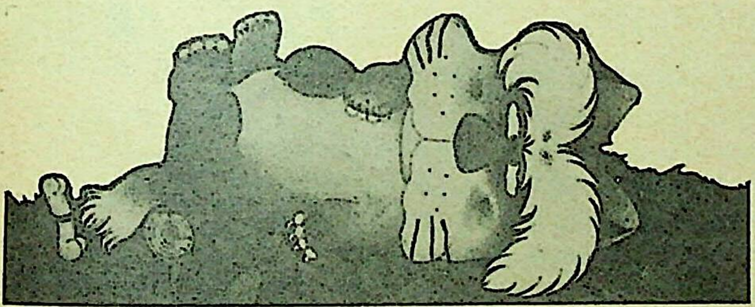




Illustrated by
Etienne Delessert
Story by
Anne van der Essen

Life was easy in the days of Amelia Mouse, who found plenty to eat without any bother. But for Matthew, her great, great . . . grandchild, life isn't quite so easy . . . but it's just as much fun.

Illustrated in full colour
0 237 44945 5 (February 26th) £2.95 net

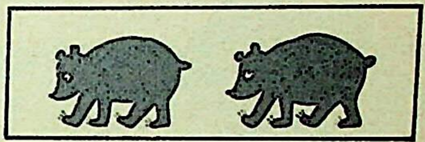


Cuthbert and the Long Winter Sleep

Illustrated by Yasuko Kimura
Story by Kim Chesher

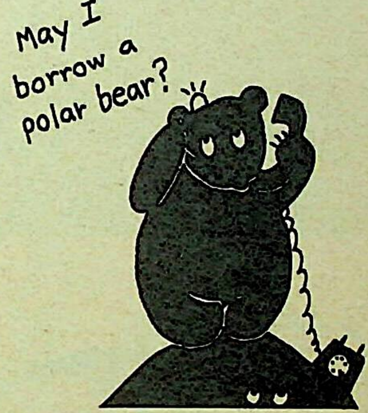
When Cuthbert awakens in the middle of the Long Winter Sleep he finds the world transformed – and his first encounter with snow leads him into all sorts of adventures.

Illustrated in full colour
0 237 44946 3 (February) £3.25 net



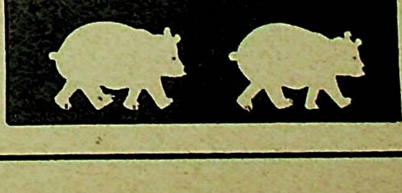
BLACK BEAR WHITE BEAR

Illustrated by Lisa Kopper
Story by Ted Harriott


May I borrow a polar bear?

In the land of the black bears everything is so black that all the bears keep bumping into each other. But in the land of the white bears no one can distinguish one bear from the next! So two enterprising bears get together to work out the right balance of black and white to keep everyone happy.

Illustrated in black and white
0 237 44936 6 (May)
£1.50 net



EVANS

THE OATH of Bad Brown Bill

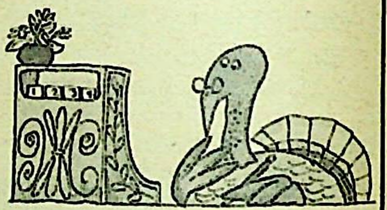
by Stephen Axelsen

Bad Brown Bill the Bushranger terrorises the bush by plundering, stealing and robbing mercilessly until Mudpie, his horse, challenges him in weary desperation to rob even the dead. The consequences are terrible enough to terrify even Bad Brown Bill himself.

Illustrated in full colour
0 237 44956 0 (February 26th) £3.25 net

jesters

A Summer in the South



Written and illustrated by James Marshall

When the members of the Travelling String Quartet of female baboons seem reluctant to play their instruments, Detective Eleanor Owl, on holiday in the same hotel, becomes suspicious and decides to investigate what is really going on . . .

Illustrated with black and white line drawings
0 237 44957 9 (April) £2.95 net

The Spy and the Diabolical Plot

by Philip Freeman Sayer
Illustrated by Graham Round

If you thought the bungling Spy was the height of incompetence in **The Spy and the Mission of Staggering Importance** just wait till you read what a mess he can get into when faced with a "diabolical plot".

Illustrated with black and white line drawings
0 237 44970 6 £2.25 net

Two more hilarious stories in the **Jesters** series of comic fiction for 7 to 10 year olds.

EVANS

Two more brightly illustrated, easy to read books in the **Dinosaur** range:

Desmond and the Fancy Dress Party

by Althea
Illustrated in full colour
0 237 44950 1 (April) £2.75 net

Machines on a Farm

by Althea
Illustrated in full colour
0 237 44951 X (April) £2.75 net

Deadwood City

by Edward Packard

A unique 'do-it-yourself' Wild West story, where it is left up to the reader to decide the fate of the hero and to make up as many different stories as possible out of the variations given.

Illustrated with black and white line drawings
0 237 44949 8 (March)
£2.95 net

Choose your own adventures in the Wild West!
DEADWOOD CITY
EDWARD PACKARD

ACTIVITIES NATIONWIDE

by Elizabeth Holt and Molly Perham

A new series of practical books for 8 to 12 year olds, each packed with information on where to go, to do and see each "activity" up and down the country.

Illustrated with black and white line drawings

Sports Nationwide

0 237 44953 6 (June) £2.95 net

Hobbies Nationwide

0 237 44917 X (June) £2.95 net

Historic Transport Nationwide

0 237 44918 8 (June) £2.95 net

Wildlife Nationwide

0 237 44983 8 (June) £2.95 net

EVANS

VICTORIAN DESIGNS for NEEDLEPOINT

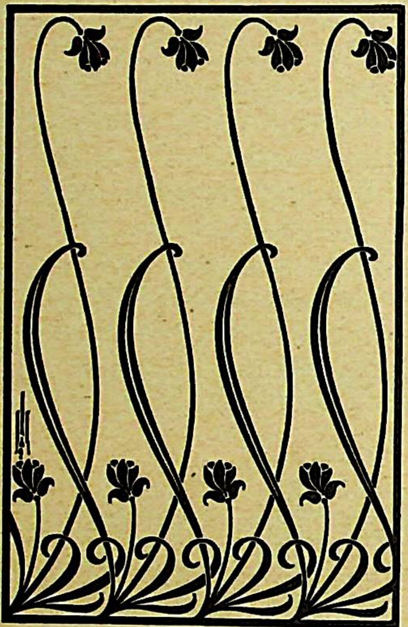
by Phyllis Kluger

A collection of exquisite needlepoint designs inspired by the rich variety of decorative and ornamental art of turn-of-the-century England and America. Each design is carefully graphed and clear step-by-step instructions are given for the stitches used. The finished needlework is shown in full colour.

Numerous black and white photographs, 8 pages of full colour

0 237 44955 3 (February 26th)

£4.25 net



Cabinet Making for Beginners

New Edition

by Charles H. Hayward

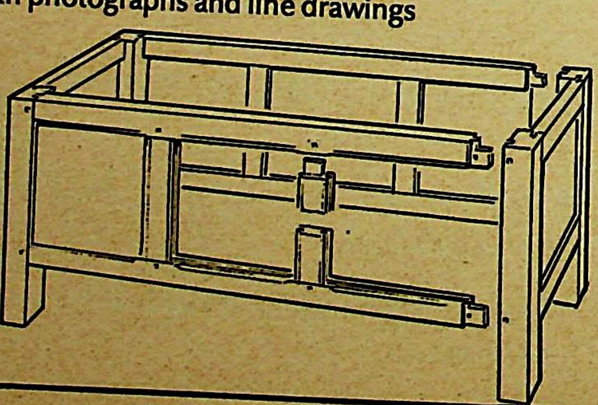
The new edition of this popular handbook has been completely re-set and metricated, and gives all traditional cabinet-making techniques as well as adapting them to modern manufactured timbers.

Illustrated with photographs and line drawings

0 237 44887 4

(February)

£4.75 net



Schools Council
Working Paper 61:
Mathematics and the 10 Year Old
(April) £4.00 net

Schools Council
Examination Bulletin 40:
Objective Assessment by Means of Item Banking
(May) £4.00 net

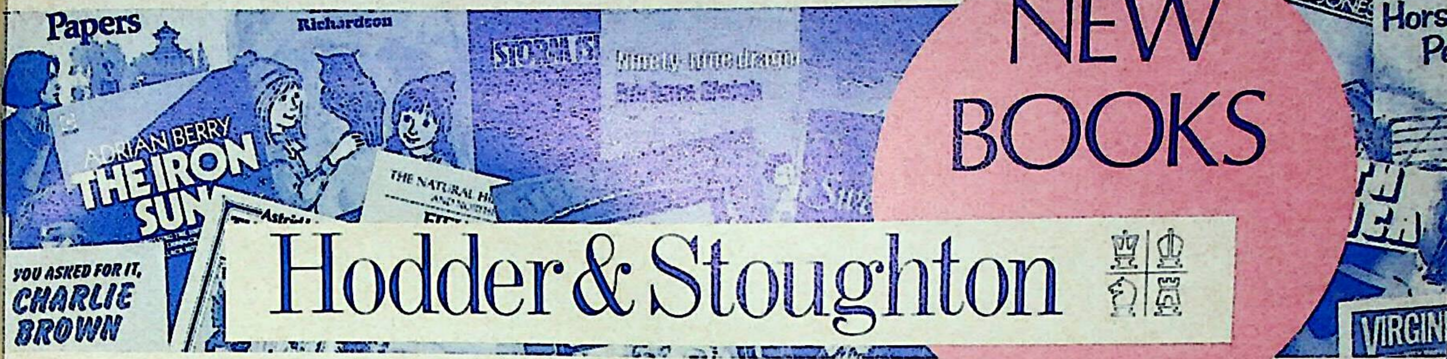
Schools Council
Curriculum Bulletin 8:
Teaching Language and Communication to the Mentally Handicapped
(June) £4.00 net

Evans

All prices are subject to change without notice.

Evans Brothers Limited
Montague House
Russell Square
London WC1B 5BX
Tel: 01 637 1466

Trade Orders:
DMS Ltd., Sheldon Way
New Hythe Lane
Larkfield, Maidstone
Kent
Tel: 0622 78648
Telex: 965514


Papers
Richardson
ADRIAN BERRY
THE IRON SUN
YOU ASKED FOR IT, CHARLIE BROWN
VIRGIN

NEW BOOKS

Hodder & Stoughton

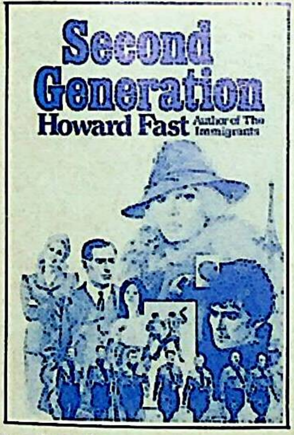
February~August 1979

Fiction

Dorothy Eden
THE STORRINGTON PAPERS
February £4.50 0 340 23428 8

Fay Weldon
PRAXIS
February £4.95 0 340 [illegible]

Howard Fast
SECOND GENERATION
February £4.95 0 340 23334 6

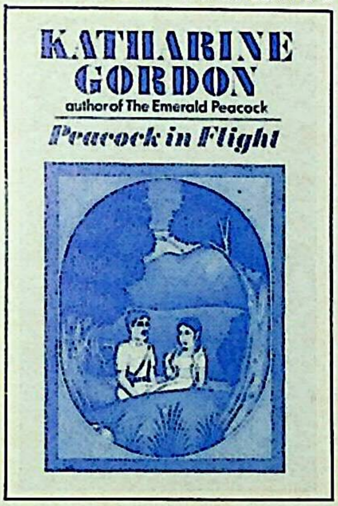

Second Generation
Howard Fast
Author of The Immigrants

Peter Israel
THE STIFF UPPER LIP
February £4.50 0 340 23460 1

Sheila Lancaster
DARK SWEET WANTON
February £5.25 0 340 23427 X

Jacky Gillott
THE HEAD CASE
March £5.50 0 340 23722 8

Edward L. Beach
COLD IS THE SEA
March £5.25 0 340 23411 3


KATHARINE GORDON
author of The Emerald Peacock
Peacock in Flight

Katharine Gordon
PEACOCK IN FLIGHT
April £4.50 0 340 23006 1

Phillip Rock
THE PASSING BELLS
May £5.95 0 340 24193 4

John Gale
CAMERA MAN
May £4.95 0 340 23940 9

Jere Cunningham
THE VISITOR
May £4.95 0 340 23531 4

Nigel Tranter
MARGARET THE QUEEN
May £5.95 0 340 23778 3

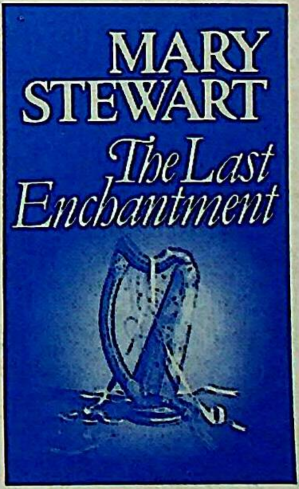
John Attenborough
ONE MAN'S INHERITANCE
May £4.95 0 340 23870 4

Samuel Shem, M.D.
THE HOUSE OF GOD
May £5.50 0 340 23529 2

Peter Tonkin
KILLER
May £4.50 0 340 23921 2

B. S. Fischman
THE MAN WHO RODE HIS TEN-SPEED BICYCLE TO THE MOON
June £4.25 0 340 23968 9

Mary Stewart
THE LAST ENCHANTMENT
June £4.95 0 340 23917 4


MARY STEWART
The Last Enchantment

Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stou

Christopher Hyde
THE WAVE
June £4.50 0 340 24084 9

Malcolm Macdonald
ABIGAIL
June £5.95 0 340 24083 0

Alan Evans
SHIP OF FORCE
July £4.50 0 340 23433 4

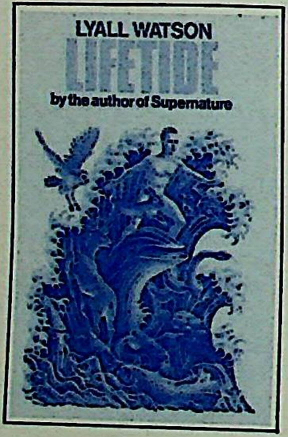
Clive Egleton
BACKFIRE
July £4.95 0 340 24081 4

Rona Jaffe
CLASS REUNION
July £5.25 0 340 24154 3

Jane Aiken Hodge
LISSENBERG
August £4.50 0 340 24155 1

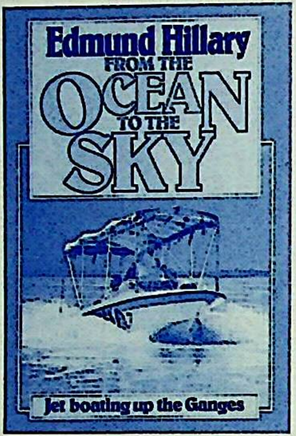
Non-Fiction

Lyall Watson
LIFETIDE
February £5.95 0 340 23119 X



Mike Jones
CANOEING DOWN EVEREST
February £6.50 0 340 22847 4

Edmund Hillary
FROM THE OCEAN TO THE SKY
February £6.50 0 340 22460 6



Geoffrey Moorhouse
THE BOAT AND THE TOWN
March £5.95 0 340 16693 2

The Natural History of Britain and Northern Europe
Derrick J. Boatman
FIELDS AND LOWLANDS
March £4.75 0 340 23153 X

Richard S. K. Barnes
COASTS AND ESTUARIES
March £4.75 0 340 23154 8

Anthony Smith
A PERSIAN QUARTER CENTURY
March £6.50 0 340 21913 0

Ernest K. Gann
A HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE
April £6.95 0 340 23868 2

Sam Snead with Dick Altman
GOLF BEGINS AT FORTY
April £5.95 0 340 23867 4

Geoffrey Moorhouse
THE BEST-LOVED GAME
April £5.50 0 340 24147 0

Hamish MacInnes
West Highland Walks: one
BEN LUI TO THE FALLS OF GLOMACH
April £4.75 0 340 23915 8
West Highland Walks: two
SKYE TO CAPE WRATH
April £4.75 0 340 23916 6

Roy Varner and Wayne Collier
A MATTER OF RISK
May £5.50 0 340 24303 1

John Fisher
BODY MAGIC
July £5.50 0 340 22861 X

Mike Brearley with Dudley Doust
THE ASHES RETAINED
June £4.95 0 340 24191 8

Christopher Dobson, John Miller and Ronald Payne
FATAL RENDEZVOUS
June £6.50 0 340 22720 6

Shelford Bidwell
OPERATION THURSDAY
July £7.50 0 340 22213 1

Telford Taylor
MUNICH
July £12.50 0 340 16359 3

& Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Ho

Religious Books

THE HOLY BIBLE NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION
February
Hardback £4.95
0 340 23702 3
Paperback £3.25
0 340 23710 4

Diana Norman
ROAD FROM SINGAPORE
February £3.75 0 340 23483 0

Mary Craig
BLESSINGS
February £3.75 0 340 23561 6

Helen M. Roseveare
LIVING SACRIFICE
February 90p 0 340 23765 1

Arthur Wallis
RAIN FROM HEAVEN
March 90p 0 340 23807 0

Mary Craig
MAN FROM A FAR COUNTRY
March £1.00 0 340 24235 3

Roy Coad
LAING
March £6.25 0 340 23985 9

Charles Colson
BORN AGAIN
Film Edition
March £1.25 0 340 24174 8

Dorothy Clarke Wilson
TWELVE WHO CARED
March £1.25 0 340 23276 5

Eldridge Cleaver
SOUL ON FIRE
March £4.95 0 340 22864 4

Iain Reid
TRAMPS IN THE KINGDOM
March 90p 0 340 23947 6

Michael Green
WHY BOTHER WITH JESUS?
April 50p 0 340 24008 3

John Sherrill
MY FRIEND, THE BIBLE
April £3.95 0 340 24004 0

The Salvation Army
THE SOLDIER'S ARMOURY
July–December '79
April 70p 0 340 24049 0

Linette Martin
HANS ROOKMAAKER: A BIOGRAPHY
April £3.50 0 340 23958 1

Hodder & Stoughton Bible Albums
JESUS, SON OF MARY
June £1.00 0 340 24054 7

IN THE STEPS OF JESUS
June £1.00 0 340 24055 5

JESUS THE MESSIAH
June £1.00 0 340 24056 3

JESUS AND THE PHARISEES
June £1.00 0 340 24057 1

THE FIRST EASTER
June £1.00 0 340 24058 X

Henry H. Mitchell
THE RECOVERY OF PREACHING
May £3.25 0 340 23272 2

O. R. Johnston
WHO NEEDS THE FAMILY?
May £2.95 0 340 23986 7

David Watson
IS ANYONE THERE?
May 90p 0 340 24110 1

Edith Schaeffer
AFFLICTION
May £3.50 0 340 24006 7

James M. Houston
I BELIEVE IN THE CREATOR
June £3.75 0 340 18648 8

D. W. Cleverley Ford
THE MINISTRY OF THE WORD
June £6.50 0 340 24003 2

Phyllis Thompson
THE RAINBOW AND THE THUNDER
June 95p 0 340 24208 6

A. Skevington Wood
FOR ALL SEASONS
June £3.25 0 340 24207 8

Phyllis Thompson
CHINA: THE RELUCTANT EXODUS
June 95p 0 340 24183 7

Myrna Grant
JOURNEY
June £1.25 0 340 24007 5

Sheldon Vanauken
A SEVERE MERCY
July £1.25 0 340 24080 6

& Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Ho

Fiction for 5+

Sophie Davis & Trevor Bond
HUMBERT AND WOOMFA series
Four new titles:
FISH CAN FLY
CRAZY PAVING
SPORTS DAY
THE GREAT JELLYFISH SCARE
March 36 copy pack £12.60
0 340 23961 1

FIRST NURSERY BOOKS
New additions to this popular series:
A FIRST PUSS-IN-BOOTS
A FIRST RED RIDING HOOD
A FIRST JACK AND THE BEANSTALK
A FIRST GOLDILOCKS AND THE THREE BEARS.
April 20 copy shrink wrap
£7.00 0 340 24021 0

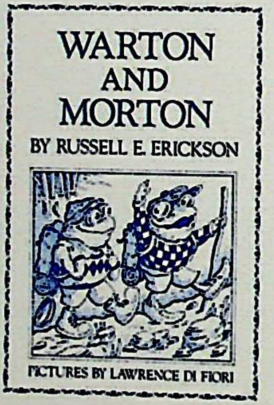
Roger Hargreaves
TIMBUCTOO series:
13 new titles –
GROWL, GRIZZLE, QUACK, BAA, SNIFF, CLUCK, PUFF, CHATTER, HOOT, HONK, SQUAWK, BLEAT & CROAK.
May
39 copy pack £15.60
0 340 24087 3
78 copy pack £31.20
0 340 24088 1
100 copy shrink wrap (all 25 titles) £40.00 0 340 24099 7

Barbara Sleigh
NINETY-NINE DRAGONS (reissue)
May £2.75 0 340 17927 9

Enid Blyton
REINTRODUCING MARY MOUSE
Four new editions with fresh illustrations
June 20 copy shrink wrap
£7.00 0 340 23960 3

Phyllis Arkle
GRANDMA'S OWN ZOO
June £1.95 0 340 24196 9

Mary Cockett
THE BIRTHDAY
June £1.95 0 340 23161 0



WARTON AND MORTON
BY RUSSELL E. ERICKSON
PICTURES BY LAWRENCE DI FIORI

Russell E. Erickson
A TOAD FOR TUESDAY
April 0 340 23716 3
WARTON AND MORTON
August 0 340 23893 3
Two stories about these toad brothers
Each £2.50

Jo Furminger
A SPELL FOR MISS GRIMSCUTTLE
August £2.95 0 340 23208 0

Fiction for 8+

Joanne Webster
HORSES IS LIKE PEOPLE
February £3.25 0 340 22511 4

Christianna Brand
NURSE MATILDA
(Reissue) April £2.50
0 340 03702 4

Stephen Andrews
CUBS AHOY
May £2.50 0 340 23699 X

Dorothy Richardson
THE SECRET BROWNIES
May £2.50 0 340 23381 8

Howard Goldsmith & Wallace Eyre
SOONER ROUND THE CORNER
June £3.25 0 340 23621 3

Enid Blyton's FAMOUS FIVE
New large format editions
FIVE ON A TREASURE ISLAND 0 340 24064 4
FIVE GO ADVENTURING AGAIN 0 340 24063 6
FIVE RUN AWAY TOGETHER 0 340 24065 2
July Each £1.90

Sean McCann
HOT SHOT!
August £2.80 0 340 23825 9

Fiction for 10+

John Rae
RETURN TO THE WINTER PALACE
January £3.50 0 340 21778 2

Caroline Akrill
IF I COULD RIDE
April £3.50 0 340 23619 1

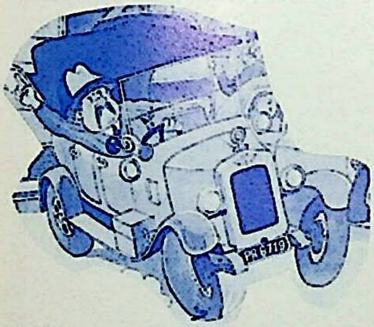
Roderic Jeffries
EIGHTEEN DESPERATE HOURS
April £2.95 0 340 23209 9

Brock Books

Phyllis Arkle
RODDY AND THE PUMA
June £2.25 0 340 22682 X

H. E. Todd
BOBBY BREWSTER'S TEA-LEAVES
July £2.25 0 340 23997 7

Picture Books



Val Biro
GUMDROP GETS HIS WINGS
April £1.95 0 340 23877 1

Pamela Oldfield &
Glenys Ambrus
THE PRINCESS WELL-I-MAY
July £2.95 0 340 23394 X

Carey Blyton & David James
NOAH AND THE UNICORNS
August £2.95 0 340 23466 0

Cartoon Books

Goscinny & Uderzo
ASTERIX AND THE BANQUET
February £1.80 0 340 23174 2

Charles M. Schulz
YOU'RE A GOOD SCOUT, SNOOPY
April £1.80 0 340 23169 6
THE PEANUTS GANG
April £1.80 0 340 23168 8

SMURFS
Peyo
THE ASTROSMURF
March
£1.80 cased 0 340 24095 4
95p limp 0 340 24131 4
ROMEO AND SMURFETTE
March
£1.80 cased 0 340 24096 2
95p limp 0 340 24132 2
THE SMURF'S APPRENTICE
June
£1.80 cased 0 340 23876 3
95p limp 0 340 23874 7
THE WEATHER SMURFING MACHINE
June
£1.80 cased 0 340 22764 8
95p limp 0 340 22765 6

Non-Fiction

Phyllis Ladyman
ELECTRONICS
(Picture Science)
May £2.50 0 340 23467 9

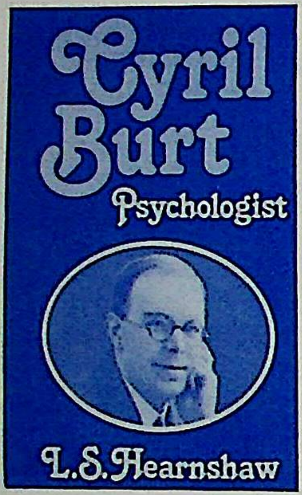
WILDLIFE OF THE WORLD
Bent Jørgensen
THE ANIMALS OF EUROPE 0 340 23967 0
THE ANIMALS OF AFRICA 0 340 23966 2
THE ANIMALS OF ASIA 0 340 23965 4
THE ANIMALS OF NORTH AMERICA 0 340 23964 6
THE ANIMALS OF SOUTH AMERICA 0 340 23963 8
THE ANIMALS OF THE ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC 0 340 23962 X
June Each 60p

PICTURE REFERENCE
Boswell Taylor
MAMMALS
April £2.25 0 340 23314 1
EXPLORATION
April £2.25 0 340 16670 3
PALACES AND GREAT HOUSES
July £2.25 0 340 23821 6
TOWN AND COUNTY
July £2.25 0 340 20497 4

James T. Rogers
THE STORY OF MATHEMATICS
July £3.95 0 340 19267 4

Biography

L. S. Hearnshaw
CYRIL BURT: PSYCHOLOGIST
June
Boards £9.95 0 340 17163 4



Medical and Nursing

R. D. Catterall
VENEREOLOGY AND GENITO-URINARY MEDICINE
Second edition April
Modern Nursing Series
Boards £6.50 0 340 23707 4
Unibook £3.25 0 340 19972 5

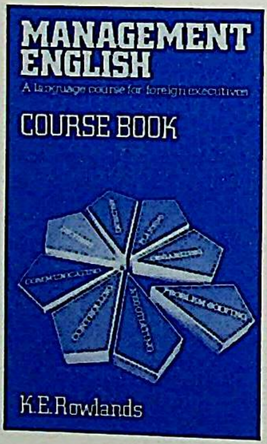
D. R. Swinson and
W. R. Swinburn
RHEUMATOLOGY
July
Modern Nursing Series
Boards £5.25 0 340 22357 X
Unibook £2.50 0 340 22356 1

Edited by S. Selwyn
THE BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS
July
Paperback £7.95
0 340 22523 8

R. E. Horton
VASCULAR SURGERY
July
Modern Nursing Series
Boards £5.45 0 340 22495 9
Unibook £2.95 0 340 22496 7

English Language Teaching

K. E. Rowlands
MANAGEMENT ENGLISH
February
Course Book £2.75
0 340 22844 X
Activities Book £2.25
0 340 22843 1
Dialogues' Cassettes
£12.00+VAT 0 340 23492 X
Dialogues' Tapes
£12.00+VAT 0 340 23489 X
Drills' Cassettes £24.00+VAT
0 340 23491 1
Drills' Tapes £24.00+VAT
0 340 23490 3



M. Fletcher and J. Buss
HOLIDAY ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAMME
March
Student's Book £1.50
0 340 23398 2
Cassette £6.00+VAT
0 340 23756 2

Kamal Khalaili
ENGLISH PHRASAL VERBS IN ARABIC
March
Paperback £2.95
0 340 22772 9

H. Tuyn
MEANING AND FORM
April
Paperback £4.50
0 340 22857 1

Foreign Languages

D. Harvey
SPOKEN ARABIC
February
Boards £8.50 0 340 23681 7
Paperback £6.00
0 340 23376 1
Cassette £6.00+VAT
0 340 24218 3

P. Sutton
LET'S TALK GERMAN
April
Paperback £2.45
0 340 22761 3

The Scottish Universities French Language Research Project
LE FRANCAIS EN FACULTE
July
Student's Book £4.25
0 340 23890 9
Workbook 95p 0 340 24093 8
Tapes £30.00+VAT
0 340 24091 1
Cassettes £30.00+VAT
0 340 24092 X

Ottavio Negro
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN
Second edition June
Paperback £1.50
0 340 23303 6

ghton *Educational* Hodder & Stoughton *Educational* Ho

Literature and Language

Kolawole Ogungbesan
THE WRITING OF PETER ABRAHAMS
March
Boards £6.50 0 340 23601 9
Paperback £3.25
0 340 23602 7

B. A. Phythian
A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF CORRECT ENGLISH
August
Boards £3.95 0 340 24059 8
Paperback £1.95
0 340 24060 1

Geography

A. S. Morris
SOUTH AMERICA
April
Boards £10.50 0 340 15535 3
Paperback £5.45
0 340 22625 0

Education

Consumers' Association
CONSUMER EDUCATION
May
Paperback £3.95
0 340 23974 3

R. J. Hares
TEACHING FRENCH
May
Paperback £2.50
0 340 23196 3

Mathematics, Technology and Commerce

C. J. Tranter and C. G. Lambe
ADVANCED LEVEL MATHEMATICS PURE AND APPLIED
Fourth edition February
Paperback £4.25
0 340 24202 7

D. P. Miller
OBJECTIVE TESTS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTS
March
Paperback £1.25
0 340 23442 3

B. Gillman and B. Hudgell
ELECTRONICS FOR TECHNICIANS LEVEL 2
June
Paperback £2.65
0 340 23441 5

N. Branton and J. M. Livingstone
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS IN PRACTICE
June
Boards £7.45 0 340 24119 5
Paperback £3.95
0 340 24120 9

Hodder & Stoughton *Paperbacks* Hodder & Stoughton *Pa*

Leading new titles from CORONET BOOKS

Jane Aiken Hodge
JUDAS FLOWERING
February 95p 0 340 23232 3

Adrian Berry
THE IRON SUN
February 95p 0 340 23231 5

Denise Robins
JEZEBEL
February 85p 0 340 23320 6

Charles Schulz
YOU ASKED FOR IT CHARLIE BROWN
February 60p 0 340 23236 6

Pierre Rey
THE WIDOW
February 95p 0 340 23031 2

THE WIDOW
PIERRE REY
bestselling author of THE GREEK

Susannah Leigh
WINTER FIRE
March £1.50 0 340 23772 4

Ken Follett
THE BEAR RAID
March 85p 0 340 23470 9

Johnny Hart
LONELINESS IS ROTTING ON A BOOKRACK
March 60p 0 340 23473 3

John Wyndham
EXILES ON ASPERUS
March 75p 0 340 24046 6

Piers Paul Read
THE TRAIN ROBBERS
March £1.25 0 340 24140 3

Eilis Dillon
BLOOD RELATIONS
April £1.50 0 340 23677 9

Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hod erbacks Hodder & Stoughton *Paperbacks* Hodder & Stou

William McIlvanney
LAIDLAW
April 95p 0 340 23670 1

Whitley Streiber
THE WOLFEN
April 85p 0 340 24166 7

Joan Collins
PAST IMPERFECT
May 95p 0 340 23828 3

Brian Lecomber
TALK DOWN
May 85p 0 340 23675 2

Virginia Wade
COURTING TRIUMPH
June 95p 0 340 23676 0

Janette Seymour
PURITY'S SHAME
June £1.50 0 340 23840 0

R. F. Delderfield
DIANA
July £1.50 0 340 23840 2

Richard Evans
NASTASE
July £1.40 0 340 23841 0

Jack Higgins
THE TESTAMENT OF CASPAR SCHULTZ
July 85p 0 340 22332 4

Howard Kaplan
THE DAMASCUS COVER
July 95p 0 340 23831 3

John Saul
PUNISH THE SINNERS
August £1.25 0 340 24262 0

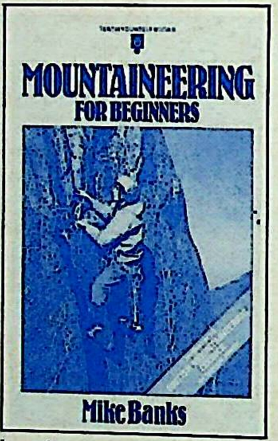
Michael Korda
SUCCESS!
August 95p 0 340 23034 7

John Crosby
SNAKE
August 85p 0 340 23227 7

Leading new titles from TEACH YOURSELF BOOKS

D. Whitmore
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
February £2.25 0 340 22252 2

M. Banks
MOUNTAINEERING FOR BEGINNERS
April 95p 0 340 23695 7



Colonel Hope
HORSE MANAGEMENT
April £1.25 0 340 23694 9

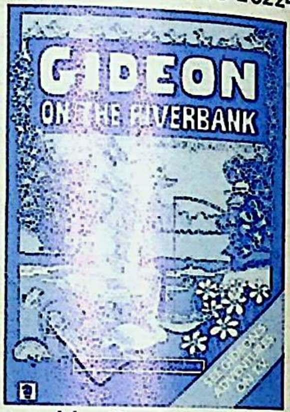
L. Carter & E. Huzan
THE POCKET CALCULATOR
May £1.25 0 340 23328 1

K. Reader
HISTORY OF THE CINEMA
July £1.25 0 340 22631 5

D. James
LETTER WRITING
August £1.25 0 340 23848 8

Leading new titles from KNIGHT BOOKS

Jason Quark
THE SPACE EXPLORER'S GALAXY GUIDE
February 65p 0 340 20224 6



Created by Benjamin Rabier
GIDEON
March 60p 0 340 22989 6

Astrid Lindgren
THE BROTHERS LIONHEART
April 70p 0 340 23475 X

Lavinia Derwent
MACPHERSON'S LIGHTHOUSE ADVENTURE
June 65p 0 340 23850 X

Geoffrey Hayes
THE ALLIGATOR AND HIS UNCLE TOOTH
July 60p 0 340 23851 8

Walter Farley
THE BLACK STALLION'S FILLY
July 60p 0 340 24276 0

Nicholas Fisk
FLAMERS
August 60p 0 340 24028 8

oughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodder & Stoughton Hodde

EPWORTH PRESS Spring 1979...

THE CHURCH IN OUR TIMES

An Ecumenical history from a British perspective.

RUPERT E. DAVIES

During the last three quarters of a century the rate and character of change in all human affairs have been phenomenal. How has the Christian Church in its various forms reacted to this series of revolutions — revolutions which have often vitally affected its own ways of thinking, its styles of life and its worship? In particular, how has it responded to the idea of visible Christian unity, which long lay dormant, but now has taken fire in the lives of millions of its members?

This book seeks to answer these and similar questions. It gives what is at many points an 'inside story' of the significant events, since the author has taken an active part, and often a leading part, in a great deal of what he describes. ***£1.95 net***

PAULINE PIECES

MORNA D. HOOKER

This book, by the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, is certain to be widely acclaimed. It brings a new light on the study of St. Paul. ***£1.75 net***

THROUGH THE EYE OF A NEEDLE

DEREK R. FARROW

The author is the General Secretary of the Division of Finance of the Methodist Church.

In his book, Mr. Farrow takes a Christian look at money and the part it plays in the Christian as well as the Secular Society. ***£1.75 net***

Come to Terms

PETER G. JARVIS

Here is an original and uncomplicated approach to the perennial problem of existence. It is an attempt to come to terms with the facts of life and the fact of death. ***£1.75 net***

Experiences of Ordination

Edited by Kenneth Wilson

This is a book that will be of immense help to all those who contemplate ordination into the Christian ministry. The contributors are from a number of denominations, and include women ministers. ***£1.85 net***

EUROPA · spring 1979

Herbert Austin

Roy Church, Professor of Economic History, University of East Anglia

Sir Herbert Austin was a technologist and a self-made man. His goals were to lower costs and raise the quality of motor car production; to motorize the common man. Business historians have been unable to decide whether Austin should be 'panned or praised' as an entrepreneur. This is the question that Professor Church sets out to answer in this, the fourth title to appear in The Europa Library of Business Biography.

280 pages ISBN 0 905118 29 4 March £8.00 (approx.)

Robert Lowery: Radical and Chartist

Edited by Brian Harrison and Patricia Hollis

The political autobiography of an activist in nineteenth century working-class political movements, particularly Chartism. The work throws a revealing light on the life of an organiser and travelling 'missionary'.

300 pages ISBN 0 905118 31 6 April £10 (approx.)

Energy in France: Planning, Politics and Policy

N. J. D. Lucas, Lecturer in Energy Policy, Imperial College, London

An appraisal of French energy policy in relation to oil, gas, electricity, coal and nuclear power. The author traces the circumstances in which French energy policy developed and analyses the factors which determine how it is made.

230 pages ISBN 0 905118 30 8 April £15.00 (approx.)

School Book Review — Vol. II, Spring 1979

Edited by Peter Smith

Reviews of major new titles that have recently appeared for use in secondary schools. An important new bibliographic reference tool for teachers, librarians, booksellers and educational publishers.

120 pages ISBN 0 905118 33 2 April

World Dictionary of Awards and Prizes

An alphabetical listing of over 2000 awards, principally for intellectual attainment, of national and international standing. Subjects covered are the arts, sciences, literature, technology and medicine. Prestigious lectureships are also included.

400 pages ISBN 0 905118 32 4 May

New editions of *The World of Learning* and *Europa Year Book* will be published in January and April respectively. Free brochures about these and other Europa reference titles will be sent on request.

EUROPA PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
18 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3JN
Tel. 01-580 8236

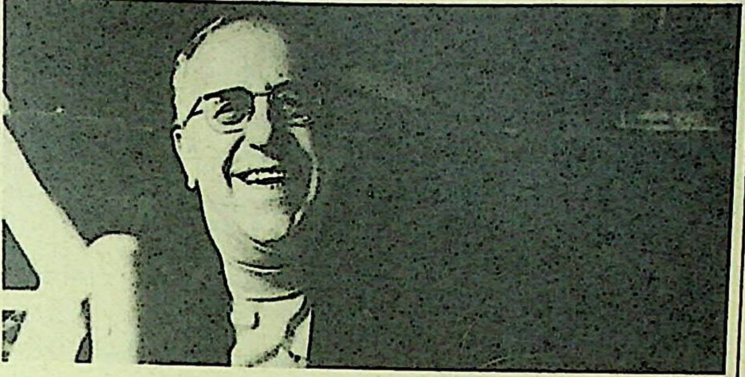
The magic of LONDON'S MUSEUMS

This major guide to London's Museums has a full description of every museum in London, plus over 100 photographs and illustrations. It brings the splendour of London's museum heritage together in one volume that will be welcomed both by teachers and parents.

The word 'museum' once had dust-laden overtones. Not any more. John Lucas, on the staff of the Sunday Telegraph, sets before us the dazzling programmes offered by many modern museums. The splendour of the big museums like the Victoria and Albert are all in the book, but so are the small, lesser known specialist museums: Pollock's Toy Museum with its amazing optical tricks; the National Postal Museum, complete with every British stamp ever issued and every stamp in the world since 1878; the Clockmakers Museum with the oldest collection of clocks in the world.

c. £4.95 hardback, illustrated.
ISBN 0 905521 23 4

600,000 sold...



'Give happiness a chance'

In Spring we are launching a book that promises to be a best-seller in the real meaning of the word. Phil Bosmans' *Give Happiness a Chance* has already been through 31 impressions in the original Dutch edition, making it the biggest selling Dutch title this century. The German edition has already sold 200,000 in hardback. Now the Italians, the French, the Norwegians and the Japanese are bringing out editions, and Exley Publications announce the world English language edition.

Bosmans runs a phone-in service with recorded messages for people who are depressed. The idea caught on, and now hundreds of people every day ring in when they are in trouble, or for a bit of cheer. These messages form the core of this quite exceptional book.

Bosmans pulls no punches as he talks of boredom, personal aggression, consumerism. His language is not aimed at the pious or the intellectual. It is straightforward and appealing. It has brought hope to thousands of people who are widowed, have just lost a job or are going through some personal crisis. This is a deeply helpful book, which is already creating a sensation on the continent. We're proud to publish this title.

c. £2.50 hardback, illustrated.
ISBN 0 905521 24 2

CHECK LIST OF TITLES WITH SALES OVER 10,000

Aside from all sales blurbs, what a bookseller really wants to know is 'has it sold?' You want to buy winners. So here we print our current list of 10,000+ titles:

- ☐ **Grandmas & Grandpas £2.25**
- ☐ **To Mum £2.25**
- ☐ **To Dad £2.25**
- ☐ **Happy Families £2.25**
- ☐ **What is a Husband? £2.50**
- ☐ **CATS (and other crazy cuddlies) £2.25**
- ☐ **DOGS (and other funny furries) £2.25**
- ☐ **Shopping by Post £4.50 (hb) £1.95 (pb)**
- ☐ **See Britain at Work £4.95**
- ☐ **Dear World £6.95**

EXLEY PUBLICATIONS 63 Kingsfield Road, Watford, WD1 4PP.

Representation UK and Eire: Book Representation Ltd., 37 Store St. W1. Europe: Kevin Stower, 151 Ayelands, New Ash Green, Kent. *Trade orders:* Noonan Hurst Ltd, 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10.

Faber and Faber

All prices in this advertisement are net unless shown otherwise. Many are provisional and all are subject to alteration.

Fiction

Verdict of Thirteen

A Detective Club Anthology

The Detective Club, founded in 1932, includes almost all of Britain's most famous writers of detective stories and thrillers. The contributors to *Verdict of Thirteen* are Christianna Brand, Gwendoline Butler, Peter Dickinson, Dick Francis, Celia Fremlin, Michael Gilbert, Patricia Highsmith, Michael Innes, P. D. James, H. R. F. Keating, Ngaio Marsh, Julian Symons and Michael Underwood. £4·95

The Baltic Convoy

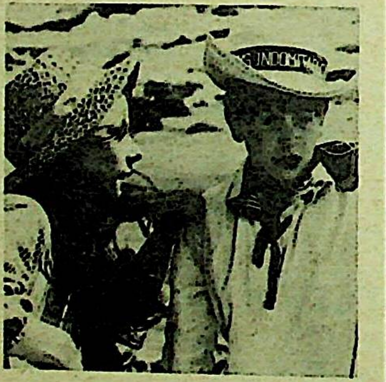
SHOWELL STYLES

The third of Lieutenant Michael Fitton's sea adventures, following *A Sword for Mr Fitton* and *Mr Fitton's Commission*. Showell Styles has again combined imaginative recreation with careful research to produce a believable and enjoyable story. £4·25

An Infinite Summer

CHRISTOPHER PRIEST

Five memorable stories by the author of *A Dream of Wessex* and *The Space Machine*. Each story deals in its different way with the themes of human love and sexuality, of innocence and corruption. About £4·95



The Eustace and Hilda Trilogy

L. P. HARTLEY

With an introduction by LORD DAVID CECIL

A one-volume edition in Faber Paperbacks of the three books in the trilogy – *The Shrimp and the Anemone*, *The Sixth Heaven* and *Eustace and Hilda*. £4·50

Split Second

GARRY KILWORTH

Garry Kilworth's new s-f novel involves an archaeological accident with terrifying consequences. It demonstrates once again Kilworth's uncanny ability to create with absolute conviction worlds far removed from twentieth-century Europe. About £4·50

My Name is Legion

ROGER ZELAZNY

Three virtually impossible missions are contained in the latest Zelazny collection – one of them, *Home is the Hangman*, is already a famous Hugo award winner. About £4·50

Blackpool Vanishes

RICHARD FRANCIS

A remarkable first novel, a science-fiction mystery, which covers a wide field: from poetry to the civil service, from childhood trauma to senile jealousy, from the philosophical significance of Rugby League to the possibility of colonisation by minute beings in flying saucers.... £4·50

Johnny Panic and the Bible of Dreams

SYLVIA PLATH

Introduction by TED HUGHES

For this second edition nine further stories by Sylvia Plath, selected from the Indiana Archive, have been added to the original material – stories, journalism and fragments from her Journal. Faber Paperbacks. £3·50

Nightwood

DJUNA BARNES

Introduction by T. S. ELIOT

A reissue of this extraordinary poetic novel about the life of Americans and Europeans in Paris in the nineteen-twenties. £4·95

FABER & FABER

Poetry

Remains of Elmet
A Pennine Sequence
TED HUGHES & FAY GODWIN

'Elmet' is the name of an ancient Yorkshire kingdom and the poems in this book evoke the landscape, people and history of the part of it where Ted Hughes was born and grew up. His poems are complemented by sixty pages of superbly atmospheric photographs by Fay Godwin. About £7·50; Faber Paperbacks £3·95

Gaudete
TED HUGHES

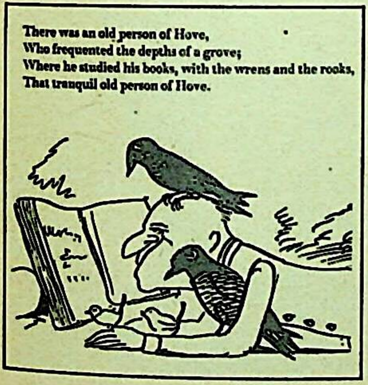
This remarkable narrative poem is now being issued as a Faber Paperback. £1·95

Barbarians
DOUGLAS DUNN

A new collection of poems, his first since *Love or Nothing*. Faber Paperbacks. £3

Selected Poems
RICHARD MURPHY

Richard Murphy has been publishing poetry since 1955, and his work is notable for its strength, fastidiousness and increasing depth and maturity. Faber Paperbacks. £1·95



There was an old person of Hove,
Who frequented the depths of a grove;
Where he studied his books, with the wrens and the rooks,
That tranquil old person of Hove.

The Faber Book of Nonsense Verse
Chosen by GEOFFREY GRIGSON

A master anthologist's choice of funny, absurd and nonsensical verses, with a sprinkling of nonsense prose. A highly entertaining collection. £7·50

The Collected Poems of Louis MacNeice
Edited by E. R. DODDS

A reissue of this important permanent collection, containing what the poet himself wished to preserve of his work up to 1948, with all the poems he published in books subsequently. About £8·50; Faber Paperbacks £4·50

The Collected Poems of Walter de la Mare

All the poems that Walter de la Mare published in collections throughout his life, apart from his children's poems. This is a companion to his *Collected Rhymes and Verses*. £8·50; Faber Paperbacks £4·25

Collected Poems
EDWARD THOMAS

This standard edition of Edward Thomas's poems now appears for the first time in Faber Paperbacks. £2·25

Selected Poems
W. H. AUDEN
Edited by Edward Mendelson

A new selection chosen by Auden's literary executor. It contains one hundred poems to represent all phases of Auden's work, replacing an earlier, smaller selection made by the poet himself in 1968. Mr Mendelson has written an Introduction. About £6·50; Faber Paperbacks, about £3·50

Even Tide
LARRY WOIWODE

A sequence of poems about separation and loss, and love sustained in spite of it. Larry Woiwode wrote the family novel *Beyond the Bedroom Wall* which appeared here last year. Published by Faber, with Farrar, Straus & Giroux. About £4·50

To a Blossoming Pear Tree
JAMES WRIGHT

Poems and prose pieces about forests, cities and waters, by a winner of the Pulitzer Prize for Poetry. Published by Faber, with Farrar, Straus & Giroux. About £4·50

Plays

The Oresteia of Aeschylus
Translated by ROBERT LOWELL

In his preface to this version of the Oresteia trilogy Lowell wrote that he had aimed to produce something 'direct enough to satisfy my own mind and at first hearing the simple ears of a theatre audience.' Faber, with Farrar, Straus & Giroux. About £3·95

Able's Will
CHRISTOPHER HAMPTON

An original television play, screened by the BBC in October 1977. Faber Paperbacks. £2·50

An Audience Called Edouard
DAVID POWNALL

David Pownall's widely discussed play, in which the curtain rises on a recreation of Edouard Manet's famous painting *Le déjeuner sur l'herbe*. It was produced at the Greenwich Theatre last autumn. Faber Paperbacks. About £2·25

Comedians
TREVOR GRIFFITHS

A new and revised edition of the text of this highly successful play. Faber Paperbacks. £1·95

Night and Day
TOM STOPPARD

The text of Tom Stoppard's most recent play, about journalists reporting a rebellion in Africa. It was first performed at the Phoenix Theatre last November. £3.95; Faber Paperbacks £1·95

FABER & FABER

Theatre

Impro: Improvisation and the Theatre

KEITH JOHNSTONE

Introduced by Irving Wardle

A highly experienced director, who started at the Royal Court under George Devine, describes specific techniques and exercises he has devised to foster spontaneity and narrative skills through improvisation. The result is a sourcebook of ideas and a fascinating exploration of the nature of creativity and the human capacity for self discovery. About £7·50

Cinema

The Movie Brats

How the Movie Generation Came to Power in Hollywood

MICHAEL PYE & LYNDA MYLES

A book about power in Hollywood – how and why the legendary moguls of the film world lost it to a new generation of film-makers, the brats of the title. The book tells the stories of six of them – Francis Coppola, George Lucas, Brian De Palma, John Milius, Martin Scorsese and Steven Spielberg – and shows with what cunning, political skill and sheer cheek their films were made. £5·95

John Grierson

A Documentary Biography

FORSYTH HARDY

Grierson made a distinctive contribution to British cinema, established the renowned National Film Board of Canada, and exerted a lasting influence on documentary film-making throughout the world. This biography provides a fascinating portrait of an extraordinary man. Illustrated with 51 photographs. £7·50

Grierson on Documentary

Edited and with a new Introduction by FORSYTH HARDY

This abridged edition of the collection of Grierson's writings published in 1966 is being issued to mark the 50th anniversary of the founding of the documentary movement and to accompany Forsyth Hardy's definitive biography of the film maker. Faber Paperbacks. £2·50

Music

The McJazz Manuscripts

A Collection of the Writings of SANDY BROWN

At the peak of his career Sandy Brown could claim to be both the world's leading acoustician and its top jazz clarinettist. The main item in this volume is a section of the autobiography on which he was working when he died in 1975. It provides an inside account – in parts extremely funny – of that unique combination of temperament and ability that goes to make a jazz musician. With 16 photographs and a discography. £7·50

Making Musical Instruments

Strings and Keyboard

Edited by CHARLES FORD

This informative book contains detailed advice by experts on making or restoring a viol, lute, violin, guitar and harpsichord. The contributors are Dietrich Kessler, Ian Harwood, Adam Paul, José Romanillos, Michael Johnson and Friedemann Hellwig. With a Foreword by Anthony Baines. Illustrated. £15

Playing the Harpsichord

HOWARD SCHOTT

A practical manual of advice for the performer and a textbook on the ornaments and other conventions of baroque notation, this book deals authoritatively with the history of the harpsichord, its modern revival, its repertory, and its musical possibilities and limitations. Faber Paperbacks. £2·95

The Music of Alban Berg

DOUGLAS JARMAN

This perceptive and detailed study includes a discussion of some of Berg's hitherto unexamined sketches. With 200 music examples. £18

Selected Letters of Gustav Mahler

Edited by KNUD MARTNER

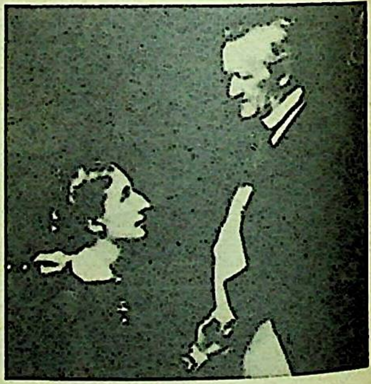
This first English translation of the correspondence gathered together by Mahler's widow and published in 1924 will be of major importance to all who love his music or are engaged in its study. Others will be drawn to the letters by their sheer human interest. About £17·50

Classic and Romantic Music

A Comprehensive Survey

FRIEDRICH BLUME

A companion volume to the same author's *Renaissance and Baroque Music* and like it comprising translations of two extended essays that Professor Blume contributed to the encyclopaedia, *Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart*. Faber Paperbacks. £2·50



The Wagner Companion

Edited by PETER BURBIDGE & RICHARD SUTTON

An international team of Wagner scholars have pooled their knowledge and talents to produce this magisterial survey of the background achievements and reputation of the still controversial composer. The book includes an extensive and comprehensive bibliography. About £12·50

FABER & FABER

Medieval English Songs
E. J. DOBSON & FRANK LL. HARRISON

This book presents for the first time the entire corpus of songs with English texts up to about 1400, which are known to have survived with their music. An authoritative work by two distinguished scholars. Published jointly with Faber Music. Illustrated with music examples. About £25

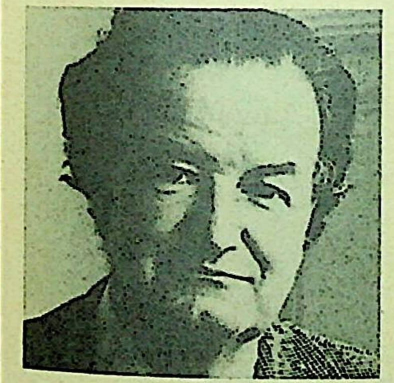
Literary Studies

The Art of Celebration
PETER MUDFORD

A study of a number of English and European writers of the period 1860–1914 – Hardy, Conrad, Mann, Ibsen, Chekhov, Forster, Péguy, Shaw and Wells. Mr Mudford is Senior Lecturer in English at Birkbeck College, London University. £10·50

Wordsworth in Time
JOHN BEER

Dr Beer's reading of Wordsworth as a great poet of human consciousness illuminates many obscure points in his work. Dr Beer is Reader in English in the University of Cambridge and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. £8·50



Milton and the English Revolution
CHRISTOPHER HILL

A Faber Paperback edition of this acclaimed book in which Dr Hill uses the learning gathered in a lifetime's study of 17th century England to carry out a major reassessment of Milton as man, politician, poet, and above all, religious thinker. £4·95

The Violent Effigy
A study of Dickens' Imagination

JOHN CAREY

A Faber Paperback of one of the very best recent books on Dickens. The author is Merton Professor of English Literature at Oxford University. £2·50

Forewords and Afterwords
W. H. AUDEN

Selected by

EDWARD MENDELSON

A Faber Paperback of a magnificent collection of Auden's literary essays and Introductions. The range is encyclopaedic – from classical studies to the art of cookery. £3·95

The Auden Generation
Literature and Politics in England in the 1930s

SAMUEL HYNES

A Faber Paperback of a highly praised study of the young English writers of the nineteen thirties. £3·75

The Poetic Achievement of Ezra Pound
MICHAEL ALEXANDER

A lively, coherent and readable appreciation of Ezra Pound's poetry, from *Personae* in 1908 to the last of the Cantos. Mr Alexander is Senior Lecturer in English at the University of Stirling. About £7·95

A Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound
PETER BROOKER

This detailed and extremely helpful guide is in the format and style of earlier Faber guides to the work of Eliot and Beckett. £7·25; Faber Paperbacks, £3·95

Louis-Ferdinand Céline
MERLIN THOMAS

A detailed study of the writing and political attitudes of a major modern French writer whose difficult style and grotesque vision have hitherto left him somewhat inaccessible to English readers and students of French literature. About £12·50

At the Pillars of Hercules
CLIVE JAMES

A collection of Clive James's robust and stimulating literary and critical essays and reviews, a successor to his earlier volume *The Metropolitan Critic*. £7·95

The Works of Witter Bynner
Two further volumes in the uniform edition of the writings of a neglected American writer and translator who died in 1968. Published under the auspices of the Witter Bynner Foundation and Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

Prose Pieces
Edited and introduced by

JAMES KRAFT

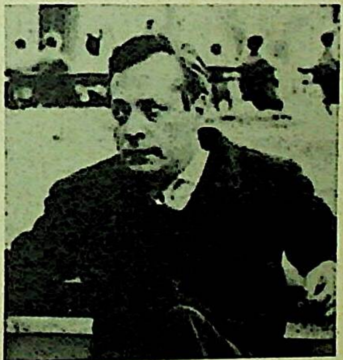
£11

Letters
Edited and introduced by

JAMES KRAFT

£11

Biographies



Delmore Schwartz: The Life of an American Poet
JAMES ATLAS

The poet, short-story writer and critic Delmore Schwartz is best-known here as the subject of Saul Bellow's novel *Humboldt's Gift*. He was a brilliant figure in the literary world of New York in the nineteen-thirties and forties, dying miserably in 1966. This acclaimed critical biography is a vivid portrait of an era. Illustrated. Faber, with Farrar, Straus & Giroux. About £8·25

FABER & FABER

Joseph Conrad
The Three Lives
FREDERICK R. KARL

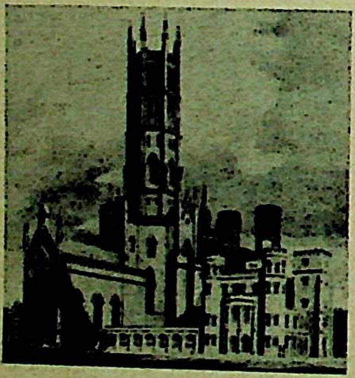
This magisterial biography is the fruit of a lifetime's study of Conrad and his works. It establishes how and why this son of Polish nationalist revolutionaries turned English seaman became one of the leading novelists in our language. Illustrated. About £12·50

Christopher Isherwood
A Critical Biography
BRIAN FINNEY

Mr Finney's book is the first critical biography of Isherwood, exploring the ambiguous relationship between fact and fiction in his novels, plays, and works of biography and autobiography. It draws on unpublished letters and journals, as well as interviews with him and with his contemporaries. Illustrated with photographs. £9·50

Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure
RUTH DUDLEY EDWARDS

A Faber Paperback of this important and highly readable biography of the leader of the Easter Rising in Dublin in 1916. Ruth Dudley Edwards has placed Pearse in his historical, political and cultural context. £3·25



Beckford of Fonthill
BRIAN FOTHERGILL

A full-scale biography of William Beckford, the author of *Vathek* and the builder of one of the greatest of architectural follies, Fonthill Abbey. Mr Fothergill does justice to the extraordinary life of this great eighteenth century eccentric – traveller, diarist, collector and connoisseur. With 12 plates. About £12·95

Travel

Spain
JAN MORRIS

Jan Morris recently revisited Spain to retrace the journeys she made fourteen years ago when she was writing *The Presence of Spain*. She has now revised and up-dated her original text, retaining all the old brio and sensitivity to Spanish life and landscape. With ten drawings by the author. £6·50

Crete: Its Past, Present and People
ADAM HOPKINS

A Faber Paperback of this highly praised study which has brought together in a single book the most fascinating aspects of an island incomparably rich in prehistory and history, vivid and challenging in its present. With 31 drawings by Victor Shreeve. £2·50

Great Languages

The Greek Language
L. R. PALMER

The latest volume in The Great Languages series follows the plan of Professor Palmer's earlier monograph *The Latin Language*. It is divided into two parts: the first an outline of the history of the Greek language and the second a comparative-historical account of the grammar. About £25

History

The Catalans
JAN READ

Jan Read traces the history of Catalonia from Roman times until the present day. This is not a formal history book; it touches on literary and cultural matters, on language and politics. With thirteen drawings and engravings. About £7·95

Horse Power and Magic
GEORGE EWART EVANS

Mr Evans records the surprising survival of the heavy horse in farming, and the traditional skills and customs of those who care for these horses – especially their 'horse magic'. With 16 plates and six drawings. £6·95

Astrology and the Popular Press
English Almanacs 1500-1800
BERNARD CAPP

A fascinating pioneer study of the most influential and widely dispersed form of literature in Tudor and Stuart England. Dr Capp's book is full of vivid detail and documentation, and as well as being extremely enjoyable to read is likely to become a standard work. With 16 plates. About £15

Social Studies

Urban Deprivation and Government Initiative
PAUL LAWLESS

A critical and comprehensive analysis of the programmes drawn up by the government over the last decade to counteract urban poverty. Paul Lawless lectures at Sheffield City Polytechnic. £8·95

In Habit
An Anthropological Study of Working Nuns
SUZANNE CAMPBELL-JONES

The author studied two very different congregations of Roman Catholic nuns affected by the changes which followed in the wake of the Second Vatican Council. She shared the nuns' communal life, and talked at length to individuals and recorded their impressions of convent life, past and present. With a Foreword by Bryan Wilson. £6·95

FABER & FABER

Art & Allied Subjects

Oriental Art

A handbook of styles and forms

JEANINE AUBOYER, MICHEL BEURDELEY, JEAN BOISSELIER, HUGUETTE ROUSSET, & CHANTAL MASSONAUD

Edited by JEAN HURSCHEN

An expert handbook designed to guide the traveller and connoisseur through the bewildering labyrinth of styles, forms and artistic media encountered in seeing and studying the richness and variety of oriental art. With over 2000 drawings and 20 maps. About £17·50

Chinese Lacquer

SIR HARRY GARNER

Sir Harry Garner's important book is the first systematic study of this bafflingly complex subject. It is certain to become a standard work. In the 'Arts of the East' series, edited by Basil Gray. With nine colour plates and 214 in black and white. £18·50

Scribes and Sources

Handbook of the Chancery Hand in the 16th Century

Texts from the Writing Masters selected, introduced and translated by A. S. OSLEY

With an account of John de Beauchesne by Berthold Wolpe. The first large-scale and systematic collection of its kind, making available translations of texts written in Latin, Italian and Spanish. With a detailed commentary. With over 500 illustrations. £10

The World History of Rashid Al-Din

A Study of the Royal Asiatic Society Manuscript

BASIL GRAY

Basil Gray's many major contributions to the study of Persian and Chinese art have established him as one of the world's leading authorities in the field. His study of this remarkable manuscript by the Rashidi artists will be welcomed by scholars of the East and West alike. 37 plates and a colour frontispiece. £15

A Handbook of Pottery Glazes

DAVID GREEN

The author takes a completely fresh look at this fascinating subject and answers many of the questions being asked today by the new generation of craft potters. With 90 diagrams and tables in the text. £10

Technical & Scientific Books

Rock and Mineral Collecting in Britain

PETER R. RODGERS

A fascinating guide to one of today's fastest growing hobbies, by a leading authority on British gemstones. The book is packed with essential information. £6·50; Faber Paperbacks £3·50

Understanding Genetics

E. B. FORD

This book is for any non-biologist who wishes to know something of genetics. It covers the vast and complex subject comprehensively, simplifying or omitting only those matters which require an advanced knowledge of mathematics or chemistry. With 11 diagrams. £8·95

The Crab Nebula

SIMON MITTON

Dr Mitton tells the story of the Crab Nebula, starting with the observations of the eleventh century, and ending with an account of the influence of the Crab in the history of modern astronomy. With 22 plates and 37 drawings. £7·50

Acoustics, Noise and Buildings

P. H. PARKIN, H. R. HUMPHREYS & J. R. COWELL

The fourth edition of this standard technical handbook, first published in 1958. Richard Cowell of Sound Research Laboratories has taken the place of the late H. R. Humphreys as joint author with Professor Parkin. The text of this edition has been largely rewritten. With 114 drawings and 29 tables. £8·25; Faber Paperbacks £5·50

Introduction to Computers

KEITH LONDON

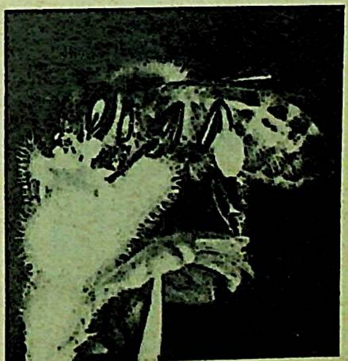
The fourth edition of this standard introduction, subsequently revised to take account of the most important developments of the last few years. About £5·50; Faber Paperbacks, about £2·50

The Grafter's Handbook

R. J. GARNER

With a Foreword by A. F. POSNETTE

Now firmly established as *the* encyclopaedia of plant propagation by grafting, this fourth edition has again been revised and updated. Illustrated. About £6·50; Faber Paperbacks £3·95



Plants and Beekeeping

F. N. HOWES

With a Foreword by DR EVA CRANE

Widely acclaimed when it was first published over thirty years ago, this fascinating study is now reissued to meet the needs of an ever-increasing number of bee-keepers. With 12 colour plates. £7·95; Faber Paperbacks, about £4·50

FABER & FABER

Grow Your Own Fruit and Vegetables

LAWRENCE D. HILLS

Hills' classic on all aspects of fruit and vegetable growing will be universally welcomed on its first appearance in paperback. Illustrated. Faber Paperbacks £2·95

Modern Milk Production

Its Principles and Applications for Students and Farmers

MALCOLM E. CASTLE & PAUL WATKINS

With a Foreword by PROFESSOR WILLIAM HOLMES

This comprehensive book covers the whole subject of present-day dairy farming, produced by a unique combination of research worker and practical farmer. Illustrated. £9·95; Faber Paperbacks £5·75

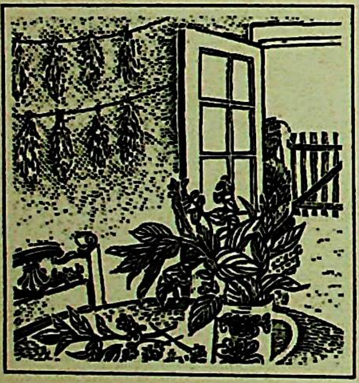
Cookery & Wine

Deep Freezing

A Comprehensive Guide to Its Theory and Practice

PAT M. COX

The first part of this established guide deals with the theory of freezing; the second part explains in detail methods of home freezing; and part three includes some particularly useful advice on entertaining. Second edition. About £12·50



A Country Recipe Notebook

AUDREY PARKER

A valuable companion to the author's earlier collection *Cottage and Country Recipes*. She has gathered together much of the knowledge of foods and cooking methods handed down by country housewives from one generation to another. Illustrated by Sally Seymour. £5·50; Faber Paperbacks £2·50

The Home Book of German Cookery

HANNE LAMBLEY

The author offers many typical recipes for those who know Germany well, and also provides an irresistible introduction for those who have not yet tasted this varied cuisine. About £5·95; Faber Paperbacks, about £2·50

The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery

N. B. & R. B. HIGHTON

Those new to vegetarian cooking will find this a most reliable guide, while the more experienced will delight in the wide range of dishes and invaluable advice on how to make the most of all types of vegetables. £5·25; Faber Paperbacks £2·50

Spirits and Liqueurs

PETER HALLGARTEN

A welcome new volume in the established series of Faber Books on Wine. The author is the son of Fritz Hallgarten of the House of Hallgarten, the wine shippers, which he now runs. About £8·95

Craft Books

Macramé

A Comprehensive Guide

HEIDY WILLSMORE

The art of Macramé, or decorative knotting, is undergoing a great revival. In this step-by-step guide the author shows the immense variety of results that can be achieved. With 8 colour photographs, 64 black-and-white photographs and 376 diagrams. About £9·50

Bridge Books

Masters and Monsters

The Human Side of Bridge

VICTOR MOLLO

New heroes and new villains join the allegorical Griffin to make this, the sequel to *Bridge in the Menagerie* and *Bridge in the Fourth Dimension*, the best of Mollo's trilogy. £5·95

The Tough Game

H. W. KELSEY

In the tense atmosphere of a clash between two first-class bridge teams, in the final of the Gold Cup, the reader plays and defends sixty-four fascinating hands, comparing scores and measuring his performance against that of an expert. £5·75

Sport

Whippets: Rearing and Racing

PAULINE WILSON

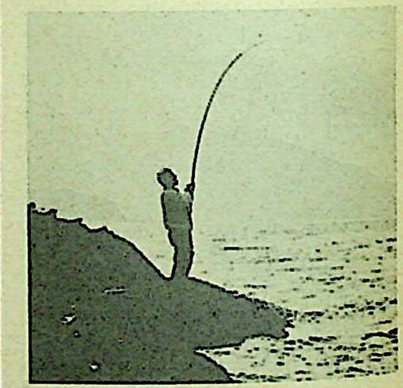
There has been a marked revival of interest in whippet racing in recent years and this book – the first on the sport since the turn of the century – describes the transformation it has undergone, shows how the present racing 'strain' has evolved, and explains how meetings are conducted. It also includes much advice on rearing, training and caring for the dogs. With 16 photographs. £4·25

Swim to Win

Training for Competition

BERNARD CHARLES

A practical manual for coaches and for competitors and their families, this book contains a wealth of information on the theories of the strokes, the physiological and psychological requirements of the swimmer, and training schedules. With 23 line drawings. Laminated boards £4·50; Faber Paperbacks £2·25



Shorefishing

JOHN HOLDEN

This book, by a tournament caster of international standing who is also an expert photographer, sets a new standard both for the usefulness of the information it contains and the quality of its illustrations. With 31 line drawings and 70 photographs. Laminated boards £3·50; Faber Paperbacks £1·95

FABER & FABER

Children's Books

Clever Bill
Written and illustrated
by WILLIAM NICHOLSON

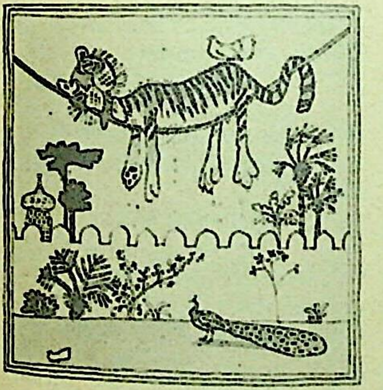
First published in 1926, this story of a small girl's resourceful toy soldier has become a classic picture-book and is now reissued in response to many requests. £3·25

Jane and the Kenilwood Occurrences
FRANCES GAPPER

Jane's grandfather wasn't quite like other grandfathers, and his powers of thought were unusual to say the least. When grandfather started to think, not only Jane and her family but the whole town had to cope with the consequences. This amusing and inventive story by a new author is illustrated with drawings by Jill Bennett. About £3·75

Out of That World
JILL STAYNES

Bertie was bored, staying with her crotchety great-uncle, and the irritating ways of the neighbouring Pack family didn't help; but the Mound behind the house, and the smooth, enclosed lawn where she had sensed unseen figures dancing began to exercise a strange fascination over her. About £3·95



The Tiger-skin Rug
Written and illustrated by
GERALD ROSE

The misadventures of a thin and lonely tiger who adopts an ingenious disguise in order to join the cheerful life of the Rajah's palace are portrayed in comic and colourful pictures of great appeal to young children. £2·95

The Double Wizard
MARGARET STOREY

Timothy and Ellen are back in Open Country, involved with the forces of magic in company with their friend, the white witch Melinda, and the remote and powerful enchanter Hilarion. This latest 'Timothy and Ellen' story for younger children is illustrated with drawings by June Jackson. £3·50

Gone Away
RUTH TOMALIN

When Francie went to school in Alchester she boarded at Falcon House, a building that had been an inn in the Middle Ages. But what was the secret of Falcon House that the girls at school were hiding from her? And what was its connection with the farmhouse she had left? About £4·25

The Faber Book of North American Legends
Edited by VIRGINIA HAVILAND

This anthology of North American myths, legends and tales includes stories of the American Indians and Eskimos, stories of the Black Americans, stories brought in by immigrants from Europe, and Tall Tales. Its compiler is well-known both as a folklore specialist and as Head of the Children's Section of the Library of Congress, and the stories have been strikingly illustrated by Ann Strugnell. About £5·25

The World of an Ant Hill
M. V. BRIAN

Ants have a complex social system, and ant hills are carefully constructed dwellings. The author not only offers a fascinating survey of ant life, but suggests ways in which young readers can make their own artificial nests, convey ants to them and keep them under observation. With drawings by Wilhelmina Mary Guymer, and photographs. £3·95

The World of a Beehive
JOHN POWELL

Many plants depend on bees for pollination, and we in our turn depend on the plants for our food, so the activities of bees are very important to us. Here a Master Beekeeper describes the life of the honeybee and the organisation of the hive and its hierarchy. With drawings by Wilhelmina Mary Guymer, and photographs. £4·50

The World of the Changing Coastline
JILL EDDISON

The coastline is constantly changing, and though some changes take place over thousands of years, others can happen almost overnight. Some of the changes are caused by tides and winds, others by man, and the author has included a list of points of interest around ~~the~~ coasts of England and Wales that young people can see for themselves. With drawings by Wilhelmina Mary Guymer, and photographs. £4·50

Central Southern England:
Dorset, Wiltshire and Hampshire
DERRICK KNOWLTON

Edinburgh and the Eastern Lowlands:
Lothian, Fife and the Borders
IONA McGREGOR

The latest additions to the 'Discovering Britain' series, which aims to give young people an introduction to particular regions of Britain. They cover such topics as the landscape; villages and towns; earning a living; transport; interesting people in the past; holidays, trips and tours; outdoor activities; and how to find out more about a region. Each title is fully illustrated with photographs and a map. £3·75

The Magic Ring
and Other Russian Folktales
ROBERT CHANDLER

In retelling for younger children the Platonov versions of these folktales, Robert Chandler has captured all their robust humour and their combination of wild fantasy and down-to-earth realism. With drawings by Ken Kiff. About £3·50

FABER & FABER

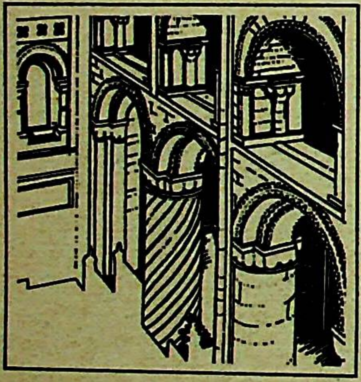
Get Busy – Get Better
ULLA FRISCH
An indispensable book for any parent whose child is confined to bed. The author has a wealth of carefully thought out ideas for things that can easily be made by or for the child who is ill, and the suggestions are most practically presented.
About £3·25; Faber Paperback £1·60

Your Book of Archaeology
RUTH WHITEHOUSE
A simple but authoritative introduction. The author, an experienced archaeologist, explains that excavation is only one part of archaeology, and gives helpful information to the would-be entrant to this field. With photographs and diagrams. About £3·25

Your Book of Astronomy
PATRICK MOORE
£3

Your Book of Gymnastics
PAULINE and JIM PRESTIDGE
About £3·25

Your Book of Swimming
MARGARET A. JARVIS
About £3·25
Three well-established titles in the 'Your Book' series now appear in new editions. Each has been thoroughly revised, and is illustrated with photographs and drawings.



Your Book of Abbeys
DAVID JONES
Britain is rich in abbeys which have survived from the Middle Ages, when they played an important part in the life of the country. Many are now open to the public, and this book provides a well-illustrated guide to their history and architecture. With photographs, drawings and a map. £2·50

Faber Fanfares – paperbacks for children

Five more titles now appear in paperback for the first time.

For younger readers –

The Prime of Tamworth Pig
GENE KEMP
The first story about that genial golden pig with a flair for publicity and Causes. With drawings by Carolyn Dinan. £1·10

Melanie Brown Goes to School
PAMELA OLDFIELD
Melanie is a naughty little girl who always has her own way, so when she reaches the age of five and decides to go to school – she goes. With drawings by Carolyn Dinan. 90p.

For the middle range –

Wait For It
and Other Stories
JANET McNEILL
An entertaining group of short stories about a class of lively twelve-year-olds. £1·15

Spring Tide
MARY RAY
The new ideas of Christianity are sweeping across the Roman Empire, and for Con and Julius life in the garrison town of Caer Taff (Cardiff) will never be the same again. With drawings by Janet Duchesne. £1·20

For older readers –

The Thuggery Affair
ANTONIA FOREST
Racing pigeons may seem innocent enough, but the Marlows find that there is more to Miss Culver's pigeons than meets the eye. £1·25

Faber Paperbacks: Check-List for Spring & Summer

Remains of Elmet
TED HUGHES & FAY GODWIN
£3·95

Gaudete
TED HUGHES £1·95

Barbarians
DOUGLAS DUNN £3

Selected Poems
W. H. AUDEN
Edited by Edward Mendelson
About £3·50

Selected Poems
RICHARD MURPHY £1·95

The Collected Poems of Louis MacNeice
Edited by Professor E. R. Dodds
£4·50

The Collected Poems of Walter de la Mare
£4·25

Collected Poems
EDWARD THOMAS £2·25

The Eustace and Hilda Trilogy
L. P. HARTLEY £4·50

Johnny Panic and the Bible of Dreams
SYLVIA PLATH £3·50

A Student's Guide to the Selected Poems of Ezra Pound
PETER BROOKER £3·95

Milton and the English Revolution
CHRISTOPHER HILL £4·95

The Violent Effigy
A Study of Dickens' Imagination
JOHN CAREY £2·50

Forewords and Afterwords
W. H. AUDEN
Selected by Edward Mendelson
£3·95

The Auden Generation
Literature and Politics in England in the 1930s
SAMUEL HYNES £3·75

FABER & FABER

Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure
RUTH DUDLEY EDWARDS £3·25

Able's Will
CHRISTOPHER HAMPTON £2·50

Night and Day
TOM STOPPARD £1·95

An Audience Called Edouard
DAVID POWNALL About £2·25

Grierson on Documentary
Edited by FORSYTH HARDY £2·50

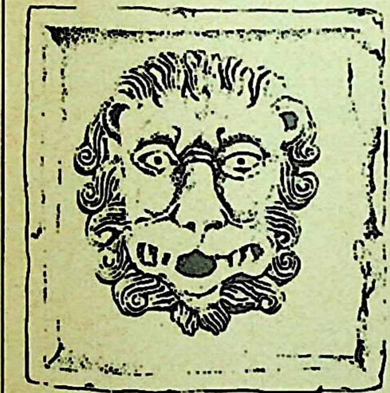
Classic and Romantic Music
A Comprehensive Survey
FRIEDRICH BLUME £2·50

Playing the Harpsichord
HOWARD SCHOTT £2·95

Introduction to Computers
KEITH LONDON About £2·50

Rock and Mineral Collecting in Britain
PETER R. RODGERS £3·50

Acoustics, Noise and Buildings
P. H. PARKIN, H. R. HUMPHREYS & J. R. COWELL £5·50



Crete: Its Past, Present and People
ADAM HOPKINS £2·50

Shorefishing
JOHN HOLDEN £1·95

Swim to Win
Training for Competition
BERNARD CHARLES £2·25

Get Busy – Get Better
ULLA FRISCH £1·60

Plants and Beekeeping
F. N. HOWES £4·50

The Grafter's Handbook
R. J. GARNER About £3·95

Grow Your Own Fruit and Vegetables
LAWRENCE D. HILLS £2·95

Modern Milk Production
Its Principles and Applications for Students and Farmers
MALCOLM E. CASTLE & PAUL WATKINS £5·75

A Country Recipe Notebook
AUDREY PARKER £2·50

The Home Book of German Cookery
HANNE LAMBLEY About £2·50

The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery
N. B. & R. B. HIGHTON £2·50

Nursing Checklist

Cancer Nursing: Radiotherapy
Edited by ROBERT TIFFANY
£5·50; paper covers, £2·75

The Moving Body
PAT KENNEDY
Faber Paperbacks. £2·50

Living with Multiple Sclerosis
ELIZABETH FORSYTHE
£4·95; Faber Paperbacks £2·50

Planning for a Family
An Atlas of Mucothermic Charts
JOHN MARSHALL
Faber Paperbacks. £2·25

Neurosurgical Nursing Care
DINAH VAN ZWANENBERG & C. B. T. ADAMS
£5·95; Paper covers, £2·25

The Anatomy and Physiology of Obstetrics
A short textbook for students and midwives
C. W. F. BURNETT
Revised by MARY M. ANDERSON
Paper covers. £2·25

Cash's Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists
Edited by PATRICIA A. DOWNIE
Sixth Edition. Paper covers. £4·95

Cash's Textbook of Chest, Heart and Vascular Disorders for Physiotherapists
Edited by PATRICIA A. DOWNIE
Second Edition. Paper covers. £4·50

Faber and Faber

3 Queen Square, London WC1

FABER & FABER

FOCUS ON FOCAL PRESS

SPRING LIST

BOOKS ABOUT CAMERAS

Nikon Nikkormat Way 2/E *
Herbert Keppler

Extensively revised, this edition includes the Nikon F2AS, F2A EL2, FM, FE and Nikkormat FT3 and the new lens system.

Cb 490pp 16 col
48 b/w photos 419 diags
0 240 50995 1
£7.95 net

Nikon FE and FM Book
Clyde Reynolds

Features and operation of the Nikon FE and FM.

Cb 128pp 8 col
48 b/w photos/diags
0 240 51034 8
£3.25 net

Canon Reflex Way 3/E
Leonard Gaunt

Advice on the use of all the Canon models, this revised edition includes the latest Canon A range.

Cb 425pp 16 col
24 b/w photos 415 diags
0 240 50989 7
£6.95 net

Asahi Pentax Way 11/E
Herbert Keppler

This edition includes the latest ME and MX models and accessories along with the K2, KX, KM and K1000.

Cb 406pp 8 col
48 b/w photos 318 diags
0 240 51018 6
£6.95 net

Olympus OM Way *
Andrew Mannheim

Describes the comprehensive OM (OM-1 and OM-2) system

Cb 448pp 16 col
32 b/w photos 416 diags
0 240 50985 4
£7.50 net

Minolta SLR Way
Clyde Reynolds

The full range of models: XD-7, XG-2 and SR-T 100X, and their accessories are featured.

Cb 460pp 16 col
30 b/w photos 415 diags
0 240 51023 2
£8.50 net

NEW — HISTORIC CAMERA GUIDES

This new extension of the Camera Guide series contains information collected from Focal Press's archives.

German SLR Camera Guide
W.D. Emanuel

Covers the German single lens reflex cameras.

Pb 96pp 40 diags
0 240 51036 4
£1.95 net

Manual 35mm Camera Guide
W.D. Emanuel

Covers the older 35mm cameras.

Pb 96pp 40 diags
0 240 51037 2
£1.95 net

Automatic 35mm Camera Guide
W.D. Emanuel

Features and operation of the older automatic 35mm cameras.

Pb 96pp 40 diags
0 240 51038 0
£1.95 net

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR AMATEURS

Focalguide to Slides*
Graham Saxby

Slides are fascinating. Learn about making and presenting them.

Pb 196pp 16 col photos
33 diags
0 240 51004 6
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Larger Format Cameras
Sidney Ray

A versatile camera that amateur photographers are increasingly turning to.

Pb 192pp 8 col
16 b/w photos 30 diags
0 240 51030 5
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Movie Titling *
Philip Jenkins

Easier than most people imagine, titles give amateur films a professional finish.

Pb 160pp 16 col
photos 30 diags
0 240 51011 9
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Photographing Plants and Flowers
David Walton

A guide to the diversity of the plant kingdom and how to photograph them.

Pb 160pp 8 col
16 b/w photos, 30 diags
0 240 50999 4
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Selling Your Photographs *
Ed Buziak

Photography is an expensive hobby, but it can pay for itself.

Pb 192pp 8 col
16 b/w photos 20 diags
0 240 51012 7
£2.75 net

Focalguide to photographing places
D.H. Day

Here is the key to imaginative and successful pictures of places

Pb 160pp 8 col
16 b/w photos 30 diags
0 240 50960 9
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Weddings & Special Occasions
Bob Bluffield

Learn the professional methods of photographing the special occasions.

Pb 160pp 16 col
8 b/w photos 30 diags
0 240 51000 3
£2.75 net

Focalguide to Editing Super 8
Tim Copestake

A practical and stimulating guide to the problems of film editing for silent movies or sound films.

Pb 192pp 8 col
16 b/w photos 20 diags
0 240 50997 8
£2.75 net

Commonsense Photography 4/E
Leonard Gaunt

A basic and practical book for the ordinary camera user that covers everything the amateur photographer needs to know.

Cb 304pp 8 col
34 b/w photos 110 diags
0 240 51022 4
£6.95 net

FILM AND SOUND

All in one cine book 4/E
Paul Petzold

The best beginner's guide to amateur movie-making.

Pb 250pp 237 diags
0 240 51024 0
£2.45 net

Technique of the Sound Studio 4/E *
Alec Nisbett

The standard text for anyone concerned with sound in radio, TV and film.

Cb 560pp 242 diags
0 240 51003 8
£9.95 net

Motion Picture Camera Data *
David Samuelson

A concise specification, description manual for nearly 60 makes and models of 35mm, 16mm and super 8mm motion picture cameras.

Pb 176pp 72pp illus
0 240 50998 6
£3.25 net

Basic Film Technique
Ken Daley

Covers the essential processes of film production from scripting to the final show print.

Pb 160pp 72pp illus
0 240 51016 X
£3.25 net

Special Optical Effects
Zoran Perisic

Create the optical effects of *Star Wars!* – manual on the techniques and equipment needed for any effect.

Pb 160pp 72pp illus
0 240 51007 0
£3.25 net

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHY

The Lens
Sidney Ray

The two paperbacks – *Lens in Action* and *Lens and All its Jobs* have been brought together casebound to form a comprehensive survey of the modern lens designs and their applications and of the uses of lenses and associated optical systems.

Cb 352pp
0 240 51032 1
£5.45 net

Photography in the 20th Century.
Petr Tausk

A fully comprehensive art history of modern photography from the turn of the century to the present day.

Cb 192pp 4 col
80 b/w photos 10 diags
0 240 51031 3
£8.95 net

How I Photograph People
Tom Hustler

An informal and entertaining account of photographing people. Many exclusive pictures of royalty and showbiz personalities.

Cb 200pp 8 col
64 b/w photos
0 240 51027 5
£6.95 net

Pictoral Cyclopedia 2/E

An encyclopedia that concentrates on pictures and their aesthetic appeal rather than technical problems.

Cb 703pp 110 col
257 b/w photos 223 diags
0 240 51001 1
£7.95 net

Light on People
Paul Petzold

The creative and artistic uses of light in photography.

Cb 156pp 45 col
133 b/w photos
0 240 5103 3 X
£2.95 net

The Olympus OM Way
Child Photography
Bernard
All-in-one Cine Book
The Asahi Pentax Way
Herbert Keppler
Commonsense Photography
Leonard Gaunt
Canon Reflex Way
The Guide to Selling your Photographs
Motion Picture Camera Data
David W. Samuelson

Complete catalogue available on request.
All prices are approximate:
***Books asterisked have been announced previously.**

FOCAL PRESS LTD,
31 FITZROY SQUARE LONDON W1P 6BH.
TELEPHONE 01 387 4294.

Foulsham

PRUNING: WHY, WHEN AND WHERE

by Donald Farthing

Don't butcher your bushes; a simple cut in the right place at the right angle will ensure strong healthy new growth, increase flowering and—in the case of fruit bushes—their yield

DONALD FARTHING, the *Daily Express* gardening editor, tells you in simple straightforward language why you should prune and when to prune. JIM MATHER, gardening editor of the *Daily Mirror* agrees with us that it is the easiest-to-understand and finest-book-of-its-kind on the market today.

8¾"×8½" Casebound 120pp
Colour illustrated
ISBN 0–572–00993–3 **£4.95**

THE GARDENER'S MONTHLY GUIDE

by George Witham-Fogg

edited by Jim Mather

Not HOW but WHEN to Plant, Sow and Spray. A Calendar of garden operations lucidly explained by the Gardening Editor of London's *Sunday Mirror*. An organised garden not only looks more attractive but ensures better crops. Well indexed. Useful Charts. Illustrated.

March Demy 8vo Limp 64pp Illustrated
ISBN 0–572–01022–2 **£1.95 net**

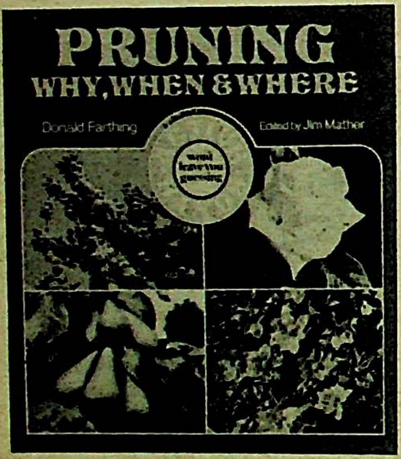
BANISH GARDEN PESTS AND DISEASE

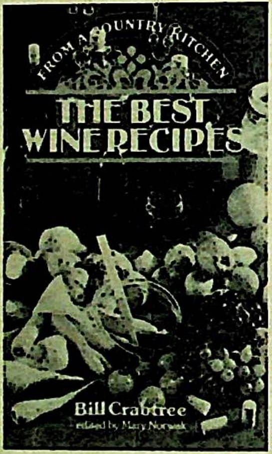
by Dr. Michael Sturdy

Edited by Jim Mather

As every gardener knows to his cost every plant has its own particular problem. The pests and disease which attack one seem to ignore another, so there is no over all garden treatment. The use of insecticides has aroused considerable controversy because of their accompanying health hazards. In this book the author, Michael L. Sturdy who is an agricultural scientist and who has worked both as a plant pathologist and as a researcher brings his specialised knowledge to the home gardener. In dictionary form with detailed cross-reference and plenty of colour illustrations, he helps the reader identify the pest or disease which is attacking his plants and provides instruction for their elimination.

February 8¾"×8½" Casebound 120pp.
Colour illustrated
ISBN 0–572–00958–5 **£4.95 net**





BIG
FACE
FORTUNE
YOUR GUIDE TO THE MOST POPULAR METHODS OF TELLING YOUR FORTUNE AND CHECKING YOUR LUCK

FROM A COUNTRY KITCHEN

A series of cookery books that offer practical tested recipes using widely available ingredients that don't cost a fortune but produce exciting eating.
All are edited by Mary Norwak—one of our leading cookery writers.

Our latest titles in this series are—

THE BEST WINE RECIPES

by Bill Crabtree

Sound basic wine-making technique, well-tried and proven methods. Wine recipes in alphabetical order, everything from Cowslip to Marrow, from Raisin to Rosehips.

March Demy 8vo Limp Illustrated 96pp
ISBN 0–572–00936–4 **£1.95**

THE SCOTTISH COOKBOOK

by Sheila Macrae

Scotland is the land of tradition and this collection of regional recipes contains both established favourites such as Haggis and Cock-a-Leekie soup, Scotch broth and Melrose Pudding as well as lesser known specialities such as Powsowdie, Dunfillan Pudding, Dornock Dreams and Galloway Hot-pot. 96 tested and tried recipes.

March Demy 8vo Limp Illustrated 96pp
ISBN 0–572–01012–5 **£1.95**

Titles already published include—

MINCED BEEF COOKBOOK
by Carole Cooper

THE CHICKEN COOKBOOK
by Anne Chamberlain

FARMHOUSE COOKING
by Peggy Hutchinson

GRANDMA'S PRESERVING SECRETS
by Peggy Hutchinson

DESSERT PIES AND PUDDINGS
by Anne Chamberlain

BREAD AND CAKES
by Anne Chamberlain

THE BIG BOOK OF FATE AND FORTUNE

Another in our highly successful Bumper Book series. This book covers every known method of fortune-telling from interpreting the tea leaves to consulting the Oracle.
Anyone who believes in Fate will want to test their future and this is the book for them.

Demy 8vo 192pp Limp Illustrated
ISBN 0–572–01009–5 **£1.25 net**

THE MANUAL OF ASTROLOGY

by Sepharial

A re-issue of this standard work of the study of Astrology for students as well as the astrological novice.
The manual is divided into four books—The Language of the Heavens; The Reading of a Horoscope; The Measure of Time and Hindu Astrology. There is detailed reference to PLUTO and a valuable Appendix and Supplement.
A standard reference book which no student of Astrology can be without.

January Casebound 240pp Illustrated
ISBN 0–572–01029–X **£4.50 net**

W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD
Yeovil Road, Slough, Berkshire
England

Foulsham

YOUR BIRD TABLE BOOK

by Joe Firmin

A compact guide to the colourful and fascinating birds that visit your garden or windowsill. The author, Joe Firmin, is a field naturalist and writer on wildlife and agricultural subjects and has made a study of the feeding, nesting and roosting habits of garden birds.

This book shows the ideal garden from the bird point of view, gives advice on buying or building bird tables and nesting boxes, and adds advice on the right type of foods and feeding methods.

There are clear and concise descriptions of some 40 birds together with excellent coloured photographs to ensure accurate identification of birds visiting your garden.

Casebound 8¾"×8⅛" Colour illustrated
96pp

ISBN 0–572–00988–7 £3.95 net

COMPETITION DRIVING

by Gerry Marshall

With over 400 successes on the race track behind him, Gerry Marshall is able to tell any aspiring drivers to 'do as I say, not as I do' with conviction.

In this highly entertaining, racily written book, he describes the high speed control of a car, with particular emphasis on its performance during cornering. Although written for the intending or serious Motor Sport competitor, the advice is equally of prime importance to the thinking motorist, who through his own car control wishes to be safe on the roads.

March 120pp Demy 8vo Illustrated
ISBN 0–572–01014–1 £3.75 net

A DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS' SIGNATURES 1500–1920

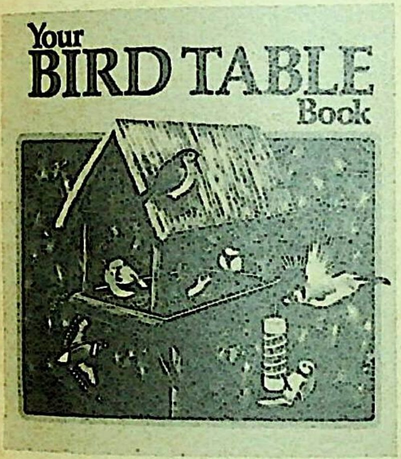
by Radway Jackson

A new reference source to Artists' signatures and monograms. Over 8000 specimens, mainly European but some Canadian and American entries are included.

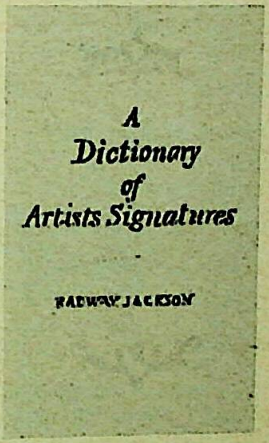
The dictionary section is arranged alphabetically by Artists' names, under which their schools of art, working periods and signature variations or monograms are detailed. At the end of the book there is a visual index which is a re-grouping of all signatures and monograms, not immediately identifiable with a key to page reference in the dictionary.

There is also an appendix which lists the Artists included under their schools of painting.

Illustrated 9¾"×6⅛" 256pp Casebound.
ISBN 0–572–00898–8 £7.95 net



COMPETITION
DRIVING
Triplex
Gerry Marshall



EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURAL STYLES

by Wilfried Koch

A new addition to our popular pocket-identification guide series. Packed with information and illustrations it provides a portable reference coverage of unusual depth covering all the important aspects of architecture and simplifies the identification of isolated elements. In two parts, the first covering the growth and development of architectural influences throughout Europe, the second part a fully indexed and cross-referenced dictionary.

March 7"×4⅛" Limp 192pp Illustrated
ISBN 0–572–00804–2 £2.75 net

TAB BOOKS

Foulsham announce that they now carry the full range of Tab imprint titles from the USA.

For the very latest range in Electronic, Television and Audio, Automotive, Marine, Aviation and Do-it-Yourself titles send for the complete list to:

W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD
Yeovil Road, Slough, Berkshire
England

FOULSHAM TECHNICAL

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR

Update 2

by T. D. Towers
MBE, MA, BSc, C Eng, MIERE

There have been violent changes in the transistor supply field this year. Virtually all the Western manufacturers have ceased to produce Germanium Diodes and small-signal, low-power silicon transistors. The only source of replacement devices will soon lie behind the iron curtain. As a result every published commercial data tabulation is now out of date.

All of this means that a source book with in-depth coverage of iron curtain production will become essential to the electronics world. This is the book they will turn to. It has a further 6000 lines of coverage and covers all current and obsolete American, European and Japanese standard devices.

10"×7" Limp 224pp £7.50 net
ISBN 0–572–01030–3

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL OPAMP LINEAR IC-SELECTOR

by T. D. Towers
MBE, MA, BSc, C Eng, MIERE
and N. S. Towers
BA (Cantab)

Since the beginning of the 1970's a new generation of circuit design engineers has grown up, for whom the opamp linear-IC is the basic circuit element. To this generation, transistors and other 'discrete' semiconductor devices have been relegated to the position of ancillaries to the basic opamp.

This new compendium is a comprehensive tabulation of basic specifications for over five thousand opamps. The coverage is international in scope and includes opamps not only from the USA and Continental Europe, but also from the United Kingdom and the Far East (Japan)

10"×7" Limp 160pp
ISBN 0–572–00986–0 £6.95 net

Foulsham

THE MANUAL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING

by Patrick Pringle

Model speeches and correct procedure for Committee, Trade Union and Business Meetings. Duties of Chairman, Secretary, T.U. District Organiser and Shop Steward.

0-572-00012-X 99p net

SPEECHES AND TOASTS

A book for all called on to make a speech or propose a toast.

0-572-00003-0 £1.30 net

AFTER DINNER SPEECHES AND STORIES

by John Bolton

An easy, friendly guide for all those who are called upon to make "After Dinner Speeches" in business, club circles, T.U. movements, Masonic gatherings. Explains exactly what to do and what not to do.

0-572-00021-9 £1.25 net

THE COCKTAIL BAR

by "Charles" edited by "Carlos"

How to mix all kinds of Cocktails and American drinks.

0-572-00995-X £1.95 net

COARSE FISHING FOR BEGINNERS

by Kenneth Mansfield

The book contains plentiful illustrations and a coarse fish identification guide—useful as a reference tool for the expert. Its handy size makes it perfect for waterside use. It explains how to fish, where to fish, what to use and how to use it.

Illustrated

0-572-00844-9 £1.50 net

HOW TO HELP YOUR BAD BACK AND DISC TROUBLE

by H. Clements, Osteopath

Mr. Clements goes to great lengths to itemise the sort of exercises you should do to keep your spine flexible and to strengthen it so that you can perform all those everyday activities which go to make up normal living. This is, indeed, a book of both prevention and cure of what could rightly be described as a "national ailment".

Demy 8vo 80pp

0-572-00567-9 £2.00 net

OLD ENGLISH COOKERY

by Peggy Hutchinson

An authentic and attractively simple guide to traditional English cooking.

0-572-00852-X £2.50 net

THE MANUAL OF HOME FREEZING

by Rena Cross

Are you getting the best out of your freezer? Here is your guide through packaging, labelling, record-keeping, freezing, thawing and space saving, together with chapters for the various food categories. The book also shows how to make the most of a small freezer and to provide ideas and instructions for chain cooking and recipes for various entertainment situations.

Illustrated

0-572-00773-6 £2.30 net

NEW WORLD COOKERY BOOK

2 million housewives can't be wrong!

This new metricated edition is based on the famous "New World Cookery Book" which has never been available in the Book Trade. Recipes range from the simple boiling of an egg to Carbonnade of Beef and beyond. A delightful wedding present for the unskilled, a sound working tool for the busy hostess.

8½"×5½" 346pp Illustrated

0-572-00961-5 £4.50 net

NEW WORLD YOUNG COOKS' BOOK

by Kathie Webber

A clear, easy to follow, introduction to cookery for children of 10–14 years of age. Takes them from easy recipes at the beginning to dinner for 4 at the end, emphasising safety throughout.

112pp Illustrated

0-572-00960-7 £1.95 net

MINCED BEEF COOKBOOK

by Carole Cooper

With our nation's butchers enjoying a sales increase of 20–25% in minced beef over the last year it is no wonder that this book has already reprinted.

0-572-00850-X £1.95 net

THE CHICKEN COOKBOOK

by Anne Chamberlain

In spite of its low cost, chicken still has an air of luxury because it goes so well with other ingredients. Includes some recipes for slimmers and a sensible chapter of leftovers.

0-572-00978-X £1.95 net

THE TOWER SLO-COOK BOOK

by Annette Yates

Tower Housewares, one of Britain's biggest quality hardware companies, launched the first British Slo Cooking Pot in 1976. Today they hold 80% of this growing market and plan to produce an average of 1 million Slo-Cookers over the next two years. Every one now being produced contains a leaflet recommending this book in which all the recipes have been thoroughly tested, with plentiful colour pictures produced to Tower's specification.

8¾"×5⅛" Casebound 120pp

Colour Illustrated

0-572-00977-1 £3.25 net

THE TOWER PRESSURE COOK BOOK

by Annette Yates

Designed around the Tower Housewares Pressure Cookers, this book is however applicable to all makes of Pressure Cooker, showing colourfully and with proven recipes just how exciting though economical pressure cooking can be.

8¾"×8⅛" Casebound 120pp

Colour Illustrated

0-572-00989-5 £3.50 net

CULPEPER'S COMPLETE HERBAL

Contains a comprehensive description of nearly all herbs, with their medicinal properties and instructions for making up the herbal remedies.

Cr 8vo 432pp Profusely illustrated in colour

0-572-00203-3 £3.30 net

HERBS FOR COOKING AND FOR HEALING

by D. Law, PhD., D.B.M., Dip.D.

Introduces herbs and their benefits, both in cookery and health. Some 50 colour illustrations are included in plates throughout the book.

0-572-00702-7 £2.50 net

ENGLISH SILVER HALLMARKS

Including Scottish and Irish Marks

A complete reference source to the important Assay Office marks and their various date stamps from 1544 to the present day, and important Makers' Marks.

96pp Limp Illustrated

0-572-00674-8 90p net

ENGLISH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN MARKS

Including Scottish and Irish Marks

by Stanley Fisher, F.R.S.A.

An introduction to ceramic types, a pictorial glossary with notes on each, a complete section on Pottery Marks including Earthenware and Stoneware and an equally complete section on Porcelain Marks.

96pp Limp Illustrated

0-572-00711-6 95p net

ENGLISH PEWTER TOUCHMARKS

Including Scottish and Irish Pewterers from c. 1620–c. 1810

by Radway Jackson, Edited and Introduced by Ronald F. Michaelis

Provides well over 1,000 of the known Makers' Marks, together with their working dates. The book is edited and introduced by the accepted leading authority on pewter and it is the only inexpensive guide to pewter currently available.

128pp Limp Illustrated

0-572-00734-4 £1.60 net

VICTORIAN PAINTERS MONOGRAMS

by Peter Nahum

A rapid practical means of identifying almost 2,000 monograms, a portable handbook that will be invaluable to the amateur picture collector or investor.

0-572-00973-9 £2.25 net

A HANDBOOK OF STYLES IN ENGLISH ANTIQUE FURNITURE

by Brian Austen

Highly pictorial, this Guide illustrates furniture within the period 1500–1870. Invaluable to students, dealers and people wanting to acquire original pieces; contains useful hints on the detection of repairs and alterations.

0-572-00846-5 £1.95 net

THE MANUAL OF KARATE

by E. J. Harrison (Judo 4th Dan)

This book is based on the standard work by Reikichi Oya and the official instructions as taught by the Society for the Study of Japanese Karate in Tokyo.

Demy 8vo 144pp Illustrated Casebound

0-572-00063-4 £2.95 net

EDVARD MUNCH

The Man and the Artist

DR RAGNA STANG

This authoritative and lavishly illustrated book on the greatest Norwegian artist does full justice for the first time to the life and art of a man who wrote, in 1905, 'What is art? Art grows out of grief and joy, but mainly grief. It is born of peoples' lives'.

328pp 360 illustrations
(including 280 in full colour)
285 x 225mm
0 86092 015 1 clothbound approx.
£25 MAY

Edvard
MUNCH

LANDSCAPE ETCHINGS

By the Dutch Masters of the 17th Century

IRENE DE GROOT

These etchers – they include Rembrandt and Hercules Seghers – have never been equalled for truth to nature, beauty of design and perfection of technique. Gathered together for the first time in this book are full size reproductions made directly from the originals now in the printroom of the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum.

240pp 266 illustrations
(including 16 in full colour)
300 x 240mm
0 86092 018 6 clothbound £19.50
MAY

GEORGE GROSZ

His Life and Work

UWE M. SCHNEEDE

With contributions by
George Bussmann and
Marina Schneede-Sczesny.

George Grosz is one of the greatest graphic artists of our time. His importance lies largely in the unique way in which he combines artistic creation and uncompromising political comment. In tracing his artistic development this monograph has attempted to place Grosz in his contemporary context. Many of the drawings reproduced in this book have never been published before.

184pp 233 illustrations
222 x 168mm
0 86092 019 4 softcover approx.
£5.00 MAY

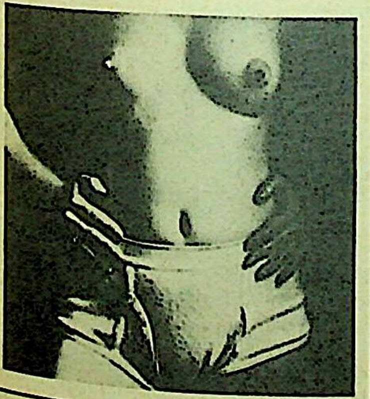
IN SIGHTS

Self Portraits by Women

Compiled by
JOYCE TENNESON COHEN

Here for the first time in any medium is an anthology which attempts to show what women are seeing and saying about themselves when they look through the camera's eye.

134pp 108 photographs
182 x 212mm
0 86092 020 8 papercover £3.50
APRIL



CRUCIFIED HEROES

The Films of Sam Peckinpah

TERENCE BUTLER

A penetrating study of this idosyncratic director's complete oeuvre, from *The Deadly Companions* (1961) to *Convoy* (1978). A substantial introductory chapter examines the whole cinematic tradition from which Peckinpah's remarkable work has emerged.

160pp 65 illustrations
210 x 148mm
0 86092 008 9 hardcover approx.
£8.50
0 86092 009 7 papercover approx
£5.00 APRIL

SAVAGE MESSIAH

H. S. EDE

H. S. Ede's classic story of the extraordinary life of the French sculptor Henri Gaudier-Brzeska, who lived with demonic intensity and energy.

176pp 18 illustrations
210 x 150mm
0 900406 15 1 softcover approx. £2.50
MAY

THE LAST EMPIRE

Photography in British India 1855-1911

CLARK WORSWICK

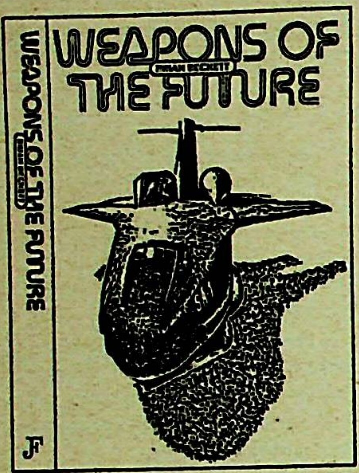
This book of outstanding and virtually unknown photographs of India, taken by British photographers between 1855 and 1911, brings back both the reality and haunting unreality of the British Raj at its height.

160pp 100 photographs
244 x 289mm
0 900406 29 1 softcover £6.95 APRIL

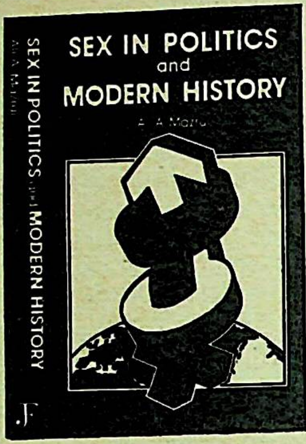
GORDON FRASER GF·

Fitzroy Road, London NW1 8TT
Represented in UK and Europe by André Deutsch Ltd.,
105 Great Russell Street, London WC2.

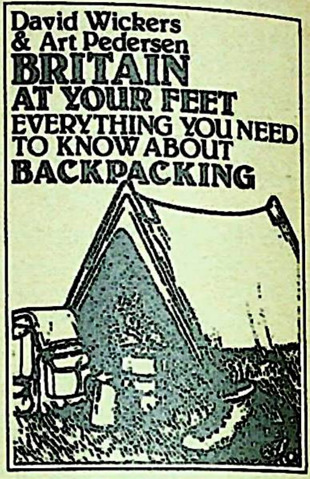
Julian Friedmann Publishers Ltd.



WEAPONS OF THE FUTURE
Brian Beckett
An illustrated survey of current and future weapons, both conventional, nuclear and science fiction.
£7.95/296pp/C/0 904014 38 x/September


SEX IN POLITICS and MODERN HISTORY
Ali A Mazrui
SEX IN POLITICS and MODERN HISTORY
JF

SEX IN POLITICS AND MODERN HISTORY
Ali A Mazrui
A provocative and much-needed look at the importance of sex in Third World and Western politics and modern history.
£4.95/288pp/C/0 904014 32 0/March



BRITAIN AT YOUR FEET
Everything you Need to Know About Backpacking
D Wickers and A Pedersen
A complete guide to backpacking, the equipment and the most interesting walks in Britain.
£4.95/288pp/C/0 904014 35 5/February

VARIATIONS OF A RECIPE
A Hundred Dishes, A Thousand Ways to Cook Them
Jean Conil & Hugh Williams
The most sensible cookbook. Vary international recipes to suit taste and budget.
£3.95/288pp/C/0 904014 24 x/March

BOOK OF TRANCES
A Novel of Magic Recitals
Güneli Gün.
An extraordinary novel in which fact and fable are blended together in 'magic recitals', set in mythical Troy, and the Near East at the time of the First World War.
£3.95/192pp/C/0 904014 45 2/February

HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT
Lixi
An illustrated 8 language phrase book. Full of useful and funny drawings as well as all the essential words and phrases.
95p each/Display packs 12 minimum/pb/
0 904014 25 8/January

IN LOVE AND WAR
Memoirs of a Resistance Officer
J Garlinski
A thrilling and intimate autobiography. The author survived the invasion of Poland and Auschwitz.
£5.95/C/0 904104 19 3/May

MANPOWER IN THE MIDDLE EAST IN THE 1980's
A market research report, essential reference for libraries and companies concerned with the Middle East.
£65.00/120pp/tables, graphs and maps/pb/
0 904014 30 4/February

SMACK
A Political and Social Analysis of the Heroin Business by D Clark
The full implications and repercussions of the heroin business are shocking. Smack is a detailed and revealing analysis of the trade.
£7.95/320pp/C/0 904014 32 0/July

CLASSICS IN PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

THE UNCONSCIOUS BEFORE FREUD. L L Whyte. Introduced by Aruthur Koestler. £8.95/256pp/C/0 904014 41 x/Jan
HEREDITARY GENIUS. Francis Galton. Introduced by Prof. W J Eysenck. £11.95/432pp/C/0 904014 40 1/January
THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND. Henry Maudsley. Introduced by Sir Aubrey Lewis. £14.95/608pp/C/0 904014 39 8/March
EXPRESSION OF EMOTIONS IN MAN AND ANIMALS. Charles Darwin. Intro. by Prof. S J Rachman
£11.95/432pp/C/0 904014 39 8/March
LECTURES ON CONDITIONED REFLEXES. I P Pavlov. Intro. by Dr Jeffrey Gray £14.95/640pp/C/0 904014 39 8/March
PSYCHOLOGY FROM THE STANDPOINT OF A BEHAVIOURIST. J B Watson. Intro. by Prof. Joseph Wolpe
£11.95/464pp/C/0 904014 44 4/April

Catalogues and further information: Julian Friedmann Publishers Ltd, 4 Perrins Lane, London NW3 1QY.
Tel: 01-794 0061
Orders to: George Philip & Son Ltd, Arndale Road, Lineside Industrial Estate, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Gollancz

14 Henrietta Street, London WC2E 8QJ

January to June 1979

Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis

Stephen Birmingham

A sympathetic and responsible portrait of a perennially fascinating woman.

256pp Illus. £5.50 January 02611 1

The Great Dune Trilogy

Frank Herbert

Dune, Dune Messiah and *Children of Dune*, collectively the finest achievement of post-war SF, are published in one volume for the first time.

960pp £6.95 March 02586 7

Person/Planet

Theodore Roszak

A penetrating diagnosis of the ills of modern industrial society.

256pp £5.95 March 02594 8

Tchaikovsky: The Early Years 1840-1874

David Brown

The first biographical and critical study of the composer to appear in English. Two further volumes are in preparation.

336pp Music examples £8.50 02454 2

Dates and prices are provisional

Martin Leman's Comic and Curious Cats

Martin Leman

Words by Angela Carter

The mysteries of cat-hood expressed in portraits of great charm, complemented by a witty text.

32pp £3.50 May 02595 1

The Flute-Player

D. M. Thomas

Winner of the Gollancz/Pan/Picador Fantasy Competition 1978.

192pp £5.50 May 02642 1

Maud Gonne: Lucky Eyes and a High Heart

Nancy Cardozo

A rich and revealing biography of the beautiful English revolutionary who took Yeats's Ireland as her cause.

416pp Illus. £8.50 February 02572 7

The Fountains of Paradise

Arthur C. Clarke

The outstanding new novel by the grandmaster of English science fiction.

256pp £4.95 January 02520 4

Gollancz ISBN numbers carry the prefix 0 575

Gollancz

14 Henrietta Street, London WC2E 8QJ

Dates and prices are provisional

NON-FICTION

The Purple Dress
JENIFER WAYNE
160pp £4.95 January 02564 6

Speaking of Stendhal
STORM JAMESON
160pp £6.50 January 02571 9

The Pursuit of Perfection
A Life of Maggie Teyte
GARRY O'CONNOR
320pp Illus. £8.95 February 02562 X

You May Well Ask:
A Memoir 1920-1940
NAOMI MITCHISON
192pp Illus. £5.50 May 02614 6

Slobodskaya
MAURICE LEONARD
192pp Illus. £6.50 May 02622 7

Manuel de Falla and the Spanish Musical Renaissance
BURNETT JAMES
160pp Illus. £6.50 June 02645 6

Two Beethoven Sketchbooks
GUSTAV NOTTEBOHM
140pp Music examples £4.95 March 02583 2

Ivan the Terrible and Ivan the Fool
YEVGENY YEVTUSHENKO
96pp £2.95 May 02629 4

Understanding Ghosts
VICTORIA BRANDEN
160pp £5.50 May 02623 5

Columba
IAN FINLAY
224pp Illus. £7.50 June 02616 2

On Mountains
JOHN JEROME
288pp £6.95 April 02621 9

THE MASTER BRIDGE SERIES

Master the Odds in Bridge
TERENCE REESE AND
ROGER TRÉZEL
64pp £1.95 March 02597 2

The Art of Defence in Bridge
TERENCE REESE AND
ROGER TRÉZEL
64pp £1.95 March 02598 0

Adventures in Card Play
GEZA OTTLIK AND
HUGH KELSEY
320pp £7.50 May 02608 1

Slam Bidding
HUGH KELSEY
192pp £4.95 June 02641 3

FICTION

Joyce Carol Oates
NIGHT-SIDE
384pp £6.50 January 02530 1

Susan Sontag
I, ETCETERA
256pp £4.95 January 02527 1

Iain Crichton Smith
AN END TO AUTUMN
160pp £4.95 February 02563 8

Philip Glazebrook
BYZANTINE HONEYMOON:
A Tale of the Bosphorus
256pp £5.50 March 02589 1

Victoria Branden
MRS JOB
256pp £5.50 March 02529 8

Roy Clews
THE GOLDEN CITY
256pp £5.50 July 02647 2

MacDonald Harris
PANDORA'S GALLEY
288pp £5.95 May 02624 3

Charles Webb
BOOZE
196pp £4.50 April 02585 9

THRILLERS

Arthur Maling
LUCKY DEVIL
256pp £4.50 February 02558 1

A. J. Russell
POUR THE HEMLOCK
192pp £4.75 March 02617 0

W. J. Burley
CHARLES AND ELIZABETH
192pp £3.95 April 02603 0

Eric Bercovici
WOLFTRAP
176pp £4.25 May 02531 X

Don DeLillo
RUNNING DOG
256pp £4.95 January 02504 2

Gregory Mcdonald
FLETCH'S FORTUNE
256pp £4.50 January 02518 2

Emma Lathen
DOUBLE, DOUBLE, OIL AND TROUBLE
256pp £3.95 January 02462 3

Joe Gores
GONE, NO FORWARDING
208pp £3.95 February 02535 2

William Hallahan
KEEPER OF THE CHILDREN
192pp £4.95 February 02532 8

Judson Philips
A MURDER ARRANGED
192pp £3.95 March 02546 8

Lesley Egan
LOOK BACK ON DEATH
192pp £3.95 March 02604 9

June Drummond
THE PATRIOTS
192pp £4.25 March 02573 5

Simon Brett
A COMEDIAN DIES
192pp £4.75 April 02605 7

Hillary Waugh
MADMAN AT MY DOOR
256pp £4.95 April 02591 3

Ellery Queen
CHAMPIONS OF MYSTERY
320pp £5.50 April 02567 0

Kenneth O'Hara
THE SEARCHERS OF THE DEAD
192pp £4.75 May 02613 8

Helen McCloy
THE SMOKING MIRROR
224pp £4.50 May 02548 4

Don Bloch
DOUBLE TAKE
224pp £4.95 May 02615 4

J. R. L. Anderson
FESTIVAL
192pp £4.95 May 02643 X

Fredric Neuman
THE SECLUSION ROOM
192pp £5.50 May 02627 8

Wessel Ebersohn
A LONELY PLACE TO DIE
192pp £5.50 May 02619 7

Hugh McLeave
A BORDERLINE CASE
192pp £4.95 May 02626 X

Peter Way
SUNRISE
224pp £4.95 May 02625 1

Joe L. Hensley
A KILLING IN GOLD
192pp £5.25 April 02620 0

Anthony Price
TOMORROW'S GHOST
192pp £4.95 April 02606 5

FANTASY

Angela Carter
THE BLOODY CHAMBER
192pp £5.50 May 02584 0

SCIENCE FICTION

Robert Silverberg
THE SONGS OF SUMMER
192pp £4.95 April 02565 4

Richard Cowper
PROFUNDIS
192pp £4.75 March 02600 6

Ian Watson
THE VERY SLOW TIME MACHINE
192pp £4.50 February 02582 4

Ursula Le Guin
PLANET OF EXILE
160pp £3.50 January 02595 6

Thomas M. Disch
ON WINGS OF SONG
320pp £5.50 February 02547 6

Algis Budrys
BLOOD AND BURNING
192pp £4.75 February 02513 1

Bob Shaw
DAGGER OF THE MIND
192pp £4.75 May 02612 X

Gregory Benford
THE STARS IN SHROUD
192pp £4.95 May 02646 4

James Gunn
THE DREAMERS
256pp £5.50 June 02644 8

Frederik Pohl
JEM: THE MAKING OF A UTOPIA
288pp £5.95 May 02566 2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Rosa Guy
EDITH JACKSON
192pp £3.75 April 02607 3

Katherine Paterson
THE GREAT GILLY HOPKINS
160pp £3.75 April 02587 5

Susan Bonners
PANDA
48pp Illus. £2.95 March 02560 3

Philippe Dumas
LAURA
64pp Illus. £2.75 March 02568 9

Alison Jezard
ALBERT ON THE FARM
64pp Illus. £2.75 April 02569 7

Jeremy Montagu (ed)
CHOOSE YOUR INSTRUMENT
176pp Illus. £3.75 March 02495 X

Peter Dickinson
TULKU
288pp £4.25 February 02503 4

Ann Lawrence
OGGY AND THE HOLIDAY
128pp Illus. £2.95 May 02593 X

Naomi Lewis (ed)
THE SILENT PLAYMATE
224pp £3.75 May 02618 9

Anita Feagles
CASEY THE UTTERLY IMPOSSIBLE HORSE
Reissue
96pp £2.95 March 02601 4

James Stevenson
THE SEA VIEW HOTEL
48pp Illus. £2.75 June 02653 7

REISSUES

Ivy Compton-Burnett
A GOD AND HIS GIFTS
176pp £4.25 April 02578 6

A FAMILY AND A FORTUNE
292pp £4.95 April 02579 4

TWO WORLDS AND THEIR WAYS
312pp £5.50 April 02610 3

Ursula Le Guin
THE LATHE OF HEAVEN
192pp £4.25 January 01385 0

Dennis Gray
ROPE BOY
320pp £6.50 January 00589 0

Richard Cowper
CLONE
192pp £3.95 February 01562 4

Hillary Waugh
END OF A PARTY
212pp £3.95 February 02574 3

GIRL ON THE RUN
212pp £3.95 February 02575 1

Dell Shannon
MARK OF MURDER
288pp £3.95 March 02580 8

ROOT OF ALL EVIL
288pp £3.95 March 01179 3

Celia Fremlin
DON'T GO TO SLEEP IN THE DARK
160pp £3.95 March 00571 8

Emma Lathen
MURDER MAKES THE WHEELS GO ROUND
192pp £3.95 May 02576 X

GEORGE

Books distributed by George Godwin Limited for

Karl Krämer Verlag
Stuttgart

Architecture — Urbanism
J H van den Broek and J B Bakema
Presents under four main headings — Town Building and Planning, Dwellings, Community and Utility Buildings and Aspects and Tendencies — the work of the well-known Dutch Architects Association. Illustrated with buildings and plans from all over the world.
H/B (22.5 x 27.5 cm) 136pp 420 illus Texts in German/English/French 1978 £20.00 3-7828 0612 3

Housing Groups: City, Suburb, Country
H Deilman, G Bickenbach and H Pfeiffer
Emphasis on cautious extension and improvement of both existing cities and qualities of life and living conditions.
H/B (22.5 x 27.5 cm) 144pp and foldout tables about 400 illus Texts in German/English/French 1978 £24.50 3-7828 0611 5

The Dwelling
H Deilmann, J C Kirshenmann and H Pfeiffer
Examples from Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Finland, Switzerland, Great Britain, Spain, Monaco, Israel, Australia, USA, Canada, Kuwait, Puerto Rico, Japan, Denmark, South Africa, France, Sweden.
H/B (22.5 x 27.5 cm) 176pp 140 photos 245 drawings coloured schedules Texts in German/English/French 1978 £25.00 3 7828 0608 5

Planning and Design for Leisure
G Candilis
This first single volume on leisure-time projects includes numerous international examples of Candilis's now widely recognised pioneering work.
H/B 144pp 450 drawings photos and plans Texts in German/English/French 1978 £20.00 3 7828 0609 3

One-Family Housing
Gerhard Schwab
International examples are extensively documented with photos, plans, drawings and sections and presented in a way that will interest both experts and laymen.
H/B (29 x 21 cm) 112pp 35 examples 350 illus photos and plans Texts in German/English/French 1978 £16.80 3 7828 1103 8

Differentiated Housing Estates
Gerhard Schwab
Emphasis is on a high residential density and a parallel rise in the quality of life in a variety of housing types: studios, flats, maisonettes, multi-storied apartment buildings with terraces, penthouses etc.
H/B (29 x 21 cm) 112pp with numerous plans photos and project details Texts in German/English/French 1978 £16.80 3 7828 1102 X

Office and Administration Buildings
Jürgen Joedicke
The book examines office and administration buildings in terms of their sheer mass, their number and their impact on the fabric of the city. Problems of choosing a site, weaving new elements into an old fabric are among those discussed.
H/B (29 x 21 cm) 112pp with numerous plans photos and project details Texts in German/English/French 1978 £16.80 3 7828 1102 X

Buildings for Banking and Insurance
H and T Deilmann
A specialist work which examines in detail an international cross section of buildings in the commercial sector.
H/B (29 x 21 cm) 112pp numerous plans photos and project details of international examples Texts in German/English/French 1978 £18.50 3 7828 1105 4

Kibbutz and Bauhaus: An Architect's Way in a New Land
Arieh Sharon
A socio/historic survey as well as an architectural tour de force.
H/B (28 x 30 cm) 260pp 600 photos plans drawings Texts in German/English/French 1978 £25.00 3 7828 1430 4

Siren: Finnish Architecture
K and H Siren
An illustrated book on the work of two architects who have done much to build up the international reputation of Finnish architecture since the early '50s.
H/B (23.6 x 28 cm) 240pp 200 photos some in colour approx 100 drawings Texts in German/English/French 1978 £28.00 3 7828 1434 7

Architecture for the New World: The Work of Harry Seidler
Peter Blake
Described as a leading member of the third generation of modern architects Seidler's work is known throughout the world. Peter Blake evaluates this work in relation to other leading personalities — particularly Seidler's teachers, Walter Gropius and Marcel Breuer.
H/B (26 x 28.5 cm) 264pp 400 illus photos and plans 16 in colour Text in English only 1978 £18.00 9603

Mies van der Rohe — Barcelona 1929
J P Bonta
An exposition, by semiotic methods, of the significance of modern architecture — using the Mies pavilion as a catalyst. 'Endeavours to explain the meaning , architecture holds for experts and laymen alike. . .
136pp (21 x 29cm) 112 illus Texts in Spanish/English/Russian/French 1978 £6.00.

George Godwin Limited. Builder House, P.O. Box 87,

GODWIN

George Godwin titles

A Formulary of Paints and other Coatings Volume 1
Michael and Irene Ash
9" x 6" 467pp H/B December £15.00 7114 3603 7

Vibration Monitoring and Diagnosis
Ralph A Collacott
9" x 6" 368pp over 200 illus tables fully referenced H/B £18.50 January 7114 5201 6
A practical guide for engineers, designers and plant managers

Unconfined Vapour Cloud Explosions
Keith Gugan
9" x 6" 212pp 16pp photos many in full colour H/B January £16.00 7114 5102 8
Published in association with the Institution of Chemical Engineers

Chemical Engineering Drawing Symbols
D G Austin
A4 112pp H/B March £6.80 7114 3318 6

Chemical Specialties: Domestic and Industrial Volume 2
Louis Chalmers and Peter Bathe
9" x 6" H/B Summer about £12.00 7114 3314 3

Spray Drying 3rd revised edition
Keith Masters
9" x 6" about 700pp illus H/B Summer £24.00 approx 7114 4924 4

Law of Industrial Pollution Control
Andrew Walker
9" x 6" about 220pp H/B Spring £12.00 approx 7114 4205 3

Waste Recycling and Pollution Control Handbook
Anthony Bridgwater and Clive Mumford
9" x 6" over 700pp profusely illus Autumn £30.00 approx 7114 5306 3

The Manufacture of Methyl Ethyl Ketone from 2-Butanol
D G Austin and G V Jeffreys
9" x 6" H/B Spring £8.00 approx 7114 4616 4
Published in association with the Institution of Chemical Engineers

Safety in Process Plant Design
G L Wells
9" x 6" about 250pp illus H/B September £16.00 approx 7114 4926 0

Architecture and the Human Dimension
Peter F Smith
9" x 6" 244pp 105 photos H/B February £7.50 7114 3103 5

Quantity Surveying: Practice and Administration
Dennis F Turner
2nd revised edition
9" x 6" 296pp January H/B £9.50 7114 4702 0; P/B £5.50 7114 4703 9

Mechanical Plant in Construction: Cost and Design Implications
Leslie W Gardiner
9" x 6" about 120pp H/B March £6.50 approx 7114 4306 8

Standard Phraseology for Bills of Quantities
4th revised edition
Fletcher and Moore
A4 Loose leaf — four ring binders February/March about £195.00 per set *(special terms for pre publication and bulk orders)* 7114 4915 2

New Concrete Technologies in Building Design
Adam Neville — editor
Late 1979 7114 4401 3

Books distributed by George Godwin for

Davis Publications USA

Design Sources for the Fibre Artist
Irene Waller
H/B 88pp 175 illus April/May £6.50 approx 87192 098 0

The Art of Calligraphy
John Cataldo
H/B 129pp fully illus colour Spring £8.40 approx

Technology, Change and Society
E C Pytlik, D P Lauda and D L Johnson
9¼" x 7¼" H/B 234pp illus December 78 £8.40 87192 008 4

Drawing: Ideas, Materials, Techniques
Gerald F Brommer
8½" x 10" H/B 322 illus 16 in colour Summer £8.80 approx 87192 099 9

Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes
Virginia Gayheart Timmons
H/B 144pp 144 illus 16 in colour February £8.80 approx 87192 102 2

Murals: Creating an Environment
M K Mueller and T G Pollock
H/B 96pp about 150 illus 20 in colour late 79

Fibre Techniques: Knotting and Looping
S Rainey
H/B 136pp about 200 illus 25 in colour Spring £8.40 approx

Symmography: Linear Thread Design
Harem and Sarff
H/B 112pp about 200 illus 20 in colour late 79 £7.20 approx

Pemberton Row, London EC4P 4HL. Telephone 01-353 2300

Graham & Trotman Limited

Graham & Trotman Limited is one of Europe's leading specialist publishers of business, technical and professional books.

A Selection of Spring and Summer Books

The Prevention of Oil Pollution
Edited by J Wardley-Smith
A comprehensive study of the measures and techniques available for preventing oil pollution both on land and sea.
ISBN: 0 86010 129 0 February £15

Introduction to Seismic Interpretation
R McQuillin, M Bacon & W Barclay
A fully illustrated description of seismic developments and techniques, complete with case studies.
ISBN: 0 86010 111 8 February £15

Property Law in the Arab World
F Ziadeh
An original interpretation and analysis of property rights in the Arab World, with a detailed examination of those Arab countries which have codified their law, namely Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya and Syria.
ISBN: 0 86010 112 6 February £25

Arab Business Yearbook 1979
A new updated edition of this annual reference guide for all those doing business with any of the Arab countries.
ISBN: 0 86010 128 2 February £15

Graham & Trotman Limited

Principal Companies of the EEC

Edited by R Whiteside

A completely new directory providing details of 4000 of the most important industrial and commercial companies and banks in the nine member states of the European Communities.

ISBN: 0 86010 149 5 February £45

Major Companies of the Arab World/ Major Companies of Iran

Edited by G C Bricault

New updated editions of the now definitive reference guides providing essential details of over 4000 of the largest industrial and commercial companies and banks in the Arab World and 2000 in Iran.

Arab World — ISBN: 0 86010 146 0
April £32

Iran — ISBN: 0 86010 147 9
April £22

Major Companies of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela

Edited by S Longrigg

Another important new directory in the 'Major Companies' series, this first edition lists some 3000 of the largest industrial companies and banks in these three countries of South America.

ISBN: 0 86010 143 6 April £45

The Finance of International Business

B Kettell

An explanation of the techniques used by financial executives to manage the money of companies with international business commitments.

ISBN: 0 86010 151 7 March £15

The Eurobond Market

C M De Laborde

A detailed study describing the nature and structure of the Eurobond market and the methods of developing sound investment strategy.

ISBN: 0 86010 150 9 July £16

For further information, contact:

Graham & Trotman Limited
Bond Street House,
14 Clifford Street,
London W1X 1RD

Telephone: 01-493 6351
Telex: 21879/25427 (Grahamco)

General

Jacqueline Briskin
Paloverde

A rich, panoramic novel of three generations set in California where the powerful Van Vliet family dominate the state's growth from their ancestral home, Paloverde.

£5.95 April 576 pages 0 246 11123 2

Ted Allbeury
The Alpha List

The new novel by the author of *The Only Good German*.

"*Truly a classic writer of espionage fiction*" Len Deighton.

£4.95 January 224 pages 0 246 11077 5

Robert Ludlum
The Matarese Circle

The new Ludlum! A new bestseller! An international conspiracy where one man controls the terrorist organisations of the world.

£4.95 June 550 pages 0 246 11120 8

C L Skelton
The Maclarens

The first title in his Regiment quartet is set in India during the Mutiny. By the author of *Hardacre*

£4.95 March 256 pages 0 246 11063 5

Tony Kenrick
The Night-Time Guy

His new novel of international intrigue.

£4.50 April 224 pages 0 246 11066 X

Evan H Rhodes
An Army of Children

'*Has everything the lover of historical fiction could wish for: a perfect wonder of a story, rich and authentic in detail, colossal in scope: and best of all its pace is swift and vigorous. My hat's in the air for Evan Rhodes's terrific achievement.*' James Leo Herlihy

£5.95 February 458 pages 0 246 11088 0

Elizabeth Troop
Slipping Away

A brilliantly funny examination of the middle years of the middle classes set in the incomparable land of Tuscany. By the author of The Woolworth Madonna.

£4.50 February 192 pages 0 246 11089 9

Maria Katzenbach
The Grab

£4.95 May 324 pages 0 246 11094 5

Norman Stahl
The Assault on Mavis A

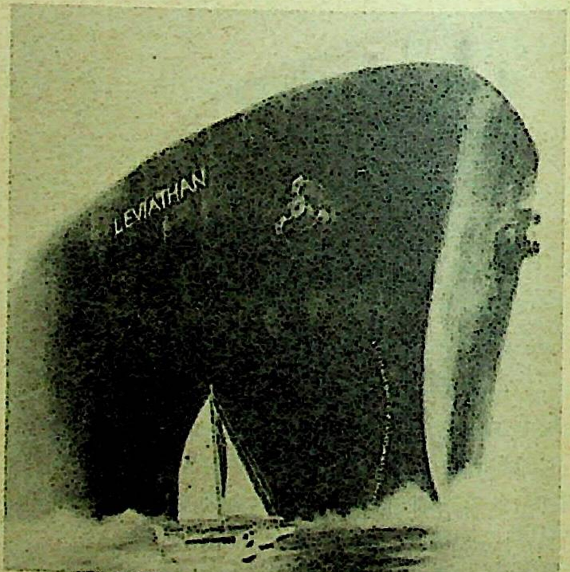
'*A terrifying suspense story of oil and high seas*' Publishers Weekly

£4.95 July 0 246 11117 8

Justin Scott
The Shipkiller

'*A stunner! Absolutely riveting! A marvellously taut, brilliantly told story of revenge and the sea and the dark forces that can shape the human condition.*' Robert Ludlum.

£5.50 February 450 pages 0 246 11104 6



GRANADA PUBLISHING
P. O. Box 9, Frogmore, St Albans, Herts AL2 2NF.

Geoffrey A Godden

Oriental Export Market Porcelain and Its Influence on European Wares

A world authority offers a unique study of Chinese and Japanese porcelain made for export.

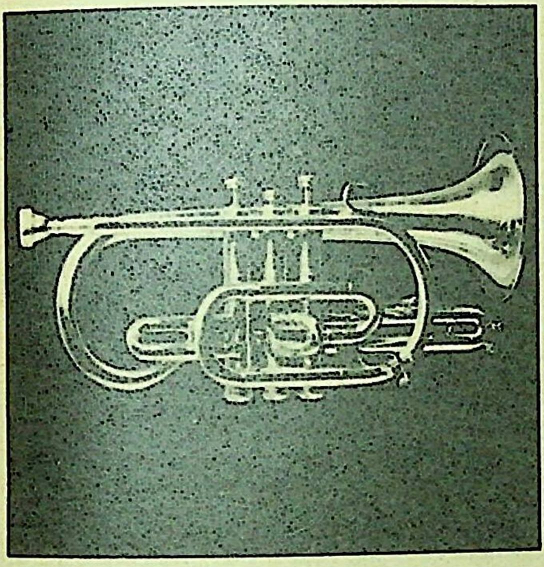
£25.00 July 336 pages Illustrated
0 246 11057 0

Arthur R Taylor

Brass Bands

The first complete history of brass bands and banding for forty years and an invaluable reference guide.

£10.00 February 304 pages Illustrated
0 246 11082 1



Robert Daley

Prince of the City

The story of a New York cop's fight against police corruption. To be a major film starring John Travolta.

£5.95 June 320 pages 0 246 11124 0

Donald Goddard

Easy Money

An eye-witness view of the new heroin supply route, the Carribean Connection.

£6.50 June 336 pages 0 246 11105 4

Carol Wright's

Complete Meat Cookery

Choosing – Cooking – Carving

The best value, the best recipes, the best cuts and the best sauces – all this and a guide to carving.

£4.95 July 256 pages 0 246 11055 4

Marika Hanbury Tenison

New Fish Cookery

The 'new' fish are cheap, nutritious and delicious, but not well-known. This is a complete guide to cooking them.

£5.00 July 256 pages 0 246 11039 2

Robert Coles and Jane Hallowell Coles

Women of Crisis

After the success of *Children of Crisis*, the Coles show the hopes and struggles of underprivileged women. To be a major television series this autumn.

£5.50 July 296 pages 0 246 11118 6

Christina Crawford

Mommie Dearest

This is the international biography of the year. Serialised world-wide, soon to be an international film, it is a controversial story of glamour and alcoholism, of a rich childhood and child abuse and of a girl who still searches for the love of her mother, Joan Crawford, who was loved by millions.

£5.95 March 288 pages Illustrated
0 246 11110 0

GRANADA PUBLISHING
P. O. Box 9, Frogmore, St Albans, Herts AL2 2NF.

Adlard Coles Limited

Racing and Seamanship

Owen Parker
Foreword by the Rt Hon Edward Heath MP
Tack Now, Skipper

Ted Heath's sailing master has raced in most kinds of yacht and in most waters. Here he gives a fascinating insight into a life spent competing at the highest level whilst providing a wealth of practical hints and advice.

£5.95 July 130 pages Illustrated
0 229 11620 5

Colin Jarman
Deck Seamanship

All the skills which contribute to the ability to handle a boat rather than merely sail it. A must for all good crew members.

£4.95 March 0 229 11588 8

Michael Verney
The Care and Repair of Hulls

A complete guide to mending, painting, maintaining and caring for wood, plastic, steel, ferro or alloy hulls and their gear and fittings.

£4.95 February 140 pages Illustrated
0 229 11577 2

General and History

Robert Heppel
Seacook:
A Guide to Good Living Afloat

How to live well on board under any conditions: with over 100 recipes and two dozen cocktails.

£4.95 January 128 pages Illustrated
0 229 11596 9

John Leather
Spritsails and Lugsails

The second volume in John Leather's trilogy covers the history and evolution of two of the world's oldest rigs.

£15.00 February 390 pages Illustrated
0 229 11517 9

Navigation and Guides

Edward Delmar-Morgan
Revised by Jack Coote
North Sea Harbours and Pilotage
4th Edition

A revised (I.A.L.A.) edition, covering harbours between Calais and Den Helder.

£10.00 May 120 pages Illustrated
0 229 11544 6

Conrad Dixon
Navigation by Pocket Calculator

There is no need for trigonometry in this guide which takes the drudgery out of navigation.

£3.95 June 80 pages Illustrated
0 229 11618 3

Design and Maintenance

Roger Marshall
Foreword by Rod Stephens
Designed to Win

The author, a designer and experienced racing man, concentrates on equipping and organising a racing yacht to win.

£15.00 July Illustrated
0 229 11578 0

Juan Baader
The Sailing Yacht
2nd Edition

A major revision of this fine analysis of sailing yachts and their gear.

£12.50 February 320 pages Illustrated
0 229 11576 4

Joseph Norwood
High Speed Sailing:
Design Factors

A technical analysis of foil-borne sailing craft.

£8.95 June Illustrated
0 229 11595 0

GRANADA PUBLISHING
P. O. Box 9. Frogmore, St Albans, Herts AL2 2NF.

Technical

Agriculture

Edited by
W H Broster and Henry Swan
Feeding Strategy for the High Yielding Dairy Cow

£15.00 May 350 pages Illustrated
0 258 97126 6

Farm Workshop and Maintenance
2nd Edition

£4.95 May 185 pages Illustrated
0 258 97133 9

Bill Butterworth
Materials Handling in Farm Production

A Guide to the Control of Costs on the Farm

£4.95 April 128 pages Illustrated
0 258 97100 2

Architecture

Hermann Muthesius
Edited with a commentary by Dennis Sharp
The English House

A beautifully produced edition of this classic architectural and social survey now translated into English for the first time.

£40.00 June 320 pages Illustrated
0 258 97101 0

Arthur J Willis and Christopher Willis
Specification Writing for Architects and Quantity Surveyors
7th edition

£3.95 Paperback May 104 pages
0 258 96828 1

The AQUA Group
Contract Administration for Architects and Quantity Surveyors
4th Edition

£4.95 Paperback May 87 pages Illustrated
0 258 97139 8

Philip Drew
Tensile Architecture

£22.50 June 250 pages Illustrated
0 258 97012 X

Alastair Service
London 1900

London 1900 relates the city's fabric and buildings to their contemporary setting and provides a fascinating view of an imperial capital in its heyday. With 8 pages of full colour and over 200 black and white illustrations.

£15.00 June 232 pages Illustrated
0 258 97094 4

Civil and Structural Engineering

W R Lomax and A J Saul
Laboratory Work in Hydraulics

£4.95 March 288 pages Illustrated
0 258 97088 X

Building

J G Hicks
Welded Joint Design in Steel

£5.00 July 128 pages Illustrated
0 258 97099 2

Brian Boughton
Reinforced Concrete Detailers' Manual
3rd Edition

£4.25 Paperback February 136 pages
Illustrated 0 258 97128 2

Dressmaking

Elizabeth Musheno
Sewing Shortcuts from A to Z

A fully illustrated reference manual of quick and easy methods that go far beyond the general information usually given.

£4.95 April 144 pages Illustrated
0 258 97124 X

Law and Economics

L C J McNae
Revised by Tom Welsh and Walter Greenwood
Essential Law for Journalists
Volume One 7th Edition

£4.95 Paperback July 202 pages
0 258 97103 7

Pramit Chaudhuri
The Indian Economy

£10.00 January 300 pages 0 258 96911 3

GRANADA PUBLISHING
P. O. Box 9, Frogmore, St Albans, Herts AL2 2NF.

g&m Gill and Macmillan

New Books January – July 1979

IRISH ELECTIONS 1918-1977
Parties, Voters and Proportional Representation
CORNELIUS O'LEARY
A concise political history of modern Ireland since independence and an analysis of PR (proportional representation) as it has evolved in Ireland.
£2.70 January Paperback 0 7171 0898 8

LAND AND THE NATIONAL QUESTION IN IRELAND 1858-1882
PAUL BEW
This is the first comprehensive study of the Land League and as such is likely to become a standard work on Ireland in the nineteenth century.
£12.00 March Hardback 0 7171 0820 1

SURPASSING WIT
Oliver St. John Gogarty — His Poetry and His Prose
JAMES F. CARENS
The first full-scale critical study of Oliver St. John Gogarty's development as a writer.
£10.00 April Hardback 0 7171 0927 5

THE DYNAMITE WAR
Irish-American Bombers in Victorian Britain
KENNETH SHORT
A remarkable study of the first Irish republican bombing campaign in Britain during the 1880s. It was this campaign which led to the formation of Scotland Yard's Special Branch.
£9.00 April Hardback 0 7171 0900 3

CHRISTIAN ZEN
WILLIAM JOHNSTON
A new expanded edition
£2.75 March Paperback 0 7171 0967 4

THE SACKVILLE LIBRARY
Three further additions to this important facsimile reprint series

RAMBLES IN EIRINN
William Bulfin
£10.00 February Hardback 0 7171 0965 8

A STRANGER IN IRELAND
Constantia Maxwell
£10.00 February Hardback 0 7171 0966 6

A HISTORY OF COUNTY DUBLIN (6 vols)
J. Elrington Ball
£40.00 February Hardback 0 7171 0971 2

All prices are approximate

IRELAND
TERENCE SHEEHY
This delightful book contains probably the finest collection of colour photographs of Ireland ever assembled
£5.95 March Hardback 0 7171 0973 9

A GUIDE TO HISTORIC DUBLIN
ADRIAN MacLOUGHLIN
The first comprehensive and extensively illustrated guide to the history, architecture, industrial development and archaeology of Dublin city.
£5.25 May Paperback 0 7171 0938 0

DOING THE TRUTH
The Quest for Moral Theology
ENDA McDONAGH
One of the most internationally respected theologians provides an enlightened examination of several topics which are central to human concern.
£7.50 May Hardback 0 7171 0905 4

CRIME AND POLICE IN ENGLAND 1700-1900
J. J. TOBIAS
A lively survey which traces the changing patterns of crime and policing up to the end of the nineteenth century.
£10.00 May Hardback 0 7171 0726 4

A PASTORAL GUIDE TO THE BIBLE
GEORGE J. DYER
A ready reference to recent biblical scholarship
£2.75 June Paperback 0 7171 0974 7

THE ESSENTIAL DUBLIN
TERRY KELLEHER
A completely up-dated edition of one of the most comprehensive guides to living or holidaying in Dublin
£1.50 April Paperback 0 7171 0936 4

IRISH WALK GUIDES
EDITOR: JOSS LYNAM
The final books in a series which provides detailed guides to the best hill walks of all lengths throughout Ireland.

SOUTH-EAST Frank Martindale 0 7171 0911 9
NORTH-WEST Gerard Foley 0 7171 0909 7
EAST David Herman 0 7171 0912 7
NORTH-EAST Richard Rogers 0 7171 0910 0

Each Book. £1.25 May Paperback

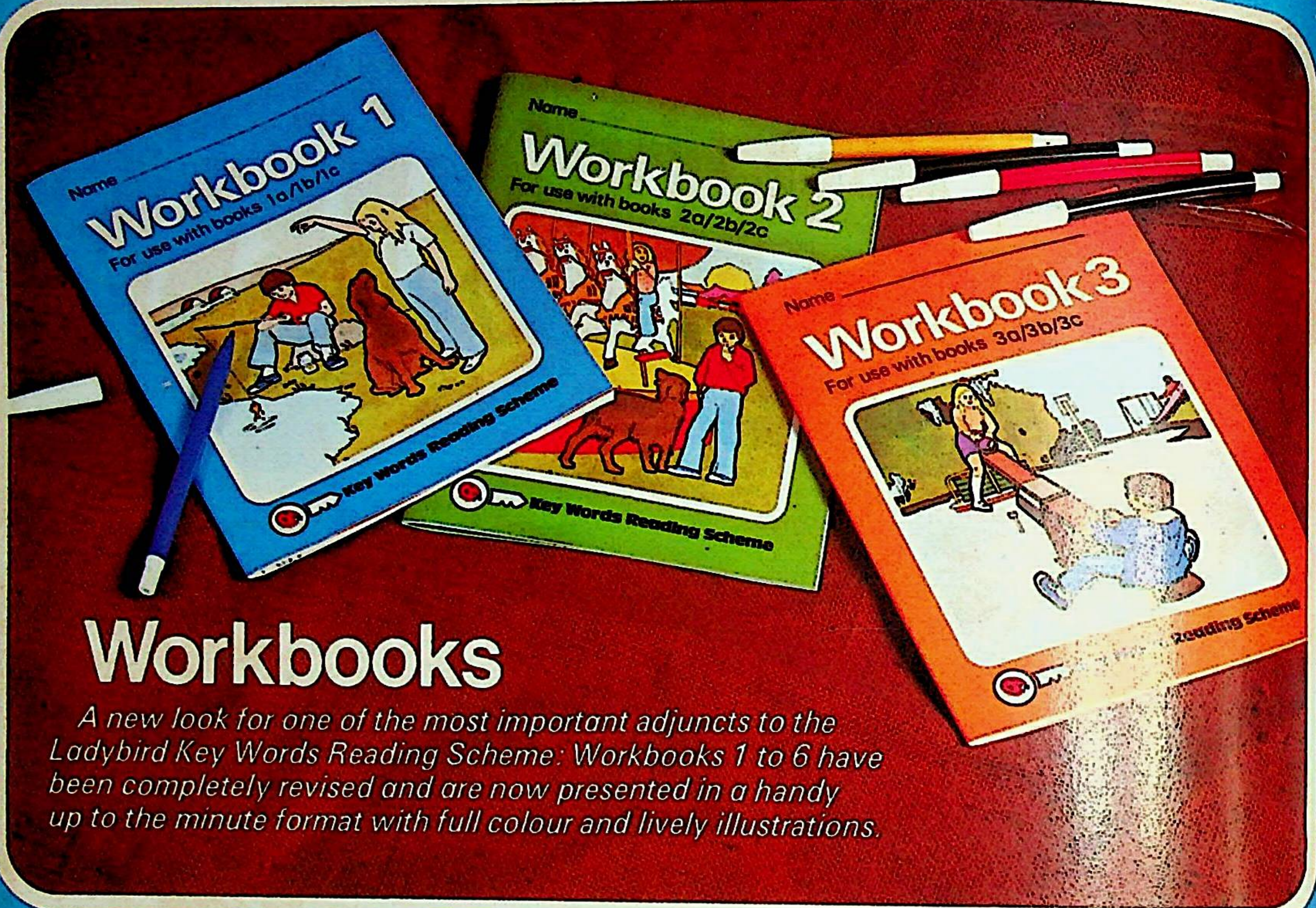
g&m Gill and Macmillan 15-17 Eden Quay Dublin 1

NEW TITLES FROM LADYBIRD

MOJO SWOPTOPS

MOJO SWOPTOPS GOES TO THE RACES
MOJO SWOPTOPS KEEPS HIS COOL
ICES
MOJO SWOPTOPS FIGHTS A FIRE
MOJO SWOPTOPS GOES TO SCHOOL
SCHOOL BUS
MOJO SWOPTOPS CLEANS UP
MOJO SWOPTOPS GETS ALL MIXED UP

Mojo makes his mark — in six super picture-stories in a new square format, hardback, at 75p each. Lively up to the minute illustrations make Mojo — a lorry chassis who swops tops — an unforgettable character that children will love.


Name
Workbook 1
For use with books 1a/1b/1c
Key Words Reading Scheme
Name
Workbook 2
For use with books 2a/2b/2c
Key Words Reading Scheme
Name
Workbook 3
For use with books 3a/3b/3c
Reading Scheme

Workbooks

A new look for one of the most important adjuncts to the Ladybird Key Words Reading Scheme: Workbooks 1 to 6 have been completely revised and are now presented in a handy up to the minute format with full colour and lively illustrations.

WELL-LOVED TALES
Snow White and Rose Red
WELL-LOVED TALES
The Princess and the Pea
WELL-LOVED TALES
Tom Thumb
WELL-LOVED TALES
The Wolf and the Seven Little Kids
WELL-LOVED TALES
The Ugly Duckling
WELL-LOVED TALES
Pinocchio

WELL-LOVED TALES

Three delightful additions and three revisions give a new look to our ever popular Well-loved Tales series. Each is simply told, and illustrated in a crisp modern idiom to complement the story.

A Ladybird Bible Book
Safe in the Ark
A Ladybird Bible Book
Jesus the Child
A Ladybird Bible Book
In the Beginning

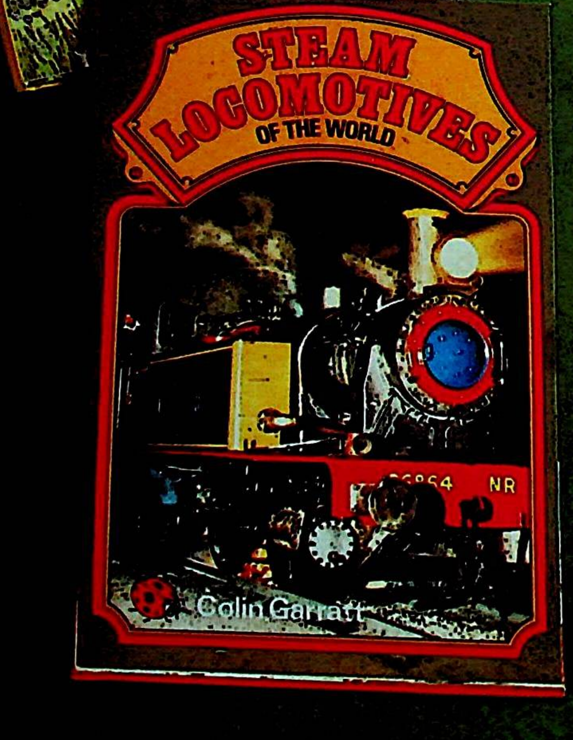
Ladybird Bible Books

The books are superbly illustrated in full colour and the text has been simply and charmingly written for young readers. The message of the Bible is clear and is presented in quality and beauty of language rarely found in modern versions of the Scripture.

In the Beginning
Jesus the Child
Safe in the Ark
Jesus in Danger
The Easter Story

Other Useful Titles

LEARNING WITH TRADITIONAL RHYMES
Skipping Rhymes
LEARNING WITH TRADITIONAL RHYMES
Singing Rhymes
CONSERVATION
Hedges


STEAM LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD
Colin Garratt

Singing Rhymes
Skipping Rhymes

Birds of Northern Europe

Hedges
Wild Flowers
Understanding the Sea
Nature's Roundabout
(an introduction to Ecology)

Steam Locomotives
of the world

Kings and Queens 1
Kings and Queens 2

How to Make Flying Models
How to Make Wooden Toys

Learnabout Simple Electronics

London

PRINTED IN ENGLAND Ref. No. 772C

NEW BOOKS

SOCIOLOGY, RACE AND ETHNICITY: A Critique of American Ideological Intrusions upon Sociological Theory
Harry H. Bash
264pp 0 677 05390 8
£11.10

SODIUM NaK ENGINEERING HANDBOOK Volume 5 Sodium Purification, Materials, Heaters, Coolers and Radiators
Edited by O. J. Foust
Approx 336pp 0 677 03060 6
Approx £29.90

USE OF CERAMICS IN SURGICAL IMPLANTS
Edited by Samuel F. Hulbert and Frank A. Young
278pp 0 677 13870 9
£18.10

EARLY CHILD CARE IN INDIA
Margaret Khalakdina
218pp 0 677 05140 9
Approx £9.70

COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL IN SOCIETY
Edited by Klaus Krippendorff
544pp 0 677 05440 8
£23.90

INTERNATIONAL ADVANCES IN NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING Volume 6
Edited by Warren J. McGonnagle
Approx 360pp 0 677 12470 8
£62.00

PLASMA ASTROPHYSICS: Nonthermal Processes in Diffuse Magnetized Plasmas Volume 1: THE EMISSION, ABSORPTION AND TRANSFER OF WAVES IN PLASMAS
D. B. Melrose
276pp 0 677 02340 5
Approx £16.70

PLASMA ASTROPHYSICS: Nonthermal Processes in Diffuse Magnetized Plasmas Volume 2: ASTROPHYSICAL APPLICATIONS
D. B. Melrose
420pp 0 677 02130 5
Approx £22.70

FLOW-INDUCED CRYSTALLIZATION (IN POLYMER SYSTEMS) Midland Macromolecular Monographs Volume 6
Edited by Robert L. Miller
370pp 0 677 12540 2
Approx £23.30

ADVANCES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING Volume 1
Edited by James Pfafflin and Edward N. Ziegler
Approx 320pp 0 677 16070 4
£27.80

ADVANCES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING Volume 2
Edited by James Pfafflin and Edward N. Ziegler
Approx 228pp 0 677 14810 0
£27.80

FOOD, ECOLOGY AND CULTURE: Readings in the Anthropology of Dietary Practices
Edited by J. R. K. Robson
Approx 144pp 0 677 16090 9
Approx £8.30

SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES: Their Theory, Stability and Excitation Systems
M. S. Sarma
600pp 0 677 03930 1
Approx £22.20

THE EXPERIENCING OF MUSICAL SOUND: Prelude to a Phenomenology of Music
F. Joseph Smith
256pp 0 677 04430 5
£8.10

Gordon and Breach
41/42 William IV Street,
London WC2N 4DE
One Park Avenue,
New York, NY10016
7-9 rue Emile Dubois,
Paris 75014

G+B

GRESHAM BOOKS

Spring Titles 1979

Published in April

BIRDS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

F. Robiller

A handsomely produced study of bird life in the different regions of the world showing how evolution of different species has been affected by geology, flora, climate, and other factors within each area and continent. There are 44 pages of colour plates showing representative species and maps, diagrams, and further illustrations, all in two colours, within the text. For bird lovers this is an attractive and fascinating volume.

240 x 170mm. 262 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
44 pages in colour.
0 905418 39 5
£7.50

Also new:
FOUR CENTURIES OF OPERA

Herbert van Thal

An anthology of words and pictures covering opera and performances from the time of Monteverdi to the present day, with an attractive selection of illustrations.

0 905418 41 7
May **£5.50** approx.

THE METRONOME AND ITS PRECURSORS

Dr. Rosamund Harding

An important monograph which studies the development of musical time-keeping up to the invention of the metronome.

0 905418 42 5
April **£2.50** approx.

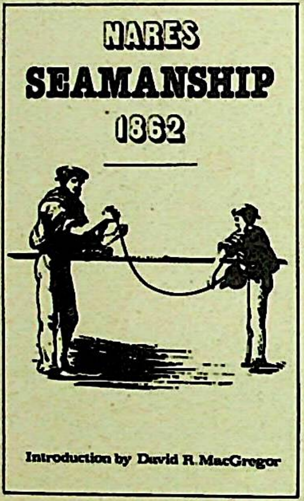
Free catalogue
on request.

Published in February
NARE'S SEAMANSHIP 1862

R. Nares

This is a facsimile reprint, with a new introduction by David R. MacGregor, of the most important seamanship manual of the Victorian "sailing navy". It covers all aspects of ship-handling, rigging, anchors, rope-work, and much else, and is illustrated throughout with fine engravings. It is an invaluable reference work for all who are interested in the way sailing warships were manned and operated — and is useful to model makers too.

216 x 138mm. 368 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
0 905418 37 9
£6.50



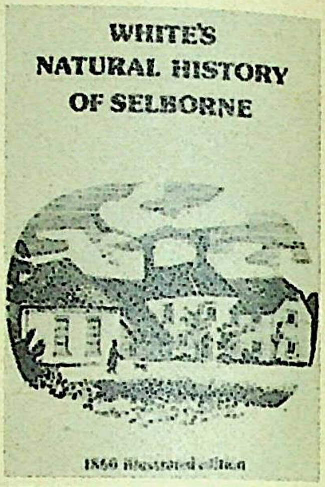
U.S. ARMY STANDARD MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES

A facsimile reprint of the original official handbook, this illustrates and describes every type of tank, gun motor carriage, half-track, truck, car, ambulance, and motor-cycle in US Army service in World War II. Diagrams and specifications are given for every type, making this an essential basic reference book for military equipment enthusiasts.

216 × 138mm. 560 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
0 905418 46 8
£9.50

GRESHAM BOOKS
Unwin Brothers Limited,
The Gresham Press,
Old Woking,
Surrey, England.
Telephone:
Woking 61971

Published in March



NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE

Gilbert White

A new printing of the delightful 1861 edition of this class work which is illustrated throughout by engravings of the creatures and plants mentioned in the text. Though there have been many editions of this famous book, this is one of the handiest and most attractive. There is a new introduction by Hockley Clarke, editor of *Birds and Country* magazine.

123 x 168mm. 452 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
0 905418 22 0
£4.25

NATURE NEAR LONDON

Richard Jefferies

A facsimile of the original edition of Richard Jefferies' famous work which has been long out of print. Written while Jefferies resided in Surbiton, the essays in this book evoke the rural nature of countryside (and growing suburbs) quite close in to London in the late 19th century. This new edition has been produced with the co-operation of the Richard Jefferies Society.

186 x 125mm. 256 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
0 905418 47 6
£4.50

Published in May
BIRD WATCHING FOR EVERYONE

Hockley Clarke

This is an informative practical guide for both beginners and more experienced bird lovers. The author is editor of *Birds and Country* magazine and writes from many years of studying bird life.

216 x 138mm. 128 pages.
Casebound with jacket.
0 905418 30 1
£3.95

MORE NEW TITLES FROM HMSO

ONE OF BRITAIN'S BIGGEST PUBLISHERS

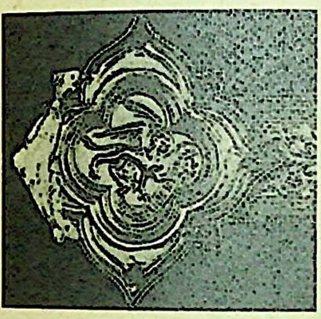
HMSO BOOKS

Britain Before Man

by F. W. Dunning, I. F. Mercer, M. P. Owen, R. H. Roberts and J. L. M. Lambert

We live on a piece of the earth's crust which has had an immensely long and eventful history. This book tells the story of how it has travelled the globe and more than once lain at the bottom of the ocean; how it was carried to red-hot depths and sundered apart; and how it was frozen under ice sheets before emerging, with some help from our ancestors, as the unique landscape of Britain.

ISBN 0 11 880774 9 210 x 198mm 40pp illustrated **70p**



Catalogue of French Silver

by R. W. Lightbown

The Victoria and Albert Museum contains the largest single collection of early French silver in existence. Many items are either unique or of extreme rarity. All 120 pieces in the Museum's collection are fully catalogued, with an introduction and a bibliography.

ISBN 0 11 290250 2 290mm 132pp illustrated **£21**

Britain 1979

This handbook (number 30 in the series) is widely known as an established work of reference. Its aim is not to analyze current events, but to describe the machinery of government and other institutions, and together with the necessary physical and social background, to show the part played by government in the life of the country.

ISBN 0 11 700971 7 244 x 162mm 504pp **£7**

British Intelligence in the Second World War
Volume 1

by F. H. Hinsley, President of St. John's College and Professor of the History of International Relations in the University of Cambridge, with E. E. Thomas, C. F. G. Ransom and R. C. Knight.

For the first time, the authors were given access to British intelligence records as well as to other archives, and received full co-operation from the Historical Section of the Cabinet Office and appropriate government departments. The result is a unique account of the influence of British intelligence on strategical and operational decisions during the Second World War.

ISBN 0 11 630933 4 234 x 156mm 600pp **£10**

Robert Hale

February – July 1979

Dates, prices and production details subject to alteration
All Demy 8vo except where shown
ISBN Prefix 0 7091

The English Country Cottage
R. J. BROWN

The development of the cottage from the mediaeval peasant's cot, through the model cottages of the 18th and 19th centuries, to the brick-built cottages of today. A beautiful production, heavily illustrated by the author.
7381 4 Royal 8vo 224 pp. 106 drawings, 33 figs. £5·95 April

The Shaping of the Countryside
RALPH WHITLOCK

The contributions of Celt and Saxon, Roman and Norman, and their successors, to the country as we know it today.
7371 7 208 pp. 24 pp. halftones £5·25 March

East Anglia
PETER STEGGALL

Fine addition to the growing Regions of Britain series.
7398 9 Royal 8vo 288 pp. 32 halftones, 2 maps £6·50 March

Lowland Villages
MAURICE LINDSAY

Well-known Lowland author and poet surveys his homeland. The latest title in the Village Books.
7469 1 192 pp. 32 pp. halftones, map £5·50 April

THE PORTRAIT BOOKS

Additions to the best-known topographical series in Great Britain.

Portrait of Cheshire
DAVID BETHELL

7341 5 224 pp. 24 pp. halftones, map £4·95 May

Portrait of Hampshire
NOREEN O'DELL

7549 3 208 pp. 24 pp. halftones, map £4·95 June

Portrait of the Lothians
NIGEL TRANTER

7467 5 192 pp. 24 pp. halftones, map £4·95 March

Portrait of Perth, Angus and Fife
DAVID GRAHAM-CAMPBELL

7550 7 208 pp. 24 pp. halftones, map £4·95 July

Portrait of the Spey
FRANCIS THOMPSON

7468 3 192 pp. 24 pp. halftones, map £4·95 March

Beginner's Guide to Photographing People
RALPH HATTERSLEY

Companion to the highly successful *Beginner's Guide to Darkroom Techniques* by the same author. A comprehensive handbook covering all situations in which people are the subject of photographs: formal portraits, casual candid shots, strangers in the street, groups, children and babies, nudes, and even ghosts.
7403 9 258 x 195 mm. 224 pp. Illus. throughout £4·95 April

The Complete Book of 35mm Photography
JERRY YULSMAN

A basic course, dealing with equipment, lighting, shutter speeds, apertures, focusing, lenses, exposure meters and films. An up-to-date and thorough handbook.
7347 4 Crown 4to 224 pp. Line drawings & halftones throughout £4·95 March

Thatching and Thatched Buildings
MICHAEL BILLETT

The development of thatching through the ages: materials, skills and types of building, with descriptions of over 500 attractive examples throughout England.
7205 2 208 pp. 16 pp. halftones £5·50 February

Saddletramp in the Lake District
ROBERT ORRELL

A pony to ride and a pony to carry the baggage. A fascinating account.
7551 5 192 pp. 16 pp. halftones, map £4·95 July

Walks in Wales
ROGER JONES

77 illustrated family walks, grouped in themes: Kilvert Country, Llewellyn Country, Roman walks, the Wye Valley and many others, all with maps.
7470 5 Large Crown 8vo 192 pp. Maps, line drawings & halftones £3·95 April

The Mechanics of Golf
ALEX HAY

A study of the swing as used by today's experts, written by a professional.
6090 9 Royal 8vo 160 pp. 60 line drawings £5·50 February

The Modern Sea Angler
HUGH STOKER

Completely updated and reset edition of a standard work.
6019 4 224 pp. 12 pp. halftones, about 70 line drawings £4·95 June

Lancashire's Old Families (*Reprint*)
JESSICA LOFTHOUSE

The history of the county and its inhabitants, by one of Lancashire's best-loved writers.
3330 8 256 pp. £4.95 February

The Lowlands of Scotland: Glasgow and the North (*Reprint*)
MAURICE LINDSAY

The fullest and liveliest interpretation of the Lowland scene yet written.
3884 9 320 pp. 16 pp. halftones, map £5·25 February

Clerkenwell House 45/47 Clerkenwell Green

Robert Hale

Errol Flynn: a Memoir
EARL CONRAD

Earl Conrad ghosted Flynn's autobiography *My Wicked, Wicked Ways*, and gives here an intimate picture of the last year of Flynn's life.

74055 224pp. 16pp. halftones £4·95 March

As I Remember
Edited by MAURICE LINDSAY

Ten well-known Scottish writers recall their upbringing in areas from Lowlands to Highlands and Islands, showing the influence on their work.

73210 192pp. £5.25 March

Constable on the Hill
NICHOLAS RHEA

Light-hearted account of a village policeman's year in the North Yorkshire moors.

73482 160pp. £4·25 April

Leonardo
ROBERT PAYNE

Well-known biographer turns his attention to one of the greatest geniuses of history.

75477 Royal 8vo 424pp. 64pp. halftones £9·95 July

The Battle of Leyte Gulf
ADRIAN STEWART

Finely-researched day-by-day account of the last great naval engagement of World War II, the battle that knocked the fight out of the Japanese navy.

75442 224pp. 16pp. halftones, 5 maps £5.50 June

Flying Bomb
PETER G. COOKSLEY

The story of Hitler's V.1, the measures against it, and the effect on those at the receiving end.

73997 192pp. 16pp. halftones, line illus. £4·95 March

Deadly Magic
EDWARD VAN DER RHOER

Inside story by one of the participants of the breaking of the Japanese codes during the Second World War, and the effect on American strategy.

75450 224pp. Illustrated £5·50 June

Masquerade
SEYMOUR REIT

Camouflage and deception during World War II: an exciting account.

75485 256pp. 24pp. halftones £5·50 July

The History of the British Women Police
JOAN LOCK

Full, well-researched story from the inception of the service.

75469 224pp. 16pp. halftones £5·25 May

Play of the Hand with Blackwood
EASLEY BLACKWOOD

Complete guide to the play of the cards by the inventor of the most famous Bridge convention of all.

74969 Royal 8vo 640pp. £9·95 May

The Second Daily Telegraph Bridge Quiz
G. C. H. FOX

Further selection from the Christmas Bridge competitions, with expanded explanations.

74950 Large Crown 8vo 128pp. £3·50 June

Bridge: the Acol System of Bidding
TERENCE REESE & ALBERT DORMER

Fully revised edition of a standard work.

73822 160pp. £4·25 April

Athletics: a Handbook for Teachers
DAVID COULING

A practical guide covering all field and track events, for all who have to train or organise.

75434 Large Crown 8vo 176pp. 8pp. halftones, many line drawings £3·95 May

Encyclopaedia of Steeplechasing
(*Second announcement*)

PATRICIA SMYLY

Horses, jockeys, trainers, owners, race courses and classic results: a comprehensive work.

70114 Royal 8vo 256pp. 24pp. halftones £7·50 April

The Backpacker's Handbook
(*2nd edition*)

DERRICK BOOTH

Revised and updated edition of an invaluable guide.

73261 Large Crown 8vo 208pp. 8pp. halftones, line drawings £3·50 January

UFOs: a British Viewpoint
JENNY RANDLES & PETER WARRINGTON

Full investigation of sightings, with a serious look at all aspects of the phenomenon and a rational interpretation.

74667 208pp. 8pp. halftones, 12 figs. £4·95 April

Royal Paramours
DULCIE M. ASHDOWN

The illicit *affaires* of monarchs and their consorts: Henry I, Edward IV, the egregious Henry VIII and his wives; Bonnie Prince Charlie, the Georges and Edward VII.

7151X 192pp. 12pp. halftones £4.95 February

The Queen Mother's Family Story
(*New edition*)

J. WENTWORTH DAY

New, updated edition, written with the co-operation of the Queen Mother's family.

73423 256pp. 12pp. halftones £5·50 March

London EC1R 0HT telephone 01-251 2661

Robert Hale

GENERAL & HISTORICAL FICTION

All Large Crown 8vo except where shown ISBN Prefix 0 7091

ARRIGHI, Mel	Delphine (*Demy 8vo*)	7258 3	£4·75
BARR, Elisabeth	The Flowers of Darkness	7426 8	£4·50
BARTHOLOMEW, Cecilia	Outrun the Dark (*Demy 8vo*)	7343 1	£4·75
BENNETTS, Pamela	Marionette (*Demy 8vo*)	7247 8	£3·95
	The Quick and the Dead (*Demy 8vo*)	6851 9	£3.95
BETZ, Ingrid	The Girl from Finer Trading	7424 1	£4·50
BLACK, Edwina	The Tregony Rape	7458 6	£4·50
BLACK, Veronica	Greengirl	7451 9	£3·95
BLAKE, Margaret	A Sprig of Broom	7498 5	£4·25
BLANSHARD, Audrey	The Lydeard Beauty	7312 1	£4·50
BRIDGE, S. R.	For Love or the King	7373 3	£4·25
BROOK, Esther	The Sergeant's Daughter	7499 3	£4·25
CADELL, Elizabeth	Family Gathering (*Reissue*)	7523 X	£4·75
CALDER, Jason	The O'Rourke Affair	7456 X	£4·25
CAVENEY, Philip	The Sins of Rachel Ellis	7461 6	£4·50
CHARLES, Evelyn	Visitors to the Spa	7211 7	£4·25
CONCANNON, T. P.	Day of the Viking	7252 4	£4·25
CONWAY, Laura	I Know Not Whither	7471 3	£4·50
COPP, DeWitt S.	A Different Kind of Rain	7327 X	£4·50
CRONIN, Michael	The Loose End	7278 8	£4·25
CUMMINS, Mary	Master of Mallersby	7446 2	£4·25
DALGLEISH, James	The Golden Spider	7408 X	£4·50
DARBY, Catherine	A Dream of Fair Serpents (*Demy 8vo*)	7138 2	£4·50
	Frost on the Moon (*Demy 8vo*)	6046 1	£4·75
DESSAU, Joanna	Fantastical Marvellous Queen	7356 3	£4·25
DWYER-JOYCE, Alice	Danny Boy (*Demy 8vo*)	7246 X	£4·50
	Lachlan's Woman (*Demy 8vo*)	7012 2	£4·25
EASTWOOD, Helen	Ruth	7472 1	£3·95
EDWARDS, Rachelle	Lord Heathbury's Revenge	7525 6	£4·25
	Wager for Love	7288 5	£3·95
FELLOWES-GORDON, Ian	The Night of the Lollipop	7457 8	£4·25
FISHER, Alan E.	Brief Candles (*Demy 8vo*)	7372 5	£4·25
FRASER, Anthea	Island-in-Waiting (*Crown 8vo*)	7378 4	£4·25
GAUD, Priscilla	The Wedding Present	7473 X	£4·25
GLUYAS, Constance	Rogue's Mistress	6957 4	£5·25
GRANT, James Shaw	Their Children Will See	7311 3	£4·25
GRAYSON, Laura	The Silver Thimble	7260 5	£3·95
HEALEY, Ben	Havoc in the Indies	7406 3	£4·50
HERRING, Christine	The Golden Highwayman	7357 1	£4·25
HILL, Pamela	Homage to a Rose (*Demy 8vo*)	7374 1	£4·25
HOLMES, Clare Frances	The Burning Quest	7289 3	£4·25
HOPE, Amanda	Mistress of Eden	7474 8	£4·25
HUNTER, Joan	The Lord of Kestle Mount	7275 3	£4·50
HYDE, Eleanor	The Princess Passes	7500 0	£4·25
JACKSON, Eileen	Castle in the Rock	7527 2	£4·50
JONES, Cherry Calvert	The Secret of the Forest	7274 5	£4·25
KERSEY, Clare	Trust Not the King	7259 1	£3·95
KING, Betty	Nell Gwyn	7384 9	£4·50
LONG, Freda M.	The Empresses	7475 6	£4·25
LOWING, Anne	Copper Moon	7290 7	£4·25
McDONALD, Eva	John Ruskin's Wife	6959 0	£4·50
McGUIRE, Sarah	Maitland Inheritance	7427 6	£3·95
MANNING, Val	Falcon Queen	7291 5	£4·25
MARINER, David	Sinister Charade	7425 X	£4·25
MEYNELL, Laurence	The Sisters	7524 8	£4·75
MICHEL, Freda	The Curse of Kleine	7385 7	£4·50
MORAY, Helga	The Birds are Walking (*Demy 8vo*)	7248 6	£4·50
MORRIS, W. H.	The Puritan and the Maid	7409 8	£4·25
MURRAY, Julia	A Perfect Match	7359 8	£3·95
MURRELL, Shirley	Squire Midnight	7447 0	£4·25
NICHOLSON, Joan	The Gipsy Brat	7292 3	£4·25
NIELD, Howard	Scourge of the Ninth	7386 5	£4·50
NOONAN, Michael	Bird of Strange Plumage	7407 1	£4.75
OLIVER, Marina	Highland Destiny	7261 3	£4·25
ORMESHER, Elizabeth	The Betrayed Tutor	7253 2	£3·95
PATTINSON, James	The Courier Job	6001 1	£4·25
	Red Exit	5677 4	£4·25
PEMBERTON, Margaret	The Guilty Secret	7513 2	£3·95
PLAIDY, Jean	The Queen from Provence (*Demy 8vo*)	6605 2	£4·50
ROBBINS, Harold	Omnibus (*Demy 8vo*)	7383 0	£5·95
SANDERS, Lawrence	The Tomorrow File (*Demy 8vo*)	7389 X	£5·25
SAVA, George	No Man is Perfect	7333 4	£4·50
SINCLAIR, Joanna	The Passionate Rebel	7387 3	£4.25
STAFFORD, Lee	Affair of the Heart	7428 4	£3·95
STONE, George	Blizzard (*Demy 8vo*)	7390 3	£4·50
SUDWORTH, Gwynedd	Three Charles for Nell	7262 1	£4·50
TIMPERLEY, Rosemary	The Secretary (*Demy 8vo*)	7154 4	£4·25
UREN, Rhona	Killicombe	7439 X	£4·25
WATKINS, A. C.	Felonsfield	7360 1	£4·25
WATSON, Marjorie	The Reluctant Rebel	7293 1	£4·25
WHITE, Simon	His Majesty's Frigate	7254 0	£4·25
WIAT, Philippa	The Golden Chariot (*Demy 8vo*)	7329 6	£4·25
	Westerfalca (*Demy 8vo*)	7028 9	£4·50
WILSON, Sandra	Jessica	7388 1	£3·95
WILSON, T. E.	Yellow Fever	7501 9	£4·25
YORK, Elizabeth	The Brotherhood of Mars	7263 X	£4·25

Clerkenwell House 45/47 Clerkenwell Green

Robert Hale

SCIENCE FICTION

All Large Crown 8vo £4.25 each
ISBN Prefix 0 7091

ANDERSON, Poul	Mirkheim	7264 8
BARCLAY, Alan	The Guardian at Sunset	7476 4
BIGGLE, Lloyd, Jr.	The Silent Sky	7313 X
CLEMENTS, David	The Backwater Man	7350 4
JALES, Mark	Prelude to Exodus	7502 7
PATON, John	The Sea of Rings	7410 1
PENNY, David G.	Out of Time	7351 2
PEREIRA, W. D.	Celeste	7294 X
RIDING, Julia	Gabion	7460 8
TUBB, E. C.	Stellar Assignment	7352 0
WILLIAMS, Eric C.	Largesse from Triangulum	7295 8
	Time for Mercy	7375 X
WILSON, Robert Hendrie	The Frisk Donation	7477 2

CRIME NOVELS

All Crown 8vo £3.95 each except where shown
ISBN Prefix 0 7091

ALLEN, John	Up Tight	7121 8
ASHTON, Mark	A Silence of Birds	7361 X
ASPREY, Robert	Operation Prophet	7503 5
BAGBY, George	Better Dead	7109 9
BARKER, Joseph	Fourth at Junction	7478 0
BEARSHAW, Brian	The Order of Death	7529 9
	Practice Makes Murder	7225 7
BLOCK, Lawrence	The Sins of the Fathers	7314 8
CANNON, Elliott	The Edge of Hate	7296 6
CHAMBERS, Peter	The Deader they Fall	7297 4
	Lady, You're Killing Me	7170 6
CHANCE, John Newton	Thieves' Kitchen	6758 X
CHASE, James Hadley *(All Large Crown 8vo)*	A Coffin from Hong Kong *R/P*	3838 5
	Eve *R/P*	7204 4
	Figure it Out for Yourself *R/P*	7223 0
	Not Safe to be Free *R/P*	2519 4
	Strictly for Cash *R/P*	3316 2
	You Must be Kidding *Standard Edition* (£4.25)	7300 8
	Large Print Edition (*Demy 8vo* £4.95)	7402 0
COLLINS, Michael	The Nightrunners	7480 2
CONWAY, Peter	Thirty Days to Live	7442 X
COPPER, Basil	The Big Rip-off	7298 2
	A Quiet Room in Hell	7179 X
CURTIS, Sydney Albert	Nobody Shoots Forever	7231 1
DAVIE-MARTIN, Hugh	Spaniard's Leap	7230 3
DAWSON, Clare	Death in a Tranquil Place	7299 0
DOUGLAS, George	Double-cross	7330 X
ENEFER, Douglas	The Sixth Raid	7362 8
FORDE, Nicholas	Urgent Trip	7430 6
FORREST, Richard	Death Through the Looking Glass	7317 2
FOXALL, P. A.	Act of Terror	7232 X
	Hostage of the Damned	7482 9
GILL, Bartholomew	McGarr and the Sienese Conspiracy	7144 7
GILLIS, Jackson	The Killers of Starfish	7530 2
GRIBBLE, Leonard	Death Needs No Alibi	7391 1
GRIFFIN, John	The Antarctic Convergence	7145 5
	The Florentine Madonna	7332 6
HARRIS, Evelyn	Down Among the Dead Men	7301 6
HAYMAN, Mark	The Nice Lady	7318 0
HAYWARD, David	The Provo Link	7353 9
HILTON, Christopher	A Cemetery in Munich	7481 0
JONES, Brian	Dangerous Maze	7411 X
JOYCE, Cyril	Incidental Murder	7302 4
KAUFMAN, Michael	The Container	7452 7
KENRICK, Douglas	Death in a Tokyo Family	7171 4
LAMBERT, Lee	The Guaymas Assignment	7233 8
LAW, Janice	Gemini Trip	7047 5
LOVELL, Marc	The Second Vanetti Affair	7212 5
MacDONALD, John D.	The Empty Copper Sea (*Demy 8vo* £4.75)	7287 7
MacDOUGALL, James K.	Death and the Maiden	7358 X
	Weasel Hunt	7265 6
McINERNY, Ralph	Her Death of Cold	7097 1
McMULLEN, Mary	Death by Bequest	7392 X
MIDGLEY, John	Nimrod	7483 7
NEWTON, William	Someone Has to Take the Fall	7213 3
NISBET, Helen C.	The Raven's Beak	7445 4
O'DONNELL, Lillian	Aftershock (*Demy 8vo* £4.50)	7484 5
ORMEROD, Roger	The Bright Face of Danger	7146 3
PARVIN, Brian	The Deadly Dyke	7363 6
PENTECOST, Hugh	Death After Breakfast	7323 7
PERRY, V. M.	Murder Wears a Friendly Face	7249 4
PHILLIPS, Leon	Fire in his Hand	7485 3
RAVEN, James	When Strangers Came	7280 X
ROBERTS, Willo Davis	Didn't Anybody Know My Wife?	7004 1
	Expendable	7005 X
SCOTTER, John	The Golestan Episode	7413 6
SEWART, Alan	The Salome Syndrome	7006 8
	A Very Ordinary Murder	6792 X
SHELYNN, Jack	The Night Marchers	7236 2
SMITH, Charles Merrill	Reverend Randollph and the Avenging Angel	7196 X
STALL, Mike	The Rossi Killings	7172 2
VENTERS, Archie	Macaterick's Revenge	7448 9
WILCOX, Collin	The Watcher	7431 4
WYLLIE, John	Death is a Drum . . . Beating Forever	7173 0
	To Catch a Viper	7197 8

ROMANCE

All Crown 8vo £3.75 each
ISBN Prefix 0 7091

ALEXANDER, Dair	Hill of Women	7214 1
ALLAN, Margaret	When April Comes	7334 2
ALLESTON, Margaret	Moorland Rhapsody	7303 2
ANDREWS, Jane	Tension at St Peter's	7335 0
BLAKE, Monica	Venetian Dream	7364 4
BRAY, Alison	Reluctant Doctor	7304 0
BUCHEISTER, Patt	Make the Angel Weep	7454 3
CASTLE, Brenda	A Time of Happiness	7416 0
CHARLES, Theresa	Surgeon's Reputation	7354 7
COLLINS, Rae	The Mist Above the Sea	7174 9
	The Valley of the Pines	7160 9
COUPER, Elspeth	The Brittle Image	7237 0

London EC1R 0HT telephone 01-251 2661

Robert Hale

CRAIG, Vera	Love in Ward Two	7281 8
CRESSWELL, Jasmine	The Rossiter Arrangement	7344 X
CURTIS, Marjorie	Vagrant Heart	7238 9
DURMAN, Hilda	Cure for Love	7266 4
DYKE, Carol Hamilton	Lost Lady	7066 1
FERRAND, Georgina	The Gilded Cage	7198 6
FOSTER, Delia	The Crusading Heart	7306 7
GORDON, Angela	Forbidden Autumn	7433 0
GORDON, Yvonne	Escape to Ecstasy	7051 3
GRAHAM, Ruth	The Mimosa Spring	7393 8
GRAY, Juliet	A Glimpse of Heaven	7199 4
	A Moment of Magic	7366 0
GREEN, Christina	Village of Whispers	7200 1
HARLE, Elizabeth	The Burning Flame	7434 9
HERBERT, Nan	Pretender in the Family	7394 6
HOYLE, Jill	The Waiting Summer	7130 7
HYDE, Jennifer	Hill of the Caves	7417 9
JOHNSTONE, Patricia	Gentle Tyrant	6858 6
	Kisses from a Stranger	7250 8
KAUFMAN, Margaret	Dream of Tomorrow	7379 2
KEBBELL, Janet	Hedwell's End	7251 6
LANCE, Leslie	The Girl in the Mauve Mini	7255 9
LILLIS, Molly	The Distant Rainbow	7181 1
	The House of Four Seasons	7336 9
LOVELL, Margaret	Teacher on the Wards	7215 X
MACKIE, Mary	Enigma for a Nurse	7052 1
	Still Weeps the Willow	6869 1
MACKINLAY, Leila	The Uphill Path	7419 5
McMASTER, Alison	Hearts to Mend	7240 0
MARSHALL, Beverley	These Golden Threads	7256 7
MAYNE, Cora	So Sweet an Enemy	7435 7
MOORE, Nina Louise	Heronslade	7420 9
NEVILLE, Anne	Innocent Deception	7082 3
	Marriage Without Love	6800 4
NEWMAN, Mona	Conflict in Berlin	7147 1
ORD, Irene	Passion in Paradise	7113 7
	Strange Enchantment	7319 9

PAGE, Lorna	Nurse in Charge	7033 5
PAGE, Vicki	Love is for Tomorrow	7367 9
PEGUS, Rae Palmer	The Impulsive Masquerade	7282 6
PELLISSIER, Iris	Island of Enchantment	7337 7
PERRY, Hilda	Guardian Angel	7432 2
PRESTON, Ann	Softly Stalk the Shadows	7131 5
PRESTON, Ivy	One Broken Dream	7132 3
READ, Lesley-Anne	Sweet Words and Music	7241 9
RICHMOND, Grace	Believe the Heart	7437 3
RITCHIE, Claire	Season for Singing	7283 4
RIX, Donna	Nurse in the Glen	7438 1
ROBERTS, Irene	Hawks Barton	7207 9
ROSCOE, Janet	The Skies of Winter	7242 7
SCOTT, Isobel	My Love is Come	7053 X
	The Veiled Flame	7284 2
SMITH, Harriet	To Call her Mine	7320 2
SQUIRE, Lilian Stella	The Goldfish Bowl	7443 8
STEWART, Isobel	The Desperate Dawn	7201 X
	So Dear the Dream	6862 4
STRONG, Susan	Love Remembered	7216 8
SWAN, Rose	The Tangled Web	7269 9
THOMSON, Daisy	The Face of Love	6829 2
TILBURY, Quenna	Nurse at Kelvin Abbey	7217 6
TOWNSEND, Emma	The Beachcomber	7395 4
TREGENNA, Nancy	Sorrel, My Love	7396 2
VIZARD, Bronwen	Uncertain Heritage	7346 6
WARDE, Joan	Mingled Yarn	7340 7
WARMINGTON, Mary Jane	Love Me No More	7380 6
WATKINS, Jean	Dr Wendell's Wife	7455 1
	The Nurse in the Picture	7202 8
WEIGH, Iris	A Husband for Rachel	7369 5
WILLIAMS, Mary-Beth	The Magic of the Mountains	7203 6
WILSON, Christine	Proud Swells the Tide	7440 3
WOODWARD, Lilian	Flying Nurse	7054 8
	Nurse to Princess Jasmine	7175 7

WESTERNS

All Crown 8vo £3.50 each
ISBN Prefix 0 7091

ALLEN, Clay	Range Trouble	7270 2
ARCHER, Dennis	Juniper Range	7010 6
BALLARD, Todhunter	The Sheriff of Tombstone	7308 3
BATCHELOR, Reg	Cody Jones	7243 5
BECHKO, P. A.	Omaha Jones	7114 5
BECK, Harry	Baylor's Bounty	6572 2
BEDFORD, Kenneth	Saddle Mountain	7459 4
BENTON, Will	The Lodgepole Trail	7244 3
BOND, Lewis H.	Ohlund's Raiders	7271 0
BONNER, Jack	Red Autumn	7218 4
BOWDEN, Jim	Dollars of Death	7493 4
EDSON, J. T.	The South Will Rise Again	4392 3
	Two Miles to the Border	4393 1
FALCON, Mark	Reluctant Outlaw	7449 7
FLYNN, George	Rancheria	7285 0
FOSTER, Harry	The Gunbearers	7286 9
FOX, Gardner F.	Carty	7272 9
GARDNER, Jerome	The Oldtimers	7309 1
HANSON, Vic J.	Savage Sunrise	7310 5

HILL, Roger	Red Rock	7421 7
HOGAN, Ray	The Peace Keeper	7465 9
HORSLEY, David	The Beauclerc Brand	7441 1
L'AMOUR, Louis	Chancy	4303 6
	Matagorda	4302 8
LYON, Buck	Cow Camp	7035 1
NYE, Nelson	Riders By Night	6824 1
	Sudden Country	6825 X
PATTEN, Lewis B.	The Gallows at Graneros	6996 5
	The Killings at Coyote Springs	6995 7
POTTER, Jay Hill	The Long Guns	7423 3
REESE, John	Wes Hardin's Gun	6546 3
SLAUGHTER, Jim	Deuce	7355 5
THOMAS, Bruce	Sioux Autumn	7397 0
THOMPSON, Buck	Harmon Valley	7450 0
WILSON, Scott	Double Mountain Crossing	7370 9

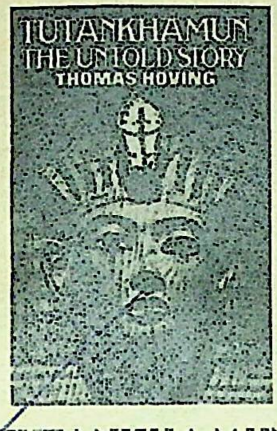
WESTERNS — Large Print Editions

Demy 8vo £4.50 each

FLYNN, George	Rancheria	7273 7
FOSTER, Harry	The Gunbearers	7277 X
HILL, Roger	Red Rock	7422 5
SLAUGHTER, Jim	Deuce	7400 4
THOMAS, Bruce	Sioux Autumn	7401 2
THOMPSON, Buck	Harmon Valley	7453 5

45/47 Clerkenwell Green London EC1R 0HT

February



TUTANKHAMUN
The Untold Story
Thomas Hoving
241 10113 1 222 x 141mm
384pp 24pp b/w & colour ills
£7.95

'THE GREAT LOVER'
The Life and Art of Herbert Beerbohm Tree
Madeleine Bingham
241 10063 1 240 x 159mm
288pp 16pp ills
£7.95 (previously announced)

MAX PERKINS
Editor of Genius
A. Scott Berg
241 10106 9 240 x 159mm
512pp ills throughout £9.95

THE WAR THAT HITLER WON
Nazi Propaganda
Robert Edwin Herzstein
241 10091 7 159 x 240mm
512pp 73 ills £8.50

VICTIMS OF PIRACY
The Admiralty Court 1575-1678
Evelyn Berckman
241 10105 0 222 x 141mm
192pp 8pp ills £6.95

March

THE MEDIEVAL UNDERWORLD
Andrew McCall
241 10018 6 240 x 159mm
288pp 55 ills
£7.50 (Previously announced)

IN LIMBO
The Story of Stanley's Rear Column
Tony Gould
241 10125 5 222 x 141mm
288pp 8pp ills, a map £8.95

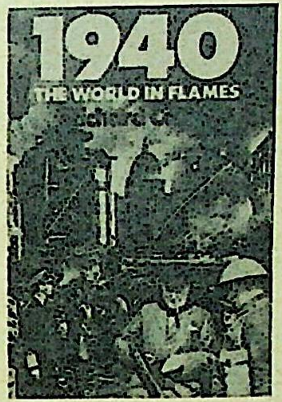
JACK'S BOOK
Jack Kerouac in the Lives and Words of His Friends
Barry Gifford and Lawrence Lee
241 10066 6 240 x 159mm
339pp 34pp ills £8.50

INTO THE CANNON'S MOUTH
P.J. Campbell
241 10166 2 222 x 141mm
£5.95

THE RISE OF THE FRENCH NOVEL
Martin Turnell
241 10181 6 222 x 141mm
£9.50

THE TIME OF LOVE
Marcel Pagnol
241 10009 7 222 x 141mm
192pp £5.50

April



1940
The World in Flames
Richard Collier
241 10167 0 240 x 159mm
256pp 16pp ills £6.50

THE CROSSMAN DIARIES
Selections from the Diaries of a Cabinet Minister 1964-1970
Richard Crossman
Introduced and Edited by Anthony Howard
241 10142 5 234 x 146mm
16pp ills £8.95 (Published in association with Jonathan Cape)

MUSIC AND FRIENDS
Seven Decades of letters to Adrian Boult from Elgar, Vaughan Williams, Holst, Bruno Walter, Yehudi Menuhin and other friends.
Annotated by Jerrold Northrop Moore
241 10178 6 222 x 141mm
224pp 4pp ills £6.95

HAMISH HAMILTON

HAMISH HAMILTON

SUEZ
The Double War
Geoffrey Powell and Roy Fullick
241 10182 4 222 x 141mm
240pp 4 maps £7.95

THE LONDONDERRYS
Portrait of a Noble Family
H. Montgomery Hyde
241 10153 0 240 x 159mm
320pp 16pp ills £8.50

May

HOW WARS BEGIN
A.J.P. Taylor
241 10017 8 240 x 159mm
over 150 ills
£6.95 (Previously announced)

THRESHOLDS OF PEACE
Defiance and Change Among German Prisoners-of-War in Britain Between 1944 and 1948
Matthew Barry Sullivan
241 89862 5 222 x 141mm
384pp 8pp ills £9.50
(Previously announced)

PALM COURT
Robert Overton
Illustrations by Brian Robb
241 10110 7 222 x 141mm
192pp £5.95

DUBLIN
Peter Somerville-Large
241 10111 5 240 x 159mm
272pp Fully illustrated £7.95

YOU'LL NEED A GUARDIAN ANGEL
Alec Thackeray
A Pole's extraordinary escape story from Russian World War II prison camps
241 10087 9 222 x 141mm
192pp £5.95

NAPOLEON'S 'LITTLE PEST'
The Duchess of Abrantès 1784-1838
Peter Gunn
241 10183 2 222 x 141mm
224pp 4pp ills £8.95

QUESTIONS SERIES
William Corlett and John Moore
222 x 142mm 224pp
£3.95 each

THE JUDAIC LAW
241 10006 2

THE BUDDHA WAY
241 10005 4

THE ISLAMIC SPACE
241 10007 0

June

THE BRITISH CONNECTION
The Soviet Union's Manipulation of British Individuals and Institutions
Richard Deacon
241 10150 6 222 x 141mm
416pp 8pp ills £7.95

JUPITER'S TRAVELS
A Man, a Motorcycle and a Journey That Became a Myth
Ted Simon
241 10180 8 222 x 141mm
288pp 16pp ills £6.95

CAROLINE
A Biography of Caroline of Brunswick
Thea Holme
241 10162 X 240 x 159mm
288pp 16pp ills £7.95

SWEET ROBIN
A Biography of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester
Derek Wilson
241 10149 2 222 x 141mm
304pp 8pp ills £7.95

July

THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR
John Selby
241 10148 4 240 x 159mm
188pp 39 ills 6 maps £7.95

GENESIS AND EXODUS
A Portrait of the Benson Family
David Williams
241 10190 5 222 x 141mm
256pp 8pp ills £7.95

MADE OF GOLD
The Life of Angela Burdett Coutts
Diana Orton
241 89656 8 222 x 141mm
256pp 8pp ills £7.50

Fiction

February

CRASH COURSE
Stephen Barlay
241 10099 2 204 x 132mm
320pp £5.95

BENJAMIN'S OPEN DAY
Jane White
241 89978 8 204 x 132mm
192pp £5.50

DIAMONDS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA and other stories
Desmond Hogan
241 10123 9 204 x 132mm
192pp £5.50

THE NIGHT CLUB
Georges Simenon
241 10089 5 204 x 132mm
144pp £4.95

MAIGRET'S RIVAL
Georges Simenon
241 10112 3 204 x 132mm
160pp £4.95

INTO THE STRONG CITY
Patrick O'Connor
241 10065 8 204 x 132mm
160pp £5.50

SANATORIUM UNDER THE SIGN OF THE HOURGLASS
Bruno Schulz
241 10144 1 222 x 141mm
160pp 30 drawings £5.95

DEATH SET TO MUSIC
Mark Hebden
241 10085 2 204 x 132mm
224pp £4.95

March

THE GLENDOWER LEGACY
Thomas Gifford
241 10128 X 222 x 141mm
328pp £4.95

BLOOD SECRETS
Craig Jones
241 10127 1 204 x 132mm
208pp £4.95

SEVEN MINUTES PAST MIDNIGHT
Walter Winward
241 10129 8 204 x 132mm
288pp 2 maps £5.95

THE DUEL
Donald Seaman
241 10062 3 204 x 132mm
320pp £5.50

SKULDUGGERY
William Marshall
241 10064 X 204 x 132mm
192pp £5.50

April

THE DIRTY AREA
Nicholas Luard
241 10130 1 204 x 132mm
256pp £4.95

THE GODMOTHER
Hugh Fleetwood
241 10126 3 204 x 132mm
224pp £5.50

May

RICH
Graham Masterton
241 10108 5 222 x 141mm
736pp £5.95

CALYPSO
Ed McBain
241 10114 X 204 x 132mm
£4.95

LOONEYHIME
Christopher Leopold
241 10163 8 204 x 132mm
320pp £5.50

THE RAILWAY KING
Margaret Mayhew
241 10055 0 204 x 132mm
312pp £5.50

June

A MARRIAGE OF CONVENIENCE
Tim Jeal
241 10207 3 222 x 141mm
£5.95

THE MATING DANCE
Rona Randall
241 10179 4 204 x 132mm
£5.95

ARROW OF GOD
Robert Cassilis
241 10187 5 204 x 132mm
244pp £5.50

NEWS FROM THE CITY OF THE SUN
Isabel Colegate
241 10203 0 204 x 132mm
288pp £5.95

THE BALLAD OF CASTLE REEF
Honor Tracy
241 10154 9 204 x 132mm
192pp £5.50

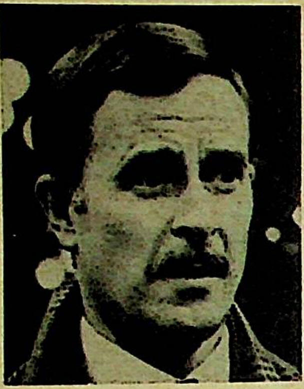
July

BEAR RAMPANT
Derek Wilson
The successor to THE BEAR'S WHELP
241 10147 6 222 x 141mm
320pp £5.95

WILD CAT
Laura Black
241 10193 X 222 x 141mm
384pp £5.50

HAMISH HAMILTON

hh



YOUNG GEMINI

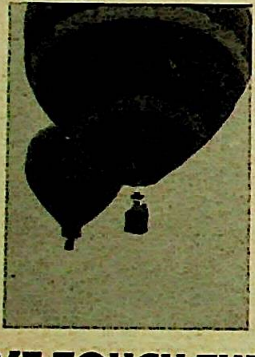
Alec McCowen

241 10188 3 222 x 141mm
96pp March £3.95

HICKMANS WORLD AIRPORTS AND FLIGHT GUIDE

Robert Hickman

241 1071 9 216 x 189mm
352pp April
£2.95 paperback



WE TOUCH THE SKY

Rod McKuen

241 89956 7 222 x 141mm
160pp line illustrations
February £4.50
(Previously announced)

THAT DESPICABLE RACE

Bryan Forbes

The story of British theatrical tradition.

241 10164 6 240 x 159mm
160pp 100 ills July £6.95

THE CROSBY YEARS

Ken Barnes

241 10177 8 252 x 192mm
192pp Illustrated throughout
July £6.95

SONG BY SONG BY SONDHEIM

Sheridan Morley

241 10176 X 252 x 192mm
128pp Illustrated throughout
June £5.95

CHANSONS D'AMOUR

Edited by Brian Bowles

A collection of sixty 20th-century love songs.

241 10003 8 246 x 189mm
128pp Illustrated throughout
May £5.95 (in association with EMI) (Previously announced)

PORGY AND BESS

A Musical Journey

Lee Snider (editor)

903 44331 7 305 x 228mm
128pp 83 ills January £3.95
(in association with Chappell)

THE STORY AND THE SONG

Derek and Julia Parker

English musical plays from 1916 to 1978.

903 44325 2 248 x 168mm
208pp Illustrated throughout
April £6.95 (in association with Chappell)

BOB DYLAN

An Illustrated History

Michael Gross

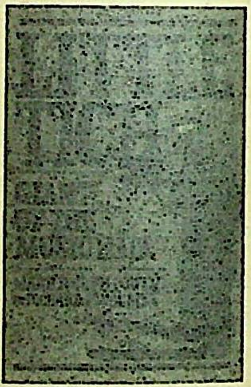
241 10170 0 278 x 210mm
160pp 120 ills March £5.95
(cased edition)

AL BOWLLY

Sid Colin and Tony Staveacre

Foreword by Dennis Norden

241 10057 7 222 x 141mm
176pp 8pp ills January £6.95
(Previously announced)



LITTLE TICH

Richard Findlater and Mary Relph Powell

241 10174 3 222 x 141mm
192pp 8pp ills March £7.95

THE SPICE OF LIFE

Pleasures of the Victorian Age

Patrick Beaver

241 89366 6 233 x 168mm
144pp 60 ills February £7.95
(Previously announced)

ELM TREE BOOKS

THE POULTRY COOKBOOK
Mary Norwak
241 89807 2 233 x 168mm
176pp 8pp colour ills April
£5.50 (Previously announced as The Chicken Cookbook)

CHINESE PROVINCIAL COOKING
Kenneth Lo
241 89764 5 222 x 141mm
224pp maps and line drawings
April £6.95 (Previously announced)

INTERNATIONAL SALAD BOOK
Rosalie Swedlin
241 10172 7 275 x 210mm
128pp colour & line ills
May £5.50

THE YOGHURT COOKBOOK
Pamela Westland
231 89763 7 233 x 168mm
176pp line drawings
April £5.50

THE ILLUSTRATED EARTH GARDEN HERBAL
A Herbal Companion
Keith Vincent Smith
241 10094 1 270 x 210mm
176pp 100 ills January £4.95
(Published in Australia by Thomas Nelson (Australia) Ltd.)

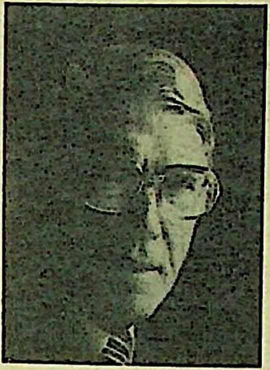
PICK OF THE CROP
Gail Duff
New ways of cooking and preparing vegetables
241 10175 1 235 x 170mm
176pp 4pp colour & line drawings. May £5.50

FRENCH COOKING WITHOUT TEARS
Lyn Macdonald
241 10173 5 235 x 170mm
192pp line drawings April £5.95

FLOUR POWER
The Art of Cooking with Flour
Christine Brady
241 10168 9 235 x 170mm
176pp line drawings June £5.50

With this ring...
100 years of Marriage
by Elizabeth Laverack

WITH THIS RING . . .
100 Years of Marriage
Elizabeth Laverack
241 89895 1 245 x 175mm
160pp 100 ills April £6.95
(Previously announced)



A LIFE OF STYLE
The Autobiography of Robb
241 10169 7 222 x 141mm
192pp 8pp ills May £5.95

THE WODEHOUSE COMPANION
Richard Usborne
241 89955 9 222 x 141mm
192pp line drawings May £6.50

WHO'S WHO IN H.G. WELLS
Brian Ash
241 89597 9 222 x 141mm
256pp March £5.95

WHO'S WHO IN CRIME FICTION
Nigel Morland
241 89627 4 222 x 141mm
224pp July £6.95

KINGS AND QUEENS OF GREAT BRITAIN CHART (Revised)
Anne Tauté, John Brooke-Little & Don Pottinger
241 89453 0 Folded (inc. VAT)
£1.75
241 89646 0 Rolled (inc. VAT)
£1.50 February

THE BMA BOOK OF EXECUTIVE HEALTH

Introduction by the President of the BMA

The strains and pressures of the businessman's life are well known. Stress can lead into a vicious circle of fatigue and sleeplessness when business problems are magnified by a decreasing ability to deal with them. Drugs given to combat resulting high blood pressure can cause a loss of sexual vitality, thus compounding the problems.

How to combat the stresses and resultant illness of the executive life — that is the subject of this authorative new book. Some of the top medical consultants in Britain have contributed to the book.

With new drawings by Mel Calman
0 7230 0230 4 215 x 135mm
£4.95 date of publication to be announced

THE TIMES YEARBOOK OF WORLD AFFAIRS 1978

Edited by Sir David Hunt

This entirely new venture sets out the political and economic events of the year in an accessible and comprehensive form. The book is made up of ten sections consisting of:
The States and Territories of the World;
The Events of 1978;
Wars; Terrorism;
Elections; Coups d'etat;
Government changes;
Frontier disputes; News pictures; Brief descriptions of every name in the book.

About 320 pages of hard-edged fact — no lengthy essays, no useless statistics.

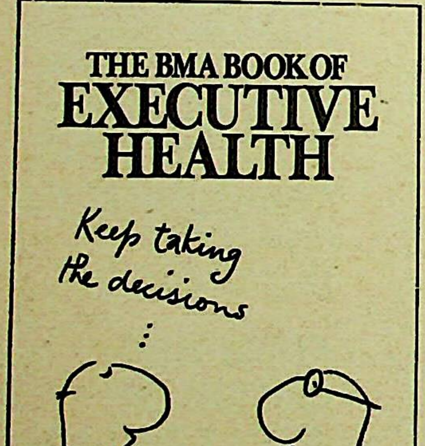
0 7230 0227 4 250 x 170mm
320 pages 16 pp ills April £7.50

A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

by Dr Samuel Johnson

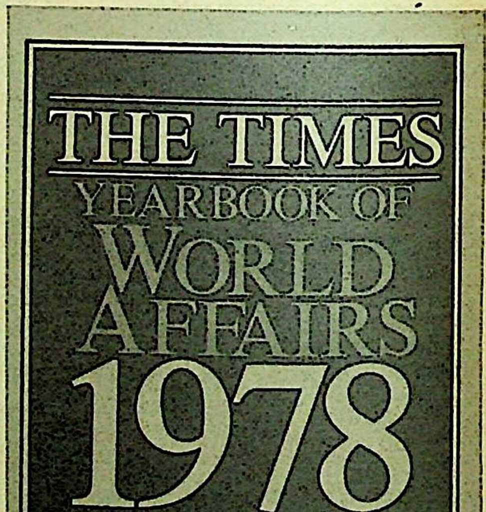
A magnificent facsimile reproduction of the first edition (1755) of Dr Johnson's famous dictionary.
Special introduction by Dr Robert Burchfield, Chief Editor, Oxford Dictionaries.
Printed on bible paper, bound in one volume.

0 7230 0228 2
380mm x 228mm 2300 pages
£36.00
To be published: Spring 1979



THE BMA BOOK OF
EXECUTIVE
HEALTH

TIMES BOOKS

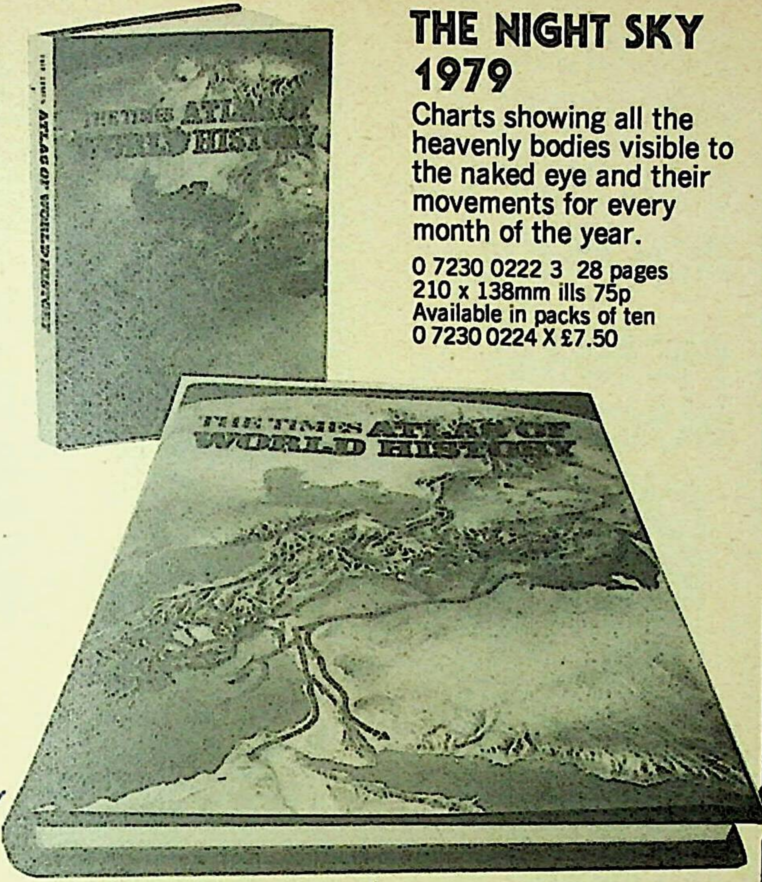


THE TIMES
YEARBOOK OF
WORLD
AFFAIRS
1978

Edited by SIR DAVID HUNT

TIMES BOOKS

THE TIMES
1000
1978-1979


THE TIMES ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY
THE TIMES ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY

THE NIGHT SKY 1979

Charts showing all the heavenly bodies visible to the naked eye and their movements for every month of the year.

0 7230 0222 3 28 pages
210 x 138mm ills 75p
Available in packs of ten
0 7230 0224 X £7.50

THE TIMES 1000 1978-1979

The latest edition of this invaluable reference book provides up-to-date details of the leading industrial and financial concerns of Britain, Eire, Europe, the U.S.A., Canada, South Africa, Australia and Japan.

0 7230 0223 1 144 pages
276 x 216mm £9.00

THE TIMES CONCISE ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Revised Edition 1978

An entirely new edition of this immensely popular Atlas. The preliminary section has been completely re-written, all the diagrams and illustrations have been re-drawn and brought up to date; the map section has been the subject of the most extensive revision—many thousands of new roads, reservoirs, towns, place name changes and border alignments; the index has been completely revised and reset.

0 7230 0217 7 40-page preliminary section: printed in 4 & 6 colours 148-page map section: printed in 6 colours 84-page index
375 x 272mm Slipcased £14.95

THE TIMES ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY

Presents the drama of World History in the arena of its action: the lands and seas of the world. This new and authorative work combines the visual detail and excitement of an atlas with a full-scale narrative of world history from the earliest times to the present day. It contains over 600 new maps and illustrations and 300,000 words of narrative, glossary and index.

0 7230 0161 8 296 pages in 4 colours 64-page glossary and index 362 x 265mm Published in September 1978 £20

THE TIMES ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Comprehensive Edition

0 7230 0138 3
40-page preliminary section in 4 & 6 colours 244-page map section in 6 colours 244-page index 450 x 300mm £29.50

DETAILS ON TRADE ORDERS:

In the UK and Ireland all trade orders should be addressed to Hamish Hamilton, Garden House, 57-59 Long Acre, London WC2E 9JZ. Overseas orders and trade enquiries should be sent to the local Times Books agent. In case of difficulty contact Times Books at 18 Ogle Street, London W1P 7LG. Tel: 01-637 5724.

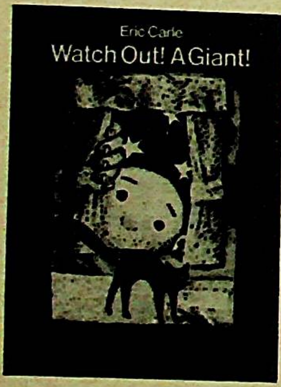
HAMISH HAMILTON

HAMISH HAMILTON CHILDREN'S BOOKS

PICTURE BOOKS

THE FLIGHT OF THE MAGIC CLOG

John Noakes
Illustrated by
Toni Goffe
241 10080 1 96pp Ages 6-11
£3.95 May


Eric Carle
Watch Out! A Giant!

WATCH OUT, A GIANT!

Eric Carle
241 10077 1 32pp Ages 3-6
£3.50 February

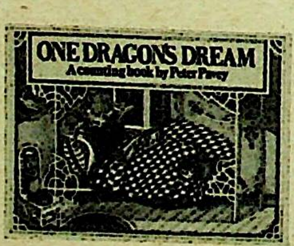
THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

Warwick Hutton
241 10155 7 32pp Ages 4-8
£3.25 May

TRICK A TRACKER

Michael Foreman
241 10197 2 32pp All ages
£3.25 June

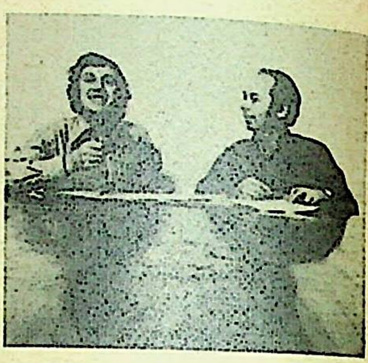

ONE DRAGON'S DREAM
A counting book by Peter Pavey

ONE DRAGON'S DREAM

Peter Pavey
241 10109 3 32pp Ages 3-6
£3.75 January

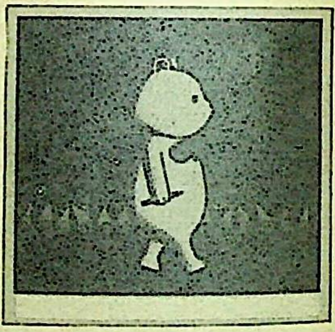
AN EGG FOR TEA

William Mayne
Illustrated by
Krystyna Turska
241 10083 6 32pp Ages 3-6
£2.95 June



THE WILD WASHERWOMEN

John Yeoman
Illustrated by
Quentin Blake
241 89928 1 32pp Ages 4-7
£3.25 May

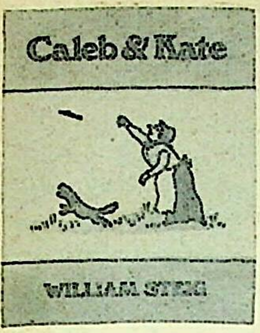


BEAR HUNT

Anthony Browne
241 89921 4 32pp Ages 2-5
£3.50 May

TITIMUS TRIM

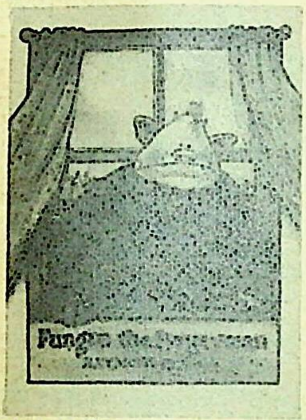
Lynley Dodd
241 89776 9 32pp Ages 3-7
£3.25 April



CALEB AND KATE

William Steig

241 10034 8 32pp Ages 4-7
£3.95 June



FUNGUS THE BOGEYMAN

Raymond Briggs

Now available as a Hamish Hamilton paperback.
241 10198 0 40pp All ages
£1.35 March

NEW BOOKS FOR NEW READERS

by Franz Brandenberg
Illustrated by Aliki

A PICNIC HURRAH!

241 10156 3 May

WHAT CAN YOU MAKE OF IT?

241 10157 3 May

WHAT CAN YOU MAKE OF IT?

NICE NEW NEIGHBOURS

241 10158 1 May

SIX NEW STUDENTS

241 10159 X May

Each book: 56pp £2.75 Ages 3-7

TOM AND TINA BOOKS

A series of wordless picture stories by
Pía Vilarrubias

WHAT'S THE MATTER?

241 10216 2 April

THE BALLOON

241 10217 0 April

THE FARM

241 10218 9 April

WHERE'S THE LADYBIRD?

241 10219 7 April

THE NEW SHOES

241 10220 0 Autumn

THE DAY OUT

241 10221 9 Autumn
Each book: 24pp 95p Ages 2-6

TOM VISITS THE DENTIST

Nigel Snell

241 89919 2 32pp Ages 4-8
£1.75 May

PETER GETS A HEARING AID

241 89918 4
£1.75 May

SAMMY AND THE CAT PARTY

Ron and Atie van der Meer

241 10141 7 32pp Ages 2-6
£2.50 April

SAMMY IS NAUGHTY

Ron and Atie van der Meer

241 10140 9 32pp Ages 2-6
£2.50 April

HAMISH HAMILTON

HAMISH HAMILTON

HAMISH HAMILTON CHILDREN'S BOOKS

BAISAKHI DAY
Joan Solomon
Photographs by Joan and Ryan Solomon
241 10214 6 32pp Ages 3-7
£2.50 May

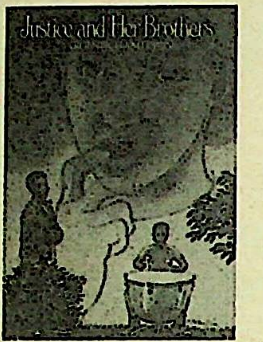
RANJIT
Joan Solomon
Photographs by Joan and Ryan Solomon
241 10215 4 32pp Ages 3-7
£2.50 May

SENIOR FICTION

DEBORAH HAUTZIG
Hey, Dollface
a novel

HEY, DOLLFACE
Deborah Hautzig
241 10151 4 160pp
Ages 13+
£3.50 March

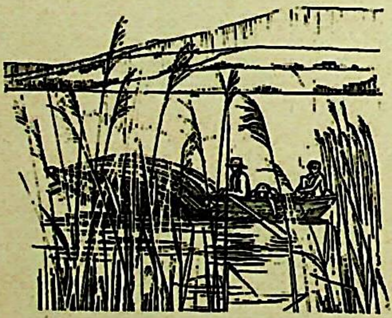
THE THIRD EYE
Mollie Hunter
241 10104 2 242pp Ages 12+
£3.75 March



JUSTICE AND HER BROTHERS
Virginia Hamilton
241 10152 2 256pp Ages 12+
£4.50 March

SHATTERHAND
Dietrich Seiffert
Translated by Caroline Gueritz
241 10199 9 224pp Ages 12+
£3.50 June.

JUNIOR FICTION

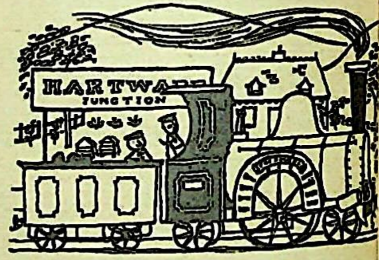


WHILE THE BELLS RING
William Mayne
Illustrated by Janet Rawlins
241 89932 X 96pp Ages 10-13
£3.95 February

SPELL ME A WITCH
Barbara Willard
Illustrated by Phillida Gili
241 10084 4 144pp Ages 8-12
£3.75 March

MY BEST FIEND
Sheila Lavelle
Illustrated by Linda Birch
241 10103 4 176pp Ages 8-12
£3.95 March

HENRY AND RIBSY
Beverly Cleary
Illustrated by Thelma Lambert
241 10020 8 192pp Ages 6-10
£3.50 January



THE HARTWARP LIGHT RAILWAY
John Pudney
Illustrated by Ferelith Eccles Williams
241 10160 3 128pp Ages 8-12
£2.50 February (Reissue)

THE HARTWARP CIRCUS
John Pudney
Illustrated by Ferelith Eccles Williams
241 10161 1 128pp Ages 8-12
£2.50 February (Reissue)

ANTELOPE BOOKS

CHILDREN OF THE PLAGUE
Pamela Oldfield
Illustrated by
Janet Duchesne
241 10025 9 February

ROUND THE TWIST
Jean Wills
Illustrated by
Maureen Bradley
241 10100 X February

THE DANGEROUS JOURNEY
Elizabeth Renier
Illustrated by
Gavin Rowe
241 10101 8 March

THE BLACK-STONE EYE
Hazel Townson
Illustrated by
Valerie Littlewood
241 10102 6 March

LITTLE BEAR'S JOURNEY
Evelyn Davies
Illustrated by
Jane Paton
241 10027 5 May

SATURDAY AND THE LAST STITCH
Joan Smith
Illustrated by
Susan Sansome
241 10028 3 May
Each book: 96pp £1.25
Ages 6-9

GAZELLE BOOKS

Ursula Dancing
Sheila Lavelle

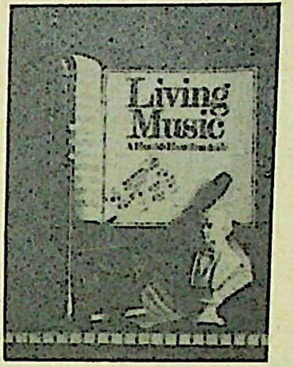
URSULA DANCING
Sheila Lavelle
Illustrated by
Thelma Lambert
241 10122 0 April

WILDCAT WENDY AND THE PEEKABOO KID
Nancy Chambers
Illustrated by
James Hodgson
241 10121 2 April

DRAGON FIRE
Ann Ruffell
Illustrated by
Nicole Goodwin
241 10209 X June

A HOLE IN THE ROAD
Joan Smith
Illustrated by
Janet Duchesne
241 100224 3 June
Each book: 48-64pp £1.40
Ages 5-8
Newly designed 3-colour covers
Redesigned text with larger, clearer type.

NON-FICTION



LIVING MUSIC: A HAMISH HAMILTON GUIDE
Keith Spence
Consultant editor:
Hugo Cole
Fully illustrated in colour
241 10116 6 144pp All ages
£7.50 April

LIFECLASS
Jean Medawar
Fully illustrated
241 10078 8 96pp Ages 7-11
£3.25 June

SMALL WORLD
Consultant series editor: Henry Pluckrose
Fully illustrated in colour

BEARS
241 10135 2 February

WHALES
241 10137 9 February

HORSES
241 10136 0 February

ELEPHANTS
241 10138 7 February

Each book: 32pp £1.75 Ages 6-8

HAMISH HAMILTON

HAMISH HAMILTON

CLOSER LOOK BOOKS

Fully illustrated in colour

A CLOSER LOOK AT FISH

Keith Bannister 241 10117 4 April

A CLOSER LOOK AT AZTECS

Christopher Pick 241 10118 2

A CLOSER LOOK AT VIKINGS

Helen Clark 241 10119 0 April

A CLOSER LOOK AT GRASSLANDS

Casey Horton 241 10120 4 April

Each book: 32pp £2. 25
Ages 9-14

Hamish Hamilton Children's Books. Orders and enquiries to:
Garden House, 57-59 Long Acre
London WC2E 9 JL or to your
local Hamish Hamilton
Representative

Scimitar

The paperback imprint of Hamish Hamilton and the Archon Press

Scimitar paperbacks
Original paperbacks
illustrated in full
colour throughout

UFOs
241 10095 X March

MAKING MAGIC
241 10097 6 March

KEEPING FISH
241 10098 4 March

SUPERTRUCKS
241 10096 8 March

SUPERTRAINS
241 10210 3 June

MYSTERIES
241 10211 1 June

CAMPING
241 10212 X June

SEA FISHING
241 10213 8 June

Each book: 32pp 40p Ages 7-12

UFO's
Scimitar
Making magic
Scimitar
Keeping fish
Scimitar
Supertrucks

CLOSER LOOK PAPERBACKS

Fully illustrated in colour

BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS
241 10131 X March

PLAINS INDIANS
241 10131 X March

APES
241 10133 6 March

ANCIENT GREEKS
241 10134 4 March

Each book: 32pp 95p Ages 9-14

Scimitar
Orders and enquiries to:
Garden House,
57-59 Long Acre,
London WC2E 9JL
or to your local Hamish
Hamilton representative.

Harvey Miller Publishers

The Triumphs of Caesar: Mantegna Paintings in the Collection of H.M. The Queen at Hampton Court by Andrew Martindale

Preface by Sir Anthony Blunt. This work on Mantegna's great cycle, now magnificently restored, illustrates all the canvases complete and in detail, and shows the paintings in the context of the artist's life, work and intellectual development as well as their history before and after their arrival in England. The text provides new insight into a most remarkable Renaissance artistic achievement. Descriptive Catalogue of paintings, related drawings and engravings. Appendices on The Triumphs, Hieroglyphs and Symbolism; The Inscriptions; The Chief Textual Sources. Bibliography. Index.

250 illustrations, 8 in colour. 300 x 200 mm. ISBN 0 905203 16 X

approx £35.00

Puvis de Chavannes by John Whiteley

Foreword by Francis Haskell. The first modern monograph on this great French artist (1824 – 1898), recently commemorated in an outstanding exhibition in Paris. The text explores the diverse and fascinating aspects of Puvis' work, influence and circle. The illustrations show his most significant paintings, drawings and murals – the latter being reproduced in large scale – and each illustration is accompanied by long informative notes.

150 illustrations, 8 in colour. 297 x 210 mm. ISBN 0 905203 14 3

approx £20.00

The Collected Writings of Francis Wormald
Studies in Medieval Art I – 6th to 12th Centuries

Preface by J. J. G. Alexander

The writings of Wormald – one of the great paleographers and medievalists of his time – have hitherto been widely scattered in journals and Festschrift volumes; they are brought together here thematically and chronologically. The 13 essays comprising Volume I include such seminal studies of English manuscripts as 'Decorated Initials', 'The Utrecht Psalter' and 'Calligraphy and Paleography'. Full Index

150 illustrations. 270 x 190 mm. ISBN 0 905203 19 4

approx £20.00

Corpus Rubenianum Part II: The Eucharist Series (Two volumes)
by Nora De Poorter

These volumes bring together all the available information on the Eucharist Series – a set of Brussels tapestries now in Madrid – designed by Rubens. The author discusses the 'bozzetti' and 'modelli' by the master's own hand, the paintings by studio assistants, the series' history, iconography and technique.

230 illustrations. 270 x 190 mm. Volume I ISBN 0 905203 10 0; Volume 2 ISBN 0 905203 12 7

£38.00 Each volume

Donatello & Michelozzo – An Artistic Partnership and its Patrons in the Early Renaissance by Ronald W. Lightbown

This volume explores in text and illustration the achievement of two great Florentine sculptors – one well studied and documented, the other known hitherto chiefly as architect. The book examines the implications of continuity and innovation in artistic tradition, discusses the intricacies of Renaissance patronage and presents a wealth of historical documentation, hitherto unpublished, as a basis for further research.

160 illustrations. 270 x 190 mm. ISBN 0 905203 22 4

approx £30.00

Please write for full details of the 1979 programme of the
Courtauld Institute Illustration Archives

£42.00 per archive p.a.

---

20 MARRYAT ROAD, LONDON SW19 5BD
Sales & Distribution HEYDEN & SON LTD · SPECTRUM HOUSE · HILLVIEW GARDENS
LONDON NW4 2JQ

GENERAL BOOKS

FEBRUARY

Non-Fiction

How to Get From January Through December in Powerboating
edited by Martin Levin
illustrated by Alan Williams
£7.95

The Small-Boat Handbook
by David Richey
£5.95

Fiction

Musco — Blue Whale
by Vincent Smith

An exciting saga of how Musco a Blue whale survives the cruel slaughter of his parents, and continues his struggle against man to live at peace.

£3.95

MARCH

Non-Fiction

How To Get Happily Published
by Judith Appelbaum and Nancy Evans

"A succinct, unsentimental primer, which is stuffed with good advice." — *The Author.*

£4.95

The International Slim Gourmet Cookbook
by Barbara Gibbons
£7.95

Ice or Fire? Surviving Climatic Change
by D. S. Halacy, Jr.

Dan Halacy looks at our survival prospects in an age of drastic climatic changes, and where even more severe ones are predicted.

£5.95

Chair The Complete State of the Art
edited by Peter Bradford and Barbara Prete
£11.95

Rainbows of Life The Promise of Kirlian Photography
by Mikol Davis and Earle Lane
£3.50

APRIL

Non-Fiction

Leadership
by James MacGregor Burns

A distinguished political scientist has now written the first systematic study of leadership, with examples from Luther to the Mahdi of Sudan, Nicholas II, de Gaulle and Mao tse-Tung.

£6.95

Recipes from the Regional Cooks of Mexico
by Diana Kennedy
£7.95

From the High Plains
by John Fischer
£4.95

Animal Alchemy
by Margaret Logue
£4.95

Community Technology
Karl Hess
£3.50

Veal Cookery
by Craig Claiborne and Pierre Franey
£4.95

Fiction

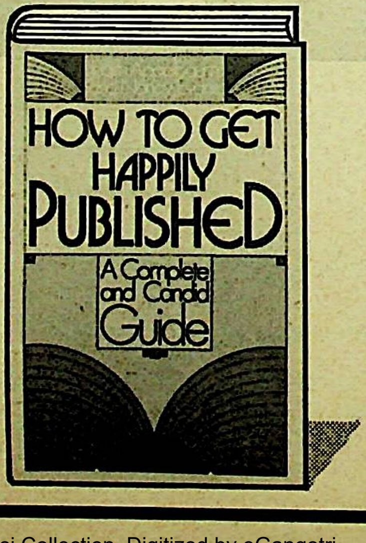
Nebula Winners Thirteen
edited by Samuel L. Delany
£4.95

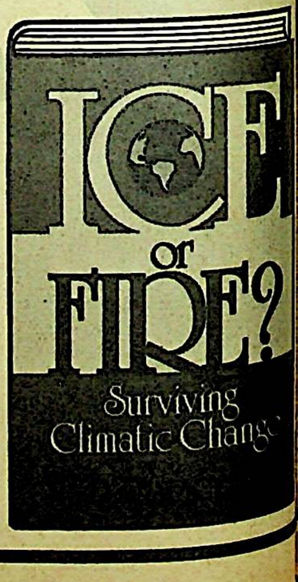
New Dimensions 9
edited by Robert Silverberg
£4.95

MAY

Non-Fiction

Custom Made
by Leslie Linsley
£6.95





HARPER & ROW
28 Tavistock Street London WC2E 7PN

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

JUNE

Non-Fiction

The Japanese Challenge The Success and Failure of Economic Success
by Herman Kahn with Herbert Passin and Thomas Pepper

Master strategist Herman Kahn and his colleagues look at the Japanese economy and its likely future impact on the world.

£4.95

The China Difference
edited by Ross Terrill

£5.95

The Apocalyptic Vision The Art of Franz Marc as German Expressionism
by Frederick S. Levine

£9.95

The Vegetarian Feast
by Martha Shulman

£4.95

Dear Dr Salk
by Dr. Lee Salk

£3.95

The Deserter
by Nigel Gray

Four children form a close friendship with a young deserter from the British army in Northern Ireland and help him escape from the authorities.

06 022061 9 cloth £3.95 176pp
5½" x 8¼" Ages 9-12

Mouse and Tim
by Faith McNulty
Illustrated by Marc Simont

Tim tells about Mouse, how he found her and looked after her. Mouse tells from her point of view how it all seemed to her — and the same world is very different to each of them.

06 024156 X cloth £2.95 48pp
7" x 10" Ages 4-8

His Mother's Dog
by Liesel Moak Skorpen
Illustrated by M. E. Mullin

A sensitive story about a familiar problem — the new puppy, Puck loves the boy's mother more than him, but both Puck and the boy are unhappy when his mother has a baby.

06 025722 9 cloth £3.50 48pp
6½" x 8¾" Ages 5-9

Edward Lear's The Scroobious Pip
Completed by Ogden Nash
Illustrated by Nancy Ekholm Burkert

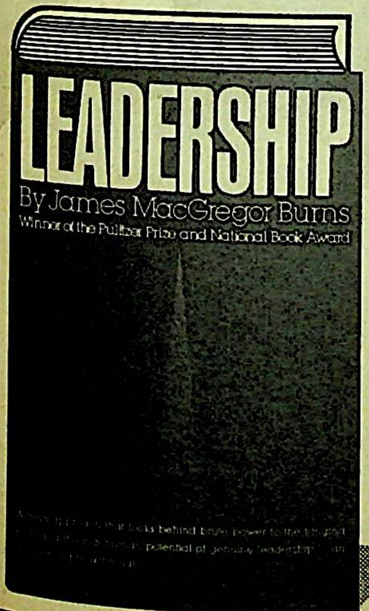
This is one of Lear's most engaging poems, in which all the animals in the world gather around a strange, inscrutable creature — part bird, beast, insect and fish who calls himself the Scroobious Pip.

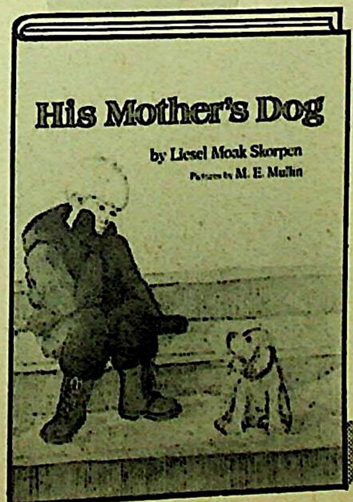
06 023764 3 cloth £3.95 23pp
9¼" x 12¼" All ages

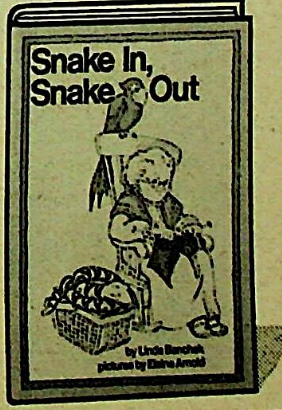
Snake In, Snake Out
by Linda Banchek
Illustrated by Elaine Arnold

It's the pictures that tell the story — of a snake that weaves his way imperviously through the rooms of a house while a determined old woman stalks him with a broom and her parrot hovers by in hysterical alarm. All the while, the simple concept words, such as 'on, down, over' are reinforced.

06 190207 1 cloth £2.25 96pp
5" x 7" Ages 2-6

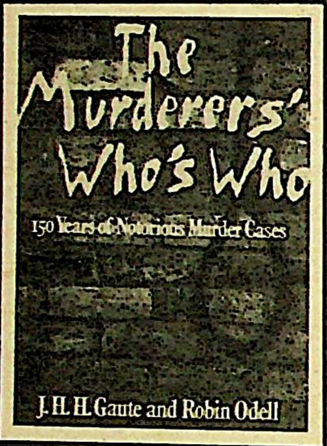






January ~ June 1979

HARRAP BOOKS


The Murderers' Who's Who
150 Years of Notorious Murder Cases
J. H. H. Gaute and Robin Odell

NON-FICTION

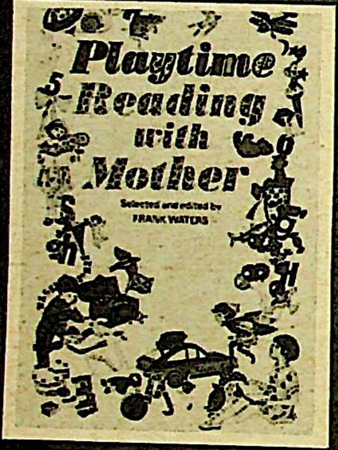
Crime

The Murderers' Who's Who
J. H. H. GAUTE and ROBIN ODELL

Outstanding international cases from the literature of murder in the last 150 years.
246 × 189/272pp/130 photographs/53199 8/February/£8.95

Literature

A History of English Literature *New Edition*
E. ALBERT. Fifth edition. Revised by J. A. STONE
192 × 126/664pp/53438 5/April/£8.00


Playtime Reading with Mother
Selected and edited by
FRANK WATERS

Education

Constructive Education for Special Groups: Handicapped and Deviant Children
W. D. WALL

The final volume of Professor Wall's trilogy in which the previous volumes were *Constructive Education for Children* and *Constructive Education for Adolescents.*
241 × 156/abt 152pp/53352 4/February/abt £3.75

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

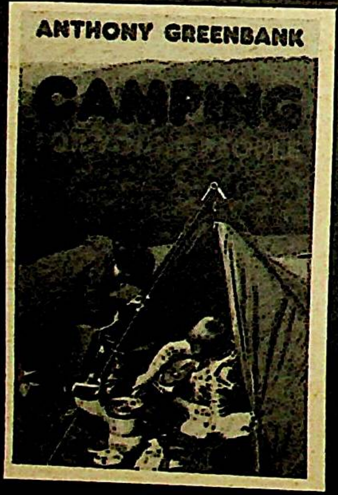
Fiction

Playtime Reading with Mother
Edited by FRANK WATERS

A companion anthology to *Reading with Mother* and *More Reading with Mother.*
240 × 159/184pp/line drawings throughout/53316 8/March/£2.95

Emily Climbs
Emily's Quest
L. M. MONTGOMERY

Following the successful reissue of *Emily of New Moon,* here are the sequels.
Emily Climbs: 222 × 132/abt 368pp/53411 3/April/£4.95
Emily's Quest: 222 × 132/abt 216pp/53412 1/April/£4.95


ANTHONY GREENBANK
CAMPING

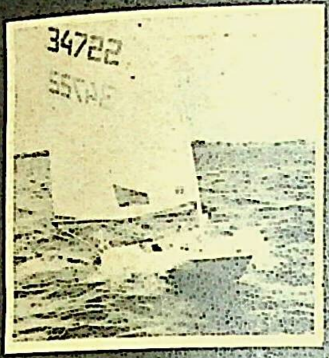
Non-fiction

Camping for Young People
ANTHONY GREENBANK

Author of *Climbing for Young People* and *Survival for Young People.*
222 × 141/144pp/23 line drawings/53260 9/February/£3.25

January ~ June 1979

Nautical Publishing Company



This is Competitive Sailing

FRED IMHOFF and LEX PRANGER

Sub-titled *Boat Handling and Race Management* this is the fifth title in Nautical's international full-colour instructional series.

210 × 195/152pp/full-colour illustrations throughout/53334 6/January/£5.50

Self Steering for Yachts

GERARD DIJKSTRA

Another full-colour instructional book. The author was navigator of the Round the World Race winner, *Flyer.*

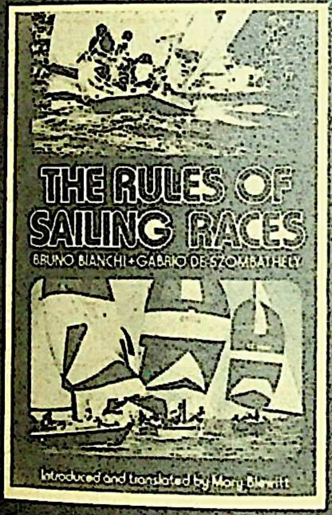
178 × 167/128pp/full-colour illustrations throughout/53396 6//April/£4.50

The Charter Game

ROSS NORGROVE

How to make money sailing your own boat.

255 × 178/224pp/86 photos & line drawings/53435 0/May/£7.95


THE RULES OF SAILING RACES
BRUNO BIANCHI + GABRIO DE SZOMBATHELY
Introduced and translated by Mary Blewitt

The Rules of Sailing Races

BRUNO BIANCHI and GABRIO DE SZOMBATHELY

Translated by MARY BLEWITT

216 × 151/256pp/150 line drawings/53344 3/January/£7.85

French Pilot

Volume 1: Omonville to Treguier

Volume 2: Port Blanc to Ile de Sein

MALCOLM ROBSON

The first two volumes in a new series designed specifically for cruising yachtsmen.

Vol 1: 250 × 190/many sketches/53381 8/March/£9.85
Vol 2: 250 × 190/many sketches/53382 6/March/£10.85

Channel Islands Pilot *New Edition*

Second edition by MALCOLM ROBSON

250 × 195/176pp/fully illustrated/53413 X/May/abt £8.50

Through the French Canals *New Edition*

Fourth edition edited by PHILIP BRISTOW

215 × 150/200pp/69 photos and 16 maps/53403 2/May/£5.75

Practical Yacht Navigator *New Edition*

Third edition by KENNETH WILKES

205 × 194/208pp/photos and 2-colour line drawings/53332 X/January/£5.85

Practical Points on Boat Engines

HANS DONAT

216 × 151/172p/line drawings/53333 8/May/£5.50

George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC1V 7AX Telephone: 01-405 9935
Telex: 28673 (Consul G) Cables: Harrapbook London WC1 Harrap ISBN prefix: 0 245

All books cased unless otherwise stated. All publication dates are provisional. All prices are net unless otherwise stated. All book measurements given in millimetres.

HARVARD

Papers of John Adams
May 1775-August 1776
Volumes 3 and 4
edited by Robert J Taylor, Gregg L Lint & Celeste Walker
October Vol 3 480pp
Vol 4 560pp illus
2 volume set
0 674 65442 0 Belknap

Mosha Altbauer, editor
An Early Slavonic Psalter from Rus'
Volume 1: Photoproduction
Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute Sources and Documents Series
181pp £9 75/$18 75
0 674 22310 1

Lawrence Besserman
The Legend of Job in the Middle Ages
April 192pp illus £8 10/$15 65
0 674 52385 7

David Biale
Gershom Sholem
Kabbalah & Counter-History
July 320pp £10 70/$20 60
0 674 36330 2

Urie Bronfenbrenner
The Ecology of Human Development
Experiments by Nature & Design
August 368pp £10 70/$20 60
0 674 22456 6

Julia Prewitt Brown
Jane Austen's Novels
Social Change & Literary Form
April 200pp £6 50/$12 50
0 674 47172 3

Jean V Carew &
Sara Lawrence Lightfoot
Beyond Bias
Perspectives on classrooms
August 320pp £9 75/$18 75
0 674 06882 3

Timothy Colton
Commissars, Commanders & Civilian Authority
The Structure of Soviet Military Politics
Russian Research Center Studies
July 376pp £16 25/$31 25
0 674 14535 6

Abbott Lowell Cummings
The Framed Houses of Massachusetts Bay, 1625-1735
August 368pp illus
0 674 31680 0 Belknap

Robert Darnton
The Business of Enlightenment
A Publishing History of the Encyclopédie, 1775-1800
August 512pp illus £13 00/$25 00
0 674 08785 2

The Houghton Shahnameh
introduced and described by Martin Bernard Dickson & Stuart Cary Welch
0 674 40854 1

J W Dower
Empire and Aftermath
Yoshida Shigeru and the Japanese Experience, 1878-1954
Harvard East Asian Monographs
July £13 00/$25 00
0 674 25125 3

James Morse Dunning
Principles of Dental Public Health
Third edition
May 672pp illus £12 00/$23 15
0 674 70549 1

Ralph Waldo Emerson
Essays: First Series
introduction & notes, Joseph Slater
August 384 pp illus
0 674 13980 1 Belknap

John King Fairbank
The United States and China
Fourth edition
May 576pp illus
0 674 92435 5 cloth
0 674 92436 3 paper

John Kenneth Galbraith
The Nature of Mass Poverty
April 160pp £5 80/$11 25
0 674 605330

Paul Guyer
Kant and the Claims of Taste
April 464pp £12 00/$23 15
0 674 50020 2

T Wilson Hayes
Winstanley the Digger
A Literary Analysis of Radical Ideas in the English Revolution
August 304pp £10 70/$20 60
0 674 95368 1

Roderick Heffron
Pneumonia
Benjamin White
The Biology of Pneumococcus
April Heffron 1112pp White 840pp
£29 25/$56 25 two volume set
0 674 67444 8 Commonwealth Fund

Bernd Heinrich
Bumblebee Economics
September 224pp illus £11 35/$21 85
0 674 08580 9

Jerry F Hough & Merle Fainsod
How the Soviet Union is Governed
April 696pp £12 00/$23 15
0 674 41030 0

William James
Some Problems of Philosophy
Works of William James
August 448pp
0 674 82035 5

Frank Kermode
The Genesis of Secrecy
On the Interpretation of Narrative
Charles Eliot Norton Lectures
June 176pp £6 50/$12 50
0 674 34525 8

Edward S Klima & Ursula Bellugi
The Signs of Language
June 480pp illus
0 674 80795 2

Alan Kreider
English Chantries
The Road to Dissolution
Harvard Historical Studies
July 288pp £13 00/$25 00
0 674 25560 7

Kenneth Lang & Owen Gingerich
Source Books in Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1900-1975
Source Books in the History of the Sciences
July 896pp illus
0 674 82200 5

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
126 Buckingham Palace Road London SW1

HARVARD

Peter H Lee
Celebration of Continuity
Themes in Classic East Asian Poetry
May 280pp £11 35/$21 85
0 674 10457 9

Hugh Mehan
Learning Lessons
Social Organization in the Classroom
August 256pp illus £9 75/$18 75
0 674 52015 7

Vivian Paley
White Teacher
June 176pp
0 674 95185 9

Cecilia Payne-Gaposchkin
Stars and Clusters
Harvard Books on Astronomy
August 304pp illus
0 674 83440 2

Carla Rahn Phillips
Ciudad Real, 1500-1750
Growth, Crisis, and Readjustment
in the Spanish Economy
March 208pp illus £10 70/$20 60
0 674 13285 8

Gregory D Phillips
The Diehards
Aristocratic Society & Politics in
Edwardian-England
Harvard Historical Studies
March 248pp £12 00/$23 15
0 674 20555 3

Sidney Pollard & Paul Robertson
The British Shipbuilding Industry, 1870-1914
Harvard Studies in Business History
July 368pp illus
0 674 08287 7

Vera Blinn Reber
British Mercantile Houses in Buenos Aires, 1810-1880
Harvard Studies in Business History
July 288pp £11 35/$21 85
0 674 08245 1

Ernest Samuels
Bernard Berenson
The Making of a Connoisseur
June 480pp illus £11 35/$21 85
0 674 06775 4

The Operas of Alessandro Scarlatti
Donald Jay Grout, General Editor
Volume V: Massimo Puppieno
H Colin Slim, editor
Harvard Publications in Music
April 168pp £12 00/$23 15
0 674 64031 4 paper

Ezra F Vogel
Japan as Number One
Lessons for America
July 240pp £8 10/$15 65
0 674 47215 2

Spencer Weart
Scientists in Power
July 384pp illus
0 674 79515 6

Widener Library Shelflist
56: Archaeology
448pp £29 25/$56 25
0 674 04318 9
57: Classical Studies
224pp £16 25/$31 25
0 674 13461 3
58: Ancient Greek Literature
640pp £35 75/$68 75
0 674 03310 8
59: Latin Literature
608pp £35 75/$68 75
0 674 51295 2
60: Geography & Anthropology
272pp £19 50/$37 50
0 674 34855 9

Harry Austryn Wolfson
Repercussions of the Kalam in Jewish Philosophy.
May 288pp £9 10/$17 50
0 674 76175 8

Ivan Zilyns'kyj
A Phonetic Description of the Ukrainian Language
translated & revised, Wolodymyr T Zyla & Wendell M Aycock
Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute Monograph
June 211pp £8 75/$15 65
0 674 66612 7

The following titles are all Harvard East Asian Monographs Studies in the Modernization of the Republic of Korea: 1945-1975

Sung Hwan Ban, Pal Yong Moon & Dwight H Perkins
Rural Development
October £8 10/$18 75
0 674 78042 6

Kwang Suk Kim & Michael Roemer
Growth and Structural Transformation
July £8 10/$18 75
0 674 36475 9

Anne O Krueger
The Developmental Role of the Foreign Sector and Aid
July £8 10/$18 75
0 674 20273 2

Noel F McGinn, Donald R Snodgrass, Yong Bong Kim, Shin Bok Kim & Quee Yong Kim
Education & Development in Korea
October £8 10/$18 75
0 674 23810 9

Edwin S Mills & Byung-Nak Song
Urbanization and Urban Problems
October £8 10/$18 75
0 674 93133 5

The following titles are not for sale in the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth

Anthony Blunt
Borromini
July 240pp illus $18 75
0 674 07925 6 OBE

A P French
Einstein
A Centenary Volume
0 674 24230 0 OBE

James G Turner
The Politics of Landscape
Rural Scenery & Society in English Poetry, 1630-1660
$18 15
0 674 68930 5 OBE

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

126 Buckingham Palace Road London SW1

VE RI TAS

HARVESTER

Harvester Press Ltd, 2 Stanford Terrace, Hassocks, Sussex.

English Literature

New Fiction

The Dust Collector
Jennifer Lash
Follows her widely reviewed *Get Down There and Die*. Set in Ireland.
85527 943 5. £4.95.

The Coelacanth
Rosalind Brackenbury
Follows her successful *A Superstitious Age*, about rebirth in old relationships
85527 933 8. £4.95.

Arkin, or Life in Venice
Jonathan Mantle
A stunning first novel, set in contemporary Venice.
85527 915 X. £4.95.

George Gissing—Critical Editions

The Crown of Life
Michel Ballard (ed.)
85527 692 4. £7.50.

Denzil Quarrier
John Halperin (ed.)
85527 712 2. £6.95.

Sir Philip Sidney: Rebellion in Arcadia
Richard C. McCoy
85527 855 2. £9.50.

Coleridge's Secret Ministry: The Context of the Conversation Poems 1795-1798
Kelvin Everest
85527 655 X. £11.50.

D. H. Lawrence's Nightmare: The Writer and his Circle in the Years of the Great War
Paul Delany
85527 746 7. £10.50.

D .H. Lawrence at Work
Keith Cushman
Study of evolution of his distinctive literary voice
85527 614 2. £10.50.

Victorian Fantasy
Stephen Prickett
85527 743 2. £10.50, illustrated.

Dickens on England and the English
Malcolm Andrews (ed.)
An illustrated anthology
85527 893 5. £6.50.

Dickens on America and the Americans
Michael Slater (ed.)
Well illustrated—extracts from Dickens's writings on America
85527 744 0. £7.50.

History

The Territory of the Historian
E. Le Roy Ladurie
Essays on method and quantitative studies.
85527 565 0. £9.50.

Early Greece and her Eastern Neighbours
Oswyn Murray
In association with Fontana Books.
85527 640 1. £9.50.

Poverty and Capitalism in Pre-Industrial Europe
H. Soly and C. Lis
Pre-Industrial Europe, 1350-1850, vol I
85527 504 9. £7.50.

Crime and Punishment in Early Modern Europe
Michael Weisser
Pre-Industrial Europe, 1350-1850, vol II
85527 993 1. £7.50.

The History of Feudalism
David Herlihy (ed.)
A classic study now republished
85527 217 1. £8.50.

Russian Intellectual History
Marc Raeff
Important source documents, now again available
85277 834 X. £8.50 (cloth).
85527 844 7. £3.95 (paperback).

The Conscience of the Victorian State
Peter Marsh (ed.)
85527 865 X. £10.95.

Who's Who of British Members of Parliament: Volume III, 1919-1945
Michael Stenton and
Stephen Lees (eds.)
85527 325 9. £32.00.

Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals: Vol 1, 1770-1830
J. O. Baylen and
N. J. Gossman (eds.)
85527 484 0. £32.50.

The People's Republic of China 1949-76
Jean Chesneaux
The third and final volume of an already standard work
85527 822 6. £12.50 (cloth).
85527 832 3. £5.50 (paperback).

Politics

Reading *Capital* Politically
H. Cleaver
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 22
85527 767 X. £9.50.

China: A Second Look
C. and J. Broyelle
and E. Tschirhart
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 17
85527 584 7. £8.50 (cloth).

Under-Developed Europe: Studies in Core-Periphery Relations
D. Seers, B. Schaffer,
M. Kiljunen (eds.)
Studies in Development, vol 1.
85527 524 3. £14.95.

Transnational Capitalism and National Development: New Perspectives on Dependence
José Villamil (ed.)
Studies in Development, vol 2
85527 734 0. £14.95.

Choice, Class and Conflict: A Study of Southern Nigerian Factory Workers
Harvester Studies in African Political Economy, vol 1
85527 695 9. £11.50.

Post-war Britain: A Political History
Alan Sked and Chris Cook
A comprehensive account of British history, domestic and overseas.
In association with Penguin.
85527 516 2. £8.50.

Philosophy and Psychology

Beast and Man: The Roots of Human Nature
Mary Midgley
Serious and entertaining book on why human beings behave as they do: conclusions that challenge current theories of human behaviour.
85527 923 0. £7.50.

Brainstorms: Philosophical Essays on Mind & Psychology
Daniel C. Dennett
Studies in Philosophy, vol 8
85527 585 5. £12.50.

Explorations in the Biology of Language
Edward Walker (ed.)
85527 595 2. £12.50.

Language & Responsibility
Noam Chomsky
85527 525 1. £8.50 (cloth).
85527 535 9. £3.50 (paperback).

The Sound Shape of Language
Roman Jakobson and
Linda R. Waugh
What are the ultimate constituents of language, and how do they function?
85527 926 5. £8.95.

Wittgenstein: Sources and Perspectives
C. G. Luckhardt (ed.)
Critical essays on major problems
85527 592 8. £11.50.

Descartes: His Moral Philosophy and Psychology
John J. Blom
85527 755 6. £11.50.

Modern Linguistics: The Results of Chomsky's Revolution
N. Smith and D. Wilson
In association with Penguin
85527 615 0. £10.00.

Marx's Method: Ideology, Science and Critique in *Capital*
Derek Sayer
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 17
85527 953 2. £10.50.

Issues in Marxist Philosophy
John Mepham and
David-Hillel Ruben (eds.)
Series 1: Dialectics and Method
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 18
85527 574 X. £8.50.
Series 2: Materialism
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 19
85527 706 8. £8.50.
Series 3: Epistemology, Science, Ideology
Marxist Theory and Contemporary Capitalism, vol 20
85527 716 5. £8.50.

Heidegger
George Steiner
Library edition of 'Modern Master'
85527 643 6. £6.95.

Renaissance Man and Creative Thinking: A History of Concepts of Harmony, 1400-1700
Dorothy Koenigsberger
Studies in Philosophy, vol 9
85527 554 5. £10.95.

From Humanism to Science
Robert Mandrou
In association with Penguin
85527 994 X. £10.50.

Freud's Early Psychology of the Neuroses: A Historical Perspective
Kenneth Levin
85527 785 8. £11.50.

Dictionary of Philosophy and Religion
William L. Reese
85527 147 7. £12.50.

Wittgenstein: The Man and His Philosophy
K. T. Fann (ed.)
85527 337 2. £9.50 (cloth).
85527 803 X. £3.50 (paperback).

Immanuel Kant
Justus Hartnack
An excellent introductory companion to Kant
85527 217 1. £3.95.

Alienation: From Marx to Modern Sociology
Joachim Israel
85527 854 4. £10.50 (cloth).
85527 864 1. £3.95 (paperback).

Hegel's Social and Political Thought: The Philosophy of Objective Spirit
D. P. Verene (ed.)
85527 307 0. £10.50.

Art and Logic in Hegel's Philosophy
W. E. Steinkraus (ed.)
85527 317 8. £10.50.

The Philosophy of Time: A Collection of Essays
Richard M. Gale (ed.)
85527 803 X. £4.50 (paperback).

Claude Levi-Strauss: Social Psychotherapy and the Collective Unconscious
Thomas Shalvey
85527 756 4. £10.50.

The Golden Eternal Braid: Gödel, Escher, and Bach
D. Hofstadter
A brilliant exploration of the profound mystery of human thought processes from an interdisciplinary point of view.
85527 757 2. £11.50.

Freud—A Man of his Century
Gunnar Brandell
85527 515 4. £11.50.

Reference

The Piano in Chamber Ensemble: An Annotated Guide
Maurice Hinson
85527 634 7. £15.50.

Fascism in Britain: An Annotated Bibliography
Philip Rees
85527 911 7. £13.50.

South Asian Bibliography: A Handbook and Guide
J. D. Pearson (ed.)
85527 891 9. £32.50.

Directory of British Alternative Periodicals, 1965-1974
John L. Noyce
85527 104 3. £12.95.

Women's Health

Once a Month: The Pre-Menstrual Syndrome, it's Causes and Consequences
Katharina Dalton
In association with Fontana
85527 665 7. £8.50.

Menopause: A Positive Approach
R. Reitz
85527 964 8. £8.95.

William HEINEMANN

FICTION

Emma Cave
The Blood Bond
434 11400 6 £4.50

Catherine Cookson
The Man Who Cried
434 14268 9 £4.95

Nicolas Freeling
The Widow
434 27184 5 £0.00

Richard Gordon
Doctor in the Nest
434 30254 6 £3.95

Patricia Highsmith
Slowly, Slowly in the Wind
434 33518 5 £4.50

Richard Hislop
The Rose in the Banyan Tree
434 33800 1 £4.50

Stanley Johnson
The Doomsday Deposit
434 37703 1 £4.50

Victor Kelleher
Voices from the River
434 38730 4 £4.95

Sue Krisman
The Thursby People
434 39755 5 £4.50

Lee Langley
From the Broken Tree
434 40263 X £4.95

Alison Lurie
Only Children
434 43905 3 £4.90

Anne Melville
The Lorimer Legacy
434 46271 3 £4.95

Freny Olbrich
Sweet and Deadly
434 53241 X £4.50

Nicole St John
Guinever's Gift
434 73400 4 £4.95

Alan Scholefield
Point of Honour
434 67857 0 £4.50

Wilbur Smith
Wild Justice
434 71391 0 £5.50

Margaret Tabor
The Baker's Daughter
434 75585 0 £4.50

Newton Thornburg
The Black Angus
434 77896 6 £4.50

Nicola Thorne
A Woman Like Us
434 77901 6 £4.50

Helen Van Slyke
Sisters and Strangers
434 71200 0 £4.95

Janwillem Van de Wetering
The Maine Massacre
434 85926 5 £4.95

Barbara Whitehead
Quicksilver Lady
434 86460 9 £4.50

Phyllis Whitney
The Glass Flame
434 86506 1 £4.95

W H

GENERAL

D. Burroughs and N. Bezzant
Wine Regions of the World
434 09866 3 £6.50

Alan Charig
A New Look at the Dinosaurs
434 12210 6 £5.90

B. Clouston and K. Stansfield
After the Elm
434 13900 9 £6.50

Peter F. Drucker
Reflections of a Bystander
434 90402 3 £6.50

John Dyson
The Hot Arctic
434 21960 6 £7.50

Rolf Edberg
The Dream of Kilimanjaro
434 64710 6 £4.50

R. Ericksen
Ernest Giles: Explorer and Traveller
434 23802 3 £4.95

Martin Gilbert
Winston S. Churchill Companion to Volume V, Part I: The Exchequer Years 1922–1929
434 29198 6 £20.00

Richard Gordon
Instant Fishing
434 30255 4 £3.95

Margaret Harker
The Linked Ring: The Seccessionist Movement in Photography 1892–1910
434 31360 2 £15.00

C. Hunter
The Here's Health Cookbook
434 35500 3 £3.50

John McCallum
Life with Googie
434 40020 3 £6.50

Roy Midmer
English Mediaeval Monastries
434 46535 6 £6.50

Sheridan Morley
Gladys Cooper
434 47896 2 £6.50

John Rickman
Eight Flat Racing Stables
434 64710 6 £6.50

William HEINEMANN

HEINEMANN YOUNG BOOKS

Janet and Allan Ahlberg
Son of a Gun
434 29502 0 £3.20

Judy Blume
It's Not the End of the World
434 07840 9 £3.50

Then Again, Maybe I Won't
434 07841 7 £3.50

T. R. Burch
Tig's Crime
434 93081 4 £3.50

Michelle Cartlidge
The Bears' Bazaar
434 93141 1 £3.10

Patricia Cleveland-Peck
The String Family
434 95610 4 £2.90

Julia Dobson
They Were at Waterloo
434 93456 9 £3.10

Gwen Grant
Knock and Wait
434 94138 7 £3.50

Faith Jaques
Tilly's House
434 94440 8 £3.10

Kenneth and Valerie McLeish
Brahms
434 95128 5 £2.50
Schubert
434 95127 7 £2.50

Colin McNaughton
King Nonn the Wiser
434 94990 6 £3.10

Cynthia Mitchell and Eileen Browne
Hop-Along Happily *and Other Rhymes for the Playground*
434 46760 X £3.10

Jan Pienkowski
Homes
434 95623 6 £2.10
Weather
434 95636 8 £2.10

Anne de Roo
Traveller
434 95171 5 £3.50

Margery Sharp
Bernard Into Battle
434 96307 0 £2.90

Robin and Jocelyn Wild
Spot's Dogs and the Alley Cats
434 97262 2 £2.95

HEINEMANN EASY-TO-READ BOOKS

Maureen Osborne and Eileen Browne
Here Comes the Horrobilly
434 95583 3

The Horrobilly Goes to School
434 95582 5
£2.50 each

LONG AGO CHILDREN BOOKS

Anita Desai
The Peacock Garden
434 94936 1 £2.90

Penelope Lively
Fanny and the Monsters
434 94935 2 £2.50

PYRAMID BOOKS

David Churchill
The Silbury Triangle
434 95829 8 £2.60

Susan Gregory and Jill Tilling
Tug-of-War
434 95830 1 £2.60

BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL

R. H. S. Beacham
Pay Systems: Principles and Techniques
434 90110 9 £2.90

J. Fenton
The A–Z of Sales Management
434 90558 5 £4.00

L. W. J. Fifield
Navigation for Watchkeepers
434 90564 X £15.00

R. Gedye
Works Management and Productivity
434 90658 1 £6.95

Alan Jenkins
Built on Teamwork
434 37289 7 £6.50

D. Sutton
Financial Management in Hotel and Catering Operations
434 91886 5 £4.95

M. Taylor and P. Harris
Coverdale on Management
434 90275 6 £8.00

R. J. Williamson
Marketing for Accountants and Managers
434 92261 7 £7.50

R. M. S. Wilson
Management Controls and Marketing Planning
434 92266 8 £5.00

Houghton Mifflin 1979

ACCOUNTING BUSINESS ECONOMICS

	ADVANCED ACCOUNTING: J. Cameron, et al		0395-27446-X	£12.00	April
	COST ACCOUNTING 4th ed.: G. Crowningshield		26797-8	£13.25	April
	MARKETING: CONCEPTS & STRATEGY 3rd ed.: M.L. Bell		26503-7	£13.25	March
	BUSINESS STATISTICS 2nd ed.: W. Daniel	(Cloth)	26762-5	£12.95	April
IDE		(Paper)		£6.50	April
	SALES MANAGEMENT: R. Hartley		26511-8	£10.50	March
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE: P. Gray		26659-9	£12.95	March
	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS: A. Ostrosky		27052-9	£11.25	June
IDE	PRICE THEORY AND ITS USES 4th ed.: D. Watson & M. Holman		24422-6	£6.75	1978

COMPUTERS ENGINEERING PHYSICS

	COMPUTER PRINCIPLES OF MODELING & SIMULATION: T. Lewis	27143-6	£14.25	May
	INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PROGRAMMING: A STRUCTURED APPROACH: P. Worland	26775-7	£11.25	March
	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS: M. Taber	26706-4	£11.25	May
	WELDING: PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE: H.E. Horwitz	24473-0	£11.25	June
IDE	PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS IDE: J. Hurley & C. Garrod		£9.00	March
IDE	PHYSICS WITH APPLICATIONS IN LIFE SCIENCES: G. Strother	21718-0	£7.50	1978

EDUCATION PSYCHOLOGY

	EDUCATING EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN 3rd ed.: S. Kirk	26526-6	£12.00	April
	FUNDAMENTALS OF INDIVIDUAL APPRAISAL: ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES FOR COUNSELORS: B. Shertzer	26536-3	£9.95	February
	INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT: 4th ed.: V. Noll, et al	26871-0	£12.50	April
	PERSONALITY THEORIES: B. Engler	26772-2	£10.50	April
	ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO VISUAL PERCEPTION: J. Gibson	27049-9	£12.00	March
IDE	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 4th ed.: L. Fernald		£6.50	March

MEDICAL

SPEECH PATHOLOGY: O. Bloodstein	27048-0	£10.50	March
CURRENT RADIOLOGY VOL. 1: G. Wilson	089289 - 100-9	£33.00	February
LABORATORY AIDS IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF RENAL DISEASE: M. Kirshenbaum	200-5	£13.25	February
NEUROLOGY OF MUSCULOSKELETAL & RHEUMATIC DISORDERS: K. Nakano	401-6	£37.50	February
ENDOCRINE DIAGNOSIS: S. Korenmann	201-3	£13.25	February
CURRENT NEPHROLOGY VOL. 2: H. Gonick	103-3	£30.00	February

For further details and full publication list, please contact Houghton Mifflin Publishers Ltd.

(All prices and publication dates tenative)

41-45 Beak Street, London W1R 3LE
Telephone: 01-439 3485

Distributed by: European Book Service, Flevolaan 36-38, PO Box 124, 1380 AC Weesp, The Netherlands.

HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

The Second Mrs Hardy

ROBERT GITTINGS and JO MANTON

Robert Gittings' outstandingly successful two-volume biography of Thomas Hardy, completed last year with *The Older Hardy*, was particularly perceptive in its treatment of Hardy's often tortuous relationships with his two wives, Emma and Florence. With his wife Jo Manton, also a biographer, Dr Gittings has now traced the fascinating life-story of Florence Dugdale, the second Mrs Hardy.

MAY 435 18366 4 cased **£5.50 net**

Reggae Bloodlines

In search of the Music and Culture of Jamaica
STEPHEN DAVIS and PETER SIMON

Everyone in Jamaica, from the Prime Minister in his gardens to the Rastafarian elders in Trench Town listens to the latest reggae songs to get an immediate, authoritative line on the political and spiritual pulse of the restless, brooding island. *Reggae Bloodlines* tells the exciting history of Jamaica, its people, its music, and its spiritual nationality.

Reggae and the Rastamen are now a central feature of the life of the West Indian community in Britain and of the British pop scene. This is a fascinating and strikingly illustrated book for all those interested in Jamaica, its people and its music.

MARCH 435 98190 0 244 pp paper **£4.95 net**

A History of Sociological Analysis

Edited by TOM BOTTOMORE and ROBERT NISBET

This volume is a landmark in social thought. It provides a significant and fascinating account for the layman and expert alike of how the subject arose, what it has achieved and what are its limitations. It is an absolutely indispensable work for anyone interested in contemporary society.

MARCH 435 82080 X cased **£12.50 net**
435 82081 8 paper **£5.00 net**

Einstein

A Centenary Volume

Edited by A. P. FRENCH

A lavishly produced tribute to one of the most influential thinkers of our time, published to coincide with the centenary of his birth.

In addition to describing the man's life and works, the book includes personal reminiscences, anotations and abstracts from Einstein's own writings. The book will be accessible to readers with no knowledge of science as well as to practising teachers and scientists.

MARCH 435 58200 3 cased **£10.50 net**

STEVE BIKO

I Write what I Like: A Selection of his Writings

"As long as blacks are suffering from inferiority complex – a result of 300 years of deliberate oppression, denigration and derision – they will be useless as co-architects of a normal society where man is nothing else but man for his own sake. Hence what is necessary as a prelude to anything else that may come is a very strong grass-roots build-up of black consciousness".

Steve Biko's black consciousness movement proved to be one of the most serious challenges to racist oppression in South Africa in recent years. His brutal death in detention in South Africa hit world headlines and produced much writing *about* him. This book is the first collection of work by Biko himself. It includes all his most significant writings and political statements including his celebrated testimony in the SASO/BPC trial.

MARCH 435 90217 2 160 pp paper **95p net**

Dread: The Rastafarians of Jamaica

JOSEPH OWENS
with an Introduction by REX NETTLEFORD

Father Owens has put together extracts from tape-recorded Rastafarian discussions to form a systematic survey of the movement's beliefs. His method brings the faith alive enabling us to hear the voices of the believers on such matters as the fate of the blackman in Jamaica, his repatriation to Africa, the person of the late Haile Selassie, the nature of God and what comprises right living and brotherly understanding now.

APRIL 435 98650 3 304 pp 255 x 191 paper **£3.50 net**

HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

Beardmore

The History of a Scottish Industrial Giant

MICHAEL MOSS and JOHN HUME, authors of *Workshop of the British Empire*

By 1900 the West of Scotland was "the Workshop of the Empire" and it was dominated by the firm of William Beardmore, based at Parkhead. The account of this astonishing rise to fortune and its sudden collapse revolves around the life of Sir William Beardmore himself, and gives fascinating insights into the changing fortunes of British industry in the first half of this century.

The book includes many original photographs from the 1890s onwards. In addition it includes a complete list of the ships produced by Beardmore.

MARCH 435 32981 2 cased **£10.50 net**

Teaching Swimming to Young Children

MICHAEL BETTSWORTH, author of *Drownproofing*

Illustrated with a unique series of specially taken photographs, this new book for parents and teachers is much more than a guide to teaching swimming. It gives the parent and child an understanding of the whole activity of swimming and helps build the confidence needed by the child.

JUNE 435 86102 6 **£1.50 net**

Contemporary Chinese Theatre

ROGER HOWARD

This is a unique study of one of the most vital and popular theatres in the world today.

The author sketches the historical background, traces the rise of the new drama since 1949, explores the new amateur stage and describes the plays and operas now being staged.

FEBRUARY 435 18456 3 cased **£4.95 net**

Children as Writers

(20th Competition)
Winning entries in the Annual Children's Literature Competition, sponsored by W. H. Smith.

This year's collection appears in an attractive new format and is illustrated by children's drawings

MAY 435 13408 6 paper **£1.50 net**

NEW IN PAPERBACK

An Illustrated History of Science

F. SHERWOOD TAYLOR
Illustrated by A. R. THOMPSON

April 435 54892 1 **£2.50 net**

The Common Sense of Science

JACOB BRONOWSKI

April 435 54132 3 **£1.50 net**

Since Columbus

Pluralism and Poverty in the History of the Americas
PETER d'A JONES

March 435 31526 9 **£1.50 net**

The Cultural Contradictions of Capitalism

DANIEL BELL

April 435 82067 2 **£4.95 net**

Revolt in Southern Rhodesia

T. O. RANGER

January 435 94799 0 **£4.20 net**

DESIGN COUNCIL PUBLICATIONS

The Working Office

GEOFFREY SALMON

February 85072 090 7 paper **£4.60 net**

Designing Against Vandalism

Edited by JANE SYKES

March 85072 093 3 cased **£5.50 net**

A Bibliography of Design 1851-1970

ANTHONY J. COULSON

January 85072 091 5 cased **£12.50 net**

The Risk Business

MICHAEL BLAKSTAD

June 85072 097 4 cased **£5.50 net**
85072 098 2 paper **£2.95 net**

HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

CRIMINOLOGY

Principles of Sentencing

Second Edition
DAVID A. THOMAS
Cambridge Studies in Criminology

March
435 82881 9 cased £15.00 net
435 82882 7 paper £7.50 net

ECONOMICS

The Business Organisation and its Environment

M. WATTS, M. GLEW and R. WELLS

Students' Book.
January
435 45899 X paper £2.95 net
Workbook 1.
March
435 45901 5 paper £1.50 net

De-Industrialisation

Edited by FRANK BLACKABY

January
435 84076 2 cased £9.50 net
435 84077 0 paper £5.50 net

Handbook for Economics Teachers

Edited by DAVID WHITEHEAD

February
435 84902 6 paper £7.50 net

The Political Economy of Tanzania

K. S. KIM, R. B. MABELE and R. SCHULTHEIS

May
435 97440 8 cased £9.00 net
435 97441 6 paper £4.90 net

An Introduction to Economics for Eastern Africa 2nd edition

IAN LIVINGSTONE and H. W. ORD

June 435 97400 9 paper £4.50 net

The Essentials of Demographic Analysis

G. M. K. KPEDEKPO

July
435 97390 8 cased £10.00 net
435 97391 6 paper £4 90 net

EDUCATION

Art Education:

A Strategy for Course Design
MAURICE BARRETT
2nd edition

April
435 75053 4 paper £2.50 net

Career Information

A Job Knowledge Index
M. J. KIRTON

January
435 80485 5 cased £5.50 net
435 80486 3 paper £2.25 net

An Introduction to Nursery Nursing

SHEILA A. HERMAN

435 42225 1 paper £2.25 net

Curriculum Research and Development in Action

Edited by LAWRENCE STENHOUSE

May
435 80852 4 cased £6.50 net
435 80853 2 paper £2.80 net

The Effective Use of Reading

Edited for the Schools Council by ERIC LUNZER and KEITH GARDNER

March
435 10497 7 cased £8.50 net
435 10498 5 paper £4.50 net

Reading Difficulties in Schools

MARGARET CLARK

June
435 80221 6 paper £2.25 net

Reading: A Source Book

Edited by DON DRUMMOND and EDNA WIGNELL

January
435 10261 3 paper £2.80 net

DRAMA

Drama in Schools

JOHN ALLEN

February
435 18031 2 cased £5.50 net

Move

BRONWEN NICHOLLS

March
435 80638 6 paper £2.50 net

Birds

A play with music by CAROLINE BENNETT

May
435 2 3 80p

GEOGRAPHY

India

Resources and Development
B. L. C. JOHNSON

February
435 35487 6 cased £6.90 net

Pakistan

B. L. C. JOHNSON

June
435 35484 1 cased £7.50 net

Curriculum Planning in Geography

NORMAN GRAVES

February
435 35313 6 cased £7.50 net
435 35312 8 paper £3.50 net

HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

H·E·B

SCIENCE

FORTRAN 77
A. BALFOUR and D. H. MARWICK

March
435 77485 9 cased £9.50 net
435 77486 7 paper £4.50 net

A Short Introduction to Theoretical Chemistry
THOMAS H. GOODWIN

April
435 66372 0 paper £3.90 net

Augustine to Galileo
A. C. CROMBIE
Reissue

March
435 54194 3 cased £9.50 net

Sociobiology and Behaviour
DAVID P. BARASH

February
435 62046 0 paper £3.95 net

Nature Detective
HUGH FALKUS

435 59280 7 cased £4.95

SOCIAL SCIENCE

The American Political Process
ALAN R. GRANT

May
435 83355 3 cased £8.50 net
435 83356 1 paper £3.95 net

Democracy in West Germany
Parties and politics in the Federal Republic
GORDON SMITH

January
435 83789 3 cased £7.50 net
435 83790 7 paper £4.25 net

The Idea of Welfare
ROBERT PINKER

May
435 82683 2 cased £8.00 net
435 82684 0 paper £2.80 net

The Myth of Return
A Study of Pakistanis in Britain
MUHAMMED ANWAR

June
435 82022 2 cased £8.50 net

Sociological Paradigms and Organizational Analysis
GIBSON BURRELL and
GARETH MORGAN

June
435 82130 X cased £9.50 net
435 82131 8 paper £5.95 net

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Movement
PETER ARNOLD

April
435 80033 7 cased £9.50 net
435 80034 5 paper £4.25 net

Fair Play
A Study of Ethics in Sport and Education
with a foreword by Sir Roger Bannister.
P. C. McINTOSH

February
435 80579 7 cased £8.50 net

AFRICAN STUDIES

Black Leaders in Southern African History
Edited by
CHRISTOPHER SAUNDERS

February
435 94477 0 cased £5.50 net
435 94478 9 paper £2.25 net

Black Mineworkers in Central Africa
CHARLES PERRINGS

March
435 94238 7 cased £10.50 net

An Introduction to the Study of African Culture
2nd Edition
ERIC AYISI

February
435 89051 4 paper £1.75 net

Sources of the African Past
DAVID ROBINSON and
DOUGLAS SMITH

February
435 94248 4 cased £6.80 net
435 94249 2 paper £3.50 net

Four Centuries of Swahili Verse
JAN KNAPPERT

March
435 91702 1 cased £10.50 net
435 91703 X paper £4.95 net

The Shona in the History of Zimbabwe
DAVID BEACH

July
435 94505 X cased £9.50 net

State and Revolution in Eastern Africa
JOHN SAUL

June
435 96540 9 cased £8.00 net
435 96541 7 paper £3.50 net

A Geography of Nigerian Development
Edited by J. S. OGUNTOYINBO,
O. O. AREOLA and M. FILANI

April
435 95750 3 paper £4.90 net

HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

The Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah

ROBERT FRASER

June
435 91300 X cased £5.50 net
435 91301 8 paper £2.90 net

The Rise and Fall of the South African Peasantry

COLIN BUNDY

May
435 94502 5 cased £9.00 net
435 94523 8 paper £3.90 net

CRITICAL PERSPECTIVES

Senior Editors DONALD HERDECK and BERNTH LINDFORS

Chinua Achebe

Edited by BERNTH LINDFORS and C. L. INNES

March
435 91612 2 paper £2.90 net

Amos Tutuola

Edited by BERNTH LINDFORS

March
435 91901 6 paper £2.50 net

Nigerian Literatures

Edited by BERNTH LINDFORS

March
435 91903 2 paper £4.90 net

V. S. Naipaul

Edited by ROBERT HAMNER

March
435 91332 8 paper £3.50 net

AFRICAN WRITERS SERIES

194 The Healers

AYI KWEI ARMAH

April
435 90194 X paper £1.80 net

198 Unity and Struggle

AMILCAR CABRAL
Introduction by BASIL DAVIDSON
Biographical Introduction by MARIO de ANDRADE

July
435 90198 2 paper £1.90 net

204 The Smoke that Thunders

DOMINIC MULAISHO

January
435 90204 0 paper £1.50 net

208 Stubborn Hope

DENNIS BRUTUS

January
435 90208 3 paper 95p net

211 Emperor Shaka the Great

MAZISI KUNENE

March
435 90648 8 cased £6.50 net
435 90211 3 paper £1.70 net

212 Time of the Butcherbird

ALEX LA GUMA

January
435 90212 1 paper 95p net

213 Toads of War

EDDIE IROH

March
435 90213 X paper £1.20 net

214 Remember Ruben

MONGO BETI

July
435 90214 8 paper £1.50 net

215 Poems from Angola

Selected and translated by MICHAEL WOLFERS

May
435 90215 6 paper 90p net

216 Kivuli and other Plays

ASIEDU YIRENYI

June
435 90216 4 paper £1.80 net

218 Two Thousand Seasons

AYI KWEI ARMAH

April
435 90218 0 paper £1.80 net

CARIBBEAN WRITERS SERIES

18 The Leopard

V. S. REID
Introduction by MERVYN MORRIS

March
435 98660 0 paper 90p

19 Turn Again Tiger

SAMUEL SELVON
Introduction by SANDRA POUCHET-PACQUET

March
435 98780 1 paper £1.30

20 The Schoolmaster

EARL LOVELACE
Introduction by KENNETH RAMCHAND

March
435 98550 7 paper £1.20

All prices are approximate and net unless otherwise stated.

Head Office:
22 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HH
Telephone 01-637 3311
Telegrams Hebooks, London
Telex 261888 Answerback: Hebldn G

Offices and associated companies throughout the world: Edinburgh, Melbourne, Auckland, Hong Kong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, New Delhi, Nairobi, Lusaka, Ibadan, Kingston, Johannesburg, Exeter, New Hampshire

More detailed lists available on application

Order and Enquiries:
The Windmill Press, Kingswood,
Tadworth, Surrey
Telephone MOGADOR 3511
(STD Code 073 783)
Telex 947458 Answerback: Press G

NEW AND FORTHCOMING
LATIN AMERICAN TITLES
FROM HOLMES & MEIER

ARMIES AND POLITICS IN LATIN AMERICA

Edited by Abraham F. Lowenthal

"A well-organized combination of general interpretations and case studies on a subject of perpetual relevance to Latin American domestic politics."—*Orbis*

356 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0281-X(c); -0282-8(p) / $22.50(c); $9.50(p)

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION IN LATIN AMERICA

Volume 1: Citizen and State
Volume 2: Politics and the Poor

Edited by John A. Booth and Mitchell A. Seligson

This two-volume collection explores, from a variety of disciplinary perspectives, the dimensions of citizen participation in Latin American political systems, and how it is controlled, stimulated, or manipulated by political regimes.

Vol. 1: 258 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0334-4(c); -0376-X(p) / $19.75(c); $8.75(p)
Vol. 2: ca 256 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0405-7(c); -0406-5(p) / $19.75t(c); $8.75t(p)

FROM PALE TO PAMPA

The Jewish Immigrant Experience in Buenos Aires

Eugene Sofer

The author examines the Jewish immigrant experience, showing how East European Jews adapted their own forms of economic and social organization to the new world of Argentine culture and society.

ca 225 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0428-6 / forthcoming 1979.

HACIENDAS AND PLANTATIONS IN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Edited with an Introduction by Robert G. Keith

One of the first books to deal directly with the place of haciendas in the social and economic life of Latin America, this volume stresses different ways in which these institutions used land, labor, and capital, and their comparative access to regional and export markets.

200 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0319-0 / $18.00

AGRARIAN ECONOMIES AND SOCIAL PROCESS IN LATIN AMERICA

Edited by Benjamin S. Orlove and Glynn Custred

Challenging the standard analyses of rural society in Latin America, the essayists show that a rigid application of North American and European models oversimplifies and distorts Latin American realities. The authors develop an alternative model of economic and social organization.

ca 260 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0476-6 / forthcoming 1979

MEXICO IN CRISIS

Judith Adler Hellman

"Hellman's study of Mexico since the outbreak of the revolution in 1910 belongs in every four-year college and university library.... it is a significant addition to the few studies on contemporary Mexico."—*Choice*

229 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0321-2 / $7.95(p)

Send for complete Holmes & Meier catalog.

HM
HOLMES & MEIER PUBLISHERS, INC.
30 Irving Place
New York, N.Y. 10003

Orders outside the Americas may be placed with:
Noonan Hurst Ltd.
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10 9TX

WORLD REFERENCE VOLUMES
for every library from HOLMES & MEIER

AFRICA CONTEMPORARY RECORD
Annual Survey and Documents
COLIN LEGUM

10th Year

The Economist called *Africa Contemporary Record* "the only [reference work on Africa] worth buying in its latest edition year after year." This annual work reviews the year's important developments and provides a country-by-country survey of each African state. It also includes a valuable selection of contemporary documents. "It would be hard to over-estimate the value of this work for all serious students of Africa."—*Times Literary Supplement.* "All major libraries should have standing orders for this title and should…continue to keep the previous volumes for their historical value."—*American Reference Books Annual.*

Vol. 10: 1977-78, 1472 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0159-7 / $60.00t

Vols. 1-9 are also available.

MIDDLE EAST CONTEMPORARY SURVEY
COLIN LEGUM and HAIM SHAKED

Also edited by Colin Legum, in cooperation with The Shiloah Center, Tel Aviv University, whose documentary sources on the contemporary situation in the Mideast are unmatched, MECS follows the successful format of *Africa Contemporary Record* by combining in-depth essays with country-by-country reviews. The first volume, covering the events of 1976-77 with great objectivity, was acclaimed by *Choice* for its "high level of scholarship," "timely and information laden" essays and "exceptional insights." David Abshire of the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, terms it "a 'must' for students and policy-makers dealing with the Middle East."

Vol. 1: 1976-77, 684 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0323-9 / $65.00

THE SOVIET UNION
Domestic, Economic and Foreign Policy

The members of the prestigious Federal German Institute for East European and International Studies at Cologne have applied their collective expertise on Soviet affairs in this annual review and analysis of leading internal and external developments. The survey provides immensely useful perspectives on long-range issues in the Soviet Union.

Vol. IV: 1976-77, 260 pp. / ISBN 0-8419-0450-2 / $20.00t

Vols. 1-3 are also available.

Standing orders for each of these series are invited.

HM
HOLMES & MEIER PUBLISHERS, INC.
30 Irving Place
New York, N.Y. 10003

Orders outside the Americas may be placed with:
NOONAN HURST LTD.
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10 9TX

holt-saunders ltd

announce their new titles…

bound for bookshelves, everywhere

Holt-Saunders Ltd, publishers of the three imprints: W.B. Saunders; Holt, Rinehart & Winston; and Praeger – and distributors of Industrial Press Inc., and Mechanical Engineering Publications, have a comprehensive selection of medical, academic, sociology and engineering titles, of which these are just a few…

W. B. Saunders Company

GLICKMAN'S CLINICAL PERIODONTOLOGY: Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Disease in the Practice of General Dentistry (5/e)
by Carranza, Fermin A.
0 7216 2440 5 £24.50 approx.
Due February 1979

PHYSIOLOGY OF THE HUMAN BODY (5/e) by Guyton, Arthur C.
0 7216 4378 7 £6.50 approx.
Due February 1979

A BRIEF ATLAS OF HISTOLOGY
by Leeson, Thomas S & Leeson, C. Roland
0 7216 5703 6 £12.75 approx.
Due March 1979

RHEUMATOLOGIC INTERVIEWING AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF THE JOINTS (2/e) by Polley, Howard F & Hunder, Gene G.
0 7216 7279 5 £13.25 approx.
Due January 1979

MANUAL OF GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC EMERGENCIES
by Taber, Ben-Zion
0 7216 8721 0 £10.50 approx.
Due March 1979

Holt, Rinehart and Winston

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION (revised edition)
by Dember, William N & Warm, Joel S.
0 03 006426 0 £8.00 approx.
Due January 1979

BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH: A Conceptual Approach
by Kerlinger, Fred N.
0 03 013331 9 £6.50 approx.
Due January 1979

CONTEMPORARY BUSINESS (2/e)
by Boone, Louis E & Kurtz, David L.
0 03 043646 X £10.50 approx.
Due February 1979

ATLAS OF HUMAN FOSSILS (2/e)
by Brace, C. Loring; Korn, Noel & Nelson, Harry
0 03 045021 7 £4.25 approx.
Due March 1979

A HISTORY OF FILM
by Fell, John L.
0 03 036316 0 £7.75 approx.
Due February 1979

PRAEGER
SPECIAL STUDIES

PERSPECTIVES ON IMPROVING EDUCATION by Flanagan
0 03 043481 5 £10.50 approx.
Due January 1979

COMMUNICATIONS FOR TOMORROW by Robinson
0 03 046546 X £17.00 approx
Due January 1979
0 03 046541 9 £6.00 approx.
(Student Edition)

QUESTIONING MEDIA ETHICS by Rubin
0 03 046131 6 £13.50 approx.
Due February 1979
0 03 046126 X £4.75 approx.
(Student Edition)

INFORMATION THROUGH THE PRINTED WORD by Machlup
Vol. I: Book Publishing
0 03 047401 9 £14.75 approx.
Due March 1979
Vol. II: Journals
0 03 047406 X £16.75 approx.
Vol. III: Libraries
0 03 047411 6 £12.25 approx.

MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS IN WESTERN EUROPE by Samli
0 03 046486 2 £11.50 approx.
Due February 1979

Industrial IP Press Inc.
MEP

Holt-Saunders Ltd are now sole distributors* of IP (Industrial Press Inc.,) and MEP (Mechanical Engineering Publications).

**For areas of distribution, please see below.*

Industrial Press Inc. – publishers of the world famous "Machinery's Handbook", and a well established range of other technical and professional books.

Mechanical Engineering Publications – publishers to the Institute of Mechanical Engineers – a diversified list of journals and books updating all aspects of mechanical engineering.

IP – distribution rights in...
United Kingdom – Europe – The Middle East

MEP journals – distribution rights in...
Bulgaria – Central Africa – Czechoslovakia – East Germany – Egypt – Gulf States – Hungary – Iran – Iraq – Israel – Jordan – Lebanon – North Africa – Poland – Rumania – Saudi Arabia – Syria – Turkey – USSR – Yugoslavia.

MEP books – distribution rights in...
Austria – Belgium – Bulgaria – Central Africa – Czechoslovakia – Denmark – East Germany – Egypt – Finland – France – Greece – Gulf States – Hungary – Iran – Iraq – Israel – Italy – Jordan – Lebanon – Luxembourg – Netherlands – North Africa – Norway – Poland – Portugal – Rumania – Saudi Arabia – Spain – Sweden – Switzerland – Syria – Turkey – USSR – West Germany – Yugoslavia.

holt-saunders ltd publishers

1 St. Anne's Road Eastbourne
East Sussex BN21 3UN England
Telephone: (0323) 638221

The Institute of Physics

The Realm of the Terrestrial Planets

Zdeněk Kopal
Presenting for a general readership our current knowledge of the inner planets of the solar system as revealed by the exploration programmes of the past decade. The detailed descriptions of the spacecraft missions and their scientific achievements are in non-technical language. Extensively illustrated in colour and black and white. Equally suitable for use as an introductory undergraduate or pre-university text, for amateur astronomers, and as recreational reading for the wider scientifically minded community.

January x+224pp+12pl 240×160mm
12 colour, 55 b+w, 11 line illustrations
0-85498-034-2 £7.50

New titles in The Institute of Physics Conference Series:

43 Physics of Semiconductors 1978

B L H Wilson (ed). 14th International Conference. Edinburgh, Scotland. September 1978.

January approx 1400pp 0-85498-134-9
approx £27.00

44 Machine-aided Image Analysis 1978

W E Gardner (ed). International Conference. Oxford, England. September 1978.

June approx 270pp 0-85498-135-7
approx £26.00

45 Gallium Arsenide and Related Compounds 1978

C M Wolfe (ed). 7th International Symposium. St Louis, Missouri. September 1978.

April approx 500pp 0-85498-136-5
approx £30.00

46 Defects and Radiation Effects in Semiconductors 1978

J H Albany (ed). International Conference. Nice, France. September 1978.

April approx 500pp 0-85498-137-3
approx £32.00

Adam Hilger

**a company owned by
The Institute of Physics**

Geared to the Stars

The Evolution of Planetariums, Orreries and Astronomical Clocks

H C King in collaboration with **J R Millburn**
This outstanding volume traces the complete history of geared planetary machines, from the inventions of Archimedes to the astronomical clocks of the present day. Although many of the early machines are prized as artefacts, they have seldom before been studied as scientific instruments. The book is based on the personal examination of numerous machines, instruments and clocks publicly exhibited in Europe and North America, together with a study of those described in the scientific literature, and also deals with the craftsmen who made the machines and the uses to which they were put. It is attractively produced in a large format and is illustrated throughout with photographs and facsimile reproductions. The comprehensive coverage and thorough research make it the definitive work on the subject.

1978 xvii+442pp 333 illustrations
290×215mm ISBN 0-85274-399-8 £27.50

The Geology of Snowdonia and Llŷn

An Outline and Field Guide

B Roberts
A summary of the geological history and structure of this region accompanied by a unique 1:50,000 scale geological map of the entire area, and including 31 comprehensive itineraries within the region. Intended primarily for use on undergraduate courses and field work, and by organisers of pre-university courses. Also of interest to postgraduate researchers and to amateur geologists.

December approx 200pp 215×305mm
28 maps 25 photos 3 diagrams 10 tables
with separate 1:50,000 geological map
0-85274-290-8 approx £25.00

Trends in Physics 1978

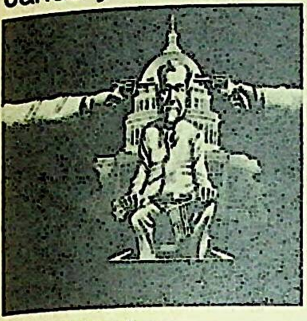
M M Woolfson (ed) 4th General Conference of the European Physical Society. York, England.
September 1978.
Selected papers reviewing progress and current status across a wide range of topics in physics.

June approx 400pp 0-85274-501-X
approx £30.00

Adam Hilger/The Institute of Physics
The Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN, England

HUTCHINSON FICTION

January



Richard Condon
DEATH OF A POLITICIAN
The bizarre murder of America's most prominent politician is the mystery at the centre of his new book — a suspense novel in the bestselling tradition of *The Manchurian Candidate* and *Winter Kills*
£4.95

Ellen Schwamm
ADJACENT LIVES
'A remarkable first novel. Compelling . . . a delight . . . When you finish it you feel enriched and satisfied' *Washington Post.*
£4.95

Kate Wilhelm
SOMERSET DREAMS AND OTHER FICTIONS
This magnificent collection of stories by the award-winning writer contains some of her finest work to date.
£5.50

Elisabeth Ayrton
DAY EIGHT
A thrilling, thought-provoking novel set in Africa about what *might* happen on the eighth day of Creation.
£5.50

Roy Minton
SCUM
His controversial television play, commissioned by the BBC then suddenly withdrawn, has been rewritten as a novel.
£3.75

James Dillon White
THE BRANDENBURG AFFAIR
In this thrilling new novel about Sebastian Kettle, the reluctant secret agent is sent on a dangerous mission to Berlin.
£4.50

Keith Thomas
IDLERS IN THE LAND
This action-packed novel takes a funny and faithful look at Australian academic life in the 'sixties.
£5.50

February

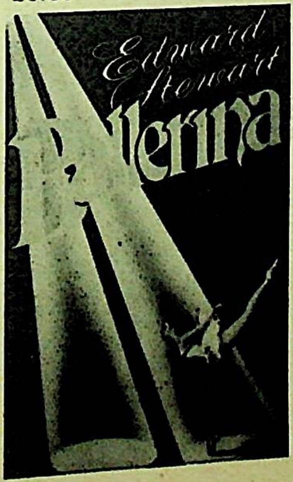
Claire Rayner
SISTERS
A compelling family saga set in London from the 1940s to the 1970s, this is her most powerful novel to date.
£4.95

William Hjortsberg
FALLING ANGEL
'A terrific book . . . try to imagine what might have happened if Raymond Chandler had written *The Exorcist*' Stephen King.
£4.95

Miranda Miller
FAMILY
A stylish, funny novel by the author of *Under the Rainbow*, full of exquisite insights into the processes of falling into, and out of, love.
£5.50

William Kotzwinkle
HERR NIGHTINGALE AND THE SATIN WOMAN
A dazzling and outrageous new fantasy in text and pictures by one of the most inventive writers of the day.
£4.95

Charles Underhill
THE FORGING OF FANTOM
The second volume of Captain Carlo Fantom's racy and colourful memoirs tells the story of this strange and violent man's early adventures in Venice.
£5.50



James Tucker
BLAZE OF RIOT
Set in pre-war Berlin, this subtle and chilling novel of suspense tells how an English businessman becomes involved in events leading up to the Reichstag fire.
£4.95

Bruce Graeme
MATHER AGAIN
In this gripping new Mather mystery, a series of threatening anonymous letters leads to a murder which Det. Sgt. Robert Mather has to investigate.
£4.95

March

Edward Stewart
BALLERINA
Set against the glittering background of great music and classic dance, this is the moving, marvellously compelling story of the breaking and making of two young ballerinas.
£5 95

John Harris
CORPORAL COTTON'S LITTLE WAR
A young Marine at the British naval base in Crete is given a dangerous mission — involving the Greek Resistance and the use of high-speed launches.
£5.50

Harry Kemelman
THURSDAY THE RABBI WALKED OUT
The seventh book in the author's bestselling series about Rabbi David Small again finds the indomitable Rabbi attempting to solve a local murder with the help of his charming rebbitsin.
£5.50

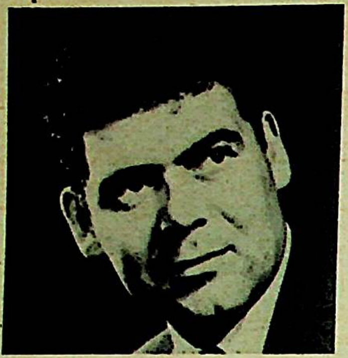
Roscoe Howells
HERONSMILL
In this warm, colourful story of Eben Harter and his family, Roscoe Howells vividly brings to life the characters and folklore of a Pembrokeshire farming community from a time before the First World War up to the 1950s.
£5.95

W. H. Canaway
THE SOLID GOLD BUDDHA
Set in Bangkok, the new novel by the author of the famous *Sammy Going South* combines suspense with outrageous fun.
£3.95

Hutchinson Publishing Group

Hutchinson Publishing Group

April



Terry Coleman
SOUTHERN CROSS
Destined to be one of the great historical novels of the decade, this magnificent epic set in Australia two hundred years ago combines a thrilling family saga with the story of the birth of a nation.
£5.95

Dennis Wheatley
MURDER OFF MIAMI
This stunning facsimile of the 1930s crime dossier that made publishing history comes complete with clues — real hair, actual cigarette butts, pieces of bloodstained cloth.
£7.95

Douglas Reeman
A SHIP MUST DIE
His thrilling new bestseller — the story of a veteran ship forced to put to sea with a makeshift crew to hunt down a German raider.
£4.95

Charles McCarry
THE BETTER ANGELS
At once an action novel, a novel of suspense and a story of intricate personal relationships, this is his most ambitious book to date.
£5.95

Gabriel Fielding
PRETTY DOLL HOUSES
His first novel for thirteen years. In this dazzling study of childhood and adolescence, set in the '20s and '30s, he returns once more to the world of the Blaydons.
£4.95

David Hanly
IN GUILT AND IN GLORY
This powerful, wildly funny novel about Ireland and the Irish marks an astonishingly accomplished debut for the author.
£4.95

Annabel Davis-Goff
NIGHT TENNIS
This touching, true and funny novel tells the story of a woman in mid-life struggling to balance a career with a marriage, a deceiving husband with a feckless but delectable young lover.
£4.95

Robert Neill
THE DEVIL'S DOOR
The new novel by this 'subtle and imaginative storyteller' *(Sunday Times)* is an intriguing tale of mystery and superstition set in 17th century England.
£4.95

Archie Hill
SERGEANT SAHIB
Set in Arabia at the time of the Palestine Emergency, this powerful novel is Archie Hill's first major book since the autobiographical *A Cage of Shadows*.
£5.50

Edited by Elaine Feinstein and Fay Weldon
NEW STORIES 4
The second of the annual Arts Council short story anthologies to be published jointly by the Arts Council of Great Britain, Hutchinson and PEN.
Cased £5.50
Paper £3.50

May

Richard Cox
THE BOTTICELLI MADONNA
A superb mystery thriller by the author of *Sam 7*, set in the international art world, about the rediscovery of a Botticelli masterpiece looted by the Nazis.
£4.95

Ruth Rendell
MAKE DEATH LOVE ME
In her exciting new novel, a bank manager's secret fantasy of robbing his own bank becomes a grim reality.
£4.95

Barbara Cartland
THE JUDGEMENT OF LOVE
Her 229th romance — the enchanting story of a young girl told to choose a husband from her wealthy guardian's three nephews.
£4.75

June

Joanna Trollope
PARSON HARDING'S DAUGHTER
In this impressive second novel by the author of *Eliza Stanhope*, a Dorset clergyman's daughter finds adventure and romance in eighteenth-century Calcutta.
£5.50

Stuart Evans
OCCUPATIONAL DEBRIS
The violent suicide of a leading media figure, and its effect on his friends, is the subject of the second novel in the author's 'Windmill Hill' sequence.
£5.95

GENERAL

January

John Culshaw
WAGNER: The Man and His Music
Metropolitan Opera Guild Composers Series
An enthralling and lavishly illustrated study of Wagner the man, the revolutionary, the womaniser and — most important of all — the musical genius.
£5.95

February

Andrew Duncan
MONEY RUSH
The new book by the bestselling author of *The Reality of Monarchy* describes the astonishing results of the enormous transfer of wealth to the Middle East that followed the oil crisis of 1973.
£5 95

Bernard Lovell
IN THE CENTRE OF IMMENSITIES
A fascinating exploration of the latest developments in physics and astronomy, written for the layman by Britain's most distinguished radio astronomer.
£4.95

Angus MacVicar
SILVER IN MY SPORRAN
In his highly entertaining new book, MacVicar looks back with humour and ironic detachment on a fascinating forty years of literary life.
£5.50

Hutchinson Publishing Group

March

Naomi James
AT ONE WITH THE SEA
Alone Around the World
The first woman to sail single-handed round the world — and in the fastest time ever — tells her own astonishing story.
£5 95

William Manchester
AMERICAN CAESAR
Douglas MacArthur 1880-1964
The definitive study of a legendary soldier-hero presenting MacArthur in all his complexity and contradiction, this is William Manchester's finest achievement.
£9.95

Chaim Potok
WANDERINGS
Chaim Potok's History of the Jews
In this magnificent book, the four-thousand-year history of the Jews is brilliantly unfolded in text and pictures by one of the greatest Jewish novelists of his generation.
£10.95

Vera Stravinsky & Robert Craft
STRAVINSKY IN PICTURES AND DOCUMENTS
This unique portrait in pictures and documents of Stravinsky by his wife and his longtime protégé is a moving record of the growth, maturity and ageing of the greatest composer of his era.
£16

John Oaksey
PRIDE OF THE SHIRES
The Story of the Whitbread Horses
With photographs by Snowdon
This unique and beautifully illustrated book tells the story of the Shire horses, their past history and present life and work with Whitbreads.
£3.95

Helen Wambach
RELIVING PAST LIVES
In this enthralling book an American therapist tells how she reverted a thousand patients to past existences.
£4.95

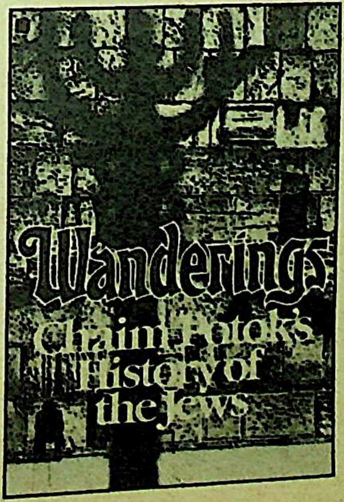
April

Dick Wilson
MAO
The People's Emperor
The most detailed and fascinating account to date of the most brilliant, controversial and enigmatic political figure of the twentieth century.
£7.95

Dennis Wheatley
DRINK AND INK
'The Time Has Come . . .' Vol 3
The final volume of his lively and vivid memoirs, covering the greater part of his long career, from 1919 to 1977.
£6 95

Sir Thomas Beecham
A MINGLED CHIME
Leaves from an Autobiography
Reissued to mark the centenary of his birth in April 1879, this delightful account of the crucial early period in Sir Thomas's career is a classic of its kind.
£5.95

Eric Simms
THE PUBLIC LIFE OF THE STREET PIGEON
One of Britain's foremost ornithologists and broadcasters has written an extraordinary account of the evolution of the pigeon and its changing relationship with man.
£5.50



May

Roland Morris
HMS COLOSSUS
The Story of the Salvage of the Hamilton Treasures
The fascinating story of Sir William Hamilton's antique Greek vases, lost on board Nelson's warship *Colossus* in 1798, and of the huge salvage operation mounted to save them.
£5 95

I.F. Stone
UNDERGROUND TO PALESTINE and Reflections Thirty Years Later
One of the most gripping testaments of our time, published for the first time in this country — an eye-witness account of the modern Exodus by one of America's most distinguished political reporters.
£5.50

Richard Ingrams
GOLDSMITH V. PRIVATE EYE
The Court Case That Never Was
Part real-life thriller, part comedy, this is the bizarre story of the long and complex legal battle between Sir James Goldsmith and Private Eye.
£4 95

Lavinia Derwent
A BORDER BAIRN
A delightful new volume of autobiography about the author's childhood on an isolated farm in the Cheviot hills.
£4.95

Adrienne
SPANISH IN NO TIME
The latest volume in Adrienne's highly successful series of language courses for beginners, designed to teach the basics of colloquial speech in 32 lessons.
£2.95

June

Bel Mooney
THE YEAR OF THE CHILD
This book is both a collection of warm, lively and sensitive child portraits, drawn from all over the British Isles, and a study of childhood itself.
£4.95

Hutchinson Publishing Group

Alan Pascoe
AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Britain's most outspoken and consistently successful athlete tells his own story and takes a highly critical look at sport in Britain today.
Paper £3.25

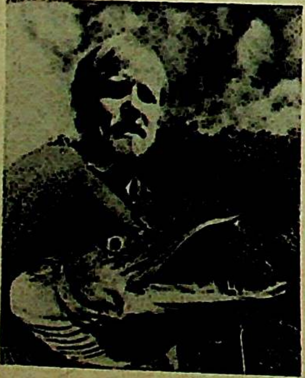
Richard Simpkin
SEAMANSHIP FOR THE CRUISING YACHTSMAN
This invaluable book will provide the amateur sailor with the most thorough working knowledge of all subjects appropriate to his handling of a boat.
£6.95

Robin Magowan
THE TOUR DE FRANCE 1978
The 75th Anniversary Race and the World of Cycling
Both a lap-by-lap account of the most sensational race in the 75-year history of the Tour de France, and a detailed behind-the-scenes account of how cycle racing really works.
£5.50

June

Fred J. Taylor
FISHING FOR TENCH
This completely updated and revised version of Fred Taylor's classic, bestselling book *Tench* contains important new sections on float developments, baits and ground baits, and an entirely new photographic section.
Cased £5.95
Paper £3.50

Fred Buller
THE DOMESDAY BOOK OF MAMMOTH PIKE
The result of 15 years' research, this amazing book contains a detailed report in words and pictures of the largest pike caught over the past 250 years.
Cased £10
Paper £4.95



Edited by Jean Froissard & Lily Powell Froissard
THE HORSEMAN'S INTERNATIONAL BOOK OF REFERENCE
A unique reference work, with contributions from more than 50 of the world's foremost authorities and over 200 photographs.
£15

Alan Lee
A PITCH IN BOTH CAMPS
The MCC and World Series Cricket in Australia 1978/9
A commentary on one of the most potentially explosive situations ever in the history of cricket — the clash between the official England and Australian Test teams and Kerry Packer's World XI, due to take place in Australia this winter.
£4.95

JOHN LONG

February

Michael Strong
THE WOLVES CAME DOWN FROM THE MOUNTAIN
£3.95

Peter Alding
RANSOM TOWN
£3.95

April

Richard Lockridge
THE TENTH LIFE
£3.95

Roy Chester
THE PILLARS OF HELL
£3.95

June

Robert MacLeod
AN INCIDENT IN ICELAND
£3.95

Angus Ross
THE CONGLETON LARK
£3.95

HURST & BLACKETT

January

Sheila Bishop
THE RULES OF MARRIAGE
£3.95

Sylvia Thorpe
THE VARLEIGH MEDAL
£3.95

March

Mary Ann Gibbs
THE TULIP TREE
£3.95

Marie Joseph
RING-A-ROSES
£3.95

April

Barbara Cartland
THE FRIGHTENED BRIDE
£3.95

Barbara Cartland
THE FLAME IS LOVE
£3.95

June

Sonia Deane
RED ROSES FROM THE DOCTOR
£3.95

Decla Hutt
A HANDFUL OF EARTH
£3.95

RIDER

February

Tem Horwitz & Susan Kimmelman, with H. H. Lui
TAI CHI CH'UAN
Paper £3.50

P. Y. Deshpande
THE AUTHENTIC YOGA
Patanjali's Yoga Sutras
Paper £3.75

March

Vera Stanley Alder
FROM THE MUNDANE TO THE MAGNIFICENT
Paper £3.50

April

B. W. Martin
THE DICTIONARY OF THE OCCULT
Cased £6.50
Paper £3.50

Michal J. Eastcott
I: THE STORY OF THE SELF
Paper £2.95

Hutchinson Publishing Group

J. M. Cohen & J. F. Phipps
THE COMMON EXPERIENCE
Paper £3.95

May

Ian P. Oliver
BUDDHISM IN BRITAIN
With a foreword by Christmas Humphreys
Cased £6.95
Paper £3.50

Bill Butler
THE HERO
Cased £5.50

HUTCHINSON BENHAM

April

A. E. Clark-Kennedy
LONDON PRIDE
The Story of a Voluntary Hospital
£3.50

Alan Baker
THE COMPONENT CONTRIBUTION
Engine Progress Through Specialist Manufacturers
£7.00

June

Desmond Eyles
THE DOULTON BURSLEM WARES
£22.50

Popular Dogs (Re-issues)

January

D. Mary Dennis
THE WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER
£5.50

John Holmes
THE FAMILY DOG: ITS CHOICE AND TRAINING
£4.95

March

Veronica Lucas-Lucas
THE COCKER SPANIEL
£5.50

Thelma Gray
THE CHIHUAHUA
£5.50

April

Charles Harrisson
THE AFGHAN HOUND
£5.50

May

Charles Lister-Kaye & Dickie Albin
THE WELSH CORGI
£5.50

June

Fred Curnow & Jean Faulks
THE DOBERMANN
£5.50

EDUCATIONAL

January

A. Goodwin
THE FRIENDS OF LIBERTY
The British Democratic Movement in the Age of the French Revolution
£12.00 cased
09 134170 1

Brian K. Roberts
RURAL SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN
£3.50 paper
09 136481 7

March

John Clarke, Charles Critcher and Richard Johnson (eds.)
WORKING CLASS CULTURE
£5.50 cased
09 138220 3
£2.95 paper
09 138221 1
Published in association with Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, University of Birmingham

John Brewer and John Styles (eds.)
AN UNGOVERNABLE PEOPLE?
The English and their Law in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
£7.95 cased
09 138200 9

May

Peter R. Saunders
URBAN POLITICS:
A Sociological Interpretation
£12.50 cased
09 136970 3

April

Donna Brandes and Howard Phillips
GAMESTER'S HANDBOOK
140 Games for Teachers and Groups.
Now available in paperback
£5.95 Loose-leaf binder
09 136420 5
£2.95 paper
09 136421 3

SPIRALS

Jim Alderson
CRASH IN THE JUNGLE
45p non-net
09 136441 8

Margaret Loxton
INSIDE AND OUT
45p non-net
09 136451 5

BULLS EYES

Stan Barstow
A KIND OF LOVING
Adapted by Sue Gee
70p non-net
09 136571 6

Ian Fleming
ON HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE
Adapted by Patrick Nobes
70p non-net
09 136581 3

Edgar Wallace
ROOM 13
Adapted by Jean Nobes
70p non-net
09 138171 1

Mary Stewart
MADAM WILL YOU TALK
Adapted by Dorothy Welchman
70p non-net
09 138181 9

June

Lalage Bown and S. H. Olu Tomori (eds.)
A HANDBOOK OF ADULT EDUCATION FOR WEST AFRICA
£7.95 cased
09 138810 4
£3.95 paper
09 138811 2

Hutchinson Publishing Group

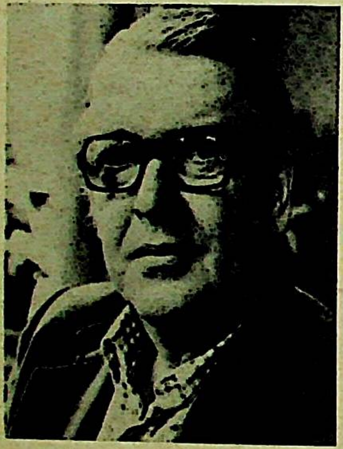
POETRY

February

Karol Wojtyla
EASTER VIGIL
and Other Poems
Translated from the Polish by
Jerzy Peterkiewicz
Here, for the first time in book form, are the poems of Pope John Paul II, originally published under a pen name in Polish Catholic periodicals when Karol Wojtyla was a young priest and bishop.
£2.95

April

Kingsley Amis
COLLECTED POEMS
His poems, like his novels, are the products of a skilled and conscientious craftsman — consistently surprising and always deeply enjoyable.
£4.95



May

Patricia Beer
POEMS 1967-1979
This volume gathers together her work since 1967, and includes a generous selection of new poems certain to attract considerable critical attention.
£5.50

HUTCHINSON JUNIOR

February

Patricia Wrightson
THE DARK BRIGHT WATER
The haunting sequel to *The Ice is Coming* which was honours listed for the 1978 *Guardian* Award for Children's Fiction.
£3.75 (10 +)

March

COME TO FRANCE
COME TO RUSSIA
COME TO THE USA
The first titles in a new series of full-colour large-format picture books designed to introduce young readers to life in other countries.
£1.95 each (7-11)

Lidia Postma
THE WITCH'S GARDEN
In this bewitching picture-book for all ages, an old lady tells the children about the little people who live in her strange, tangled garden — but Thomas does not believe her.
£3.25 (4 +)

David Martin
THE MAN IN THE RED TURBAN
Set in 1933, this is the exciting story of young Griff Williams and his journey along Australia's Murray River with the Indian hawker, Ganda Singh.
£3.50 (10 +)

April

Robert Newman
THE CASE OF THE BAKER STREET IRREGULAR
In this lively mystery story, a boy left alone in London when his guardian disappears meets up with Sherlock Holmes and works with him on an exciting series of cases.
£3.95 (9 +)

May

Ludvik Askenazy
MOLLY, THE SHIP'S CAT
Illustrated in full colour by
Dieter Wiesmüller
For the first time, Dick Whittington's cat Molly tells *her* side of the story . . .
£2.95 (5-8)

Tomie de Paola
THE MAGIC PASTA POT
In this outstanding full-colour picture book, Big Anthony sees a witch charm a delicious spaghetti supper from her magic pasta pot and determines to make the pot work for himself — with disastrous results. *A Caldecott Honour Book*
£3.25 (4-7)

June

Agnes Szudek
VICTORIA PLUMB AND THE PARROTS GANG
Illustrated by Liz Graham Yool
This second delightful volume about Victoria Plumb and her friend Scrumper contains seven more riotous tales about Victoria's encounters with the unexpected.
£2.95 (6-9)

Series editor: R. J. Unstead
SEE INSIDE AN ANCIENT CHINESE TOWN
SEE INSIDE A GREEK TOWN
Two new titles in the highly successful series of large-format full-colour picture books.
Each £1.95 (6-12)

ANDERSEN PRESS

February

Geoffrey Hayes
PATRICK COMES TO PUTTYVILLE
When Patrick's father disappears on a clipper ship to escape the law, Mama Bear takes her son away from Catfish Bay to start a new life in Puttyville.
£2.95 (6-10)
Andersen Young Readers' Library

Robert and Bruce Kraus
THE DETECTIVE OF LONDON
Illustrated by Robert Byrd
In this delightful pastiche of the Sherlock Holmes stories, all the characters are portrayed as dogs. A worthy successor to *Pinchpenny Mouse*.
£1.95 (4 +)

Retold and illustrated by Tony Ross
THE TRUE STORY OF MOTHER GOOSE AND HER SON JACK
A hilarious new version of the favourite pantomime fairytale, in full colour throughout, to delight children all over the world.
£2.50 (3 +)

James Reeves
SNOW-WHITE AND ROSE-RED
Illustrated by Jenny Rodwell
This well-loved tale by the Brothers Grimm has been delightfully retold by the late James Reeves and stunningly illustrated in full colour by Jenny Rodwell.
£2.95 (4 +)

April

Margaret Rogers
GHOST CAT
Set in a Victorian mansion in the wilds of Cornwall, this thrilling adventure tells the tale of a girl caught up in a ghostly mystery 150 years old.
£3.25 (10 +)

M. A. Woods
MASTER DEOR'S APPRENTICE
Illustrated by Victor Ambrus
This haunting novel set in Cumbria a thousand years ago is the story of a boy determined to become a stone mason.
£2.95 (8-12)
Andersen Young Readers' Library

May

John Cameron
IF MICE COULD FLY
In this exquisite verse fantasy, hilariously illustrated in full colour, a new young Scottish artist shows how mice could always outwit cats if only they could be like birds, fish, monkeys and elephants.
£2.95 (3 +)

Ruth Brown
CRAZY CHARLIE
Crazy Charlie the Crocodile eats everything he sees — even trains and factories — then, one day, his enormous teeth begin to drop out one by one . . .
£2.95 (3 +)

Ursula Wölfel
SHOOTING STAR
Illustrated by Heiner Rothfuchs
In this sensitive and thought-provoking story, a little Indian boy of the Blackfeet tribe determines to find out about the white man for himself.
£2.50 (7-11)
Andersen Young Readers' Library

June

Luis de Horna
THE KING WHO LEARNED HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS
This enchanting picture-book by the prize-winning Spanish artist tells how a young girl thinks up a clever plan to cure the King of his greed.
£3.95 (4 +)

Roy Brown
CHIPS AND THE CROSSWORD GANG
Illustrated by Pauline Carr
In this exciting sequel to *Undercover Boy*, Chips Regan the policeman's son takes on a newspaper round and unwittingly become involved with a gang of bicycle thieves.
£2.95 (7-11)

STANLEY PAUL

January

Harvey Smith
SHOW JUMPING WITH HARVEY SMITH
Based on the Trident Television series to be networked early in 1979, this is a comprehensive instructional book for enthusiasts at all levels by one of the world's leading show jumpers.
Cased £4.95
Paper £2.25

March

John Jacobs and Dick Aultman
GOLF DOCTOR
Diagnosis, Explanation and Correction of Golfing Faults
With a foreword by Jack Nicklaus.
The most comprehensive book ever written on the subject of golf improvement, by one of Europe's most sought-after teachers.
£5.95

Frederick Tingey
TACKLE CARAVANNING
This authoritative and entertaining book is the ideal publication for anyone thinking of buying or hiring a caravan, and for new owners.
Cased £3.50
Paper £1.95

April

Jack Nicklaus
ON AND OFF THE FAIRWAY
Supported with over 300 superb photographs, this is the outstanding life story of perhaps the greatest golfer of all time.
Cased £8.95
Paper £4.95

Pam Dawson
THE CRAFT OF CROCHET
As well as covering the basic techniques, this book will be a tremendous source of new ideas and will inspire readers to create their own designs.
Cased £3.95
Paper £2.50

Edited by Richard Bott
THE PETER COLLINS SPEEDWAY BOOK No. 3
In this year's pleasure-packed annual, Peter Collins describes the fabulous series of wins that led to him becoming the first ever Master of Speedway.
Paper £3.50

May

Tony Greig
MY STORY
The most flamboyant and magnetic figure in cricket today tells his life story with characteristic frankness.
£4.50

Ally MacLeod
THE ALLY MacLEOD STORY
For the first time, the controversial former manager of Scotland's international soccer team writes of his colourful career in the game and reveals how star players react under the enormous pressures of World Cup football.
£5.50

Hutchinson Publishing Group

JOHNS HOPKINS

Sylvia Plath: New Views on the Poetry
Edited by Gary Lane
June 240pp £9.00

Lyric Time: Dickinson and the Limits of Genre
Sharon Cameron
June 288pp £10.50

Victorian Noon: English Literature in 1850
Carl Dawson
May 288pp £11.25

Glyph 5
Johns Hopkins Textual Studies
August 224pp Cloth £9.50
Paper £2.75

Dionysos Slain
Marcel Detienne translated by Mireille Muellner and Leonard Muellner
July 160pp £7.75

Ruth: A New Translation with a Philological Commentary and a Formalist-Folklorist Interpretation
Jack M. Sasson
May 256pp £9.75

New Directions in American Intellectual History
Edited by Paul K. Conkin and John Higham
May 256pp £10.50

The Idea of the American South, 1920-1941
Michael O'Brien
March 280pp £11.25

Knowledge in a Democracy: The Organization of Knowledge in Modern America, 1860-1920
Edited by Alexandra Oleson and John Voss
August 480pp £16.00

City and Suburb: The Political Fragmentation of Metropolitan America, 1850-1970
Jon C. Teaford
August 252pp £10.50

Food and Drink in History: Selections from the Annales: Economies, Societies, Civilisations
Edited by Robert Forster et. al.
April 192pp Cloth £9.75
Paper £2.50

William Harvey and His Age: The Professional and Social Context of the Discovery of Circulation
Essays by Charles Webster et. al.
edited by Jerome J. Bylebyl
August 176pp £8.75

The Last Chance Energy Book
Owen Phillips
June 160pp £7.00

"Blue Wine" and Other Poems
John Hollander
June 80pp Cloth £6.25
Paper £2.75

Da Vinci's Bicycle
Ten Stories by Guy Davenport
June 192pp Cloth £9.00
Paper £3.50

Mystery and Its Fictions: From Oedipus to Agatha Christie
David I. Grossvogel
July 224pp £9.00

Saul's Fall: A Critical Fiction
Herbert Lindenberger
June 320pp £10.50

Radioactivity in America: Growth and Decay of a Science
Lawrence Badash
July 320pp £12.50

Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences: Volume Ten
Edited by Russell McCormmach et. al.
September 400pp £14.00

Studies in the History of Biology: Volume Three
Edited by William Coleman and Camille Limoges
August 320pp £15.75

Genetic Disorders among the Jewish People
Richard M. Goodman, M.D.
August 560pp £24.50

The First Year of Life
Janet B. Hardy et. al.
July 360pp £17.50

Compliance in Health Care
Edited by R. Brian Haynes et. al.
August 528pp £17.50

Probability in Medicine
Edmond A. Murphy, M.D.
May 336pp £14.00

A Source Book for Linkage in Man
Newton E. Morton et. al.

Sensitivity to Nonverbal Communication: The PONS Test
Robert Rosenthal et. al.
June 384pp £12.50

Soviet Intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968: Anatomy of a Decision
Jiri Valenta
August 192pp £8.50

Africa and the Caribbean: The Legacies of a Link
Edited by Margaret E. Crahan
July 265pp £10.50

Population and Economic Development in Brazil: 1800 to the Present
Thomas W. Merrick and Douglas H. Graham
August 448pp £15.75

The Economics of the Urban Fire Department
Malcolm Getz
July 272pp £11.50

Current Issues in Urban Economics
Edited by Peter Mieszkowski and Mahlon Straszheim
June 608pp Cloth £17.50
Paper £6.25

Public Finance and Development Strategy
Dirk J. Wolfson
July 288pp £11.50

Agrarian Structure and Productivity in Developing Countries
R. Albert Berry and William R. Cline
August 256pp £12.25

State Manufacturing Enterprise in a Mixed Economy: The Turkish Case
Bertil Walstedt
June 192pp Cloth £9.75
Paper £4.00

Korea: Policy Issues for Long-Term Development
Parvez Hasan et. al.
May 544pp Cloth £17.50
Paper £6.75

A Model of an Agricultural Household: Theory and Evidence
Howard N. Barnum and Lyn Squire
June 104pp £3.50

The Law and Policy of Toxic Substances Control: A Case Study of Vinyl Chloride
David D. Doniger
April 192pp Cloth £8.75
Paper £3.50

THE JOHNS HOPKINS
UNIVERSITY PRESS

2-4 Brook St. London W.1

Longman Group Limited

Longman . . . Oliver and Boyd . . .
Construction Press . . . Churchill Livingstone

History...Politics...Medicine...
Economics... Geography...
Construction... Africana...
Literature... the Sciences...
Accountancy...Commerce...
Education...
Sociology...

Trade orders and enquiries to
Longman Group Limited
Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AA

All prices are provisional

and Children's Books

Longman

History

The English Church 1000-1066

A history of the later Anglo-Saxon church

Second edition

Frank Barlow

This standard account of the later Anglo-Saxon church now appears fully revised as a paperback. The major feature of the Second edition is the addition of a completely new section on the monasteries.

0 582 49049 9 Paper £5.95 net
July

The English Church 1066–1154

A history of the Anglo-Norman church

Frank Barlow

In this long awaited sequel to *The English Church 1000—1066*, Professor Barlow has written the history of the English church in the Norman period in the light of developments in the Western church as a whole. The book is a political and constitutional study which also discusses some of the main cultural facets of the church.

0 582 50236 5 Cased £15.00 net
June

The Survival of the Habsburg Empire

Radetzky, the imperial army and the class war, 1848

Alan Sked

This scholarly study completely revises the conventional view of a critical episode in European history – the revolutions of 1848 and the survival of the Habsburg Empire. Alan Sked's research has unearthed much new material and his findings are controversial.

0 582 50711 1 Cased £12.00 net
July

Philip the Bold

The formation of the Burgundian state

First paperback edition

Richard Vaughan

A HISTORY OF VALOIS BURGUNDY

Since it was first published in 1962, this book has remained the only complete one-volume study which takes into account all the available research and literature on the first Valois duke of Burgundy.

0 582 49048 0 Paper £4.95 net
April

John the Fearless

The growth of Burgundian power

First paperback edition

Richard Vaughan

A HISTORY OF VALOIS BURGUNDY

This is the only study available of the least known, but in many ways most interesting of the four Valois dukes of Burgundy. Like its companion, *Philip the Bold*, it is not a simple biography, but a study of the state under Valois rule in the period 1404–1419.

0 582 49047 2 Paper £4.95 net
April

The Rise of British Trade Unions 1825–1914

Harry Browne

The history of the trade union movement from the early decades of the nineteenth century through to their growing acceptance in collective bargaining and in conciliation and arbitration committees in the years before the First World War.

0 582 35230 4 Paper £1.50 net
April

The Russian Revolution

Anthony Wood

The Russian Revolution of 1917 was preceded by decades of heated argument among left-wing groups of exiles over the form it should take and over the relation of their various social philosophies to the immediate tactics to be employed. This dialogue between intellectual theory and political action was to continue for some years after the Bolshevik coup, and the purpose of this book is to trace the thread of the dialogue from the years before the fall of the Tsarist monarchy up to the propounding of the New Economic Policy by Lenin in 1921.

0 582 34277 4 Paper £1.50 net
April

Previously announced but not yet published:

Before the Welfare State

Social administration in early industrial Britain

Ursula Henriques

0 582 48594 0 Cased £8.95 net
0 582 48595 9 Paper £4.75 net
February

England 1868–1914

The age of urban democracy

Donald Read

0 582 48278 X Cased £9.95 net
0 582 48835 4 Paper £5.50 net
July

Popular Disturbances in England 1700–1870

John Stevenson

0 582 48325 5 Cased £8.50 net
0 582 48326 3 Paper £3.95 net
July

Arab World

Previously announced but yet yet published:

New titles in THE ARAB BACKGROUND SERIES, published jointly with Librairie du Liban.

General Editor: Professor Nicola A. Ziadeh

Social Life Under the Abbasids

M M Ahsan

0 582 78079 9 £12.75 net
February

Origins and Early Development of Shia Islam

S H M Jafri

0 582 78080 2 £10 net
January

Christianity Among the Arabs in Pre-Islamic Times

J Spenser Trimingham

0 582 78081 3 £10 net
January

World Affairs

The Annual Register 1978

A record of world events

Edited by H V Hodson

The story of 1978, recorded by experts, in articles covering every country in the world; the UN, the European Community and other international bodies; social and economic trends; major developments in science, religion, law, sport and the arts.

0 582 50288 8 Cased £18.00 net
July

Politics

The Practice of Comparative Politics

Second edition

Paul G Lewis, David C Potter and Francis G Castles

Open University Set Book

This new edition revises and updates an established introduction to the subject. It will be valuable reading for students taking introductory courses in political science.

0 582 49033 2 Paper £4.95 net
January

From Marx to Mao and Marchais

Documents on the development of communist variations

Dan Jacobs

A collection of original source materials, including manifestoes, addresses, and official communist party statements, delineating the variations in Marxist themes which have appeared within the international communist movement during the past century.

0 582 28062 1 Paper £4.75 net
June

Bakke, De Funis, and Minority Admissions

The quest for equal opportunity

Allan P Sindler

This the first major study of the well-known human rights court case of Bakke v University of California Medical School. The book also analyses the similar De Funis case of 1974.

0 582 28053 2 Paper £4.75 net
February

Leadership in America

Concensus, corruption and charisma

Peter D Bathory

The essays in this volume provide a common focus for the analysis of the nature and democratic standards of leadership in America. It examines the personal style, principles and deeds of eight American leaders, all of different status and character.

0 582 28039 7 Paper £5.50 net
Already published, but not previously announced

The Eagle Entangled

Contemporary issues in American foreign policy

Kenneth Oye, Robert Leiber and Donald Rothchild

A collection of essays, each providing background information and delineation of an issue, description and critique of the current US foreign policy on that issue, and the author's suggestions for improvement in government policy.

0 582 29003 1 Cased £9.75 net
June

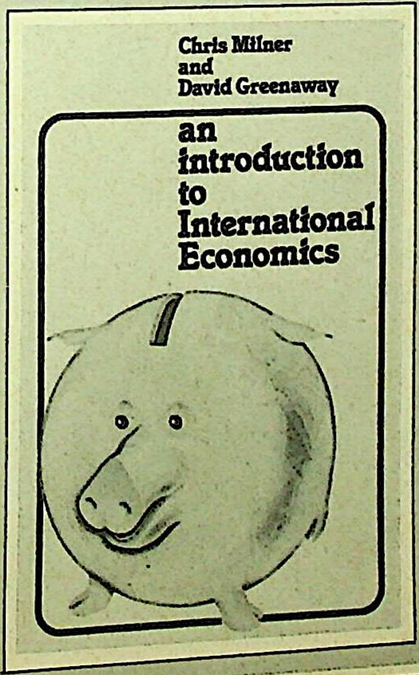
Economics

An Introduction to International Economics

Chris Milner and David Greenaway

A concise and comprehensive introductory text which covers the major issues in international economics. Throughout the book, recent developments in theory are contrasted with more established analysis.

0 582 45576 6 Paper £4.25 net
April



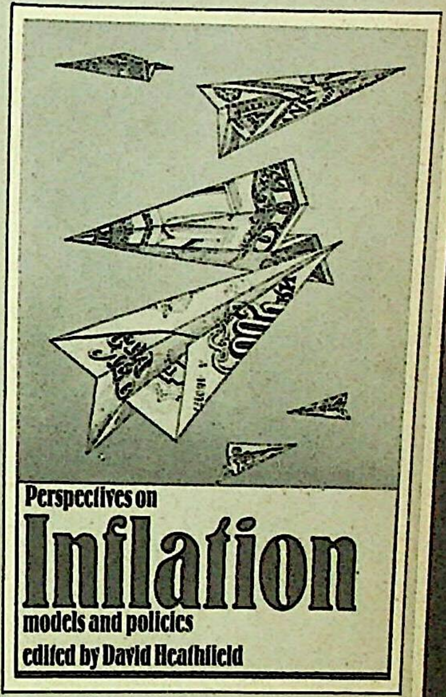
Rise and Fall of Economic Growth

A study in contemporary thought

H W Arndt

Professor Arndt analyses the way economic growth has developed as a policy objective of Western Governments over the past two centuries and outlines the criticism to which this policy has recently been subjected.

0 582 71213 0 Paper £2.95 net
June



Previously announced but not yet published

The Economics of Multinational Enterprise

N Hood and S Young

0 582 44388 1 Paper £6.95 net
August

Microeconomics

R Rees and H F E Gravelle

0 582 44075 0 Paper £5.95 net
September

Perspectives on Inflation

Models and policies

Edited by David Heathfield

0 582 44189 7 Cased £6.95 net
0 582 44190 0 Paper £3.95 net
February

Longman

Sociology

Social and Educational Research in Action

A book of readings

Michael Wilson

This Open University Reader contains a collection of articles showing social science research in action. The techniques discussed are based upon a common social science methodology. Stress is placed on the diversity of methods in the social sciences including experimental, survey and ethnographic.

0 582 29004 X Paper £7.50 net
May

Social Research

Principles and procedures

John Bynner and Keith M Stribley

This book has been planned as a course reader for the Open University course 'Research methods in education and the social sciences'. It comprises a collection of critical writings on different aspects of social research.

0 582 29501 7 Paper £5.75 net
February

Organisations

Resistance and control

Graeme Salaman

Graeme Salaman describes, in general terms, the major features of modern employing organisations and discusses the origins and consequences of these features. He argues for the political nature of employing organisations and believes their design and structure can only be understood through the conflicts inherent in them.

0 582 48992 X Paper £3.50 net
July

Population

Fourth edition

R K Kelsall

ASPECTS OF MODERN SOCIOLOGY

This book, with a new appendix covering developments to 1978, provides an introductory account of Britain's past, present and expected future population.

0 582 29005 8 Paper £3.50 net
January

Contemporary Society and the Growth of Leisure

Kenneth Roberts

Written in a stimulating and lively style, this book challenges the preoccupation with activities and facilities usually associated with research into recreation. From a sociological perspective it systematically examines the impact of leisure on education, the family, youth culture and working life.

0 582 48990 3 Paper £4.95 net
January

Media, Messages and Men

New perspectives in communication

Second edition

John Merrill and Ralph Lowenstein

An idea-orientated book providing observations about issues and problem areas related to the mass media.

0 582 29008 2 Paper £5.50 net
June

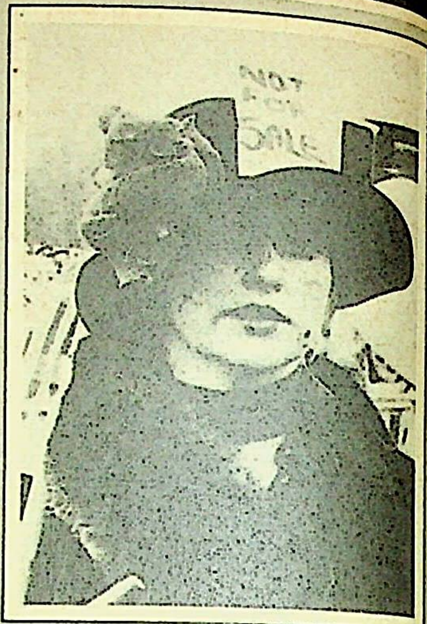
Sociology of Feminism

A theory of four ideal types

Linda Glennon

An examination of the theories and policies of the women's movement in the light of divergent feminist ideal types: instrumentalism, expressivism, synthesism, polarism. The author places major emphasis on the cognitive presuppositions about the nature of humanity and society underlying each type's depiction of the present and the future.

0 582 28076 1 Paper £5.50 net
July



Class Structure in Australian History

R W Connell and T Irving

The authors give an account of the origins of Australian capitalism and describe the formation of the social classes with the changing relations between them.

0 582 71092 8 Cased £8.50
June

Clinical Sociology

Barry Glassner and Jonathan A Freedman

This volume presents an introduction to the uses of sociology in clinical diagnosis and therapy of groups and group members. Major sociological factors are discussed and sociological therapies are described with guidelines for appropriate use detailed.

0 582 28049 4 Paper £6.95 net
May

Previously announced but not yet published:

Alternative Communities in Nineteenth Century England

Dennis Hardy

0 582 50213 6 Cased £9.95 net
0 582 50216 0 Paper £5.95 net
January

Geography

Vegetation Productivity

Gareth Jones

TOPICS IN APPLIED GEOGRAPHY

The concept of vegetation productivity provides the link between biogeography and economic geography. This book, the first to deal exclusively with this topic, is both clear and comprehensive. It covers the theory and methods of measuring plant growth and discusses the factors that control productivity.

0 582 48577 0 Paper £3.50 net
June

Government and Agriculture

Ian Bowler

TOPICS IN APPLIED GEOGRAPHY

This is the first book to examine the relationship between the public powers and the agricultural producer from a geographical point of view. The various types of policy measures adopted by Government are discussed and their geographical implications for the nature and distribution of farming practice are illustrated.

0 582 48578 9 Paper £3.50 net
June

Geography of Marketing

J Beaujeu-Garnier and A Delobez

GEOGRAPHIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY

Economic geography has traditionally been concerned with the location and structure of production activities, but more recently geographers have come to place greater emphasis on the complementary process of distribution. This book integrates the diverse aspects of this topic to produce a comprehensive and coherent survey of the structure and organisation of marketing and exchange in a worldwide context.

0 582 48991 1 Paper £5.75 net
July

People and Housing in Third World Cities

First paperback edition

D J Dwyer

First published in 1975, this pioneering book examines the host of problems the rapid urban expansion in the Third World has brought in its train.

0 582 49017 0 Paper £3.75 net
April

Concepts in Climatology

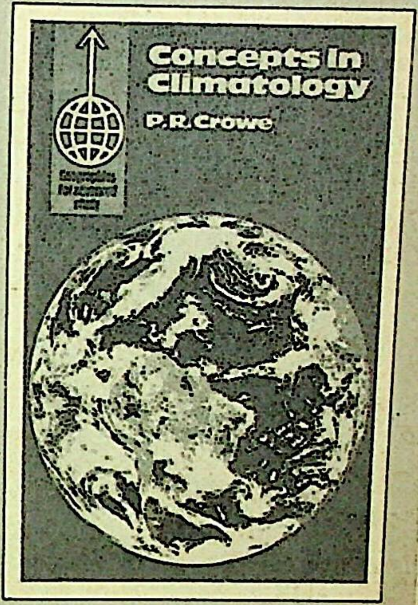
First paperback edition

P R Crowe

GEOGRAPHIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY

Professor Crowe provides a clear and concise synthesis of modern ideas in climatology. He has taken the opportunity to make some corrections to this standard work, first published in 1971.

0 582 30013 4 Paper £5.95 net
May



Tropical Lands

Michael Senior

A superbly illustrated textbook in a large format. A thematic, rather than a regional approach is employed and examples are taken from all over the tropical world.

0 582 60353 6 Paper £3.60 net
March

Africa: A Study Geography for Advanced Students

J M Pritchard

A new edition of this successful book which pioneered the sample study approach to the geography of Africa. Now fully up-to-date, with new material and new illustrations.

0 582 64636 7 Paper £3.60 net
March

Longman

Literature

Science Fiction

A critical guide

Edited by Patrick Parrinder

The contributors to this guide present a composite portrait of science fiction as a form of creative literature. The essays establish the common properties of science fiction writing, and assess the history and significance of a field of literature in which critical judgements have been notoriously unreliable. The authors demonstrate that science fiction is not merely a minority taste or a subject for the cultural diagnostician, but an essential component of contemporary imaginative experience.

0 582 48928 8 Cased £8.50 net
0 582 48929 6 Paper £3.95 net
July

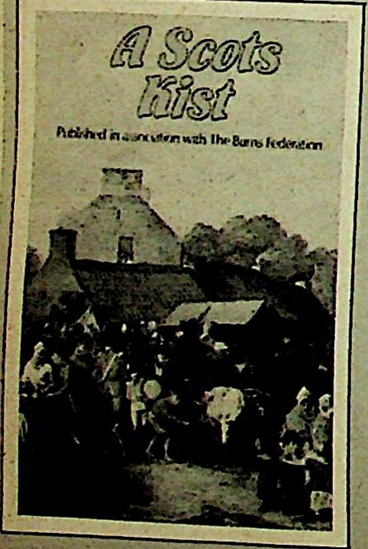
A Scots Kist

Published in association with the Burns Federation.

To open this kist is to discover some of the treasures of Scottish literature from past and present.

Those with a special interest in the Scots tongue will find new material as well as renewing acquaintance with old favourites. A Scots Kist, with its varied selections of verse, prose and drama, has the advantage of being a book for the serious reader as well as a kist into which one can delve again and again – always to return with renewed pleasure.

0 05 003309 3 Paper £1.50 net
February



The Literature of Terror

A history of Gothic fictions

David Punter

This is the only book to cover the full range of this vast subject. It shows both the immense diversity and the deeper implications of Gothic literature, and also explores the cultural and social implications of the subject.

0 582 48920 2 Cased £8.50 net
0 582 48921 0 Paper £3.95 net
July

Previously announced but not yet published:

CRITICAL STUDIES OF CARIBBEAN WRITERS

A new, authoritative series, under the general editorship of Mervyn Morris.

Jean Rhys

Louis James

0 582 78505 7 Cased £4.00 net
January

Derek Walcott

Memory as Vision: Another Life

Edward Baugh

0 582 78501 4 Cased £4.00 net
January

Roger Mais

The Hills were Joyful Together and Brother Man

Jean D'Costa

0 582 78500 6 Cased £4.00 net
January

Dictionaries

Longman Dictionary of Scientific Usage

A Godman and E M F Payne

A really practical dictionary and reference book for students of science – especially those for whom English is a second or foreign language. This is the first science dictionary to present entries in subject areas, like a thesaurus, rather than in alphabetical order. Over 9,000 entries from the sciences of Physics, Chemistry and Biology (including Human Biology and Health Science) are defined and explained in 120 sets such as Ecology, Chemical Laws, Wave Motion, etc.. Students can read through the complete section to familiarise themselves with the terminology of the subject area, or they can look up an individual term.

0 582 52587 X Paper £3.95
May

Linguistics

An Introduction to English Language Teaching

John Haycraft

LONGMAN HANDBOOKS FOR LANGUAGE TEACHERS

A very useful general introduction for those who have only limited training or experience in teaching English as a foreign language. The author is the founder of the International House chain of language schools and his book is based on material which has been used successfully on teacher-training courses at International House in London. Detailed appendices on examinations, structures and books for further reading are included.

0 582 55604 X Paper £2.20
January

Lanuage Tests at School

John Oller

APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE STUDY

An important discussion on language testing which is relevant to all educationalists even though the empahsis is on English language teaching. The author considers the linguistic basis of all tests of achievement, intelligence and aptitude, and shows how language testing can relate to a pragmatic view of language as communication and to educational measurement in general.

0 582 55365 2 Cased £9.25
0 582 55294 X Paper £7.50
April

Music

Simple Composition

C Wuorinen

A thorough method for teaching techniques of twentieth-century serial composition that can be used in courses in composition and surveys of twentieth-century music. The book contains many useful exercises and music examples.

0 582 28059 1 Paper £6.95 net
July

Engineering

Indigneous Building and the Third World

A Cain, F Afshar, J Norton and M R Daraie

This book illustrates, in a highly visual manner, how answers to settlement and shelter problems, which are appropriate to local needs and conditions, can be developed in the Third World. Examples are drawn from nine Third World countries in which the authors have worked.

0 582 45068 3 Cased £8.00 net
0 582 45069 1 Limp £5.00 net
July

The Design and Application of Programmable Sequence Controllers for Automation Systems

D Pessen and W Hübl

This book describes an efficient method for designing sequencing circuits by the use of programmable sequence controllers, and represents the first comprehensive treatment of the subject.

0 582 50401 5 Cased £4.95 net
March

Chemistry

Mellor's Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry

The process of exhaustive revision necessary to bring Mellor's work up-to-date is being achieved by issuing supplementary volumes.

Volume 5: Supplement 1
Boron (Part A)

Deals largely with borate chemistry, but includes the mineralogy of the element and the extraction of commercial borates.

0 582 46277 0 Cased £35.00 net
July

Parts B and C of *Volume 5: Supplement 1* will be published in late 1979.

Vogel's Textbook of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis

Fifth edition

G Svehla

This is a thoroughly revised and updated edition of a basic and comprehensive text, which is intended for chemistry students and teachers, as well as practising analysts.

0 582 44367 9 Cased £14.00 net
February

Practical Organic Chemistry

Fourth edition

First paperback edition

F G Mann and B C Saunders

This much-used and highly regarded text is now available in paperback for the first time. It provides a clear, reliable and effective guide to practical organic chemistry. This edition was issued in hardback in 1974.

0 582 44407 1 Paper £5.95 net
February

Mathematics

Electricity

Second edition

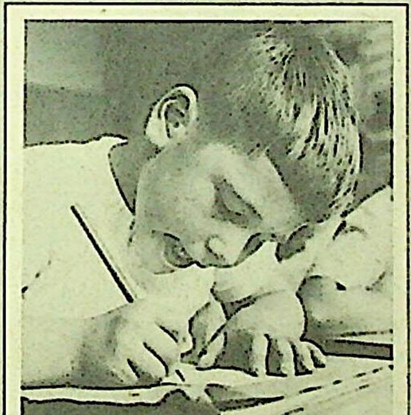
C A Coulson and T J M Boyd

LONGMAN MATHEMATICAL TEXTS

This is a thoroughly updated and revised edition of a standard textbook for undergraduate students of applied mathematics, electronics and physics who are familiar with basic mathematical techniques.

0 582 44281 8 Limp £5.95 net
June

Education



Focus on Teaching

Readings in the observation and conceptualisation of teaching

Neville Bennett and David McNamara

A selection of readings which draws together recent developments in educational research on the study of classroom processes – what happens in classrooms and how the activities relate to changes in pupils' attitudes and achievements.

0 582 48583 5 Paper £5.50 net
July

Developmental Moral Education

Kohlberg's theory into practice

Richard H Hersh, Joseph Reimer and Diana P Paolitto

The aim of this book is to make clear how Piaget's and Dewey's work has been used by Kohlberg in his research to determine the 'what' and 'why' of moral development. Most importantly, the book illustrates how the moral development theory can and should operate in practice.

0 582 28057 5 Paper £4.50 net
June

How to Teach Reading

A competency based program

Albert J Harris and Edward R Sipay

This book provides a basis for training reading teachers that is both practical and soundly based on research and theory, so that students will understand *why* they are doing something as well as *what* to do.

0 582 28048 6 Paper £10.75 net
June

Teaching Reading and Thinking Skills

Myles I Friedman and Michael D Rowls

Starting with word identification skills, the authors examine the comprehension and thinking skills needed to extract meaning from written words, and illustrate the application of these skills to various content areas.

0 582 29006 6 Cased £7.75 net
June

Previously announced but not yet published

Educational Research

An introduction

Third edition

Walter R Borg and Meredith D Gall

0 582 28056 7 Cased £10.50 net
March

Longman

Agriculture

Soils
Their formation, classification and distribution
E A Fitzpatrick
This is a completely rewritten edition of Dr Fitzpatrick's well-known text *Pedology*, first published by Oliver and Boyd in 1971. This updated version will consolidate the book's position as the major statement in the field. It gives a clear, comprehensive and balanced introduction to the subject.
0 582 44188 9 Cased £9.95 net
July

Tropical Agriculture
A geographical introduction and appraisal
First paperback edition
Walther Manshard
GEOGRAPHIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY
First published in 1975, Professor Manshard's widely acclaimed book now appears in paperback for the first time. It provides a clear and comprehensive account of the historical development, present status and future development of tropical agriculture.
0 582 48989 X Paper £3.95 net
March

Principles of Crop Improvement
N W Simmonds
This book provides a broad, general introduction to the principles of plant breeding. Examples are drawn from a wide range of crops and locations, and flow diagrams are used to good effect to illuminate the ideas presented.
0 582 45586 3 Cased £9.95 net
0 582 44630 9 Paper £6.95 net
June

Evolution of Crop Plants
First paperback edition
N W Simmonds
This uniquely comprehensive and authoritative work presents a synoptic view of crop history. It links original studies of origin and early evolution with recent and even possible future trends in breeding to meet the changing demands of world agriculture.
0 582 44496 9 Paper £6.95 net
February

Previously announced but not yet published:

Pesticide Application Methods
G A Matthews
0 582 46054 9 Cased £25.00 net
February

Agricultural Economics and Marketing in the Tropics
J C Abbott and J P Makeham
INTERMEDIATE TROPICAL AGRICULTURE SERIES
0 582 60304 8 Paper £2.00 net
April

Biochemistry

Enzymes
Third edition
M Dixon, E C Webb, C J R Thorne and K F Tipton
Considerable advances have taken place in the field of enzymology since publication of the first two editions of this classic text. Due to updating and drastic rewriting, this book still covers the whole field of enzymology in one volume.
0 582 46217 7 Cased £22.50 net
July

Previously announced but not yet published:

Companion to Biochemistry
Volume 2
Selected topics for further study
A T Bull, J R Lagnado, J O Thomas and K F Tipton
0 582 46029 8 Cased £12.50 net
April

Biological Sciences

Henderson's Dictionary of Biological Terms
Ninth edition
S B Holmes
In the sixteen years since the previous edition of this dictionary was published, there has been a marked expansion in research in the biological sciences. As a result, this book has been extensively revised, and will continue to be a standard reference book on this subject.
0 582 46242 8 Cased £9.95 net
July

Cell Motility
H Stebbings and J S Hyams
INTEGRATED THEMES IN BIOLOGY
In recent years there has been a great deal of research into cell movement. This is the first text of this length devoted to the subject.
0 582 44280 6 Limp £4.25 net
May

Fisheries Ecology of Floodplain Rivers
R L Welcomme
This is the first book to bring together information on the general ecology of those rivers that undergo seasonal flooding, and to apply this to the special case of fisheries.
0 582 46310 6 Cased £18.00 net
March

Previously announced but not yet published:

Water Flow in Plants
J A Milburn
0 582 44387 3 Limp £6.25 net
March

Ecology of African Mammals
M J Delaney and D C D Happold
0 582 44176 5 Cased £25.00 net
February

Commerce/ Accountancy

The Accounting Framework
A contemporary emphasis
R Ma and R Mathews
The book will be valuable for students throughout their professional training, and for teachers and professional accountants who want to keep up with current trends. The text will be accompanied by a Students' Companion.
0 582 71094 4 Limp £7.95 net
Students' Companion
0 582 71080 4 Limp £3.50 net
June

Economics
A Gully
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS SERIES
Most business studies and accountancy courses have an examination requirement in economics. This book provides the student with a wide variety of questions that have been carefully written to ensure that the student grasps the principles of the subject.
0 582 41174 2 Paper £1.95 net
June

Computers

P D Shukla and M C W Dodwell

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS SERIES

Most business studies and accountancy courses have an examination requirement in computing. This book provides the student with a wide variety of practice questions that have been carefully written to ensure that the student grasps the principles of the subject.

0 582 41175 0 Paper £1.95 net
July

Accounting and Decision Making

Second Edition

Peter Corbett

UNDERSTANDING BUSINESS SERIES

The *Understanding Business Series* gives the student an insight into the nature, purpose, workings and problems of business organisations.

Accounting and Decision Making is a challenging introduction for students planning to enter an accounting career and for those who wish to learn a little about accounts, as well as for those taking A level or ONC/OND in Business Studies.

0 582 35104 9 Paper £3.25 net
January

The Teacher's Guide is still available

Technical

Engineering Science for Mechanical Technicians

Level 2

J O Bird and A J C May

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: MECHANICAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SECTOR

The textbook provides a clear and comprehensive coverage of the TEC Level 2 Engineering Science course for mechanical technicians.

0 582 41139 4 Limp £4.95 net
May

Manufacturing Technology

Level 2

R L Timings

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: MECHANICAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SECTOR

This textbook satisfies the requirements of students following the TEC Level 2 Manufacturing Technology syllabus. It strays beyond the syllabus to include a chapter on the important subject of milling machines and milling processes.

0 582 42435 6 Limp £5.95 net
June

Electrical Principles and Measurements

Level 3

I McKenzie Smith

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING SECTOR

This textbook covers the TEC Level 3 Electrical Principles and Measurements course which is a mainstream course of the electronic and telecommunications courses of TEC.

0 582 41156 4 Limp £4.50 net
May

Electrical and Electronic Principles

Level 3

I McKenzie Smith

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING SECTOR

Written for TEC Level 3 students in the Electrical Engineering course, this book is a sequel to the author's *Electrical and Electronic Principles Level 2*.

0 582 41199 8 Limp £3.95 net
July

Mathematics for Electrical Technicians

Level 3

J O Bird and A J C May

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES SECTOR

This textbook is one of a series which deal simply and carefully with the fundamental Mathematics essential to technicians. It covers the TEC Level 3 Mathematics course, with an electrical bias.

0 582 41176 9 Limp £5.50 net
July

Further Studies in Chemistry

J H J Peet

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES SECTOR

This is a TEC Level 3 Chemistry text which develops the principles laid down in the author's Level 2 book *Fundamentals of Chemistry.*

0 582 41172 6 Limp £4.95 net
July

Calculus for Technicians

J O Bird and A J C May

LONGMAN TECHNICIAN SERIES: MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES SECTOR

This textbook provides a clear and comprehensive coverage of the TEC Level 3 Calculus half unit. The book helps the student to differentiate and integrate simple functions and to solve certain first order differential equations.

0 582 41165 3 Limp £4.95 net
July

Safety Science for Technicians

Level 1

W J Hackett and G P Robbins

Although written for the TEC Level 1 syllabus in Safety Science, this book will be useful to all technicians and student technicians working in scientific laboratories, engineering workshops, and construction sites.

0 582 41037 1 Limp £2.95 net
May

Previously announced but not yet published:

Mathematics – A Second Start

S G Page

0 582 41755 4 Limp £4.95 net
May

General and Communication Studies Manual for TEC

K F Welch and P A Allison

0 582 41754 6 Limp £1.95 net
June

Practical Construction Science

B J Smith

0 582 41756 2 Limp £4.50 net
July

Introductory Mechanics for Applied Mathematics, Science and Engineering

K Simms

0 582 41141 6 Limp £3.95 net
March

Longman

African Studies

Nigeria in the First World War
A Osuntokun
IBADAN HISTORY SERIES

A study of Nigeria under Lugard's wartime administration and of the impact of the 1914–18 war on the economy which had been dominated by the Germans.

0 582 64652 9 Cased £8.50 net
June

Benin Under British Administration
Dr P A Igbafe
IBADAN HISTORY SERIES

This book examines the administrative, social and economic consequences for Benin of its capture by the British.

0 582 64641 3 Cased £7.50 net
April

The Growth of Islam Among the Yoruba
T G O Gbadamosi
IBADAN HISTORY SERIES

The focus of this work is the outstanding development and activities of the Muslim community among the Yoruba in the second half of the nineteenth century.

0 582 64629 4 Cased £8.50 net
February

Politics of Africa: Dependence and Development
Editors: T M Shaw and K A Heard
DALHOUSIE AFRICAN STUDIES SERIES

A collection of fourteen original essays representing the results of recent research and debate on the impact of political change and development in Africa.

0 582 64229 9 Cased £7.95 net
April

Chronology, Migration and Drought in Interlacustrine Africa
Editor: J B Webster
DALHOUSIE AFRICAN STUDIES SERIES

This collection of historical essays is an attempt to establish a chronological framework for the interlacustrine region of East Africa and the Upper Nile. Climatic changes and droughts in the region have been correlated with migrations and with the developments in social structure.

0 582 64624 3 Cased £9.50 net
June

Akan Weights and the Gold Trade
T H Garrard
LEGON HISTORY SERIES

An extensively documented and well illustrated study of the well-known goldweights of the Akan people of Ghana and the Ivory Coast.

0 582 64631 6 Cased £9.75 net
June

Art and Society in Africa
Robert Brain

This book reviews African art in its social context. It looks at the effect of political, economic, social and religious influences on sculpture and other works of art. Illustrated.

0 582 64578 6 Cased £9.50 net
0 582 64579 4 Paper £4.50 net
June

White Society in Africa
Guest editor: Dr Rita Cruise O'Brien
TARIKH

Discusses the historical origins of white settlement in Africa during the period of colonial rule and offers an analysis of the presence of whites as investors and technical assistants in independent African countries.

0 582 60960 7 Paper £1.05 net
May

Yoruba Beliefs and Sacrificial Rites
J O Awolalu

This volume shows an intimate knowledge of Yoruba religion and culture, and provides valuable material for other approaches to religion.

0 582 64203 5 Cased £5.95 net
0 582 64244 2 Paper £3.00 net
June

Previously announced but not yet published:

African History
Editors: P D Cutin, S Feierman, L Tompson and J Vansina

0 582 64665 0 Cased £9.95 net
0 582 64663 4 Paper £5.95 net
January

African and Caribbean Fiction

DRUMBEATS

Drumbeats is Longman's new, popular imprint for African and Caribbean fiction, plays, poetry, short stories and oral literature. A new series of paperbacks with full-colour covers, to be launched in June at £1.00 each.

The following titles are reprinting into *Drumbeats*:

Edufa
Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali
No Sweetness Here
Jingala
A Smell of Onions
Victims
The Lonely Londoners
In the Castle of My Skin
Ways of Sunlight
A Brighter Sun

Drumbeats

Bukom

Bill Marshall

A humorous novel which depicts the life of a family in the Bukom district of Accra. The family, headed by the old man, Ataa Kojo, struggle to improve their life-style as they are drawn into the wake of modern living.

0 582 64223 X

Violence

Festus Iyayi

"Violence is committed when a man is denied the opportunity of being educated, of getting a job, of feeding himself and his family properly, of getting medical attention cheaply and quickly."
This is a quotation from a first novel in which two starkly contrasting worlds in a modern African state are forcefully exposed.

0 582 64247 7

Firebrands

B M Sahle Sellassie

A novel set around the 1974 revolution in Ethiopia which overthrew Emperor Haile Selassie. The resentment of the populace at their oppression and exploitation is personified by the normally gentle Bezuneh's violent attack on his boss.

0 582 64243 4

Muriel at Metroplitan

Miriam Tlali

This novel describes the experiences of a black woman trying to find and keep a place in a society where 'white is always right'. The day to day life in a Johannesburg furniture store epitomises South African society under apartheid.

0 582 64232 9

Farewell to Babylon

and Other Plays

Bode Sowande

The first new collection of plays in the *Drumbeats* series. The first two plays, *The Night Before* and *Farewell to Babylon* are in a contemporary setting. The third play, *A Sanctus for Women,* is an adaption of a Yoruba folk tale, in which a desperate woman offers her daughter in exchange for wealth.

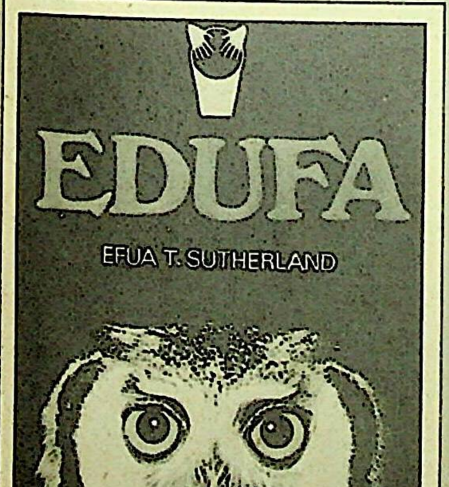
0 582 64233 7

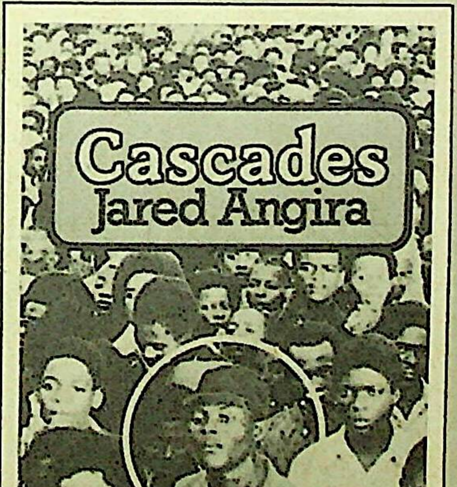
Cascades

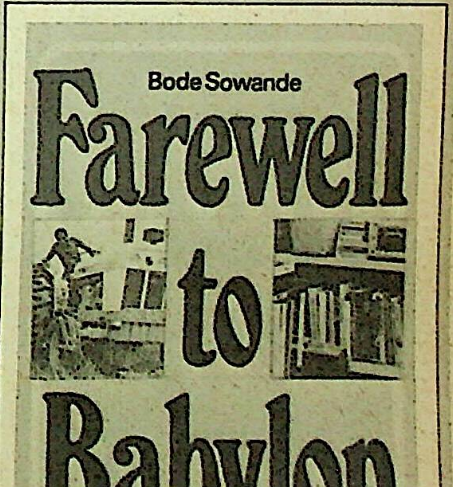
Jared Angira

Jared Angira is a Kenyan poet who has already published three collections of poems. This collection is about man as an individual in the rat race; it is a realisation of the passage of time, when hopes and aspirations fade.

0 582 64225 6







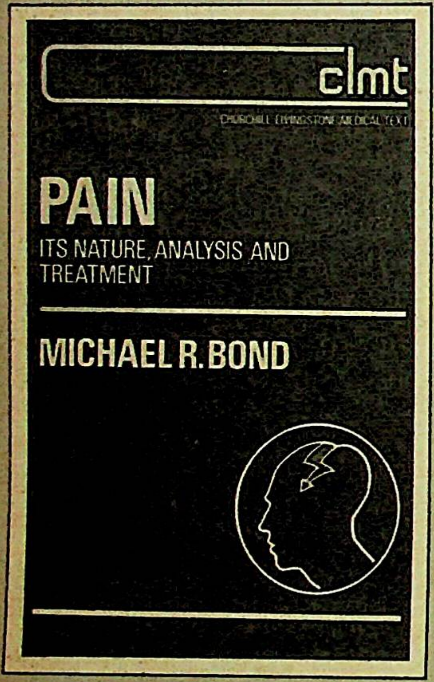
Churchill Livingstone

Medical

100 Data Interpretation Questions for the MRCP
Edited by R Ashford and P Venables
0 443 01810 3 paperback £2.95

Immunology of the Gastrointestinal Tract
Edited by P Asquith
0 443 01589 9 hardback £20.00

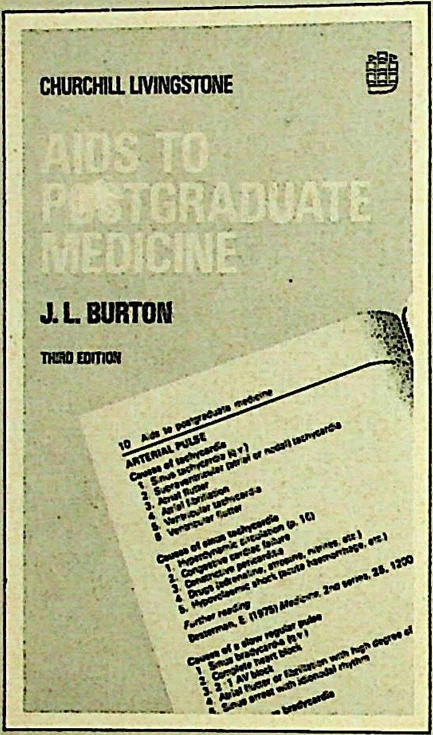
Pain – Its Nature, Analysis and Treatment
M R Bond
0 443 01596 1 paperback £3.95


clmt
CHURCHILL LIVINGSTONE MEDICAL TEXT
PAIN
ITS NATURE, ANALYSIS AND TREATMENT
MICHAEL R. BOND

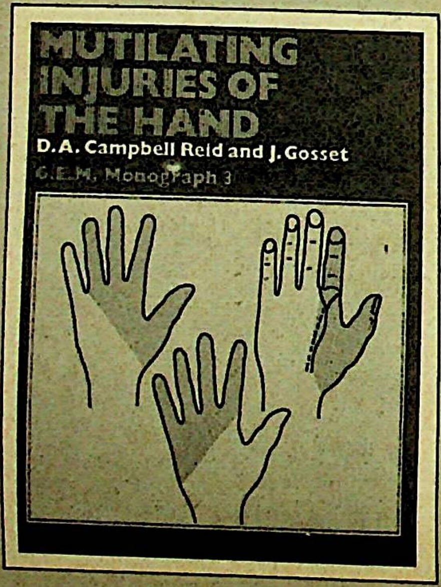
Diagnostic Radiography
Third Edition
G J Bryan
0 443 01923 1 paperback £8.00

Leprosy
Second Edition
A Bryceson and R E Pfaltzgraff
0 443 01588 0 paperback £4.00

Aids to Postgraduate Medicine
Third Edition
J L Burton
0 443 01812 X paperback £2.50


CHURCHILL LIVINGSTONE
AIDS TO POSTGRADUATE MEDICINE
J. L. BURTON
THIRD EDITION

Mutilating Injuries of the Hand
(G.E.M. Monograph No. 3)
Edited by D A Campbell-Reid and the late J Gosset
0 443 01684 4 hardback £15.00


MUTILATING INJURIES OF THE HAND
D.A. Campbell Reid and J. Gosset
G.E.M. Monograph 3

Statistics in Operation
W M Castle
0 443 01951 7 paperback £2.95

The Liver and Biliary System in Infants and Children
Edited by R K Chandra
0 443 01456 6 hardback £12.00

Biology of Senescence
Third Edition
A Comfort
0 443 01928 2 hardback £13.00

Autonomic Pharmacology
M D Day
0 443 01790 5 paperback £5.95

Scientific Basis of Gastroenterology
Edited by H L Duthie and K Wormsley
0 443 01772 7 hardback £17.00

Notes on Gynaecological Nursing
W C Fream
0 443 01480 9 paperback £2.25

Basic Eye Surgery
J E K Galbraith
0 443 01870 7 paperback £5.00

Gynaecology Illustrated
Second Edition
M M Garrey, A D T Govan, C Lodge and R Callander
0 443 01842 1 paperback £6.50

Drug Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders
N J Greenberger, C Arvanitakis and A Hurwitz
0 443 08007 0 hardback £11.00

Mobilisation of the Spine
Third Edition
G P Grieve
0 443 01865 0 paperback £2.95

Notebook of Medical Physiology – Cardiopulmonary
With aspects of clinical measurements and monitoring
R W Hawker
0 443 01924 X paperback £4.95

Investigations of Immune Complexes in Disease
F C Hay
0 443 01895 2 hardback £10.00

Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia – 13

Edited by C L Hewer and R S Atkinson
0 443 01795 6 paperback £10.00
0 443 01944 4 hardback £15.00

Chromogenic Substrates

Edited by V Kakkar
0 443 01840 5 hardback £8.50

Human Physiology

Seventh Edition
Edited by O C J Lippold and F R Winton
0 443 01751 4 paperback £10.50

Recent Advances in Radiology and Medical Imaging – 6

Edited by T Lodge and R E Steiner
0 443 01864 2 hardback £18.00

MCQs in Anatomy

J S P Lumley, J L Craven and J T Aitken
0 443 01891 X paperback £2.95

Plastic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood

Second Edition
J C Mustarde
0 443 01629 1 hardback £25.00

Medical Manpower in Britain

J Parkhouse
0 443 01780 8 paperback £3.00

Organ Preservation 2

Edited by D Pegg
0 443 01781 6 hardback £15.00

The Problem Orientated Medical Record

Edited by J C Petrie and N McIntyre
0 443 01405 1 paperback £7.00

Recent Advances in Infection – 1

Edited by D S Reeves and A M Geddes
0 443 01661 5 hardback £11.00

Principles of Paediatric Nursing

R Sacharin
0 443 01635 6 paperback £8.00

Bedside Diagnosis

Eleventh Edition
C Seward and D Mattingly
0 443 01418 3 hardback £7.50

Recent Advances in Neuropathology – 1

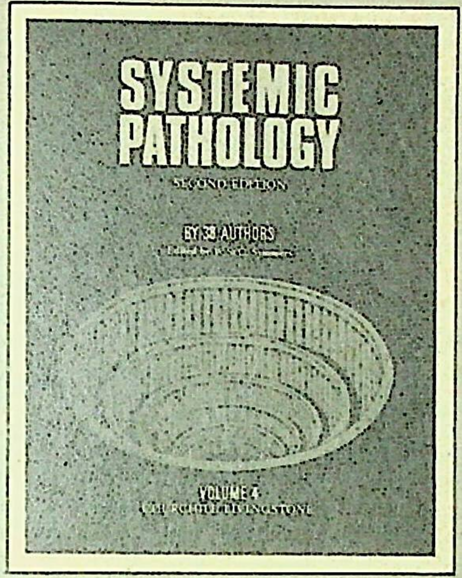
Edited by W T Smith and J B Cavanagh
0 443 01383 7 hardback £19.00

Systemic Pathology Vol IV

Edited by S St C Symmers
0 443 01332 2 hardback £40.00

Systemic Pathology Vol V

Edited by W St C Symmers
0 443 01333 0 hardback £40.00



The Musculo-Skeletal System

(Penguin Library of Nursing Series)
C Trindade
0 443 01611 9 paperback £1.50

A Short Textbook of Radiotherapy

Fourth Edition
J Walter, H Miller, C K Bomford and F E Neal
0 443 01389 6 paperback £10.00

Cimetidine

Edited by C Wastell and P Lance
0 443 01882 0 hardback £13.00

Functional Histology: A Text and Colour Atlas

P Wheater, V Daniels, G Burkitt and P Deakin
0 443 01658 5 hardback £20.00
0 443 01657 7 paperback £10.00

Biochemistry for Students of Medicine and Dentistry

R A D Williams and J C Elliott
0 443 01880 4 paperback £6.50

Clinical Thinking and Practice: Decision in Patient Care

(Churchill Livingstone Medical Text)
H J Wright and D MacAdam
0 443 01699 2 paperback £3.95

Cardiology for Students

(Livingstone Medical Text)
M Zoob
0 443 01530 9 paperback £3.95

Annual Research Reviews

Hyperlipoproteinaemias and Atherosclerosis

Volume 1 1977
W F Bremner and J L H C Third
0 443 01927 4 hardback £14.00

Male Contraception

Volume 1 1978
W J Bremner
0 443 01912 6 hardback £12.00

Regulation of Growth Hormone Secretion

Volume 1 1977
P G Chiodini
0 443 01857 X hardback £14.00

Somatostatin

Volume 1 1977
Mary McQuillan
0 443 01860 X hardback £12.75

Alcoholism Treatment

Volume 2 1977
C M Smith
0 443 01979 7 hardback £7.75

Protein-Vitamin-Trace Mineral Interactions

Volume 1 1977
N W Flodin
0 443 01988 6 hardback £12.25

The Pineal

Volume 3 1978
R J Reiter
0 443 01929 0 hardback £14.00

New Journals

Prostaglandins and Medicine

Edited by D F Horrobin
Monthly
Price per year £50.00

Medical Hypotheses

Edited by D F Horrobin
Monthly
Price per year £39.00

Construction Press

Construction Towards 2000

Owen Nutt

Based on a conference of the same title, this volume discusses the conditions that are likely to prevail in the construction industry in the next twenty years, and how practitioners can best overcome the problems and take advantage of the opportunities.

0 904406 95 4 Cased £20.00 net
April

Building Production and Project Management

R Burgess and G White

This volume covers the whole range of the Building Production and Project Management Practice syllabus of the Institute of Building.

0 904406 93 8 Cased £7.50 net
April

Environmental Science Handbook

A practical guide for architects and builders

S V Szokolay

This volume provides much need practical reference material on the spatial environment, lighting, sound insulation, heating and air-conditioning aspects of environmental science.

0 86095 813 2 Cased £18.00 net
July

Design and Detailing of Steel Reinforcement

Volume 4

C E B

EURO-INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CONCRETE MANUALS ON DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

This manual sets out the internationally recommended principles for achieving satisfactory steel reinforcement. It covers theoretical and practical considerations, dealing with both generalised methodology and specific problems.

0 86095 818 3 Cased £18.50 net
April

Time Dependent Deformation

Volume 5

C E B

EURO-INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CONCRETE MANUALS ON DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

Time dependent deformations in concrete are very important considerations which technologists must take into account. This manual will be the only internationally approved reference source on time dependent deformations.

0 86095 830 2 Cased £14.50 net
June

Structural Timber Design

Timber Research and Development Association

This is an advanced level publication providing the engineer with accurate design procedures for most commonly encountered structural members. The work is supported by a comprehensive range of worked examples.

0 86095 827 2 Cased £15.00 net
April

Materials and Building Research

Volume 1

Institut Technique du Batiment et des Travaux Publics

This is the first of a series of volumes, publishing for the first time in English research papers emanating from UTI (the French Institute for Building Research). The papers selected for publication in this format are of both long lasting and international significance.

0 86095 825 6 Cased £15.00 net
March

Building Maintenance Manual

Volume 1

Scottish Local Authority Special Housing

This two volume work covers good maintenance practice in a thoroughly practical way and is well illustrated with photographs, tables and diagrams. Volume 1 covers the main structure, internal and external decoration and interior construction and fittings.

0 86095 828 0 Cased £9.95 net
April

A New Approach to the Planning Regulations

M Crush

Using the flow-chart technique, this eminently practical volume guides architects, planners, building and property owners through the maze of planning regulations in a way which can be easily understood.

0 86095 810 8 Cased £17.50 net
May

Thermal Insulation and Condensation

P Marsh

Both architects and builders will find that this book satisfies their information requirements on good thermal insulation and the control of condensation, factors which are essential in creating acceptable environmental living conditions.

0 86095 814 0 Cased £12.50 net
May

Previously announced but not yet published:

Remedial Treatment of Buildings

B A Richardson

0 904406 74 1 Cased £12.50 net
February

Performance Time Standards for Woodwork

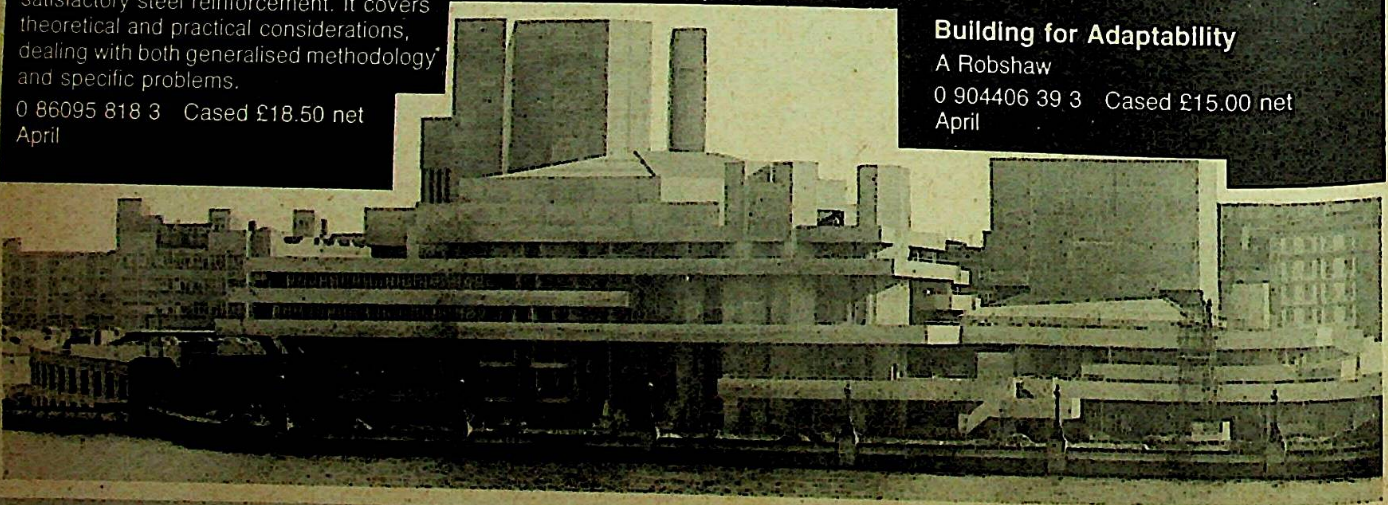
W M Laing

0 904406 34 2 Cased £17.50 net
March

Building for Adaptability

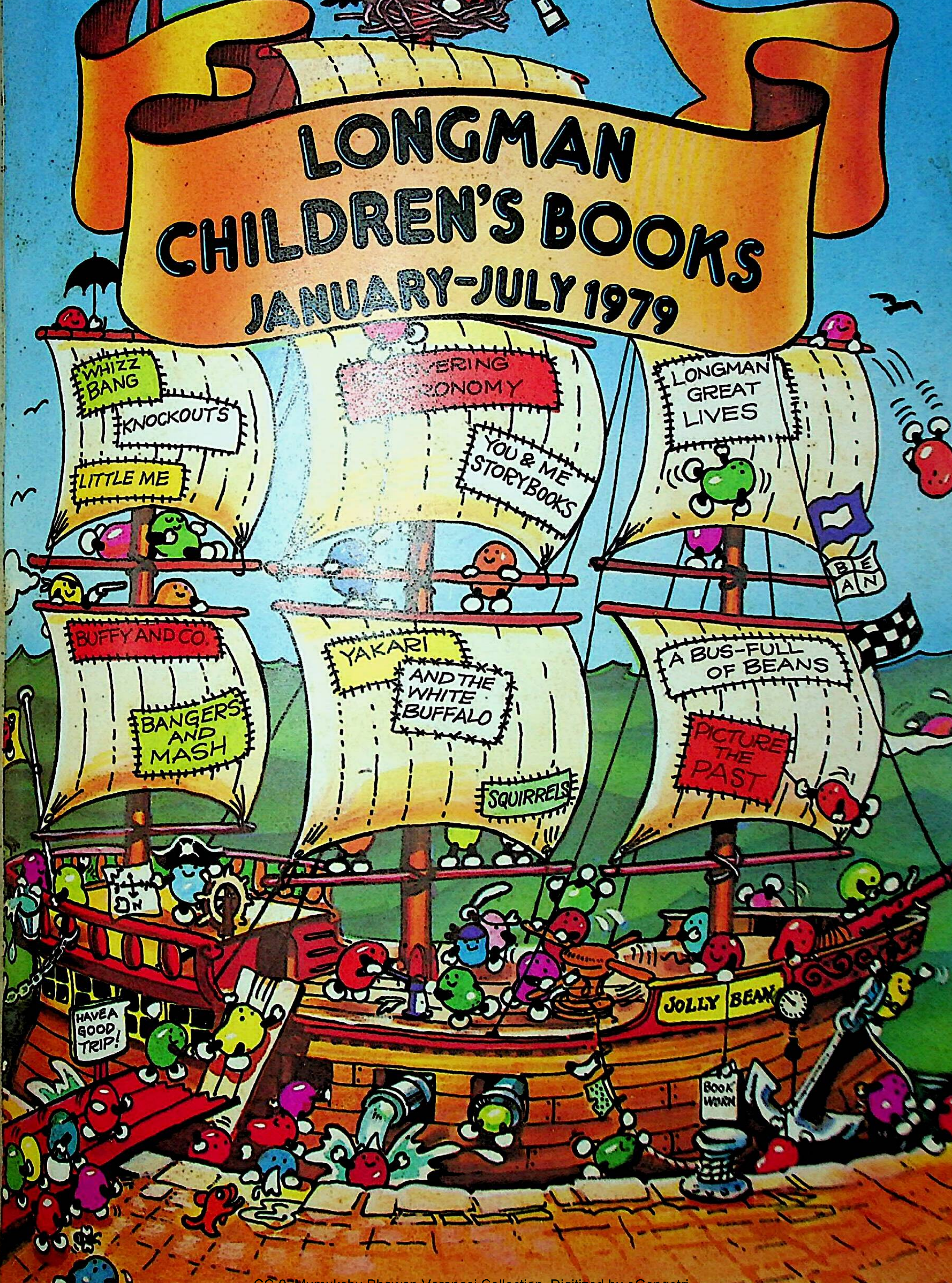
A Robshaw

0 904406 39 3 Cased £15.00 net
April



LONGMAN CHILDREN'S BOOKS

JANUARY–JULY 1979


WHIZZ BANG
KNOCKOUTS
LITTLE ME
VERING
ONOMY
YOU & ME STORYBOOKS
LONGMAN GREAT LIVES
BEAN
BUFFY AND CO.
BANGERS AND MASH
YAKARI
AND THE WHITE BUFFALO
SQUIRRELS
A BUS-FULL OF BEANS
PICTURE THE PAST
JOLLY BEAN
HAVE A GOOD TRIP!
BOOK WORM

STAR TITLES FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Discovering Astronomy

Jacqueline and Simon Mitton

A major contribution to the study of the stars

A significant point in the development of astronomy is marked by the publication of this latest work by two leading authorities.

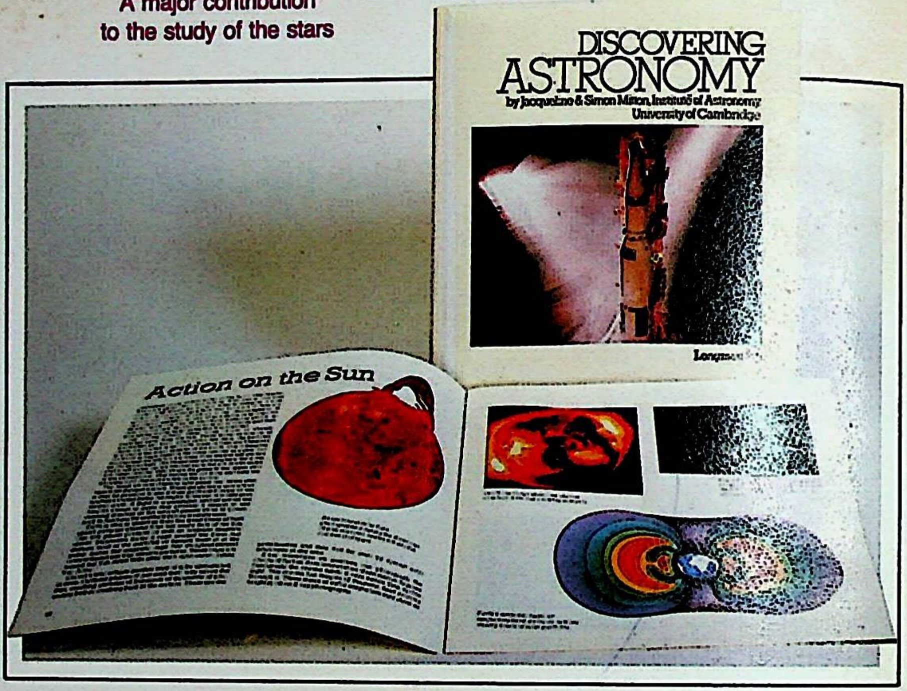
Written with older children in mind, *Discovering Astronomy* is a fine introduction to the subject for any non-specialist as it is both comprehensive and eminently readable. It incorporates all the most recent information gained from space exploration, presented under sections with bold headings, and is superbly illustrated with colour photographs and clear diagrams.

Dr. Simon Mitton is already well-known for his appearances on radio and television as a scientific commentator, but he and his wife, Jacqueline, have also made a name in writing very extensively on astronomy. Simon Mitton is editor of 'The Cambridge Encyclopaedia of Astronomy' and is astronomy consultant to 'New Scientist'.

As well as contributing to 'The Cambridge Encyclopaedia of Astronomy', Jacqueline Mitton has also written a school textbook on the subject.

Their book, 'Discovering Astronomy', will make fascinating reading for the whole family and will prove invaluable as a work of reference.

260 × 250 mm 96pp March
0 582 39020 6 cased £4.75 net A


DISCOVERING ASTRONOMY
by Jacqueline & Simon Mitton, Institute of Astronomy University of Cambridge
Longman
Action on the Sun

Longman Great Lives

Stars of the past

The lives of the great are always a subject of fascination to the young – how did the seemingly ordinary child become the outstanding figure of adulthood?

Their larger-than-life stories have the character of a novel which can be read as a continuous narrative by all children who enjoy a 'good read' but prefer fact to fiction.

The purpose of this new series is to provide just such an opportunity for reading with enjoyment as well as learning, but at the same time retaining all the appeal of the full-colour information book.

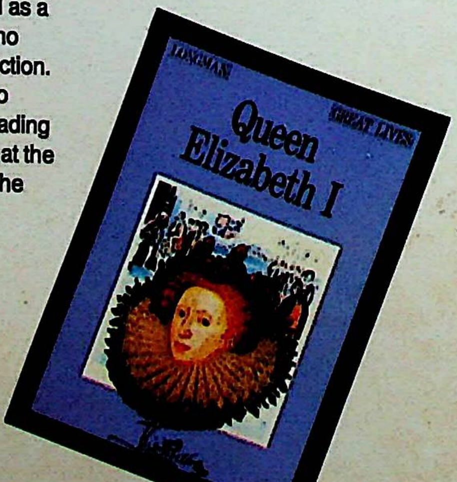
Abraham Lincoln
240 × 160 mm 64pp June
0 582 39030 3 cased £1.95 net A

Queen Elizabeth I
240 × 160 mm 64pp June
0 582 39031 1 cased £1.95 net A

Mao Tse Tung
240 × 160 mm 64pp June
0 582 39032 X cased £1.95 net A

Napoleon
240 × 160 mm 64pp June
0 582 39040 0 cased £1.95 net A

LONGMAN
GREAT LIVES
Abraham Lincoln
Mao Tse-Tung
GREAT LIVES


LONGMAN
GREAT LIVES
Queen Elizabeth I

These are the first six storybooks in a series based on the scripts and pictures which have already appeared in the *You and Me* television programmes for under-fives.

The programmes have proved their popularity with children over many years and these stories have stood the test of many repeats. This is their first appearance in book form, with the original illustrations in full-colour. Originally written as TV scripts, the books are ideal for reading aloud, but the text has also been specially set in large type to make it easier for the child to follow. [illegible] use as a supplement to an early reading scheme.

Each book contains brief notes by Barbara Parker, the producer of the programmes, on the particular theme and purpose of each story. Great value at only 35p.

You and Me Storybooks

Based on stories
from the BBC TV series

The first six titles

The Ugly Duckling *Judith Miles*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39023 0 paper 35p net A

The Black and White Cat *Mary Harris*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39024 9 paper 35p net A

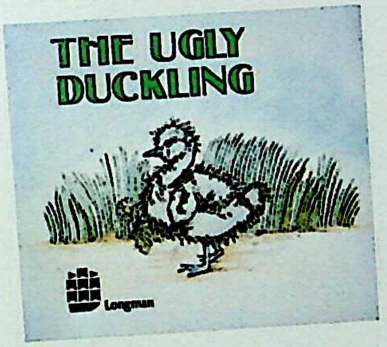
The Three Bears *Barbara Parker*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39026 5 paper 35p net A

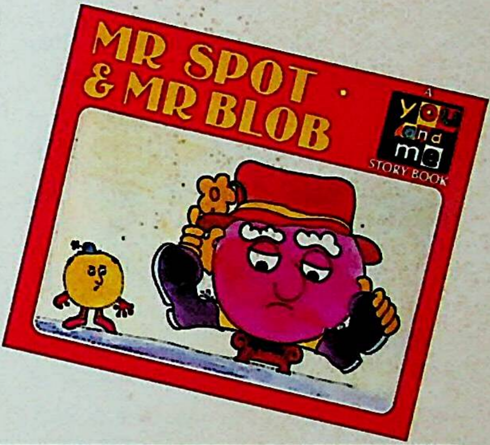
The Three Little Pigs *Judith Miles*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39027 3 paper 35p net A

The Selfish Twins *Marianne Baird*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39028 1 paper 35p net A

Mr. Spot and Mr. Blob *Alan Horrox*
130 × 156 mm 16pp April
0 582 39025 7 paper 35p net A

Display pack containing 6 copies of each of the above 6 titles
0 582 39041 9 paper £12.60 net A





Little Me

Deborah Manley
Concept-development books
for reading to young children

This series of pre-school books has been devised to broaden children's awareness of the world around them. Special care has been taken with the design of the books: colour is used sparingly in such a way as to highlight the main point of each page without detracting from its visual appeal; and the print is large and easy to follow.

My Clothes
151 × 126 mm 24pp April
0 582 39035 4 cased 75p net A

Bigger and Smaller
151 × 126 mm 24pp April
0 582 39034 6 cased 75p net A

My Work
151 × 126 mm 24pp April
0 582 39037 0 cased 75p net A

Our Baby
151 × 126 mm 24pp April
0 582 39036 2 cased 75p net A

MY CLOTHES
...READ ALONG

FUN READING

Bangers and Mash

Paul Groves
Pictures by Edward McLachlan

MARK WILLIAMS AGE 10 SAYS

'These books are good because they are funny books and if you are feeling sad you can be cheered up by just reading a little bit of the books . . . suitable for five-year-olds and for not so good ten-year-olds. And in between. I think the pictures are important because they help the reader. If you get stuck the pictures will help you.'
Mark Williams age 10

and I'm their Mum
I'm Bangers
I'm Mash
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 1 The hat trick
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 3 Wiggly worms
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 2 Eggs
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 4 The clock
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 5 The best duster
BANGERS AND MASH PAUL GROVES 6 In a jam

Naughty but nice,
these two friendly, funny chimpanzee brothers get up to all sorts of mischief.

The hat trick 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18725 7 paper 35p net A

Eggs 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18763 X paper 35p net A

Wiggly worms 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18764 8 paper 35p net A

The clock 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18765 6 paper 35p net A

The best duster 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18766 4 paper 35p net A

In a jam 208 × 135 mm 16pp May
0 582 18767 2 paper 35p net A

Display pack containing 6 copies of each of the above 6 titles
0 582 19171 8 £12.60 net A

Previously available as non-net school editions

Yakari and the White Buffalo

Derib & Job
Translated by Bronnie Cunningham

The second cartoon storybook in the adventures of Yakari, the little Indian brave.

Through the medium of these cartoon storybooks unwilling readers will be encouraged to familiarize themselves with the printed word.

So compelling are the Yakari stories, so attractive the cartoons, that the desire to read them to the end is irresistible.

In *Yakari and the White Buffalo,* the mysterious Great Eagle leads Yakari to the secret land of the Buffalo.

296 × 224 mm 48pp May
0 582 39019 2 cased £1.95 net A

CLASSICS MADE SIMPLE

Squirrels

Simplified fiction for children

Classic Stories from the Ballet
Children's understanding and enjoyment of the ballet is enhanced if they are familar with the stories before seeing the performances. The eight stories in the collection are: Swan Lake, Coppelia, Daphnis and Chloë, The Sleeping Beauty, Petrouchka, The Firebird, The Nutcracker, and Giselle. In addition to the plot, details of action, dress and scenery are included for each ballet. A special feature of the book is the inclusion of colour photographs.
185 × 120 mm 64pp May
0 582 52595 0 paper 40p J

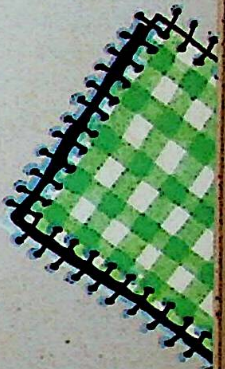
Squirrels Mini Pack Two
An attractive display pack containing 20 copies of *Classic Stories from the Ballet.*
0 582 52643 4 £8.00 J

Three Stories from the Return of Sherlock Holmes *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*
More baffling mysteries that only the great Sherlock Holmes can solve.
185 × 120 mm 64pp July
0 582 52411 3 paper 40p J

Frankenstein *Mary Shelley*
The famous story of the monster.
185 × 120 mm 88pp End 1978
0 582 52546 2 paper 40p J

Dracula *Bram Stoker*
A spine-chiller to end them all! A story of peculiar power and hypnotic fascination – the classic gothic horror story.
185 × 120 mm 92pp End 1978
0 582 53523 9 paper 40p J

Squirrels Mini Pack One
Display pack containing 10 copies each of Dracula and Frankenstein.
0 582 53524 4 £8.00 J



Frankenstein
Mary Shelley
Dracula
Bram Stoker

BANG ON TARGET

Whizz Bang

General Editor
David Mackay
Exciting reading for children
aged 7 to 10

There are books of all kinds from fairy to folk stories and historical and contemporary tales. There are intriguing factual accounts in *Whizz Bang Adventurers*—they provide even more variety and excitement.

Whizz Bang Story Books

Clay Horses *Wendy Body*
A simple re-telling of the legend of how Red Indians first acquired horses.
204 × 159 mm 32pp February
0 582 18139 5 cased £1.95 net A

Shen Stories: The Lioness *Frank Bell*
The dramatic story of a hunt during the Old Stone Age.
204 × 159 mm 32pp February
0 582 18141 0 cased £1.95 net A

Whizz Bang Adventurers

Antarctica – where the emperor is a penguin *Sheila McCullagh and Lois Myers*
Tells of the frozen expanses of the Antarctic and the people and animals living there.
204 × 159 mm 32pp May
0 582 18418 5 cased 1.95 net A

Easter Island – the island of stone giants *Sheila McCullagh and Lois Myers*
Tells of the strange 'stone giants' and the people who built them.
204 × 159 mm 32pp May
0 582 18419 3 cased £1.95 net A

Sheila McCullagh and Lois Myers
Easter Island - the island of stone giants
Shen stories The lioness
Clay horses
Antarctica - where the emperor is a penguin

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SCHOOL EDITIONS

Buffy and Co.
Friends again
Buffy and Co.
Buffy cleans up
Buffy and Co.

Buffy & Co.

Rina Dahlerup
Pre-school storybooks for
reading to young children

Meet Buffy, Loppity and Daisy, friends who don't always get on. They often have to learn their lesson the hard way.

These attractive books describe situations familiar to young children, and, without ever moralising, illustrate important social points through the characters of Buffy and Co.

Friends Again
203 × 203 mm 32pp March
0 582 39021 4 cased £1.50 net A

Buffy Cleans Up
203 × 203 mm 32pp March
0 582 39022 2 cased £1.50 net A

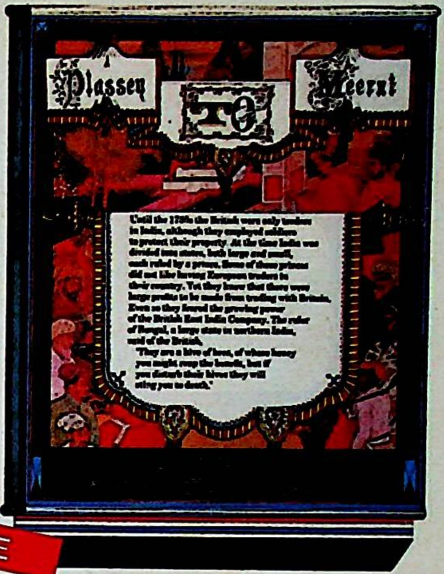
ELEVEN TO SIXTEENS

Picture The Past

R. Sandford and L. E. Snellgrove

History is brought to life
in this colourful series

No. 4 Men, Machines and Masters
279 × 219 mm 96pp June
0 582 20693 6 cased £3.00 net A


Plassey
TO
Meerut

PICTURE THE PAST

The full-colour drawings and text together tell the story, which means that the books are enjoyable and lively while written in simple language.

There are diary accounts, newspaper reports, face to face interviews. All convey excitement, stimulate the reader's imagination and help give an understanding of why people lived and acted in the way they did.

Knockouts

Series Editor
Josie Levine

Exciting, highly readable fiction for young people between the ages of 11 and 16. Knockouts are specially designed to help the less able reader.

The Job *Margaret Loxton*
126 × 192 mm 80pp April
0 582 20082 2 cased £2.25 net A

Odysseus Returns *Kenneth McLeish*
126 × 192 mm 160pp April
0 582 20081 4 cased £2.50 net A

The Marco File *Peter Buchanan*
126 × 192 mm 128pp April
0 582 20083 0 cased £2.50 net A

A Northern Childhood: The Balaclava Story *George Layton*
126 × 192 mm 96pp April
0 582 20079 2 cased £2.25 net A

A Northern Childhood: The Fib· *George Layton*
126 × 192 mm 88pp April
0 582 20080 6 cased £2.25 net A

The Bike Racers *Bruce Carter*
126 × 192 mm 168pp April
0 582 20088 1 cased £2.50 net A

ODYSSEUS RETURNS
THE JOB
THE MARCO FILE
THE BIKE RACERS
A NORTHERN CHILDHOOD
THE FIB
and other stories
George Layton
A NORTHERN CHILDHOOD
THE BALACLAVA STORY
and other stories
George Layton

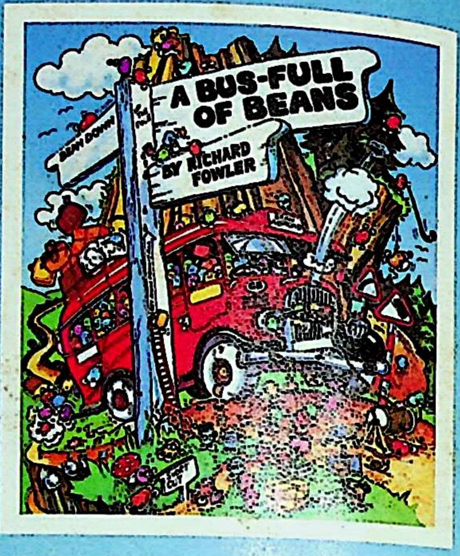
BEAN ABROAD

A Bus-Full of Beans

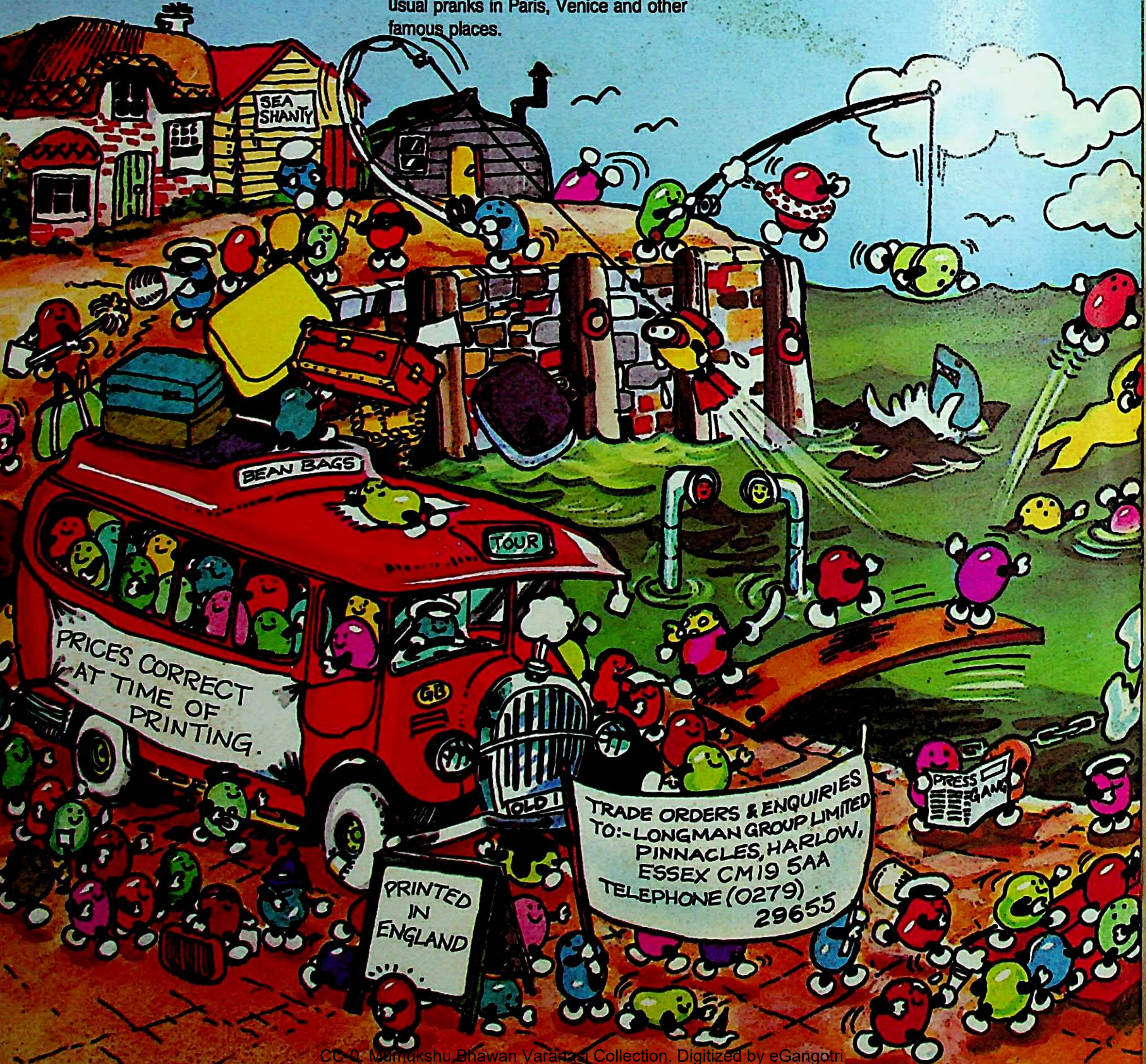
Richard Fowler
first 'A Book-Full of Beans'
now the Bean invasion of Europe . . .
. . . by bus

For the young children who delight in them, the older ones who spend hours drawing their own Bean adventures, and for grown-ups who find them as much fun as their children do, the Beans are bursting out again.

In these Bean-packed pages we find the Beans on holiday round Europe, up to their usual pranks in Paris, Venice and other famous places.


A BUS-FULL OF BEANS
BY RICHARD FOWLER

270 × 230 mm 32pp May
0 582 39033 8 cased [illegible].95 net A

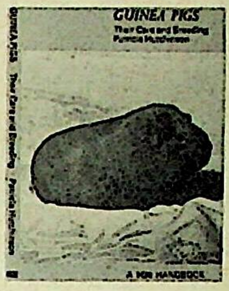

SEA SHANTY
BEAN BAGS
TOUR
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINTING.
GB
OLD I
TRADE ORDERS & ENQUIRIES TO:- LONGMAN GROUP LIMITED PINNACLES, HARLOW, ESSEX CM19 5AA TELEPHONE (0279) 29655
PRINTED IN ENGLAND
PRESS GANG

A truly outstanding series

Cockatiels
Their Care & Breeding
Cyril H. Rogers
0 903264 26 9
80 pp £1.50
4 Colour 7 B/White
10 Line ills.

Canaries
Their Care & Breeding
George Lynch
0 903264 22 6
96 pp £1.50
24 Colour 6 B/White
5 Line ills.

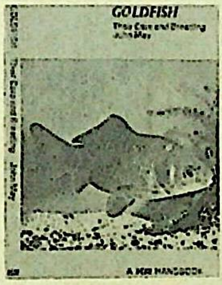
K&R Handbooks



Guinea Pigs
Their Care & Breeding
Patricia Hutchinson
0 903264 21 8
104 pp £1.50
15 Colour 6 B/White
5 Line ills.

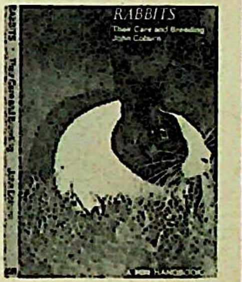
The Yorkshire Terrier
Its Care & Training
Osman Sameja
0 903264 25 0
100 pp £1.50
17 Colour 27 B/White
2 Line ills.

The German Shepherd
Its Care & Training
May E. Tidbold
0 903264 16 1
104 pp £1.50
23 Colour 31 B/White
photos 8 Line ills.



Goldfish
Their Care & Breeding
John Coborn
0 903264 24 2
96 pp £1.50
20 Colour 14 B/White
photos

Tropical Fish
Their Care & Breeding
John E. May
0 903264 23 4
96 pp £1.50
26 Colour photos
28 Line ills.



Rabbits
Their Care & Breeding
John Coborn
0 903264 20 X
96 pp £1.50
21 Colour 23 B/White
photos

BOOKS IN PREPARATION

Handbook Series

LABRADORS: Their Care & Training. A. Satterswaite
COCKER SPANIEL: Its Care & Training. Kay Doxford
GOATS: Their Care & Breeding. F. Rogers & P. Minter

Bird Keepers Library Series

ZEBRA FINCHES: C. Rogers

K & R Guide Series

PHEASANTS: Care & Management. K. Howman

K&R

K&R BOOKS LTD
EDLINGTON HALL, EDLINGTON
Nr. HORNCASTLE, LINCOLNSHIRE

1979 COMPUTER INPUT TWO -

JANUARY—JUNE PUBLICATIONS

FEBRUARY

COMPUTERS, RECORDS AND THE RIGHT TO PRIVACY

Edited by Patricia Hewitt

Proceedings of a two-day conference organised jointly by the Institute of Data Processing Management, The National Computing Centre and the National Council for Civil Liberties

ISBN 0 905897 27 7
100pp. *limp cloth (A5)* **£5.00**

THE ELECTRONIC OFFICE

Edited by Alan Simpson

ISBN 0 905897 29 3
120pp *limp cloth (A4)* **£9.95**
(Current Aspects of Computer Technology No. 14)

JACKSON STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING — A Practical Method of Program Design

Lief Ingevaldsson

ISBN 0 905897 36 6 *184pp* *paper (A5)* **£6.75**

MARCH

SELECTED ESSAYS IN CONTEMPORARY COMPUTING

Edited by Alan Simpson

ISBN 0 905897 28 5
200pp *limp cloth (A5)* **£5.25**

APRIL

THE COMPUTER: How it is used in Business

Edited by Alan Simpson

ISBN 0 905897 26 9
120pp. *limp cloth(A4)* **£9.95**
(Current Aspect of Computer Technology No. 13)

SIMULA BEGIN (Student paperback edition)

G. M. Birtwhistle

ISBN 0 905897 37 4
480pp *limp cloth (A5)* **£7.50**

INTRODUCING COMPUTING: A First Course for Schools

John Moss

ISBN 0 905897 39 0
175pp *illus.* *paper (A4)* **£1.75**

JUNE

PRACTICAL IMPLICATIONS OF DISTRIBUTING COMPUTER POWER
Essays from the IDPM/Langton Essay Award

Edited by Neville Taylor

ISBN 0 905897 30 7
120pp *limp cloth (A4)* **£9.95**
(Current Aspects of Computer Technology No. 15)

RUN COMAL

Borge Christensen

ISBN 0 905897 38 2 *170pp* *(A5)* **£5.50**

A CAREER IN COMPUTING

George Penney

ISBN 0 905897 31 5
200pp illus. *paper (A5)* **£3.50**

THE CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDAEDIA OF COMPUTER TERMINOLOGY

Edited by Adrian V. Stokes

ISBN 0 905897 32 3
300pp *limp cloth (crown 8vo)* **£7.50**

COMPUTERISATION FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS: A Layman's Guide for Directors and Senior-Line Management 2nd Edition

Edward G. Cluff

ISBN 0 905897 33 1 *200pp* *cloth (A5)* **£7.50**
ISBN 0 905897 34 4 *paper* **£5.00**

BOOKS FROM NINE LIMITED

JULY—DECEMBER PUBLICATIONS

WHO'S WHO IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY IN THE U.K. 1979/80

Edited by E.G. Cluff, N. Enticknap and Prof. P. Samet

ISBN

350pp *cloth (crown 8vo)* *£15.00*

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER OPERATING STUDY UNIT C1

Tony Newey

ISBN

200pp illus. *paper (A5)* *£2.95*

BASIC SYSTEMS ANALYSIS STUDY UNIT G1

Barry Lee

ISBN

200pp illus. *paper (A5)* *£2.95*

DATA ANALYSIS STUDY UNIT B1

David Bale

ISBN

200pp. illus. *paper (A5)* *£2.95*

THE PHILIPS' GUIDE TO THE USE OF COMPUTERS IN BUSINESS

Nick Enticknap

ISBN

200pp illus. *paper (A5)* *£3.50*

A TEACHER'S GUIDE TO COMPUTER STUDIES

John Moss

ISBN

300pp illus.. *limp cloth (A5)* *£7.50*

PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS

Adrian V. Stokes

ISBN

200pp illus. *limp cloth (A5)* *£5.25*

PRINCIPLES OF DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT

Nigel Laurie

ISBN *200pp illus.* *limp cloth (A5)* *£5.25*

Input Two-Nine Ltd.,
7 Banstead Road,
Purley, Surrey. CR2 3ER.
Tel: 01 668 5281
Distribution: Book Centre Ltd.

LO Branch Office (Dept B)
37/91 New Bond Street
ondon W1Y 9LA

INTERNATIONAL

Safety and Health

Safety problems in the offshore petroleum industry.

The expanding search for new energy resources has placed many offshore workers in new and challenging working environments; be it working hundreds of metres below the sea or living and working upon a platform many miles from land. This volume contains both the working document prepared for an ILO Meeting of Experts on safety problems in the offshore petroleum industry and the Meeting's Report. The conclusions adopted by the Meeting of Experts should lead to a significant improvement in occupational safety and health conditions.

viii+113 pp. ISBN 92–2–101989–6 *£3.75*

Safe design and use of chain saws. ***An ILO Code of Practice.***

This code offers practical advice for the use of all persons who are responsible for safety and health in the safe construction and use of chain saws who may be framing provisions on the subject.

ix+72 pp. ISBN 92–2–101927–6 *£3.75*

Accident prevention on board ship at sea and in port. ***An ILO Code of Practice.***

Covers a wide variety of hazards of long standing, such as those connected with anchoring and mooring, access to the ship, the use of hoisting devices or electrical equipment, general cargo working, maintenance work on deck and work in the engine room, the code also deals with the special risks connected with the carriage of bulk cargoes such as oil, gas, chemicals and mineral ore as well as of explosives and vehicles.

xi+188 pp. ISBN 92–2–101837–7 *£4.40*

Occupational cancer: Prevention and control. ***Occupational Safety and Health Series No. 39.***

Based on experience gained in the chemical industry, this document deals with general preventive measures, environment and biological monitoring, medical surveillance and administrative measures as well as the recording of data. A list of substances presenting carcinogenic hazards is included.

40 pp. ISBN 92–2–101827–X *£2.50*

5th International report on the prevention and suppression of dust in mining, tunnelling and quarrying. ***Occupational Safety and Health Series No. 40.***

The aim of this international report, which is drawn up by the ILO on the basis of information provided by the governments concerned, is to summarise the latest advances in dust control and to draw attention to the problems still outstanding in this field.

iii+106 pp. ISBN 92–2–101899–7 *£3.75*

Co-operatives for the disabled: Organisation and development.

Proceedings, conclusions and recommendations of a seminar on the organisation and development of co-operatives for disabled persons, held in Warsaw, Poland and the International Labour Office as executing agency for the United Nations Development Programme.

A report giving a detailed account of the invalids' Co-operative movement in Poland, which is providing comprehensive rehabilitation and employment for some 200,000 physically and mentally disabled persons. This approach may well be applicable in other countries seeking to develop and expand employment opportunities for their disabled citizens.

iii+230 pp. ISBN 92–2–101929–2 *£2.50*

Guide to health and hygiene in agricultural work.

This guide completes the triad of ILO publications intended for the protection of the agricultural worker from occupational accidents and diseases. With its predecessors (*Safety and health in agricultural work* and the *Guide to safety in agriculture*) it provides a wide spectrum of information on agricultural health hazards and their prevention which should be useful to developing and industrialised alike.

About 320 pp. ISBN 92–2–101974–8 *£6.90*

Workers' Education

International labour standards. ***A Workers' Education Manual.***

A brief but authoritative introduction to a subject of some administrative and even political complexity; the formulation, adoption and application of internationally agreed standards of good practice in labour matters (known as "international labour Conventions and Recommendations"). Though primarily intended for members of the trade union movement, the manual is designed to be of use also to the student and to the general reader with an interest in labour matters and in social issues such as the protection of human rights.

vi+98 pp. ISBN 92–2–101861–X *£2.50*

World Employment Programme

Restructuring of industrial economies and trade with developing countries, ***by Santosh Mukhergee.***

This study traces the history of the basic changes that have occurred in the labour markets of the industrially developed countries in the 1960s and 1970s and the implications for the trend towards freer world trade. The author musters forceful arguments as to why the solution to the current serious unemployment problems of the industrialised countries does not lie in a return to protectionism, and seeks to demonstrate that the influence of imports from developing countries on job losses in the developed countries is slight compared to other factors contributing to the prevailing state of affairs.

viii+110 pp.
ISBN 92–2–101999–3 (hard cover) *£8.15*
ISBN 92–2–102000–2 (limp cover) *£5.65*

World Employment Programme: Income distribution and employment.

A progress report on WEP research undertaken within the framework of the income distribution and employment programme.

Contains a complete statement of research started in the ILO's Income Distribution and International Employment Policies Branch by the end of 1977. Further progress reports will be issued from time to time to update this report.

v+48 pp. ISBN 92–2–101931–4 *£2.50*

Employment, growth and basic needs: A one-world problem. ***2nd edition, 1978.***

Report of the Director-General of the International Labour Office and Declaration of Principles and Programme of Action adopted by the Conference. (Tripartite World Conference on Employment, Income Distribution and Social Progress and the International Division of Labour, Geneva, 1976.)

This volume contains the report prepared by the ILO in 1976 for the Tripartite World Employment Conference aimed at stimulating and guiding international action to overcome unemployment and poverty. "What is remarkable about this ILO study is that it shows just how much could be done for so many for so little" (*International Herald Tribune*, Paris).

vi+211 pp. ISBN 92–2–100903–3 *£5.00*

World employment programme: Urbanisasation and employment in developing countries. ***Fifth progress report on activities.***

A summary of results of two series of research documents (six city urban development and employment studies; and field survey reports of informal sector activities in third world cities). Describes technical advisory activities.

vi+48 pp. ISBN 92–2–101994–2 *£2.50*

Changes in the structure of employment with economic development ***by A. S. Oberai.***

Based on the analysis of a combination of international cross-section and time-series data, the study provides a comprehensive description of the nature and determinants of structural changes in employment that occur in the course of economic development; examines the implications of these changes for a developing economy; and suggests promising avenues for further research.

iii+42 pp. ISBN 92–2–101926–8 *£1.90*

Manpower assessment and planning projects in Asia: Situation, problems and outlook. ***A review conducted with the support of DANIDA and the Japanese Government.***

An account of a series of exercises undertaken by the ILO to evaluate its technical co-operation activities in the Asian region in the field of manpower planning and labour market information. It includes a report of the ILO/Japan Asian Regional Workshop on Manpower Assessment and Planning held in Tokyo in October 1977.

ii+117 pp. ISBN 92–2–101919–5 *£3.15*

The determinants of labour force participation in Yugoslavia ***by M. Raševic, T. Mulina, M. Macura.***

A study carried out for the International Labour Organisation's World Employment Programme at the Economic Institute, Belgrade.

This major country study surveys general economic, social and demographic trends in Yugoslavia, 1953–1971. It describes changes in the rate of economic activity of the population over this period, examines the marital and educational characteristics including the maternal status of females. In relation to economic activity it summarises the census information on the latter according to type of locality (urban, rural or mixed) and economic sector—with some emphasis on migrant workers—and describes the influence of development and employment policies on labour force participation rates.

v+229 pp. ISBN 92–2–101900–4 *£6.25*

LABOUR OFFICE

ILO Publications
CH-1211 GENEVA 22
Switzerland

Trade in place of migration. An employment-oriented study with special reference to the Federal Republic of Germany, Spain and Turkey *by U. Hiemenz and K. W. Schatz.*

Until the end of 1973 huge numbers of migrant workers from various Mediterranean countries were employed in European market economies north of the Alps. The authors of this study consider, with special reference to the employment of Turkish and Spanish workers in the Federal Republic of Germany, whether economic growth in both groups of countries would not have been more marked if the developed countries, instead of bringing in workers from developing countries, had exported capital to them and thus established an economically more efficient international division of labour.

x+118 pp.

ISBN 92–2–101864–4 (hard cover) *£6.90*

ISBN 92–2–101865–2 (limp cover) *£4.40*

Other Social Issues

Collective bargaining in industrialised countries. Recent trends and problems. *Vienna Symposium, 2–9 November, 1977. Labour-Management Relations Series, No. 56.*

This symposium is one of a series of symposia held as a follow-up to the Tripartite Advisory Meeting on Collective Bargaining (Geneva, May 1976) and designed for different regions or different groups of countries, in order to permit a fruitful discussion of the major trends and problems in the field of collective bargaining and of the way in which this means of action can be promoted, bearing in mind the constraints.

ii+113 pp. ISBN 92–2–101943–8 *£4.40*

New forms of work organisation

A collection of country monographs, followed by more broad-ranging comparative studies including a first assessment of the economic cost and benefits of measures for the humanisation of work. The monographs, while reflecting the considerable differences among national approaches and experience, demonstrate the general trend towards increased adoption of new forms of work organisation in different contexts, the difficulties and complexities involved and the potential for success.

About 200 pp.

ISBN 92–2–102005–3 (hard cover) *£8.75*

ISBN 92–2–101991–8 (limp cover) *£6.25*

Management of working time in industrialised countries. *Main documents of an ILO symposium on arrangement of working time and social problems connected with shift work in industrialised countries (Geneva, 3–11 May 1977).*

This book aims to identify the main problems arising in connection with various forms of arrangement of working time and to throw more light on the health, personal, family, social and occupational effects of shift work.

vi+124 pp. ISBN 92–2–101858–X *£4.40*

Older workers: Work and retirement. *Report VI (1). International Labour Conference, 65th Session, 1979.*

On the basis of this report, which includes a questionnaire, problems encountered by men and women approaching the end of their working lives or past retirement age will once more be discussed by the International Labour Conference in 1979. After suggesting a possible definition of the notion of "older worker" the report deals with issues concerning discrimination on grounds of age, income protection, training, social security, etc. It analyses measures taken at national and international levels with a view to ensuring quality of opportunity for older workers.

iv+95 pp. ISBN 92–2–101964–0 *£4.40*

Introduction to work study. *Third revised edition.*

This highly successful bestseller is known throughout the world as the best available introduction to the subject. The new edition takes full account of recent advances in work study, especially with respect to working conditions, work measurements, predetermined time standards, standard data and modern developments in work organisation. "As an introduction to work study this ILO volume has no equal." (*Journal of Management Studies*, Oxford).

xiv+443 pp. ISBN 92–2–101939–X *£6.25*

Equipment Planning Guides

Equipment planning guides for vocational and technical training and education programmes.

These planning guides will save time and effort for planners, buyers and sellers of equipment in both developing and industrialised countries. They contain illustrated lists of equipment, model workshop layouts, common conversion factors, price lists and alphabetical indexes of item captions in English, French and Spanish. Neutral specifications have been given for all items of equipment in order to ensure fairness in international competitive bidding.

Guides already available: Price for each volume: £10.00 (Further guides are in preparation).

Machining and fitting occupations (No. 1)
ISBN 92–2–101890–3

Welding occupations (No. 3)
ISBN 92–2–101887–3

Sheet metal occupations (No. 4)
ISBN 92–2–101892–X

Automotive occupations (No. 5)
ISBN 92–2–101863–6

Plumbing pipe fitting occupations (No. 6)
ISBN 92–2–101893–8

Electrical occupations (No. 9)
ISBN 92–2–101885–7

Radio and television repair (No. 11)
ISBN 92–2–101984–6

Refrigeration and air conditioning (No. 14)
ISBN 92–2–101895–4

Statistics

Year book of labour statistics, 1978. *Thirty-eighth issue.*

A massive, unique and well-nigh indispensable source of information—but not only for statisticians. Researchers in government, business and industry, universities, employers' and workers' organisations, consumers' associations and all persons and institutions concerned with social and labour problems will find it essential in gaining an understanding of current trends and developments.

xxviii+675 pp.

ISBN 92–2–002013–0 *£23.75*

International standard classification of occupations. *(Revised edition, 1968.) 3rd impression 1978.*

"This edition, revised and enlarged, provides a systematic framework for the communication of occupational information between countries. It includes 83 minor groups of occupation, 284 unit groups and, at its most detailed level, 1,506 occupational categories." *(The Book Exchange*, London.*)*

355 pp. ISBN 92–2–100010–9 *£7.50*

Technical guide, 1978. *Sixth edition.* **Descriptions of series published in the** *Bulletin of Labour Statistics*, **1978.**

This new edition presents summary descriptions of the methods used by national statistical offices in the computation of the series published by the ILO. It provides useful basic information on the coverage of the series, their definition, methods of computation and other characteristics which determine the international comparability of these statistics.

Volume I: Consumer prices.

338 pp. ISBN 92–2–101866–0 *£6.25*

Volume II: Employment, unemployment, hours of work, wages.

400 pp. ISBN 92–2–101867–9 *£6.25*

The set of two volumes: ISBN 92–2–101868–7 *£10.00*

Library Science

ILO Thesaurus: labour, employment and training terminology. *Second revised edition 1978.*

The *Thesaurus* contains the vocabulary employed in the Central Library and Documentation Branch of the ILO to index and to retrieve information about documents recorded in its computerised ISIS system. It includes, in a corrected version, all the terms originally published by the OECD under the title *Macrothesaurus*, together with several hundred specialised labour and social terms used in the ILO Library.

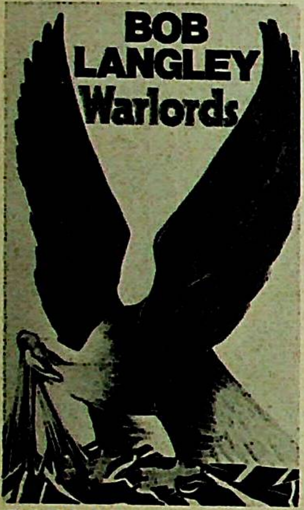
vi+223 pp. ISBN 92–2–001982–5 *£6.00*

SPRING BOOKS FROM MICHAEL JOSEPH

WARLORDS
Bob Langley

Racy and imaginative, Bob Langley's newest plot revolves around the efforts of the CIA to destroy the structure of British democracy some time in the very near future.

0 7181 1765 5
Large Crown 8vo
March 5 £4.95



GOODBYE UN-AMERICA
James Aldridge

James Aldridge draws on the incredible scandals of the McCarthy witch-hunt era for this novel which combines drama with pathos in its depiction of the subtly changing relationship between two talented writers

0 7181 1762-X
Large Crown 8vo
March 5 £4.95

OVERLOAD
Arthur Hailey

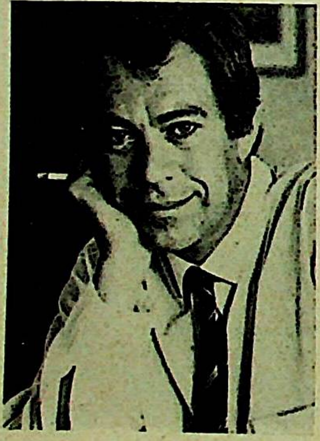
A dramatic, timely and brilliantly researched novel about the real horrors of an energy crisis. From the best-selling author of *Hotel, Airport, Wheels* and *The Moneychangers.* Major films have been made of every Arthur Hailey book — this one is sure to be another winner.

0 7181 1779 4 Demy 8vo
(with Souvenir Press)
March 19 £5.95

THE GLORY HUNTERS
Jon Burmeister

A masterly novel, set in 1937 in the Pacific, where a sophisticated American spy ship lies masquerading as a rusty old tramp steamer.

0 7181 1765 4 Demy 8vo
March 19 £4.95



ATTACK THE LUSITANIA!
Raymond Hitchcock

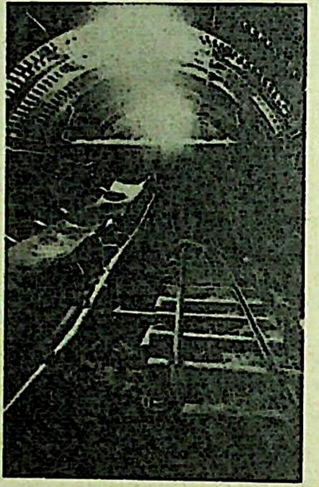
Suppose the sinking of the *Lusitania* had been a British, not a German, atrocity designed to bring the United States into the Great War. This is the disturbing theme of Raymond Hitchcock's novel.

0 7181 1795 6
Large Crown 8vo
April 30 £4.95

THE PRICE OF COAL
Barry Hines

A novel of Yorkshire mining life, from the author of *Kes,* exploring with absolute realism the light and the dark in the life of the pitman.

0 7181 1763 8
Large Crown 8vo
March 19 £4.50



A NIGHT OF BRIGHT STARS
Richard Llewellyn

Another great story-teller from the Michael Joseph list; his new book takes for its compelling theme the discovery of powered flight in the early 1900s, personalised in a Spanish balloonist and aircraftsman, and set in Paris.

0 7181 1782 4 Demy 8vo
April 30 £5.50

WHILE MY GUITAR GENTLY WEEPS
Paul Breeze

A first novel from a Midlands author, set in the Potteries, where love and music struggle for existence in the sight of revenge and street violence.

0 7181 1746 8
Large Crown 8vo
April 2 £4.95

WHAT DREAMS MAY COME
Richard Matheson

An extraordinary tale of a love that could not die, and of the man who learned the pleasures and pains of life after death.

0 7181 1798 0
Large Crown 8vo
May 14 £5.50

STORM FORCE TO NARVIK
Alexander Fullerton

Set off the Norwegian coast in April 1940, in this novel the author continues his series featuring Nick Everard, hero of *Patrol to the Golden Horn.* 'the most meticulously researched war novels that I have ever read' *Len Deighton*

0 7181 1760 3 Demy 8vo
April 17 £5.25

AMERICAN SURRENDER
Michael Brady

Michael Brady's absorbing interest in political and military strategy is reflected in the new fast-moving international thriller.

0 7181 1765 4 Demy 8vo
May 28 £5.25

January-June 1979

SPRING BOOKS FROM MICHAEL JOSEPH

CRIME AND ADVENTURE

THE DEATH FREAK
'John Luckless'

who is also known as Clifford Irving and Herbert Burkholz Not just an exciting espionage thriller, but one which delightfully sends up the whole genre at the same time. US film rights have been sold for $150,000.

0 7181 1758 1 Demy 8vo
January 29 £4.95

FIRE STORM
Robert L. Duncan

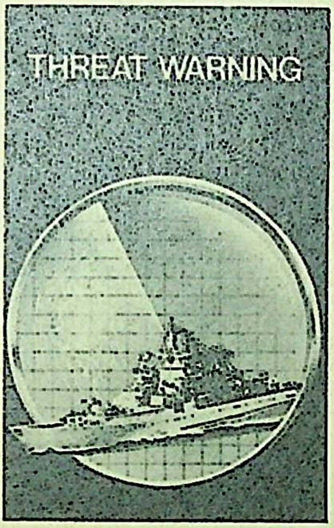
Once again, the author of the best-selling TEMPLE DOGS has created a novel which keeps the heart beating at an almost unbearable pace until the last thrilling page is turned.

0 7181 1767 0
Large Crown 8vo
January 29 £4.95

THREAT WARNING RED
Anthony Fox

This novel of NATO/Soviet confrontation at sea combines the topicality of the best political thrillers with the narrative flair of the best naval fiction.

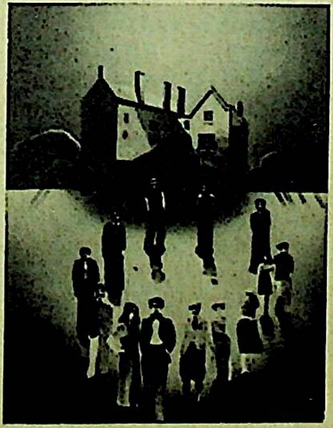
0 7181 1770 0
Large Crown 8vo
February 5 £4.95



NEST OF VIPERS
Gladys Mitchell

Dame Beatrice is at the top of her form in this mystery involving writers, satanists, and an abundance of intriguing suspects.

0 7181 1759 X
Large Crown 8vo
February 5 £4.50



THE PETROGRAD CONSIGNMENT
Owen Sela

An author who has been compared with Innes, Maclean, Fleming and Le Carré joins the Michael Joseph list this Spring with an impressive thriller of the First World War.

0 7181 1781 6 Demy 8vo
May 14 £5.50

MOSCOW 5000
David Grant

The 1980 Moscow Olympics form the setting, and the competitors for the 5,000 metres are the characters in this superb thriller from an immensely popular author writing under the pseudonym of David Grant. The entire background has been thoroughly researched with the help of Lynn Davies, Olympic Gold Medallist at Tokyo.

0 7181 1780 8 Demy 8vo
May 28 £5.25

THE ASTERISK DESTINY
Campbell Black

A compelling thriller on a fashionable *Close Encounters* theme.

0 7181 1801 4
Large Crown 8vo
June 11 £4.95

GENERAL FICTION

THOMAS AND SARAH
Mollie Hardwick

Based on the new 13-part TV series starring Pauline Collins and John Alderton, THOMAS AND SARAH continues the story of two of the best-loved characters from the popular series *Upstairs, Downstairs.*

0 7181 1786 7
Large Crown 8vo
January 29 £5.25

TALES OF THE UNEXPECTED
Roald Dahl

Published to coincide with a 14-part Anglia TV series, this is a brand new collection of Roald Dahl's most famous stories

0 7181 1751 4 Demy 8vo
February 5 £4.95

ROALD DAHL'S
Tales of the Unexpected

RIDER ON THE WIND
David Westheimer

An exciting novel of American flyers in Palestine in 1942, combined with a strong love story. By the author of *Von Ryan's Express.*

0 7181 1766 2
Large Crown 8vo
February 19 £5.25

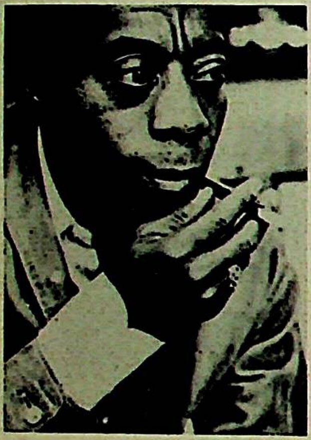
January-June 1979

SPRING BOOKS FROM MICHAEL JOSEPH

JUST ABOVE MY HEAD
James Baldwin

In perhaps James Baldwin's most important and revealing work he returns to the New York negro revivalist scene of his first novel, *Go Tell It on the Mountain*. A long-awaited book from the greatest living black writer.

0 7181 1764 6 Demy 8vo
May 28 £5.25



SAMAKI
J. A. Davis

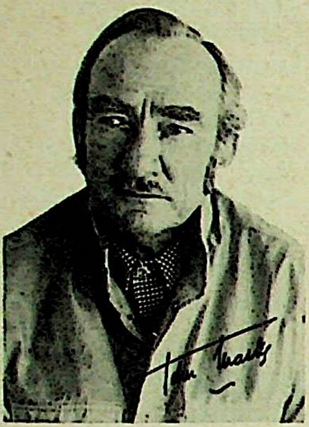
A superbly told story of life and death, in a magnificent East African setting, from an author who has made a lifelong study of the wild otter. With line drawings by the author.

0 7181 1793 X
Large Crown 8vo
May 28 £4.95

THE ROSE IN DARKNESS
Christianna Brand

This major crime writer makes a long-overdue return to detective novel writing with this witty and amusing murder story.

0 7181 1791 3
Large Crown 8vo
June 11 £4.95



NOW, GOD BE THANKED
John Masters

The first magnificent novel of a trilogy set in England before and during the First World War. From the author of the bestselling *Bhowani Junction* and *Nightrunners of Bengal*.

0 7181 1800 6 Demy 8vo
June 11 £5.50

HISTORICAL FICTION

THE GODDESS
Miranda Seymour

A triumphant reworking of myth and legend — the passionate life-story of history's most famous beauty, Helen of Troy.

0 7181 1728 X Demy 8vo
February 5

THE IRON SLEEP
Ronald Pearsall

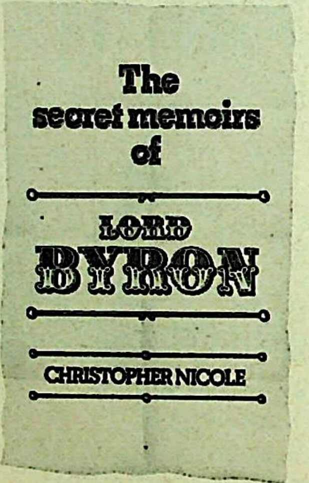
The story of the Oakwood family began in *Tides of War*, and in this second novel the horrors of the First World War play a major part. A richly detailed narrative, in the R. F. Delderfield tradition.

0 7181 1761 1 Demy 8vo
February 19 £5.50

THE SECRET MEMOIRS OF LORD BYRON
Christopher Nicole

Too scandalous for publication, the memoirs of the mad, bad, Lord Byron were destroyed after his heroic death — or were they? Has Christopher Nicole hit upon the long-lost memoirs? Are they genuine or a forgery? This book is a brilliant *tour de force*, bawdy, lively, and thoroughly entertaining.

0 7181 1731 X Royal 8vo
February 19 £5.95



The
secret memoirs
of
LORD
BYRON
CHRISTOPHER NICOLE

PROUD CONQUEST
Carol Wensby-Scott

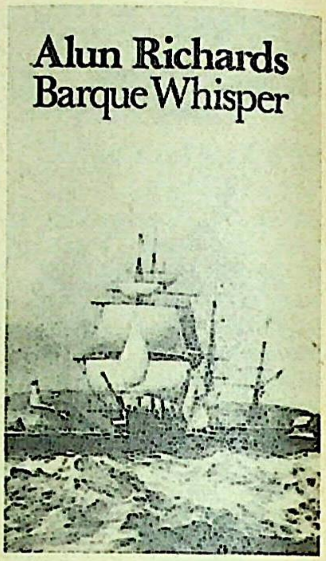
The story of Matilde, proud, wilful daughter of the Count of Flanders, and of William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy — of their love, their triumph, and their tragedy.

0 7181 1755 7 Demy 8vo
March 19 £5.50

JOSEPH
Julian Rathbone

A racy, picaresque novel of the Peninsula Wars — with a list of characters that would not be out of place in a book by Fielding.

0 7181 1704 2 Demy 8vo
April 17 £5.95



Alun Richards
Barque Whisper

BARQUE WHISPER
Alun Richards

The second in the trilogy which began with *Ennal's Point*. Alun Richards, writer of many of the popular *Onedin Line* programmes, returns to the nineteenth century in this bizarre mutiny at sea.

0 7181 1773 5 Demy 8vo
April 2 £4.95

SCIENCE FICTION

WEB
John Wyndham

The last major novel by the author of *The Day of the Triffids* explores the terrors of humanity being obliterated by a race of giant spiders.

0 7181 1797 2
Large Crown 8vo
April 30 £4.95

January-June 1979

SPRING BOOKS FROM MICHAEL JOSEPH

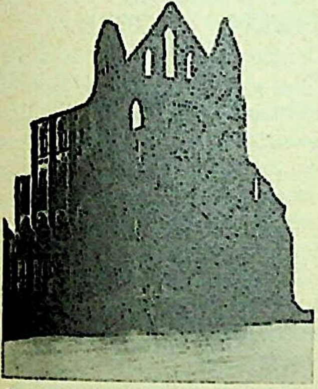
MISCELLANEOUS

MEDIEVAL MONASTERIES OF GREAT BRITAIN

Lionel Butler and
Chris Given-Wilson

A copiously illustrated study of the finest extant monasteries in Great Britain, listing many lesser-known sites as well as the better known ones. With maps, photographs, and a full gazetteer.

0 7181 1614 3 10" x 7½"
February 19 £8.50

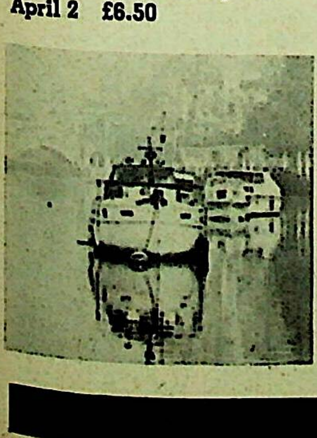


A PROSPECT OF RICHMOND

Revised Edition
Janet Dunbar

The new, revised edition of a book first published by Harrap in 1966. Janet Dunbar's record of one of Surrey's best-known riverside towns is illustrated in full colour and in black and white.

0 7181 1789 1 Demy 8vo
April 2 £6.50



FATHER IN A FIX

Neil Boyd

Hot on the heels of the smash-hit TV series *Bless Me Father* comes Neil Boyd's hilarious third volume of the St. Jude's saga.

0 7181 1704 2 Demy 8vo
April 2 £4.95

RHUBARB, RHUBARB AND OTHER NOISES

Keith Waterhouse

Keith Waterhouse's column in the *Daily Mirror* has three times won him Fleet Street's top award. *Mondays, Thursdays,* his first collection of *Mirror* pieces was widely praised when it appeared last year. Here is another hilarious collection.

0 7181 1803 0 Demy 8vo
April 30 £5.50

GAMES AND PUZZLES FOR ADDICTS

Roger Millington

A highly original collection of games and puzzles by the author of *The Strange World of the Crossword.*

0 7181 1794 8 Square Demy (with M. & J. Hobbs)
May 14 £3.25

DAYS ON SEA, LOCH AND RIVER

Muriel Foster

Between 1913 and 1928, Muriel Foster wrote and illustrated this unique fishing diary. This facsimile volume is lavishly illustrated throughout in full colour and black and white.

0 7181 1788 3 208 x 104mm
April 2 £3.50

THE PAGEANTRY OF BRITAIN

Sir Julian Paget

A feast of the pageantry and ceremonial in which Britain is so rich. Superbly illustrated with over 100 black and white photographs and 30 pages of full colour.

0 7181 0805 7 11" x 9"
June 25 £9.50

WAR

TO KILL HITLER

Herbert Molloy Mason

The story of those few — including the Wehrmacht officers — who belonged, in the words of Winston Churchill to the 'greatest and most noble group in the political history of our times'. A dramatic and gripping account of the attempts to kill Adolf Hitler.

0 7181 1792 1 Demy 8vo
April 17 £6.50

PIERCING THE REICH

Joseph E. Persico

Joseph E. Persico has interviewed many surviving agents to gather his material for this compelling story of espionage in Nazi Germany. Factual and meticulously researched, this work reads like a thriller. Illustrated with photographs and endpaper maps.

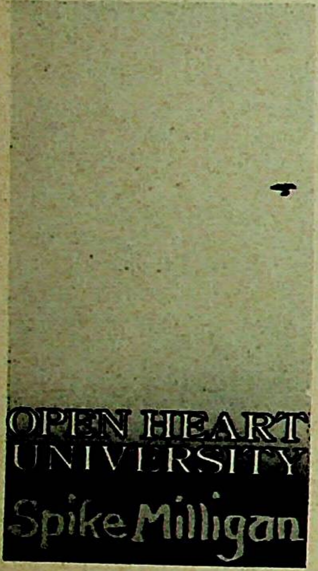
0 7181 1783 2 Demy 8vo
May 14 £6.95

January-June 1979

SPRING BOOKS FROM MICHAEL JOSEPH

POETRY

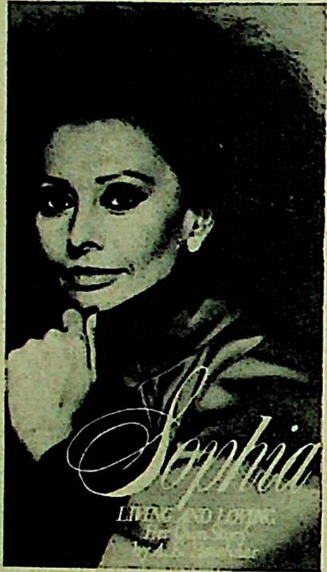
OPEN HEART UNIVERSITY
Spike Milligan
Following the enormous success of *Small Dreams of a Scorpion,* here is a second, beautifully illustrated, collection of the moody, zany poems of Spike Milligan.
0 7181 1757 3 Square Demy (with M. & J. Hobbs)
February 19 £3.50



FOOD AND DRINK

THE LOW CARBOHYDRATE DIET
Edited by
Evelyn L. Fiore
Revised Edition
First published by Michael Joseph in 1965, THE LOW CARBOHYDRATE DIET has since sold 135,000 copies. Here is a newly revised and fully metricated edition.
0 7181 0233 9 7¼" x 4¾" paperback April 17 95p

BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS



SOPHIA: LIVING AND LOVING
Her own story, as told to A. E. Hotchner
A candid, moving, introspective account of how the urchin from the slums of Pozzouli became one of the world's greatest film stars. A triumphant, personal story of survival against all odds.
0 7181 1741 7 Royal 8vo
March 5 £6.50

ANIMAL HOTEL
Diana Cooper
An hilarious account of Diana Cooper's year as the owner of a dog's boarding kennels.
0 7181 1794 8 Demy 8vo
April 17 £4.95

ME, TO NAME BUT A FEW
Spike Mullins
The moving and entertaining autobiography of the highly successful comedy script-writer who has written for Ronnie Corbett, Bruce Forsyth, Mike Yarwood, and many other well-known comedians. Foreword by Harry Secombe. Illustrated with photographs and line drawings.
0 7181 1802 2 Demy 8vo (with M. & J. Hobbs)
April 30 £4.50

SERVANTS' HALL
Margaret Powell
The true story of Rose, under-parlourmaid to the Wardham family, who took the shocking step of eloping with young Mr. Gerald.
0 7181 1796 4 Demy 8vo
May 28 £5.25

RACHMAN
Shirley Green
The first biography of the notorious figure, whose name has become synonymous with rent racketeering. Shirley Green explores to what extent the man himself was manipulated by more powerful characters — some still active in the property world today.
0 7181 1739 5 Demy 8vo
June 11 £6.95

POLITICS

THE TRIAL OF JEREMY THORPE
Auberon Waugh
The eye-witness account of one of the most sensational trials that this country has ever experienced, by the man who was the first writer to bring to light the Thorpe affair.
0 7181 1799 9 Demy 8vo
June 11 £5.95

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

GAME BOOK: Sporting Round the World
Macdonald Hastings
One of the most widely travelled country writers of our day takes the reader with him on a journey through his sporting life and adventures.
0 7181 1768 9 Demy 8vo
March 5 £6.50

January-June 1979

SPRING BOOKS FROM EBURY PRESS

PRACTICAL

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING HOW TO REMOVE STAINS

A comprehensive A-Z guide to dealing with every kind of stain, plus information on cleaning hundreds of household surfaces from acrylics to zinc.
Illustrated with cartoons.
0 85223 106 7 216 x 130mm
March 19th £1.75
(paperback)

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FLOWER AND FOLIAGE ARRANGEMENT

Iris Webb

The definitive book on the subject. Illustrated with over 360 colour, 75 two-colour and 75 black and white illustrations.
0 86223 144 X 298 x 222mm
May 14th £10.00

PHOTO-

THE BOOK OF COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

Adrian Bailey and
Adrian Holloway

From the creative team that produced *The Book of Photography, The Photographer's Handbook* and *The Step by Step Guide to Photography*, this is the complete guide to taking better colour pictures with 35mm, SLR, TLR, instant picture and pocket cameras.
160 pages of full colour,
32 pages in 2 colours.
0 85223 150 4 216 x 280mm
March 19th £9.50

COOKERY

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING NEW COLOUR COOKERY

A revised, updated and fully metricated edition of this consistent best seller.
0 85223 111 3 247 x 186mm
April 16th 64 pages of colour
£4.50

LEANLINE COOKERY

Hilda Woolf

A down-to-earth guide to low cholesterol, high fibre cookery for families who wish to avoid the unhealthy effects of fats and sugars.
Illustrated.
0 85223 146 6 245 x 176mm
May 14th £4.95

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING HARVEST COOK BOOK

A shopping guide and cookery book in one, showing how to cook delicious meals taking advantage of seasonally low priced ingredients.
Illustrated.
0 85223 143 1 244 x 176mm
June 11th £5.50

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BREAD MAKING

A cook's delight of new and traditional recipes from home and abroad.
Illustrated.
0 85223 138 5 245 x 174mm
April 30th £1.95 (paperback)

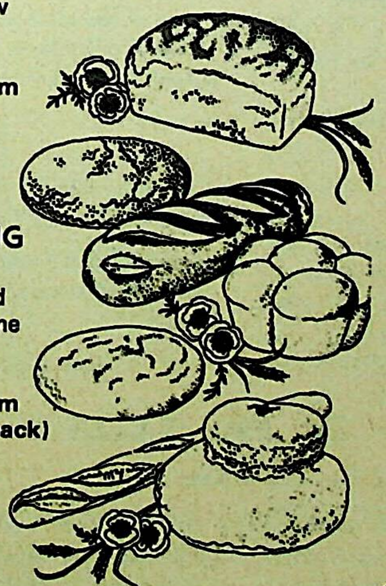
REFERENCE

INTERNATIONAL ART AND ANTIQUES YEARBOOK 1979/80

Updated and enlarged, this is the only selective annual guide to almost 13,000 art and antique dealers in 21 countries.
0 90030 521 5 May 28th
£12.00

CONTAINERISATION INTERNATIONAL YEARBOOK 1979

A specialist yearbook dealing with the ever-expanding worldwide container industry.
0 85223 153 9 254 x 178mm
March 19th £19.50



GARDENING

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING GROWING FOOD IN YOUR GREENHOUSE

An illustrated, practical guide for the greenhouse owner, showing how to feed the family with delicious and economical produce grown under glass.
Illustrated.
0 85223 139 3 269 x 196mm
May 14th £4.50

January-June 1979

The authentic record of the astonishing, almost unbelievable conquest of Everest without artificial oxygen. Illustrated with breathtaking photographs in full colour. The subject of a full length documentary to be televised by I.T.V. early in the new year.

0 7182 1218 5 Publication April 1979. Approx £6.50

FAMOUS FLIGHTS OF AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS
Winifred Finlay and Gillian Hancock
illus David Armitage

True stories from the golden age of these lighter-than-air craft.

0 7182 1209 6 approx £3.50

DRAGONS, MONSTERS AND SEA SERPENTS
Dinah Starkey
illus Janet Duchesne

A collection of tales that cannot fail to fascinate and thrill.

0 7182 1210 X approx £3.50

A PRINCE IN DANGER
James Reeves
illus Colin McNaughton

Early Bird series no. 37. A tale exciting enough to catch the imagination of reluctant readers.

0 7182 1031 X approx £1.75

SPACE TODAY
Tim Furniss

A comprehensive coverage of the subject. Fully illustrated with black and white photographs and diagrams.

0 7182 0460 3 approx £3.50

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

BASIL BRUSH AND THE WINDMILLS
Peter Firmin

Basil and Harry solve their energy crisis.

0 7182 0330 5 approx £1.50

BASIL BRUSH ON THE TRAIL
Peter Firmin

In which they turn detectives.

0 7182 0329 1 approx £1.50

THREE TALES OF BASIL BRUSH: Vol. 1

Three of the most popular 'Beginner Reader' titles now bound in a full colour laminated board cover.

0 7182 0331 3

THREE TALES OF BASIL BRUSH: Vol. 2

A second 'Basil' omnibus with three exciting adventures of this eccentric character.

0 7182 0332 1 approx £2.95 each

GAMES TO MAKE YOUR PARTY GO
C. W. Rees

Games to break the ice! Team games, games with pencil and paper, noisy games, guessing games—a collection for everyone.

0 7182 1208 8 approx £3.50

LEARNING WITH FUN SERIES each with 8 full-colour photographs.

FUN WITH WEAVING
Eileen Hobden
0 7182 1317 3 approx £2.75

FUN WITH FELT
Valerie Janitch
0 7182 1311 4 £2.25

FUN WITH COLLAGE
Jan Beaney
0 7182 1320 3 approx £2.75

FUN WITH ORIENTEERING
Jo and Tony Thornley
0 7182 1318 1 approx £2.75

FUN WITH SHORT WAVE RADIO
Gilbert Davey Edit Jack Cox
illustrated with black and white line drawings.
0 7182 1319 X £2.75

A BOOK OF PIG TALES

Illus David McKee

A brilliant full colour picturebook with a jolly collection of stories and verse from traditional and modern sources. Included are Gub-Gub's story from Dr. Dolittle by Hugh Lofting, Andersen's Pig Boy, Lewis Carroll's Pig-tale and an extract from Charlotte's Web by E. B. White. 0 7182 1206 1 approx £2.50

21 NEW STREET, LONDON, EC2M 4NT

KAYE & WARD

EVEREST:

Expedition to the Ultimate

REINHOLD MESSNER

SPORTS BOOKS

SWIMMING TEACHING: THEORY AND PRACTICE

G. Corlett

A complete guide for every teacher. Specially prepared line drawings and photographs. Additional chapters on diving and the organisation of a swimming gala.

0 7182 1212 6 approx £6.95

BOXING: ABA COACHING MANUAL

Kevin Hickey

This will become the official handbook of the Amateur Boxing Association for coaching at advanced level and will be indispensable to all coaches, teachers and pupils.

0 7182 1190 1 approx £7.00

CRICKET FROM FATHER TO SON

'Dickie' Dodds

The book many fathers will find they have always wanted! How to start one's son off on the right road to playing cricket well. Helpful line drawings and photographs.

0 7182 1213 4 hb £3.50
0 7182 1214 2 pb £1.95

RIFLE SHOOTING AS A SPORT

Bernd Klingner

Translated by A. T. Redhead this book has a most attractive format with clear photographs.

0 7182 1215 0 £6.95

WEIGHT TRAINING FOR SPORT AND FITNESS

Michael Fallon

Revised edition of this popular title with a new colour jacket and photographs.

0 7182 0752 1 approx £2.95

BETTER ATHLETICS TRACK (RE)

John Heaton

0 7182 1464 1 approx £2.95

BETTER TENNIS (RE)

John Crooke

0 7182 1465 X approx £2.95

CANOEING COMPLETE (RE)

B. Skilling

0 7182 1211 8 approx £4.95

BETTER SWIMMING FOR BOYS AND GIRLS (RE)

H. Elkington and A. Holmyard

0 7182 0145 0 approx £2.95

GENERAL BOOKS

CASTLE EXPLORER'S GUIDE

Frank Bottomley

With this book in the pocket a visit to any castle will become a fascinating adventure. Many attractive line drawings depict ground plans, towers, drawbridges and characteristics of individual castles.

0 7182 1216 9 approx £4.95 hb
0 7182 1219 3 £2.95 pb

EGYPT OBSERVED

H. Gougaud and C. Gouvion

Another book in the magnificent Réalitié Series. This strange and exotic land and its people has been written about with insight giving more than a tourist guide's information. The photographs are truly superb. A book to treasure.

0 7182 1004 2 approx £8.50

PIANO ACTION: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

T. Kennedy

A specialist book written by a fine craftsman with many years' experience in all aspects of the piano trade. Line drawings and diagrams show clearly the step by step procedures required for maintenance and repair.

0 7182 1205 3 £8.50

COOKING THE NATURAL WAY

Kathleen Broughton

The book to introduce the whole family to a healthier way of life. Delicious original recipes which include meat dishes and many rice and vegetable appetizers. Colour photographs.

0 7182 1216 9 approx £4.95

MAGIC ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

Geoffrey Lamb

A profusely illustrated and wonderful assortment of famous magicians, levitators, escapologists and conjurors. Popular tricks, aids and all the ephemera of the 'magic' world.

0 7182 1270 X approx £4.95

Classical Attitudes to Modern Issues

Population and Family Planning:
Women's Liberation: Nudism: Homosexuality

L. P. WILKINSON

The distinguished Cambridge classical scholar relates four of the most discussed topics of today to the ideas and practices of the ancient world. *May £4.95*

Barbican's End

DENYS VAL BAKER

A Cornish novel of romance with strange echoes of the legends of Atlantis and the lost land of Lyonesse. *May: £4.50*

Fighting Quartet

G. G. CONNELL

The complete account of the operations in WW II of the anti-aircraft cruisers Curlew, Calcutta, Cairo and Coventry, by the author of *Fighting Destroyer*. *June: Illus: £7.95*

The Phantom Coach

Thirteen Journeys into the Unknown

Edited by Peter C. Smith

A tour of the macabre and the occult in a collection of outstanding stories. *April: £4.50*

The Greatest Air Battle

NORMAN FRANKS

The first detailed account of the confrontation between the Luftwaffe and the RAF at Dieppe on 19th August 1942. *June: Illus: £6.95*

One Footprint in the Sand

Stories of the Supernatural

MEG BUXTON

A fascinating collection of stories inspired by the haunting atmosphere of the West Country. *April: £4.50*

The Viking Drivers

Gunnar Nilsson and Ronnie Peterson

FREDERIK PETERSENS

Written by a close friend of both, this is an intimate study of two brilliant Swedish Grand Prix drivers who in very different ways came to early and tragic deaths. *June: Illus: £4.95*

Alamein

PHILIP WARNER

A critical analysis of the battles for Alamein drawing on first-hand accounts of survivors by the author of *The Battle of Loos*, *The Zeebrugge Raid* etc. *June: Illus: £7.95*

Battleship Barham

GEOFFREY JONES

A vivid account of the life of this famous ship from the Battle of Jutland to service with the Mediterranean Fleet in WW II and her destruction by U-331. *June: Illus: £7.95*

The Anger of the Guns

An Infantry Officer on the Western Front

JOHN NETTLETON

A subaltern in the front line writes of his years of trench warfare during Ypres and Passchendaele with moving sincerity. *May: Illus: £6.75*

Trade: 72 Paul Street, London E.C.2
Tel: 01-739 4755

WILLIAM KIMBER

The Illusion of Technique

A Search for the Meaning of Life in a Technological Age

WILLIAM BARRETT

The author of *Irrational Man*, perhaps the finest exposition of existentialism, gives us a lucid picture of the main currents in modern thought and how they can help or hinder the individual in his struggle to find a meaning for his life. *May: £7.95*

Alexander's Generals

The Italian Campaign, 1944-45

GREGORY BLAXLAND

A masterly account of the Italian campaign in which the author, drawing upon recently released war diaries, emphasises the influence wielded by those in command. *June: Illus: £8.50*

Hit First, Hit Hard

HMS Renown, 1916-1948

PETER C. SMITH

A tribute to the life of the most famous of the great battle cruisers from the time she entered service to the inter-war years and her outstanding role in WW II. *March: Illus: £7.95*

Whisper in the Night

MARY WILLIAMS

A new collection of ghost stories by the author of *Unseen Footsteps*, *The Haunted Valley* etc., in which she employs her power to invest the everyday world with the inexplicable. *April: £4.50*

The Convoy that Nearly Died

H. REVELY

A surviving officer's vivid account of the Atlantic convoy ONS 154 which was all but destroyed by U-boat torpedoes. *May: Illus: £6.95*

Space Imperial

B. A. YOUNG

An intriguing venture into science fiction in which this distinguished author combines satire and parody. *May: £4.50*

A Family for All Seasons

DENYS VAL BAKER

Another hilarious instalment in the complications of family life in the author's Cornish Mill House and aboard *Sanu* on its voyage from Rhodes to the Camargue. *May: £4.50*

D-Day Dodger

J. M. LEE HARVEY

The horrors of the Italian campaign seen through the eyes of a gunner who survived. *May: Illus: £6.75*

Germany's Last Knight of the Air

The Memoirs of Major Carl Degelow

Edited by Peter Kilduff

A fascinating picture of life the other side of the lines by this legendary WW I fighter ace. *March: Illus: £6.95*

All prices are provisional

WILLIAM KIMBER

Godolphin House, 22a Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AE
Tel: 01-839 7684

HENRY KIMPTON

TOPICS IN ANAESTHESIA AND INTENSIVE CARE

J. Andrew THORNTON and Cyril LEVY

This is designed as a practical guide for students during anaesthetic clerkship, for interns, and for all who require a guide to basic principles and to problems commonly encountered in emergency work. The section covering management of intensive care situations will be especially valuable.

February **ISBN 0 85313 797 8** **approx. £4.80 net**

PRECISION ATTACHMENTS IN DENTISTRY

H. W. PREISKEL

A new and comprehensive revision of a standard work – a clinical approach (fully illustrated) to partial dentures. A brochure listing contents and other details will be available shortly.

New 4th edition **Summer** **ISBN 0 85313 802 8** **approx. £15.00 net**

SOCIAL CHANGE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NURSING PROFESSION

Rosemary WHITE

September 1978 **ISBN 0 85313 800 1** **£6.80 net**

HEALTH CARE AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

Edited by Walter W. HOLLAND and Lucien KARHAUSEN

September 1978 **ISBN 0 85313 801 X** **£8.00 net**

LEPUS BOOKS

THEMES FOR EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS

Jean WILLIAMS

A book that provides a structural basis on which a teacher can build both theory and practice of the themes and movements expected of the pupil. An invaluable guide to practical gymnastics work.

2nd edition **February** **0 86019 038 2** **approx. £4.80 net**

TEACHING SOCCER SKILLS

Eric WORTHINGTON

This is one of the infrequent books on advanced soccer, and its content is aimed at the county or national coach and senior player. A companion volume to Lepus titles *Total Rugby* (Greenwood) and *Modern Volleyball*, 2nd edition (Nicholls). Fully revised for this new edition.

2nd edition **May/June** **0 86019 039 0** **approx. £5.50 net**

HENRY KIMPTON (PUBLISHERS) LTD., 7 LEIGHTON PLACE, LEIGHTON ROAD, LONDON NW5 2QL

Kogan Page

New & Forthcoming Books

February 1979 - July 1979

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Aspects of Educational Technology XII: Educational Technology in a Changing World
Eds Philip Race & David Brooke
£12.00 Hb c500pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 137 1 *January*

Perspectives on Academic Gaming & Simulation: 4
Ed Jacquetta Megarry
Proceedings of the 1978 Conference of SAGSET
c£8.00 Hb c172pp A5 format
ISBN 0 85038 196 7 *March*

Staff Development in Higher Education
David Teather
£10.00 Hb c260pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 178 9 *May*

Designing Instructional Systems
A J Romiszowski
c£10.00 Hb c280pp A4 format
ISBN 0 85038 197 5 *May*

EDUCATION

Craft Buyer's Guide 1979
Ed Eric Swithinbank
£2.95 Pb c196pp A4 (297x210mm)
ISBN 0 85038 173 8 *January*

International Dictionary of Education
New paperback edition
£2.95 Pb 384pp Demy 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 166 5 *February*

World Yearbook of Education 1979
Ed Jacquetta Megarry, consultant editors Gerry Fowler, Myron Atkin
£10.00 Hb c350pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 166 5 *May*

ENERGY

Oil & Gas in Comecon Countries
Dr J D Park
£15.00 Hb 240pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 135 5 *January*

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Guide to Non-Ferrous Metals and their Markets
John Edwards & Peter Robbins
£14.00 Hb c196pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 159 2 *January*

Asia Corporate Profile and National Finance 1978-1979
£15.00 Hb 400pp 283x210
ISBN 0 85038 188 6 *February*

Bankers Handbook for Asia
1978-1979 Guide to Banks & Finance Companies in Asia
£15.00 Hb 444pp 248x185mm
ISBN 0 85038 192 4 *February*

UK and European Share Price Behaviour: The Evidence
Paul H Richards
£12.00 Hb c300pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 117 7 *March*

Guide to World Commodity Markets
(Second Edition)
Ed Ethel de Keyser
£13.50 Hb c300pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 193 2 *April*

Aid in Africa
Guy Arnold
c£10.00 Hb c250pp Royal 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 194 0 *June*

All details subject to change without notice

Kogan Page
120 Pentonville Road
London N1 England
Telephone: 01-837 7851

MISCELLANEOUS

You're on Next
Michael Bland
Advice on the art of effective broadcasting for all those who make appearances on TV & Radio. Discusses ways of exploiting TV & Radio for PR and advertising purposes.
£5.95 Hb c129pp Demy 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 164 9 *February*

Back to Work: A Practical Guide for Women
Cathy Moulder & Pat Sheldon
£4.95 Hb ISBN 0 85038 177 0
£2.95 Pb ISBN 0 85038 179 7
Demy 8vo c198pp *March*

The Division in British Medicine
Frank Honigsbaum
£12.50 Hb c500pp Demy 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 133 9 *March*

Focus on Retirement
Fred Kemp and Bernard Buttle
Advice on all those questions which crop up when people retire — whether or not to move, how to find a part-time job, how to use one's free time.
c£4.95 Hb ISBN 0 85038 183 5
c£2.50 Pb ISBN 0 85038 195 9
c198pp Demy 8vo *March*

Learning to Teach Practical Skills: A Self Instruction Guide
Ian Winfield
c£5.00 Hb c120pp Demy 8vo
ISBN 0 85038 198 3 *March*

Talbot-Booth's Merchant Ships Volume 3
c£15.00 Hb c400pp A4 format
ISBN 0 85038 139 8 *June*

MANAGEMENT

Managerial Prerogatives: The Question of Control?
John Storey
c£8.95 Hb ISBN 0 85038 187 8
c£4.95 Pb ISBN 0 85038 186 X
c280pp Demy 8vo *June*

LAWRENCE & WISHART

POLITICS—ECONOMICS

MARX AND ENGELS COLLECTED WORKS (in fifty volumes)

Vol. 11: 1851–53	85315 356 6	£5
Vol. 12: 1853–54	85315 357 4	£5

SCOTTISH CAPITALISM
edited by Anthony Dickson
85315 482 1 *hardback*

ON GRAMSCI and other Essays
Palmiro Togliatti
edited by Donald Sassoon
85315 429 5 *hardback*

BRITAIN'S ECONOMY: AN ALTERNATIVE STRATEGY
Sam Aaronovitch
85315 422 8

GRAMSCI AND THE STATE
Christine Buci-Glucksmann
translated by David Fernbach
85315 483 X *hardback* £15

COMMUNISM AND PHILOSOPHY
Maurice Cornforth
85315 430 9 *hardback*

MARXISM AND MODERN ECONOMICS
Bob Rowthorn
85315 484 8

MAURICE DOBB: SELECTED PAPERS I
edited by John Eatwell and Brian Pollitt
85315 432 5

CUL NO 3
Papers from the 1978 Communist University of London
85315 485 6

GRAMSCI AND THE PARTY: THE PRISON YEARS
Paolo Spriano
85315 486 4

HISTORY

THE WORLD ON OUR BACKS
The Kent Miners and the 1972 Strike
Malcolm Pitt
85315 487 2

POPLARISM
East London Councillors' Revolt 1919-1925
Noreen Branson
85315 434 1

THE 1842 GENERAL STRIKE
Mick Jenkins
85315 488 0

THE SOUTH WALES MINERS 1926–45
Hywel Francis and David Smith
85315 489 9

THE BRITISH IN SPAIN, 1936 to 1939
William Alexander
85315 490 2 *hardback*

LITERATURE AND ART

PROUDHON, MARX, PICASSO
Max Raphael
Introduction by John Tagg
85315 427 9

CULTURE AND CRISIS IN BRITAIN IN THE THIRTIES
edited by Carole Snee
85315 491 0 *hardback*

SEAN O'CASEY: POLITICS AND ART
C. Desmond Greaves
85315 431 7

EARLY ENGLISH MUSIC
Ernst Meyer
edited by Ernst Meyer and Diana Poulton
85315 411 2 *hardback*

GENERAL

IQ, HERITABILITY AND RACE
James Lawler
Introduction by Brian Simon
85315 428 7 *paperback* £2.95

prices are provisional

LAWRENCE & WISHART, 39 MUSEUM STREET, LONDON WC1
Distribution: Central Books, 14 The Leathermarket, London SE1 3ER Telephone 01-407 5447

Leicester University Press

Introduction to British Prehistory

J. V. S. Megaw, D. D. A. Simpson and others

This is the long-awaited basic introduction to the prehistory of the British Isles in its European setting, at a level suitable for first-year University courses in archaeology, adult education classes, and the general public. The text is closely integrated with many specially-drawn line illustrations and maps, and photographs.

400 pp 200 illustrations Spring 1979
paperback 7185 1172 7 about £5
hardback 7185 1122 0 about £10

The Defeat of James Stuart's Armada 1692

Commander Philip Aubrey R.N.

A full and vivid narrative account of the actions of Barfleur and La Hogue which crushed the Jacobite invasion threat of 1692.

220 pp illustrated 7185 1168 9
Spring 1979 £6 History Guild Alternate Choice

The English Commonwealth 1547-1640

Edited by Peter Clark, Alan G. R. Smith and Nicholas Tyacke

Essays in politics and society by leading historians from Britain and America.

320 pp 7185 1155 7 Spring 1979 £10

The English Clergy: the Emergence and Consolidation of a Profession 1558-1642

Rosemary O'Day

The development of the professions in early modern England is attracting increasing attention from social and economic historians.

300 pp 7185 1167 0 Spring 1979 £10

Urban History Yearbook 1979

Edited by the late Professor H. J. Dyos

This established Yearbook includes important essays in the subject, together with reviews, reports on conferences and an extensive bibliography.

256 pp 7185 6079 5 Spring 1979 £7.50

Imperial Nomads: a History of Central Asia 500-1500 A.D.

Luc Kwanten

An up-to-date and readable introduction, for student and non-specialist, to the history and civilization of Central Asia, including the Mongol Empire. It is based on primary sources in Chinese, and on modern research.

384 pp illustrated 7185 1180 8
Spring 1979 £13

Clio's Cosmetics: Three Studies in Greco-Roman Literature

T. P. Wiseman

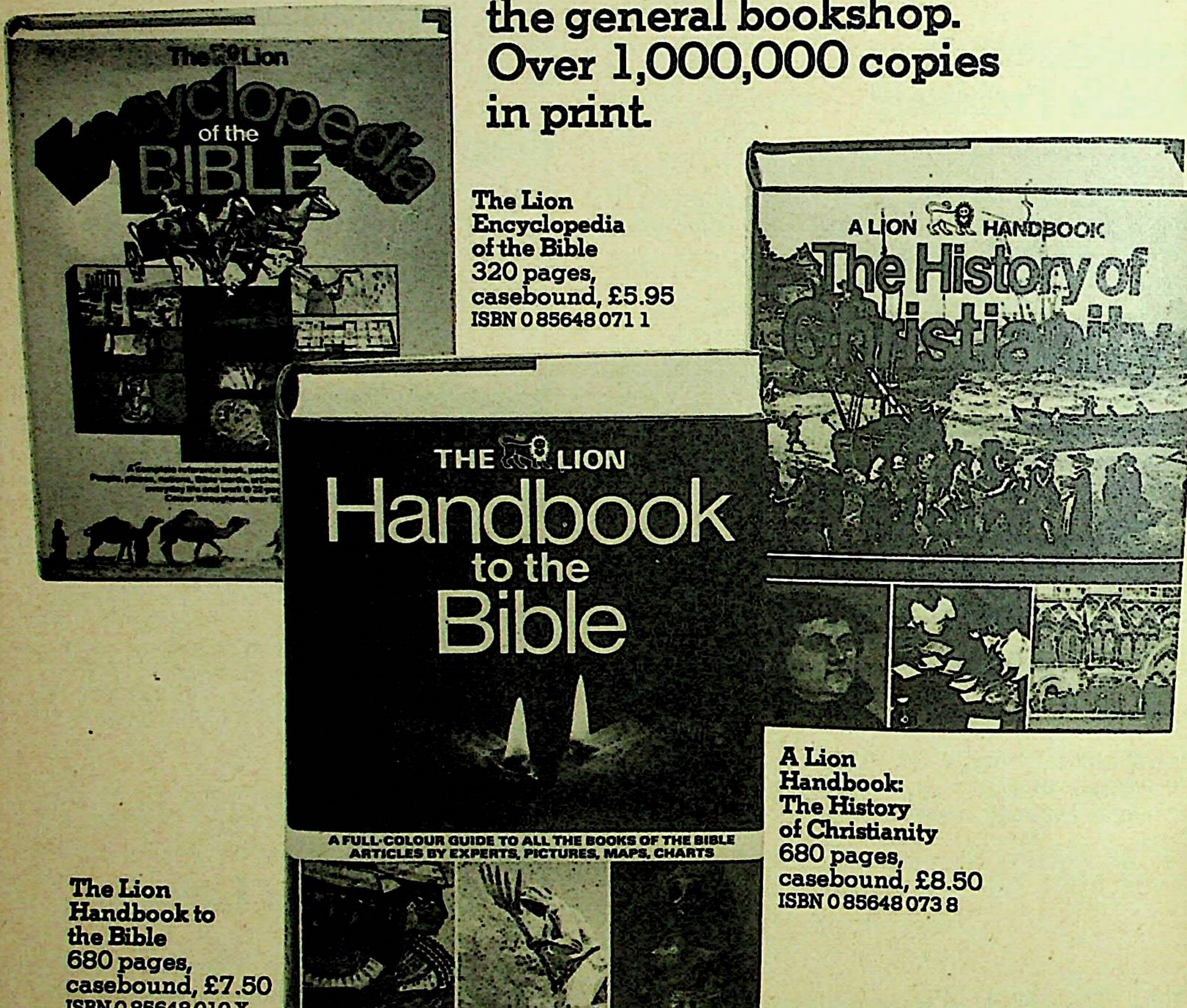
Essays about the writing of history in the first century B.C., when legend and history were not clearly distinguished, and the work of the historian and the poet often overlapped.

200 pp 7185 1165 4 Summer 1979
about £8

2 University Road, Leicester

Lion Reference Books

Bestselling, colourful, attractive books for the general bookshop. Over 1,000,000 copies in print.


The Lion
Encyclopedia of the BIBLE
A LION HANDBOOK
The History of Christianity
THE LION
Handbook to the Bible
A FULL-COLOUR GUIDE TO ALL THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE
ARTICLES BY EXPERTS, PICTURES, MAPS, CHARTS

The Lion Encyclopedia of the Bible
320 pages,
casebound, £5.95
ISBN 0 85648 071 1

A Lion Handbook: The History of Christianity
680 pages,
casebound, £8.50
ISBN 0 85648 073 8

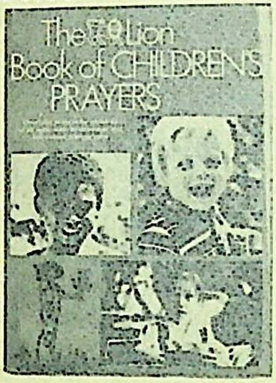
The Lion Handbook to the Bible
680 pages,
casebound, £7.50
ISBN 0 85648 010 X

LION PUBLISHING

Lion Children's Books

The Lion Book of Children's Prayers

An attractive book designed to appeal to children of all ages, ideal for family and school use.
96 pages, casebound, £2.95
ISBN 085648 070 3


The Lion Book of CHILDREN'S PRAYERS

New this spring

Eleven Lion titles that have already proved popular in hardback are now launched in a limp binding. Attractive, exciting and at a low price these will appeal to a wide market.
32-64 pages, 65p each.

The Very Worried Sparrow
ISBN 0 85648 095 9
Papa Panov's Special Day
ISBN 0 85648 069 X
The Day it Rained in Colours
ISBN 0 85648 040 1
Discovering Everyday Things
ISBN 0 85648 022 3
Discovering at the Zoo
ISBN 0 85648 023 1
Discovering Colours
ISBN 0 85648 024 X
Discovering Out of Doors
ISBN 0 85648 025 8
Haffertee Hamster Diamond
ISBN 0 85648 065 7
Haffertee's New House
ISBN 0 85648 066 5
Haffertee Goes Exploring
ISBN 0 85648 067 3
Haffertee's First Christmas
ISBN 0 85648 068 1

Little Lions

A new series of pocket-money priced books which make maximum use of colour and illustration. 24 titles already available—12 more in preparation.
16 pages, paperback, 25p each

Everyday Graces
Goodnight Prayers
God Made the Food We Eat
Plants of the Bible
Everyday Prayers
Birds of the Bible
Prayers for Special Days
God Made all the Animals
Animals of the Bible
The Chair that God Made
Jonah and the Big Fish
Trees of the Bible
A Baby called Jesus
The Good Samaritan
Noah and the Ark

Checklist of Spring titles

For further details see editorial sections Philosophy and Religion, Children's Books

Illustrated Documentary £3.50
Jesus and the four Gospels, John Drane

Cartoon Bible Stories 50p
Jonah Noah

Aslan Paperbacks £1.25-£2.95
God in History, E W Ives
Karl Marx, David Lyon
Psychology as Religion, Paul Vitz
Christian Morals Today, Sir Frederick Catherwood

Lion Guides 65p-75p
Getting Married in Church
Retirement
A Death in the Family

Word Series £1.50
The Words of Jesus
The Life of Jesus

Introducing Christianity £4.95
The World of the Bible
The World of the First Christians

Little Lions 25p
Big Tree, Little Tree
One of the Family
What in the World is the Wide, Wide World?
See all the Things we Share
The Kind Stranger
The Two Houses
The Loving Father
The Lost Sheep
Joseph and his Brothers
Joseph in Egypt
The Kingdom that God builds
Wise Men from the East

Bible Heroes 95p
Abraham Moses
David Paul

God's Wonderful World Colouring Books 25p
Jungles Woodland
Seashore Flowers

Children's Books in Limp edition 65p-75p
Discovering Everyday Things
Discovering at the Zoo
Discovering Colours
Discovering Out of Doors
Haffertee Hamster Diamond
Haffertee's New House
Haffertee Goes Exploring
Haffertee's First Christmas
The Day it Rained in Colours
Papa Panov's Special Day
The Very Worried Sparrow

LION PUBLISHING

Icknield Way Tring Herts HP23 4LE England

LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY PRESS

A selection of forthcoming and new titles

The Westward Enterprise
English Activities in Ireland, the Atlantic, and America, 1480-1650
K. R. Andrews, N. P. Canny, and P. E. H. Hair, *Eds.*

From the 1480s onwards, the English nation directed an increasing share of its activities to the Westward. The conquest and re-population of Ireland was resumed, the North Atlantic explored, the white settlement of North America begun. In its progressive and destructive aspects, this enterprise set the stage for much of the later history of Europe and America. In this important volume, an international group of scholars examines the history of that period and presents the advances in historical research into English expansion which have occurred in the last half-century.

344 pp. £15.00 net January 1979
0 85323 453 1

Shakespeare's Tragic Sequence
Kenneth Muir

This volume, previously published in the Hutchinson University Library, has now been reprinted and reissued with a new Preface. 'Muir's flair for the precise, illuminating phrase makes this an eminently useful introduction.' *Shakespeare Survey*

208pp. Paper £5.00 net March
0 85323 034 X

Shakespeare's Comic Sequence
Kenneth Muir

This is a companion volume to *Shakespeare's Tragic Sequence*, in which the author considers all Shakespeare's comedies and tragi-comedies, from *The Comedy of Errors* to *The Two Noble Kinsmen*, both according to genre and individually. He maintains, consistently, the critical view that he took of the tragedies and insists that there is no such thing as Shakespearian Comedy: there are only Shakespearian comedies.

212 pp. Paper £5.00 net April
Cloth £8.50 net
0 84323 064 1

Daily Life in the World of Charlemagne
Pierre Riché

Translated, with an Introduction, by Jo Ann McNamara

Professor Riché has made extensive use of modern social history techniques, studies on nutrition, disease, demography, and climatology; the work of archaeologists and art historians, and his own wide knowledge of schools, educators, and the political and military struggles of the age, in this important and imaginative work which seeks to understand and reconstruct the mental and material culture of 'the First Europe'.

362 pp. About £15 net April 1979
0 85323 124 9

Revolution and Survival: The Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia 1917-18
Richard K. Debo

This study, which incorporates new reference material from Soviet archives, is a thorough analysis of the development and impact of Soviet foreign policy in the year following the Revolution. It examines the sequence of events which led Lenin to substitute a policy of political survival for the original Bolshevik aim of promoting 'world revolution', his preoccupation with ideology, his thoughts on power, revolution, and propaganda, and how in perilous circumstances, he and his associates were able to safeguard their weak regime and entrench themselves in power.

434 pp. About £15 net April 1979
0 85323 144 3

Reflections on Muscle
Sir Andrew Huxley

In this volume, Professor Huxley reviews the development of medical knowledge in the field of muscular contraction since Bowman's famous paper in 1840. This is an outstanding contribution to the history of science.

192 pp. About £9.00 net May
0 85323 004 8

Release and Uptake Functions in Adrenergic Nerve Granules
Ulf S. von Euler

Professor von Euler here reviews some of the results and conclusions he has reached during his research into nor-adrenaline storage granules in bovine splenic nerves. This new volume will be welcomed by all who are working in this field of medical research. *Sherrington Lecture Series*

110 pp. About £7.00 net May
0 85323 084 6

The Repression of Heresy in Medieval Germany
Richard Kieckhefer

In this balanced and readable study the author refutes the idea that the repression of heresy was the work of a well-organized inquisition, a centrally controlled papacy, or class forces. It was erratic, haphazard; very much the work of impulsive individuals, and directed mostly at those who assumed religious lifestyles without joining a religious order or taking vows.

250 pp. About £10.00 net May 1979
0 85323 134 6

Population Prospects in Europe, 1975-2000
Maurice Kirk

Population trends in Europe are attracting the attention of demographers, economists, and social historians, and the increasing concern of politicians and informed citizens. The marked decline in fertility, the increasing social cost of supporting an aging population, the increasing divorce rates and the changes taking place in the notion of the family as the basis of society, are issues which will deeply affect the economic, political, and cultural life of Europe between now and the year 2000 AD. This authoritative work, based on the research of the Committee for Population Studies of the Council of Europe, is mandatory reading for all concerned with the future of Europe.

190 pp. About £10.00 net June 1979
0 85323 114 1

NEW AND RECENT TITLES

Business and Businessmen: Studies in Enterprenurial History

Edited by Sheila Marriner

Business history, as a discipline, is closely connected with economics, politics, technology, and accountancy. In this volume, experts in these fields examine the economic and business history of a range of important enterprises in steel, engineering, railways, and shipping. The writings of contemporary economists such as J.K. Galbraith and others, are also examined in the light of comparative experience in Britain and Japan.

320 pp. £15 net Oct. 1978
0 85323 473 6

Famine in Tudor and Stuart England

Andrew P. Appleby

This important study challenges the widely-held belief that early modern England was spared subsistence crises and shows that the northwestern English countries suffered severe famines in 1587, 1597, and 1623. The author demonstrates through the use of advanced techniques and systematic analysis, that the deaths were not caused by epidemic diseases as most historians have maintained, but by starvation. This work is a major contribution to the social and economic history of two decisive periods in English history.

264 pp. Maps. £10.75 net Oct. 1978
0 85323 014 5

Dramatic Identities and Cultural Tradition

George K. Hunter

This collection of essays brings together for the first time an important body of Professor Hunter's research in the field of Renaissance drama. The essays are concerned with a variety of plays, including *Othello, The Jew of Malta, The Spanish Tragedy,* and *Doctor Faustus.* A thought-provoking work on the dramatic and cultural traditions of the Shakespearian age. *Liverpool English Texts and Studies Volume 17*

348pp £12.50 net Oct. 1978
0 84323 443 4

In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914

James M. Laux

The rise of the automobile industry in France was one of the most remarkable technological revolutions in modern European history. This work is the first comprehensive account to explain how, within one generation, the invention of the automobile changed the economic, technological, and social aspects of daily life throughout the industrial world - and beyond. 'For the motor enthusiast as well as the student of industrial history'. *Financial Times*

252 pp. 32 plates Maps £10.00 net
0 85323 213 X

Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales

A SURVEY OF THE SURFACE EVIDENCE

J. L. Forde-Johnston

This major contribution to modern archaeological research is based on ten years of field work, during which the author has visited many hundreds of sites. It is illustrated by over 200 figures and photographs and will remain a standard work on the subject for many years to come. 'An outstanding book which anyone engaged on a study of the Iron Age would wish to have available for repeated reference.' *Antiquaries Journal. Monographs on Arch. Series*

350 pp. 152 figs. 52 b/w plates £25.00 net
0 85323 381 0

Nationalism and Socialism in Twentieth-Century Ireland

E. Rumpf and A. C. Hepburn

The original German edition of this work *Nationalismus und Sozialismus in Irland* has been widely praised and quoted by historians, politicians, and political scientists. It is essential reading for everyone who has a professional, commercial, military, political, or personal interest in the history of Ireland. 'Original and important...an objective, fully documented attempt to analyse Irish nationalism into its social components and to relate political attitudes to geographical location.' *The Listener.*

288 pp. 45 maps £15.25 net
0 85323 343 8

River Pollution Studies

G. A. Best and S. L. Ross

'Readable, comprehensive and informative...successfully combines factual content with modern analytical techniques!' *School Science Review*

104 pp. Illustrated. £3.50 net
0 85323 363 2

The European Freshwater Eel

V. R. P. Sinha and J. W. Jones

'Brings together for the first time in English, a mass of information on the European eel. Useful to students and all concerned with freshwater fisheries.' *Journal of Natural History*

144 pp. Illustrated. £7.00 net
0 85323 190 7

REPRINTS

The Isle of Man

A SOCIAL CULTURAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY

R. H. Kinvig

This third edition, is the most complete one-volume account available of an island society unique in Western Europe, the millennium of whose Parliament - the Tynwald - will be celebrated internationally in 1979.

216 pp. Illustrated. Paper £5.00 net
0 85323 483 3

The Awful Revolution: The Decline of the Roman Empire in the West

F. W. Walbank

Why Rome fell is still a problem with no simple answer. 'A little masterpiece, compact, fast-moving, a constant stimulus to thought, admirably illustrated.' *TLS*

152 pp. Illustrated. Paper £5.00 net
0 85323 040 4

Piracy in the Ancient World

H. A. Ormerod

The reader will be struck by the parallels between the piratical actions the author describes and the crimes of hijacking, skyjacking, and kidnapping which occupy the headlines today. 'A mine of information about one of humanity's most persistent crimes.' *Hellenic Studies. Ancient World Series*

296 pp. maps. Paper £5.00 net
0 85323 044 7

All Trade orders should be sent directly to Book Centre Ltd. Prices and dates are provisional

PRESS BUILDING GROVE STREET LIVERPOOL L7 7AF

Forthcoming Publications

LA

Guide to Reference Material Vol. 1

4th Edition
Science and Technology
Edited by A J Walford
and A J Harvey
ISBN 0 85365 611 8 Approx. £20

'As a good wine needs no bush, so a new Walford needs no fanfare, it is clearly a "good thing".'
Library Review

This is the first volume of the 4th edition of this well-known work. "Walford" as it has become known throughout the library world is now soundly established as an essential publication for everyone involved in reference work. Not available for sale in the USA.

An Introduction to Printed Reference Material

Edited by
Gavin Higgens
ISBN 0 85365 711 4 Paperback Approx. £6
ISBN 0 85365 531 6 Boards Approx. £12

Edited by the BBC Reference Librarian, this manual deals with every aspect of reference librarianship including non-book materials. Designed for students and recently appointed assistant reference librarians in all categories of reference service, this practical handbook contains general remarks on selected reference materials, their evaluation and use; strategies for dealing with reference enquiries; citations and further reading.

Libraries in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland

8th Edition
Compiled by Feona J Hamilton
ISBN 0 85365 741 6 Approx. £3.50

An updated and amended edition of this essential list: it includes the addresses and telephone numbers of the libraries of universities, colleges, institutes of education, polytechnics, professional and learned societies, law libraries and public libraries in the UK and Republic of Ireland. There is also a selected list of national and government department libraries.

A Checklist of Large Type Books in Print

Compiled by C H Williams
ISBN 0 85365 851 X Approx. £3

This will list all titles in large print which are currently in print in the United Kingdom. It will include details of author, title, publisher, price and ISBN of each entry. Titles are listed under categories and there is an alphabetical listing of titles at the end of the book.

The Library Association 7 Ridgmount Street London WC1E 7AE
Tel. No. 01 - 636 7543 Telex 21897 LALDN G

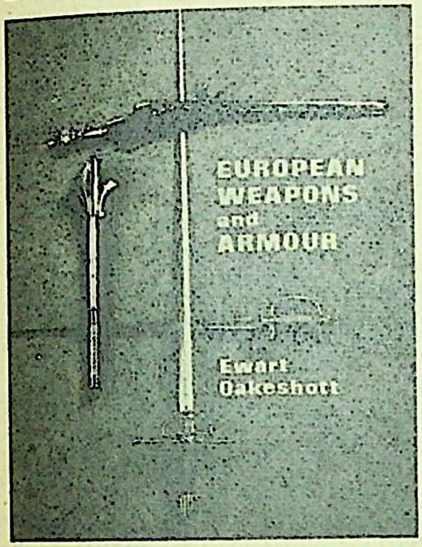
LUTTERWORTH PRESS

Luke House, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey

EUROPEAN WEAPONS AND ARMOUR

From the Renaissance to the Industrial Revolution

Ewart Oakeshott



Stimulating and authoritative, this outstanding work of scholarship is a treasury of information for all collectors and students of arms and for war and social historians. The book is a sequel to the author's widely acclaimed *The Archaeology of Weapons* which took the story of arms from the Bronze Age to the Age of Chivalry. Now he progresses from the French invasion of Italy in 1494 describing the trend towards new armaments and new methods of warfare which the French invasion was to accelerate: the development of handgun and pike; the use and style of staff-weapons; the mace, the axe and the war-hammer; how armour attained its full Renaissance splendour and then suffered its sorry decline; the inter-relation of sword and dagger, bayonet and dirk; the long history of the sword and the rapier, from the medieval war sword to the exquisite small swords of the late eighteenth century when the sword ceased at last to form a part of a gentleman's everyday garb; and the archaeological terminus of the Industrial Revolution with its mass production of armaments and the ascendancy of bayonet and cannon.

In 1950 the author founded the Arms and Armour society – now a flourishing and authoritative concern with a worldwide membership.

246mm x 189mm 288 pages. Many line drawings and photographs.

£11.50 ISBN 0 7188 2126 2
APRIL

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS

C M Matthews

A fascinating book which shows some of the ways in which we have made and used words over the centuries – produced them, changed them about, shortened them and lengthened them, chopped them up and stuck them together, borrowed them from other languages, shifted or extended their meanings and gone on using them over and over again.

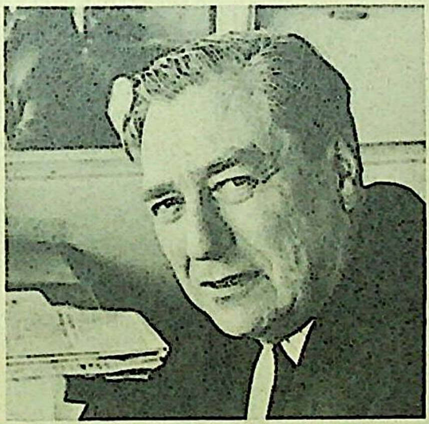
By the author of the acclaimed *Your Family History, How Surnames Began* and *How Place Names Began.*

216mm x 138mm 160 pages

£5.50 ISBN 0 7188 2341 9
APRIL

JOHN ARLOTT'S BOOK OF CRICKETERS

John Arlott



A personal choice of twenty-five cricketers drawn from a lifetime of cricket watching. World players and county players, batsmen and bowlers, wicket-keepers and fieldsmen. Ranging from the greats of the between wars period – Jack Hobbs, Maurice Tate, Learie Constantine, to the stars of the post-war era – Ray Lindwall, Keith Miller, Jim Laker, Fred Truman, Garfield Sobers, Geoffrey Boycott, Mike Brearley, Andy Roberts and Vivian Richards.

Not confined to descriptions of talent, grace and skill on the field, they record also the friendship of the pavilion, the humour of the dressing room and the quiet pleasure of the spectators' seats.

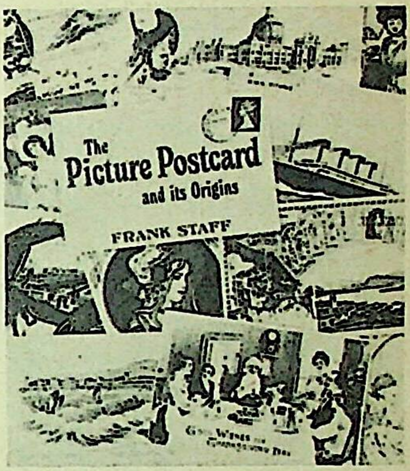
216mm x 138mm 192 pages 25 black and white photographs.

£5.95 ISBN 0 7188 2306 0
APRIL

THE PICTURE POSTCARD AND ITS ORIGINS

Revised Edition

Frank Staff



Some are antiques which fetch high prices in the auction room, some are works of art, many are valuable documents of social history. Such is the variety of the appeal of the picture postcard and the reason for their popularity to collectors. Frank Staff, the well-known postal and social historian, traces their origins from early visiting cards to the halcyon days of their popularity in the Edwardian era.

Many full-colour and black and white photographs.

255mm x 205mm 196 pages
139 photographs including 26 in full colour.

£6.95 ISBN 0 7188 0633 6
MARCH

THE PICTURE POSTCARD AND TRAVEL

Frank Staff

Tells the story of the establishment of the travel business and the great travel agents who made it possible and the development of the postcard publishing industry which ran parallel to it. He shows how the social history of transport and holidays, humour and fashion over the past hundred years is accurately depicted in these largely neglected but highly collectable documents of our time.

255mm x 188mm 96 pages approx
300 photographs in full colour and black and white.

£6.50 ISBN 0 7188 2410 5
MAY

LUTTERWORTH PRESS

Luke House, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey

DRIED FLOWERS

Nina de Yarburgh Bateson
(Lady Deramore)

With a new Foreword by Russell Bennett, Editor of *Flora* magazine.

The first paperback edition of a hardback bestseller. How to grow, harvest and store a treasury of pressed leaves, varnished seed-heads, preserved flowers, dried grasses and mosses and how to assemble them into arrangements which enhance their settings for months, even years – from maple leaves and magnolia for the Church, to gentians and ferns for a friend's room. An essential source of reference, this is a book full of delight and inspiration.

258mm x 200mm 172 pages. Many illustrations in full colour and black and white.

£3.50 (Paperback) ISBN 0 7188 2386 9
APRIL

---

201 GARDEN SHRUBS IN COLOUR

Jaap Hage

A superb source of reference by a leading Dutch horticultural writer which provides essential information on siting, planting, pruning and propagation.
Many outstanding full colour photographs.
First paperback edition.

197mm x 147mm 160 pages Many full colour photographs.

£2.75 (paperback) ISBN 0 7188 2044 4
FEBRUARY

Practical Handbook Series

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND THEIR PRACTICAL APPLICATION

R H Warring

A vital look for anyone interested in or in any way concerned with modern electronics practice. The book offers a completely practical introduction to the different "families" of integrated circuits and to their use in the home or workshop.

216mm x 138mm 144 pages

£3.95 ISBN 0 7188 2343 5
MARCH

SPACE

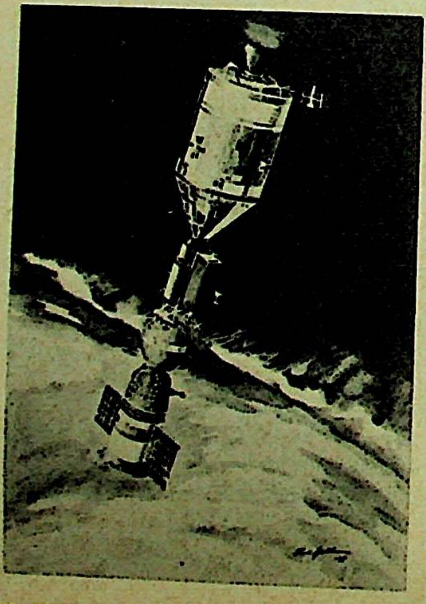
Fully Revised Edition

Patrick Moore

The full story of space exploration from the earliest theories to the lunar landings and inter planetary probes. An established best seller, the book has been fully revised to take in the developments since the last edition was published.
Many outstanding photographs in full colour and black and white.

280mm x 210mm 280 pages Over 300 illustrations including 70 full colour photographs.

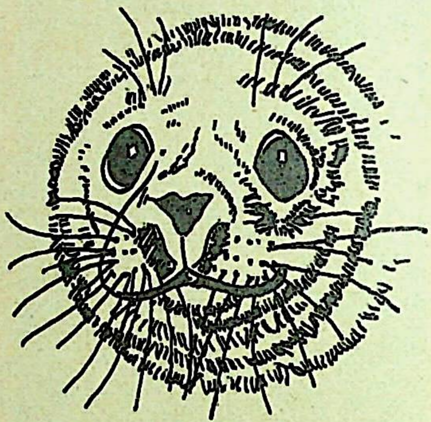
£8.50 approx ISBN 0 7188 1780 X
JULY



Children's

CHILDREN'S SEAL STORY

Kathleen Fidler



Set in Lindisfarne, the "Holy Island" off the coast of Northumberland in Autumn – seal culling time.
The story of a boy's protective, resolute love for a stranded seal pup whose mother was shot by the cullers. Although fiction, the book is full of factual detail of Lindisfarne, carefully researched in the way that has become synonymous with the writing of this very popular children's author.

198mm x 129mm 160 pages 21 line drawings by Douglas Phillips and 3 maps.

£3.50 approx ISBN 0 7188 2378 8
APRIL

WORDS FOR ALL SEASONS

Edited by Malcolm Saville

An anthology of poetry and prose which links the natural year to the great festivals of the Church and to human life from babyhood to old age. A selection, by a popular author, of some of the words which have been of particular joy to him on his own journey through the seasons.

246mm x 156mm 192 pages approx Many line illustrations.

£3.95 approx ISBN 0 7188 2393 1
MAY

LUTTERWORTH PRESS

Luke House, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey

THE INSTRUMENTS OF MUSIC
Guy Luttrell

An ideal introductory book for the eight-to-twelve-year old with stimulating text and general absence of technicality. Almost every type of instrument is covered from the violin to the synthesizer.
Black and white photographs of all the main musical instruments are included.

203mm x 149mm 128 pages 39 photographs and 48 line illustrations.

£3.95 approx ISBN 0 7188 2423 7
MAY

CHESS FOR STARTERS
Robert Danielsson

Chess Swedish style with a fun approach which treats it as a family game in which the pieces are illustrated as living creatures – horses for knights, boys in towers on wheels for castles – and each piece is considered separately until a complete picture of the game and its rules is established.

210mm x 150mm 80 pages Many line illustrations by Mats Anderson.

£1.50 (Paperback) ISBN 0 7188 2409 1
JULY

YOUR OWN PONY CLUB
A Practical Guide to Communal Pony Keeping

Judith Campbell

How a "shoe-string riding club for local children" grew, with the aid of the author's experience of ponies and with her tireless enthusiasm, into a thriving pony club with a permanent waiting list of young people wishing to join. An essentially practical book, entertainingly written, which shows how to not only overcome the problems of setting up a successful pony club but also how to enjoy the experience.

204mm x 138mm
Illustrated with photographs

£3.95 approx ISBN 0 7188 2371 0
MAY

Religious

BIBLE FOR TODAY

A selection of biblical passages, combined with stimulating photographs and artwork, which aims to give young readers an intelligent grasp of what the Bible is about. The focus is on stories which are particularly related to their experience omitting much that is beyond their understanding. Parents, teachers and children will find it a useful base from which to explore the rest of Scripture.

210mm x 194mm 144 pages 71 black and white line and halftone illustrations and 31 in full colour.

£2.50 approx ISBN 0 7188 2418 0
JUNE

REVOLUTIONARY PATIENCE
Dorothee Sölle

Dorothee Sölle is probably the most outstanding woman theologian in the world. Born in Germany, she has lectured in several German universities but now divides her time between Union Theological Seminary (New York) and Hamburg University, where her husband is also a Professor of Religion.
Her book is prayer of the kind you rarely hear in church; the kind some people are afraid even to utter, but disturbingly similar to that of Amos, Isaiah and Jesus.

198mm x 129mm 96 pages 12 black and white photographs.

£1.75 ISBN 0 7188 2401 6
FEBRUARY

PRAYERS OF GRIEF AND GLORY
Richard Harries

Forty-five programmes from BBC Radio 4's Friday four minute *Prayer for the Day.* Since no broadcaster can sustain a prayer for that length of time, each script tends to be more of a combination of meditation and prayer. The author's literary style is ideal for reproduction in book form and should have massive market potential as the BBC radio audience is well over 100,000 and at times approaches a quarter of a million.

198mm x 129mm 96 pages

£1.20 approx (Paperback)
ISBN 0 7188 2424 5
JUNE

THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE IN ENGLISH
F F Bruce

Originally published as *The English Bible* this new revised edition gives the history of translations of the Bible from the earliest English versions to the present including many illuminating quotations.

203mm x 135mm 288 pages
£2.95 ISBN 0 7188 0265 9

JOURNALISM – AS I SEE IT
Gerald Priestland

The well-known writer, broadcaster and Religious Affairs Correspondent of the BBC takes a Christian look at his own profession and examines some popular attitudes towards the presentation of the news.

216mm x 138mm 156 pages

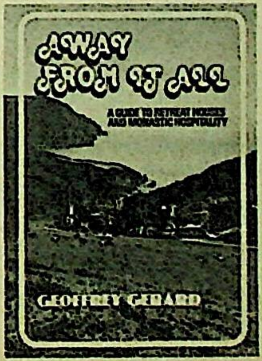
£2.25 approx (Paperback)
ISBN 0 7188 2394 X
JUNE

~ Just Published ~

AWAY FROM IT ALL
Revised Edition

A Guide to Retreat Houses and Monastic Hospitality

Geoffrey Gerard



A practical guide to 135 guest houses, monasteries and convents – many personally visited by the author – with detailed instructions on how to get to them and exactly what facilities will be found on arrival. Updated for this new edition.

210mm x 148mm 96 pages Over 30 photographs and line drawings of retreat houses, plus 11 maps.

£1.50 (Paperback)
ISBN 0 7188 2357 5
JANUARY

LUTTERWORTH PRESS

Luke House, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey

Issues in Biblical Studies

A new series which takes broad themes from the Bible and interprets and expands them in such a way that their relevance to features in our day-to-day life is apparent. Intended for teachers, preachers and pupils who want to know what the Bible has to say and what makes it distinctive.

Each: 216mm x 138mm

CREATOR
Margaret Barker
Lecturer in Old Testament Studies at Nottingham University

£2.50 approx 96 pages
ISBN 0 7188 2411 3
JULY

POWER
Enid Meller
Lecturer in Religious Studies at University of London Institute of Education
£2.50 approx 96 pages
ISBN 0 7188 2412 1
JULY

GUIDE TO OLD TESTAMENT PROPHECY
Harry Mowvley

Describes the background against which the Old Testament prophets worked and the underlying ideas which they took for granted. An invaluable work for RE teachers, Religious Studies students in Colleges of Education and serious Bible students in the Churches.

216mm x 138mm 160 pages
£3.95 ISBN 0 7188 2402 4
MARCH

FIRST PRAYERS
Tasha Tudor

White Presentation Edition

£1.95 ISBN 0 7188 2413 X
JUNE

CHRISTIAN PRIESTHOOD EXAMINED
Richard Hanson

A fresh look at the role of the priest which, if adopted by the Anglican Church, would open the door to women and at the same time be acceptable to the Roman Catholic Church. One of the few books of any authority on the subject.

£5.95 128 pages
ISBN 0 7188 2400 8
APRIL

CREED AND CONFLICT
John Davies

A new book on the Apostles' Creed which has something useful to say to those who see it as a list of ideas and convictions which has to be accepted with the mind and will have little to do with the way they live and to others who are socially and politically involved and question whether the Creed has any relevance to such a practical faith.

£4.95 approx 128 pages
ISBN 0 7188 2414 8
JULY

The Cross in the Crucible

A new series which questions the traditional way of looking at the central pillars of the Christian faith in such a way as to arrive at a new and positive interpretation.

Each title: 216mm x 188mm

JESUS AND THE GOSPEL OF GOD
Don Cupitt

Setting himself the task of going behind the creeds and dogmas of the Church straight back to the New Testament, this controversial theologian calls for a change of outlook in considering the place of Jesus in the Christian faith. He states that we need to rediscover the prophetic faith, the message of Jesus and the faith of the first Christians and capture something of the originality of Christianity.

£5.50 96 pages
ISBN 07188 2397 4
APRIL

THEOLOGY OF A CLASSLESS SOCIETY
G Mar Osthathios

A fresh look at the Trinity by an Indian Eastern Orthodox bishop who sees it as a classless society of Father, Son and Holy Spirit. He believes that all religions should be more tolerant as we all belong to one another and there is no salvation apart from one another.

£4.50 approx 128 pages
ISBN 0 7188 2415 5
JULY

Titles to be published
February – July 1979 previously announced

GENERAL	Charles Rennie Mackintosh: **The Complete Furniture, Furniture Drawings and Interior Designs**	Roger Billcliffe	£28.00 (£30.00 after March 31)
	Clocks and Clock Repairing	Eric Smith	£5.50
CHILDREN'S	Eye Openers: **The Living World of the Town**	Denis Wrigley	£1.95
	The Living World of the Seashore	Denis Wrigley	£1.95
	From this Day Forward	Sigrid Myhre	
RELIGIOUS	Looking at Series: **Myth**	John Rankin	£3.50 non net
	Symbols	John Rankin	£3.50 non net
	Stories of Bible Times: **Matthew's Day with the Sheep**	Anne Farncombe	£0.60
	Ben, the Fisherman's Son	Anne Farncombe	£0.60
	Seth Goes to School	Anne Farncombe	£0.60
	Hannah's Market Day	Anne Farncombe	£0.60

LYTHWAY PRESS

Lythway Press Limited, Combe Park, Bath, BA1 3NF tel. Bath (0225) 23201

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

			0 85046	Retail Price
CLASSICS OF CRIME AND DETECTION	Dashiell Hammett	THE GLASS KEY	812 4	£5.45
	John D. MacDonald	THE DEEP BLUE GOOD-BYE	813 2	£5.15
CRIME AND MYSTERY	Harry Carmichael	. . . OR BE HE DEAD	822 1	£5.45
ROMANCE	Dorothy Black	HERITAGE OF LOVE	820 5	£4.75
	Sheila Burns	SISTER LOVING HEART	821 3	£4.95
	Joyce Dingwell	CANE MUSIC	823 X	£5.15
	Lozania Prole	HENRY'S LAST LOVE	824 8	£5.30
	Claire Ritchie	GIVE ALL TO LOVE	825 6	£4.75

FEBRUARY 1979

GENERAL FICTION	Sherwood Anderson	WINESBURG, OHIO	802 7	£5.50
CLASSICS OF CRIME AND DETECTION	G K Chesterton	THE WISDOM OF FATHER BROWN	810 8	£5.50
	Nicolas Freeling	LOVE IN AMSTERDAM	811 6	£5.50
ROMANCE	Ursula Bloom	THE OLD RECTORY	826 4	£5.20
	Lewis Cox	A STRANGER IN PARADISE	827 2	£4.95
	Marjorie McEvoy	CALLING NURSE STEWART	828 0	£4.95
	Kathleen Treves	NURSE POLLY'S PROMISE	829 9	£5.20
	Marjorie Vernon	PORTOFINO LOVE	830 2	£5.20

APRIL 1979

GENERAL FICTION	Ernest Bramah	THE WALLET OF KAI LUNG	831 0	Prices to be announced
CLASSICS OF CRIME AND DETECTION	Patricia Highsmith	THOSE WHO WALK AWAY	834 5	
CRIME AND MYSTERY	John Midgley	DONOVAN	837 X	
ROMANCE	Jean Dunbar	THE LIGHTED CANDLE	832 9	
	Mavis Heath-Miller	NEVER GO BACK	833 7	
	Elsie Lee	AN ELIGIBLE CONNECTION	835 3	
	Jean S. MacLeod	VIKING SONG	836 1	
	Madelyn Palmer	FAREHAM CREEK	838 8	

JUNE 1979

GENERAL FICTION	Saul Bellow	DANGLING MAN	803 5	
CLASSICS OF CRIME AND DETECTION	Georges Simenon	MAIGRET'S MISTAKE	843 4	
CRIME AND MYSTERY	James Pattinson	THE SINISTER STARS	841 8	
ROMANCE	Jane Blackmore	THE LILAC IS FOR SHARING	839 6	
	Cora Mayne	THE CAWLEY CASKET	840 X	
	Frances Turk	THE HEART OF A ROSE	842 6	
	Marjorie Warby	SUMMER AT HOPE HOUSE	844 2	
	Kay Winchester	THE GENTLE IMPOSTER	845 0	

LARGE PRINT

SPRING BOOKS MIT PRESS

126 Buckingham Palace Road London SW1W 9SD

Spring List 1979

An Introduction to Language and Communication Adrian Akmajian, Richard A Demers and Robert M Harnish 464 pages 32 illustrations £13.00/$25 00 0 262 01058 5 cloth, £6.45/$12 50 0 262 51019 7 paper August

Teach Yourself to Build Edward Allen & Gale Beth Goldberg 107 pages of handlettered text 101 line drawings £3.90/$7 50 0 262 01059 3 July *Note: all dimensions in feet and inches*

The Urban Transportation System: Politics and Policy Innovation Alan A Altshuler with James P Womack & John R Pucker 512 pages £22.75/$43 75 0 262 01055 0 June

COSERS: Computer Science and Engineering Research Study Bruce W Arden, editor two volumes each 700 pages with 30 illustrations Volume I 0 262 01060 7 Volume II 0 262 01061 5

The Mobile Home Industry: Today and Tomorrow Arthur D. Bernhardt 544 pages 200 illustrations £24.35/$46 90 0 262 02134 X September

From Genesis to Genocide: The Meaning of Human Nature and the Power of Behaviour Control Stephan L Chorover 250 pages £9.70/$18 75 0 262 03068 3 July

Future Impact of Computers: The Next Twenty Years Michael L Dertouzos & Joel Moses, editors 624 pages 68 illustrations £16.25/$31 25 0 262 04055 7 September *MIT Bicentennial Studies Series*

Moments of Vision: The Stroboscopic Revolution in Photography Harold E Edgerton & James R Killian Jr 124 pages 189 black & white illustrations 13 colour plates £13.00/$25 00 0 262 05022 6 August

Letters to a Lover: Rosa Luxemburg to Leo Jogiches selected and translated by Elzbieta Ettinger 208 pages £8.10/$15 65 0 262 05021 8 August

NETL: A System for Representing and Using Real-World Knowledge Scott E Fahlman 288 pages 48 illustrations £13.00/$25 00 0 262 06069 8 April *MIT Press Series in Artificial Intelligence*

The Environmental Protection Hustle Bernard J Frieden 250 pages £8.10/$15 65 0 262 06068 X April *MIT-Harvard Joint Centre for Urban Studies Series*

Location on Networks: Theory and Algorithms 288 pages 23 illustrations £14.60/$28 15 0 262 08090 7 June *MIT Press Series in Signal Processing, Optimization and Control*

Thermionic Energy Conversion, Volume II: Theory, Technology and Application G N Hatsopoulos & E P Gyftopoulos 688 pages 230 illustrations 0 262 08060 5 July

White Towers: Paul Hirshorn & Steven Izenour 216 pages 300 illustrations £9.75/$18 75 0 262 08096 6 May

Principles and Methods for Historical Linguistics Robert J Jeffers & Ilse Lehiste 208 pages 51 illustrations £9.05/$17 50 0 262 10020 7 July

Recent Transformational Studies in European Languages S Jay Keyser, editor 206 pages £13.00/$25 00 0 262 11071 7 April *Linguistic Inquiry Monograph*

Panini as a Variationist R P V Kiparsky 384 pages £16.25/$31 25 0 262 11070 9 August *Current Studies in Linguistics*

The Maximum Entropy Formalism Raphael D Levine & Myron Tribus, editors 504 pages 32 illustrations £14.60/$28 15 0 262 12080 1 April

Fundamentals of Transportation Systems Analysis: Volume I: Basic Concepts Marvin L Manheim 0 262 13129 3 July *MIT Press Series in Transportation Studies*

A Theory of Syntactic Recognition for Natural Language Mitchell Marcus 0 262 13149 8 May *MIT Press Series in Artificial Intelligence*

Regulating Safety: An Economic and Political Analysis of Occupational Safety and Health Policy John Mendeloff 344 pages £12.95/$25 00 April 0 262 13147 1

Space into Light: The Church Architecture of Balthasar Neumann Christian F Otto 256 pages 122 black and white illustrations 8 colour plates £22.75/$43 75 0 262 15019 0 July *Architectural History Foundation/ MIT Press Series*

Planning and Politics: The Metro Toronto Transportation Review Juri Pill 272 pages £13.00/$25 00 0 262 16073 0 June *MIT Press Series in Transportation Studies*

H H Richardson and His Office: Selected Drawings James F O'Gorman, editor 220 pages 198 black and white illustrations 9 colour plates £29 25/$56 25 0 262 15020 7 *Originally published in 1974 by David Godine and Harvard College Library: from January 1979 distributed by MIT Press*

Seasonal Cycles in the Housing Market: Patterns, Costs and Policies Kenneth Rosen 208 pages 21 illustrations £11 35/$21 85 0 262 18091 X August

---

Ancient Greek: A New Approach: Carl A P Ruck 2nd edition 288 pages £9.40/$18 15 0 262 68031 9 paper June

---

The Neurosciences: Fourth Study Program Francis O Schmitt, editor 960 pages 560 illustrations £29 25/$56 25 0 262 19162 8 August

---

Changing Places: Men and Women in Transitional Occupations Carol Tropp Schreiber 240 pages £8.10/ $15 65 0 262 19177 6 September

---

Science and Technology of Polymer Processing: Proceedings of the International Conference on Polymer Processing Nam P Suh and Nak-Ho Sung, editors 1040 pages 545 illustrations £32.50/$62 50 0 262 19179 2 April

---

The Interpretation of Visual Motion Shimon Ullman 229 pages 51 illustrations 0 262 21007 4 May

---

Reforming Special Education: Policy Implementation from State Level to Street Level Richard A Weatherley 208 pages £9.75/$18 75 0 262 23094 1 August

---

Economic and Environmental Implications of a U. S. Nuclear Moratorium, 1985-2010 Alvin M Weinberg 400 pgaes 30 illustrations £11.35/$21 85 0 262 23093 3 April

---

Norbert Weiner: Collected Works, Volume II: Generalized Harmonic Analysis and Tauberian Theory: Classical Harmonic, and Complex Analysis Pesi Masani, editor 1008 pages £32.50/$62 50 0 262 23092 5 September *Mathematicians of Our Time Series*

Digital Signal Processing and Control and Estimation Theory: Points of Tangency, Areas of Intersection and Parallel Directions Alan S Willsky 256 pages £13.00/£25 00 0 262 23091 7 July *MIT Press Series in Signal Processing, Optimization and Control*

Artificial Intelligence: An MIT Perspective Patrick Henry Winston & Richard Henry Brown, editors
Volume I: Natural Language Understanding, Intelligent Computer Coaches, Representation and Learning 0 262 23096 8
Volume II: Understanding Vision, Manipulation, Computer Design, Symbol Manipulation 0 262 23097 6
MIT Press Series in Artificial Intelligence

SPRING
BOOKS
MIT PRESS

126 Buckingham Palace Road London SW1W 9SD

MAGNA PRINT BOOKS

present a new series of

LARGE PRINT BOOKS

SPRING PUBLICATIONS

MAGNA TITLES ISBN 0 86009

JANUARY

149 X	THE LITTLE ADVENTURE	*	Barbara Cartland	£4.50
151 1	SEE MY SHINING PALACE	*	Lyndon Snow	£4.50
150 3	THE CHARMERS	*	Stella Gibbons	£4.50
145 7	CASTLE DOOM	*	Marjorie McEvoy	£4.50
152 X	COPSI CASTLE	*	Juliet Astley (Norah Lofts)	£5.25
148 1	MODEL FOR THE TOFF	*	John Creasey	£4.50
147 3	MAIGRET & THE SPINSTER	*	Georges Simenon	£4.50
153 8	THE SAINT v SCOTLAND YARD	*	Leslie Charteris	£4.50
154 6	MASK OF THE ANDES	*	Jon Cleary	£5.25
146 5	NO HOLLY FOR MISS QUINN	*	Miss Read	£4.50
155 4	FIRECREST	*	Victor Canning	£4.50

MARCH

156 2	STARS IN MY HEART	*	Barbara Cartland	£4.50
157 0	SISTER AT ST. CATHERINES	*	Hermina Black	£4.50
158 9	THE CRASH	*	Denise Robins	£4.50
159 7	THREE WIVES	*	Laura Conway	£4.50
160 0	WHO WALKS BY MOONLIGHT	*	Marjorie McEvoy	£4.50
161 9	WHITEOUT	*	Duncan Kyle	£4.50
162 7	ALL MEN ARE LONELY NOW	*	Francis Clifford	£4.50
163 5	FAULT IN THE STRUCTURE	*	Gladys Mitchell	£4.50
164 3	QUEEN LUCIA	*	E. F. Benson	£5.25
165 1	FAREWELL MY LOVELY	*	Raymond Chandler	£4.50
166 X	RENDEZVOUS	*	Evelyn Anthony	£4.50

JOHN CURLEY TITLES ISBN 0 89340

JANUARY

161 7	WHERE TWO WAYS MET	*	Grace Livingston Hill	£4.75
182 X	TO SPITE HER FACE	*	Hildegarde Dolson	£4.75
169 2	THE BARBAROUS COAST	*	Ross Macdonald	£4.75
172 2	IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME	*	Avis D. Carlson	£4.75
175 7	THE SENTIMENTAL SPY	*	Alice Chetwynd Ley	£4.75

FEBRUARY

160 9	BEAUTY FOR ASHES	*	Grace Livingston Hill	£4.75
181 1	A DYING FALL	*	Hildegarde Dolson	£4.75
170 6	THE DROWNING POOL	*	Ross Macdonald	£4.75
173 0	AUNT PLEASANTINE	*	Ruth Doan MacDougall	£4.75
176 5	BELOVED DIANA	*	Alice Chetwynd Ley	£4.75

MARCH

162 5	CRIMSON ROSES	*	Grace Livingston Hill	£4.75
180 3	BEAUTY SLEEP	*	Hildegarde Dolson	£4.75
171 4	THE MOVING TARGET	*	Ross Macdonald	£4.75
174 9	THE MASTER AND THE MAIDEN	*	Alice Chetwynd Ley	£4.75
166 8	EVERY INCH A LADY	*	Joan Fleming	£4.75

We will be pleased to forward you a copy of our current catalogue of Magna and Curley large print titles, please write to:—

Magna Print Books

BOLTON-by-BOWLAND, Nr CLITHEROE, LANCS BB7 4NZ
Telephone: BOLTON-by-BOWLAND 243 (020 07)

MACDONALD
& JANE'S
PUBLISHERS LTD

Paulton House,
8, Shepherdess Walk,
London N1

Tel: 01 251 1666 Telex: 23168
Telegraphic and Cables: Macjan

All prices and specifications are approximate

MY LIFE

Tito Gobbi

The warm and vivid autobiography of the much-loved opera singer. Filled with fascinating musical insights and anecdotes about fellow-singers, the book is also invaluable for the author's personal interpretations of the roles which made him a legend.
Illustrated. Discography
354 04368 4 224pp £6.95

Brother Ray

Ray Charles' Own Story

BY RAY CHARLES & DAVID RITZ

Ray Charles is one of the musical giants of our time – a man whose name is synonymous with rhythm and blues and who has had a profound influence upon rock, jazz and even country music. BROTHER RAY is his remarkable candid autobiography, a book that is passionate, heartbreaking and inspiring.
Illustrated.
354 04393 5 340pp £5.95
A Raven Book

JEEVES

BY

C. NORTHCOTE PARKINSON

The authorised biography of the most famous manservant in fiction by the distinguished historian and biographer whose previous books include PARKINSON'S LAW and THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HORATIO HORNBLOWER.
354 04376 5 224pp £4.95

THE GENTLEMEN'S CLUBS OF LONDON

ANTHONY LEJEUNE

Photography by MALCOLM LEWIS
Foreword by HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE

A unique opportunity to see inside the hallowed portals of the famous, yet to most of us mysterious, London clubs. A lavish and fascinating record of part of London's heritage.
Illustrated throughout in colour and black and white.
354 08504 2 320pp £25.00

Music

INTERVALS, SCALES AND TEMPERAMENTS
LLEWELLYN S. LLOYD and
HUGH BOYLE
Articles by the late Ll. S. Lloyd,
selected and edited by Hugh Boyle
Revised edition
Illustrated with line diagrams and
music examples
354 04229 7 246pp £9.95

SIR THOMAS BEECHAM
A Centenary Tribute
ALAN JEFFERSON
Foreword by Sir Robert Mayer, C.H.
Illustrated
354 04205 X 256pp £6.50

SOLTI
PAUL ROBINSON
Complete discography by
Bruce Surtees
Illustrated.
354 04288 2 160pp £5.50

General Non-Fiction

AND NONE THE WISER
An Autobiography
CURT JURGENS
354 04220 3 320pp £6.95

COLLECTABLES
JAMES MACKAY
Illustrated
354 043714 192pp £5.95

FOUR SEASONS COOKERY BOOK
MARGARET COSTA
354 04398 6 360pp £8.95

THE LAND OF ENGLAND
English Country Customs
Through the Ages
DOROTHY HARTLEY
Illustrated throughout with black
and white photographs and
line drawings.
354 043811 512pp £6.95

LIANE
A Cat From The Wild
MIKE TOMKIES
Illustrated with colour and black
and white photographs.
354 04374 9 160pp £5.95

THE NEW FOREST
900 Years After
PETER TATE
Illustrated throughout. Appendices
354 04362 5 192pp £4.95
A Raven Book

OUR PREHISTORIC HERITAGE
FELIX R. PATURI
Illustrated throughout with
photographs, drawings and maps.
354 04384 6 320pp £7.95

PATTERNS OF SEX
BRIAN J. FORD
354 04375 7 304pp £7.95

POSITIVE HEALTH GUIDES
A new highly informative and pertinent, illustrated series written by leading doctors and therapists providing practical, drug-free suggestions for a healthy and happy life.

STRESS AND RELAXATION
JANE MADDERS Dip. Phys. Ed. MCSP
Consultant Editor Dr. Kenneth May,
MBE, MA, MD, FRCGP
Illustrated throughout with colour
and black and white photographs
906348 00 5 (cloth) £3.50
906348 01 3 (paper) £1.95 128pp

THE BACK – RELIEF FROM PAIN
DR. ALAN STODDARD MRCS,
LRCP, D. Phys. Med. DO
Illustrated with colour and black
and white photographs
906348 02 1 (cloth) £3.50
906348 03 X (paper) £1.95
128pp

YOUR DIET AND YOUR HEALTH
DENIS BURKITT FRS, FRCS, FRCP,
MD, CMG, BAO, DSc
Illustrated with colour and black
and white photographs
906348 06 4 (cloth) £3.50
906348 07 2 (paper) £1.95
128pp

BEAT HEART DISEASE!
DR. RISTÉARD MULCAHY FRCPI,
FRCP, MD
Illustrated with colour and black
and white photographs
906348 04 8 (cloth) £3.50
906348 05 6 (paper) £1.95
128pp

SAVING MONEY AT HOME
A Guide to Household Economy
OLGA FRANKLIN
354 04382 X (cloth) £5.25
354 04383 8 (paper) £3.25
192pp

STREETS AHEAD
A Design Council Book
Illustrated throughout with colour
and black and white photographs
87072 0818 112pp £6.50

Technical and Scientific

RADIO AND TV SERVICING 1978/79
Ed. ROY WAINWRIGHT
Index
Illustrated throughout with circuit
diagrams, printed panel diagrams,
component location diagrams etc.
354 04377 3 850pp £11.00

M&J

116th edition

WISDEN

CRICKETERS' ALMANACK

1979

Edited by Norman Preston

Cricket's most respected publication makes its appearance once more, covering in complete detail the 1978 season in England, the Pakistan and New Zealand tours, tours, the Schweppes County Championship and limited-overs competitions. Also including part two of the Packer case, winter tours and five cricketers of the the year.

Illustrated

354 09079 8 (cloth) £5.75

354 09080 1 (paper) £4.75

1100pp

THE ASHES 1978/79

England v. Australia and the
Packer Crisis
CHRISTOPHER MARTIN-JENKINS
Illustrated
354 04380 3 208pp £5.50

SPORTS YEAR 1979

Edited by GRAHAM EDGE and KEITH WALMSLEY
Facts, figures, results
354 09075 5 (cloth) £5.50
354 09076 3 (paper) £3.95
256pp

CRICKETERS IN THE MAKING

TREVOR BAILEY
Illustrated
354 08545 X 160pp £4.95

FRINDALL'S SCOREBOOK

Australia v. England 1978-79
BILL FRINDALL
Illustrated with black and white photographs by Patrick Eagar
354 08543 3 136pp £8.50

WISDEN BOOK OF TEST CRICKET

Compiled and edited by BILL FRINDALL
354 08535 2 1024pp £15.00

HORSE AND RIDER YEARBOOK 1979

Published in association with Lloyds Bank
Edited by PAMELA MACGREGOR-MORRIS and ALAN SMITH
Illustrated
354 09064 X 256pp £5.50

HORSE RACING 1979

Published in association with William Hill
Edited by CHRISTOPHER POOLE
Illustrated
354 09061 5 224pp £5.50

MOTORCYCLE NEWS YEARBOOK 1979-80

Edited by FRANK WARD
Illustrated
354 09056 9 (cloth) £3.95
354 09057 7 (paper) £2.95
136pp

PLAYFAIR CRICKET ANNUAL 1979

Edited by GORDON ROSS
354 09066 6 224pp 75p

QUILT WINDERS AND POD SHAVERS

HUGH BARTY-KING
Foreword by Viscount de L'Isle VC, KG
Illustrated throughout in black and white
354 08547 6 240pp £7.95

WORLD OF ATHLETICS 1979

Published in association with Dewhurst The Master Butcher
Edited by RON PICKERING
Compiled by Mel Watman
354 09062 3 240pp £5.50

WORLD OF CRICKET 1979

Published in association with Schweppes Ltd.
Edited by TREVOR BAILEY
Compiled by Bill Frindall
Illustrated throughout with photographs by Patrick Eagar
354 09071 2 (cloth) £5.50
354 09072 0 (paper) £3.95
256pp

WORLD OF GOLF 1979

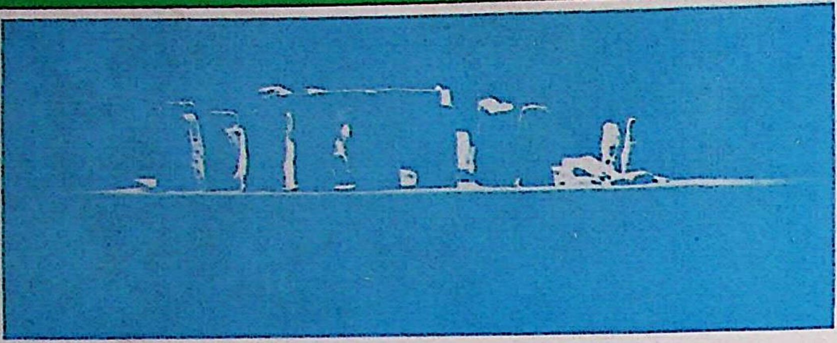
Edited by GEORGE SIMMS
Illustrated
354 09069 0 256pp £5.50

WORLD OF TENNIS 1979

A BP Yearbook
Edited by JOHN BARRETT
Compiled by Lance Tingay
Illustrated
354 09067 4 (cloth) £5.50
354 09068 2 (paper) £3.95
416pp

THE THOUGHTS OF TRUEMAN NOW

FRED TRUEMAN with comments by ERIC MORECAMBE and cartoons by WILLIAM RUSHTON
144pp
354 08549 2 (paper) £1.95



STONEHENGE AND ITS MYSTERIES

A PICTORIAL HISTORY

MICHAEL BALFOUR

The first pictorial history of Europe's most famous megalithic monument to study the mysteries of the origins, construction and purpose of Stonehenge. Michael Balfour explores the many theories about Stonehenge as well as twelve nearby prehistoric sites which also throw light on the mystery of Stonehenge.
Illustrated throughout with over 200 black and white photographs and line drawings.

354 04370 6 (cloth) £5.95
354 04392 7 (paper) £3.95
192pp

A Raven Book

The World Guide to SPIRITS

LIQUEURS
APERITIFS & COCKTAILS

TONY LORD

The most comprehensive book ever produced on distilled drinks (including mixers, bitters, vermouths and fortified wines). Essential information for the connoisseur as well as old and original recipes for mixed drinks.
The author is editor of DECANTER magazine.
Illustrated throughout with over 300 full colour, 2-colour and black and white photographs, diagrams and maps.

354 04378 1 256pp £9.95

Flesh and Fantasy

PENNY STALLINGS

Surely the most outrageous and entertaining book ever assembled about Hollywood. Over 1000 rare and unusual photographs illustrate the truth behind the fantasy of the Great American Dream Machine.
Illustrated throughout.

354 04396 X (hardback) £8.50
354 04397 8 (paperback) £4.95
288pp

THE FAMILY SCIENTIST

JUDITH HANN

Fascinating step-by-step experiments and projects for all the family; subjects from science in the home to the workings of the body and mind. It also includes instructions on how to perform "magic" tricks.
Illustrated throughout in full and two colour.

354 04361 7 192pp £6.95

WHO FINANCED HITLER

The Secret Funding of Hitler's Rise to Power 1919-1933

James and Suzanne Pool

This sensational, scrupulously-documented book reveals for the first time where the Nazi Party got its money, who provided it and why.

354 04395 1 576pp £7.95

A Raven Book

M&J

Military

Battles with MODEL TANKS

Donald Featherstone and Keith Robinson

Clear information and practical guidance for table-top reconstruction of tank battles of all periods; a basic primer for the newcomer and a valuable source-book for the experienced.
Illustrated with maps
354 01215 0 (hardback) £4.25
354 01228 2 (paperback) £2.95
160pp

PHANTOM WAR

Matthew Cooper

This book graphically records and analyses this guerilla and counter-guerilla warfare and provides fascinating insights into the nature of the Third Reich which found terrifying expression in this phantom war.
Illustrated throughout with photographs and maps
354 01220 7 300pp £7.95

AIRLINE PRODUCTION LIST

NIGEL MILTON TOMKINS
Illustrated with over 100 photographs
905117 42 5 (cased) £5.50
905117 41 7 (limp) £3.45
362pp

BIZ-JET 79

BRIAN GATES
905117 54 9 (limp) £1.50 112pp

THE CONVAIR TWINS 240/640

GARY L. KILLION
Fully illustrated with over 130 photographs and line drawings
354 01240 1 208pp £7.50

ELUSIVE VICTORY

The Arab-Israeli Wars 1947-1974
COLONEL T.N. DUPUY, U.S. Army, Ret.
Illustrated with photographs and maps
356 0809 0 520pp £11.95

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF AIRLINE COLOUR SCHEMES Vol. 1

North America
IAN MACKINTOSH
Illustrated throughout with full colour photographs
905117 51 4 160pp £6.50

THE IMBALANCE OF POWER

JOHN M. COLLINS and ANTHONY H. CORDESMAN
354 01188 X 352pp £8.50

NUMBERS, PREDICTIONS AND WAR

COLONEL T.N. DUPUY
Illustrated with charts and tables.
354 00159 6 224pp £7.95

ROMMEL IN NORMANDY

ADMIRAL FRIEDRICH RUGE
Illustrated
354 01199 5 288pp £5.95

THE SECRET OF STALINGRAD

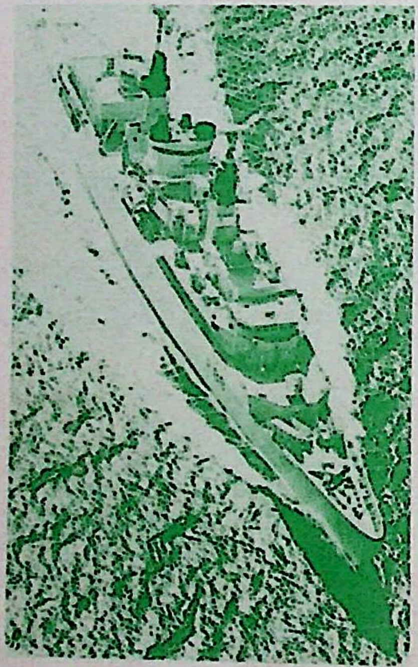
WALTER KERR
Illustrated with black and white photographs and maps
354 01216 9 288pp £6.95

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

WILLIAM VAN CLEAVE and S.T. COHEN
354 01205 3 128pp £8.50

WARSHIPS OF THE THE WORLD

ANTHONY PRESTON
Illustrated throughout
354 01214 2 192pp £5.95



WORLD AIRLINE FLEETS 79

GÜNTER G. ENDRES
Illustrated throughout
905117 53 0 (cased) £5.95
905117 52 2 (limp) £3.95
480pp

M&J

Jane's Yearbooks

JANE'S FREIGHT CONTAINERS 1979

Edited by PATRICK FINLAY
354 00580 4 650pp approx. £32.00

JANE'S MAJOR COMPANIES OF EUROPE 1979

Edited by JONATHAN LOVE
354 00573 1 750pp approx. £25.00

JANE'S OCEAN TECHNOLOGY 1979

Edited by ROBERT L. TRILLO
354 00581 2 850pp approx. £31.00

JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS 1979

Edited by ROY MCLEAVY
354 00579 0 430pp approx. £21.50

JANE'S WEAPON SYSTEMS 1979

Edited by RONALD T. PRETTY
354 00574 X 975pp approx. £31.00

JANE'S POCKET BOOK 15 RECORD BREAKING AIRCRAFT

JOHN W. R. TAYLOR and K. MUNSON
Illustrated throughout
264pp
356 08422 1 (cased) £4.95
356 08423 X (PVC limp) £3.95

JANE'S POCKET BOOK 3 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT

(New Edition)
JOHN W. R. TAYLOR
Illustrated throughout
264pp
354 01080 8 (cased) £4.95
354 01081 6 (PVC limp) £3.95

Children's

M&J

CAPTAIN COBWEBB AND THE MAGIC DROPS
GORDON BOSHELL
Illustrated with line drawings by Trevor Stubley
354 08049 0 112pp £3.50

HIMSELF AND TOMORROW'S OGRE
KENNETH BIRD
Illustrated with black and white line drawings by Adrian Bird
354 08065 2 112pp £3.50

THE HUNGRY DINOSAUR
SALLY CEDAR
Illustrated in full colour throughout by Rita Van Bilsen
354 08063 6 32pp £3.75

JIMMY SWIFT
A Football Novel
TIM HOPKINS
354 08048 2 112pp £3.50

THE MAGIC GRANDFATHER
JAY WILLIAMS
Illustrated with black and white line drawings by Anne Mieke
354 08064 4 166pp £3.75

Fiction

THE ADVENTURESS
DAOMA WINSTON
354 04318 8 352pp £4.95
A Troubadour Book

EDWARDIAN BELLE
JEAN MERRILL
354 04356 0 224pp £4.95
A Raven Book

A FAMILY AFFAIR
N.J. CRISP
354 04363 3 288pp £4.50
A Raven Book

LETTER TO SISTER BENEDICTA
ROSE TREMAIN
354 04353 6 176pp £4.95

MORTAL FRIENDS
JAMES CARROLL
354 04357 9 607pp £6.95
A Raven Book

PARSIVAL
Or A Knight's Tale
RICHARD MONACO
354 04345 5 352pp £5.95
A Raven Book

THE PUMA QUEST
MICHAEL HASTINGS
354 04358 7 192pp £4.95

THE RING OF FATE
JOYCE BENTLEY
354 04355 2 224pp £4.95
A Troubadour Book

ROLANDE
CLARE DARCY
354 04372 2 224pp £3.95
A Raven Book

THE WHITE FALCON
JAMES McVEAN
354 04314 5 224pp £4.50
A Raven Book

WYNNER
MEL TORMÉ
354 04394 3 356pp £4.95

PANGOLIN

Peter Driscoll

PANGOLIN is the code-name of the the CIA's top man in the Far East. Journalist Alan Pritchard becomes obsessed by what would happen if this custodian of secrets were kidnapped and master-minds an operation planned with military precision . . . Fast moving and superbly plotted, PANGOLIN holds the reader enthralled – and finally appalled.

354 04387 0 288pp £4.95

BETTER TIMES THAN THESE

WINSTON GROOM

A novel on the grand scale that has been hailed in America as the great novel of the Vietnam War. BETTER TIMES THAN THESE is a portrait of men at war written with integrity and feeling by someone who himself lived the experience in the mid-1960s.

354 04379 X 416pp £5.95

TROIKA

DAVID GURR

In both style and brilliant story-telling David Gurr has produced a spy-thriller of epic proportions and ingenious conception. His first book, TROIKA can be compared to the work of Deighton and Le Carré.

354 04391 9 320pp £5.95
A Raven Book

THE
GREAT SKY
AND THE
SILENCE
by

James S. Rand

At last, after four years of research and preparation, the internationally-demanded successor to RUN FOR THE TREES. Also based on facts, this novel tells the story of how three white adventurers penetrate the interior of Africa in search of land and opportunity.

354 04029 4 364pp £5.95

THE BURNING LAND

Emma Drummond

Both passionate and exciting, THE BURNING LAND is an absorbing story set against the background of the Boer War. An historical novel of outstanding quality by an author already acclaimed on both sides of the Atlantic.

354 04360 9 450pp £4.95
A Raven Book

M&J

Printed in Great Britain

Mansell New Titles

The Arab World: Libraries and Librarianship, 1960-1976
A bibliography
By Veronica S. Pantelidis
0 7201 0821 7 £6.95

Book World Directory of the Arab Countries, Turkey and Iran
Compiled by Anthony Rudkin and Irene Butcher
0 7201 0830 6 Price not set

Comparative Higher Education
Research trends and bibliography
By Philip G. Altbach
0 7201 0825 X £11.80

Encyclopedia of the Third World
By George Thomas Kurian
2 vols. 0 7201 0835 7 £40.00

A Guide to Manuscripts relating to America in the United Kingdom
A revision of the *Guide* edited in 1961 by B. R. Crick and Miriam Alman
Edited by John W. Raimo
0 7201 0818 7 £27.50

Guide to Microforms in Print, 1979
Incorporating International Microforms in Print
Edited by John J. Walsh
0 7201 0905 1 abt. £25.00

Subject Guide to Microforms in Print, 1979
Incorporating International Microforms in Print
Edited by John J. Walsh
0 7201 0906 X abt. £25.00

Index of English Literary Manuscripts
Edited by Theodore Hofmann and John Horden
Volume 1, Parts 1 and 2, 1450-1625
Compiled by Peter Beal
2 vols. 0 7201 0807 1 abt. £130.00

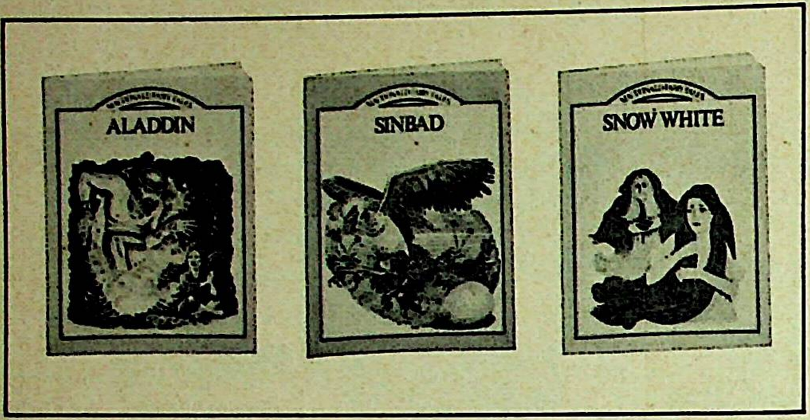
Periodicals for South-East Asian Studies
A union catalogue of holdings in British and selected European libraries
Compiled by Brenda E. Moon
0 7201 0730 X £30.00

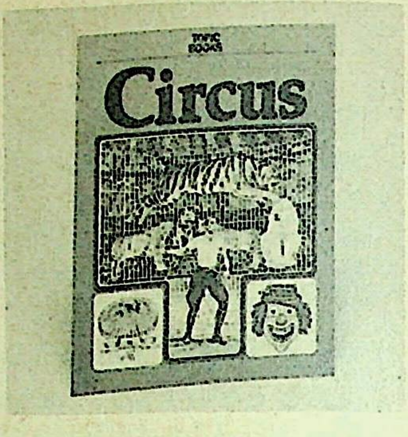
Working Women and the Law
By W. B. Creighton
0 7201 0552 8 abt. £15.50
(Studies in Labour and Social Law, Volume 3)

Please write for a complete list of forthcoming titles

Mansell, 3 Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2QA, England
Telephone 01-580 6784

Macdonald Educational New Books





Talking about Time
Bits & Pieces

Create-a-Story

'Flip over' books which can be used to make up stories and to make things happen. The books can also be used as miniature theatres and as a backdrop for games with favourite toys. There are six published titles.

February
Going to School
On the Farm

£1.25 each/286 x 187mm/24 sections/
Full colour/Paperback/Age 3 to 6

Pre-School Activity Books

Games, puzzles and other activities to amuse young children whilst helping them to acquire and practise basic skills. Each book has twelve activities in full colour, with clear explanations in the introductory notes. Eight titles are already available.

February
Talking About Time
Bits and Pieces

75p each/197 x 211mm/28pp/Full colour/
Paperback/Age 3 to 6

Fairy Tales

A beautiful new series of fairy tales from around the world brought to life by outstandingly gifted illustrators of imaginative children's stories. They will be books to fire the imagination and entice children to read them again and again.

May
1 Sleeping Beauty
2 Rumpelstiltskin
3 Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves
4 Snow White
September
5 Beauty and the Beast
6 Sinbad
7 Aladdin
8 Cinderella

95p each/241 x 190mm/24pp/Full colour/
Hardback/Age 5 to 8

Animal World

A beautifully illustrated new series in full colour about various popular creatures. Books show what they eat, where they live and how they rear their young. Eight titles are already published.

July
9 The Dolphin
10 The Duck
11 The Giraffe
12 The Panda
13 The Penguin
14 The Turtle

95p each/240 x 209mm/24pp/Full colour/
Hardback/Age 5 to 8

Watch

Dinosaurs, fire, canals and Robin Hood are just four of the topics in this exciting book by Tom Stanier, producer of the BBC Schools programme *Watch*. Songs appear complete with music to introduce each topic and are followed by facts, poems, stories, puzzles, games to play and instructions for making things.

March/£2.25/282 x 216mm/48pp/
Full colour/Hardback/Age 8 to 10

My World

1979 is the International Year of the Child and to commemorate it *My World* has been produced in association with *UNICEF*. The book introduces a child from each of seven different countries around the world and describes a day or more in his or her life. There are also traditional stories and songs.

February/£2.75/282 x 216mm/64pp/
Full colour/Hardback/Age 7 to 10

Topic Books

Circus is the latest title in this popular series which concentrates on subjects of particular interest to children. Factual information is presented alongside projects, games, puzzles, stories and poems related to the main theme.

June
9 Circus

£1.95/282 x 216mm/48pp/Colour and
b & w/Hardback/Age 7 to 9

Macdonald Educational New Books

Famous People

Outstanding and interesting individuals are examined against the background of the society in which they lived, showing the experiences and achievements which made them famous. There are five published titles.

March
Columbus Admiral of the Ocean Sea

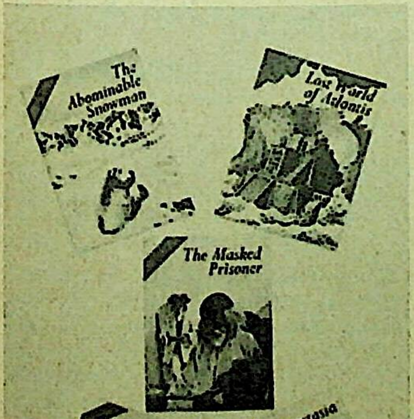
£1.95/282 x 219mm/48pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 9 to 13

Mysteries

This colourful new series introduces the reader to mysteries that have baffled mankind over the years and continue to provoke different solutions and theories. Children are invited to join in a detective hunt to sort out truth from legend.

March
1 The Abominable Snowman
2 The Mary Celeste
3 The Masked Prisoner
4 Atlantis
5 The Loch Ness Monster
6 Anastasia

50p each/202 x 148mm/32pp/Colour and b & w/Paperback/Age 8 to 12


The Abominable Snowman
Lost World of Atlantis
The Masked Prisoner
The Mary Celeste
Anastasia

New Reference Library

An exciting new series of top quality information books each with many highly detailed illustrations and photographs, extended contents list, index and bibliography.

February
13 Deserts
14 Oceans
March
15 Air Travel
16 Birds

July
17 Weather
18 Peoples of the World
19 Famous Battles

£1.75 each/234 x 170mm/48pp/Colour and b & w/Hardback/Age 9 to 14

Whizz Kids

Macdonald *Whizz Kids* are something quite new. Each book is a guide to a hobby or an activity that children can pursue on their own and learn to become an expert in. There are sections devoted to information about the subject and specific projects with practical instructions.

May
1 Bikes
2 How to be a Detective
3 Fishing
4 Ponies and Riding
5 Kites
6 Birdwatching

Paperback 75p each, Hardback £1.75 each/197 x 127mm/64pp/Full colour/Age 9 to 12

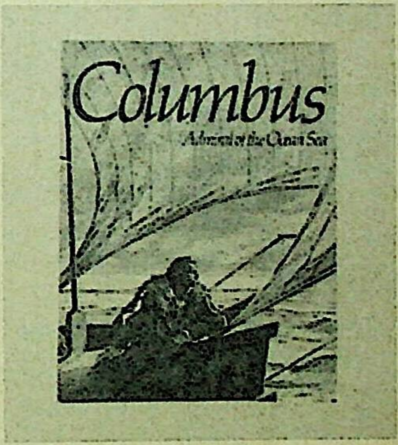
Birds
Air Travel
Oceans
Deserts
Weather
Peoples of the World

Countries Specials

Eastern Europe and *Scandinavia* are follow-ups to the popular title *The Common Market*. They present a fascinating and informative guide to a specific area: the lands and the peoples. They are superbly illustrated with specially commissioned colour photographs, maps and diagrams. The text is clearly presented and there are extensive reference sections.

April
Eastern Europe
June
Scandinavia

Paperback £1.75 each, non-net
Hardback £2.75 each/282 x 219mm/64pp/Full colour/Age 11 to 15


Columbus
Admiral of the Ocean Sea

Birdwatching
Kites
Fishing
How to be a Detective
Bikes
Ponies & Riding

Macdonald Educational New Books

Surviving Peoples
ESKIMOS

Surviving Peoples

Surviving Peoples is an important new series of books, each of which will look at the traditional way of life of a non-European people showing how it has changed through contact with European civilisation.

February
2 Eskimos
May
3 Aborigines

£2.50 each/282 x 219mm/48pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 10 to 14

London

A fascinating pictorial record of the development of one of the world's major cities, this book traces the history of London from its origins as a tiny Roman outpost to the vast metropolis of today. Of interest both to Londoners and tourists, it is superbly illustrated and includes a guide to London's architecture, a bibliography and suggestions on places to visit.

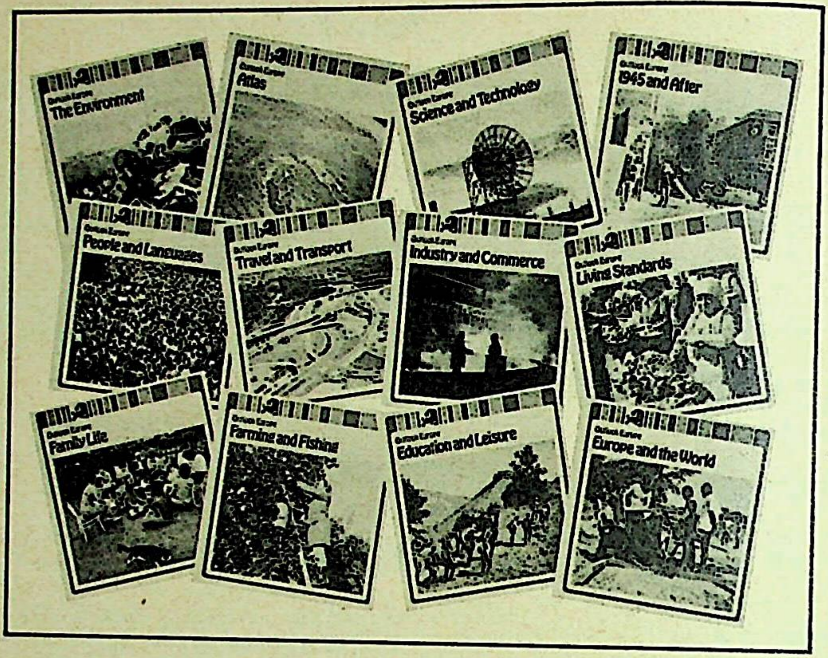
May/£2.95/282 x 219mm/64pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 11 upwards

Timespan

Timespan is an original series of history books. Each title takes an exciting theme and presents it through examples drawn from a wide historical time span. They are dramatic stories and each provides an introduction to a period of history.

March
3 Outlaws
4 Escapes

£2.75 each/282 x 219mm/64pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 11 to 15



Living History

Living History examines the everyday lives of interesting groups of people at a specific period of time describing the conditions in which they lived and worked, their clothes, the food they ate, and how they amused themselves.

February
4 Pilots of World War I
April
5 Prehistoric Man
June
6 Roman Legionary

£2.50 each/282 x 219mm/64pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 11 to 14

Insiders

A unique series of careers books which take a busy workplace and look at all the jobs involved, qualities needed by staff, emergencies they have to cope with and equipment they must know how to handle.

April
6 Newspaper
June
7 Department Store

£2.50 each/282 x 219mm/48pp/Full colour/Hardback/Age 11 to 15

Outlook Europe

Outlook Europe is a major new series which, for the first time, looks at Europe as a whole both East and West. The series provides a complete course for teaching European Studies, while teachers in Geography, History and Social Studies will find the Topic Books valuable background material. *The Core Book* (95p non-net) and the first Topic Book (1 *Divided Europe)* are published.

April
Atlas
Atlas (Special cased edition £1.95 net)
Teachers' Handbook

95p each non-net/238 x 228mm/48pp/Colour and b & w/Paperback

Topic Books
2 Education and Leisure
3 The Environment
4 Europe and the World
5 Family Life
6 Farming and Fishing
7 Industry and Commerce
8 Living Standards
9 1945 and After
10 People and Languages
11 Science and Technology
12 Travel and Transport

£1.50 each non-net/238 x 228mm/48pp/Colour and b & w/Paperback/Age 14 to 16

Macdonald Educational New Books

After Noon Books

This is an exciting new series of interest to the whole family, produced in conjunction with the T.V. series *After Noon*. They are all highly illustrated and cover a variety of subjects including cookery, child illnesses, fashion, clothes, make-up and body care.

April
5 Mary Berry's Family Cooking
July
6 The Parents' Handbook
7 Keep Slim and Fit

Paperback 95p each, Hardback £1.95 each/
202 x 148mm/64pp/Colour and b & w/
Adult

Betty Foster's Dressmaking Book

This is a large format book in the After Noon series. It explains revolutionary new dressmaking techniques developed by Betty Foster which greatly simplify this very popular home interest. Fully illustrated throughout in colour.

February/Paperback £1.25, Hardback £2.50/264 x 193mm/64pp/Full colour/Adult

W.I. Home Skills

Macdonald Educational have joined forces with the National Federation of Women's Institutes to produce a complete home library. Entitled *Home Skills* the series brings together the experience and expertise acquired by W.I. members over the years in the form of clear, straightforward, fully illustrated hardback books. The authors are all W.I. members. There are three published titles.

April
Wine, Beers and Party Drinks £3.95
Country Crafts £4.50

264 x 193mm/144pp/Full colour/Hardback/
Adult

How to Recognize Art

The aim of this new series is to introduce various art periods in a stimulating and easily understandable way. Important examples of paintings, architecture and sculpture are portrayed in full colour alongside diagrams explaining characteristic features of the particular style. The authors and consultants are all experts on the periods about which they have written.

May
5 Roman Art
6 Egyptian Art

£1.75 each/195 x 128mm/64pp/Full colour/Hardback/Adult

Herbs and Spices

A lavishly illustrated book which embraces every aspect of a tremendously popular subject. It covers the history of herbs and spices, growing them indoors and out, drying and preserving, their medicinal and cosmetic uses, how to use them as gifts and a unique section on herbs and astrology.

April/£4.95/282 x 219mm/160pp/Full colour/Hardback/Adult

Guidelines

Guidelines is an attractive range of leisure-time paperbacks which introduce popular topics and activities to adults. Although written by experts, all *Guidelines* are highly readable, easy to follow and are colourfully illustrated throughout. Each book is divided into three sections giving general information and history, step-by-step activities and a reference section.

April
34 Carpentry
35 Garden Shrubs and Trees
36 French Family Cooking
May
37 Guitar
38 Squash

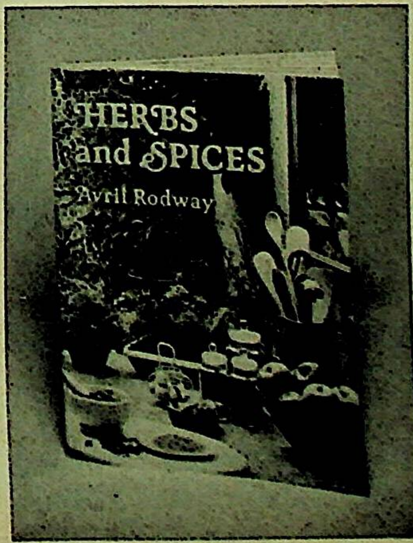
Paperback £1.45 each, Hardback £2.50 each/202 x 148mm/96pp/Colour and b & w/Adult

The Book of Money

The Book of Money offers a topical survey of the world of money and economic systems. The colourful visual approach enables an easy understanding of this vital subject and makes it ideal not only for the interested layman but also for the student and businessman. There is an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Harold Lever, M.P.

March/£8.95/295 x 220mm/208pp/
Full colour/Hardback/Adult

For further details about these and other Macdonald Educational books, please write to the Sales Department, Macdonald Educational, Holywell House, Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN or telephone 01-247 5499



Biography & Memoirs

WILL THE REAL IAN CARMICHAEL . . .
Ian Carmichael
£5.95 0 333 25476 7 June

GREAT FRIENDS
David Garnett
£7.95 0 333 25613 1 April

FUN TOMORROW
Memoirs of a Canadian Publisher 1907-1946
John Morgan Gray
£9.95 0 333 25871 1 January

THE GREATEST COLLECTOR
Lord Hertford and the Founding of the Wallace Collection
Donald Mallett
£6.95 0 333 24467 2 May

THE BANDSMAN'S DAUGHTER
Irene Thomas
£5.95 0 333 24195 9 March

A WORLD IN YOUR EAR
Robert Wood
£5.95 0 333 24310 2 May

THE DIARIES OF SIR ROBERT BRUCE LOCKHART
Volume II 1939-1965
Edited by Kenneth Young
£8.95 0 333 18480 7 July

History

VOYAGERS TO THE NEW WORLD
Fact and Fantasy
Nigel Davies
£5.95 0 333 19156 0 February

THE WRECK OF THE ALMIRANTA
Sir William Phips and the Search for the Hispaniola Treasure
Peter Earle
£5.95 0 333 23595 9 May

THE ROAD TO ISANDHLWANA
The Story of the 1st Battalion of the 24th Foot
Philip Gon
£8.95 0 333 26439 8 April

THE MURDER OF CAPTAIN JAMES COOK
Richard Hough
£7.95 0 333 23477 4 January

THE MEN WHO KILLED GANDHI
Manohar Malgonkar
£5.95 0 333 18288 6 January

THE INVISIBLE AIR FORCE
The Story of the CIA's Secret Airlines
Christopher Robbins
£5.95 0 333 21847 7 April

MACMILLAN LONDON
4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

A DISTANT MIRROR
Barbara Tuchman

£9.95 0 333 19752 6 February

THE HUNGER WINTER
Holland 1944-45

Henri van der Zee

£6.95 0 333 22030 7 June

Art

MODERN ART 1884-1914
Jean-Luc Daval

400 illustrations: 80 in colour

£35.00 0 333 26559 9 June

SKIRA ANNUAL 79
Act Actuel/Actual Art

Edited by Jean-Luc Daval

Text in English and French.
200 illustrations, 20 in colour

£30.00 0 333 26563 7 June

BALTHUS
Jean Leymarie

51 colour plates and 24 reproductions of drawings

£55.00 0 333 25315 9 April

THE ART OF JAPANESE TANTRISM
Pierre Rambach

270 illustrations, 36 in colour

£30.00 0 333 26562 9 July

RENAISSANCE PAINTING
From Leonardo to Durer

Lionello Venturi

67 colour plates

£12.00 0 333 26615 3 May

RENAISSANCE PAINTING
From Brueghel to El Greco

Lionello Venturi

76 colour plates

£12.00 0 333 26644 7 May

Literature and Criticism

THE LETTERS OF LEWIS CARROLL
Edited by Morton N. Cohen

In two volumes, £10 each

Volume I — 0 333 08979 0
Volume II — 0 333 24283 1 April

THE LIVING WORLD OF SHAKESPEARE
A Playgoer's Guide

John Wain

Reissued with a new introduction

£5.95 0 333 04303 0 April

THE LETTERS OF HENRY JAMES
Volume II 1875-1883

Edited by Leon Edel

£12.50 0 333 18045 3 March

MACMILLAN LONDON

4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Poetry

PROFESSING POETRY
John Wain
Paperback edition
£3.95 0 333 26264 6 April

FREQUENCIES
R. S. Thomas
Paperback edition
£1.95 0 333 23712 9 March

General Non-Fiction

A HANDBOOK OF COSTUME
Janet Arnold
£4.95 0 333 24489 3 January

THE EPHEMERAL ISLANDS
A Natural History of the Bahamas
David Campbell
Foreword by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
£5.00 0 333 22675 5 January

LOVESIGNS
A New Approach to the Human Heart
Linda Goodman
£6.95 0 333 26693 5 May

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN THE WEST HIGHLANDS
Seton Gordon
A facsimile reissue
£4.95 0 333 25975 0 February

THE COMPLETE OIL PAINTER
F. C. Johnston
£5.95 0 333 23652 1 July

HOMECOMING
Don McCullin
£15 (introductory offer of £10)
0 333 17479 8 February

BABY TAMING
Peter Mayle
Illustrated by Arthur Robins
£4.95 0 333 26246 8 April

LEMPRIERE'S LADIES
Brian Priestley
£5.95 0 333 16932 8 April

VISITORS' SCOTLAND
Jan Read
£5.95 0 333 24661 6 June

Sport

SPORTS INJURIES
Prevention, First-Aid and Aftercare
Dr Russell Gibbs
95p 0 333 24239 4 January

THE COMPLETE JOGGER
Bruce Tulloh
£5.95 0 333 25718 9 June

MACMILLAN LONDON
4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Food

GUIDE TO GOOD FOOD SHOPS
Susan Campbell
£3.95 0 333 25616 6 May

THE PEOPLES' COOKBOOK
Huguette Couffignal
£4.95 0 333 24549 0 April

NORTH ATLANTIC SEAFOOD
Alan Davidson
£9.95 0 333 22632 1 March

COOKING ON A SHOESTRING
Gail Duff
£4.95 0 333 23841 9 May

COOKING AFLOAT
Fiona Grafton
£2.95 0 333 24311 0 May

THE PERFECT ITALIAN ICE-CREAM BOOK
Elena Spagnol
£5.95 0 333 25369 8 May

Fiction

SHOW ME A HERO
Patrick Alexander
£5.95 0 333 23843 5 May

NEPTUNE LANDING
Ronald Bassett
£4.95 0 333 24516 4 January

FAMILIAR PASSIONS
Nina Bawden
£4.50 0 333 25713 8 January

THE GRAIN OF TRUTH
Nina Bawden
A re-issue
£4.95 0 333 25976 9 January

WIFEY
Judy Blume
£4.95 0 333 25997 1 April

DANGER UXB
Michael Booker
£4.95 0 333 25711 1 January

THE MEGAWIND CANCELLATION
Bernard Boucher
£4.95 0 333 25503 8 March

I, THE KING
Howard Clewes
£4.95 0 333 25915 7 April

MACMILLAN LONDON

4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

THE HOUSE OF ALARCON
Joseph Dispenza
£4.95 0 333 25723 5 February

THE HEADMASTER
Florence Evans
£4.95 0 333 25479 3 June

WILD TIMES
Brian Garfield
£5.95 0 333 24793 0 February

FIVE FOR SORROW, TEN FOR JOY
Rumer Godden
£4.95 0 333 23380 8 May

A DIFFERENT WORLD
Zulfikar Ghose
£6.95 0 333 13095 2 January

CAT ON A LEASH
Elizabeth Gundy
£4.95 0 333 25571 2 March

ALMOST LIKE TALKING
R. A. Nicholls
£3.95 0 333 23013 2 April

RASPBERRY REICH
Wolf Mankowitz
£4.95 0 333 24789 2 March

THE MARRIAGE OF MEGGOTTA
Edith Pargeter
£4.95 0 333 25657 3 February

HAND OF GLORY
Glen Petrie
£5.95 0 333 24491 5 April

THERE SHOULD HAVE BEEN CASTLES
Herman Raucher
£5.95 0 333 26432 0 May

THE 65TH TAPE
Frank Ross
£5.50 0 333 24646 2 June

SUNFLOWER
Marilyn Sharp
£4.95 0 333 24551 2 April

A COAT OF VARNISH
C. P. Snow
£5.50 0 333 24766 3 June

TERRITORIAL RIGHTS
Muriel Spark
£4.95 0 333 25458 9 March

KIT'S HILL
Jean Stubbs
£5.95 0 333 23067 1 January

THE GOLDEN HARLOT
Jeanne Wilson
£4.95 0 333 23947 4 May

MACMILLAN LONDON
4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Suspense

THE THREE COLONELS
Patrick Cosgrave
£4.25 0 333 25941 6 May

THE MENACE WITHIN
Ursula Curtiss
£4.25 0 333 26337 5 May

THE MAN WHO LOST HIS SHADOW
Bertie Denham
£4.25 0 333 25852 5 March

THE MANTIS CONSPIRACY
Peter Fox
£4.50 0 333 25296 9 June

LAST MOVEMENT
Nicholas Goller
£4.25 0 333 26338 3 May

DEAD GAME
Gerald Hammond
£4.25 0 333 25980 7 April

LISTENING WOMAN
Tony Hillerman
£4.25 0 333 25683 2 January

A TOMB OF FLOWERS
Mary Ingate
£4.25 0 333 25714 6 February

THE MOZART SCORE
Edwin Leather
£4.25 0 333 26547 5 June

BOUDAPESTI 3
Desmond Lowden
£4.25 0 333 19447 0 April

RAVEN SETTLES A SCORE
Donald Mackenzie
£4.25 0 333 25562 3 February

HOOKY AND THE VILLAINOUS CHAUFFEUR
Laurence Meynell
£4.25 0 333 25590 9 February

CRUEL VICTIM
Miles Tripp
£4.25 0 333 23080 9 January

SMOOTH JUSTICE
Michael Underwood
£4.25 0 333 24617 9 March

BRAINWASH
John Wainwright
£3.95 0 333 24437 0 January

TENSION
John Wainwright
£4.25 0 333 24801 5 April

DUTY ELSEWHERE
John Wainwright
£4.25 0 333 25622 0 June

THIS FATAL WRIT
Sara Woods
£4.25 0 333 25963 7 March

MACMILLAN LONDON
4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Children's Picture Books

TUCKY THE HUNTER
James Dickey
Illustrated by Marie Angel
£3.95 0 333 25914 9 February

TIMOTHY'S DREAM BOOK
Pierre Le-Tan
£3.95 0 333 25942 4 March

BARLEY RIPE, BARLEY REAP
Juliette Palmer
£3.50 0 333 26342 1 June

THE VANDAL
Ann Schlee
£3.95 0 333 26068 6 June

MR COGG AND HIS COMPUTER
Carolyn Sloan
£3.95 0 333 22758 1 February

POP GO THE VIPERS
Frank Walker
£3.95 0 333 21589 3 February

THE SPELLCOATS
Diana Wynne Jones
£3.95 0 333 25351 5 June

Children's Novels

INTO THE FIRE
Richard Hayes
£3.95 0 333 23723 4 June

WHICH WITCH?
Eva Ibbotson
£3.95 0 333 24453 2 June

THE DRAGON IN THE GHETTO CAPER
E. L. Konigsburg
£3.95 0 333 17986 2 March

THE WESTING GAME
Ellen Raskin
£3.95 0 333 26646 3 June

Topliner Tridents

General Editor: Aidan Chambers

DAVID AND DOROTHEA
Ingeborg Bayer &
Hans-Georg Noack
0 333 25601 8

WEBBER'S SON
Christopher Leach
0 333 24666 7

UNEARTHLY BEASTS AND OTHER STRANGE PEOPLE
Jay Williams
0 333 25602 6

WHEN SOMEONE COMES ALONG
Anna-Greta Winberg
0 333 25603 4
£2.95 each January

MACMILLAN LONDON

4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Children's Non Fiction

LOOK IT UP

A major new series for the under-nines

YOU AND YOUR BODY
0 333 25270 5

PEOPLE AND CUSTOMS
0 333 25271 3

WHAT PEOPLE DO
0 333 25272 1

THE PREHISTORIC WORLD
0 333 25274 8

SHIPS AND BOATS
0 333 25275 6
£1.95 each March

FACTFINDERS

In paperback for the first time

HORSES AND PONIES
Robert Burton
0 333 25999 8

EARLY MOTORING
Graham Carter
0 333 26000 7

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
Brian Stephenson
0 333 25995 5

THE WILD WEST
Robin May
0 333 26001 5

POUCHED MAMMALS
Michael Chinery
0 333 26002 3

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Neil Ardley
0 333 26156 9

ANIMALS OF LONG AGO
Judith Diment
0 333 26155 0

EARLY AIRCRAFT
John Allen
0 332 26157 7

EARLY MAN
Anthony Harvey
0 333 26158 5

ROCKETS AND SPACE TRAVEL
Kenneth Gatland
0 333 26159 3
50p each May

THE MACMILLAN COLOUR LIBRARY

For children aged 11 or over

INVENTIONS
Keith Wicks
0 333 26580 7

SPACE
Ian Ridpath
0 333 26421 5
£2.95 each June

MACMILLAN LONDON

4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. 01-836 6633

Macmillan Press

Politics and Social Questions

Atkinson & Drew: Order in Court £10.00
Arbuthnot & Edwards: A Common Man's Guide to the Common Market £8.95/2.95
Baker: The Chinese Family £8.95/3.95
Batra: The Downfall of Capitalism and Communism £10.00
Bellis: Marxism and the USSR £10.00
Bernbaum: Schooling in Decline £10.00/3.95
Burke: The Fragile Universe £8.95
Butler & Sloman: British Political Facts, 1900–79 £15.00/6.95
Clarkson: The Soviet Theory of Development £10.00/4.95
Cook & Paxton: Commonwealth Political Facts £10.00
Corrigan, Ramsay & Sayer: For Mao £8.95
Corrigan: Schooling the Smash Street Kids £7.95/2.95
Coulter: The Social Construction of the Mind £10.00
Coxon & Jones: Measurement and Meanings £15.00
Coxon & Jones: Class and Hierarchy £12.00
Craig: The Kalam Cosmological Argument £8.95
Cross & Woozley: Plato's Republic: A Philosophical Commentary £3.95
Dawisha: Soviet Foreign Policy Towards Egypt £12.00
DuBey, Edem & Thakur: An Introduction to the Sociology of Nigerian Education £2.50
Emmet: The Moral Prism £12.00
Erickson & Feuchtwanger: Soviet Military Power and Performance £12.00
Evans: Western Energy Policy £10.00/4.95
Evans: Knowledge and Infallibility £10.00
Feuchtwanger & Mason: Air Power in the Next Generation £8.95
Flew: Dictionary of Philosophy £6.95
Gardner: Media, Politics and Culture: A Socialist View £8.95/3.95
Goffman: Gender Advertisements £7.95/2.95
Hirst: On Law and Ideology £7.95/2.95
Hodges: God Beyond Knowledge £8.95
Holbraad: Superpowers and International Conflict £8.95
Jenkins: The Social Theory of Claude Levi-Strauss £10.00
Kaldor & Eide: The World Military Order £10.00
Ling: Buddha, Marx and God £8.95
Luard: Socialism Without the State £8.95/3.95
Luard: The United Nations £8.95/3.95
McCauley: Marxism-Leninism in the German Democratic Republic £12.00
McCormick: Industrial Relations in the Coal Industry £15.00
Parker: The Countries of Community Europe: A Geographical Survey of Contemporary Issues £6.50/2.75
Peeters: Can We Avoid a Third World War Around 2010? £10.00
Presthus: The Organisational Society £10.00/4.95
Punch: Policing the Inner City £12.00
Robinson: Housing Economics and Public Policy £10.00/4.95
Rock: The Making of Symbolic Interactionism £12.00
Rose: Servants of Post-Industrial Power £10.00
Rowat: Administrative Secrecy in Developed Countries £10.00
Rusk & Scotland: Doctrines of the Great Educators £8.95/3.95
Short: The Care of Long Term Prisoners £7.95/3.95
de Silva: An Introduction to Buddhist Psychology £8.95
Simpkin: Trapped Within Welfare £7.95/2.95
Smith: Television and Political Life £10.00/4.95
Surrey, Lenzer, Phipps & Valleix: Energy and the Environment £5.95
Tarschys: The Soviet Political Agenda £10.00
Taylor: The House of Commons at Work £6.95/2.95
Towler & Coxon: The Fate of the Anglican Clergy: A Sociology Study £8.95
Verma & Bagley: Race, Education and Identity £10.00/4.95
Wallman: Ethnicity at Work £8.95/3.95
Widgery: Health in Danger £6.95/2.95
Williamson: Education, Social Structure and Development £10.00/4.95

Economics and Commerce

Allen: British Industry and Economic Policy £12.00
Angelini, Eng & Lees: International Lending, Risk and the Euromarkets £10.00
Ansoff: Strategic Management £12.00
Ashton & Easterby-Smith: Management Development in the Organisation £7.95
Bailey: Comprehensive Typing £1.95
Bennett: China's Finance and Trade £10.00/4.95
Blackburn & Mann: The Working Class in the Labour Market £12.00/5.95
Briston & Liversidge: A Practical Approach to Business Investment Decisions £14.00
Carrington & Edwards: Financing Industrial Investment £12.00
Chen: Hyper-Growth in Asian Economics £10.00
Chilver: Introducing Business Studies £8.50/3.50
Chilver: An Introduction to Business Calculations through Assignments £2.95
Coffey: The Economic Policies of the Common Market £12.00
Cooper: The Executive Gypsy £7.95
Cranston: Regulating Business £12.00
Fine & Harris: Rereading Capital £7.95/3.50
Gambling: Beyond the Conventions of Accounting £12.00
Holly, Rüstem & Zarrop: Optimal Control for Econometric Models £15.00
Kay: The Economic Theory of the Working Class £8.95/3.95
Kay: The Innovating Firm £10.00
Keynes: Collected Writings Vols XXIII, XXIV and XXV £12.50 each
Khouja & Sadler: The Economy of Kuwait £5.95
Kostecki: East-West Trade and the Gatt System £10.00
Kühne: Economics and Marxism Vols 1 and 2 £15.00 each
Marshall & Cooper: Executives Under Pressure £8.95
McCosh & Earl: Accounting Control and Financial Strategy £12.00/6.50
Odina & Bailey: Typing for West Africa £2.50
Olaloku et al: Structure of the Nigerian Economy £8.95/3.95
Patterson & Schott: The Measurement of Capital £15.00
Perkins: The Macroeconomic Mix to Stop Stagflation £8.95
Purcell & Smith: The Control of Work £12.00
Rayner: National and Local Taxation £3.95
Reekie & Weber: Profits, Politics and Drugs £12.00
Rider & Ffrench: The Regulation of Insider Trading £25.00
Lord Robbins: Against Inflation £10.00
Robinson: The Generalisation of the General Theory £8.95/3.95
Rostow: Getting From Here to There £7.95
Swinscow: Statistics at Square One £1.50
Taylor: From Modernisation to Modes of Production £12.00/5.95
Whynes: The Economics of Third World Military Expenditure £10.00
Wilson: The Economies of the Middle East £12.00
Ziderman: Manpower Training £1.95

M MACMILLAN PRESS

Macmillan Press

Sciences

Baker: Industrial Innovation Technology £40.00
Bertwistle: Discrete Event Modelling on Simula £4.50
Bishop: Electronics III £3.95
Burfoot & Taylor: Polar Dialectrics and their Applications £20.00
Burgess: Management in the Construction Industry £12.00
Cooke & Jepson: Cost and Financial Control for Contractors £8.50/4.25
Crooks & Stevenson: Drugs and the Elderly £15.00
Dolan: The British Construction Industry £2.25
Dunn: Appropriate Technology £6.95/2.50
Ebrahim: Care of the Newborn in Developing Countries £4.95/1.00
Emary: Woodworking £2.75
Feinberg: Modern Power Transformer Practice £20.00
Festing: Inbred Strains in Biomedical Research £20.00
Festing: Animal Models of Obesity £15.00
Gaind & Hudson: Current Themes in Psychiatry 2 £13.00
Helal & Benjamin: Surgical Repair and Reconstruction in Rheumatoid Diseases £20.00
Kumar & Singh: Plant Metabolism £4.95
Kumar & Singh: A Textbook on Algae £6.95/3.50
Lowe: Fluid Mechanics £3.95
Maxwell: Psychosomatic Medicine for Nurses £1.50
McFarland: Interpreting Cardiac Arrhythmias £1.95
Mellor & Smith: Europe: A Geographical Survey of the Continent £6.00/2.95
Narlikar: General Relativity and Cosmology £9.95
Oluwasnmi: Plastic Surgery in the Tropics £9.95/4.50
Oluyenu & Roberts: Poultry Production in Warm Wet Climates £8.95/3.95
Perry & Perry: New Syllabus Maths for 'O' level 1 and 2 £2.95 each
Polak: Systematic Errors in Engineering Experiments £3.25
Robinson: Appropriate Technologies for Third World Development £20.00
Rohner: Fluid Power Logic Circuit Design £10.00/4.95
Steele-Russell, Berlucchi & Van Hof: Structure and Function in Cerebral Commissures £15.00
Tawney: Learning Through Computers £10.00
Turk & Parker: Drugs and Immune Responsiveness £15.00
Usdin, Bunny & Kline: Endorphins in Mental Health Research £20.00
Vickery & Vickery: Plant Products in Tropical Africa £9.95/4.95
Webb: People and Communication £1.75
Webb, Wallwork & Elgood: Guide to Living Reptiles £3.95
Webb, Wallwork & Elgood: Guide to Invertebrate Animals £3.50/1.20
Zarach & Morris: Television – Principles and Practice £20.00

Literature

Bergonzi: The Situation of the Novel £8.95/4.95
Buxton: The Grecian Taste £8.95
Cavaliero: A Reading of E.M. Forster £8.95
Chitham: The Poems of Anne Brontë £8.95
Das & Beer: E.M. Forster: A Human Exploration £8.95
Grant: Images and Ideas in the Literature of the English Renaissance £12.00
Grundy: Hardy and the Sister Arts £8.95
Hill: John Milton £10.00
Hinchliffe: Drama Criticism, Developments Since Ibsen (Casebook) £6.50/2.95
Hobsbaum: Tradition and Experiment in English Poetry £12.00
Holdsworth: Jonson: *Every Man in his Humour* and *The Alchemist* (Casebook) £6.25/2.95
Inge, Duke & Bryer: Black American Writers Vols 1 & 2 £12.00 ea./£20.00 set
Ingle: Socialist Thought in Imaginative Literature £8.95
Josipovici: The World and the Book £8.95/4.95
Kennedy: Meanings and Signs in Fiction £10.00
Lamont & Lamont: The Letters of John Masefield to Florence Lamont £15.00
MacCabe: James Joyce and the Revolution of the Word £7.95
McBride: Aspects of Seventeenth Century French Drama and Thought £8.95
Nitzsche: Tolkien's Art £8.95
Robson: Ngugi Wa Thiong'o £5.95/1.95
Roy: George Bernard Shaw's Historical Plays £4.95
Sanders: The Victorian Historical Novel, 1840–80 £8.95
Simpson: Irony and Authority in Romantic Poetry £8.95
Storey: Humour in Poetry from Cowper to Clough £8.95
Taylor: The Personal Notebooks of Thomas Hardy £15.00
Thompson: Unfit for Modest Ears £8.95
Williams: The Idea of the Novel in Europe, 1600–1800 £10.00
Worthen: D.H. Lawrence and the Idea of the Novel £8.95

History

Carr: The Russian Revolution from Lenin to Stalin £7.95/3.95
Edwards: The British Government and the Spanish Civil War £10.00
Emsley: British Society and the French Wars, 1793–1815 £7.95/3.50
Fearon: The Origins and Nature of the Great Slump, 1929–32 £1.75
Frank: World Accumulation, 1492–1789 £10.00/3.95
Gill: Peasants and Government in Revolution: Russia 1917 £12.00
Hoffmann: Hitler's Personal Security £15.00
Jones: The Restored Monarchy, 1660–88 £6.95/2.95
Morris: Class and Class Consciousness in the Industrial Revolution £1.75
Pandey: The Indian Nationalist Movement, 1885–1947 £10.00/4.95
Service: The Bolshevik Party in Revolution, 1917–23 £10.00
Thomas: Britain and Vichy £6.95/2.95
Tomlinson: The Political Economy of the Raj, 1914–47 £10.00

Reference

Boehm & Morris: Who Decides What: The Citizen's Handbook £7.95
Briston & Davies: Bibliography of Security Analysis £10.00
Daintith & Illingworth: Dictionary of Astronomy £7.95
Garling: The Human Rights Handbook £12.00/4.95
Kaplan: Encyclopaedia of China Today £15.00
Murphy: The Macmillan Treasury of Relevant Quotations £10.00
Nasr: The English/Arabic/French Dictionary of Economics £7.95
Thorpe: International Index to Film Periodicals 1977 £20.00
Tyrell & Wise: Music Congress Reports: A Guide £15.00

For further information please write to
Rosemary David, The Macmillan Press,
Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF

M MACMILLAN PRESS

new from Manchester

Chapman, Jonson and Marston, ed R Van Fossen EASTWARD HO -15146 THE REVELS PLAYS large crown 8vo 224pp April about £9.50

Thomas Dekker, ed R L Smallwood and Stanley Wells THE SHOEMAKER'S HOLIDAY -1522 7 THE REVELS PLAYS large crown 8vo 304pp August about £9.50

A F Johnston and M Rogerson THE YORK RECORDS VOLUMES I AND II -0751 8 vol I - 0767 4 vol II **RECORDS OF EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA** crown 4to vol I 608pp vol II 352pp March

I D McFarlane RENAISSANCE LATIN POETRY -0741 0 LITERATURE IN CONTEXT large crown 8vo 216pp July about £7.50

Machiavelli, ed B Richardson IL PRINCIPE (THE PRINCE) -0742 9 ITALIAN TEXTS crown 8vo 256pp June paper about £2.75

Keith Sagar D H LAWRENCE: A CALENDAR OF HIS WORKS with a checklist of Lawrence's unlisted manuscripts by Lindeth Vasey -0722 4 A5 336pp March about £10.00

I Short and B Merrilees (eds) **THE ANGLO-NORMAN VOYAGE OF SAINT BRENDAN** -0735 6 FRENCH TEXTS crown 8vo 144pp June paper about £2.75

P Bew, P Gibbon and H Patterson THE STATE IN NORTHERN IRELAND, 1921-72: POLITICAL FORCES AND SOCIAL CLASSES -0744 5 demy 8vo 224pp July about £7.95

C Crouch THE POLITICS OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS -0743 7 POLITICAL ISSUES OF MODERN BRITAIN demy 8vo 176pp April about £5.75 published in association with Fontana Paperbacks

E J Kearns IDEAS IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE -0733 X demy 8vo 192pp July about £9.50

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS Oxford Road Manchester M13 9PL

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS Oxford Road Manchester M13 9PL

Bill Jones and **Dennis Kavanagh** (eds) **BRITISH POLITICS TODAY** A STUDENTS' GUIDE -0752 6 cloth about £3.50 -0736 4 paper about £1.50 small demy 8vo 128pp February

B G Kohl and **R G Witt** (eds) **THE EARTHLY REPUBLIC** ITALIAN HUMANISTS ON GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY -0734 8 demy 8vo 350pp February paper £4.95

Lynn H Lees EXILES OF ERIN IRISH MIGRANTS IN VICTORIAN LONDON -0738 0 demy 8vo 264pp illustrated April about £9.50

P C Lloyd SLUMS OF HOPE? SHANTY TOWNS OF THE THIRD WORLD -0707 0 demy 8vo 240pp April about £5.75 published in association with Penguin Books

R D Bedford THE DEFENCE OF TRUTH HERBERT OF CHERBURY AND THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY -0740 2 demy 8vo 368pp June about £12.50

Enda McDonagh SOCIAL ETHICS AND THE CHRISTIAN TOWARDS FREEDOM IN COMMUNION -0739 9 demy 8vo 96pp April about £4.75

Alan Cruttenden LANGUAGE IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD A LINGUISTIC INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE ACQUISITION -0706 2 cloth £6.95 -0750 X paper £3.40 demy 8vo 224pp February

M R Maniates MANNERISM IN ITALIAN MUSIC AND CULTURE 1530-1630 -0737 2 demy 8vo 500pp illustrated July about £15.00

SBN prefix 0 7190-

SEASONAL CATALOGUE, HISTORY CATALOGUE and **COMPLETE CATALOGUE** available on request

new from Manchester

Titles for Spring 1979

The Beatles Forever

Nicholas Schaffner

The ultimate Beatles book! This is both a lively history of the Beatle years and the most extensive collection of Beatlemania ever put into print. Included are hundreds of photographs, many never before published, not only of the Beatles themselves but of albums and singles sleeves, memoribilia from twenty countries, and records released around the world. For the millions of fans who fell under their magic spell, here is a book that captures the essence of the Beatles phenomenon.

ISBN 07 055087 5 **1978** **£4.95**

Shadowland

William Arnold

Shadowland is the harrowing story of what happened to one of the world's most gifted and talented actresses when she was torn away from the glittering world of Hollywood and forced into the terrifying brutality of a state insane asylum. Incarcerated against her will, she was subjected to shock treatment and repeatedly raped — yet survived. William Arnold spent three years interviewing friends, relatives, and doctors in his search for the truth. What he discovered is one of the most dramatic and astonishing true stories of our time.

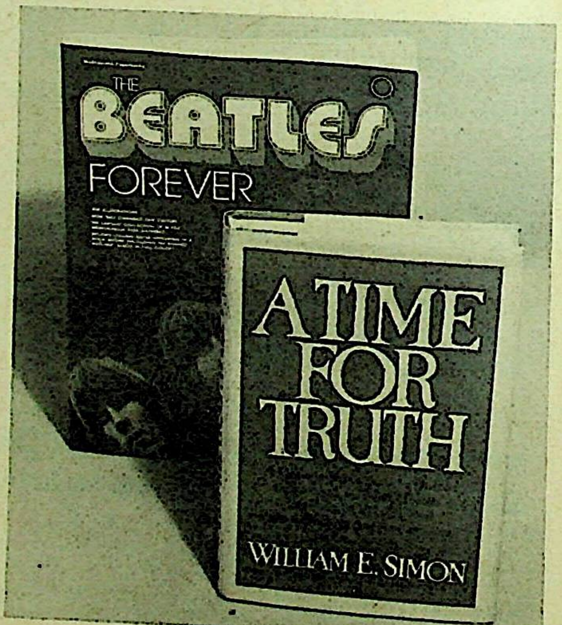
ISBN 07 002311 5 **1978** **£7.45**

A Time for Truth

William E. Simon

Preface by Milton Friedman
Foreword by F.A. Hayek

In this fascinating book, Mr. Simon, Secretary of the American Treasury from 1974 to 1977, presents both his personal philosophy and an insider's revealing picture of the Nixon and Ford Administrations. He aims to inspire his reader to a critical awareness of the real and unbreakable connection between economic and political freedom. To lose one is to lose the other, and we are losing both in the wake of the expanding state, he warns. But Mr. Simon does more than reveal the dangers of too much government: he offers a blueprint for a "counter-intelligentsia" to preserve our freedom.

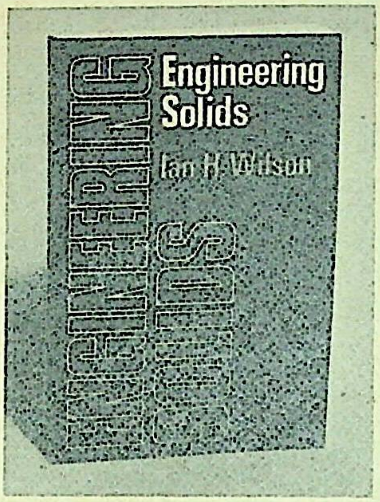


ISBN 07 057378 6 **1978** **£9.35**

McGraw-Hill Book Co. (UK) Ltd., Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 2QL. Tel: 0628 23431

McGraw-Hill

General and Technical



Microelectronics

Jacob Millman

Written primarily for electrical engineering students, the scope of this book should also make it valuable for practising engineers and scientists. It is chiefly concerned with the analysis and design of modern electronic circuits and systems, and maintains an applied, practical approach throughout. There is a thorough discussion of the p-n diode, the bipolar transistor, the field-ellect transistor, the charge-coupled device, and integrated-injection logic, leading to an understanding of their operation and how these devices are combined to form microelectronic chips with distinct and useful input-output properties.

ISBN 07 042327 X 1979 £18.40

Engineering Solids

Ian Wilson

This book is a very readable and non-mathematical introduction to the structure, properties, and technology of solids. Designed primarily for engineering students in universities, polytechnics, and technical colleges, it is intended to serve as a first course in solid state physics and materials science. Simple models are used early in the book and are gradually expanded until the most sophisticated concepts are explained in a manner ideal for those not primarily involved in pure science.

ISBN 07 084083 0 1979 £4.50

Matrix Methods for Engineers and Scientists

Stephen Barnett

Matrix algebra is an essential and practical tool for virtually all users of mathematics. Based on many years experience of teaching matrix methods, and of active research in applied matrix problems, this book develops matrices in a non-abstract fashion (rather than through the conventional, formal route of linear algebra) laying emphasis on topics of value for application. Clear explanations are presented with a minimum of formal proofs, and there are many exercises and problems with the answers provided.

ISBN 07 084084 9 1979 £3.95

McGraw-Hill

SPRING INTO STEP

GIRL by Gerald Green (F)

A warm and enchanting tale by the author of "The Last Angry Man" and "Holocaust".

"Girl" is a modern parable of an old man whose love for his dog enables the dog to talk, and the way in which their relationship is first threatened and then destroyed by modern society.

March/96 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 015 0/3.95

THE ALEPH SOLUTION by Sandor Frankel and Webster Mews (F)

"The Aleph Solution" is a chilling thriller. A novel of the ultimate terrorist act: the world held at ransom: Sandor Frankel's last book, "Beyond a Reasonable Doubt" was awarded the Edgar Allan Poe Award for the best True Crime book of the year.

April/256 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 016 9/4.95

MURDER AT THE MARGIN by Marshall Jevons (F)

Economics is the study of mankind in the ordinary business of life. But murder is not "ordinary business". In the tradition of the great fictional detectives, Henry Spearman, a gentle professor astonishes the police by solving crimes using as a premise the immutability of economic laws.

May/168 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 014 2/3.95

ECOLOGISTICS — An encyclopedia of alternatives by Patrick Howden (NF)

"Ecologistics" is an encyclopedia of Alternative Technology for do-it-yourselfers, hobbyists, companies and governments suggesting possible solutions and alternative approaches to problems.

The scope of the book covers housing, power, transport, heating, food production and recreation.

Patrick Howden has been travelling all over the world for the past ten years researching this landmark study.

June/320 pp./279 × 203
Cased 0 86161 009 1/9.50
Limp 0 86161 011 8/4.95

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF FITNESS by Ron Clarke (NF)

Ron Clarke, the world-famous long-distance runner, has written a book of fitness suitable for everyone.

Using a step-by-step approach, "The Complete Book of Fitness" explains how to determine individual levels of fitness and describes appropriate exercises tailored to individual needs; from the most sedentary to the fittest.

May/240 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 013 4/4.50

WITH

THE BIG PADDLE by Robin Moore (F)

A great new novel by the author of "The French Connection".

"A tale of tall con, superior hustle, and true love that makes a fine read. Put your money on this one" — Jimmy Breslin, author of "The Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight".

"The Big Paddle" is to be a movie produced by Mike Frankevitch.

July/282 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 012 6/4.95

P.M.T. — Pre Menstrual Tension, the world's most common disease and how to overcome it by Judy Lever and Brian Haynes (NF)

Pre Menstrual Tension is the most common syndrome that effects women everywhere, yet few doctors even acknowledge its existence. Britain is the acknowledged world leader in PMT research, yet even here most doctors still deal with the problem by prescribing tranquilizers and aspirins.

The authors, under the direction of one of the most eminent practitioners in the field, explain the issue for the ordinary woman, its effects and current medical research.

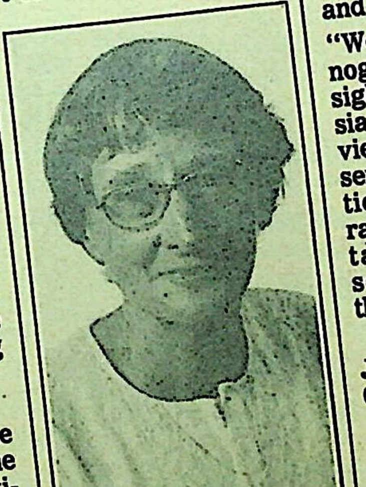
August/272 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 007 5/4.95

PALOMINO by Elizabeth Jolley (F)

"Palomino" is an astonishing first novel, a tender love story which will move and surprise all readers.

Elizabeth Jolley describes with a bell like clarity the physical and emotional isolation of Laura, a sixty year old ex-doctor, living alone in isolated outback Australia, and her joys and pains when she falls in love with a much younger person.

June/320 pp./216 × 148
0 86161 005 9/4.95



WOMEN, SEX AND PORNOGRAPHY by Beatrice Faust (NF)

In a highly original work, Beatrice Faust examines the issues of erotica and pornography, and links these issues with society's views on women and their sexuality.

"Women, Sex and Pornography" is an insightful and controversial book, with original views on pornography, sexuality, romantic fiction, censorship and rape. The book also contains photographic sections illustrating the author's points.

July/320 pp./228 × 152
0 86161 006 7/5.95

MELBOURNE HOUSE

Published by Melbourne House (Publishers) Limited
24 Red Lion Street
London WC1
Telephone 01.242.0373/4
Telex 28257 Octabs

MARTIN ROBERTSON

ECONOMICS

THE ECONOMICS OF MODERN BRITAIN: An Introduction to Macroeconomics
John Black
0 85520 273 4 paperback £3.50
0 85520 274 2 boards £8.95

THE ECONOMICS OF HEALTH
J.G. Cullis and P.A. West
0 85520 163 0 paperback £3.95
0 85520 164 9 boards £10.00

UNCERTAINTY IN MICROECONOMICS
John D. Hey
0 85520 251 3 £10.00

CURRENT ISSUES IN FISCAL POLICY: A Survey and Analysis of Recent Developments
Edited by P.M. Jackson and S. Cook
0 85520 290 4 £8.95

A GUIDE TO ECONOMETRICS
Peter Kennedy
0 85520 291 2 paperback £3.50
0 85520 292 0 boards £8.95

INTRODUCTION TO KARL MARX'S 'DAS KAPITAL'
Gerard Maarek
0 85520 199 1 £10.50

THE PROPERTY BOOM: The Effects of Building Society Behaviour on House Prices
David G. Mayes
0 85520 296 3 £8.95

THE POLITICS OF THE CORPORATE ECONOMY
Trevor Smith
0 85520 202 5 £8.95

MONETARISM: Theory, Policy and Evidence
H.R. Vane and J.L. Thompson
0 85520 262 9 paperback £3.50
0 85520 263 7 boards £8.95

SOCIOLOGY

CRIMINOLOGY IN FOCUS
A. Keith Bottomley
0 85520 159 2 paperback £3.50
0 85520 160 6 boards £8.95

BARBARIANS, GENTLEMEN AND PLAYERS: A Sociological Study of the Development of Rugby Football
E.G. Dunning and K.G. Sheard
0 85520 168 1 £8.95

(NO) MARRIAGE AND (NO) DIVORCE
G.P. Hoefnagels
0 85520 197 5 paperback £3.50
0 85520 198 3 boards £8.95

WOMEN AS MOTHERS
Sheila Kitzinger
0 85520 270 X £9.50

BECOMING A MOTHER
Ann Oakley
0 85520 206 8 £7.95

THE SOCIOLOGY OF WELFARE: Social Policy, Stratification and Political Order (Aspects of Social Policy Series)
Graham Room
0 631 10481 X paperback £3.95
0 631 10471 2 boards £8.95

ROOTS OF DELINQUENCY: Infancy, Adolescence and Crime
Michael Wadsworth
0 85520 283 1 £7.95

LAW IN SOCIETY SERIES

LAW AND SOCIETY: Readings in the Sociology of Law
Edited by Colin Campbell and Paul Wiles
0 85520 238 6 paperback £4.95
0 85520 239 4 boards £15.00

DEVIANT INTERPRETATIONS: Problems in Criminological Theory
Edited by David Downes and Paul Rock
0 85520 264 5 paperback £3.50
0 85520 265 3 boards £8.95

POLITICS

THE EXECUTION PROCESS VOLUMES I AND II (Government and Administration Series)
Andrew Dunsire
Volume I: IMPLEMENTATION IN A BUREAUCRACY
0 85520 173 8 £15.00
Volume II: CONTROL IN A BUREAUCRACY
0 85520 174 6 £15.00

STATE AND SOCIETY IN CONTEMPORARY EUROPE
Edited by Jack Hayward and R.N. Berki
0 85520 203 3 paperback £4.95
0 85520 204 1 boards £15.00

PRINCIPLES OF FOREIGN POLICY: The Civil State in its World Setting
Roy E. Jones
0 85520 299 8 £10.00

PRESSURE GROUPS AND THE POLICY PROCESS: Policy-making in a Post-Parliamentary Democracy (Government and Administration Series)
J.J. Richardson and A.G. Jordan
0 85520 237 8 £8.95

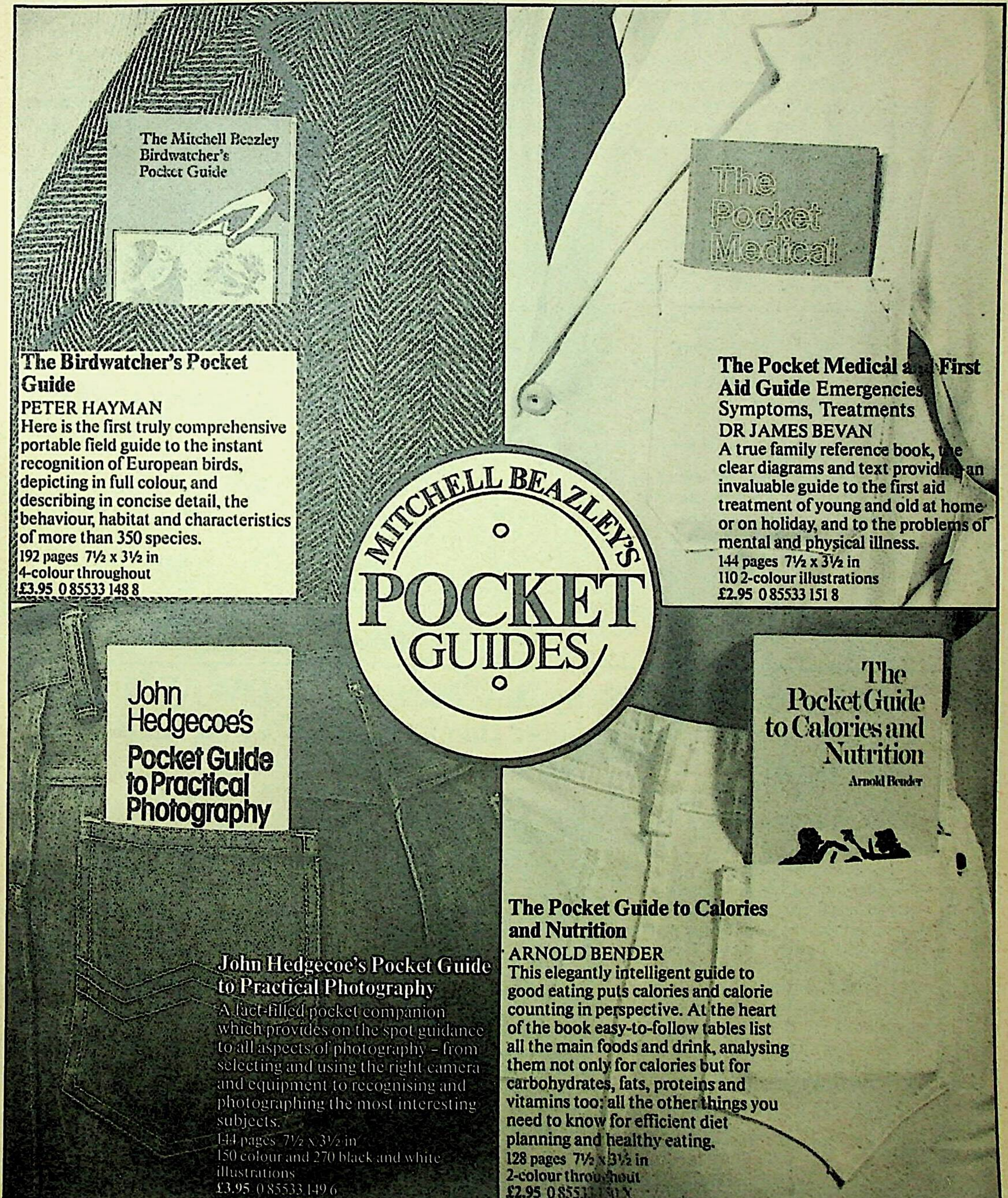
NATIONALISM IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Anthony D. Smith
0 85520 287 4 paperback £3.95
0 85520 275 0 boards £9.85

EUROCOMMUNISM AND DETENTE
Edited by Rudolf L. Tokes
0 85520 300 5 £15.00

Further information and catalogues obtainable on request from Martin Robertson & Co Ltd, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF

Publishers specialising
in the social sciences

Hugh Johnson's Pocket Wine Book was the first of our new range of slim pocket guides. It has rapidly become a run-away best-seller with over 150,000 copies sold in the UK alone.



MITCHELL BEAZLEY'S
POCKET
GUIDES

The Birdwatcher's Pocket Guide
PETER HAYMAN
Here is the first truly comprehensive portable field guide to the instant recognition of European birds, depicting in full colour, and describing in concise detail, the behaviour, habitat and characteristics of more than 350 species.
192 pages 7½ x 3½ in
4-colour throughout
£3.95 0 85533 148 8

The Pocket Medical and First Aid Guide Emergencies, Symptoms, Treatments
DR JAMES BEVAN
A true family reference book, the clear diagrams and text providing an invaluable guide to the first aid treatment of young and old at home or on holiday, and to the problems of mental and physical illness.
144 pages 7½ x 3½ in
110 2-colour illustrations
£2.95 0 85533 151 8

John Hedgecoe's Pocket Guide to Practical Photography
A fact-filled pocket companion which provides on the spot guidance to all aspects of photography – from selecting and using the right camera and equipment to recognising and photographing the most interesting subjects.
144 pages 7½ x 3½ in
150 colour and 270 black and white illustrations
£3.95 0 85533 149 6

The Pocket Guide to Calories and Nutrition
ARNOLD BENDER
This elegantly intelligent guide to good eating puts calories and calorie counting in perspective. At the heart of the book easy-to-follow tables list all the main foods and drink, analysing them not only for calories but for carbohydrates, fats, proteins and vitamins too: all the other things you need to know for efficient diet planning and healthy eating.
128 pages 7½ x 3½ in
2-colour throughout
£2.95 0 8553[illegible] X

Mitchell Beazley Artists House 14-15 Manette Street London W1V 5LB

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PRACTICAL GARDENING

Consultant Editor: Christopher Brickell Director of the Royal Horticultural Society's Garden at Wisley

Produced jointly by Mitchell Beazley and the Royal Horticultural Society, this truly practical and comprehensive eight-volume encyclopaedia of modern gardening techniques combines clear illustrations with concise easy-to-read text. Especially designed for practical use in the garden, each book has a spiral binding and a protective transparent sleeve. The first two volumes are published this Spring.

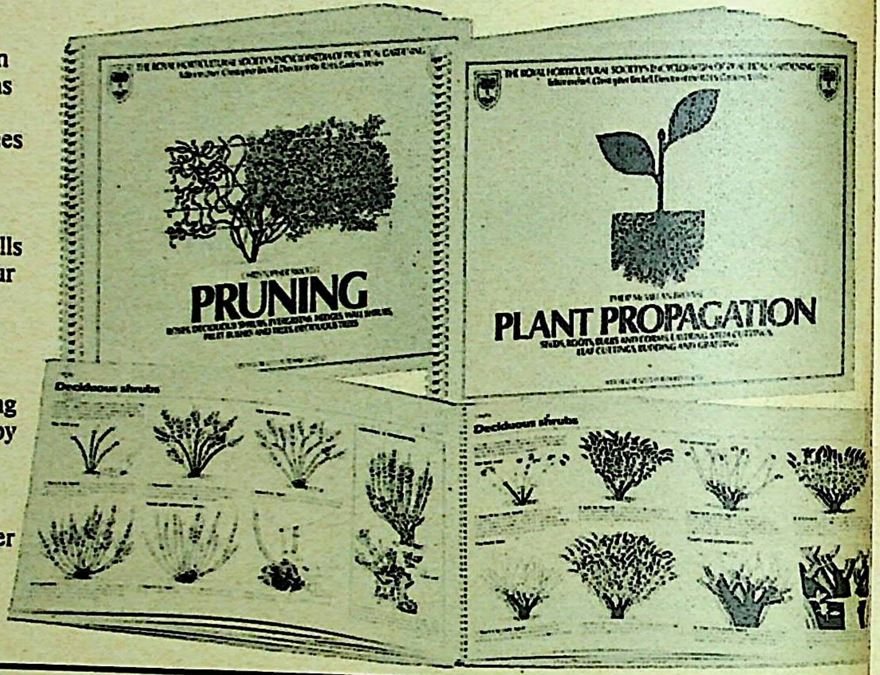
Both books 96 pages 9 x 11½ in 2-colour throughout £3.95 Spiral bound March 79

Pruning

All aspects of pruning are covered in this manual, which includes sections on roses, deciduous shrubs, evergreens, climbers, vines, fruit trees and fruit bushes. Each section commences with a comprehensive outline of the pruning techniques relevant to its subject, and these skills are then explained simply in 2-colour step-by-step diagrams.
0 85533 145 3

Plant Propagation

This complicated but most rewarding art is broken down into easy stages by means of the 2-colour diagrams, enabling the amateur gardener to discover how he may successfully increase his own plant stock, whether by perpetuating a favourite plant by root, stem or leaf cuttings, starting afresh with seeds or grafting.
0 85533 146 1



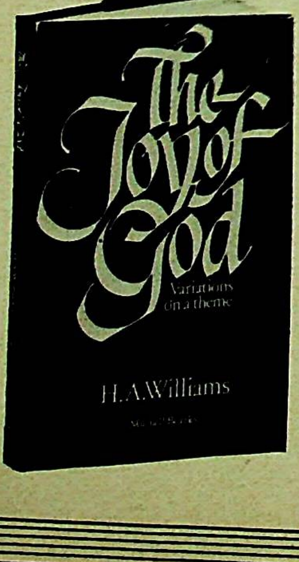
Another valuable book by H.A. Williams, one of the most distinguished theologians alive today

The Joy of God

H.A. Williams CR

England's leading popular commentator on the meaning of Christianity has here analysed the roots and origins of the profoundest form of happiness – our exultation in the true love of an all-loving God. *The Joy of God* is a totally positive book, brimming with hope and justified optimism.

136 pages 8½ x 5½ in
£3.95 Hardcover 0 85533 152 6
February 79



NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK

Tensions

H.A. Williams

This book is about the internal conflicts which we all experience in establishing our identity, and will appeal to many for whom the conventional formulae of Christian belief are inadequate.

128 pages 8½ x 5½ in
£2.50 paperback 0 85533 164 X
February 79

True Resurrection

H.A. Williams CR

A deeply personal testament, exploring the idea of resurrection in every aspect of personal experience.

192 pages 8½ x 5½ in
£2.50 paperback 0 85533 163 1
February 79

THREE POPULAR MITCHELL BEAZLEY TITLES NOW REISSUED

The Mitchell Beazley Atlas of the Body and Mind

Contributing Editor:
Claire Rayner

This superbly illustrated book, written with refreshing clarity by the well-known medical journalist, Claire Rayner, and a team of distinguished medical and psychiatric experts, presents lucidly and imaginatively the fascinating complexity and beauty of the human body and mind. Now reissued in a smaller, more compact format.

208 pages 11½ x 9 in
Over 400 photographs and illustrations
£9.95 Hardcover 0 85533 153 4
April 79

The Compleat Astrologer

Derek and Julia Parker

Already established as a popular guide to astrological theory and practice, this immensely readable book covers every aspect of the subject and provides easy-to-follow instructions for casting a birth chart. The revised edition includes fully updated astrological tables.

256 pages 11½ x 9 in
500 4 and 2-colour illustrations
£4.95 paperback 0 85533 161 5
£7.95 hardback 0 85533 167 4
April 79

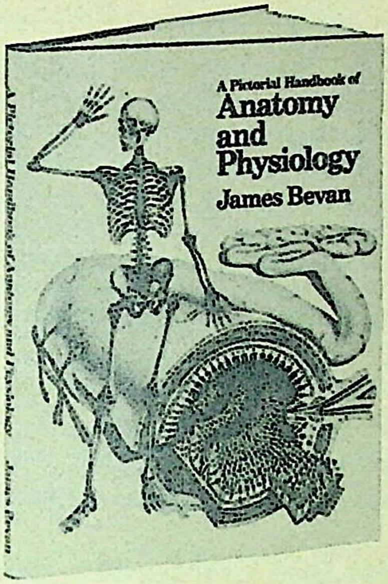
Who Did What

General Editor: Gerald Howat
MA,B Litt, FR Hist S
REVISED EDITION

The revised edition of this exciting and wide-ranging world biographical dictionary gives an informed digest of the actions, ideas or circumstances that have given immortality to 500 well-known names.

384 pages 10¼ x 7⅛ in
400 illustrations in 4-colour and black and white
£5.95 paperback 0 85533 165 8
£7.95 hardback 0 85533 166 6
April 79

A PICTORIAL HANDBOOK OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY



Dr. James Bevan MA MB BCh

This handbook conveys the essence of human biology in a series of uniquely detailed colour illustrations, which are accompanied by clear, informative text, written by one of the foremost authorities on nursing education. Particularly useful to nurses and students, it is also a sound guide for the general reader.

96 pages 11 x 8¼ in
250 4-colour illustrations
£6.95 Hardcover 0 85533 140 2
April 79

Reference with a difference

FROM MITCHELL BEAZLEY

Artists House, 14 Manette Street, London W1V 5LB Tel. 01-434 1694

INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHICAL CENTRE

Cambridge CB2 3QP, England

The International Biographical Centre offers a valuable range of comprehensive biographical reference titles expanded in recent years by the addition of several long-established titles previously published by Burke's Peerage. With editorial and distribution facilities on both sides of the Atlantic, the Centre offers a unique service to reference librarians throughout the world.

Information is gathered for publication with the assistance of those listed, and checked by them before going to press. Information offered usually includes date and place of birth, qualifications, careers, awards and honours held and full postal addresses. All editions are case bound.

Current titles and past editions still available include:

Title / Edition					(Sterling prices apply to U.K. only)
DICTIONARY OF INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHY Volume Fifteen March 1979	(0 900332 49 2)	1,100 pages	13,393 entries	US $59.50	(£25.00)
INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN COMMUNITY SERVICE Third Edition in preparation	(0 85649 023 7)	550 pages	6,000 entries	US $47.50	(£20.00)
INTERNATIONAL AUTHORS AND WRITERS WHO'S WHO* Latest Edition: Eighth	(0 900332 45 X)	1,180 pages	13,500 entries	US $52.50	(£24.00)
INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN MUSIC AND MUSICIANS DIRECTORY* Latest Edition: Eighth	(0 900332 44 1)	1,000 pages	10,000 entries	US $59.50	(£25.00)
MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT (Illustrated) Sixth Edition in preparation	(0 900332 50 6)	830 pages	7,000 entries	US $62.50	(£26.00)
WHO'S WHO IN EDUCATION Latest Edition: First		926 pages	18,000 entries	US $28.50	(£12.00)
THE WORLD WHO'S WHO OF WOMEN (Illustrated) Latest Edition: Fourth	(0 900332 47 6)	1,312 pages	11,866 entries	US $62.50	(£26.00)
THE WORLD WHO'S WHO OF WOMEN IN EDUCATION Latest Edition: First	(0 85649 021 0)	675 pages	8,000 entries	US $40.00	(£17.50)

All orders, enquiries and catalogue requests for I.B.C. titles to:

INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHICAL CENTRE, Cambridge CB2 3QP, England.

IBC titles, except where indicated, are available from:

INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHICAL CENTRE, c/o Biblio Distribution Centre,
81 Adams Drive, Totowa, NJ 07512, U.S.A.

*The Eighth Editions of the titles marked with an asterisk are distributed in the U.S.A. by Gale Research Company, Book Tower, Detroit, Michigan 48226, U.S.A.

MY HEAD AGAINST THE WALL

by Vera Sheppard

with a Foreword by Eric Heffer, MP

In a 1978 survey a clear majority was in favour of a ban on fox-hunting and 75 per cent. thought hare-coursing should be banned. In this hard-hitting and controversial book M/s Sheppard records a decade in the long battle to bring wild creatures within the protection of the law. The author's personal involvement brought her into conflict not only with those known to support blood sports, but also with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and in 1970 she was instrumental in the formation of the RSPCA Reform Group . . . A book of searing intensity.

£4·95

INSTANT ASTRO FOR YACHTSMEN

by John Wright

Designed especially for the yachtsman with limited time for study, this book provides a complete—and very practical—course in astro navigation; it will enable him to navigate the deep seas after absorbing as much theory as is needed in learning to drive a car. Everything possible has been done by the author to simplify the approach by making use of a specially designed worksheet which serves as a constant guide: practical exercises are included, and the text is supported throughout by two-colour diagrams.

£4·95

THE GOOD SHOT

by R. Fraser Willett

A detailed and practical handbook—illustrated by 64 drawings—designed to provide the beginner with a comprehensive guide to sporting guns (their construction, handling and characteristics) and their use in the field. It will also be a useful *vade mecum* for the experienced shot.

£5·95

JAN STEWER

the biography of A. J. Coles

by D. J. Cock

with a Preface by J. C. Trewin

A. J. Coles was the creator of 'Jan Stewer'—dialect humorist, playwright and actor. Known throughout the West Country for his books and his comic sketches (though he had also played leading man in a successful production at the Haymarket Theatre), Coles was the authentic *popular* voice of a region. This is the first biography.

£4·95

THE IRON BRIDGE

by Neil Cossons & Barrie Trinder

1979 sees the bi-centenary of Britain's most important industrial monument—the first bridge ever to be built of iron. This book discusses the technological background of the eighteenth century and then describes in detail the concept and engineering design of 'the Iron Bridge' at Coalbrookdale, its construction, the social and technological impact it made, and the complex story of its recent restoration; the text will be heavily illustrated throughout. Barrie Trinder is the author of *The Industrial Revolution in Shropshire*; Neil Cossons is President of the Association for Industrial Archaeology and Director of the world-famous Ironbridge Gorge Museum.

£10

WESSEX DIALECT

by Norman Rogers

This study examines the origins, development and everday usage of local speech in Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire and their adjoining counties. An introduction outlines the origin of the English language and is followed by chapters on *pronunciation* and the variations of pronunciation in different regions of Wessex; the *grammatical features* that differentiate dialect from standard English usage; and the *origin* and *meaning* of words used. The final—and longest—section of the book is a *glossary* of dialect words.

£4·25

LANDSCAPE & LABOUR

by Richard Jefferies

A new collection of essays compiled and edited by John Pearson

With the recent upsurge of interest in Richard Jefferies, a new collection of essays—most of them never before gathered into a book—is something of an event. About half of them are concerned with the countryside and rural life, while the second part expresses Jefferies' always-interesting views on working conditions and agricultural wages. The editor contributes an introduction and a comprehensive bibliography of Jefferies' printed works.

£5·95

LEONARDO DA VINCI: TEXTILE DRAWINGS

by Kenneth G. Ponting, M.Litt.

Fifty-five full-page reproductions of Leonardo's drawings of textile machines from the Milan and Madrid collections. In his Introduction Kenneth Ponting discusses the drawings in relation to the technical development of textile manufacture in the fifteenth century, while Leonardo's complex notes to the Milan drawings have been newly translated for this book. It is a fascinating contribution both to the study of early engineering and to the great artist's methods.

£8

THE CHURCH IN ENGLISH LIFE

by J. H. Bettey, M.A., Ph.D.

A social history of the Church from the medieval period to the nineteenth century which describes the relationship of the parish church to parish affairs and its influence on them—the Church in the early period as a dominating force in 'local government'; the ways in which money was raised to build churches; the changing styles of church decoration and furnishing; the impact of the Reformation and the Civil War on parish affairs; the social influence of church ales and other fund-raising activities; and the changing role of the Church in nineteenth-century industrial England.

£5·95

HISTORIC FORESTS OF ENGLAND

by Ralph Whitlock

The story of the indigenous forests of England from earliest times, showing how they have dominated and moulded English life throughout the centuries. It traces the history of the great forests, and deals with hunting, the flora and fauna of the forest, its folklore, and the associated industries of timber-felling, charcoal-burning and other 'rural crafts'. The book will be heavily illustrated, with eight pages in colour.

£7·95

CANALS REVIVED

by Roger Squires

The growth of interest in Britain's inland waterways is a fascinating social adventure. This book recounts in detail the way in which small groups throughout the country set out to revive their local canals. It tells the story of their achievements and failures from the founding of the Inland Waterways Association in 1946 down to the present—with Job Creation Schemes assisting in restoration and many new stretches of canal opened to the public—and discusses future plans and possibilities. Illustrated by maps and photographs.

£5

MOONRAKER PRESS

Distributed by André Deutsch Ltd

** prices are approximate*

JOHN MURRAY
February to June 1978

Mary Renault
Praise Singer

In her new novel of ancient Greece, Mary Renault turns to the world of the poet — the bard who since the time of Homer had sung his verses from memory for the occasions of the court.

This is the life of Simonides, who lived in sixth-century Greece during the time of the tyrants, the Persian wars, and a great flowering of the arts.

With her usual brilliance, Mary Renault builds on the little source material available and transforms it into a marvellously rich and full re-creation of life in the world of ancient art.

0 7195 3614 6, 288 pages, 219 x 146 mm, February, £4.95

The Gossamer-Fly
Meira Chand

Natsuko and her elder brother, Riichi, are the children of an English mother and a Japanese father, Frances and Kazuo Akazawa. The book is the story of Natsuko, a child suddenly flung into an alien adult world, into a web of desolation and loneliness.

A sensitive and highly perceptive first novel.

0 7195 3648 0, 219 x 146 mm, June, £4.50 approx

Foreigner
Nahid Rachlin

In this novel about the experiences of estrangement Feri, a woman in her thirties, returns from America for a visit to the house of her father in Iran.

Nahid Rachlin, an Iranian married to an American, lives in New York City.

0 7195 3576 X, 192 pages, 219 x 146 mm, March, £4.95

All Around the Year
Michael Morpurgo

A day-to-day account of life on a mixed farm in North Devon, not far from Dartmoor, is illustrated with photographs and, drawings, and has a new poem by Ted Hughes for each month of the year.

0 7195 3577 8, 40 photographs, 12 line illustrations, 208 pages, 252 x 192 mm, April, £4.95

Princess of Wales
Dulcie M. Ashdown

Since 1301, when the title was created, there have been some twenty Princes of Wales, of whom only eight were married, and of their princesses only six became queens. Dulcie M. Ashdown traces the lives of these eight very different princesses.

07195 3485 2, 65 photographs, 232 pages, 241 x 156 mm, May, £7.50

A History of British Gardening
Miles Hadfield

First published nineteen years ago as 'Gardening in Britain', this book remains a comprehensive introduction to garden history. A new revised edition.

0 7195 3644 8, 32 pages of illustrations, line drawings, 500 pages, 222 x 144 mm, May, £10.00

JOHN MURRAY

Kenneth Clark

The Best of Aubrey Beardsley

When Aubrey Beardsley died in 1898 at the age of twenty-six, he was better known for the shock his drawings had on the public than as one of the great illustrators in the history of British art. Sir Kenneth Clark here selects his favourites from Beardsley's work and in his introductory essay and commentaries places him among the great artists.
0 7195 3666 7, 60 full pages of illustration,
160 pages, 292 x 226 mm, February, £9.50

Kenneth Clark

Landscape into Art

The first paperback edition of Sir Kenneth Clark's well-known book on landscape painting.
'The importance of this book to art criticism and to the history of art can scarcely be exaggerated.'
Cambridge Review
0 7195 36103, 8 pages of colour and over 120 b/w illustrations, 256 pages, 229x177 mm, March, pb £3.95

The Lost World

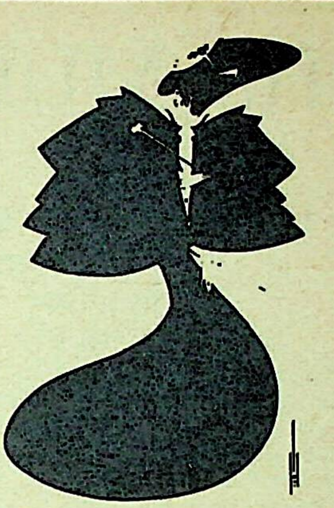
Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

'Of all his books this may well be his best,' writes Alistair MacLean in his Introduction.
In this new edition, uniform with Conan Doyle's other works, readers may once again visit those prehistoric denizens somewhere in the Amazonian basin where Dr Challenger first found the Lost World.
0 7195 3568 9, 198 x 129 mm, 240 pages, May, £4.95
Published jointly with Jonathan Cape

'In the Wind's Eye' Byron's Letters and Journals Vol. 9 1821-22

Edited by Leslie A. Marchand

'One of the great pleasures in life is a new volume of Byron's letters. I look forward to them with growing impatience for he is the most enjoyable letter-writer in the world.'
Elizabeth Longford
0 7195 3630 8, frontispiece, 256 pages,
222 x 141 mm, June, £7.50

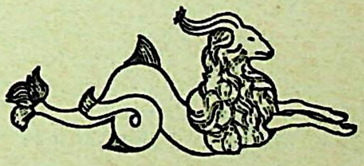


Dictionary of Subjects and Symbols in Art

James Hall

Introduction by Kenneth Clark

Here in a single volume, are combined religious, classical and historical themes, the figures of moral allegory, characters from romantic epic poetry, as well as figures from northern Europeon genre painting.
This revised edition of a standard work of reference includes a number of amendments and additions.
0 7195 2984 0, line illustration, throughout 222 x 144 mm, 384 pages, March, £7.50



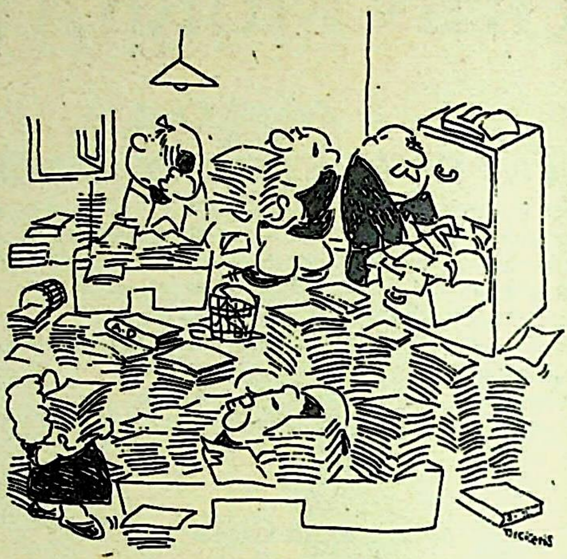
Impreso of Cosimo de Medici

Froude's Life of Carlyle

Abridged and Edited by John Clubbe

Carlyle was one of the most eminent of Victorian writers, but when Froude's biography of him was published in 1882 and 1884 the book's formidable length of four volumes and the criticism that it presented a flawed portrait discouraged readers. Professor Clubbe's masterly edition has restored to literature and to our appreciation a masterpiece long hidden.
0 7195 3654 5, over 700 pages, June, £15.00

JOHN MURRAY



The Enormous File
A Social History of the Office
Alan Delgado

'Each office within the skyscraper is a segment of the enormous file, a part of the factory symbol that produces the billion slips of paper that gear modern society into its daily shape.' C. Wright Mills.
A pioneering history of the office, from the Italian Renaissance to the present day.
0 7195 3612 X, 52 photographs, 11 line drawings, 252 x 192 mm, 128 pages, May, £6.50 approx

Equality
Keith Joseph and Jonathan Sumption

Sir Keith Joseph and Jonathan Sumption, the Oxford historian, have combined to write a concise and searching analysis, which considers the extent to which an egalitarian society is possible or desirable.
0 7195 3651 0, 222 x 141 mm, April, £4.50

Pierre-Joseph Proudhon
His Revolutionary Life, Mind and Works
Edward Hyams

A biography of a nineteenth century thinker whose own brand of anarchism or libertarian anti-state socialism is relevant today to all those to whom small is beautiful, or who are involved in grass roots activity and participation in all walks of life.
0 7195 3626 X, 320 pages, 222 x 141 mm, April, £11.00

Parkinson's Laws
C. Northcote Parkinson

For the first time in one volume, here are all the Laws which Parkinson has devised, opening the eyes of the world to the way bureaucracy works. And, to celebrate the 21 years since *Parkinson's Law* was first given to the world, there is a new Law.
0 7195 3655 3, illustrated by Osbert Lancaster, 203 x 133 mm, June, £3.95 approx

The Gulf
Arabia's Western Approaches
Molly Izzard

This picture of the Gulf States, their inhabitants and rulers also aims to give a measure of historical perspective, so that their hopes and fears, derivations and aspirations can be better understood.
0 7195 3645 6, 6 line drawings, 8 pages of photographs, map, 222 x 141 mm, 320 pages, May, £8.50

The Gilgit Game
The Explorers of the Western Himalayas 1865-95
John Keay

The Gilgit Game is a story of exploration unlike any other, for in the late nineteenth century the fate of Asia hung on the chance encounters and uncertain wanderings of a small group of men, more intelligence agents than freelance travellers.
0 7195 3569 7, 16 pages of photographs, 3 maps, 288 pages, 222 x 141 mm, March, £8.50
John Keay is also the author of When Men and Mountains Meet and Into India.

JOHN MURRAY

The Complete Illustrated Encylopaedia of Boating

Alan Lucas

All those who take pleasure in boats, whether dinghies, yachts, speedboats or motor cruisers can add the rich and venerable language of the sea to their vocabulary with the help of this book.
0 7195 3581 6, over 1000 line drawings, photographs and diagrams, 272 pages, 248 x 153 mm, February, £5.95

Complete Amateur Boat Building

Michael Verney

Michael Verney's series of books on boat building have served as the standard source of information for both amateurs and professionals for over thirty years. This is the third revised edition.
'Don't start any boat without this book.'
Sunday Times
0 7195 3563 8, 69 photographs, 164 line illustrations, 384 pages, 202 x 129 mm, May, approx £8.50

The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Ships, Boats, Vessels and other Water-borne Craft

Graham Blackburn

A comprehensive pictorial index with more than 750 entries representing every known major type of vessel, past and present.
0 7195 3615 4, over 600 line illustrations, 448 pages, 280 x 226 mm, March, £7.95

Ambon

Island of Spices

Shirley Deane

Shirley Deane gives a remarkable account of Ambon, a tiny island in Indonesia where she lived and worked.
0 7195 3574 5, 17 line drawings, 224 pages, 222 x 141 mm, March, £6.95 approx

The Cook is the Captain

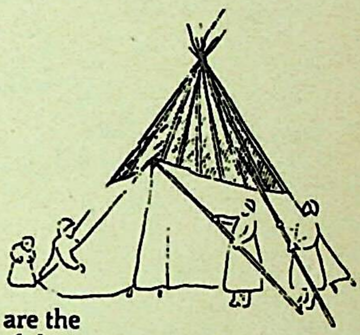
Neil Hollander and Harald Mertes

Here is a fresh, practical yet light-hearted look at the art of nautical cookery, which includes more than 200 recipes for the sea-going cook.
0 7195 3497, 6 photographs and line illustrations throughout 224 pages, 222 x 141 mm, April, £4.95

Tents

Architecture of the Nomads

Torvald Fuegre



Here for the first time are the principal tent designs of the nomads of the world, illustrated with over 100 line drawings and diagrams.
0 7195 3656 1, 176 pages, 270 x 209 mm, June, £4.50 approx.

Sigh for a Merlin

Testing the Spitfire

Alex Henshaw

The story, long awaited by flying people, of Alex Henshaw's wartime experiences as Chief Test Pilot at the Castle Bromwich Spitfire factory. A blend of superb flying descriptions, tragedy, and irrepressible high spirits.
0 7195 3575 1, 32 pages of photographs, 224 pages, 222 x 141 mm, March, £6.95 approx.

JOHN MURRAY
50 Albemarle Street
London W1X 4BD
01-493 4361

TRADE DEPARTMENT
65 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1R 5BQ
01-405 1628

FREDERICK MULLER

Victoria Works, Edgware Road,
London NW2 6LE

At a Crossroads
Britain 1945-1978

EDWIN P. HOYT
A study of Britain – from an American viewpoint – since the end of the war up to the present day.
0 584 10011 6 192 pp 216 x 138 mm
May £5.50

The Celts

FERRUCCIO GIROMINI
Illustrated by Gabrielle Nonzioni
An exquisite and lyrical book on the heritage of the Celts.
0 584 97061 7 62 pp 216 x 354 mm
June Illustrated £5.95

Sai Baba Avatar:
A New Journey into Power and Glory

HOWARD MURPHET
A second account of the author's acquaintance with Satya Sai Baba, the God-Man of India.
0 584 10458 8 224 pp 216 x 138 mm
June £6.95

Dog of the Storm
The story of Brett the deaf sheepdog

ERNEST DUDLEY
The true story of a shepherd's dedication in training a deaf Border Collie for a useful working life.
0 584 10348 4 120 pp 216 x 138 mm
February Illustrated £3.50

The Tokyo Puzzles

KOBAN FUJIMURA
Edited by Martin Gardner
A rare and unusual collection of puzzles by the master of classic Japanese puzzles.
0 584 10357 3 192 pp 216 x 138 mm
March Illustrated £1.95

Solve It!

JAMES F. FIXX
A further collection of puzzles by the best-selling author of *Games* and *More Games for the Superintelligent*.
0 584 10349 2 96 pp 216 x 138 mm
February Illustrated £1.25

Fold a Banana

JIM ERSKINE and GEORGE MORAN
Folding a banana – just one of the 147 things the authors suggest you can do when bored.
0 584 10360 3 96 pp 216 x 184 mm
April Illustrated £1.25

The Children's Movie Quiz Book

ROY PICKARD
A vast selection of questions to test the knowledge of young film-fans.
0 584 62057 8 64 pp 246 x 189 mm
February Illustrated £2.95

A Companion to the Movies

ROY PICKARD
A must for all film-fans; a book filled with information on all the major film genres.
0 584 10359 X 286 pp 138 x 202 mm
May Illustrated £6.95

Head-dress Badges of the British Army
Volume II

ARTHUR L. KIPLING and HUGH L. KING
A guide to every known army head-dress badge from the end of the Great War up to the present day.
0 584 10949 0 320 pp 268 x 216 mm
July Illustrated £25.00

Eddie Waring on Rugby League

EDDIE WARING
A comprehensive survey of Rugby League from the late 19th century to the present day.
0 584 10358 1 128 pp 216 x 138 mm
June Illustrated £2.95

Nefertiti
The Lady of Grace

ALEXANDRA HAMILTON
The second volume in the Nefertiti trilogy. Rejected by her husband, Nefertiti is caught in a fierce struggle for control in strife-torn Ancient Egypt.
0 584 31059 5 224 pp 216 x 138 mm
April £4.95

The Post Graduate

ANNE PIPER
This novel tells the story of a housewife who breaks away from her confined world to seek independence.
0 584 31068 4 224 pp 216 x 138 mm
May £4.95

Tightrope

JAMES GRANT
Finding a cache of uncut diamonds means trouble for the shady Johnny Baxter . . . .
0 584 311079 192 pp 216 x 138 mm
March £4.95

The Pitiless Sky

STEPHEN ASHTON D.F.C.
An adventure novel which portrays the dangers faced by the crews of Bomber Command during World War II.
0 584 31050 1 224 pp 216 x 138 mm
April £4.95

Bravo Charlie

MACARTNEY FILGATE
Daredevil pilot Charlotte Eliot inherits a plane. Her first mission involves her in a daring Bond-style prison rescue.
0 584 31026 9 226 pp 216 x 138 mm
March £4.95

MILLS & BOON

BOOKS FOR SPRING 1979

MILLS & BOON LTD, 17-19 FOLEY STREET, LONDON W1A 1DR 01-580 9074

FAIR ISLE KNITTING

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF TRADITIONAL DESIGNS

The Fair Isle is part of the Shetland Islands and has an ancient knitting tradition influenced by the Viking and Norse raiders, Norwegian settlers, even Spanish seamen ship-wrecked after the Spanish Armada. The distinctive geometric patterns and warm natural colours found a tremendous popularity in the 1930s and are again highly fashionable.

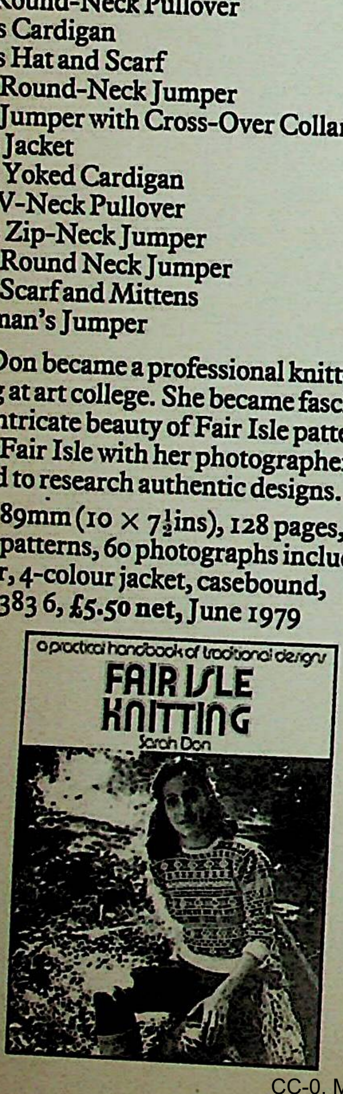
Sarah Don begins her book with a historical background to Fair Isle knitting and introduces the knitter to the basic techniques and materials as well as Shetland wool, colours, repeats, knitting on the round, circular needles, the knitting belt, yarns, tension, sizes, fittings, grafting and after-care.

The second part of the book gives full knitting instructions and charted patterns to knit 13 garments in traditional Fair Isle patterns for men, women and children:

Man's Round-Neck Pullover
Boy's Round-Neck Pullover
Child's Cardigan
Child's Hat and Scarf
Man's Round-Neck Jumper
Man's Jumper with Cross-Over Collar
Lady's Jacket
Lady's Yoked Cardigan
Man's V-Neck Pullover
Child's Zip-Neck Jumper
Lady's Round Neck Jumper
Lady's Scarf and Mittens
Fisherman's Jumper

Sarah Don became a professional knitter after training at art college. She became fascinated by the intricate beauty of Fair Isle patterns and went to Fair Isle with her photographer husband to research authentic designs.

246 × 189mm (10 × $7\frac{1}{2}$ins), 128 pages, 118 charted patterns, 60 photographs including 16 in colour, 4-colour jacket, casebound, 0 263 06383 6, **£5.50 net,** June 1979



MEND IT!

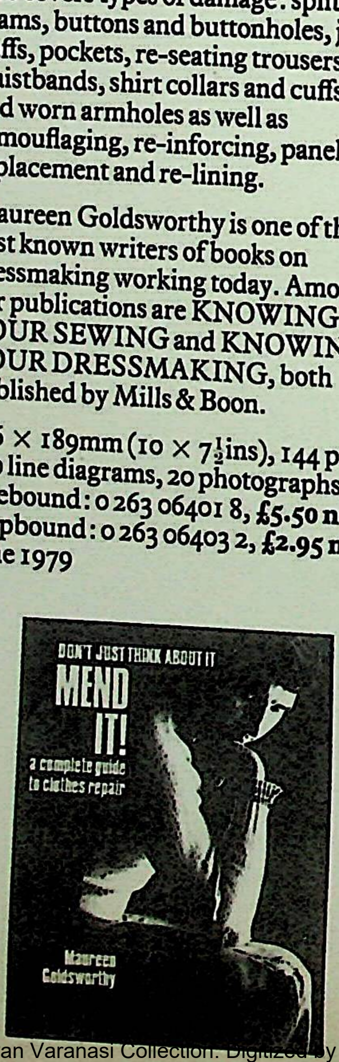
A complete guide to clothes repair

Those who have torn a well-loved suit, ripped an expensive silk blouse and found that the cost of professional repair exceeds the original price of the clothes; the mothers of children whose activities seem solely designed to put holes in new clothes, or those saints among us responsible for the mundane but money-saving tasks of turning worn collars and cuffs will be thankful for this the first comprehensive guide to clothes repair. Maureen Goldsworthy explains: darning by hand and machining, patching, repairing knitted fabrics whether hand or warp knitted or double jersey, mending with adhesives, repairs to special fabrics such as velvets, towelling, lace, embroidery, rubberised fabrics, leather, suede or fur(including fake fur).

In expert fashion Mrs. Goldsworthy also covers types of damage: split seams, buttons and buttonholes, jacket cuffs, pockets, re-seating trousers, waistbands, shirt collars and cuffs, zips and worn armholes as well as camouflaging, re-inforcing, panel replacement and re-lining.

Maureen Goldsworthy is one of the best known writers of books on dressmaking working today. Among her publications are KNOWING YOUR SEWING and KNOWING YOUR DRESSMAKING, both published by Mills & Boon.

246 × 189mm (10 × $7\frac{1}{2}$ins), 144 pages, 100 line diagrams, 20 photographs, casebound: 0 263 06401 8, **£5.50 net,** limpbound: 0 263 06403 2, **£2.95 net,** June 1979



The Indian Epicure

Classic Recipes from North India

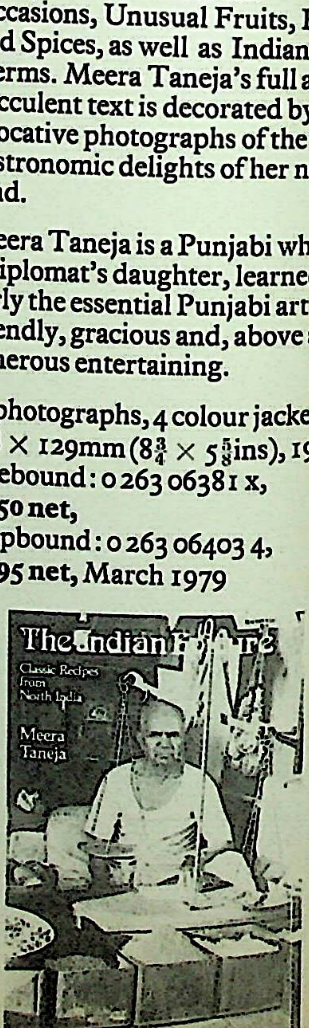
Westerners tend to be ignorant o the great regional variations of Indian cooking thinking that somehow 'curry powder' (in itsel a fiction in authentic Indian cooking) binds together the whol sub-continent.

Much as French classic dishes are considered the *haute cuisine* of European food so Punjabi is ranked pre-eminent among India cooking.

Meera Taneja has made, over the years, this comprehensive and authoritative collection of Punjab recipes covering: Starters and Appetizers, Breads, Rice, Vegetables, Pulses, Meat and Poultry, Yoghurt, Sweets and Desserts, Fruit Drinks, Chutney and Pickles. In addition there are also useful sections on Snacks, Complete Menus for All Occasions, Unusual Fruits, Herb and Spices, as well as Indian Terms. Meera Taneja's full and succulent text is decorated by evocative photographs of the gastronomic delights of her nativ land.

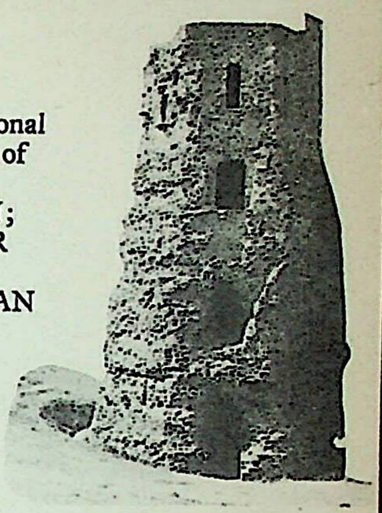
Meera Taneja is a Punjabi who, a a diplomat's daughter, learned early the essential Punjabi art of friendly, gracious and, above all, generous entertaining.

15 photographs, 4 colour jacket, 198 × 129mm ($8\frac{3}{4}$ × $5\frac{5}{8}$ins), 192 p casebound: 0 263 06381 x, **£5.50 net,** limpbound: 0 263 06403 4, **£2.95 net,** March 1979



History around us series:

1 Roman Britain 0 263 06389 5
2 Saxon and Norman Britain 0 263 06390 3
3 Medieval Britain 0 263 06391 7
4 Tudor and Elizabethan Britain 0 263 06392 5



The evidence of the past is all around us – the ancient sites of prehistory, roman forts, houses, roads and fortifications, castles, cathedrals, canals, farms, humble houses and magnificent mansions.

Each volume in this series tells the history of its period through the visual and visitable remains left to us. The sites, buildings and other artefacts are placed in the context of their period and thus in an exciting and immediate way speak to us of their history.

Further books covering the 17th and 18th centuries, the Industrial Revolution, the Victorian and Edwardian ages will be added to these initial volumes.

Henry Pluckrose, a distinguished educational theorist and writer is both General Editor of the series and author of SAXON AND NORMAN and MEDIEVAL BRITAIN; Frederick Wilkinson has written TUDOR AND ELIZABETHAN BRITAIN and Warren Farnworth, the volume on ROMAN BRITAIN.

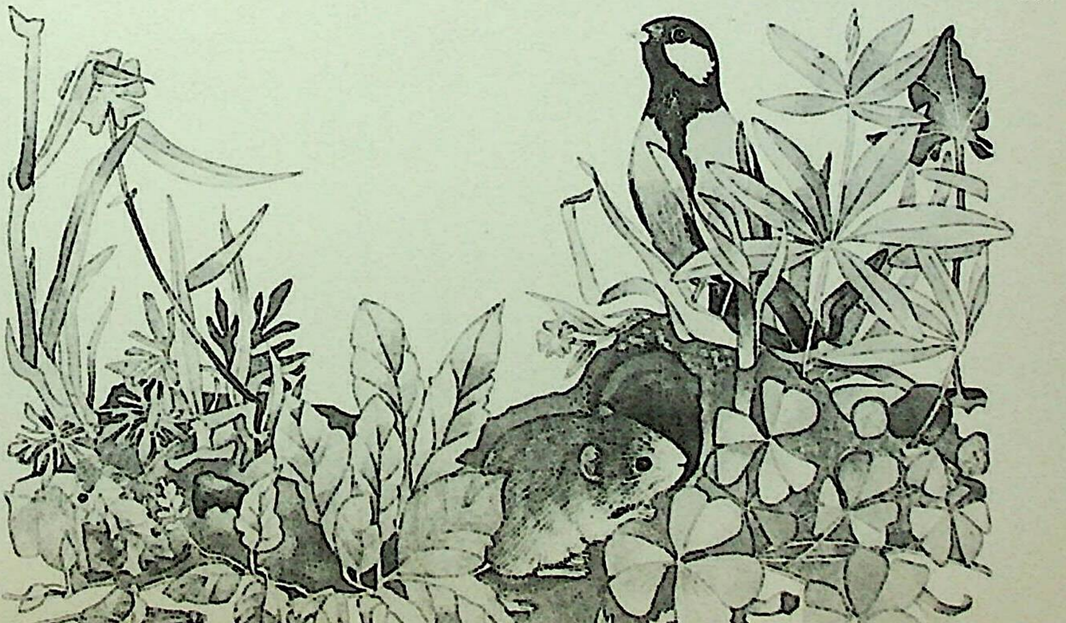
246 × 189mm (10 × 7½ins), 80 pages, 60 photographs, map, casebound, **£2.95 net,** June 1979

ANIMALS OF THE FOREST SERIES:

1 The Jay 0 263 06384 4
2 The Wild Boar 0 263 06385 2
3 The Field Mouse 0 263 06386 0
4 The Weasel 0 263 06387 9

It is rare among children's natural history books to find beautiful illustrations which are also extremely accurate and realistic combined with a text that conveys information dramatically yet unsentimentally. The reader thus follows the life of the animal through one full year and gets a true insight into the animal world of the wild forest.

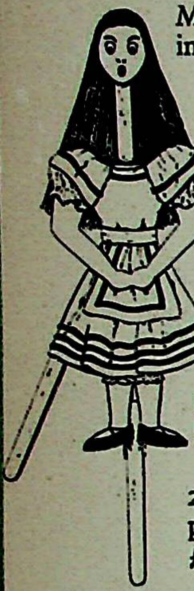
215 × 240mm (9⅝ × 8⅝ins), 32 pages, full colour throughout, casebound, **£1.50 net,** March 1979



TOYS FROM ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS

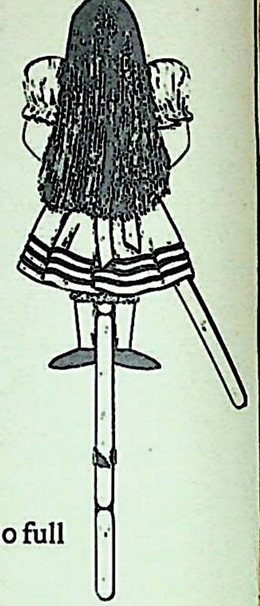
The magical world of Alice is peopled (animaled ?) by legendary characters brought visually to life by the illustrator John Tenniel.

Margaret Hutchings bases her characterful soft toys on these classic illustrations. Full instructions are given to make:



Alice
White Rabbit
The Mouse
March Hare
Mad Hatter
Frog Footman
Cheshire Cat
The Pig Baby
Tweedledum
The Walrus

Margaret Hutchings needs no introduction for her many books are classics, TOYS FROM THE TALES OF BEATRIX POTTER and TEDDY BEARS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM, most notably.



Part of the construction drawing for the Alice in Wonderland Stick Doll.

246 × 189mm (10 × 7½ins), 128 pages, 16 colour and 30 black and white photographs, 10 full patterns, 120 line drawings, casebound, 4-colour jacket, casebound: 0 263 06400 x, **£5.50 net**, limpbound: 0 263 06410 7, **£3.25 net**, September 1979

MAKING LINGERIE AND NIGHTWEAR

Over the last few years there has been a revolution in styles of lingerie and nightwear. Gone is the protective wear of solid wool or other robust but forbidding materials. In its place is a renewed sense of elegance and sophistication. Unfortunately, to buy good and stylish lingerie one too often needs an elegant and sophisticatedly full bank balance!

Nick Bullen, a young dress designer, here gives full instructions for making:

basic bikini underwear, waist slips, camisole tops, full slips, French knickers, four styles of nightdress, men's pyjamas, four housecoats, and eight stylish negligees.

Throughout there is the stamp of elegance matched by good practical construction.

Having taught fashion design in colleges at Kingston, Chelsea, Ealing and Birmingham and been a costume designer at the BBC for four years Nick Bullen now runs his own dress design unit.

246 × 189mm (10 × 7½ins), 128 pages, 50 b/w photographs, 40 line diagrams, 20 line illustrations, casebound: 0 263 06402 6, **£5.50 net**, limpbound: 0 263 06405 0, **£2.95 net**, June 1979

TRADITIONAL SMOCKS AND SMOCKING

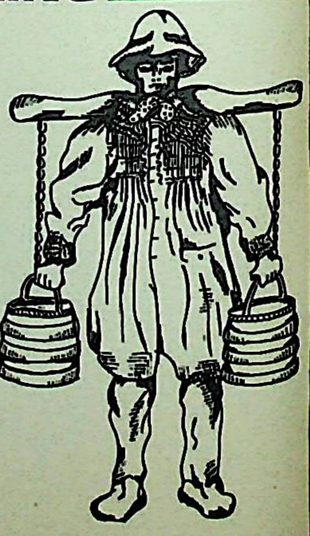
First published in 1965, ENGLISH FOLK EMBROIDERY, as it was then titled, quickly became a standard introduction to the traditional craft of smocking and that practical, as well as beautiful garment – the smock – with its interesting construction and rich yet simple surface embroidery. In its traditional form it differs from the peasant embroidery of most other countries in being independent of the use of colour contrasts, but there are of course later developments in which the use of colour plays an enjoyable part.

Œonone Cave here traces the history of the garment, as far as it is known, describes in detail the main smocking stitches and surface stitches, and offers practical suggestions for modern applications of this ancient, and yet again fashionable, art. There are chapters on:

The Evolution of the Smock
An Expression as Folk Art
The Smock as Folk Costume
Smocking
The Surface Embroidery
The Modern Adaptation of Stitch and Design
Finishings and Neatenings

The text is supplemented by a varied range of pictures which mixes photographs of historic smocks and smocking as well as practical diagrams and working charts.

248 × 185mm (9½ × 7¼ins), 108 pages, 49 photographs, 42 line diagrams, limpbound, 0 263 06408 5, **£2.75 net**, March 1979



NLB

Distributors
IBD Ltd
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Walter Benjamin
One-Way Street
and other essays

Aphorisms and recollections of childhood, reflections on Naples, Marseilles and Moscow, essays on language, violence, photography and surrealism – among other topics – illuminate Benjamin's itinerary from belles lettres and apocalyptic mysticism to an enigmatic but increasingly concrete Marxism, in the most revealing selection of his essays yet published in England.
350 pp ISBN 86091 014 8 £9.00
February

Massimo Salvadori
Karl Kautsky and the Socialist Revolution 1880-1938

This book is the first modern work of scholarship devoted to this central socialist thinker. Salvadori meticulously traces the development of Kautsky's ideas over his long career, concentrating on his notions of democracy, revolution and socialism, and shows – among other things – that Kautsky presaged virtually every major idea of contemporary Eurocommunism.
350 pp ISBN 86091 015 6 £9.50
February

Francis Mulhern
The Moment of 'Scrutiny'

Twenty-five years after its closure, the controversial journal edited by the late F. R. Leavis is now – for the first time – studied systematically and in its own right. Mulhern's book includes an analysis of *Scrutiny*'s origins, a detailed account of its career, and reflections on its place in modern English and European cultural history.
300 pp ISBN 86091 007 5 £8.00
March

Ronald Aronson
Jean-Paul Sartre

Aronson's book provides an overall understanding of what is perhaps the most varied and voluminous, and certainly the most central body of writing produced by any contemporary philosopher. Sartre's psychological and philosophical studies, his aesthetics and his politics, are all examined here, in a tour de force of interpretative insight.
320 pp ISBN 86091 001 6 £8.50
March

Michel Aglietta
Economic Regulation and Capitalist Crisis

In this rare combination of theoretical and historical analysis, Aglietta undertakes a simultaneous investigation of capital accumulation and the labour process of capitalism. Here, too, for the first time, the full schema of Marx's *Capital* is applied to the premier capitalist economy of the 20th century —that of the United States.
360 pp ISBN 86091 016 4 £9.50
April

Raymond Williams
Politics and Letters

In these interviews with *New Left Review,* Williams recounts his personal, intellectual and political trajectory, from the Welsh border country to Cambridge, from the crises of the Thirties to the new crises of the past decade. Detailed discussion of his many writings bring the political and theoretical issues posed there into clear, synoptic focus and illuminate their significance for socialist culture today.
400 pp ISBN 86091 000 8 £8.50
April

Robin Blackburn
Slavery and Empire
The Making of Modern Cuba

Blackburn explores Cuba's remarkable history from its colonial heyday to the foundation of the Republic in 1902, combining historical narrative and theoretical generalization throughout. A major contribution to the study of slavery in the New World, it is also a fascinating prologue to the Cuban revolution.
625 pp ISBN 902308 88 2 £14.00
May

VERSO EDITIONS
FEBRUARY

V

Perry Anderson
Lineages of the Absolutist State
573 pp paperback
ISBN 86091 710 X £4.95

Lucio Colletti
Marxism and Hegel
287 pp paperback
ISBN 86091 715 0 £3.50

Ernesto Laclau
Politics and Ideology in Marxist Theory
203 pp paperback
ISBN 86091 714 2 £2.75

Raymond Williams
Modern Tragedy
224 pp
ISBN 86091 711 8 £3.50

NLB & VERSO EDITIONS
7 Carlisle St. London W1

CELTIC REVISION AIDS

An extensive and invaluable range of material which is ideal for:

- Study and Revision for any students preparing for CSE, 'O' level, 'A' level and other examinations
- Use in classrooms or at home — students need no supervision or guidance to successfully use **Celtic Revision Aids.**
- Part of a programmed revision course — or as a last minute brush up on essential facts and exam techniques.

As from February 27th 1979, five series of **'Celtic Revision Aids'** will be available — containing 57 titles.

These are:—

Model Answers Series

For students preparing for CSE, GCE 'O' level, RSA and 16+ exams. Each title in this Series presents typical exam questions and gives suggested answers — thus helping students remember the essential facts and the best way to present them under exam conditions.

Each Book 90p net.

Julius Caesar	0 17 751101 X
Macbeth	0 17 751102 8
Romeo and Juliet	0 17 751103 6
The Merchant of Venice	0 17 751104 4
Aids to Mathematics	0 17 751105 2
Aids to Essay Writing	0 17 751106 0
English Language	0 17 751107 9
Model Essays	0 17 751108 7
Practice in Summary Writing	0 17 751109 5
Essay Plans	0 17 751110 9
Biology	0 17 751111 7
Chemistry	0 17 751112 5
Human Biology	0 17 751113 3
Physics	0 17 751114 1
Mathematics	0 17 751115 X
Commerce	0 17 751116 8
Economics	0 17 751117 6
British Isles Geography	0 17 751118 4

Worked Examples Series

For students preparing for GCE 'A' level and similar exams. Typical exam questions and answers provided for a wide range of subjects:

Each Book £1.25 net.

Pure Mathematics	0 17 751156 7
Applied Mathematics	0 17 751157 5
Chemistry	0 17 751154 0
Physics	0 17 751155 9
Biology	0 17 751153 2
Economics 1	0 17 751159 1
Economics 2	0 17 751160 5
Sociology	0 17 751158 3
British History	0 17 751151 6
European History	0 17 751152 4

Multiple Choice O Level Series

For students preparing for GCE 'O' level and CSE — where multiple choice questions are now an important part of the examining system. This series of books provides batteries of common questions — and thus are an excellent way of revising essential facts.

Each Book 90p net.

English 1	0 17 751176 1	**Physics**	0 17 751182 6
English 2	0 17 751177 X	**Biology**	0 17 751183 4
French	0 17 751178 8	**Human Biology**	0 17 751184 2
Mathematics	0 17 751179 6	**Commerce**	0 17 751185 0
Modern Mathematics	0 17 751180 X	**Economics**	0 17 751186 9
Chemistry	0 17 751181 8	**British Isles Geography**	0 17 751187 7

Multiple Choice A Level Series

Now an important part of the 'A' level exam system, multiple choice questions require a wide ranging knowledge of the subject area. This series of books helps students revise essential facts and familiarises them with the types of questions battery they can expect to meet in the exams themselves.

Each Book £1.25 net.

		Chemistry	0 17 751203 2
Pure Mathematics	0 17 751201 6	**Physics**	0 17 751204 0
Applied Mathematics	0 17 751202 4	**Biology**	0 17 751205 9

Test Yourself Series

A series of pocket books designed for the revision of essential facts whenever the student has a free moment. Particularly useful for 'O' level GCE and CSE students.

Each Book 60p net.

English Language 1	0 17 751221 0	**Mathematics**	0 17 751227 X
English Language 2	0 17 751222 9	**Modern Mathematics**	0 17 751228 8
French	0 17 751223 7	**Chemistry**	0 17 751229 6
German	0 17 751224 5	**Physics**	0 17 751230 X
Commerce	0 17 751225 3	**Biology**	0 17 751231 8
Economics	0 17 751226 1	**Human Biology**	0 17 751232 6

Counter Display Pack 0 17 751233 4
Contains 3 each of all 12 Test Yourself Titles. Price £21.60.

Publication of **Celtic Revision Aids** ties in with the beginning of the important period when students will be revising and preparing for a wide range of examinations. Publication will be supported by an extensive multi-media promotional campaign.

Order now and succeed with **Celtic.**

Orders to: **Celtic Revision Aids,**
Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HP.
Tel: Sunbury 85681.

A New Imprint with New Ideas

Three outstanding titles from the new Northgate Publishing imprint:

A FIRST COURSE IN PROOF CORRECTING

by E L Dellow

This book is both a comprehensive reference work on all aspects of the subject of proof correcting and a special kind of text book which includes exercises to be worked by the reader as he follows the book through. The author's own wide experience of printing and publishing gives him the ability both to recognize a gap in what is available on the subject and to fill it in an ideal and unique way.

ISBN 0 85298 411 1

THREE CENTURIES TO CONCORDE

by Charles Burnet

A complete history of the work done in the UK towards the understanding and practice of supersonic flight, starting with the early gunnery experiments around the year 1720. The book not only explains what was done but why; and for the non technical reader simple analogies are used to explain scientific phenomena. The enthusiast will find facts and dates; the technical people better understanding of policies; and those involved in the last 30 years will find much on which to reminisce. Many of the illustrations have never before been published.

ISBN 0 85298 412 X

STEAM PLOUGH WORKS– A HISTORY OF FOWLERS OF LEEDS

by Michael Lane

The perfect celebration for the 25th Anniversary of the National Traction Engine Club, this beautifully produced and fully illustrated book will appeal to steam enthusiasts, to students of industrial and mechanical engineering history, and to the many people who can trace connections with the Leeds company.

ISBN 0 85298 414 6

Northgate Publishing Company Limited, P O Box 24, Northgate Avenue, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 6BW. Telephone: Bury St Edmunds (0284) 63277

NP Northgate Publishing Co Ltd

New Titles from Northwood Books

At Home with Microwave
Lewis Napleton
A comprehensive book from an acknowledged expert in modern techniques of cooking, with more than 200 recipes for all occasions. Intended for the domestic microwave oven user. Fully illustrated in black and white. 192pp, paperback.
ISBN 7198 2724 8 **£1.25**

A Caterer's Guide to Drinks
Philip Shaw
A wide-ranging and up-to-date reference manual dealing with all aspects, from production through to consumption, of alcoholic drinks. Including the all-important and often neglected areas of management control, sales and marketing promotion and legal constraints. The practical approach will appeal to caterers and students and there is much to interest the general reader also. Illustrated.
ISBN 7198 2674 8 **£4.95**

Modern Cooking Equipment
Roger Young
Divided into three parts, this book firstly sets out details of the new types of catering equipment available and outlines the principles of operation, uses and functions, and care and selection of each type of equipment. Part 2 deals with the principles of cookery related to new types of cooking equipment, and the final section looks at menu planning and production scheduling. Fully illustrated, 176pp.
ISBN 7198 2684 5 **£4.95**

The Modern Pâtissier (Revised Edition)
William Barker
Fully revised and expanded edition of the acclaimed definitive work on all aspects of patisserie. With over 70 new recipes and photographs and additional sections on Banquet Sweets and Competition Entries. The complete repertoire for the practising professional, dedicated student or competent amateur. Fully metricated. Many colour and black and white illustrations. 300pp.
ISBN 7198 2654 3 **£8.50**

Building Plant and Equipment Sheets, Series 1
William Davies
A unique compilation of information covering the availability, suitability, load capacities and methods of using various types of plant and equipment. Plus details of ancillary equipment, time required to complete work, the composition of workcycles and the techniques employed to obtain optimum output. A4 size, fully illustrated, 72pp.
ISBN 7198 2740 X **£3.50**

The Building (First Amendment) Regulations 1978 in Detail
Supplement to The Building Regulations 1976 in Detail (Consolidated Edition). Specifically relates to furthering the conservation of fuel and power in buildings other than dwellings. A4 booklet, following the same style and layout as the **Consolidated Edition.** 28pp.
ISBN 7198 2770 1 **£2.00**

Site Carpentry
C. K. Austin
A comprehensive guide to most forms of building site carpentry, covering: formwork construction and design, timber floor construction, arch centres, shoring, roofing, stairways, partitions, window and door fixings, 'in situ' fitments and timber buildings for temporary use.
600 illustrations. 144pp, A4 size. **Casebound £5.50**
ISBN 7198 2730 0 **Limp edition £4.50**

World Markets for Construction
John Bunton
A unique survey of prime export markets for major construction projects, covering over 25 separate markets throughout the world. Gives in-depth studies of background and economy, possible future development, international competition, plus work currently in-hand in each country. Numerous colour and black and white illustrations, 252pp.
ISBN 7198 2720 5 **£10.00**

Contemporary Operative Surgery
Editor: Adrian Marston
A comprehensive textbook on contemporary operative techniques, written by leading specialists in their own fields and illustrated with numerous line drawings. Of particular interest to those preparing for Fellowship of the Royal Colleges. 35 chapters, detailed index. A4 size.
ISBN 7198 2566 0 **£12.50**

From NAG Press

Watches – Their History, Decoration and Mechanism
G. H. Baillie
This facsimile reprint of the 1929 edition will interest all collectors, dealers and students of horology. The first part of the book details the development of watch cases; the second half deals with watch mechanisms. In this classic work Baillie sets out the greatest treasures, rarities and commonplaces of the world of horology. 70 illustrations, 8 colour plates. 383pp.
ISBN 7198 0140 0 **£15.00**

The Wetherfield Collection of Clocks
The first large, private clock collection which evoked great interest at the time of its sale in the late 1920s; considered to be probably the finest collection of English longcase, bracket and lantern clocks ever assembled in the UK. This new book is a development of the Hurcomb Catalogue with an additional commentary by a specialist restorer who has handled many of the clocks. Numerous illustrations.
ISBN 7198 0150 8 **£10.00**

For further details write to:
Northwood Books, Northwood House, 93-99 Goswell Road, London EC1V 7QA. 01-253 9355.

Prices and details of content are subject to alteration

Open Books Publishing Ltd
11 Goodwin's Court
London WC2N 4LB
Telephone: 01-240 2107

Distributed by
J M Dent & Sons (Distribution) Ltd
Dunhams Lane
Letchworth
Herts SG6 1LF
Telephone: 046 26 6241

All trade orders to J M Dent
All prices net and subject to change

OPEN BOOKS

Fifteen Thousand Hours: secondary schools and their effects on children

Michael Rutter, Barbara Maughan
Peter Mortimore, Janet Ouston

What effects do schools have on children? Do those effects vary from one school to another? On average, children spend some 15,000 hours at school, yet remarkably little is known about how that experience affects their development. This book presents the findings of one of the most detailed investigations of these questions ever undertaken. It compares the progress of over 2000 pupils in twelve secondary schools in inner London, and suggests that while some of the schools seemed to have provided a positive influence on their pupils' development, others had been less successful.

March, 256 pages, 197 x 122 mm
HB 0 7291 0108 8 £6.95
PB 0 7291 0113 4 £2.95

Affairs: the anatomy of extra-marital relationships

Tony Lake and Ann Hills

This entertaining and compassionate book presents a vivid picture of a hidden and secret world. Despite the high value which society places on marriage, extra-marital affairs are a common and often widely accepted feature of life. Beginning from a series of interviews, from which they quote at length, the authors analyse the motives of those who have affairs, and describe the causes and consequences of their behaviour.

April, 176 pages, 216 x 138 mm
HB 0 7291 0162 3 £4.95

Some of our Children: the discovery, care and education of under-fives with special needs

Maurice Chazan, A F Laing
Michael Shackleton-Bailey
Glenys Jones

Professor Chazan and his colleagues describe a massive piece of research into young handicapped children and their needs, revealing an extent of handicap which is much greater than supposed.

May, 224 pages, 216 x 138 mm
HB 0 7291 0197 5 £6.95
PB 0 7291 0103 7 £3.95

Historical Sociology

Philip Abrams

Professor Abrams attempts to identify the nature and meaning of historical sociology and argues that this perspective is a central type of sociological work. The book contains many illuminating commentaries on those sociologists who have made a special contribution to the subject.

June, 224 pages, 197 x 122 mm
HB 0 7291 0111 8 £7.95
PB 0 7291 0106 1 £3.50

Horrid Laughter: studies in Jacobean tragedy

Nicholas Brooke

There is in Jacobean tragedy a distinctive vein of farce, and it is this element of 'horrid laughter' that Professor Brooke identifies as the touchstone of the writings he discusses. This is the most important book on the subject for some time and the author's original views are stimulating and vigorously written.

May, 220 pages, 197 x 122 mm
HB 0 7291 0101 0 £6.50

A Short History of English Poetry

G S Fraser

This book traces and evaluates the essential forces in English poetry from the Anglo-Saxon foundations up to the present time. It contains a vast amount of material in an accessible form, and as a readable narrative account of English poetry both for students of English and the common reader it has no rival.

May, 250 pages, 197 x 122 mm
HB 0 7291 0077 4 £5.95
PB 0 7291 0072 3 £2.50

THE DEVELOPING CHILD

Editors: Jerome Bruner, Michael Cole, Barbara Lloyd

Learning Disabilities

Sylvia Farnham-Diggory

This book deals not only with the important practical problems of what learning difficulties are, how they arise, and how they can be helped, but also with the question of what they tell us about children's learning and thinking, and how these develop.

March, 128 pages, 216 x 138 mm
HB 0 7291 0019 7 £6.50

Early Language

Jill and Peter de Villiers

An account of the many fascinating discoveries that have been made recently in one of the busiest areas of developmental studies: the learning of language. The authors draw on both their own and other experiments.

March, 128 pages, 216 x 138 mm
HB 0 7291 0009 X £6.50

Spring Books from ORBIS

Mozart
PHOTOJOURNALISM
CAVALRY
RAILWAY ARCHITECTURE
The NATIONAL GALLERY Washington
GREAT CARS GOLDEN AGE
The Book of Change
How to understand and use the I Ching
PALMISTRY
THE WORLD OF ICE
The Living Swamp
GARDENING UNDER GLASS
The Encyclopedia of Herbs and Herbalism
Edited by Malcolm Stuart
People of the Totem
The Indians of the Pacific Northwest
POMPEII AND HERCULANEUM
THE BURIED CITIES
Planning a Garden
simple techniques in design and construction
Edited by David Stevens
THE ETRUSCANS
a new investigation

Orbis Publishing Ltd., 20-22 Bedfordbury, London WC2N 4BL

People of the Totem
The Indians of the Pacific Northwest
Norman Bancroft-Hunt; photographs by Werner Forman

The American Indians of the Northwest Coast enjoyed a level of affluence which allowed them to produce extraordinarily sophisticated art forms, that expressed their religious beliefs and played a crucial role in the myths and ceremonies which were an integral part of their way of life.
This is the fourth title in the *Echoes of the Ancient World* series.

300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 128 pages
120 colour photographs
0 85613 304 3
March 1979 £6.50

The Buried Cities: Pompeii and Herculaneum
Alfonso de Franciscis

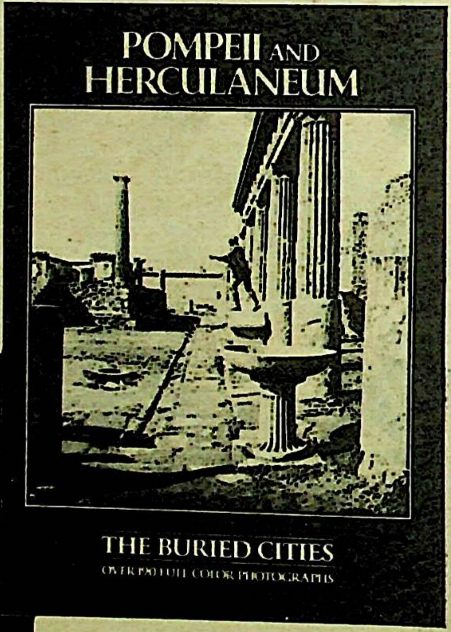
The ancient cities of Pompeii, Herculaneum and Stabiae buried by Vesuvius's greatest eruption in 79 AD, were forgotten until the first excavation in the 18th Century.
These uniquely preserved cities have revealed invaluable information about Roman civilisation, explained here in a concise and expert text with 112 pages of colour photographs of the sites and their treasures.

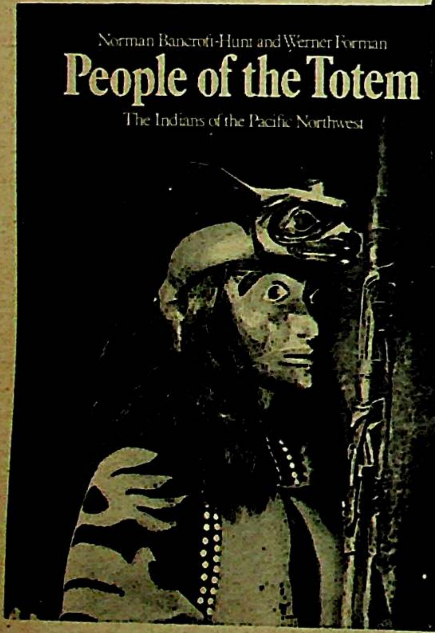
300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 128 pages
112 pages of colour plates
0 85613 092 3
March 1979 £5.95

The Etruscans
A New Investigation
Mauro Cristofani

The Etruscan civilisation was one of the most sophisticated in the ancient world. The author examines the life-style and culture of the Etruscan people against the social organization and economic structure of their cities, paying particular attention to their language and literature and their intricate religious ceremonies and rituals.

300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 128 pages
114 colour photographs, 17 line illustrations
0 85613 259 4
June 1979 £6.50


POMPEII AND HERCULANEUM
THE BURIED CITIES
OVER 100 FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS


Norman Bancroft-Hunt and Werner Forman
People of the Totem
The Indians of the Pacific Northwest

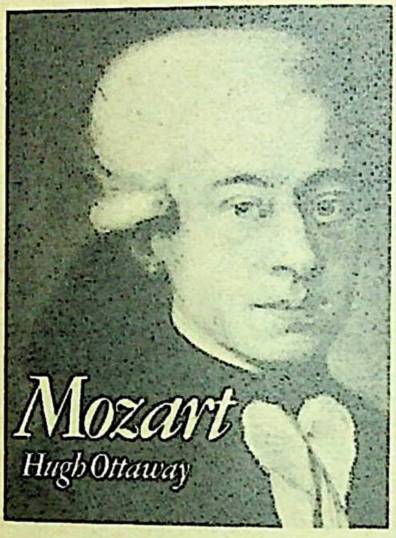
Mauro Cristofani
THE ETRUSCANS
a new investigation

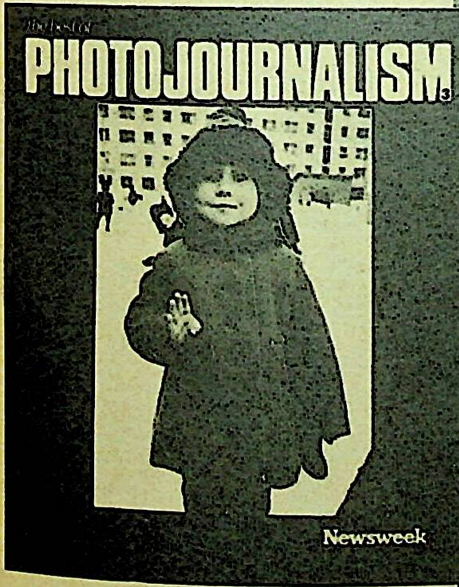
Mozart

Hugh Ottaway

This distinguished musicologist writes an enthusiastic, yet clear and factual account of the composer's often over-romanticized life set in the social, artistic and historical context in which Mozart lived and worked.

246 x 189 mm (9¾ x 7½ in) 208 pages
20 colour, 80 black and white illustrations
0 85613 069 9
March 1979 £7.25



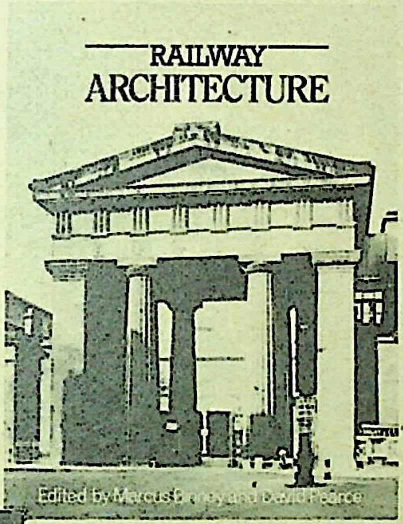


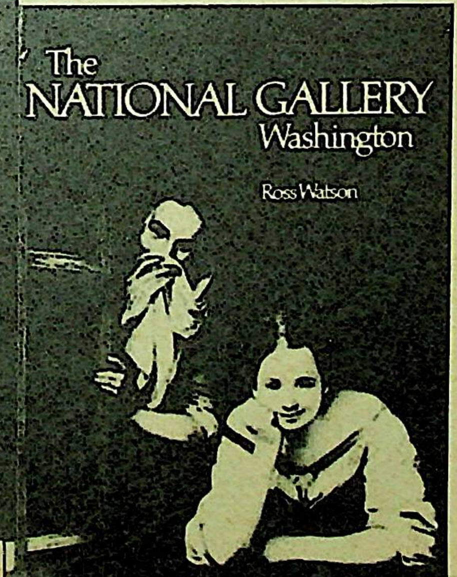
Railway Architecture

Marcus Binney and David Pearce

A valuable record of the many fine examples of railway architecture remaining in Britain. The authors analyse the various types of stations, hotels, bridges and viaducts, pointing out where particular examples are being altered or demolished and suggesting ways of preventing further destruction.

246 x 189 mm (9¾ x 7½ ins) 256 pages
220 black and white
0 85613 269 1
May 1979 £10.00





The Best of Photojournalism 3

Newsweek

A unique visual record of recent events, both major news stories and minor occurrences. A revealing photographic tour of contemporary Russia is at the heart of the book, and other striking contributions range from Black African Nationalists and Israeli Commandos to the pitiful South East Asian 'boat people' and the severe droughts and ruinous floods which have recently ravaged the United States.

284 x 233 mm (11¼ x 9¼ in) 256 pages
Over 300 photographs, many in colour
0 85613 095 8
February 1979 £10.00

The National Gallery Washington

Ross Watson

Foreword by.
J. Carter Brown
Director of the National Gallery, Washington

In only 40 years the National Gallery in Washington DC has established one of the world's major fine arts collections. 120 of the most important paintings in the gallery are reproduced in full colour and described in detail with additional critical notes by Ross Watson, curator of the gallery.
A companion to the successful *National Gallery London*.

290 x 225 mm (11½ x 9 in) 136 pages
120 colour, 8 black and white plates
0 85613 479 1
July 1979 £7.50

An Illustrated Guide to Flowering Trees and Shrubs

Cyril C. Harris

A selection of the most popular shrubs, trees and climbers for ornamental use along garden walls and in beds, borders and shrubberies. There is a brief background history of each shrub, and advice on cultivation and propagation of each variety, illustrated profusely in full colour.

300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 152 pages
colour throughout
0 85613 189 X
June 1979 £4.50

The Encyclopedia of Herbs and Herbalism

Malcolm Stuart

An authoritative and comprehensive guide to the history, application, identification and cultivation of herbs plus an encyclopedic reference section embracing over 400 species, illustrated in full colour.

290 x 225 mm (11½ x 9 in) 304 pages
385 colour, 26 black and white photographs, 125 drawings and diagrams.
0 85613 067 2
May 1979 £10.00

The Encyclopedia of Mushrooms

Colin Dickinson and John Lucas

The complete and definitive guide to the world's fungi. Every aspect of mushrooms, from their biology to their medicinal and culinary use is explained and an extensive reference sections describes and illustrates over 500 species in colour.

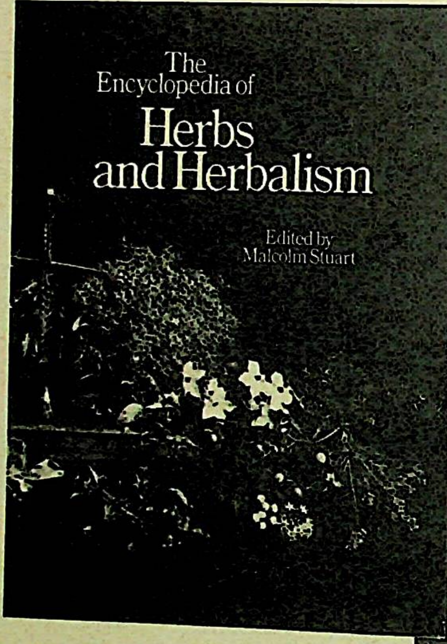
290 x 225 mm (11½ x 9 in) 280 pages
600 colour illustrations
0 85613 056 7
April 1979 £9.95

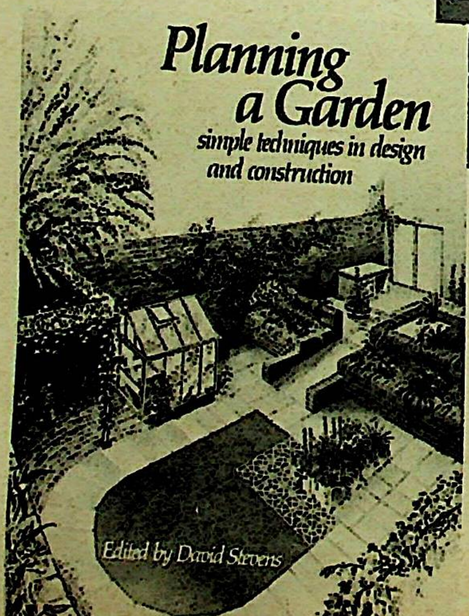
Planning a Garden
Simple techniques in Design and Construction

David Stevens

The first book that every gardener needs: a clear, step by step introduction to the basic elements of construction and design for any size or shape of basic garden.

300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 176 pages
197 colour photographs, 135 diagrams and artworks
0 85613 268 3
March 1979 £4.50



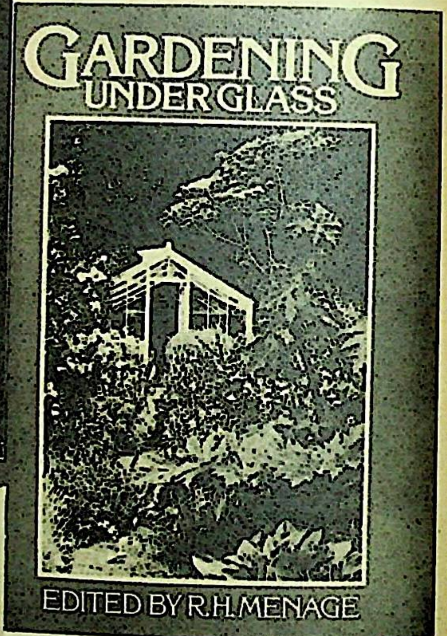


Gardening under Glass

R. H. Menage

A practical handbook for all gardening under glass, including the use of frames and cloches. How to use the protection of glass to the fullest advantage; how to maintain and control lighting, heating and humidity; and the choice of varieties to grow under glass.

300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in) 96 pages
98 colour photographs, 31 diagrams and artworks.
0 85613 248 9
March 1979 £3.50



The World of Ice

The Natural History of the Frozen Regions

Brian John

A substantial part of the Earth's surface is permanently covered by ice, and remains virtually untouched by man. The author explains the factors of climate and geology that create these harsh conditions, discusses the different types of frozen and glaciated landscapes and describes the extraordinary adaptations of plants and animals to life in sub-zero temperatures.

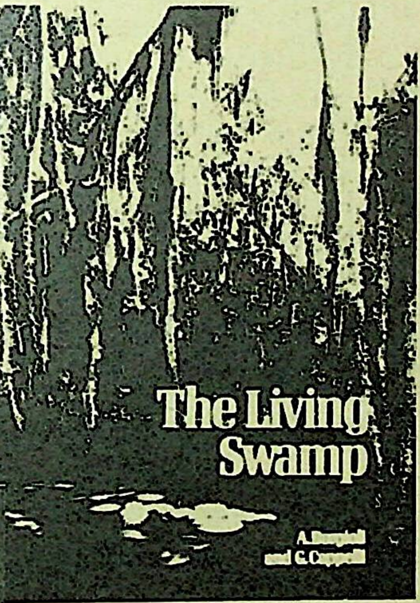
285 x 225 mm (11¼ x 9 in) 120 pages
100 colour photographs, 5 line drawings
0 85613 439 2
April 1979 £5.95

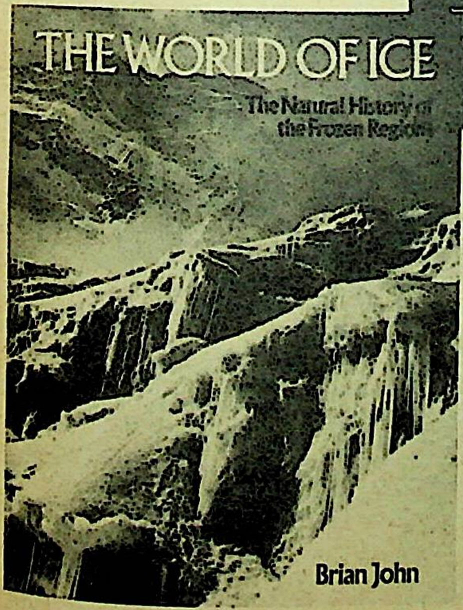
The Living Swamp

Alessandro Borgioli and Giuliano Cappelli

Swamp and marshland play an essential role in the Earth's ecology. The authors have spent many years observing and photographing life in wetlands around the world and discuss the particular characteristics of the different regions. They explain the complex animal food chains and the behaviour of the indigenous flora and fauna, and show how the reclamation of swampland can adversely affect plant and animal life.

285 x 225 mm (11¼ x 9 in) 120 pages
120 colour photographs, 10 line drawings
0 85613 012 5
June 1979 £5.95





The Orbis Encyclopedia of Birds of Britain and Europe

Consultant Editor: John Gooders

The final volumes of this comprehensive encyclopedia will be published in March 1979.

Each volume: 300 x 226 mm (11¾ x 9 in)
272 pages colour throughout £7.50

Volume III
Birds of Marsh and Shore
This volume includes the auks, skuas, terns, gulls and waders. Birds which inhabit these regions flock together in their thousands, providing 'the greatest bird spectacle on earth' according to John Gooders.

0 85613 370 1

Volume IV
Birds of Heath and Woodland
Pigeons and doves, kingfishers, nightjars, woodpeckers, swifts, larks, swallows, wagtails, cuckoos, wrens and owls, many species familiar to city dwellers but also the lesser known varieties.

0 85613 380 9

Volume V
Birds of Hedgerow and Garden
A unique study of the birds both common and rare, which live in close proximity to human habitation – the buntings, warblers, finches, tits, sparrows, starlings, orioles and crows.

0 85613 390 6

ORBIS

Great Cars of the Golden Age

Edited by Kevin Brazendale

The 1920s and 1930s were the golden age of car design. This splendid pictorial record of the greatest models built in France, Germany, Italy, Great Britain and the USA at that time includes a brief history of each of the major manufacturing companies in each country and superb photographs of their most memorable cars.

290 x 225 mm (11½ x 9 in) 192 pages
236 colour, 23 black and white photographs
8 85613 096 6
April 1979 £5.95

The Cavalry of World War II

Janusz Piekalkiewicz

Horses played a surprisingly important role in the Second World War. This is the full story of their place in the armies of the major combatant nations, with details of all the formations and units employed. Firsthand experiences of horsemen in action are reproduced from contemporary diaries and letters.

265 x 185 mm (10½ x 7¼ in) 256 pages
303 black and white plates, 20 maps,
3 pages line drawings
0 85613 022 2
July 1979 £6.50

World War II Small Arms

John Weeks

The Second World War saw enormous changes in small arms. The sub-machine gun, the self loading rifle and medium powered cartridge swept aside earlier weapons. Col. Weeks' expert text discusses and assesses the weapons of each combatant nation: their production, history, design, technical features and use in action.

290 x 225 mm (11½ x 9 in) 144 pages
50 colour, 250 black and white photographs 20 colour drawings
0 85613 088 5
February 1979 £5.25

Palmistry

Your Fate and Fortune in Your Hand

Francis King

The ancient art of palm reading has caused controversy throughout its history. Now Francis King shows just how much can be read in a hand – truths about the character of the subject, his past life, his weaknesses, strengths and potential, and how the shape of the hand and the formation of the lines provide indications of what the future holds in store.

290 x 195 mm (11½ x 7¾ in) 96 pages
Colour throughout
0 85613 009 5
June 1979 £3.95

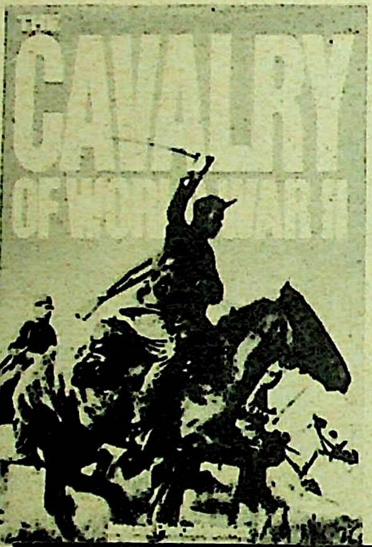
The Book of Change

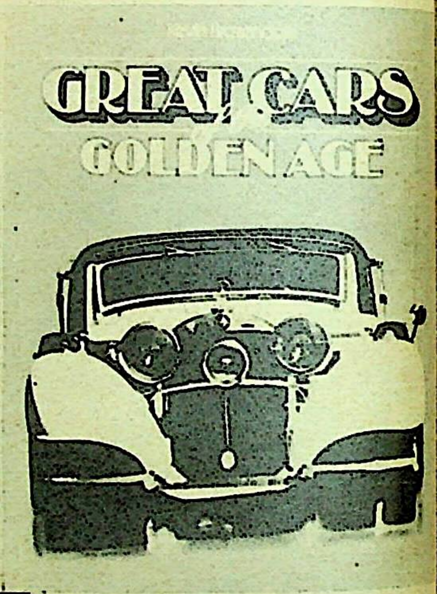
How to Understand and Use the I Ching

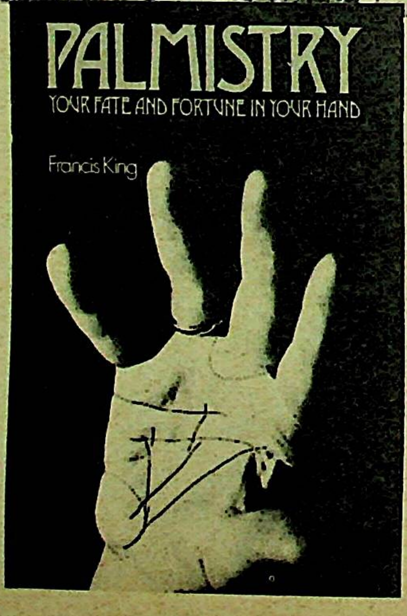
Neil Powell

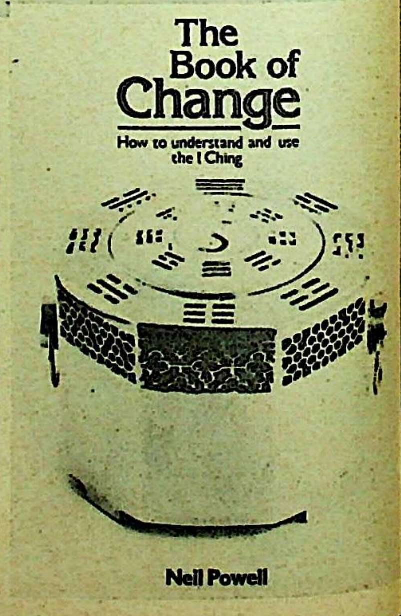
A detailed guide to the I Ching, the ancient Chinese art of prediction: how to cast the sticks, wands or coins to obtain one of the 64 hexagrams. The traditional Chinese texts of the Judgment, Commentary and meaning of the various lines of each hexagram have been subjected to a new appreciation and interpretation..

290 x 195 mm (11½ x 7¾ in) 96 pages
colour throughout
0 85613 063 X
June 1979 £3.95









ORESKO BOOKS LTD

A stimulating, informative and lavishly illustrated series of books on art and architecture, history and biography, theatre and fashion, each written by a respected scholar not only with the precision and insight required by connoisseurs and students, but also with an enthusiasm and breadth appropriate for the general reader.

Size: 292 × 216 mm
Paperbacks at £4.95
Casebound at £8.95

All orders to: *Oresko Books Ltd.,*
PO Box 7, Abingdon, Oxfordshire
OX14 3LJ Tel: 0235-24680.

Head Office: *Oresko Books Ltd.,*
30 Notting Hill Gate,
London W11 3HX Tel: 01-727 3188.

PIRANESI *Nicholas Penny*

Piranesi's grandiloquent and monumental concoctions of ruins and visionary architecture dominate his work as one of the supreme and most imaginative etchers in Western Art. Nicholas Penny documents every stage of Piranesi's restless career with many illustrations from his best-known and most representative drawings and series of etchings.

HOLBEIN *Jane Roberts*

The major artistic force at the Tudor Court, Holbein created the popular visual image of Henry VIII. Jane Roberts explores all the activities of this superb German artist who settled in England and evolved a style of painting and draughtsmanship which set new standards for sensitivity to both the texture of fabric and the nuance of individual personality.

EDITH SITWELL *Elizabeth Salter*

The theatricality of Edith Sitwell's appearance and her eccentric behaviour endeared her to the public while her innovative poetry and forthright literary criticism won her the respect and acclaim of the literary world. In this lavishly illustrated pictorial biography, with many photographs published for the first time, Elizabeth Salter, Dame Edith's private secretary during her last years recounts the story of the life of the High Priestess of twentieth-century English poetry.

RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY ART

John Milner

The artistic innovations unleashed by the Russian Revolution and the machine age are investigated in this stimulating study of Soviet art in the 1920s. Focusing upon the Constructivists, John Milner gauges the last eruption of Russian creativity before the deadening impact of Stalinism.

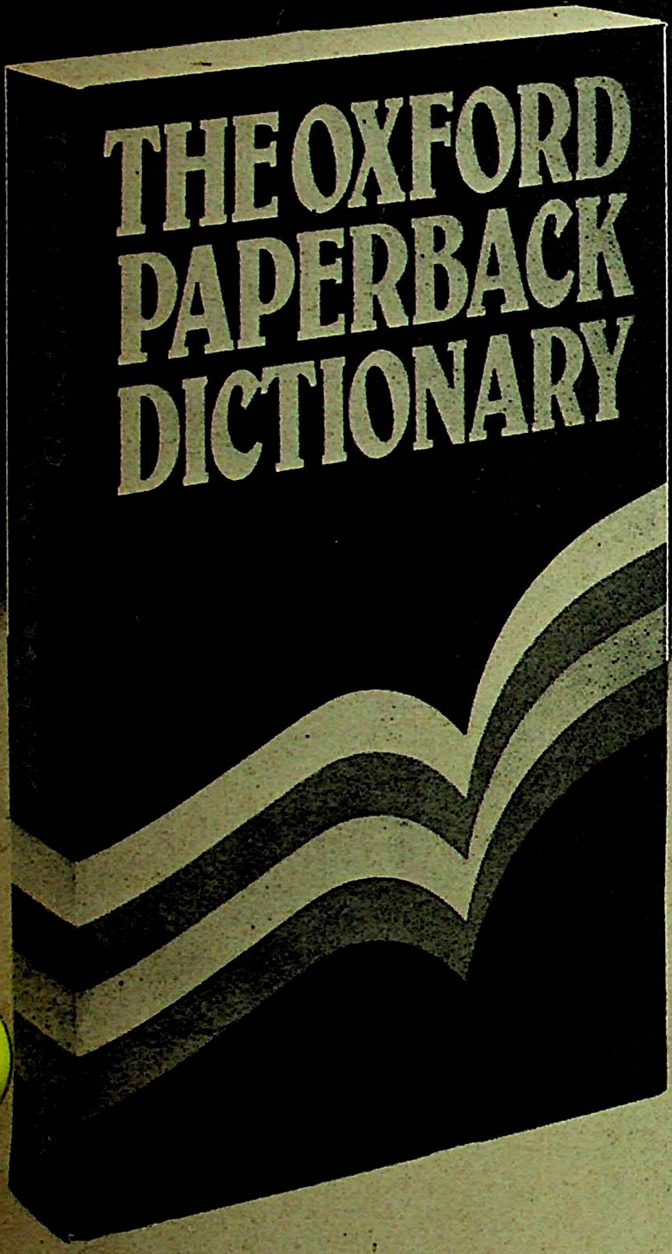
DAUMIER *Sarah Symmons*

One of the greatest draughtsmen and one of the most penetrating caricaturists of nineteenth-century Paris, Daumier depicted 'ordinary' people, fugitives, emigrants and the tragi-comic Don Quixote with stark and moving simplicity. Sarah Symmons offers a comprehensive selection of this master's paintings, prints and sculptures.

Forthcoming:

German Expressionism: DIE BRUCKE *Barry Herbert*
HOGARTH *Michael Rosenthal*
PAUL KLEE *Frank Whitford*
THE WORLD OF ART NOUVEAU *Martin Battersby*
VISION OF THE TEMPLE *Helen Rosenau* £10 case only
GONCHAROVA *Mary Chamot*
MARY CASSATT *Griselda Pollock*
CARAVAGGIO *John Gash*
VAN DER WEYDEN *Lorne Campbell*

Now!



Completely new

First printing
1/4 million copies
Large reprint
already ordered

Display material
National advertising
29 March
019 281209 2 £1.75 A

A brand-new compact Oxford dictionary specially designed for everyday use, completely up-to-date, and simply presented in clear type, with notes on usage, straightforward help with pronunciation, and place names included in the text.

Know and Grow Vegetables

P. J. Salter and J. K. A. Bleasdale

No, you do *not* need green fingers to produce good vegetable crops. The simple instructions and practical advice given in this book – on spacing, sowing, planting, feeding, and watering vegetables, and protecting them from pests and diseases – are based on modern scientific research and will work in all gardens.

February illustrated 0 19 857547 5 £2.95 A
0 19 857563 7 £1.25pc A *Oxford Paperbacks*

The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Opera

Harold Rosenthal and John Warrack

This greatly enlarged new edition is entirely rewritten and updated, and has many new articles on composers and performers and new information on opera's development in different countries. Comprehensive, compact, inexpensive: an indispensable book for all opera enthusiasts.

April second edition 0 19 311318 x £6.95 A

The Clarendon Guide to Oxford

A. R. Woolley

The *Clarendon Guide* has become established as a classic among the many guide-books to Oxford. This new, completely updated edition contains many new photographs and describes the latest changes to the face of the city and in the organization of the University.

March fourth edition 0 19 211577 4 £1.50pc A

Christianity and the World Order

E. R. Norman

Rarely have there been Reith Lectures which attracted so much press attention as Dr Norman's. This book is based on them, and considers a subject of great topical significance: the contemporary politicization of Christianity, ranging from the political radicalism of Latin American Marxist Christians to the problems encountered by Christianity in the Soviet Union.

March 0 19 215510 5 £3.50 A
0 19 283019 8 £1.50pc A *Oxford Paperbacks*

3 Oxford

Encounters with Nature

Leslie Brown

This is a fascinating, most engagingly written book. With his characteristic blend of keen observation, humour, and irreverence, naturalist Leslie Brown invites us to share his encounters with nature and his discoveries of the ways of birds, animals, and men.

May illustrated 0 19 217673 0 £6.50 A

Dickens: A Life

Norman MacKenzie and Jeanne MacKenzie

Charles Dickens led a life as crowded and colourful as the canvas of his novels. He was a man of paradoxes, an editor, a philanthropist, a relentless critic of humbug and bureaucracy, an inveterate traveller, a genius. This new biography is compellingly readable; its scholarship is impeccable.

May illustrated 0 19 211741 6 £8.95 A

Britain and the Jews of Europe 1939-1945

Bernard Wasserstein

This book tells a sorry story: that of bureaucratic complacency, inhumanity, and blindess to the catastrophe of the Jews in Europe during World War II. It examines the Government's attitudes to Jewish refugee migration to Britain, Palestine, and the Empire; the internment and deportation of aliens; and its response to proposals such as that for the Allied bombardment of Auschwitz.

July 0 19 822600 4 £7.95 A *Institute of Jewish Affairs*

Jury Trials

John Baldwin and Michael McConville

This disturbing book reveals that jury trials result in a large number of questionable acquittals and, worse, a number of doubtful convictions. It analyses a series of such trials heard in Birmingham and in London in 1975 and 1976, and presents new evidence on current controversies such as the success of professional criminals before juries and the social composition of juries.

March 0 19 825350 8 £3.95 A

Oxford 4

Sexually Transmitted Diseases: The Facts

David Barlow

This book removes the fear and stigma from these common and easily treated conditions. It explains the signs, symptoms, and course of the various sexually transmitted infections, with practical advice on what to do if infection is suspected. It is illustrated with black-and-white and colour photographs, and cartoons by Dickinson.

July illustrated 0 19 261157 7 £3.95 A *Oxford Medical Publications*

Cancer: The Facts

Sir Ronald Bodley Scott

Cancer is the second most common cause of death in England and Wales, yet many people are profoundly ignorant about its many forms and regard it with sometimes unjustified dread. This book aims to dispel the misconceptions which cloud the subject, and to convey some of the optimism felt by research workers.

July 0 19 261149 6 £3.50 A *Oxford Medical Publications*

Howard Florey: The Making of a Great Scientist

Gwyn MacFarlane

Howard Florey came to Oxford from Australia as a Rhodes Scholar in 1922, and eventually founded one of the world's best schools of experimental pathology and made penicillin therapy a reality. This biography reveals the personal and professional qualities needed for such scientific success.

July illustrated 0 19 858161 0 £6.95 A

Seeing: Illusion, Brain, and Mind

John P. Frisby

What goes on inside our heads when we see? John Frisby conveys in clear, non-technical language, with the help of more than 200 illustrations, the excitement and importance of the work now in progress on human vision. His book is a perfect introduction to visual perception, and encourages respect for the crucial faculty which we tend to take for granted.

March illustrated 0 19 217672 2 £6.95 A

5 Oxford

New Oxford Paperbacks

Know and Grow Vegetables
P. J. Salter and J. K. A. Bleasdale
Illustrated
0 19 857563 7 £1.25pc A

Christianity and the World Order
E. R. Norman
The Reith Lectures 1978
0 19 283019 8 £1.50pc A

Politics and Anger
France 1848–1945
Theodore Zeldin
0 19 285082 2 £2.95pc A

An Oxford University Chest
Sir John Betjeman
Illustrated
0 19 281273 4 £2.50pc A

Caught in the Web of Words
James Murray and the Oxford English Dictionary
K. M. Elisabeth Murray
Preface by R. W. Burchfield
Illustrated
0 19 281265 3 £2.95pc A

Carrington: Letters and Extracts from her Diaries
Edited by David Garnett
Illustrated
0 19 281264 5 £3.50pc A

E. M. Forster: A Life
P. N. Furbank
Illustrated
0 19 281263 7 £3.95pc A

The Ebb and Flow of Battle
P. J. Campbell
0 19 281262 9 £1.95pc A

Alamein to Zem Zem
Keith Douglas
Edited by Desmond Graham
Illustrated
0 19 281267 x £1.95pc A

The Complete Poems of Keith Douglas
Edited by Desmond Graham
0 19 281231 9 £1.95pc A

Yeats: The Man and the Masks
Richard Ellmann
0 19 281259 9 £2.75pc A

Thomas Bewick: A Memoir
Edited by Iain Bain
Illustrated
0 19 281271 8 £2.25pc A

R. G. Collingwood: An Autobiography
Introduced by Stephen Toulmin
0 19 281247 5 £2.25pc A

Beckett/Beckett
Vivian Mercier
0 19 281269 6 £1.95pc A

Freud, Jews, and other Germans
Masters and Victims in Modernist Culture
Peter Gay
0 19 285084 9 £1.95pc A

The German Occupation of the Channel Islands
Charles Cruickshank
Illustrated
0 19 285087 3 £2.95pc A

The Mind of the European Romantics
H. G. Schenk
with a preface by Isaiah Berlin
Illustrated
0 19 285083 0 £2.95pc A

From the Other Shore and **The Russian People and Socialism**
Alexander Herzen
Introduced by Isaiah Berlin
0 19 281268 8 £1.95pc A

The Legacy of Islam
Edited by the late Joseph Schacht with C. E. Bosworth
Illustrated
0 19 285081 4 £2.95pc A

Cottage Economy
William Cobbett
Preface by G. K. Chesterton
0 19 281270 x £1.50pc A

The Aran Islands
J. M. Synge
Illustrated
0 19 281258 0 £1.95pc A

New OPUS Books

British Theatre Since 1955
A Reassessment
Ronald Hayman
0 19 219127 6 £4.50 A
0 19 289113 8 £2.25pc A

Devolution
Vernon Bogdanor
0 19 219128 4 £4.95 A
0 19 289115 4 £2.50pc A

Man against Disease
Preventive Medicine
Muir Gray
0 19 219140 3 £4.95 A
0 19 289127 8 £2.25pc A

Unless otherwise stated all books in this advertisement are cased and their prices are net in the UK: some may be provisional. They are not available from OUP for resale in the USA, Canada, or Australia. Trade orders should be sent to Oxford University Press, Press Road, London NW10 0DD. In Scotland and Northern Ireland orders should be sent to OUP Depot, Shawfield Industrial Estate, Rutherglen Road, Rutherglen, Glasgow G73 1UL.

Oxford 6

Biography

Maria Pasqua
Magdalen Goffin
Illustrated
0 19 211754 8 £4.95 A

Lark Rise to Candleford
Illustrated edition
Flora Thompson
Woodcuts by Julie Neild
0 19 211759 9 £4.95 A

The Last Romantic
The Life of Max Eastman
William L. O'Neill
Illustrated
0 19 502405 2 £8.50 A

Crystal Eastman on Woman and Revolution
Edited by Blanche Wiesen Cook
Illustrated
0 19 502445 1 £9.25 C
0 19 502446 X £2.95pc A
Galaxy Books

Up from South
A Prospector in New Guinea
1931–1937
Jack O'Neill
Edited by James Sinclair
Illustrated
0 19 550567 0 £12.25 C

Literature

An Introduction to English Literature
J. Mulgan and D. M. Davin
0 19 871099 2 £1.50pc B

Beowulf
The Oldest English Epic
Translated by
Charles W. Kennedy
Galaxy Books
0 19 502435 4 £1.75pc A

Dan Michel's The Ayenbite of Inwyt, Volume II
Edited by Pamela Gradon
Early English Text Society
Original Series 278
0 19 722280 3 £4.75 C

Of Arthour and of Merlin
Volume II: Introduction,
Notes, and Glossary
Early English Text Society
Original Series 279
0 19 722281 1 £4.75 C

A Chaucer Glossary
Norman Davis, Douglas Gray,
Patricia Ingham, and
Anne Wallace-Hadrill
0 19 811168 1 £7.50 C
0 19 811171 1 £3.50pc B

Companion to Chaucer Studies
Edited by Beryl Rowland
0 19 502489 3 £3.75pc B

English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes
A. A. Pollard
0 19 871098 4 £4.95pc B

Gabriel Harvey
A Study of his Life,
Marginalia, and Library
Virginia F. Stern
0 19 812091 5 £12.50 C

Andrew Marvell
Essays on the Tercentenary
of his Death
Edited by R. L. Brett
University of Hull
0 19 713435 1 £5 C

Jonathan Swift Preacher and Jester
Peter Steele
0 19 812088 5 £8.95 C

Travels through France and Italy
Tobias Smollett
Edited by Frank Felsenstein
0 19 812611 5 £17.50 C

The Letters and Prose Writings of William Cowper
Volume I: 1750–1781
Edited by James King
and Charles Ryskamp
0 19 811863 5 £20 C

The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth
The Later Years, Part II:
1829–1835
A new edition revised and
enlarged by Alan G. Hill
Second edition illustrated
0 19 812482 1 £25 C

Notes and Index to Sir Herbert Grierson's Edition of the Letters of Sir Walter Scott
James C. Corson
0 19 812718 9 £20 C

Representative Man
Ralph Waldo Emerson
in his Time
Joel Porte
Illustrated
0 19 502436 2 £8.50 C

Shirley
Charlotte Brontë
Edited by Herbert Rosengarten
and Margaret Smith
The Clarendon Edition of the
Novels of the Brontës
0 19 812565 8 £19.50 C

The Faces of Eve
Women in the Nineteenth-Century
American Novel
Judith Fryer
Galaxy Books
0 19 502431 1 £2.25pc A

A Feast of Words
The Triumph of Edith Wharton
Cynthia Griffin Wolff
Galaxy Books illustrated
0 19 502434 6 £3.50pc A

A Light from Eleusis
A Study of Ezra Pound's Cantos
Leon Surette
0 19 812089 3 £12 C

7 Oxford

Evidence in Literary Scholarship
Essays in Memory of
James Marshall Osborn
Edited by René Wellek
and Alvaro Ribeiro
Illustrated
0 19 812612 3 £15 C

The Inner Harbour
Fleur Adcock
0 19 211888 9 £2.75pc A

Arcadia
Christopher Reid
0 19 211889 7 £2.75pc A

Fifteen Dead
Thomas Kinsella
Dolmen Press
0 19 211890 0 £2.95pc A

One and Other Poems
Thomas Kinsella
Dolmen Press
0 19 211891 0 £2.95pc A

The Cornucopian Text
Problems of Writing
in the French Renaissance
Terence Cave
0 19 815752 5 £15 C

Nietzsche, Henry James, and the Artistic Will
Stephen Donadio
0 19 502358 7 £6.95 A

The Interpretation of Otherness
Essays on Literature, Religion,
and Critical Method
Giles Gunn
0 19 502453 2 £7.95 C

Song of Nyarloka and Other Poems
Marjorie Oludhe MacGoye
0 19 572441 0 £1.95pc A

The Ozidi Saga
Translated by J. P. Clark
0 19 575558 8 £19.95pc C

Dwarf with a Billiard Cue
Kendrick Smithyman
Auckland University Press
0 19 647970 3 £4.75pc A

Denis Glover
J. E. P. Thomson
New Zealand Writers and their Work
0 19 558029 x £2.50pc C

It Was so Late and other Stories
John Reece Cole
Edited by Cherry Hankin
Auckland University Press
0 19 647971 1 £4.95pc A

All Part of the Game
The Stories of A. P. Gaskell
Auckland University Press
0 19 647965 7 £4.95 A

Bibliography

British Bibliography and Textual Criticism
A Bibliography
Volumes IV and V of *Index to British Literary Bibliography*
T. H. Howard-Hill
0 19 818163 9 £30 C

Early Bookbindings 800–1600
From the Collections of the
Pierpont Morgan Library
Paul Needham
Illustrated
0 19 211580 4 £35 A

Language

A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles
Edited by Sir William A. Craigie
and J. R. Hulbert
Four volumes
University of Chicago Press
0 19 690059 x £105 C

American Given Names
Their Origin and History
in the Context of the
English Language
George R. Stewart
0 19 502465 6 £8.50 A

Errors and Expectations
Mina P. Shaughnessy
0 19 502157 6 £4.95 B

Historical German Phonology and Morphology
Charles V. J. Russ
Oxford History of the German Language
0 19 815727 4 £7.50 C

A Medieval French Reader
Edited by C. W. Aspland
0 19 872035 1 £15 B
0 19 815761 4 £7.50pc B

A Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew
M. H. Segal
0 19 815454 2 £3.50pc B

Modern Hebrew
An Introductory Course
D. J. Kamhi
School of Oriental and African Studies
0 19 713594 3 £5 C

Writing Arabic
A Practical Introduction
to Ruqʿah Script
T. F. Mitchell
0 19 815150 0 £2.95pc B

A Course in Spoken Arabic
Shafi Shaikh
0 19 561067 9 £1.75 B

Baidawi's Commentary on Surah 12 of the Qur'an
Edited by A. F. L. Beeston
0 19 815455 0 £3pc B

The Problem of Shwa in Sanskrit
T. Burrow
0 19 815452 6 £8 C

Oxford 8

Ancient World

The Homeric Hymn to Demeter
Edited by N. J. Richardson
0 19 814199 8 £10 C

Sophocles: Women of Trachis
Translated by C. K. Williams
and Gregory W. Dickerson
Greek Tragedy in New Translations
0 19 502050 2 £4.25 A

Euripides: Rhesos
Translated by Richard Emil Braun
Greek Tragedy in New Translations
0 19 502049 9 £4.25 A

War and Imperialism in Republican Rome, 327–70 B.C.
William V. Harris
0 19 814827 5 £15 C

Continuity and Change in Roman Religion
J. H. W. G. Liebeschuetz
0 19 814822 4 £10.50 C

Greek Literary Hands A.D. 400–1600
R. Barbour
Oxford Palaeographical Handbooks
Illustrated
0 19 818229 5 £8.50 C

Archaeology

Winchester Studies Volume 3
Pre-Roman and Roman Winchester Part II: The Roman Cemetery at Lankhills
Giles Clarke
Illustrated
0 19 813177 1 £25 C

History

God, History, and Historians
An Anthology of Modern Christian Views of History
Edited by C. T. McIntire
Galaxy Books
0 19 502204 1 £3.50pc A

The Life of Edward the Confessor
Edited by Frank Barlow
Oxford Medieval Texts
0 19 822259 9 £5.50 C

The Chronicle of Bury St. Edmunds
Edited by Antonia Gransden
Oxford Medieval Texts
0 19 822257 2 £6.50 C

The Chronicle of Richard Devizes of the Time of King Richard I
Edited by John T. Appleby
Oxford Medieval Texts
0 19 822258 0 £5.50 C

Charters of Burton Abbey
Edited by P. H. Sawyer
Anglo-Saxon Charters Volume II
British Academy
0 19 725940 5 £15 C

Monks and Love in Twelfth-Century France
Psycho-Historical Essays
Jean LeClercq
0 19 822546 6 £7.50 C

Church Courts and the People during the English Reformation 1520–1570
Ralph Houlbrooke
Oxford Historical Monographs
0 19 821876 1 £10 C

Seventeenth-Century Norwich Politics, Religion, and Government 1620–1690
John T. Evans
0 19 822476 1 £10 C

Parliaments and English Politics 1621–1629
Conrad Russell
0 19 822482 6 £14 C

Historians and Eighteenth-Century Europe 1715–1789
M. S. Anderson
0 19 822548 2 £10 C

The English Cotton Industry and the World Market 1815–1896
D. A. Farnie
0 19 822478 8 £16 C

The British Electrical Industry 1875–1914
The Economic Returns to a New Technology
I. C. R. Byatt
0 19 828270 2 £8.50 C

Britain and the Eastern Question 1875–1878
Richard Millman
0 19 822379 x £20 C

The Debate on Soviet Power
Minutes of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee of Soviets, October 1917–January 1918
Translated and edited by John L. H. Keep
0 19 822554 7 £15 C

Office without Power
Secretary-General Sir Eric Drummond 1919–1933
James Barros
0 19 822551 2 £16 C

The Commonwealth of Lincoln College 1427–1977
Vivian H. H. Green
Illustrated
0 19 920106 4 £20 C

Cheshire, Volume II
Edited by B. E. Harris
The Victoria History of the Counties of England Illustrated
0 19 722749 x £40 C

9 Oxford

Oxfordshire, Volume IV
The City of Oxford
Edited by Alan Crossley
The Victoria History of the Counties of England illustrated
0 19 722714 7 £45 C

Shropshire, Volume III
Edited by G. C. Baugh
The Victoria History of the Counties of England illustrated
0 19 722730 9 £50 C

Trade and Finance in the Bengal Presidency 1793–1833
Amales Tripathi
Second edition
0 19 561094 6 £4.95 C

Changing Political Leadership in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1919–1939
D. E. U. Baker
0 19 561120 9 £5.95 C

Sind through the Centuries
Edited by Hamida Khuhro
Illustrated
0 19 577250 4 £13.25 C

Perak, The Abode of Grace
Barbara Watson Andaya
0 19 580385 x £14.95 C

The Blood of the People
Revolution and the End of Traditional Rule in Northern Sumatra
Anthony Reid
5 19 580399 x £13.95 C

Chinese Society in Nineteenth-Century Singapore
Lee Poh Ping
0 19 580384 1 £10.75 C

The Mahdist State in the Sudan 1881–1898
P. M. Holt
Second edition
0 19 572451 8 £2.25pc C

The Hausa Factor in West African History
M. Adamu
Illustrated
0 19 575442 5 £8.75 C

The Lamibe of Fombina
S. Abubakar
Illustrated
0 19 575452 2 £8.75 C

Old New Brunswick
A Victorian Portrait
Edited by Richard Vroom
Illustrated
0 19 540293 6 £10.95 A

Great Days in the Rockies
The Photography of Bryan Harmon 1906–1934
Edited by Carole Harmon
Illustrated
0 19 540288 x £9.75 A

Cape Breton
Owen Fitzgerald
Illustrated
0 19 540295 2 £6.50 A

The Okanagan
Hugh Redivo
Introduced by Eric Sismey
Illustrated
0 19 540286 3 £6.50 A

The Puritan Way of Death
A Study in Religion, Culture, and Social Change
David E. Stannard
Galaxy Books illustrated
0 19 502521 0 £2.25pc A

American Vistas
Volume I: 1607–1877
Volume II: 1877 to the Present
Edited by Leonard Dinnerstein and Kenneth T. Jackson
Third edition
0 19 502468 0 £3.50pc B
0 19 502469 9 £3.75pc B

Natives and Strangers
Ethnic Groups and the Building of America
Leonard Dinnerstein, David M. Reimers, and Roger L. Nichols
Illustrated
0 19 502426 5 £3 C

American Negro Slavery
Edited by Allen Weinstein, Frank Otto Gatell, and David Sarasohn
Third edition
0 19 502470 2 £3.75pc B

Slave Religion
The 'Invisible Institution' in the Antebellum South
Albert J. Raboteau
Illustrated
0 19 502438 9 £8.50 C

The Development of Creole Society in Jamaica 1770–1820
Edward Brathwaite
0 19 823195 4 £4.95pc B

The Populist Movement
A Short History of the Agrarian Revolt in America
Lawrence Goodwyn
Galaxy Books
0 19 502417 6 £2.75pc A

The End of American Innocence
A Study of the First Years of our own Time, 1912–1917
Henry F. May
Galaxy Books
0 19 502528 8 £3.50pc A

The Damned and the Beautiful
American Youth in the 1920s
Paula Fass
Galaxy Books
0 19 502492 3 £3.50pc A

Workers in Industrial America
Essays on the Twentieth-Century Struggle
David Brody
0 19 502491 5 £1.75pc B

Oxford 10

The Course of Mexican History
Michael C. Meyer
and William L. Sherman
Illustrated
0 19 502413 3 £12.50 A

The Manufacture of Australian History
Robert Pascoe
0 19 550569 7 £14.25 C

A Constitutional History of Australia
W. G. McMinn
0 19 550562 x £13.75 C

A Show of Justice
Racial 'Amalgamation' in
Nineteenth-Century New Zealand
Alan Ward
0 19 647974 6 £13 C

Looking Back
A Photographic History
of New Zealand
Keith Sinclair and Wendy Harrex
Illustrated
0 19 558036 2 £14.95 A

Politics

Restraints on War
Studies in the Limitation
of Armed Conflict
Edited by Michael Howard
0 19 822545 8 £6.50 C

America in Vietnam
Guenter Lewy
0 19 502391 9 £9.50 A

The House of Commons in the Twentieth Century
Edited by S. A. Walkland
0 19 827193 x £20 C

Devolution
Vernon Bogdanor
0 19 219128 4 £4.95 A
0 19 289115 4 £2.50pc A *OPUS*

G. D. H. Cole and Socialist Democracy
A. W. Wright
0 19 827421 1 £12.50 C

Liberty and Language
Geoffrey Sampson
0 19 215951 8 £5.75 A

Industrial Politics
Robert Currie
0 19 827419 x £10 C

Political Development
A Critical Perspective
Daya Krishna
0 19 561117 9 £6.50 C

The Malaysian Constitution
Its Development, 1957–1977
Edited by Tun Mohamed Suffian
and others
0 19 580406 6 £15.25 C

Nigeria and the World
Bolaji Akinyemi
0 19 575444 1 £8.50 C

Survey of Nigerian Affairs 1975
Oyeley Oyediran
0 19 465051 0 £12 C

Dialogues on American Politics
Irving Louis Horowitz
and Seymour Martin Lipset
0 19 502449 4 £6.50 C
0 19 502450 8 £1.75pc A
Galaxy Books

Reform and Reaction
Labour and Liberal Policy
in Action, 1972–78
Edited by Brian Head
and Alan Patience
0 19 550580 8 £12.25pc C

Philosophy

The Life of David Hume
Ernest Campbell Mossner
Second edition
0 19 824381 2 £20 C

Marx's Interpretation of History
Melvin Rader
0 19 502474 5 £4.95 C

Frege's Theory of Judgement
D. A. Bell
0 19 827423 8 £8.50 C

Hegel's Introduction to Aesthetics
Being the introduction to the
Berlin Aesthetics Lectures
of the 1820s
Translated by T. M. Knox
0 19 824377 4 £5.50 C
0 19 824608 0 £2.25pc B

Philosophy and Economic Theory
Edited by Frank Hahn
and Martin Hollis
Oxford Readings in Philosophy
0 19 875042 0 £2.75pc B

A Theory of the Good and the Right
Richard B. Brandt
0 19 824550 5 £10 C

The Nature of Historical Explanation
Patrick Gardiner
0 19 824599 8 £1.95pc B

The Arrogance of Humanism
David Ehrenfeld
0 19 502415 x £4.50 A

Having Children
Philosophical and Legal
Reflections on Parenthood
Edited by Onora O'Neill
and William Ruddick
0 19 502412 5 £4.50pc B

Objective Knowledge
Sir Karl Popper
0 19 875024 2 £2.95pc B

Metaphysics and the Mind-Body Problem
Michael E. Levin
Clarendon Library of Logic and Philosophy
0 19 824415 0 £12 C

11 Oxford

An Essay on Metaphysics
R. G. Collingwood
0 19 824121 6 £9.50 C

Holistic Explanation
Action, Space, Interpretation
Christopher Peacocke
0 19 824605 6 £7.50 C

Man and Nature
Edited by George F. McLean
0 19 561093 8 £4.95 C

Religion

Tradition and Interpretation
Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study
Edited by G. W. Anderson
0 19 826315 5 £10.50 C

Writings on Christianity and History
Herbert Butterfield
Edited by C. T. McIntire
0 19 502454 0 £6.25 A

Judaism and Christian Beginnings
Samuel Sandmel
0 19 502281 5 £11.50 C

Melito of Sardis
On *Pascha* and Fragments
Edited by Stuart George Hall
Oxford Early Christian Texts
0 19 826811 4 £7.50 C

Manuscript, Society, and Belief in Early Christian Egypt
Colin H. Roberts
British Academy Schweich Lectures 1977
0 19 725982 0 £6.50 C

Christianity in European History
William A. Clebsch
0 19 502471 0 £7.95 C

Anselm and Talking about God
G. R. Evans
0 19 826647 2 £8.50 C

A Short History of the Western Liturgy
Theodor Klauser
Translated by John Halliburton
Second edition
0 19 213224 5 £4.50 C
0 19 213223 7 £2.25pc B

The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman
Volume II: Tutor of Oriel, January 1827 to December 1831
Volume III: New Bearings, January 1832 to June 1833
Edited by Ian Ker and Thomas Gornall
0 19 920108 0 £20 C
0 19 920109 9 £18.50 C

Bishops by Ballot
An Eighteenth-Century Ecclesiastical Revolution
Frederick V. Mills, Sr.
0 19 502411 7 £6.75 C

Vision of the Disinherited
The Making of American Pentecostalism
Robert Mapes Anderson
0 19 502502 4 £6.75 C

The Sectarian Milieu
Content and Composition of Islamic Salvation History
John Wansbrough
School of Oriental and African Studies
0 19 713596 x £15 C

British Academy

Proceedings of the British Academy Volume LXIII: 1977
0 19 725983 9 £25 C

Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Great Britain
Volume XV: Castle Ashby
John Boardman and Martin Robertson
0 19 725981 2 £40 C

Art & Architecture

William Blake's Designs for Edward Young's *Night Thoughts*: A Complete Edition
Edited by David V. Erdman and others
Two volumes illustrated
0 19 817312 1 £125 C

Lost Toronto
William Dendy
0 19 540294 4 £12.50 A

Bay Area Houses
Edited by Sally Woodbridge
Galaxy Books illustrated
0 19 502527 x £7.50pc A

Philip Johnson: Writings
Illustrated
0 19 502378 1 £16.25 A

The Timeless Way of Building
Christopher Alexander
Illustrated
0 19 502402 8 £12.25 A

Richard Meier, Architect
Introduction by Kenneth Frampton
Galaxy Books illustrated
0 19 502076 6 £11.25pc A

Architecture: A Performing Art
John Andrews and Jennifer Taylor
Illustrated
0 19 550557 3 £17.95 A

Numismatics

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, Volume XXV
The National Museum, Helsinki, and public collections in Finland: Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Hiberno-Norse Coins
Tuukka Talvio
British Academy illustrated
0 19 725979 0 £15 C

Oxford 12

Film

Visionary Film
The American Avant-Garde
1943–1978
P. Adams Sitney
Second edition illustrated
Galaxy Books
0 19 502486 9 £2.95pc A

Born to Lose
The Gangster Film in America
Eugene Rosow
Illustrated
0 19 502382 x £10.75 A

Theatre

British Theatre Since 1955
A Reassessment
Ronald Hayman
0 19 219127 6 £4.50 A
0 19 289113 8 £2.25pc A OPUS

The Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre
Edited by Phyllis Hartnoll
0 19 211576 6 £4.95 A

American Musical Theatre
A Chronicle
Gerald Bordman
0 19 502356 0 £16.95 A

Music

I Saw the World End
A Study of Wagner's *Ring*
Deryck Cooke
0 19 315316 5 £6.50 A
0 19 315318 1 £3.95pc A

Giovanni Gabrieli
Denis Arnold
Illustrated
0 19 315232 0 £30 C

Musica Asiatica 2
Edited by Laurence Picken
0 19 323235 9 £9pc Y

Belshazzar's Feast
William Walton
0 19 338463 9 £60

Law

Law and Legal Science
An Inquiry into the Concepts
Legal Rule and *Legal System*
J. W. Harris
0 19 825353 2 £7.50 C

The Authority of Law
Joseph Raz
0 19 825345 1 £8 C

A Source-Book on French Law
Systems, Methods, and Outlines of Contract
Otto Kahn-Freund, Claudine Levy, and Bernard Rudden
Second edition
0 19 876088 4 £15 C
0 19 825349 4 £9pc B

The Creation of States in International Law
James Crawford
0 19 825347 8 £18 C

Annual Survey of Commonwealth Law 1977
Edited by J. M. Finnis
0 19 825352 4 £35 C

Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law in Nigeria
D. O. Aihe and P. A. Oluyede
0 19 575519 7 £15 C

Federal Jurisdiction in Australia
Sir Zelman Cowen
and Leslie Zines
Second edition
0 19 550556 5 £15.75 C

Economics

World Development Report, 1978
Members of the International
Bank for Reconstruction and
Development, World Bank
with a foreword by
Robert S. McNamara
World Bank
0 19 502500 8 £2.75pc C

Structural Change and Development Policy
Hollis B. Chenery
0 19 520094 2 £6.50 C
0 19 520095 0 £2.75pc C

Port Pricing and Investment Policies for Developing Countries
Esra Bennathan
and Alan A. Walters
World Bank
0 19 520092 6 £5.75 C
0 19 520093 4 £2.75pc B

Inflation, Exchange Rates, and the World Economy
W. M. Corden
0 19 877126 6 £2.50pc B

The Inequality of Pay
Sir Henry Phelps Brown
0 19 885120 0 £3.95pc B

Monetary Theory and Practice
Applied Economics
in Banking and Finance
I. Partington and H. Carter
0 19 877108 8 £7.50 C
0 19 877109 6 £3.95pc B

A Life for Sound Money
Per Jacobsson – His Biography
Erin E. Jacobsson
0 19 828411 x £16 C

Industrial Economics
Theory and Evidence
Donald A. Hay
and Derek J. Morris
0 19 877112 6 £12.50 C
0 19 877113 4 £7.50pc B

13 Oxford

Money in International Exchange
The Convertible Currency System
Ronald I. McKinnon
0 19 502408 7 £10 C
0 19 502409 5 £4pc B

Ethics, Free Enterprise, and Public Policy
Original Essays on Moral Issues in Business
Edited by R. T. de George and J. A. Pichler
0 19 502467 2 £8.25 C
0 19 502425 7 £3.75pc B

Slow Growth in Britain
Causes and Consequences
Edited by Wilfred Beckerman
0 19 828420 9 £5.50 A
0 19 828421 7 £2.75pc A

Industrialization in India
Growth and Conflict in the Private Corporate Sector 1914–47
Rajat K. Ray
0 19 561064 4 £8.75 C

Economics and the Crisis of Ecology
Narindar Singh
Second edition
0 19 561078 4 £1.25pc C

Public Expenditure in Malaysia
Who Benefits and Why
Jacob P. Meerman
World Bank
0 19 520096 9 £7.25 C
0 19 520097 7 £3.25pc B

The Business Environment of Hong Kong
D. Lethbridge
0 19 580423 6 £10.95 C

Nigerian Groundnut Exports
J. S. Hogendorn
Illustrated
0 19 575443 3 £15 C

Nigeria's Foreign Trade and Economic Growth
S. O. Olayide and others
0 19 575460 3 £15 C

Who Benefits from Government Expenditure?
A Case Study of Colombia
Marcelo Selowsky
World Bank
0 19 520098 5 £6.25 C
0 19 520099 3 £2.25pc C

Sociology

The Politics of Administration
The Malaysia Experience
Mavis Puthucheary
0 19 580386 8 £14.50 C

Australia through Italian Eyes
Stephanie Thompson
0 19 550570 0 £14.50 C

Migration and Development in South-East Asia
Edited by Robin J. Pryor
0 19 580420 1 £13.95 C

How to Think about Social Problems
A Primer for Citizens
William M. Hastings
0 19 502420 6 £3.75 C

Mental Retardation and Modern Society
Michael P. Maloney and Michael P. Ward
0 19 502473 7 £9.50 C

Is Alcoholism Hereditary?
Donald Goodwin
Galaxy Books
0 19 502432 x £1.75pc A

The Family in Social Context
Gerald R. Leslie
Fourth edition
0 19 502423 0 £11.25 B

Power and Powerlessness
Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley
John Gaventa
University of Illinois Press
0 19 827236 7 £10 C

The Fieldworker in the Field
Edited by M. N. Srinivas and others
0 19 561118 7 £6 C

Evaluating Social Science Research
Paul C. Stern
0 19 502480 x £3pc B

Identity and Adulthood
Edited by Erik H. Erikson and Sudhir Kakar
0 19 561119 8 £3.95 C

Contemporary Transformations of Religion
Bryan Wilson
0 19 875045 5 £2.25pc B

Education

The School in Question
A Comparative Study of the School and its Future in Western Society
Torsten Husén
0 19 874085 9 £7.50 C
0 19 874086 7 £2.95pc B

Schooled to Order
A Social History of Public Schooling in America
David Nasaw
0 19 502529 6 £7.95 C

American Academics
Then and Now
Logan Wilson
0 19 502482 6 £10 C

Educational Development
Kieran Egan
0 19 502459 1 £2.95pc C

Papua New Guinea Education
Edited by E. Barrington Thomas
0 19 550464 x £6.75pc C

Oxford 14

Anthropology

Politics in Leadership
A Comparative Perspective
Edited by William A. Shack
and Percy S. Cohen
0 19 823193 8 £10 C

The Past and Future People
Romola McSwain
Second edition
0 19 550581 6 £8.75pc C

Rubbish Theory
The Creation and Destruction
of Value
Michael Thompson
Illustrated
0 19 217658 7 £7.50 A

General Science

Scientific Models and Man
The Herbert Spencer Lectures
1976
Edited by Henry Harris
0 19 857168 2 £3.25 B

Soviet Science
Zhores A. Medvedev
0 19 215853 8 £5.95 A

Mathematics

A Survey of Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations
Edited by I. Gladwell and R. Wait
Illustrated
0 19 853351 9 £9.75 C

Ideas of Space
Euclidean, non-Euclidean,
and Relativistic
Jeremy Gray
Illustrated
0 19 853352 7 £9.75 C

An Introduction to the Theory of Numbers
G. H. Hardy and E. M. Wright
Fifth edition
0 19 853170 2 £10 C
0 19 853171 0 £5pc B

Graphs and Networks
Bernard Carré
Oxford Applied Mathematics and Computing Science Series
0 19 859615 4 £10 C
0 19 859622 7 £5pc B

Elementary Information Theory
D. S. Jones
Oxford Applied Mathematics and Computing Science Series
0 19 859636 7 £7 C
0 19 859637 5 £3.50pc B

What is Mathematics?
An Elementary Approach
to Ideas and Methods
Richard Courant
and Herbert Robbins
Galaxy Books
0 19 502517 2 £3.95pc A

Physics

Theoretical Cosmology
A. K. Raychaudhuri
Oxford Studies in Physics
0 19 851462 x £10 C

Interactions in Magnetically Ordered Solids
K. P. Sinha and N. Kumar
Illustrated
0 19 851423 9 £8.50 C

Experimental Techniques in Low-Temperature Physics
Guy K. White
Third edition illustrated
Monographs on the Physics and Chemistry of Materials
0 19 851359 3 £15 C

Chemistry

Solutions Manual for Physical Chemistry
P. W. Atkins
Illustrated
0 19 855149 5 £4.50pc B

Chemical Contamination in the Human Environment
Morton Lippmann
and Richard B. Schlesinger
0 19 502442 7 £9pc C

Geography

Geography, A Study of its Physical Elements
Quentin H. Stanford
and Warren Moran
0 19 540282 0 £7.50 C

North America
J. H. Paterson
Sixth edition illustrated
0 19 502484 2 £7.50 B
0 19 913260 7 £4.95pc B

Social Problems and the City
Geographical Perspectives
D. T. Herbert and D. M. Smith
0 19 874079 4 £9 C
0 19 874080 8 £4.50pc B

Political, Electoral, and Spatial Systems
R. J. Johnston
Contemporary Problems in Geography
0 19 874071 9 £7.95 C
0 19 874072 7 £4.50pc B

Biology

Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology
Edited by C. A. Finn
Illustrated
0 19 857534 3 £13 C

15 Oxford

Sea Microbes
John McN. Sieburth
Illustrated
0 19 502419 2 £29.95 C

Biology: A Human Approach
Irwin W. Sherman
and Vilia G. Sherman
Second edition illustrated
0 19 502439 7 £12.50 B

Biochemistry

Principles and Problems in Physical Chemistry for Biochemists
Nicholas Price
and Raymond Dwek
Second edition illustrated
0 19 855512 1 £7 C
0 19 855511 3 £3.50pc B

Biochemistry
Frank Bradley Armstrong
and Thomas Peter Bennett
0 19 502406 0 £7.95pc B

Botany

Anatomy of the Dicotyledons
Volume I: Systematic Anatomy of the Leaf and Stem, with a Brief History of the Subject
C. R. Metcalfe and L. Chalk
Second edition illustrated
0 19 854383 2 £20 C

Zoology

Tsetse Flies in Nigeria
Howell Davies
0 19 575409 3 £12.50 C

The Wild Mammals of Malaya
Lord Medway
Second edition illustrated
0 19 580367 1 £6.50 C

Ornithology

Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, and Sri Lanka
Volume I, Divers to Hawks
Sálim Ali and S. Dillon Ripley
Second edition illustrated
0 19 561115 2 £6.25 C

A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon
G. M. Henry
Second edition illustrated
0 19 217629 3 £10.50 A

Ecology

Ecology and Vision
J. N. Lythgoe
Illustrated
0 19 854529 0 £15 C

Engineering

Problems and Solutions in Logic Design
D. Zissos
Second edition
0 19 859359 7 £7.50 C
0 19 859362 7 £3.95pc B

Materials for High-Temperature Use
M. F. Day
Engineering Design Guides 28
0 19 859166 7 £1.95 B

The Selection of Materials
N. A. Waterman
Engineering Design Guides 29
0 19 859167 5 £3.95 B

Electrostatics
A. W. Bright, R. P. Corbett,
and J. F. Hughes
Engineering Design Guides 30
0 19 859168 3 £3.50 B

Electronics for Technicians
R. Hamilton
Electrical and Telecommunications Technicians Series
0 19 859354 6 £6.50 C
0 19 859353 8 £3.95pc B

Building Construction in Warm Climates
Volume I
R. L. Fullerton
Second edition
Oxford Tropical Handbooks
0 19 859518 2 £3.50pc B

Agriculture

Cereal Straw
A. R. Staniforth
Illustrated
0 19 859466 6 £7.50 C

Computer Modelling in Agriculture
N. R. Brockington
0 19 854523 1 £10 C

Pig Production in the Tropics
C. Devendra and M. F. Fuller
Illustrated
Oxford Tropical Handbooks
0 19 859450 x £8.50 C
0 19 859474 7 £3.95pc B

West African Weeds
G. W. Ivens and others
0 19 572584 8 £7.50pc C

Agricultural Atlas of Nigeria
S. A. Agboola
0 19 575408 5 £7.50 C

Epidemiology and Plant Disease Management
Jan Carol Zadoks
and Richard D. Schein
Illustrated
0 19 502451 6 £13.25 C
0 19 502452 4 £6.50pc C

Oxford 16

Food

The Value of Food
Patty Fisher and A. E. Bender
Third edition illustrated
0 19 859478 x £5 C
0 19 859465 8 £2.25pc B

Medicine

The Theory and Practice of Public Health
Edited by William Hobson
Fifth edition illustrated
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 264227 8 £35 C

International Classification of Health Problems in Primary Care
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261195 x £11 C
0 19 261186 0 £5pc C

Manual of Primary Health Care
Its Nature and Organization
Peter Pritchard
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 264228 6 £3.95pc C

Regionalization of Health Services
The Puerto Rican Experience
G. Arbona and Annette B. Ramirez de Arellano
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261222 0 £3.75pc C

An Introduction to the Psychotherapies
Edited by Sidney Bloch
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261187 9 £8.50 C
0 19 261217 4 £3.95pc B

Cope's Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen
Revised by William Silen
Fifteenth edition illustrated
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 502456 7 £3.50pc B

Community Care for the Mentally Disabled
Edited by J. K. Wing and R. Olsen
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261189 5 £10 C
0 19 261146 1 £4.50pc B

An Introduction to Human Biochemistry
C. A. Pasternak
Oxford Medical Publications
Illustrated
0 19 261188 7 £12.50 C
0 19 261127 5 £5.95pc B

Materials in Clinical Dentistry
D. F. Williams
and J. Cunningham
Oxford Medical Publications
Illustrated
0 19 267007 7 £10 C
0 19 267006 9 £4.95pc B

Optic Neuritis
G. D. Perkin and Clifford Rose
Oxford Medical Publications
Illustrated
0 19 261156 9 £12 C

Essentials of Ophthalmic Optics
Edward W. Allen
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261173 9 £1.95pc B

Tuberculous Meningitis
A Clinicians' Guide
Malcolm Parsons
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261166 6 £4.50 C

The Mechanics of the Circulation
C. G. Caro and others
Illustrated
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 261171 2 £11pc B

The Initiation of the Heartbeat
Denis Noble
Second edition
0 19 857177 1 £7.50 C
0 19 857178 x £3.50pc B

The Later Papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis
Edited by Michael Shepherd
Institute of Psychiatry
0 19 712150 0 £10 C

Drug Disposition in Humans
The Basis of Clinical Pharmacology
William A. Creasey
Illustrated
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 502460 5 £4.95pc B

Human Anatomy
Doris Burda Wilson
and Wilfred Joseph Wilson
Illustrated
0 19 502310 2 £12.25 B

Auditory Investigations
The Scientific and Technological Basis
Edited by H. A. Beagley
Oxford Medical Engineering Series
Illustrated
0 19 857526 2 £25 C

Diagnostic Endocrinology
Philip E. Cryer
Second edition illustrated
Oxford Medical Publications
0 19 502526 1 £4pc B

Diagnosis and Management of Acute Respiratory Failure
Farokh E. Udwadia
Oxford Medical Publications
Illustrated
0 19 561072 5 £12 C

The Medical Role in Environmental Health
H. A. Waldron
Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust
0 19 721221 2 £2.50pc C

Man against Disease:
Preventive Medicine
Muir Gray
0 19 219140 3 £4.95 A
0 19 289127 8 £2.25pc A OPUS

17 Oxford

The Prose Salernitan Questions
Edited by Brian Lawn
British Academy
0 19 725978 2 £25 C

Psychology

Behaviour Therapy with Hyperactive and Learning Disabled Children
Edited by Benjamin B. Lahey
Illustrated
0 19 502479 6 £5.75pc B

Foundations of Contemporary Psychology
Edited by Merle Meyer
0 19 502327 7 £10.95 B

Nonverbal Communication
Edited by Shirley Weitz
Second edition illustrated
0 19 502448 6 £5.75pc B

Perception: The World Transformed
Lloyd Kaufman
Illustrated
0 19 502464 8 £9.75 C

Basic Writings in the History of Psychology
Edited by Robert I. Watson
Illustrated
0 19 502444 3 £5.75pc C

The Myth of Psychotherapy
Thomas Szasz
0 19 217676 5 £5.95 A

Schizophrenia: The Sacred Symbol of Psychiatry
Thomas Szasz
0 19 217679 x £6.95 A

The Theology of Medicine
The Political-Philosophical Foundation of Medical Ethics
Thomas Szasz
0 19 217678 1 £4.95 A

Oxford Children's Books

New Oxford Library

- ★ new series of inexpensive reprints of contemporary children's fiction
- ★ many titles unavailable for some years in hardback
- ★ all with new full-colour covers
- ★ two price-levels
- ★ laminated boards

Publication March

Pippi Goes Aboard
By Astrid Lindgren
0 19 277083 7 £1.55 A

Pennington's Seventeenth Summer
By K. M. Peyton
0 19 277081 0 £1.80 A

The Lantern Bearers
By Rosemary Sutcliff
0 19 277082 9 £1.80 A

Man with a Sword
By Henry Treece
0 19 277084 5 £1.80 A

Publication April

The Little Bookroom
By Eleanor Farjeon
0 19 277099 3 £1.80 A

Nordy Bank
By Sheena Porter
0 19 277085 3 £1.55 A

Hurricane
By Andrew Salkey
0 19 277087 x £1.55 A

Knight Crusader
By Ronald Welch
0 19 277086 1 £1.80 A

Publication June

Time of Trial
By Hester Burton
0 19 277089 6 £1.80 A

Parcel for Henry
By Paul Ries Collin
0 19 277090 x £1.55 A

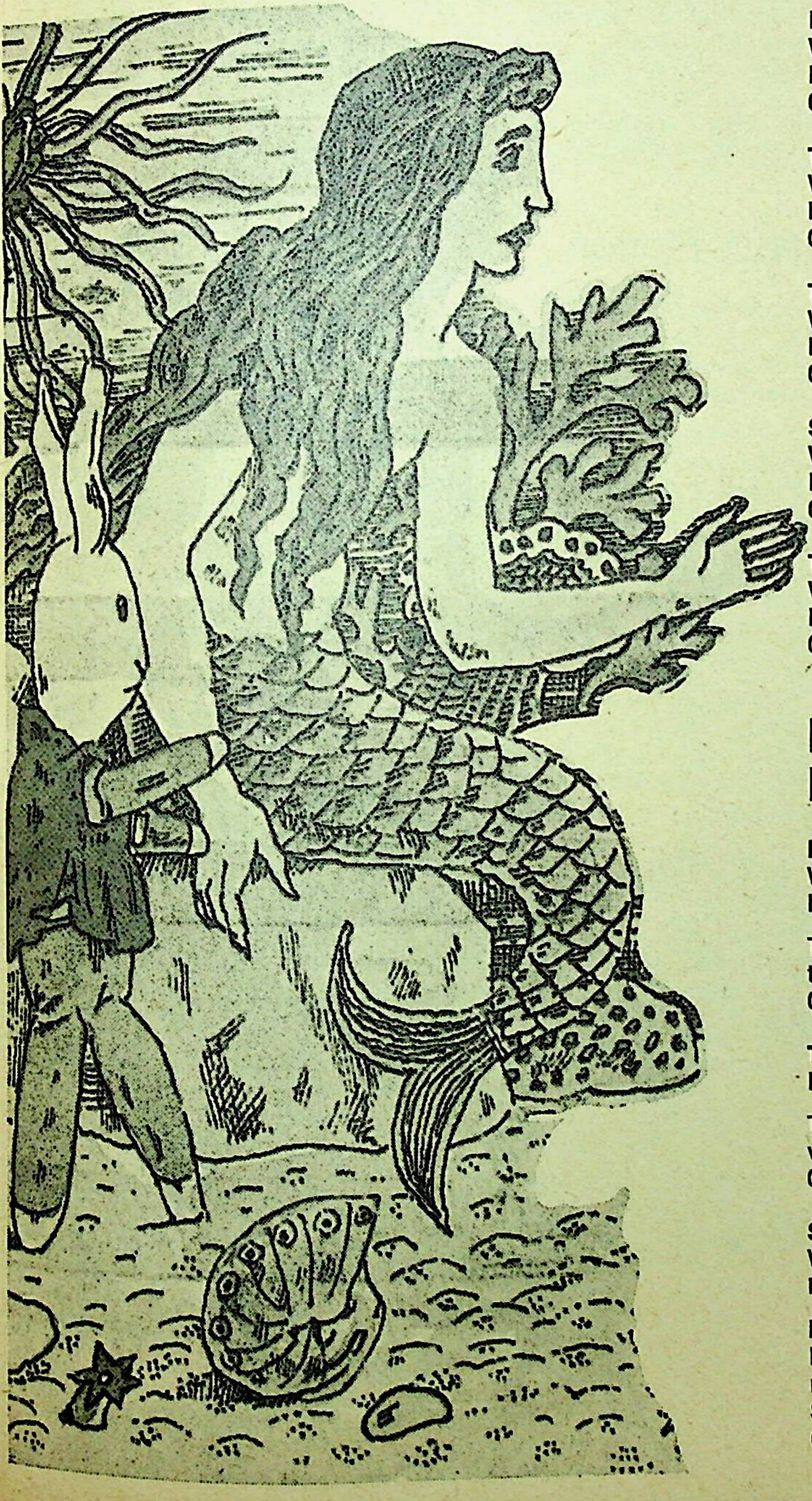
Fly-By-Night
By K. M. Peyton
0 19 277091 8 £1.80 A

The Silver Branch
By Rosemary Sutcliff
0 19 277088 8 £1.80 A

Picture-Books in soft covers

- ★ first publication in this form
- ★ full-size: original format
- ★ laminated covers
- ★ £1.25 A each
- ★ publication April

Oxford 18



Brave Soldier Janosh
Written and illustrated
by Victor G. Ambrus
0 19 272108 9

Tim in Danger
Written and illustrated
by Edward Ardizzone
0 19 272106 2

Tim to the Lighthouse
Written and illustrated
by Edward Ardizzone
0 19 272107 0

Shaun and the Cart-Horse
Written and illustrated
by Charles Keeping
0 19 272110 0

The Little Wood Duck
Written and illustrated
by Brian Wildsmith
0 19 272101 1

Hardback Picture-Books

Hunter and his Dog
Written and illustrated
by Brian Wildsmith

The hunter's dog finds that he is too kind-hearted to do his work.
0 19 279725 5 £2.95 A May

The Bearskinner
Illustrated by Felix Hoffmann

The Grimm tale of a young soldier who makes a pact with the devil.
0 19 279729 8 £3.25 A March

Silver Bells and Cockle-Shells
Written and illustrated
by Harold Jones

For this, his second adventure, Bunby the toy rabbit visits the magical undersea world of the Sea Queen.
0 19 279726 3 £2.50 A March

19 Oxford

The Riverboat Crew
Written by Janet McLean
Illustrated by Andrew McLean

The jolly three-man crew of *The Alice*, a 19th-century paddle-steamer, take a trip up the Murray river in Australia.
0 19 550571 9 £2.95 A April

Fiction

Horses of the Night
By Irmelin Sandman Lilius
Translated by Joan Tate
Illustrated by Ionicus

In this final volume of the Tulavall trilogy, the ancient keepers of the town help defeat the misguided ambitions of Mr Klingkors, a powerful member of the council.
0 19 271426 0 £3.25 A March

The Daughter of Don Saturnino
By Scott O'Dell

In California at the time of the Mexican War, Carlota is brought up by her father to take her dead brother's place. When faced with the reality of battle, she defies her father and finds at last the freedom to be herself.
0 19 271429 5 £3.25 A March

Oxford Myths and Legends

Two more titles in this series will be reissued in April with new full-colour jackets:

Indian Tales and Legends
By J. E. B. Gray
Jacket illustrations
by Prafull Davé
0 19 274123 3 £3.50 A

Scandinavian Legends and Folk-Tales
By Gwyn Jones
Jacket illustrations
by Riika Juvonen
0 19 274124 1 £3.50 A

Non-Fiction

Under the Double Eagle
By Victor G. Ambrus
Text by Victor G. Ambrus
and Donald Lindsay

A pictorial account, in Ambrus's distinctive style, of certain aspects of the history and culture of the Austro-Hungarian Empire.
0 19 279722 0 £4.25 A June

Modern Poetry:
A Selection by John Rowe Townsend

A reissue of the anthology first published in 1971.
0 19 276039 4 £4.50 A April
0 19 276042 4 £2.75 pc A

The Oxford Picture Word Book
Anne Nelson and Sue Hales
Illustrated by Corinne
and Ray Burrows

An illustrated first dictionary for young children containing the words which they need for their reading, writing, and spelling.
0 19 910213 9 £1.50 A April

Oxford Junior Workbooks 5a–8a
Jennifer Brain
and Rosemary Carver

The four new supplementary Workbooks complete this well-established series which provides practice in the vital skills of reading, writing, and numeracy.
5a 0 19 838040 2
6a 0 19 838041 0
7a 0 19 838042 9
8a 0 19 838043 7 50p A
Published

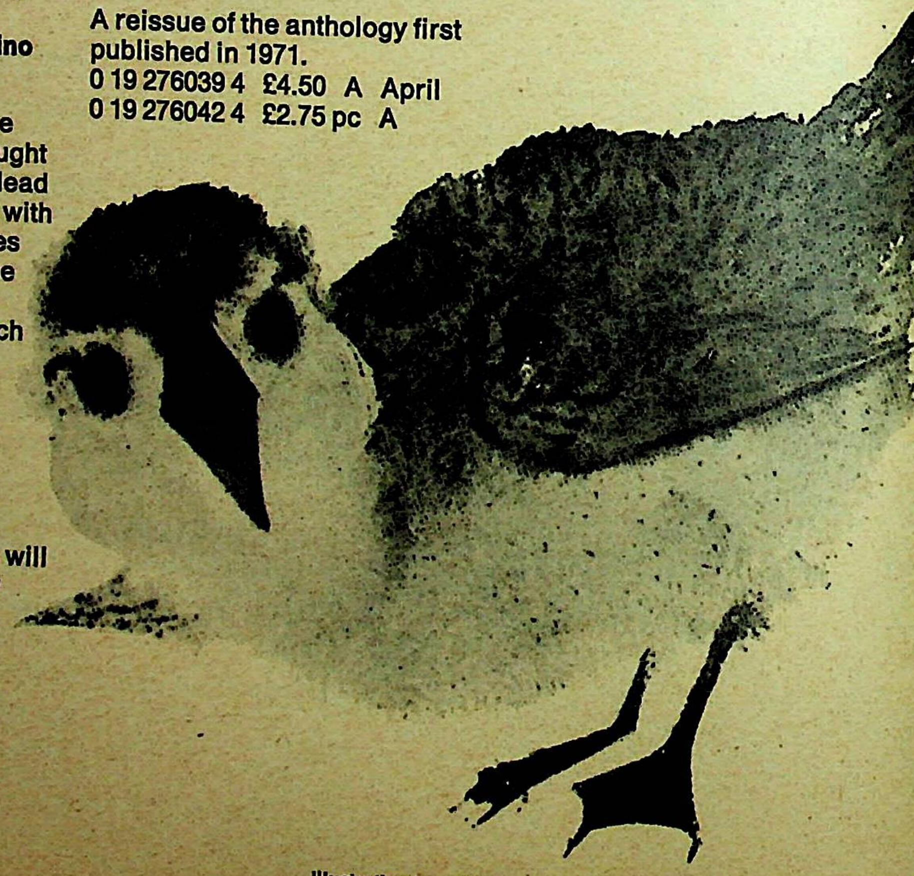
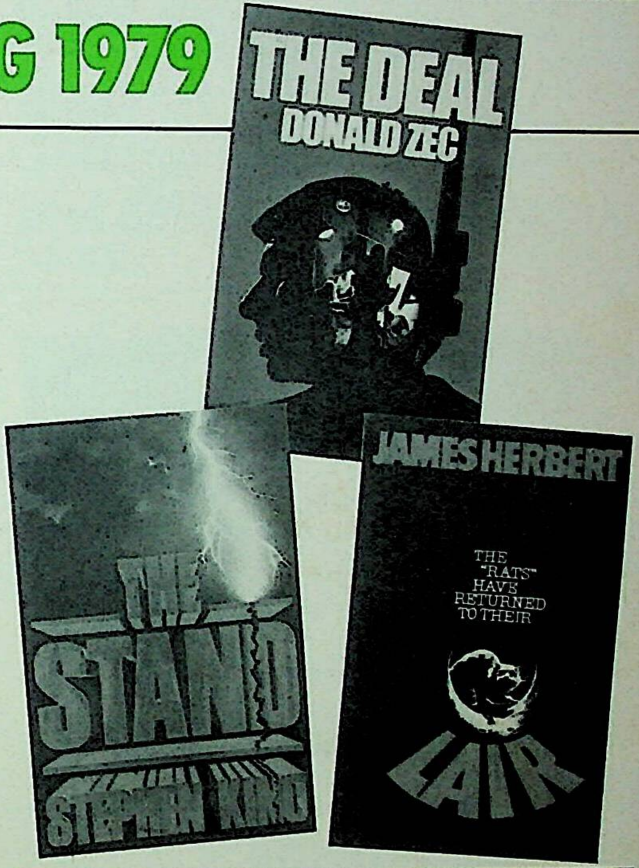


Illustration from 'The Little Wood Duck'

NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY

HARDCOVERS
Including Salamander Books

SPRING 1979



THE STAND
Stephen King

CARRIE, 'SALEM'S LOT and THE SHINING have assured the phenomenally successful Stephen King a place as a number one author in the horror field. THE STAND is his strangest and most powerful novel yet: an apocalyptic vision in which the survivors of an international epidemic must choose between joining the forces of ultimate Good or ultimate Evil.

**£6.95/840 pages/
SBN 450 04031 3
FEBRUARY**

THE DEAL
Donald Zec

Actor Paul Madison's image and reputation were impeccable — all his fans adored him. Yet, what the public didn't know was that he was a dangerously warped individual, capable of corrupting minors, engaging in sadistic orgies, and any and all forms of sexual depravity. Yet, his secrets were safe for the time being — thanks to "the Deal". Donald Zec probably knows the inside world of Hollywood as intimately as any other living writer. This is his powerful and disturbing novel of the "other" Hollywood.

**WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£5.95/416 pages/SBN 450 04030 5
MARCH**

LAIR
James Herbert

The stunning sequel to THE RATS by the bestselling author of THE FOG, THE SURVIVOR, FLUKE and THE SPEAR is even more terrifying than the original. The idyllic setting of Epping Forest is horrifyingly altered as huge and ferocious rats relentlessly pursue their prey. James Herbert's sales have reached a combined total of over 1,350,000 copies in the UK alone.

**RIGHTS SOLD TO U.S.A.
£5.95/256 pages/SBN 450 04111 5
JULY**

]]>

THE WOLVES OF PARIS
Daniel P. Mannix

The winter's bitter snows and scarcity of game drive a starving wolf pack to the once lush farmland of central France, now decimated by the Hundred Years' War. As the pack travels southwards towards Paris, attacking and eating whoever crosses their path, a hunter is in pursuit. So begins an incredible duel between human ingenuity and animal cunning . . .

£4.95/192 pages/SBN 450 04106 9
FEBRUARY

The Wolves of Paris
Daniel P. Mannix

SINGLED OUT
STEVEN WHITNEY

CLASSIC HORROR OMNIBUS,
Volume One
Peter Haining

Five of the most famous horror novels ever written are incorporated in one volume, presented in order of publication. Includes FRANKENSTEIN, DOCTOR JEKYLL AND MR HYDE, DRACULA, THE WEREWOLF and THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA. Also contains an introduction by the editor.

RIGHTS SOLD TO USA
£4.95/656 pages/SBN 450 04112 3
FEBRUARY

THE SAVAGE
Alex Peters

The plan was essentially simple: to find a young adult male from a primitive tribe and bring him into a highly developed society to see how he would cope. Would he experience culture shock and trauma, or would he adapt? The resulting story of a South American Indian's confrontation with the Western civilisation of New York City is at the same time funny, surprising and sad.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD/
FILM RIGHTS OPTIONED
£4.95/224 pages/SBN 450 04126 3
MARCH

SINGLED OUT
Steven Whitney

David Cooper is a man many people would envy. Attractive, articulate and charming, he works when he wants and lives well. In his spare time he frequents singles bars and has a passion for old movies. He is also a psychopathic killer . . .

£4.95/224 pages/SBN 450 04136 0
MARCH

THE MESMERIST
Felice Picano

Inspired by a thrilling newspaper account of the trial for murder of an acknowledged hypnotist, the author of EYES and SMART AS THE DEVIL has created the Mesmerist — the most compellingly evil figure since Svengali!

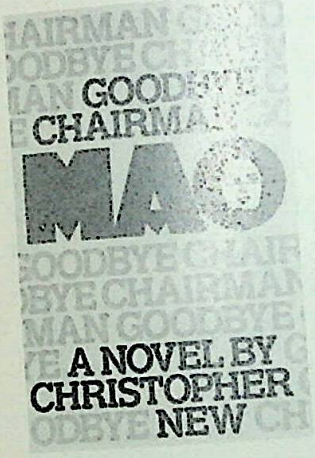
£5.50/256 pages/SBN 450 03943 9
MARCH

NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY FICTION

GOODBYE CHAIRMAN MAO
Christopher New

It is 1973. A top Chinese agent is found brutally murdered on a London street, a fragment of apparently uncrackable code in his pocket. It is only when Britain's top cryptologist is called in that his mission is revealed — to initiate the murder of Chairman Mao!

£4.95/224 pages/SBN 450 04107 7
APRIL



Thunder in the Kerk
Ann Marlowe

THUNDER IN THE KERK
Ann Marlowe

Art student Robin Lowell is sent to Holland where she is to help restore a 13th century church. Dangerous, insist the townspeople — for the church has seen troubled times and there are tales of a haunting — and a curse. While the town seethes with excitement when treasure is found during the restoration, Robin finds herself the victim of a malicious persecution, for she is convinced that the little church has other dark secrets to reveal . . .

By the bestselling author of THE WINNOWING WINDS

£4.95/240 pages/SBN 450 04129 8
APRIL

THE PILOTS
Richard Frede

Set around a small rural airport, this powerful novel by the bestselling author of THE INTERNS is the story of the passengers, flight students, wives and lovers who make up the tightly-knit community surrounding it — and the pilots themselves. THE PILOTS breathtakingly evokes the excitement and danger of one of man's greatest obsessions — to conquer the air.

£5.95/416 pages/SBN 450 04056 9
APRIL

THE MOSCOW OPTION: An Alternative Second World War
David Downing

David Downing, whose previous (true) history of the German generals of World War II, THE DEVIL'S VIRTUOSOS, has received outstanding critical acclaim, now presents a highly feasible, fictionalised version of an alternative course of the War, had Hitler been out of action at a crucial stage of the German offensive. Downing paints an extraordinary picture of the War that never was, in which Hollywood is bombed, Churchill almost dismissed, and Eichmann assassinated.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£5.95/256 pages with maps/
SBN 450 03946 3
MAY

SUMMER OF THE MONKEYS
Wilson Rawls

The sequel to WHERE THE RED FERN GROWS is a haunting and evocative story of growing up, set in America's Ozark Mountains.

£4.95/240 pages/SBN 450 04138 7
MAY

NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY FICTION

BLACK IS THE COLOUR OF MY TRUE LOVE'S HEART
Catherine Reynolds

A novel of evil and possession from beyond the grave, as haunting and terrifying as REBECCA. Since her marriage to Lionel, Janey finds herself the victim of a prolonged and vicious campaign to upset her, and ultimately destroy their relationship. What she uncovers is twisted and shocking — a fearful domination from the throes of death.

£4.95/240 pages/SBN 450 04028 3
MAY

THE SIBLING
Elleston Trevor

For three years they had been torn apart, torn from each other as children, because they were too wicked to live in the same house. Now brother and sister meet again. Grown up and attractive, Debbie and Raff find new delight in each other's company. Yet, as old rivalries are submerged, the madness of their youth returns to reach a crescendo of violence that this time cannot be controlled.

£5.95/288 pages/SBN 450 04139 5
JUNE

WATCH FOR THE MORNING
Elizabeth MacDonald

A moving saga of turn-of-the-century Mormon Utah, in which a young woman is emotionally torn due to her husband's unquestioning acceptance of the polygamous doctrine of Brigham Young.

£4.95/256 pages/SBN 450 04429 7
JUNE

SOCIETY OF FEAR
Harry Arvay

Based in Liverpool, and ranging as far as Hong Kong and Toronto, Harry Arvay's SOCIETY OF FEAR is the sequel to the bestselling TRIAD 21. Once more the reader is led through the squalid Chinese underworld, a world seething with cruelty, corruption and vice.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£4.95/192 pages/SBN 450 04140 9
JUNE

NIGHT TRAINS
Peter Heath

All hell breaks loose when a freight car full of deadly plutonium disappears! A tense and stylish thriller by a talented new author.

£4.95/224 pages/SBN 450 04105 0
JUNE

HIT THE BEACH
Paul Lund and Harry Ludlam

Following the success of their novel THE FATE OF THE LADY EMMA, Lund and Ludlam have written another stirring sea adventure based on the most remarkable fleet ever put to sea — the landing-craft.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£4.95/256 pages/SBN 450 04116 6
JULY

ONE BY ONE
Linda Lee

The food supply of a large city is poisoned by two psychopathic killers bent on a sick form of revenge!

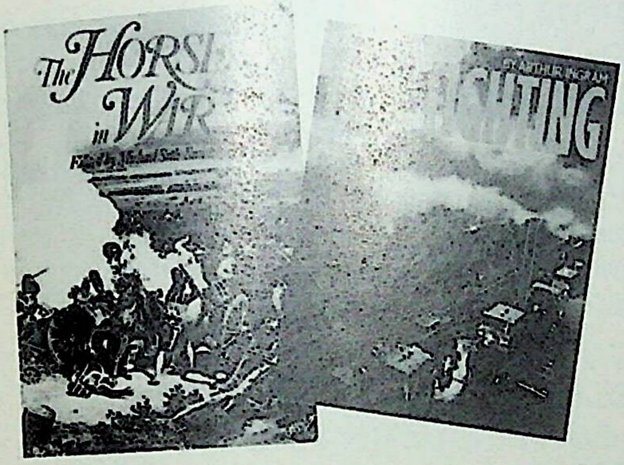
£5.95/320 pages/SBN 450 04142 5
JULY

NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY NON-FICTION

THE HORSE IN WAR
Michael Seth-Smith, Editor

The enormous part that the horse has played in the warlike activities of mankind is reviewed in this fully illustrated book, which details the horse's role from the Trojan War through World War II.

£5.95/128 pages with full colour illustrations throughout/
SBN 450 03602 2
FEBRUARY



THE HISTORY OF FIRE-FIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT
Arthur Ingram

An illustrated history of fire engines from the very earliest appliances to the up-to-the-minute jumbo fire fighters used for plane crashes, ship fires and special risks.

£4.95/128 pages with full colour illustrations/SBN 450 03947 1
FEBRUARY

THE ARTICULATE BODY
Sidi Hessel

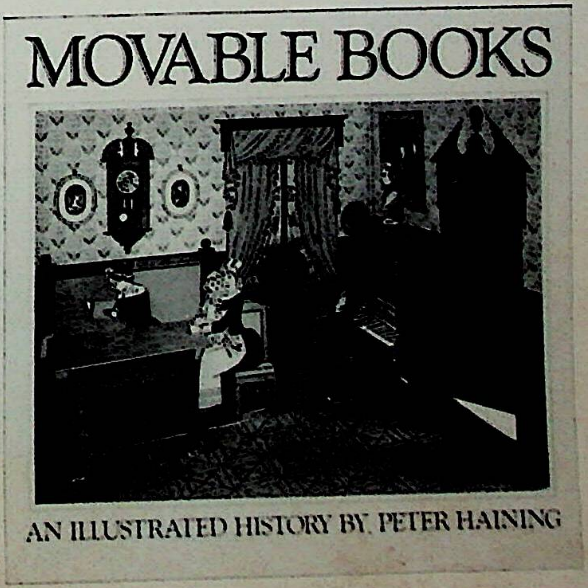
The point where bone meets bone — the joint — is the point of articulation. THE ARTICULATE BODY is a unique exercise programme focusing on these vital areas, which are so important to good body tone. The techniques are simple to follow, and the text is fully illustrated with explicit diagrams and stunning photographs.

£4.95/144 pages with 280 line drawings and 93 photographs/
SBN 450 04137 9
MARCH

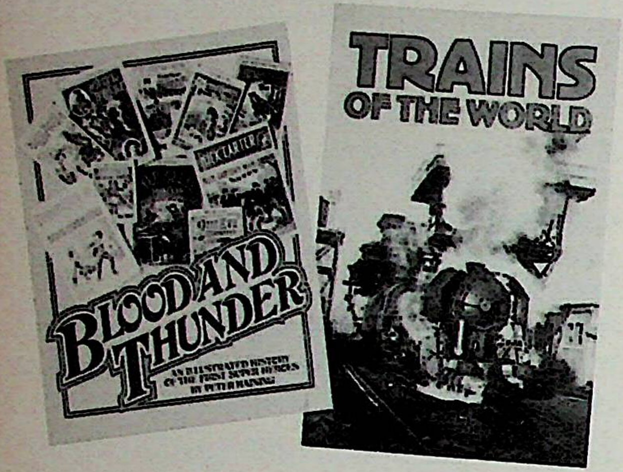
MOVABLE BOOKS
Peter Haining

A great delight of childhood for nearly 200 years was the book that came to life when a page was turned or a tab was moved. Here, for the first time, is a book wholly devoted to the history of the "movable" book.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£25.00/160 pages with colour throughout/SBN 450 03949 8
APRIL



NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY NON-FICTION


BLOOD AND THUNDER
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FIRST SUPER HEROES BY PETER HAINING
TRAINS OF THE WORLD

BLOOD AND THUNDER: An Illustrated History of the First Super-Heroes

Peter Haining, Editor

Deadwood Dick, Buffalo Bill, Robin Hood, Sweeney Todd — these are just a few of the names immortalised through American dime novels and British penny-dreadfuls. Peter Haining, author of countless anthologies and books on fantasy and horror, has assembled a unique selection of stories and illustrations from a private and extremely rare collection of fascinating material.

Price to be announced/144 pages with full colour illustrations throughout/
SBN 450 03780 0
APRIL

SECRETS OF THE LOST RACES

Rene Noorbergen

A fascinating glimpse into the new discoveries of advanced technology in ancient civilisations, including the findings of ancient X-ray devices, dry cell batteries and relics of a 5,000 year old atomic bomb!

£5.95/240 pages/SBN 450 04063 1
APRIL

TRAINS OF THE WORLD

Pat Hornsey, Editor

A fully illustrated study of the lines, trains, bizarre engines and legendary journeys of the most famous railways in over twenty countries.

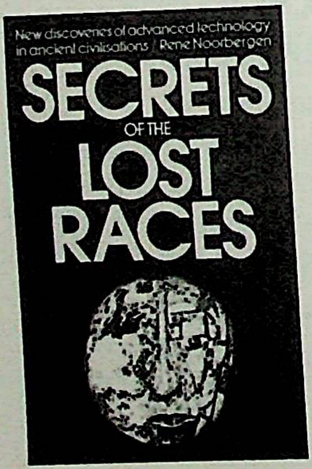
WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£5.95/128 pages with full colour illustrations throughout/
SBN 450 03599 9
MAY

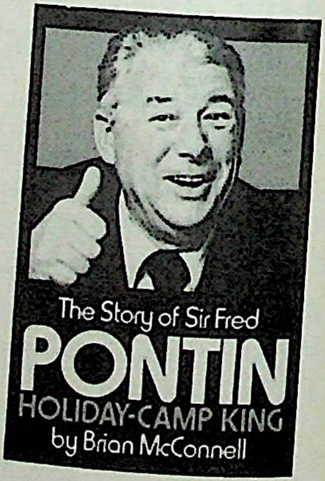
PONTIN: The Biography of Fred Pontin

Brian McConnell

This is the frank biography of Sir Fred Pontin, who began his career as a fifteen-shilling-a-week City office boy, and became a millionaire, racehorse owner and holiday-camp king.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£5.95/208 pages with a 16 page photo insert/SBN 450 04141 7
MAY


New discoveries of advanced technology in ancient civilisations / Rene Noorbergen
SECRETS OF THE LOST RACES


The Story of Sir Fred
PONTIN
HOLIDAY-CAMP KING
by Brian McConnell

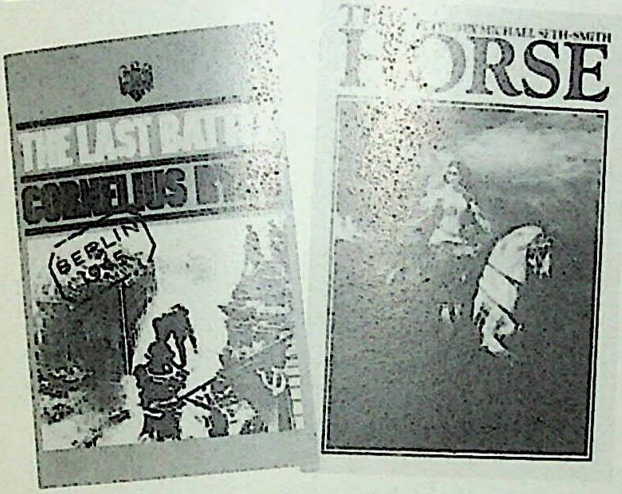
NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY NON-FICTION

WATER EXERCISES

Dr Anthony Harris

The author, a regular contributor to VOGUE, has written a unique book that specialises in exercises that use the medium of water to give you a healthier, more shapely body.

WORLD RIGHTS HELD
Price to be announced/224 pages/
SBN 450 04110 7
MAY



THE LAST BATTLE

Cornelius Ryan

The thrilling story of the Battle of Berlin, as told by the author of A BRIDGE TOO FAR and THE LONGEST DAY. Using previously classified information (he is the only Westerner the Soviet authorities have allowed to examine their files on the period) Cornelius Ryan here presents an informative, disturbing and deeply moving picture of the death of a great city and the harsh realities of war.

£5.95/448 pages including maps/
SBN 450 04433 5
JUNE

THE HORSE

Michael Seth-Smith, Editor

A fully illustrated compendium of the historical, sporting, and military roles of the horse throughout the ages. The companion volume to THE HISTORY OF AVIATION and THE HISTORY OF THE MOTOR CAR.

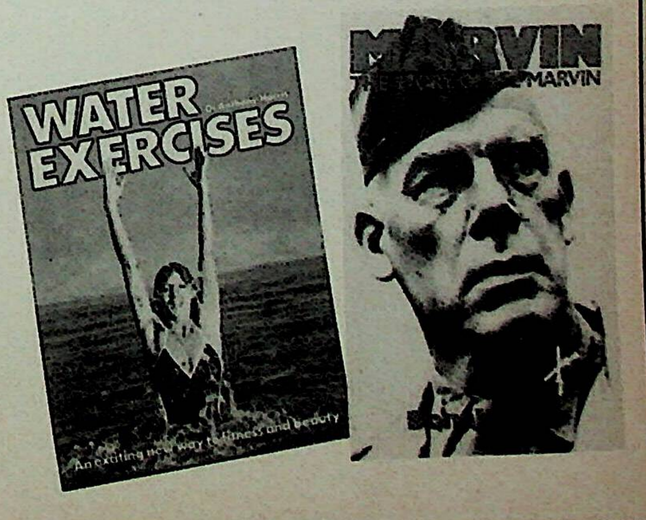
WORLD RIGHTS HELD
£12.50/512 pages with full colour illustrations throughout/
SBN 450 04119 0
JULY

MARVIN: A Biography of Lee Marvin

Donald Zec

An incisive look into the life of the noted star of such classic films as THE DIRTY DOZEN and THE WILD BUNCH. This no-holds-barred biography tells the true story of one of the most explosive and uncoventional screen superstars of our time.

£5.25/240 pages with a 16 page photo insert/
SBN 450 04115 8
JULY

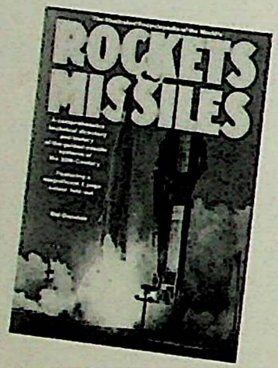


Salamander Books

THE VIETNAM WAR
Foreword by General William C. Westmoreland

A battle by battle analysis of the conflict in S.E. Asia from 1945 to the present day. Each victory and defeat is studied with the aid of 20 maps, 350 photographs (150 in colour), and full colour technical drawings of weapons in a special 30-page technical section.

£8.95/248 pages with full colour illustrations throughout/ SBN 86101 028 0 MARCH



THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROCKETS AND MISSILES
Bill Gunston

A technical directory of military missiles from World War I to the present day, this book is packed with factual information, colour and black and white photographs, colour artwork and cutaway drawings. Includes studies of over 380 weapon systems, and an eight-page fold-out.

£9.95/264 pages (including fold-out) with full colour throughout/ SBN 86101 029 9 APRIL

THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE WORLD'S GREAT MOVIE STARS AND THEIR FILMS
Ken Wlaschin

The author is the American-born Programme Director of the London Film Festival. Each of the 400 entries lists the star's major films, with title, director, release date and company. In addition, the book is illustrated with photographs from the British Film Institute's archives.

£7.95/248 pages with photographs throughout/SBN 86101 030 2 MAY

KILLERS OF THE WILD
Michael Chinery

A remarkable catalogue of the animals and plants that kill their wild companions, this book is enhanced by over 250 illustrations, nearly all in colour, and 200 original line diagrams.

£7.95/224 pages with full colour throughout/SBN 86101 032 9 JUNE

New English Library Limited, Barnard's Inn,
Holborn, London EC1N 2JR.
Telephone: 01-242 0767,
Cables: NELPUBLISH London. Telex 21924.

PRICE INCREASES
Whilst every effort is made to maintain prices, new editions or printings may carry an increased price and the actual cover price of the edition supplied will apply.

Peter Owen

73 Kenway Road
London SW5 0RE
Telephone: 01-373 5628
01-370 6093

Fiction

When I Whistle
SHUSAKU ENDO

A major novel by the internationally known Japanese writer, whom Graham Greene has called 'one of the finest living novelists'.

Feb. Cr. 8vo £6·00 0 7206 0526 1

The Lead Soldiers
URI ORLEV

An Israeli bestseller. The story of two boys during the Holocaust.

June Cr. 8vo £5·75 0 7206 0533 4

Lodgings
WOLFGANG FISCHER

Sequel to *Interiors*; a documentary novel set in war-time Europe.

March Cr. 8vo £5·95 0 7206 0529 6

The Silent Prophet
JOSEPH ROTH

Recently discovered documentary novel by the author of the *Radetzky March*.

May Cr. 8vo £5·95 0 7206 0536 9

Winterspelt
ALFRED ANDERSCH

A brilliant German novel about the futility of modern war.

July Demy 8vo 480pp. £7·95 0 7206 0550 4

Wild Tales
NIKOLAI HAITOV

Stories by leading Bulgarian writer.

July Cr. 8vo £5·75 0 7206 0543 1

Scallywags
SEAN TREACY

Sequel to *Shally Scally and Manny Wagstaff*—'vigorous, raw, controversial and funny' (Laurie Lee).

July Cr. 8vo £4·95 0 7206 0511 3

Non-Fiction

Isadora Duncan
NESTA MACDONALD

A major new biography, with important new material.

Sept. Large Demy 8vo fully illus. £8·95 0 7206 0548 2

Tiffany Silver
C. H. CARPENTER AND M. G. CARPENTER

Definitive work on Tiffany & Co.'s legendary silverware.

March 7¼″ × 10″ fully illus. £17·50 0 7206 0541 5

Wood Engraving
DAVID M. SANDER

A comprehensive survey and guide, profusely illustrated.

Jan. 10″ × 7″ fully illus. £8·25 0 7206 0537 7

Sylvia Plath: The Woman and the Work
Edited by *Edward Butscher*

Reminiscences by friends and essays by leading critics.

April Demy 8vo £7·50 0 7206 0545 8

Alone
ANNE TIBBLE

Candid autobiographical sequel to *One Woman's Story*.

June Demy 8vo £5·95 0 7206 0544 X

Recollections of the Powys Brothers
Edited by *Belinda Humfrey*

Reminiscences of John Cowper, T.F., and Llewelyn Powys by their contemporaries.

July Demy 8vo illus. £6·95 0 7206 0549 0

On the Other Side
MATHILDE WOLFF-MONCKEBERG

Moving account of life in wartime Germany.

Jan. Demy 8vo illus. £6·95 0 7206 0528 0

The Seals and the Scientists
L. HARRISON MATTHEWS

A famous naturalist relates his adventures in search of seals.

April Demy 8vo illus. £6·95 0 7206 0524 5

The Assistant Physician
MICHAEL ROSE

Life of Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1866), doctor and campaigner for human rights.

July Demy 8vo illus. £7·50 0 7206 0527 X

Childhood
GRACILIANO RAMOS

Childhood autobiography of major Brazilian writer. UNESCO Collection of Representative Works.

March Demy 8vo £6·50 0 7206 0531 8

Growing Up in a London Village
PHYLLIS WILLMOTT

A vivid memoir of life in a south-east London 'village' during the '30s and '40s, by a distinguished social scientist.

Feb. Demy 8vo £6·25 0 7206 0532 6

A selection from our list. Full list sent on request.

PADDI

SPRING BOOKS

WALK!
it could change your life
JOHN MAN

Beyond Reason
MARGARET TRUDEAU

LENA KENNE
Maggie

BEYOND REASON
Margaret Trudeau
0 7092 0776 X
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 256pp · 32pp of b/w photographs · £4.95 · April · Hardcover

MAGGIE
A Novel
Lena Kennedy
0 7092 0421 3
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 336pp · £4.95 · April · Hardcover

THE FUGU PLAN
The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews during World War II
Marvin Tokayer and Mary Swartz
0 7092 0775 1
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 256pp · 16pp original photographs · £5.50 · May · Hardcover

WALK!
It Could Change Your Life
John Man
0 7092 0515 5
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 224pp · 30 b/w illustrations and 60 b/w photographs · £4.95 · May · Hardcover

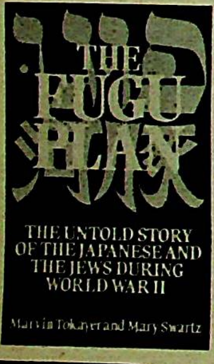
THE GAMBLER'S COMPANION
George Blakey
0 7092 0049 8
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 352pp · 8 original line drawings · £5.50 · June · Hardcover

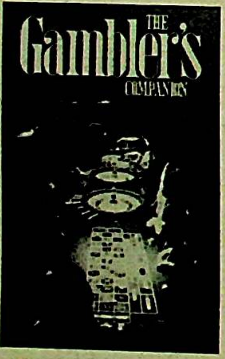
ENJOYING SWIMMING AND DIVING
The Diagram Group
0 7092 0149 4
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 160pp · 1,500 b/w line drawings and 20 photographs · £1.95 · February · Softcover

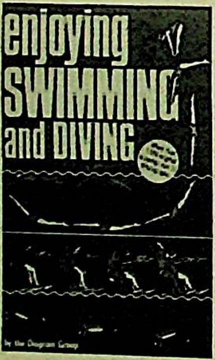
THE EARTHQUAKE HANDBOOK
Peter Verney
0 7092 0836 7
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 224pp · 120 b/w photographs and diagrams £5.50 · February · Hardcover

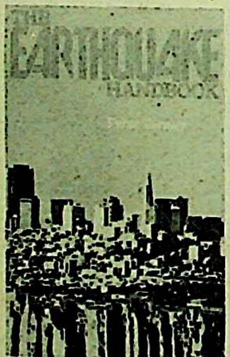
THE STORY OF THE U.S. MARINE CORPS
J. Robert Moskin
0 7092 0519 8
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 704pp · 30pp of illustrations and 10 maps · £9.50 · June · Hardcover

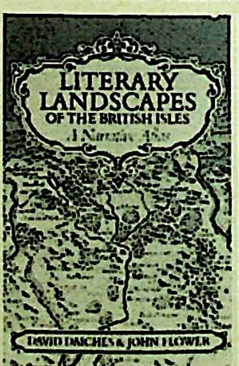
LITERARY LANDSCAPES OF THE BRITISH ISLES
A Narrative Atlas
David Daiches and John Flower
0 7092 0150 8
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 288pp · 60 b/w engravings and photographs and 60pp of maps · £6.50 · March · Hardcover

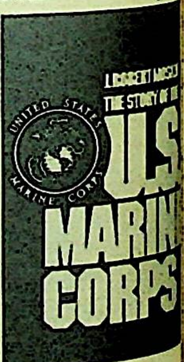

THE FUGU PLAN
THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE JAPANESE AND THE JEWS DURING WORLD WAR II
Marvin Tokayer and Mary Swartz


THE Gambler's COMPANION


enjoying SWIMMING and DIVING
by the Diagram Group

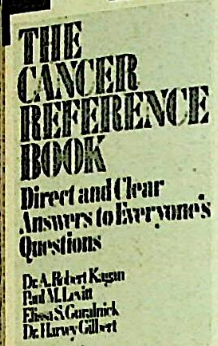

THE EARTHQUAKE HANDBOOK

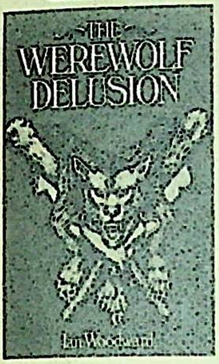

LITERARY LANDSCAPES OF THE BRITISH ISLES
A Narrative Atlas
DAVID DAICHES & JOHN FLOWER

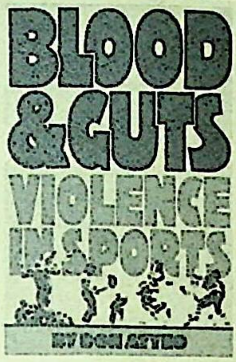

THE STORY OF THE U.S. MARINE CORPS

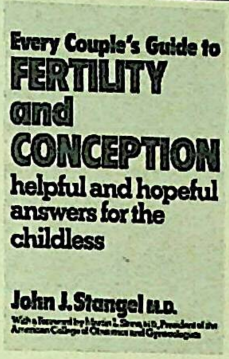
PRESS

NGTON

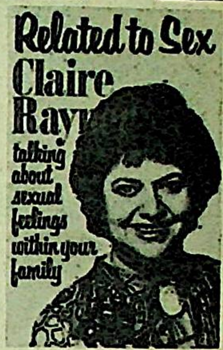

THE CANCER REFERENCE BOOK
Direct and Clear Answers to Everyone's Questions
Dr. A. Robert Kagan
Paul M. Levitt
Elissa S. Guralnick
Dr. Harvey Gilbert


THE WEREWOLF DELUSION
Ian Woodward


BLOOD & GUTS
VIOLENCE IN SPORTS
BY DON ATYEO


Every Couple's Guide to
FERTILITY and CONCEPTION
helpful and hopeful answers for the childless
John J. Stangel M.D.

The Book of INSULTS
Ancient & Modern
Nancy McPhee


Related to Sex
Claire Rayner
talking about sexual feelings within your family

THE CANCER REFERENCE BOOK
Direct and Clear Answers to Everyone's Questions
Dr. A. Robert Kagan · Paul M. Levitt · Elissa S. Guralnick · Dr. Harvey Gilbert
0 7092 0467 1
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 256pp · 20 line drawings · £4.95 · June · Hardcover

THE WEREWOLF DELUSION
Ian Woodward
0 7092 0873 1
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 256pp · 170 b/w illustrations · £5.50 · March · Hardcover

LATE BLOOM
New Lives for Women
Luree Miller
0 7092 0517 1
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 224pp · £4.50 · May · Hardcover

BLOOD AND GUTS
Violence in Sports
Don Atyeo
0 7092 0000 5
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 384pp · 25pp of b/w photographs · £6.95 · May · Hardcover

FERTILITY AND CONCEPTION
An Essential Guide to Childless Couples
John J. Stangel M.D.
0 7092 0732 8
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 224pp · 75 line drawings · £3.95 April · Hardcover

SEPARATE COUNTRY
A Literary Journey through the South
Paul Binding
0 7092 0050 1
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 224pp · £5.95 · June · Hardcover

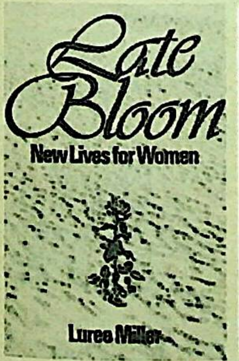
THE BOOK OF INSULTS
Ancient and Modern. An amiable history of insult, invective, imprecation and incivility (Literary, Political and Historical) hurled through the ages and compiled as a public service by
Nancy McPhee
0 7092 0518 X
9¼" x 6" (235mm x 152mm) 160pp · 25 line illustrations · £3.50 · February · Hardcover

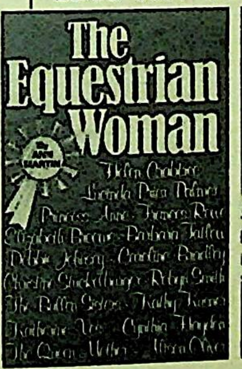
RELATED TO SEX
Understanding Sexual Tensions in Your Family
Claire Rayner
0 7092 0686 0
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 224pp · £3.95 · June · Hardcover

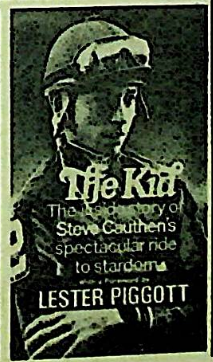
THE EQUESTRIAN WOMAN
Ann Martin
0 7092 0516 3
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 224pp · 80 b/w illustrations · £4.50 · April · Hardcover

THE KID
The Inside Story of Steve Cauthen's Spectacular Ride to Stardom
Pete Axthelm
0 7092 0001 3
8¼" x 5½" (210mm x 140mm) 288pp · 16pp of photographs · £4.95 · March · Hardcover

SEPARATE COUNTRY
Paul Binding


Late Bloom
New Lives for Women
Luree Miller


The Equestrian Woman
Ann Martin

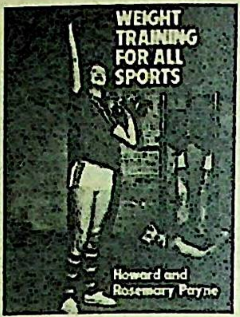

The Kid
The inside story of Steve Cauthen's spectacular ride to stardom
LESTER PIGGOTT

LTD

PADDINGTON PRESS LTD

21 BENTINCK STREET
LONDON W1M 5RL
TEL: 01-935 3738
TELEX: 27604

Spring Books


WEIGHT TRAINING FOR ALL SPORTS
Howard and Rosemary Payne

ARNOLD: The Education of a Bodybuilder by Arnold Schwarzenegger with Douglas Kent Hall

Sports and Pastimes

DIARY OF A CRICKET SEASON

Bob Willis

The inside story of the 1978 cricket season, from England's vice-captain and leading fast bowler, produced in diary form, and illustrated with photographs.

0 7207 1084 7 216 x 138mm
192pp May £5.50

Pelham's Sporting Skills series has two new additions this June; the whole series is written by top sportsmen and is aimed at the enthusiastic schoolboy or club player who wishes to improve his game.

WICKETKEEPING

Bob Taylor — wicketkeeper for Derbyshire and England. Illustrated with photographs.

0 7207 1142 8 216 x 175mm
120pp June £4.25

THE ALL ROUNDER

Peter Walker — ex-England and Glamorgan CCC. Illustrated with photographs.

0 7207 1148 7 216 x 175mm
120pp June £4.25

NOVICE TO 1ST DAN

An Interpretation of the British Judo Association Syllabus

Brian Jacks and Cyril A. Carter

A book which should prove invaluable to both those judo players who are pursuing this syllabus from beginner stage to 1st Dan Black Belt, and to those who merely wish to understand or emulate these techniques. Illustrated with photographs.

0 7207 1103 7 278 x 178mm
96pp January £4.50

1ST DAN TO 2ND DAN

Brian Jacks and Cyril A. Carter

Once again the combined talents of these experts in the field of judo and gymnastics have produced a book vital to all judo players who wish to gain promotion from 1st Dan upwards. Illustrated with 320 photographs.

0 7207 1143 6 278 x 178mm
96pp June £5.50

THE R.Y.A. SAILING MANUAL

Bob Bond

The Royal Yachting Association's National Sailing Coach has thoroughly revised this already well-established manual (previously titled The Sailing Manual), to bring it into line with the latest teachings of the RYA's National Coaching Scheme, for use by both coaches and beginners to the sport.
Illustrated with black and white photographs and line drawings.

0 7207 1131 2 216 x 138mm
192pp May £5.50

BARRY SHEENE

Edited by Dudley Doust

A lively look in pictures and articles by top journalists and sportsmen at the rise to fame of the cockney messenger boy who now occupies first place in world motor-cycle racing.
8 pages of colour, approximately 100 black and white photographs.

0 7207 1121 5 249 x 189mm
176pp June £5.95

RUGBY IN FOCUS

J. B. G. Thomas

A review of Rugby Union Football in 1978, by a doyen of Rugby writers. In particular, it gives full covering of the Home International series, the Barbarian Easter tour of Wales and the two major tours (Wales to Australia and the All Blacks to Britain).
16pp black and white photographs

0 7207 1137 1 216 x 138mm
192pp April £4.95

HOCKEY RULES ILLUSTRATED

John Cadman

The Chief National Coach for the English Hockey Association explains how correct understanding and interpretation of the official rules of hockey is essential to enjoyable and rewarding play. In the same format as the highly successful Association Football Laws. Illustrated with 150 line drawings.

0 7207 1112 6 216 x 169mm
112pp April £4.50

THE SCIENCE OF HOCKEY

Revised edition
Horst Wein

A best-selling title in the Pelham Science of.. series, by one of the most modern thinkers on the subject, this has been completely updated and is a penetrating and provoking analysis of all the skills of the game. Illustrated with 70 black and white photographs and 70 line diagrams.

0 7207 1149 5 229 x 148mm
240pp May £6.50

THE SCIENCE OF TEACHING SWIMMING

Mervyn L. Palmer

An addition to the Science of series, primarily written for those entering the swimming teaching profession, but also designed as a reference for established teachers who wish to further their careers by examination.
Illustrated with 30 black and white photographs and 370 line drawings.

0 7207 1117 7 229 x 148mm
458pp March £7.95

ARNOLD: THE EDUCATION OF A BODYBUILDER

Arnold Schwarzenegger with Douglas Kent Hall

The long-awaited book from the super-star of Pumping Iron and master of the world of bodybuilding.
Illustrated throughout with black and white photographs.

0 7207 1126 6 234 x 160mm
256pp January £5.50

WEIGHT TRAINING FOR ALL SPORTS

Howard and Rosemary Payne

A demonstration of how overall body fitness and strength can be improved through simple exercises with weights.
Illustrated with 175 black and white photographs.

0 7207 1124 X 250 x 191mm
92pp February £4.95

SPRINGBOARD AND HIGHBOARD DIVING:

Training, Techniques and Competition

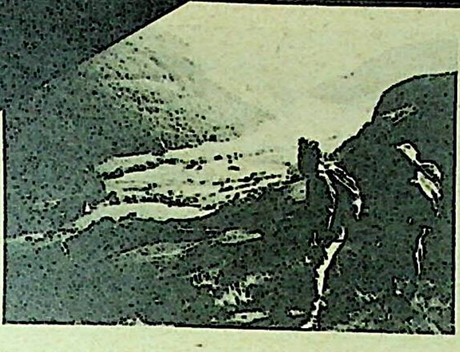
Steve Still and Cyril A. Carter

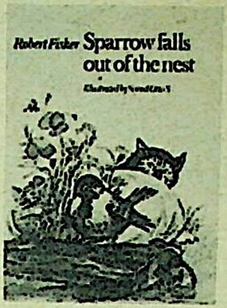
New in the Pelham Pictorial Sports Instruction series, this book aims to meet the demand for more information on and greater understanding of all aspects of the sports, and will prove invaluable for both diver and coach.
Illustrated with 125 black and white photographs.

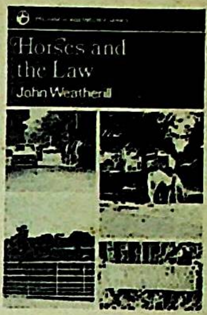
0 7207 1141 X 250 x 190mm
96pp April £4.25

from Pelham

Spring Books




Robert Fisker Sparrow falls out of the nest
Illustrated by Svend Otto S



HILL WALKING
Peter Williams

Peter Williams, a physical education officer in the Royal Air Force, has produced this comprehensive handbook for the rambler, backpacker and dedicated enthusiast. The book amplifies the syllabus for the popular Summer Mountain Leader Training Scheme, and includes details of map reading, route planning, safety and weather forecasting.
Illustrated throughout with line drawings.

0 7207 1135 5 216 x 169mm
176pp April £5.95

FOCUS ON RUNNING
An Introduction to Human Movement

Edited by Frank Pyke and Geoffrey Watson

A scientific study of this popular sport, for student and serious athlete. For the casual enthusiast, FOCUS ON RUNNING features a jogging programme and suggestions on running for health and recreation.
Illustrated with photographs and line drawings.

0 7207 1132 0 216 x 138mm
178pp January £4.95

Children's Books

Picture Books — illustrated throughout in full colour

A a APPLE
Rose Isabella Stark's alphabet

This is an exquisite facsimile of the alphabet painted in 1914 for Rose Isabella Stark's first grandchild, and treasured by her family for over sixty years.

0 7207 1152 5 216 x 138mm
32pp March £3.50

KAREN AND THE SPACE MACHINE
Kirsten Hare
Illustrated by Svend Otto S

Karen's adventures with the invisible twins from a far-away planet make an amusing and original picture-story book for the youngest child.

0 7207 1123 1 260 x 205mm
28pp January £2.80

SPARROW FALLS OUT OF THE NEST
Robert Fisker
Illustrated by Svend Otto S

The adventures of a fledgling sparrow, beautifully illustrated in soft naturalistic water-colours.

0 7207 1091 X 260 x 205mm
28pp February £2.90

INUK AND HIS SLEDGE-DOG
Svend Otto S

On his sixth birthday Inuk has two exciting new presents — a sledge and a black-and-white pup. When the pup is big enough, Inuk and Milalik have some exciting adventures together on the sea-ice of Greenland.

0 7207 1127 4 260 x 205mm
28pp March £3.00

Fiction

MONSTER MAKER
Nicholas Fisk

Chancey Balogh makes all the best monsters for science fiction and horror movies. When young Matt makes himself generally useful in the studios he finds himself becoming a kind of latter-day sorcerer's apprentice!

0 7207 1111 8 198 x 125mm
144pp March £3.75

PADDY JOE AND TOMKIN'S FOLLY
Joyce Stranger

The fourth book in the Paddy Joe series, which finds Paddy Joe, the Colonel and Tomkin on the brink of financial disaster — and even considering selling some of their beloved but expensive animal friends.
Illustrated with line drawings.

0 7207 1129 0 216 x 138mm
192pp March £3.50

GRAMP
Joan Tate

Simon's determination to find a work bench for his grandad leads him into a lot of strange situations in this story of life in a modern block of flats.

0 7207 1140 1 182 x 118mm
64pp April £2.50

Non-Fiction

HORSES GALORE
Susan King
in collaboration with
David Turnbull, Producer of BBC TV's Horses Galore
By arrangement with the BBC

This delightful book is a follow-up to the popular TV series of the same name, and in it Susan King covers some of the many topics which were featured in the shows. Subjects range from training a racehorse to the Horse of the Year Show. The book also takes a peep behind the scenes in the making of the show. Illustrated in colour and black and white.

0 7207 1146 0 226 x 204mm
96pp June £3.95

Law

HORSES AND THE LAW
John Weatherill

An addition to Pelham's Horsemaster series which sets out to explain and identify the ever-growing volume of rules and legalities which the owner, breeder or rider is likely to encounter.

0 7207 11304 198 x 122mm
160pp February £4.95

PEARS GUIDE TO THE LAW
Edited by Michael Zander

Describes the main principles and workings of the English Legal System, and provides an authorative and comprehensive introduction to the main aspects of the Law most likely to affect the everyday life of the citizen.

0 7207 1125 8 238 x 160mm
288pp March £6.50

Gardening and Horticulture

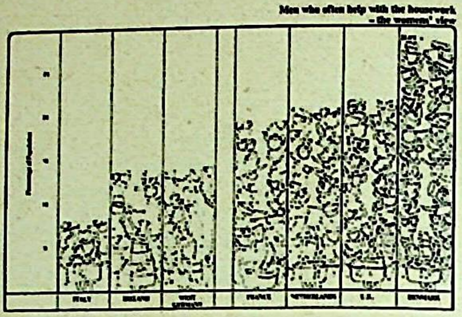
ORNAMENTAL GRASSES
Roger Grounds

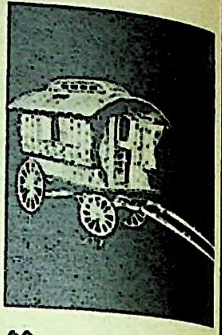
Grasses are amongst the most underrated, unappreciated and neglected of all ornamental plants. Here Roger Grounds attempts to re-educate the gardener in their decorative use, covering hundreds of species from miniature to giant.
16pp colour photographs
60 line drawings.

0 7207 0981 4 216 x 165mm
216pp January £8.95

from Pelham

Spring Books





Reference

THE BOOK OF NUMBERS

Compiled and edited by Heron House Associates

A collection of the world's most interesting figure-facts, both serious and not-so-serious, which enables the reader to compare his or her life-style with those in 17 other countries.
Illustrated with charts and tables.
0 7207 1119 3 216 x 172mm
416pp February £4.95

PEARS GUIDE TO TODAY'S WORLD

Edited by Edward Blishen and Chris Cook

Compiled by the editors of Junior Pears Encyclopaedia and Pears Cyclopaedia, this is a searching look at the condition of the world and the forces which have shaped it over the last 200 years.
Illustrated with black and white photographs and line drawings.
0 7207 0947 4 238 x 160mm
256pp March £6.50

Animals

Three new additions to Pelham's All about series of practical handbooks:

ALL ABOUT THE OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG

Jean Gould

One of the best-selling titles in this series, this book has been newly updated and illustrated in large format.
42 black and white photographs, plus cartoons and line drawings.
0 7207 1136 3 249 x 186mm
144pp April £4.95

ALL ABOUT THE BEARDED COLLIE

Joyce Collis

With approximately 40 black and white photographs and 10 line drawings.
0 7207 1128 2 249 x 186mm
144pp May £4.95

ALL ABOUT YOUR DOG'S HEALTH

Geoffrey West MRCVS

27 line drawings 47 black and white photographs
0 7207 1090 1 249 x 186mm
208pp January £6.50

FIRST AID FOR PETS

Robert W. Kirk

Covering every conceivable emergency, Robert Kirk gives clear step-by-step instructions on what to do until you can get a sick or injured pet to a vet.
50 black and white photographs and line drawings.
0 7207 1133 9 216 x 138mm
280pp February £4.25

Practical Books

KEEPING SHEEP

Elisabeth Downing

A no-nonsense guide to small-scale sheep farming. The latest in the Pelham Garden Farming series.
Illustrated with line drawings.
0 7207 1145 2 198 x 122mm
96pp June £3.95

MATCHSTICK MODELLING

Roy Ashley

How to build models with matchsticks, from an uncomplicated wishing-well to a grand piano or a gypsy caravan!
Illustrated with photographs and line drawings.
0 7207 1150 9 250 x 191mm
80pp June £3.95

THE MANUAL OF WOODTURNING

Gordon Stokes

A follow-up to the successful Beginner's Guide to Woodturning, and designed to bring the enthusiast to the intermediate stage, with the help of clear diagrams and detailed instructions on every process.
20 black and white photographs
100 line drawings
0 7207 0991 1 116 x 175mm
256pp June £6.95

MAKING YOUR OWN COSMETICS

James Sholto Douglas

How to make cosmetics at home, using mainly natural ingredients, to ensure that everything used is pure and good for the body.
0 7207 1042 1 216 x 169mm
216pp January £4.50

Medical

GROW YOUR OWN HEALTH

Doctor Elisabeth Forsythe and Keith Mossman

A sensible guide to eating healthily on a small budget, and an encouragement to the reader to grow and cook the right ingredients for a balanced and vitalising diet.
0 7207 1115 0 216 x 138mm
192pp May £5.50

WHAT TO DO TILL THE DOCTOR COMES

Revised Edition.
Doctor Ian Hudson and Gordon Thomas

A clear and concise parents' guide to children's ailments, which is designed to bridge the gap between an accident or the onset of illness and the arrival of professional aid.
0 7207 1139 8
216 x 138mm
224pp June £5.25

Miscellaneous

THE HIDDEN POWER OF VIBRATIONS

Harvey Day

This book takes a close look at the power of vibrations emanating from colour, light and electricity in their infinite forms, and the influence for good or evil of these little-understood phenomena.
0 7207 1134 7 216 x 138mm
224pp March £4.50

Air, Land and Sea

A GUIDE TO THE STEAM RAILWAYS OF BRITAIN

The Reverend W. Awdry and Chris Cook

When and where to see steam in action. Illustrated with over 100 photographs in colour and black and white.
0 7207 1052 9 235 x 169mm
224pp May £6.95

from Pelham

FROM PERGAMON

GENERAL

THE CHILD IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW

General Editor: Spyros Doxiadis

The Athens International Symposium on The Child in the World of Tomorrow was an international and interdisciplinary look at our children's future. This resulting collection of essays, ambitious in their aims, original and imaginative in their approach and successful in their purpose, is a distinguished and memorable contribution to the International Year of the Child.

0 08 023685 5 hard 700pp Feb 1979 **$30.00 £15.00** approx

DICKENS'S DOCTORS

D. Smithers

Although much has been written about Dickens's concern with medical conditions, rather less has been said about the doctors he created. This book examines these fictional characters as well as some of the doctors who attended Dickens in person.

0 08 023386 4 hard 128pp 32 illus Feb 1979
$14.00 £5.00 approx

KEEP OFF THE GRASS

G.G. Nahas

At a time when strong forces in many communities are pressing for the legalization of marijuana, most public information on the subject concerns marijuana's impact from a legalistic rather than a scientific viewpoint. Professor Nahas's book is important because it presents the truth about the many dangers of the drug from documented medical, pharmacological and scientific evidence, at a level which will be easily understood by those with little scientific background.

0 08 023779 7 hard **$14.00 £7.00** approx
0 08 023780 0 flexi **$ 7.00 £3.50** approx
250pp 16 illus April 1979

HOW IT WAS: The War and Post-War Reconstruction in the Soviet Union

L.I. Brezhnev

An account in President Brezhnev's own words of his experience as a political officer on the wartime Southern Front and afterwards as a leader in the drive to rebuild the Soviet iron and steel industry.

0 08 023579 4 hard **$10.00 £4.00**
0 08 023578 6 flexi **$ 4.00 £1.50**
128pp 8 pages b/w photographs January 1979

POLITICS

THE FIRST WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE – And Why it Failed

P. Noel-Baker

A personal account of the First World Disarmament Conference of 1932 to 1933 and the reasons for its failure, written by the man who was personal assistant to the President of the Disarmament Conference in 1932. The work is written from a historical viewpoint and aims to warn those who are striving to make World Disarmament succeed, of the activities of those who hope it will not.

0 08 023365 1 hard 120pp **$15.00 £5.00**
January 1979

THE INNER LIMITS OF MANKIND

Heretical Reflections on Today's Values, Culture and Politics

E. Laszlo

There has been so much emphasis on the problems which mankind faces that stem from 'outer limits' that it has gone almost unrecognized that mankind's truly decisive limits are the 'inner limits' which show themselves in a variety of psychological, cultural and political ways. This personal statement explores the ways in which each of us can contribute to a self-transformation which could change the world by challenging current values, beliefs and practices.

0 08 023013 X hard **$15.00 £7.00**
0 08 023012 1 flexi **$ 7.50 £3.50**

SELECTED SPEECHES AND WRITINGS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

L.I. Brezhnev

An anthology of the Soviet leader's utterances on international relations, Soviet foreign policy and detente. The period covered is the 1970s, a crucial one both for Brezhnev's career and for Soviet influence abroad.

0 08 023569 7 hard **$30.00 £15.00** approx
304pp

FROM PERGAMON

PSYCHOLOGY

TRANSVESTISM

Illness, Choice or Perversion?

H. Brierley

An informative source book for coping with transvestism. It covers all facets of the problem from a broad description of transvestite behavior to the resulting social problems and a discussion of the origins of gender difficulties and possible therapy. The book includes chapters dealing with generalities and theories about transvestism and individual case studies.

0 08 022268 4 hard **$20.00 £7.50** approx
160pp 36 illus

SLEEP & DREAMING: ORIGIN, NATURE & FUNCTIONS

D.Cohen

During the past thirty years, research has provided a great deal of new information about the phenomenon and phenomenology of sleep, and the relationship between sleep and wakefulness. This book aims to describe, organise and interpret some of this new knowledge in order to stimulate a greater appreciation of the role of sleep and dreaming in human adaptation.

0 08 021467 3 hard **$32.50 £16.25**
320pp 172 illus

CHESS

LEARN CHESS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONS

D.N.L. Levy

David Levy has brought together the very best articles, games and annotations of the very best players of their time, spanning a period from the late 18th Century to the present day.

0 08 021387 1 hard **$15.00 £5.00**
0 08 021388 X flexi **$ 7.50 £3.50**

CHESS IS MY LIFE

A. Karpov and A. Roshal

An autobiography by the present World Champion, including his preparation for the successful defence of his title against Korchnoi. It is well illustrated throughout and has a large selection of Karpov's finest games.

0 08 023118 7 hard **$25.00 £12.50** approx
0 08 023119 5 flexi **$12.00 £ 6.00** approx

ENERGY

ENERGY FROM THE WAVES

D. Ross

A concise and largely non-technical account of the historical background and current research and development in the field of wave energy and its planned utilisation. It explains in simple terms the technology involved and describes the new inventions, devices and discoveries which led wave energy to be regarded as a significant future source of alternative power.

0 08 023271 X hard **$15.00 £7.50**
0 08 023272 8 flexi **$ 7.50 £2.50**
80pp

YOUR SOLAR ENERGY HOME

Including Wind and Methane Applications

D. Howell

This fully illustrated guide to the domestic applications of solar energy demonstrates in simple and readily applicable terms how solar energy can be expected to supply up to 50% of home energy requirements. Written in easily understood, non technical language, this useful book gives practical examples of solar water and home heating systems together with practical wind and methane schemes for general household power generation.

0 08 022685 X hard **$20.00 £10.00** approx
0 08 022686 8 flexi **$ 7.50 £ 3.50** approx
150pp

LIFE SCIENCES

THE CILIATED PROTOZOA (2nd Edition)

Characterization, Classification and Guide to the Literature

John O. Corliss

This new edition of a unique reference work provides an innovative and thoroughly documented revision of the overall classification of the expanding protistan phylum Ciliophora.

0 08 018752 8 hard **$40.00 £20.00** approx
455pp 1,517 illus 2,920 lit. refs.

ENVIRONMENT

RENEWABLE RESOURCES IN OUR FUTURE

A.D. Hinckley

Written by an ecologist for all those who share his concern about the future, this book discusses all forms of renewable resources, both living and non-living, in an ecosystem context. It is intended for the educated layman, rather than the expert and it will be of particular interest to those in positions of responsibility in developing countries.

0 08 023432 1 hard	Prices to be announced
0 08 023433 X flexi	

POLLUTION PREVENTION PAYS

M.G. Royston

A book for people in business and industry whose work finds them caught in the cross-fire between profit motives and environmental concerns. It proves that money spent in the right way can mean both a healthier balance-sheet and a healthier society. Dr Royston is Fellow in Environmental Management at the Centre for Education in International Management, Geneva.

0 08 023572 7 flexi **$6.75** **£2.95** approx
192pp 8 pages b/w photographs

PHYSICS

PROBLEMS OF LINEAR ELECTRON TRANSPORT IN SEMICONDUCTORS

M.I. Klinger

An extensive treatise which deals with the most recent developments in semiconductor transport theory. It focuses attention on electron transport in low-mobility and disordered semiconductors such as liquids and amorphous solids, which have not been dealt with adequately elsewhere.

0 08 018224 0 hard **$125.00** **£62.50**
952pp 450 lit. refs.

THEORETICAL PHYSICS and ASTROPHYSICS

V.L. Ginzburg

The aim of this book is to present, on the one hand various topics in theoretical physics in depth - especially topics related to electrodynamics - and on the other hand to show how these topics find applications in various aspects of astrophysics.

0 08 023067 9 hard	**$50.00**	**£25.00**
0 08 023066 0 flexi	**$25.00**	**£10.00**

464pp 44 illus over 300 lit. refs.

CHEMISTRY

SOLUBILITY DATA SERIES

Ed.-in-Chief: A.S. Kertes

An IUPAC-sponsored comprehensive series of critically-evaluated solubility data covering all physical and biological systems. Approx. 80-100 vol., to be published over the next ten years at 8-10 vol. per annum, organized into five broad classifications according to physical states: solubility of gases in liquids; solubility of gases in solids; solubility of liquids in liquids; solubility of solids in liquids; solubility of solids in solids.

Volume 1: HELIUM AND NEON – Gas Solubilities Editor: **H.I. Clever**

CONTENTS: 1. Helium solubilities up to 2 bar. 2. Neon solubilities up to 2 bar. 3. Helium solubilities above 2 bar. 4. Neon solubilities above 2 bar. System Index. Registry Number Index.

0 08 022351 6 hard **$100.00** **£50.00**
416pp over 600 refs.

Volume 2: KRYPTON, XENON AND RADON – Gas Solubilities Editor: **H.L. Clever**

0 08 022352 4 hard **$30.00** **£15.00** approx

12 page colour leaflet on this series is available on request.

ADVANCES IN PESTICIDE SCIENCE

Editors: H. Geissbuhler, P.C. Kearney, and G.T. Brooks

Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, Zurich, Switzerland, 24-28 July 1978.

This conference, which was sponsored by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) and organised by the Swiss Society of Chemical Industries, covered subjects and topics that are relevant to the future development, use and regulation of pesticides.

0 08 022349 4 hard 3 volume set **$150.00** **£75.00**
(The Plenary Lectures can also be purchased independently as a separate volume - **$20.00** **£10.00** hardcover; **$10.00** **£5.00** flexicover)

All prices are subject to change without notice.
US Dollar prices quoted are valid for all countries except the following:

CANADA: Suite 104, 150 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1P9
AUSTRALIA (& NEW ZEALAND): P.O. Box 544, Potts Point, NSW 2011
FRANCE: 24 rue des Ecoles, 75240 Paris Cedex 05
FR GERMANY (& AUSTRIA): 6242 Kronberg/Taunus, Pferdstrasse 1

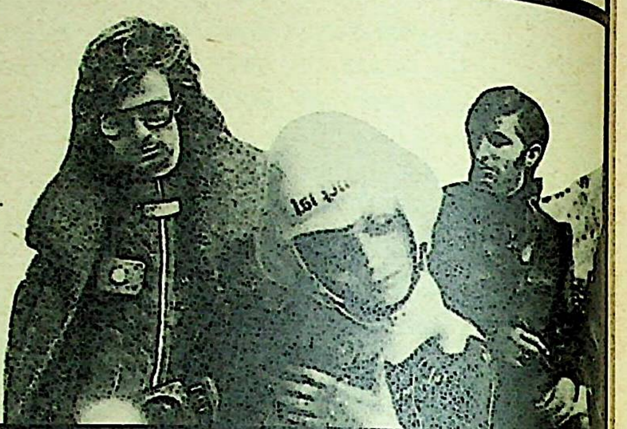
Sterling prices quoted are applicable for UK and Eire only.

Pergamon Press

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 OBW, England
Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York, 10523, USA

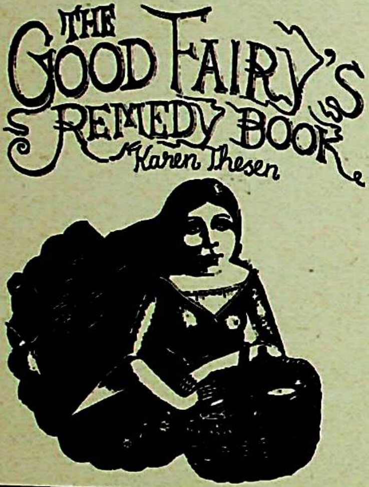
Coming from Pierrot Publishing...

PLANET STORY



Harry Harrison's irrepressible imagination and Jim Burns's staggering power as an illustrator combine to produce this *tour de force*. PLANET STORY is an original story, in part satirical, of interplanetary invasion and exploitation, with high adventure, subterfuge and sex, in equal proportions. Jim Burns adds power and reality to the tale with 50 pages of superb illustration.

280 mm x 280 mm / 120 pp / 50 pp colour illustration
Paperback: £5.50 / 0-905310-12-8
Hardback: £7.50 / 0-905310-13-6


THE GOOD FAIRY'S REMEDY BOOK
Karen Thesen

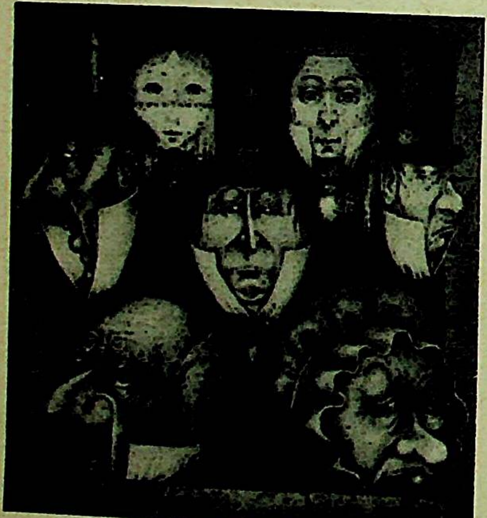
A book full of natural wisdom and old wives' tales that *work*; recipes & remedies that have been handed down for generations and form the heart of self-sufficiency & country lore. Here are remedies for common maladies ranging from rheumatism and digestive disorders to hair-loss and warts, born of experience and commonsense and brewed up in country kitchens with ingredients from the larder or gathered from gardens & fields.

192 mm x 165 mm / 160 pp with line illustrations throughout
Paperback: £2.95 / 0-905310-25-x

COOKING WITH NUTS
OSWELL BLAKESTON

The nutritious value and distinctive flavour of nuts have inspired Oswell Blakeston to write a delightful and idiosyncratic book full of imaginative and unusual recipes, using nuts as an essential ingredient and including such delights as *The Bishop's Nut Curd, Pistachio Poussin, Chestnut Eggs, Pigeon Walnut Pâté* and *Captured Carp.*

192 mm x 165 mm / 160 pp with b&w illustrations throughout
Paperback: £2.95 / 0-905310-26-8



The Straw & The Gold

THIRTEEN MAGICAL TALES
EDITED BY EMMA TENNANT

Thirteen of the best contemporary writers, among them Ted Hughes, J.G. Ballard, Alison Lurie & Angela Carter, have produced thirteen grown-up fairy tales, each enhanced and enlarged by specially commissioned colour illustrations from such highly-acclaimed artists as Ralph Steadman, Russell Mills, Robin Harris & Wayne Anderson. Never before have Cinderella, The Frog Prince, Puss in Boots et al. seemed quite so interesting.

292 mm x 228 mm / 192 pp / 45 pp colour
Hardcover: £6.95 / 0-905310-23-3
Paperback: £4.95 / 0-905310-22-5

Distributed in U.K. by Big O Publishing Ltd.,
219 Eversleigh Road, London SW11 5UY
Telephone 01-228 3392 Telex 914549

17 OAKLEY ROAD LONDON N1
TELEPHONE 01 226 0573

FEBRUARY 1979

Phaidon Encyclopedia of the Decorative Arts

1890-1940

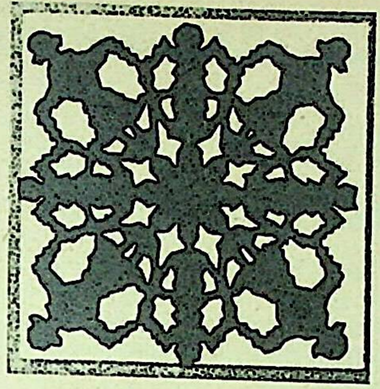
PHILIPPE GARNER (Ed.)
The great styles of this century – Art Nouveau, Deco, Modern Movement, in one richly illustrated volume.
12 × 9 in, (30.1 × 22.5 cm), 320 pp, 572 illus, 164 in colour, 0 7148 1889 5 £12.95

Phaidon Concise Encyclopedia of Science & Technology

JOHN DAVID YULE (Ed.)
Over 6,000 definitions of present day terms plus a further 1,000 short biographies covering the history of science and technology.
9¼ × 6 in, (23.5 × 15.2 cm), 608 pp, nearly 1,000 illus, 0 7148 1891 7 £9.95

Frescoes of Mantegna

GIUSEPPE FIOCCO
A unique record of the series of frescoes by Andrea Mantegna in the Ovetari Chapel, Padua, tragically destroyed during World War II.
14½ × 11 in, (37 × 28.3 cm), 118 pp, 42 illus, 25 in colour, 0 7148 1899 2 £19.95



The Sense of Order

E H GOMBRICH
An important new work, in which Professor Gombrich investigates the psychology of decorative designs.
10¾ × 8 in, (27.3 × 20.3 cm), 432 pp, over 400 illus, 11 in colour, 0 7148 1732 5 £15.00

Ravenna Mosaics

GUISEPPE BOVINI
The finest examples of Early Christian mosaics – those found in Ravenna on Italy's Adriatic Coast.
15 × 11¼ in, (38.3 × 28.6 cm), 168 pp, 60 illus, 45 in colour, 0 7148 1896 8 £19.95

Naive Painting

ANATOLE JAKOVSKY
20th century naive artists across the world – including the famous Yugoslav school.
10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm), 104 pp, 74 colour plates, 60 artists, 0 7148 1955 7 £6.95

Cubism & Futurism

M and D GERHARDUS
From Cezanne's pioneering work to the revolutionary dynamism of the Futurists.
10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm), 96 pp, 64 colour plates, 26 artists, 0 7148 1953 0 £6.95

MARCH 1979

Pissarro

CHRISTOPHER LLOYD
His complete mastery of tone and colour made Pissarro one of the outstanding Impressionists A new *Colour Plate* book.
12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm), 48 colour plates, 0 7148 196 1 £4.95

Sisley

RICHARD SHONE
Sisley brought an authentic poetry to the Impressionist movement, especially in his haunting snow scenes. A new *Colour Plate* book.
12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm), 48 colour plates, 0 7148 1962 X £4.95

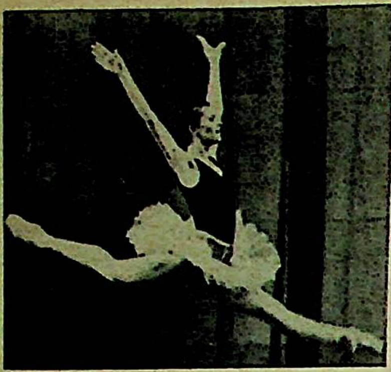
Chinese Painting

EDMUND CAPON
Chinese artists excelled in the subtle use of line and colour centuries before the West, as revealed in this magnificent Giant Art Paperback.
16¼ × 11½ in, (41.5 × 29 cm), 72 pp, 64 illus, 32 in colour, 0 7148 1950 6 £4.95

The Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer

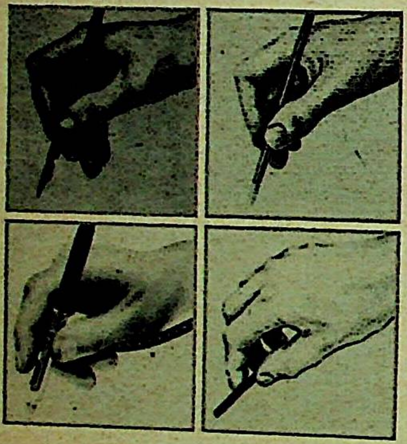
J M NASH
The golden age of Dutch painting, now a superb art paperback.
9½ × 8¼ in, (24 × 21 cm), 272 pp, 178 illus, 48 in colour, 0 7148 1973 5 £5.95 Paperback

Phaidon



The Children of Theatre Street

EARLE MACK and PATRICIA BARNES
The turbulant history of the world's most famous dance academy, the Kirov Ballet School, and of the rigorous training that produces its great dancers.
8⅝ × 11 in, (21.2 × 26.8 cm),
144 pp, 90 illus,
0 7148 1980 8 £6.95



The Complete Guide to Painting and Drawing Techniques and Materials

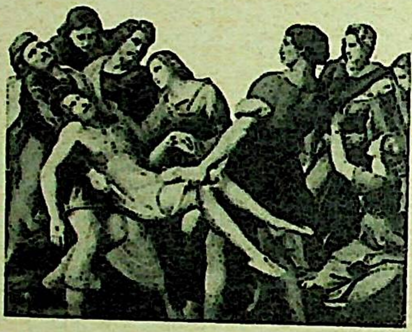
COLIN HAYES (Ed.)
Essential as a reference work for every artist, whether amateur, student or professional.
12 × 9 in, (30.1 × 22.5 cm),
224 pp, 817 illus, 341 in colour,
0 7148 1884 4 £9.95

APRIL 1979

PHAIDON GALLERY

Religious Painting

STEPHANIE BROWN
For centuries the principal patron of art was the church, resulting in some of the most sublime works ever created.
12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1988 3 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1925 5 £2.95 Paperback



Landscape Painting

BO JEFFARES
Landscapes have provided one of the most fruitful themes in Western art allowing an infinite range of interpretation.
12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1985 9 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1917 4 £2.95 Paperback

Nude Painting

MICHAEL JACOBS
The human figure is probably the central theme in European art. Here it is shown depicted from the middle ages to the present day.
12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1982 4 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1919 0 £2.95 Paperback

Modern Painting

HUGH ADAMS
What lies behind the 'permanent revolution' in 20th century art? A thoughtful and challenging book.
12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1984 0 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1920 4 £2.95 Paperback

English Watercolour Painting

JUDY EGERTON
No other nation excelled in the art of watercolour as did the British, whose artists like Turner, Girtin and Cox raised it to an important medium. A new *Colour Plate* book.
12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm),
48 colour plates,
0 7148 1963 8 £4.95

Eighteenth-Century French Painting

MICHAEL WILSON
Elegance, wit and charm characterised this period, which is currently undergoing a revival of interest. A new *Colour Plate* book.
12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm),
48 colour plates,
0 7148 1964 6 £4.95

The International Caravaggesque Movement

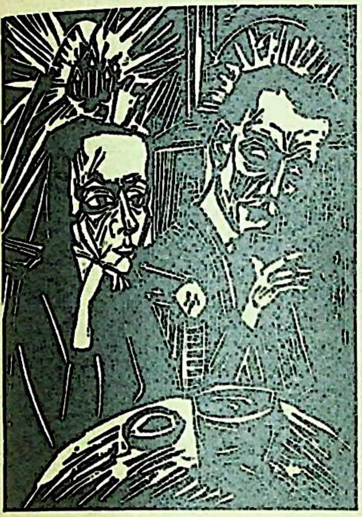
Lists of pictures by Caravaggio and his followers throughout Europe from 1590 to 1650.

BENEDICT NICOLSON
The most comprehensive study ever made of this influential period of European painting.
11¼ × 8½ in, (28.6 × 21.9 cm),
240 pp, 243 illus,
0 7148 1916 6 £39.50

Phaidon

Expressionism

M and D GERHARDUS
From Van Gogh, Gaughin and the 'Fauves' to the German 'Blaue Reiter' and 'Die Brücke', a history of this significant modern movement up to the 'New Objectivity' school.
10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm), 112 pp, 78 colour plates, 30 artists, 0 7148 1951 4 £6.95



Modern and Primitive Art

CHARLES WENTINCK
How primitive tribal art came to influence 20th century artists, including Picasso, Klee, Henry Moore, Modigliani and Giacometti. The illustrations compare modern and primitive forms.
10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm), 112 pp, 81 colour plates, 40 artists, 0 7148 1957 3 £6.95

MAY 1979

The Baroque Painters of Italy

CHARLES McCORQUODALE
Here at last is a popularly priced book which does justice to the magnificent decorative visions of the 17th-century Italian artists.
11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp, 70 illus, 28 in colour, 0 7148 1967 0 £5.95

Whistler

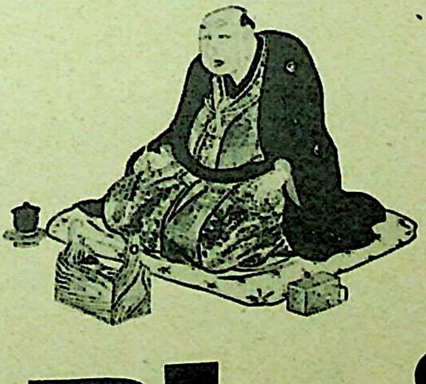
FRANCES SPALDING
While giving every impression of being an exotic dandy and aesthete, Whistler was a key figure in late Victorian art.
11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp, 68 illus, 28 in colour, 0 7148 1972 7 £5.95

Painting the Town

GRAHAM COOPER and DOUGLAS SARGENT
Murals and street paintings often brighten the drabbest parts of British cities and many are outstanding examples of contemporary art. This is their story.
7⅞ × 7⅞ in, (20 x 20 cm), 80 pp, 60 illus in colour, 0 7148 1979 4 £3.95 Paperback

Utamaro

J HILLIER
The Japanese, Utamaro, created designs for some of the loveliest illustrated books in history, as well as prints which have become highly prized by collectors.
11 × 8 in, (27.9 × 21.6 cm), c. 160 pp, c. 125 illus, 16 in colour, 0 7148 1974 3 £9.95 Hardback, 0 7148 1975 1 £6.95 Paperback



Phaidon Book of the Opera

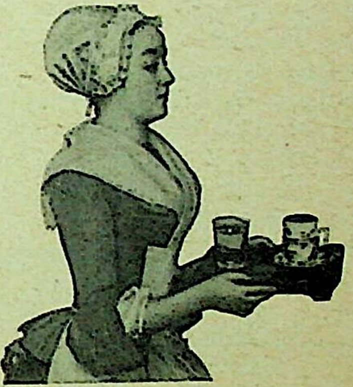
A splendidly illustrated reference guide to over 750 operas from 1597 to the present day.
10⅝ × 7⅞ in, (27 × 20 cm), 512 pp, 450 illus, c. 200 in colour, 0 7148 1885 2 £15.00.

JUNE 1979

PHAIDON GALLERY

Everyday-Life Painting

HELEN LANGDON
Lively and delightful depictions of tavern low-life, games, domestic scenes and everyday events by English, French and Dutch artists between the 17th and 20th centuries.
12¼ × 9¾ in (31.1 × 24.5 cm), 80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1993 X £5.95 Hardback
0 7148 1928 X £2.95 Paperback



Icon Painting

JOHN TAYLOR
Few low-priced, informative and richly illustrated books exist on this increasingly popular subject, and none offer such outstanding value as John Taylor's.
12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm), 80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1987 5 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1918 2 £2.95 Paperback

Phaidon

Portrait Painting

MALCOLM WARNER
The major themes of portrait painting from the 14th century to the present day.

12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 × 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1983 2 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1922 0 £2.95 Paperback

French Painting

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT
French painters have produced some of the most exquisite masterpieces in history. This survey covers the period from Fouquet and the Master of Moulins in the late 15th century to Corot and Delacroix in the 19th century.

12¼ × 9¾ in, (31.1 x 24.5 cm),
80 pp, 100 illus,
0 7148 1989 1 £5.95 Hardback,
0 7148 1924 7 £2.95 Paperback

Modigliani

DOUGLAS HALL
Modigliani's powerful but simplified images make hime one of the most widely loved 20th century painters. A new *Colour Plate* book.

12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm),
48 colour plates,
0 7148 1966 2 £4.95

Magritte

RICHARD CALVOCORESSI
The disturbing work of a great Surrealist. A new *Colour Plate* book.

12¼ × 9⅛ in, (31.1 × 23.2 cm),
48 colour plates,
0 7148 1965 4 £4.95

Abstract Art

ARSÉN POHRIBNY
Reveals the thought processes and concepts behind abstract painting.

10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm),
120 pp, 96 colour plates, 71 artists,
0 7148 1956 5 £6.95

Symbolism and Art Nouveau

M and D GERHARDUS
A study of the *fin de siècle* styles that have enjoyed a great revival in recent years.

10½ × 10¼ in, (26.2 × 26 cm),
104 pp, 75 colour plates,
50 artists,
0 7148 1952 2 £6.95

Stanley Spencer:

Visions from a Berkshire village

DUNCAN ROBINSON
Reality and vision were one for this essentially English painter, as this new critical study shows.

11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp,
68 illus, 28 in colour,
0 7148 1970 0 £5.95

Claude Monet

BRIAN PETRIE
A popular new introduction to this favourite Impressionist.

11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp,
68 illus, 28 in colour,
0 7148 1968 9 £5.95

The English Decorated Style

JEAN BONY
An important scholarly account of the Gothic development in England between about 1250 and 1350.

10¼ × 8 in, (26.4 × 20.3 cm),
c. 320 pp, c. 430 illus,
0 7148 1960 3 £15.00

The Illuminated Manuscript:

JANET BACKHOUSE
An illustrated history from the Lindisfarne Gospels to the decorated atlases of the 16th century.

11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp,
68 illus, 28 in colour,
0 7148 1969 7 £5.95

JULY 1979

Picture History of Art

Allows immediate visual identification of major artists and movements in architecture, sculpture and painting from Paleolithic times to the present.

10¼ × 7½ in, (26 × 19.2 cm),
324 pp, 1,700 illus, 800 in colour,
0 7148 1910 7 £9.95

Phaidon

Art History and the Social Sciences
and other Essays

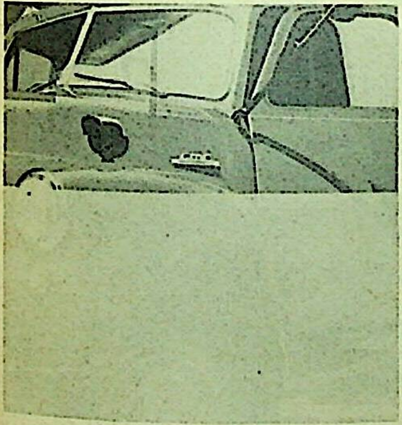
E H GOMBRICH
Another collection of Professor Gombrich's most influential essays.
7¼ × 5 in, (18.4 × 12.7 cm)
c. 240 pp,
0 7148 2009 1 c. £5 (paper)

Jacob Ochtervelt

SUSAN DONOHUE KURETSKY
The first *catalogue raisonné* on this important 17th-century Rotterdam painter and contemporary of Vermeer.
11¼ × 8½ in, (28.6 × 21.6 cm),
c. 256 pp, c. 200 illus,
0 7148 1947 6 c. £26.50

Images of Deception

CELESTINE DARS
A fascinating look at *Trompe l'oeil* – or visual deception in art – through the work of some of its greatest exponents.
11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp,
68 illus, 28 in colour,
0 7148 2000 8 £5.95



Super-Realism

EDWARD LUCIE-SMITH
A leading expert on today's art looks at the powerful contemporary movement against the abstraction of the last two decades.
11 × 8½ in, (28 × 21.5 cm), 80 pp,
68 illus, 28 in colour,
0 7148 1971 9 £5.95

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL

FEBRUARY 1979

The Doctor's Wife

SAWAKO ARIYOSHI
6 × 8½ in, 184 pp,
0 87011 337 2 £4.95

Folk Traditions in Japanese Art

VICTOR AND TAKAKO HAUGE
9 × 10¾ in, 272 pp,
0 87011 360 7 £13.50

Japanese Film Directors

AUDIE BOCK
6 × 8½ in, 370 pp, 112 black and white plates,
0 87011 304 6 £7.50

Robert's Guide to Japanese Museums

LAURANCE O ROBERTS
5 × 7¼ in, 384 pp,
0 87011 306 2 £6.95

Switzerland

ELIZABETH POWERS and STEVE VIDLER
5 × 7⅛ in, 80 or more colour photographs,
0 87011 327 5 £2.50, Paperback

The Voices and Hands of Bunraku

BARBARA ADACHI
10 × 10 in, 148 pp, 83 illus, 56 in colour,
0 87011 333 X £10.95

MARCH 1979

Best Karate Vol 3: Kumite I

MASATOSHI NAKAYAMA
8¾ × 6 in, 144 pp, 428 black and white plates,
0 87011 332 1, £3.95, Paperback

Faces of Japan

Photographs by BOB DAVIS,
Introduction by
MURRAY SAYLE
10⅜ × 10 in, 108 pp, 88 full-page gravure plates,
0 87011 338 0 £7.95

Kathmandu Valley

ROBERT L and
LINDA FIRTH FLEMING
5 × 7⅛ in, 80 or more colour photographs,
0 87011 328 3 £2.50

The Arts of Japan Vol I

SEIROKU NOMA
293 pp, 198 illus, 35 in colour,
4 maps,
0 87011 335 6 £10.50

Phaidon

The Arts of Japan Vol II

SEIROKU NOMA
282 pp, 232 illus, 34 in colour, 1 map,
0 87011 336 4 £10.50

Washi: The World of Japanese Paper

SUKEY HUGHES
8½ × 11⅝ in, 360 pp, 108 illus, 24 in colour,
0 87011 318 6 £24.00

APRIL 1979

Kyoto: Woodcuts

NAOKO MATSUBARA
8½ × 11⅝ in, 80 pp, 30 woodblock prints, 17 in colour,
0 87011 334 8 £13.50

Modern Japanese Literature in Translation

YUKIO FUJINO
300 pp,
0 87011 339 9 £7.95

Kutani Ware

SENSAKU NAKAGAWA
175 pp, 124 illus, 24 in colour,
0 87011 322 4 £8.50

Javanese Silat

DONN F DRAEGER and QUINTIN CHAMBERS
144 pp, 400 illus,
0 87011 353 4 £4.50

MAY 1979

Clara's Diary:
An American Girl in Meiji Japan

CLARA WHITNEY
300 pp, 16 illus,
0 87011 341 0 £10.95

Some Japanese Portraits

DONALD KEENE
200 pp,
0 87011 298 8 £7.95

Best Karate Vol 4: Kumite II

MASATOSHI NAKAYAMA
144 pp, 450 black and white photographs,
0 87011 359 3 £3.95

The World of Indian Miniatures

JAMILA BRIJBHUSHAN
210 pp, 130 illus, 60 in colour,
0 87011 340 2 £13.50

Weatherhill

SPRING TITLES

The Inro Handbook

RAYMOND BUSHELL
7½ × 10½ in, 300 pp, 730 illus, 172 in colour,
0 8348 0135 3 £30.00

A Zen Wave: Basho's Haiku and Ken

ROBERT AITKEN
6¼ × 9¼ in, 128 pp, 8 illus
0 8348 0137 X £7.50

Japanese Art: A Cultural Appreciation

SABURO IENAGA
7¼ × 9¼ in, 220 pp, 102 illus, 27 in colour,
0 8348 1029 8 £8.50

Stories from Asia Today

6⅛ × 9⅛ in, 96 pp, 52 illus,
0 8348 1038 7 £4.25

Phaidon

Head Office

Littlegate House,
St Ebbe's Street,
Oxford OX1 1SQ,
Telephone: (0865) 46681
Telex: 83308
Cables: Phaidon Oxford

Warehouse and Trade Counter:

Unit 2B, Ridgeway Trading Estate,
Iver, Bucks
Telephone — 0753 654747
Cables — Phaidon, Iver

Pitman

February-September 1979

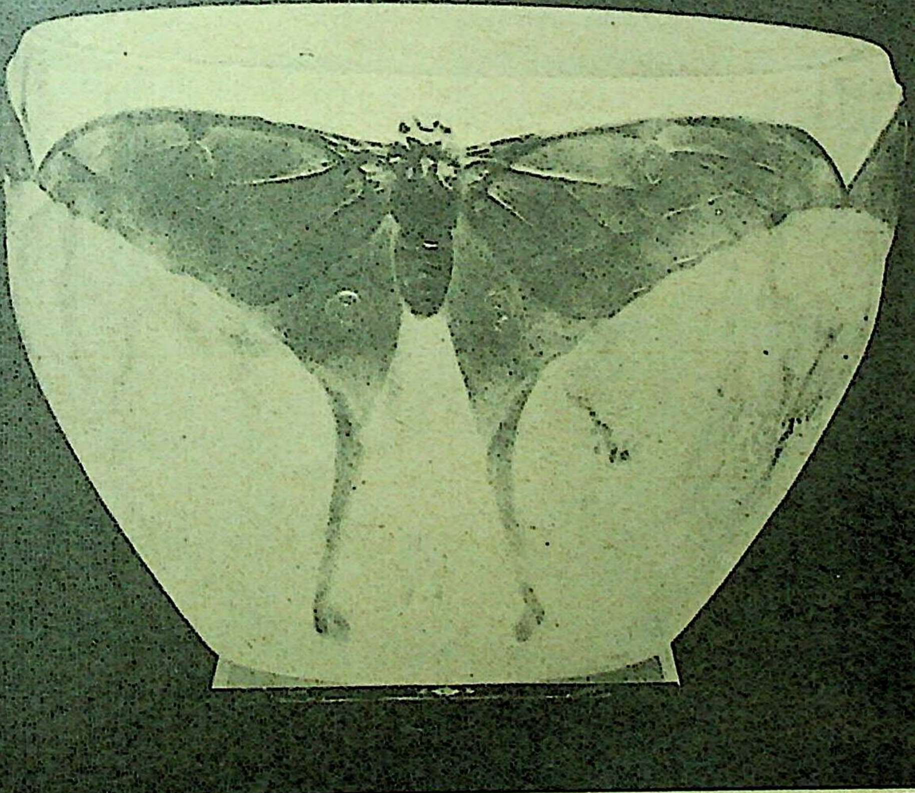
0 273 01183 9/Cased

The Encyclopedia of Glass

Edited by Phoebe Phillips

The only complete reference book on the subject, this is a worldwide survey of glass, its history, styles, and the techniques used over the centuries.

280 × 216mm/352pp/64pp colour and 750 b/w photographs, line drawings and maps/£19.50 net/*September*



The Album Series

0 273 01253 3/Cased
An Album of Roses
Compiled by Nancy Dunnan and Phoebe Phillips
*166 x 145mm/96pp/numerous 2-colour line illustrations/***£1.95 net/***February*

0 273 01327 0/Cased
Fraser's Horse Book
The Complete Book of Horse Care
Alistair Fraser and Frank Manolson
*235 x 190mm/over 400pp/numerous illustrations/***£7.50 net/***June*

0 273 01338 6/Cased
Ballroom Dancing
9th Edition
Alex Moore
*184 x 124mm/336pp/87 b/w illustrations/***£4.75 net/***July*

0 273 01335 1/Cased
The Story of Western Architecture
Bill Risebero
*254 x 174mm/272pp/140pp of b/w illustrations/***£6.50 net/***July*
A Herbert Press Book

TRAVEL

0 273 01299 1/Paper
Verstappen's Economy Europe 1979
Peter Verstappen
*198 x 118mm/714pp/line drawings and maps/***£3.50 net/***January*

Pitman Touring Guides

0 273 01292 4/Paper
Verstappen's The Best of Britain and Ireland
Peter Verstappen
*198 x 118mm/448pp/line drawings and maps/***£2.95 net/***April*

0 273 02191 6/Paper
Verstappen's The Best of France
Peter Verstappen
*198 x 118mm/304pp/line drawings and maps/***£2.95 net/***April*

ART INSTRUCTION

0 273 01257 6/Cased
The Acrylic Painting Book
Wendon Blake/Paintings by Rudy de Reyna
*300 x 230mm/256pp/250 colour and 150 b/w illustrations/***£12.50 net/***February*

0 273 01285 1/Cased
Magic Realist Watercolour Painting
Rudy de Reyna
*300 x 230mm/144pp/80 colour and 40 b/w illustrations/***£10.95 net/***March*

0 273 01284 3/Cased
John Pike Paints Watercolours
*300 x 230mm/160pp/40 colour and b/w illustrations/***£12.50 net/***March*

Pitman Art Instruction Paperbacks

0 273 01274 6/Paper
Fundamentals of Pastel Painting
Leonard Richmond and John Littlejohns
*280 x 215mm/144pp/64 colour and 36 b/w illustrations/***£4.95 net/***March*

0 273 01276 2/Paper
Painting Buildings in Watercolour
Arthur Barbour
*280 x 210mm/144pp/160 colour and 127 b/w illustrations/***£4.95 net/***March*

0 273 01277 0/Paper
Painting Portraits
Raymond Kinstler
*280 x 210mm/176pp/16 colour and 100 b/w illustrations/***£4.95 net/***March*

0 273 01275 4/Paper
Seascape Painting Step by Step
Borlase Smart
*280 x 210mm/144pp/64 colour and 25 b/w illustrations/***£4.95 net/***March*

0 273 01281 9/Cased
Ken Davies: Artist at Work
Ken Davies
*300 x 230mm/144pp/80 colour and 30 b/w illustrations/***£10.95 net/***April*

Pitman

0 273 01283 5/Cased

Harvey Dinnerstein: Artist at Work

Harvey Dinnerstein

300 x 230mm/144pp/80 colour and 58 b/w illustrations/£10.95 net/*April*

0 273 01282 7/Cased

Twenty Oil Painters

Edited by Susan Meyer

300 x 230mm/176pp/68 colour and 125 b/w illustrations/£11.50 net/*April*

DESIGN

0 273 01280 0/Cased

Phototypesetting: A Design Manual

James Craig

275 x 215mm/192pp/400 b/w illustrations/£15.00 net/*March*

POTTERY

0 273 01279 7/Cased

The Professional Potter

Thomas Shafer

280 x 210mm/144pp/150 colour and numerous b/w illustrations/£10.95 net/*April*

0 273 01188 X/Paper
0 273 01185 5/Cased

† **Slipware**

John Pollex

(A Ceramic Skillbook)
204 x 204mm/96pp/75 b/w illustrations
Paper £2.50 net/*June*
Cased £3.95 net

CRAFTS

0 273 01278 9/Paper

Collage

Anne Brigadier

280 x 215mm/192pp/16 colour and 200 b/w illustrations/£4.95 net/*March*

0 273 01337 8/Paper

The Irene Wellington Copy Book

Irene Wellington

232 x 177mm/80pp/£1.75 net/*March*

0 273 01286 X/Cased

Double Weave

Palmy Weigle

250 x 180mm/144pp/16 b/w illustrations and 45 diagrams/£7.50 net/*April*

COOKERY
Home and Garden Series

0 273 01331 9/Paper

The Book of Salads

Sonia Uvezian

202 x 202mm/152pp/many b/w illustrations/
£2.95 net/*April*

0 273 01334 3/Paper

Bean Feast

Valerie Turvey

202 x 202mm/144pp/8 b/w illustrations/
£2.95 net/*July*

AVIATION

0 273 01167 7/Cased

Flight Briefing for Pilots: Volume 4

Associated Ground Subjects
3rd Edition

N H Birch and A E Bramson

186 x 126mm/216pp/80 line and 8 tone illustrations/£4.95 net/*June*

The revised edition of Volume 3 will follow in September

CHESS

0 273 01287 8/Volume 3 Paper
0 273 01288 6/Volume 4 Paper

The New Chess Player

(Volumes 3 & 4)
216 x 138mm/192pp/100 diagrams/
£4.95 net/*Volume 3: April; Volume 4: May*

MOTORCYCLE MAINTENANCE
Pitman Bikebooks

0 273 01116 2/Paper

Bikebook of the Suzuki GT 125

Chris Webb and John Thorpe

£1.50/*February*

0 273 01117 0/Paper

† **Bikebook of the Suzuki GT 500 Twins**

Chris Webb and John Thorpe

£1.50/*February*

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

Honda CB/CD 175
Honda CB 250/350/360
Honda C90
Honda 500/550 Four
Suzuki 50
Suzuki TS 125
Triumph Twins
Yamaha FS1-E
Suzuki GT 250
Yamaha 250/350/400
Suzuki GT 185
Suzuki GT 380

Pitman

PITMAN 2000 Shorthand

0 273 01202 9/Limp
† **Pitman 2000 Shorthand German Adaptation**
Christine English
216 x 138mm/144pp/£3.75/June

0 273 01255 X/Limp
† **700 Common-Word Reading and Dictation Exercises**
Pitman 2000 Edition
216 x 138mm/192pp/£1.95/June

TYPEWRITING

0 273 01243 6/Wire-O
Universal Typing
Edith Mackay
A4/297 x 210mm/176pp/£2.20/June

COMMERCE

0 273 01260 6/Paper
† **Accounting: An Insight**
John Eve and Geoffrey N Forth, *both of West Bromwich College of Commerce and Technology*
229 x 149mm/192pp/£2.75 net/June

0 273 01270 3/Limp
Public Administration: An Introduction
Stuart MacRae and Douglas Pitt, *both of the Department of Administration, University of Strathclyde*
229 x 149mm/192pp/Illustrated/£3.50/July

0 273 01323 8/Limp
Basic Business Accounting
G Blake, *Head of Business Studies Department at South Bristol College, and* **T Daft**, *Head of Business Studies Department at Norton Radstock College*
229 x 149mm/192pp/Illustrated/£2.95/June

0 273 01320 3/Limp
All in a Day's Work
D Evans and R Dawber
229 x 149mm/144pp/£2.25/February

0 273 01328 9/Limp
Teaching Office Practice
2nd Edition
John Harrison
216 x 138mm/176pp/£4.75/July

THREE TEXTBOOKS FOR WEST AFRICA

0 273 01273 8/Limp
Secretarial Duties — West African Edition
John Harrison, *Head of the Department of Business Studies at Eastleigh College, U.K.,* **E Ifeanyi Odina**, *Principal Instructor, Department of Management and Business Studies, College of Technology, Yaba, Lagos, and* **Dan Fosu**, *Head of Clerical Training Department, National Vocational Institute, Accra*
229 x 149mm/336pp/69 line, 27 tone illustrations/£2.75/February

0 273 01262 2/Limp
Graded Book-keeping Exercises for West Africa, Plus Key to Stage II
Joseph Ibikunle Jacobson, *Principal Lecturer in Accounting, Yaba College of Technology, Lagos*
229 x 149mm/224pp/£2.50/April

0 273 01333 5/Limp
Touch Typewriting Made Easy (West African Edition)
G B Wright
West African Edition by Arugunmati
A4/297 x 210mm/80pp/£1.10/April

CRAFT AND TECHNICIAN EDUCATION

0 273 01134 0/Limp
† **Radio Systems III**
D C Green, *Senior Lecturer in Telecommunication Engineering, Willesden College of Technology*
246 x 189mm/216pp/204 line figures/ £4.50 net/February

0 273 01035 2/Limp
† **Basic Control Engineering**
B Yousefzadeh, *former Lecturer in Computer and Control Engineering, Barnet College*
246 x 189mm/240pp/Illustrated/ £4.00 net/May

0 273 01321 1/Limp
Basic Welding and Fabrication
W Kenyon, *Principal Lecturer in Charge of Welding and Fabrication at Derby College of Further Education*
246 x 189mm/240pp/Illustrated/ £3.00 net/July

Pitman

MATHEMATICS

Three limp editions of major, successful titles in mathematics:
0 273 08429 1/Limp

Catastrophe Theory and its Applications

T Poston, *Battelle Institute, Geneva, and* **I N Stewart**, *University of Warwick*
246 x 189mm/512pp/Illustrated/
£9.95/*January*

CIVIL ENGINEERING

0 273 01080 8/Limp

† A Practical Introduction to Finite Element Analysis

Y K Cheung, *Professor of Civil Engineering at the University of Hong Kong, and* **M F Yeo**, *Senior Lecturer in Civil Engineering at the University of Adelaide*
229 x 172mm/192pp/Illustrated/
£4.95 net/*April*

0 273 01076 X/Limp

Architectural Structures

An Introduction to Structural Mechanics
2nd Edition (the first U.K. Edition)
Henry J Cowan, *Professor and Head of the Department of Architectural Science, University of Sydney*
246 x 189mm/376pp/Illustrated/
£5.95 net/*May*

0 273 00268 6/Limp

Buildings, Climate and Energy

T A Markus and E N Morris, *both of the Department of Architecture and Building Science, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow*
246 x 189mm/400pp/Illustrated/
£9.00 net/*June*

COMPUTING AND ELECTRONICS

0 273 01324 6/Cased

Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms

Ellis Horowitz, *Associate Professor at the University of Southern California, and* **Sartaj Sahni**, *Associate Professor at the University of Minnesota*
229 x 149mm/640pp/Illustrated/
£14.50 net/*February*

0 273 01332 7/Limp

Elements of Computer Science

2nd Edition
Glyn Emery, *Professor of Computer Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth*
*246 x 189mm/240pp/150 line, 6 half-tone illustrations/***£4.00 net/***July*

BUSINESS STUDIES

0 273 01196 0/Limp

English Law

6th Edition
K Smith, *formerly Barrister-at-Law and Head of the Department of Commerce and Management at the Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art, and* **D J Keenan**, *Barrister-at-Law and formerly Head of the Department of Business Studies and Law at the Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art*
*229 x 149mm/816pp/***£5.50 net/***January*

0 273 01130 8/Cased

International Corporate Planning

Michael Z Brooke, *Director of the International Business Unit, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, and* **Mark van Beusekom**, *formerly Director of Corporate Strategic Planning, N. V. Philips Gloeilampen — fabrieken*
229 x 149mm/360pp/14 line illustrations/
£9.50 net/*March*

0 273 01289 4/Limp

Understanding Company Accounts

Peter Bird, *Professor of Accounting, University of Kent at Canterbury*
229 x 149mm/120pp/14 line illustrations/
£1.95 net/*February*

Government and Administration Series
0 273 00179 0/Limp

Education

John Mann, *Secretary to the Schools Council, London*
229 x 149mm/272pp/2 line illustrations/
£5.75 net/*February*

Government and Administration Series
0 273 00989 3/Limp

Management in Central and Local Government

John Bourn Bsc (Econ), PhD
229 x 149mm/280pp/11 line illustrations/
£5.75 net/*March*

FLUID MECHANICS

0 273 00462 X/Limp

† Fluid Mechanics

J F Douglas and J M Gasiorek, *both of the Department of Mechanical and Production Engineering, Polytechnic of the South Bank, and* **J A Swaffield**, *Department of Building Technology, Brunel University*
229 x 149mm/598pp/Illustrated/
£4.95 net/*March*

Pitman

π Pitman Advanced Publishing Programme

0 273 01040 9/Limp
Tensor Geometry:
The Geometric Viewpoint and its Uses
C T J Dodson, *University of Lancaster, and*
T Poston, *Battelle Institute, Geneva*
246 x 189mm/620pp/Illustrated/£9.95/April

0 273 08440 2/Limp
Hilbert Space Methods for Partial Differential Equations
R E Showalter, *University of Texas, Austin*
234 x 156mm/208pp/£8.50/May

Surveys and Reference Works in Mathematics Series

0 273 08422 4/Cased
† **No.4 Generalized Inverses of Linear Transformations**
S L Campbell and C D Meyer, *both of North Carolina State University at Raleigh*
229 x 149mm/296pp/Illustrated/£20.00/April

Monographs and Studies in Mathematics Series

0 273 01013 1/Cased
† **No.3 Elliptic Systems in the Plane**
W Wendland, *Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, West Germany*
234 x 156mm/448pp/Illustrated/£28.00/January

0 273 08400 3/Cased
† **No.4 Von Neumann Regular Rings**
K R Goodearl, *University of Utah*
234 x 156mm/350pp/£22.50/March

0 273 07421 6/Cased
No.5 Trends in Applications of Pure Mathematics to Mechanics Volume II
Edited by H Zorski, *Institute of Fundamental Technological Research, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw*
234 x 156mm/336pp/Illustrated/£26.00/April

0 273 01137 5/Cased
No.6 Equations of Evolution
Hiroki Tanabe, *Osaka University, Japan*
(Translated by N Mugibayashi *and* H Haneda*)*
234 x 156mm/256pp/£20.00/March

Research Notes in Mathematics Series

0 273 08408 9/Paper
† **No.23 Recent Applications of Generalized Inverses**
Edited by M Z Nashed, *University of Delaware*
244 x 172mm/304pp/Illustrated/£9.50/March

0 273 08410 0/Paper
† **No.25 Singular Points of Smooth Mappings**
C G Gibson, *University of Liverpool*
244 x 172mm/208pp/Illustrated/£7.50/March

0 273 08418 6/Paper
† **No.28 Constructive Functional Analysis**
Douglas S Bridges, *University College, Buckingham*
244 x 172mm/212pp/£7.50/February

0 273 08406 2/Paper
No.29 Elongational Flows:
Aspects of the behaviour of model elsticoviscous fluids
C J S Petrie, *University of Newcastle upon Tyne*
244 x 172mm/280pp/Illustrated/£9.00/March

0 273 08432 1/Paper
No.30 Non linear Analysis and Mechanics:
Heriot-Watt Symposium Volume III
Edited by R J Knops, *Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh*
244 x 172mm/192pp/Illustrated/£7.00/April

0 273 08415 1/Paper
Fractional Calculus and Integral Transforms of Generalized Functions
A C McBride, *University of Strathclyde*
244 x 172mm/208pp/£7.50/May

0 273 08426 7/Paper
Hilbert's Third Problem:
Scissors and Paste Equivalence of Polyhedra
C-H Sah, *State University of New York at Stony Brook*
244 x 172mm/240pp/£8.00/June

0 273 08435 6/Paper
Graph Theory and Combinatorics
Edited by R J Wilson, *The Open University*
244 x 172mm/160pp/Illustrated/£7.00/July

Pitman

0 273 08437 2/Paper
Complex Manifold Techniques in Theoretical Physics
Edited by **D E Lerner**, *Kansas University, and* **P D Sommers**, *North Carolina State University at Raleigh*
244 x 172mm/320pp/Illustrated/£9.50/June

0 273 08428 3/Paper
The Tricomi Equation:
With applications to the theory of plane transonic flow
A R Manwell, *University of Salisbury, Rhodesia*
244 x 172mm/176pp/Illustrated/£7.00/June

0 273 08427 5/Paper
Abstract Differential Equations
S Zaidman, *University of Montreal*
244 x 172mm/160pp/£7.00/July

Applicable Mathematics Series

0 273 08439 9/Cased
Digital Spectral Analysis
D Fraser, *Division of Computing Research, CSIRO, and* **C K Yuen**, *University of Tasmania*
234 x 156mm/168pp/Illustrated/£8.50/July

WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING

Monographs and Surveys in Water Resources Engineering No. 1
0 273 01140 5/Cased
† Computational Hydraulics:
Elements of the Theory of Free Surface Flows
M B Abbott, *Reader, International Institute for Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering, Delft, Netherlands; and Head, Computational Hydraulics Centre, Danish Hydraulic Institute, Hørsholm*
234 x 156mm/344pp/Illustrated/ £22.50/February

0 273 01139 1/Cased
Principles of River Engineering:
The non-tidal alluvial river
P Ph Jansen, L van Bendegom, J van den Berg, M de Vries and A Zanen, *Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Rijkswaterstaat, and Netherlands Engineering Consultants NEDECO, Delft University of Technology*
297 x 210mm/608pp/400 line illustrations/ £45.00/March

0 273 08433 X/Cased
Mechanics of Wave-Induced Forces on Cylinders
Edited by **T L Shaw**, *University of Bristol*
229 x 149mm/750pp/Illustrated/£22.50/May

0 273 08441 0/Cased
Modelling Hydroelastic Vibrations
O Haszpra, *Centre for Water Resources Development (Vituki), Budapest*
238 x 165mm/136pp/Illustrated/£9.00/March

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

0 273 01141 3/Cased
† Rocket Propulsion and Spaceflight Dynamics
J W Cornelisse, *European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC), Noordwijk, and* **H F R Schöyer and K F Wakker**, *Delft University of Technology*
234 x 156mm/526pp/Illustrated/ £30.00/February

BIOSCIENCES

0 273 08407 0/Cased
† Patterns of Development in Conidial Fungi
Garry T Cole, *University of Texas at Austin, and* **Robert A Samson**, *Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultres, Baarn*
276 x 216mm/208pp/Illustrated with over 100 electronmicrographs/£29.75/March

COMPUTER SCIENCE

0 273 08434 8/Paper
A Fortran Reference Manual
P F Ridler, *University of Rhodesia*
229 x 149mm/96pp/£2.50/April

IMPORTS

0 85896 568 2
† Australian Concrete Inspection Manual
J M Antill and R Nagarajan
210 x 140mm/240pp/Illustrated/ £9.00 net/January

0 85896 571 2
† Australian Political Institutions
Don Aitkin and Brian Jinks
250 x 200mm/208pp/Illustrated/ £5.00 net/June

0 85896 599 2
Pre-stressed Concrete
R F Warner and K A Faulkes
300pp/Illustrated/£6.50 net/February

All prices are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.
†Previously Announced.
Pitman Publishing Limited,
39 Parker Street, London WC2B 5PB.

Pitman

STANFORD MARITIME

U.K.
Trade orders to:
George Philip
& Son Ltd.,
P.O. Box 1,
Littlehampton,
Sussex BN17 7EN

George
Philip
Group

Two Against Cape Horn

Hal and Margaret Roth

An extraordinary cruise through and around the little-known archipelago on the Chilian coast, and then round the great challenge – Cape Horn itself. Many colour and monochrome photos throughout.

March/£7.95/0 540 07144 7

Flyer: the Quest to Win the Round the World Race

Cornelis van Rietschoten and Barry Pickthall

The sole unsponsored entry, Rietschoten's *Flyer* was the decisive winner. His professional approach and ability to maintain the effort over several months are explained in this readable account.

Spring/£6.50 approx/0 540 07184 6

Captain Fraser's Voyages

Marjory Gee

A fascinating insight into the prodigiously diverse responsibilities of a ship's captain of the late 19th Century.

Spring/£5.95/0 540 07180 3

Colin Archer and the Seaworthy Double-Ender

John Leather

An examination of Archer's original contributions to sea-going boat and yacht design and his legacy of influence on the work of other naval architects.

March/£9.95/0 540 07183 8

Brittany and Channel Islands Cruising Guide

David Jefferson

Up-to-date coverage of the large and small Channel Islands and the adjacent French coasts from Cherbourg to St. Nazaire, and the Brittany canals.

Spring/£6.95 approx/0 540 07186 2

Frisian Pilot: Den Helder to Brunsbuttel and the Keil Canal

Mark Brackenbury

The only yachtsmen's guide to a region with a unique flavour and sheltered waters – the Dutch and German Friesland coast.

Spring/£6.95 approx/0 540 07185 4

Salvage Operations

Captain C. N. T. Baptist

Graphic accounts of recent operations, including *Torrey Canyon* and the rig *Orion*, by a world authority, highlight the many unique facets of a subject of importance to professional and lay public alike.

Spring/£5.95/0 540 07378 4

Elementary Beam Theory and the Ship Girder

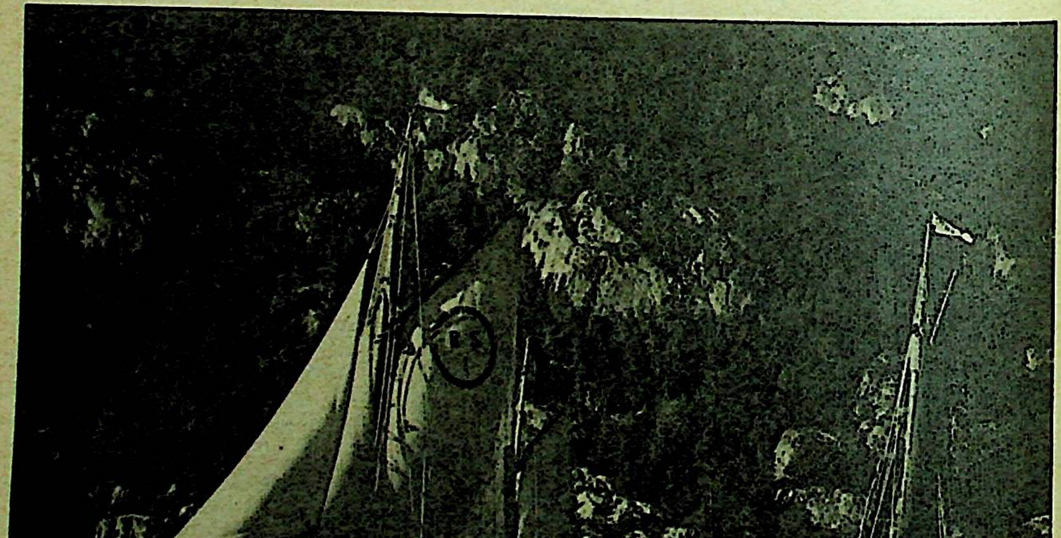
G. W. White

Spring/£5.00 approx/0 540 07352 0

Marine Statistics

E. M. Goodwin and J. F. Kemp

Spring/£6.50 approx/0 540 07379 2



Osprey Publishing

World Rallying 1

Hugh Bishop and Martin Holmes
The excitement of the 1978 World Championship rounds, and all other national and international events is surveyed here with full reports and results analysis. Comprehensive technical detail and nearly 300 pictures.
March/£6.95/0 85045 316 X

Men at Arms

Norman, Saxon and Viking
Terence Wise 0 85045 301 1

Samurai Armies 1550-1650
S. R. Turnbull 0 85045 302 X

Napoleon's Marshalls
Emir Bukhari 0 85045 305 4

Napoleon's Italian and Neapolitan Troops
Otto von Pivka 85045 303 8
All March/£2.50 each

Vanguard Series

2nd SS Panzer Division 'Das Reich'
Bruce Quarrie 0 85045 127 2

US 1st Marine Division
Philip Katcher 0 85045 280 5
June/£2.50 each

British Guards Armoured Division
John Sandars 0 85045 313 5

Allied Tank Destroyers
Bryan Perrett 0 85045 315 1
June/£2.50 each

Airwar

Japanese Carrier Air Groups 1941-45
René Francillon 0 85045 295 3

USAAF Bomber Units Pacific 1941-45
Eric Munday 0 85045 296 1

RAF Combat Units SEAC 1941-45
Bryan Phillpott 0 85045 297 X

Luftwaffe Fighter Units Europe 1942-45
Christopher Shores 0 85045 298 8

Ladysmith

Ruari Chisholm
An intriguing new study of the siege and relief of Ladysmith. Foreword by Elizabeth Longford.
Spring/£7.50/0 85045 300 3

Alitalia
9
Alitalia

Export Trade
orders to:
Export Sales
Manager,
George Philip
& Son Ltd.,
12-14 Long Acre,
London WC2E 9LP

George Philip Group

Pitman Medical

Hospital Planning
D Allen
Cased 0 272 79520 8 £4.00

Hypertension
D W Barritt
Cased 0 272 79537 2 £15.00

Virus Diseases
Editor R B Heath
Cased 0 272 79539 9 £10.00

Surgical Review I
Editors J S Lumley, J L Craven
Cased 0 272 79525 9 £10.00

Topics in Therapeutics 5
Editor M D Rawlins
Cased 0 272 79523 2 £7.00

Anaesthetic Nursing
C Wallace
Paper 0 272 79542 9 £5.00

Placental Transfer
A W Wilkinson, G Chamberlain
Cased 0 272 79531 3 £10.00

Practical Law for Nurses
M Hargreaves
Cased 0 272 79521 6 £5.00

Tutorials in Surgery II
F G Smiddy
Paper 0 272 79545 3 £5.00

EDTA 15
Editor B Robinson
Cased 0 272 79516 X £20.00

Advanced Medicine 15
Editor J R Muir
Cased 0 272 79546 1 £9.00

Progress in Neurological Research
P O Behan, F C Rose
Cased 0 272 79513 5 £10.00

Mild Hypertension
Editor F Gross
Cased 0 272 79547 X £7.50

Progress in Stroke Research I
R M Greenhalgh, F C Rose
Cased 0 272 79512 7 £15.00

Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Surgery
M R Keighley, D W Burdon
Cased 0 272 79522 4 £10.00

Progress in Electrocardiology
Editor P W MacFarlane
Cased 0 272 79526 7 £15.00

Law Relating to Medical Practice 2nd Edition
C R A Martin
Cased 0 272 79529 1 £30.00

Topics in Paediatrics I—Haematology and Oncology
Editor P H Morris-Jones
Cased 0 272 79540 2 £8.50

Mental Handicap—The Social Dimensions
G Owens, P Birchenall
Cased 0 272 79528 3 £4.00

Modern Medicine 2nd Edition
Editors A E Read, D W Barritt, R Langton Hewer
Cased 0 272 79530 5 £10.00

Alcoholism and Drug Dependence
Editors J Madden, R Walker, W Kenyon
Cased 0 272 79534 8 £12.00

Diseases of the Small Intestine in Childhood
2nd Edition
J Walker Smith
Cased 0 272 79533 X £10.00

A Short Textbook of Haematology 5th Edition
R B Thompson
Paper 0 272 79532 1 £9.00

Aetiopathogenesis of Osteoarthrosis
Editor G Nuki
Cased 0 272 79434 1 £8.00

Models of Osteoarthrosis
Editor G Nuki
Cased 0 272 79433 3 £10.00

Practical Nutritional Support
Editor S Karran
Cased 0 272 79432 5 £8.00

Facts and Figures for Student Midwives
Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)
Cased 0 272 79527 5 £5.00

Student Health Practice
A Wilkinson
Cased 0 272 79543 7 £5.00

Caring for the Elderly Sick
G Chalmers
Cased 0 272 79538 0 £5.00

FROM THE KING'S FUND

When I Went Home
P Gay, J Pitkeathly
Cased 0 900889 72 1 £3.00

Management of Chronic Illness
M McCarthy, G Millard
Cased 0 900889 71 3 £3.00

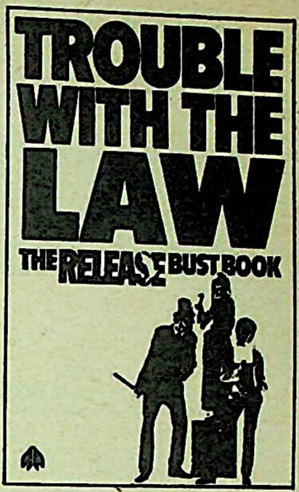
Management of Minor Illness
M McCarthy
Cased 0 900889 70 5 £4.00

Orders to : BOOK CENTRE, SOUTHPORT

All prices are approximate

For a complete list of Pluto books in print, including Pluto Plays and Short Plays, write to:

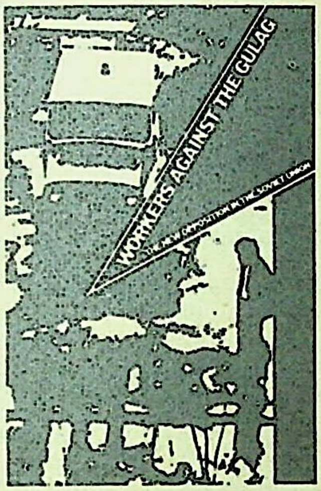
Pluto Press
Unit 10 Spencer Court
7 Chalcot Road
London NW1 8LH



PLUTO PRESS

The Education of the Future
The Theory and Practice of Socialist Education
Stephen Castles and Wiebke Wüstenberg
From Robert Owen's experiment in New Lanark, through education in post-revolutionary Russia and China and current experiments at Tvind and Freinet.
224 pages
£3.95 paperback
0 86104 070 8
£8.50 hardback
0 86104 071 6

For Her Own Good
150 Years of the Experts' Advice to Women
Barbara Ehrenreich and Deirdre English
An analysis of what the 'experts' – gynaecologists, psychologists and socialists as well – have told women about their bodies, their minds and their natures, revealing in humorous detail the assumptions behind such judgements.
288 pages/index
£3.95 paperback
0 86104 062 7
£8.50 hardback
0 86104 063 5


WORKERS AGAINST THE GULAG
THE NEW OPPOSITION IN THE SOVIET UNION

Workers Against the Gulag
The New Opposition in the Soviet Union
Edited and introduced by Viktor Haynes and Olga Semyonova
The first book to detail the struggle of Soviet workers against oppression, based on documents smuggled out of the Soviet Union to contacts in Western Europe and America between 1976 and 1978.
128 pages
£1.95 paperback
0 86104 072 4

The Political Economy of Health
Lesley Doyal
How society creates ill-health and disease; and the way in which the medical care provided in both developed and underdeveloped parts of the world bears little relationship to social need.
£3.60 paperback
0 86104 074 0
£7.50 hardback
0 86104 075 9

Demystifying Social Statistics
Edited by John Irvine, Ian Miles and Jeff Evans
More than twenty original contributions to a radical analysis of social science, on subjects such as official statistics, opinion polls, sexism in statistics, operational research, forecasting and the teaching of social statistics.
450 pages
£5.00 paperback
0 86104 068 6
£12.00 hardback
0 86104 069 4

In the Face of Corporate Power
The Workers' Report on Vickers
Huw Beynon and Hilary Wainwright
How a multinational corporation handles its workforce and what rationalisation, efficiency and technical advance mean for the people on the shop floor.
160 pages
£1.95 paperback
0 86104 066 X

Trouble with the Law
The Release Bust Book
A popular handbook on the workings of the law, the courts and the prison system in Britain.
160 pages/index
£1.25 paperback
0 86104 034 1

Lenin Volume 4
Tony Cliff
The fourth volume of Tony Cliff's monumental study of Lenin and the Russian Revolution.
240 pages/index
£3.60 paperback
0 86104 022 8
£7.50 hardback
0 86104 023 6

My Thing is My Own:
100 Women's Songs
Edited by Kathy Henderson, Frankie Armstrong and Sandra Kerr
The first substantial collection of women's songs from Britain drawn from a rich repertoire stretching back five centuries.
192 pages/illustrations/music/index
£2.95 paperback
0 86104 032 5
£8.50 hardback
0 86104 033 3

Prentice-Hall International
UK Original Publications

Computer Science

Prentice-Hall International Series in Computer Science

Series Editor: Professor C. A. R. Hoare,
Oxford University

The first two titles in this major new series of outstanding academic and professional texts will be available this summer.

Roland C. Backhouse,
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh
Syntax of Programming Languages:
Theory and Practice

This introduction to formal definitions of programming languages breaks new ground in the analysis of syntax errors. Practical applications are provided to illustrate every theoretical insight as well as actual programs using PASCAL. Worked examples and exercises ensure a thorough understanding of the material presented.

August 372 pages £12.95 $25.95 Hb 13-879999-7

Fraser Duncan,
Bristol University
Microprocessor Programming and Software Development

An introductory text for programming microprocessors, this illustrated up-to-date book incorporates modern concepts of structured programming and provides high quality design and implementation of programs. The emphasis given to the software of the most widely used microprocessors, the Z-80, Intel 8080 and 8085 and Motorola 6800, makes the text invaluable for industrial and professional users.

August 320 pages £12.95 $25.95 Hb 13-581405-7

Roger Hunt and John Shelley,
both at Imperial College, London
Computers and Commonsense:
2nd Edition

The second edition of this highly successful text has been thoroughly revised and expanded to include the latest developments in hardware, software, technology and applications.

June 192 pages £3.50 $6.95 Pb 13-165381-4

Electrical Engineering

Adir Bar-Lev,
Technion, Israel Institute of Technology
Semiconductors and Electronic Devices

Professor Adir Bar-Lev gives an unusually clear and careful presentation of semiconductors and electronic devices in this comprehensive textbook for students of electrical engineering and physics. The text is well structured with a careful balance between physics and electronics that blends mathematical analysis and descriptive information.

February 400 pages £11.95 $22.95 Hb 13-806299-4

Business Management

Richard J. Taffler,
City University Business School, London
Using Operational Research
A Practical Introduction

Designed for students and managers with a non-mathematical background, this introduction to quantitative techniques in business decision-making prepares the reader for professional examinations or the diploma in business studies.

May 288 pages £5.50 $10.95 Pb
ISBN to be announced

Accounting

Just published

Emile Woolf
Auditing Today

This introductory text is the first to match the changing syllabuses of British professional bodies. It is invaluable for all countries with professional examinations in auditing on the British model.

January 512 pages £7.95 $15.95 Pb 13-052142-6

Prentice-Hall International

Major New Titles from the USA

Computer Science

Moshe J. Augenstein and
Aaron Tenenbaum
Data Structures and PL/I Programming
April 672 pages £15.35 $28.35
Hb 13-197731-8

Trevor Housley
Data Communications and Teleprocessing Systems
May 288 pages £16.00 $29.65
Hb 13-197368-1

Randal W. Jensen and
Charles C. Tonies
Software Engineering
February 576 pages £20.10
$37.15 Hb 13-822130-8

Edward Yourdon and
Larry L. Constantine
Structured Design
February 528 pages £15.35
$28.35 Hb 13-854471-9

Electrical Engineering

George D. Kraft and
Wing N. Toy
Mini/Microcomputer Hardware Design
March 544 pages £14.55 $26.95
Hb 13-583807-x

Harry Y-F Lam
Analog and Digital Filters
February 640 pages £24.05
$44.50 Hb 13-032755-7

M. Morris Mano
Digital Logic and Computer Design
April 656 pages £17.50 $32.40
Hb 13-214510-3

Harry Stark and Franz B. Tuteur
Modern Electrical Communications
February 640 pages £18.20
$33.70 Hb 13-593202-5

Jose M. Tribolet
Seismic Applications of Homomorphic Signal Processing
February 192 pages £15.35
$28.35 Hb 13-779801-6

Chemical Engineering

Charles D. Holland and
Raymond J. Anthony
Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction Engineering
February 560 pages £17.50
$32.35 Hb 13-335596-9

David W. Sundstrom and
Herbert E. Klei
Wastewater Purification
March 400 pages £16.00 $29.65
Hb 13-945832-8

Business Management

Henry Mintzberg
Structuring of Organizations
February 480 pages £10.90
$19.45 Hb 13-855270-3

Melvin J. Stanford
Management Policy
February 544 pages £13.10
$24.25 Hb 13-548974-1

Marketing

David J. Luck and O. C. Ferrell
Marketing Strategy and Plans
March 544 pages £13.10 $24.25
Hb 13-558254-7

Economics

Evan J. Douglas
Managerial Economics
February 544 pages £13.85
$25.60 Hb 13-550236-5

William G. Shepherd
The Economics of Industrial Organization
February 480 pages £13.10
$24.25 Hb 13-231464-9

Psychology

L. E. Bourne, R. L. Dominowski
and E. F. Loftus
Cognitive Processes
February 416 pages £10.90
$19.45 Hb 13-139634-x

Leona E. Tyler and
W. Bruce Walsh
Tests and Measurements,
3rd Edition
February 176 pages £7.25 $12.95
Hb 13-911859-4

Geography

John Alexander
Economic Geography,
2nd Edition
February 496 pages £12.35
$22.05 Hb 13-225151-5
£6.25 $12.50 Pb 13-225136-1

Louis J. Battan
Fundamentals of Meteorology
February 320 pages £10.90
$19.45 Hb 13-341131-1

Prices and publication dates are provisional and may be subject to change without notice.

Orders and Enquiries:

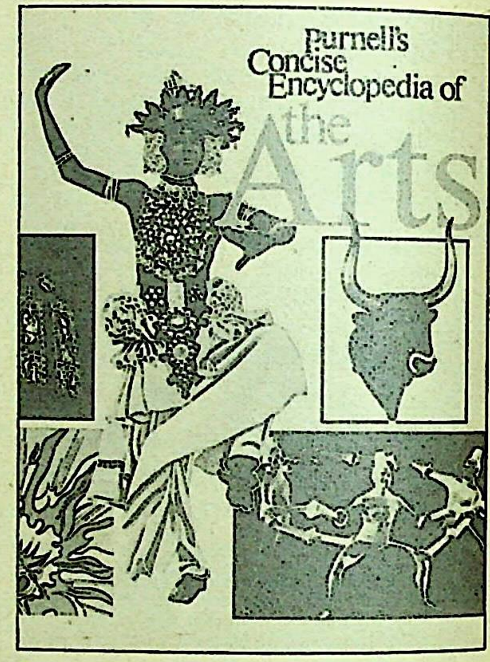
Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England
Telephone: 0442 58531 Telex: 82445 Cables: PRENHALL HEMEL (Telex)

PURNELL

books for everyone

Berkshire House, Queen Street, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1NF

Purnell's Concise Encyclopedia of the Arts

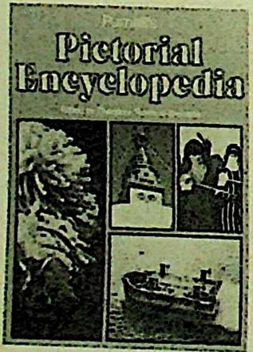


Editors: Theodore Rowland-Entwistle and Jean Cooke

This comprehensive and beautifully illustrated reference book is the latest addition to Purnell's Concise Encyclopedia series. In addition to the Fine Arts, it covers graphic arts, ethnic arts, art in nature and industrial arts.

361 04232 9 256 pages 302 × 216 mm £5.95

Purnell's Pictorial Encyclopedia



Editors: Theodore Rowland-Entwistle and Jean Cooke

An authoritative reference work that been specially written and designed to fire the enthusiasm and interest of children of all ages. Covering a wide range of topics, this handsome volume is lavishly illustrated throughout and fully indexed.

361 04416 X 192 pages 300 × 216 mm £4.95

The Children's Bible Treasury

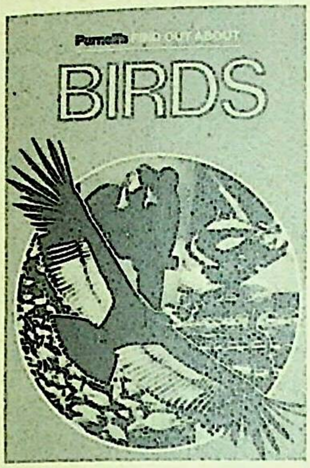
Foreword by Mrs Jean Coggan

This superb book contains a selection of stories from the Old and New Testaments, retold in simple yet expressive language. Illustrated in full colour throughout.

361 04412 7 192 pages 292 × 215 mm £4.95

Purnell's Find Out About Birds

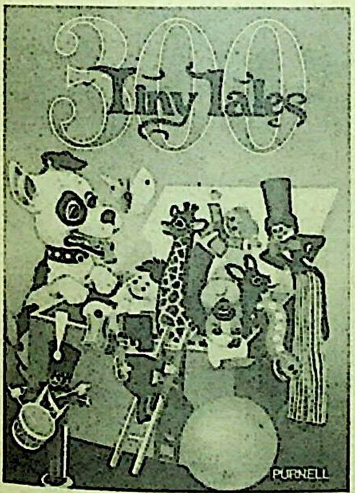
Author: Neil Ardley



The latest addition to Purnell's Find Out About series explores the fascinating world of birds. Carefully prepared and colourfully illustrated, this new book will make exciting reading for all young ornithologists.

361 04183 7 192 pages 258 × 179 mm £3.95

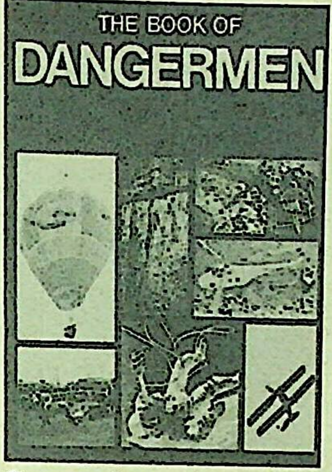
300 Tiny Tales



This delightful book has been prepared so that the younger child can either read or listen to the stories, and also actively join in the fun for included in the tales is a selection of rhymes, riddles and tongue-twisters. Illustrated in full colour throughout.

361 04408 9 160 pages 292 × 215 mm £4.95

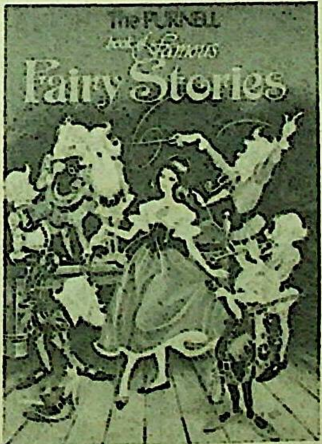
The Book of Dangermen



Companion volume to 'The Book of Great Disasters' and 'Purnell's Encyclopedia of Inventions', this new book is a pictorial survey of the people for whom danger is a part of everyday life. It looks at the lives of miners, policemen, firemen, lifeboatmen, sportsmen, stuntmen, cosmonauts and test pilots to name but a few. Heavily illustrated with over 200 dramatic black and white photographs.

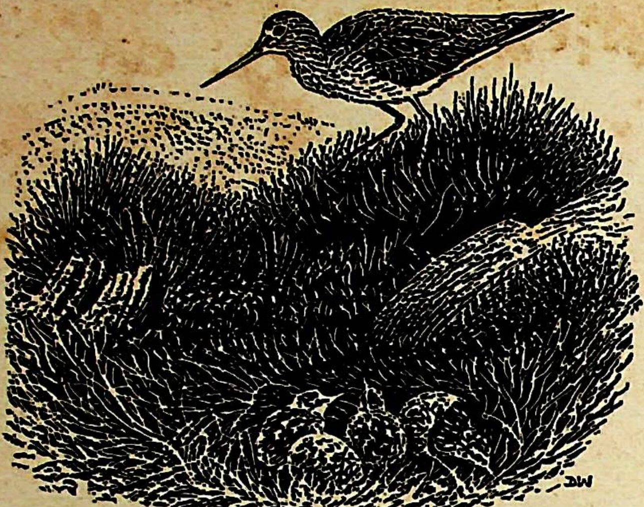
361 03886 0 128 pages 292 × 215 mm £2.95

The Purnell Book of Famous Fairy Stories



'Snow White' and 'Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp' are just two of the fairy stories included in this enchanting book. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout.

361 04413 5 64 pages 292 × 215 mm £2.25



GREENSHANKS
Desmond and Maimie Nethersole-Thompson

Desmond Nethersole-Thompson has been studying his favourite bird, the greenshank *Tringa nebularia,* since May 1932. He told of his earlier researches in the New Naturalist volume, *The Greenshank,* published in 1951, a classic, long out of print and a collector's item.
The new book concentrates on his and the family's studies of greenshanks in the wild and beautiful NW Highlands of Scotland, and represents a major contribution to bird studies. The illustrations in colour and monochrome by Donald Watson have all the veracity and atmosphere one has come to expect of this gifted artist; and there are 19 photographs.

85661 022 4, 24 × 16 cm, 272 pages plus 4 colour plates and 16 pages photographs, April, £8.80 net

POPULATION ECOLOGY OF RAPTORS
Ian Newton

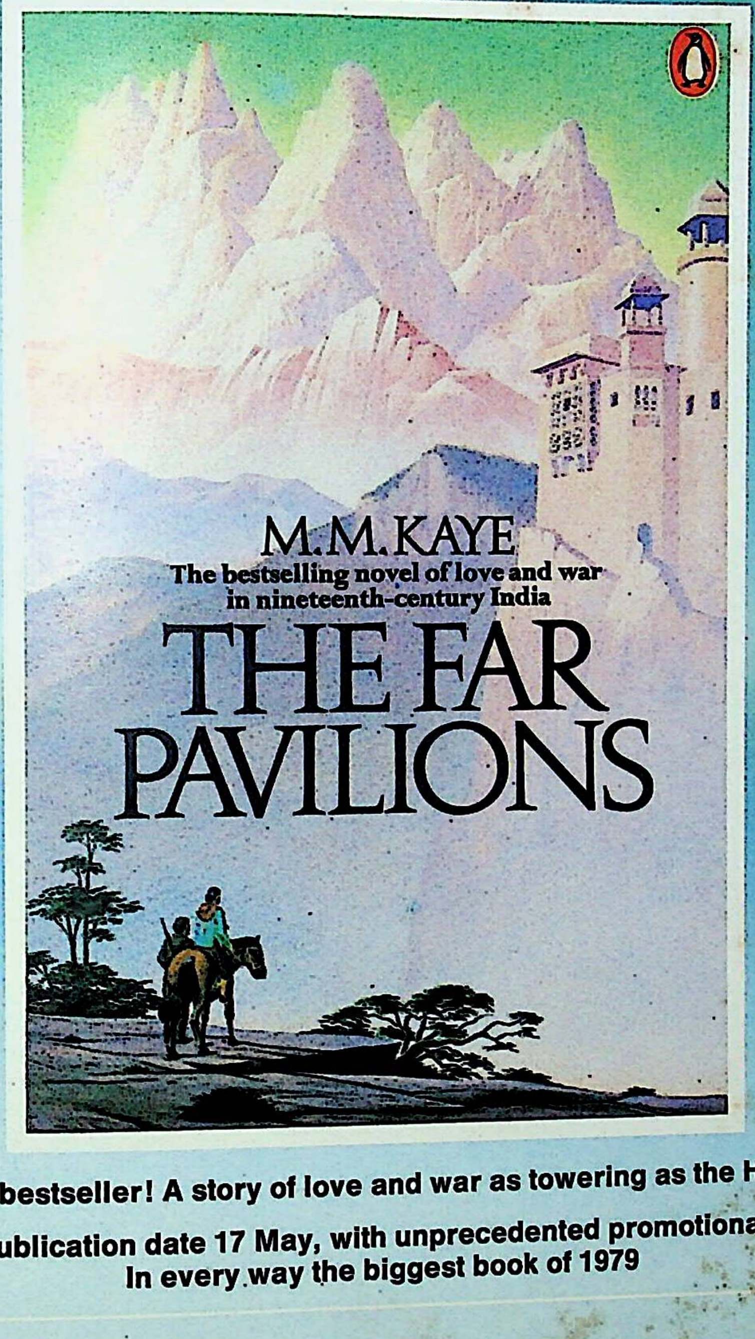
Dr Newton's book is concerned with all aspects of population regulation in diurnal birds of prey, their social behaviour, dispersion, numbers, movements, breeding and mortality. He has drawn on his own studies and on material and investigations worldwide to produce an authoritative and stimulating synthesis of current thinking and research on the ecological problems of the Falconiformes. The author's lucid style will ensure a wide readership among research workers and the more general audience with an interest in birds of prey. There are many line drawings and a section of photographs.

85661 023 2, 24 × 16, cm, about 300 pages and 16 pages photographs, June, £9.00 net

T. & A. D. POYSER LIMITED
281 High Street, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 1AJ
Telephone: 04427 4158

Penguin Books, Allen Lane & Kestrel...

A selection of titles from Jan – Jul '79

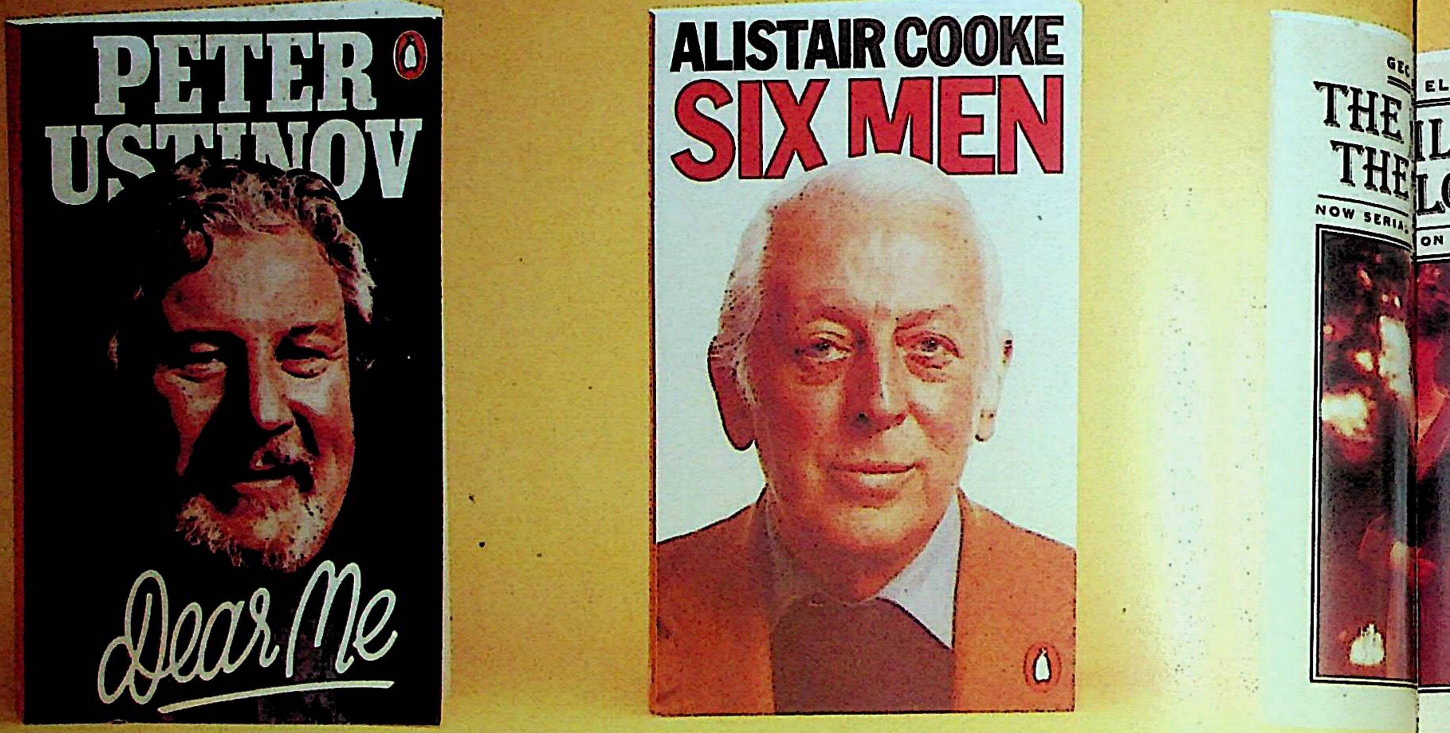

M.M.KAYE
The bestselling novel of love and war in nineteenth-century India
THE FAR PAVILIONS

the great bestseller! A story of love and war as towering as the Himalayas

Special publication date 17 May, with unprecedented promotional backing
In every way the biggest book of 1979

...the biggest books... and the best.

PENGUIN PENGUIN



Dear Me
Peter Ustinov
His amazing autobiography 'bursting at the seams with uproarious stories' – J. W. Lambert in the *Sunday Times*
00.4940 1/£1.25

Six Men
Alistair Cooke
Superbly realised portraits of six men whom the author particularly admires – Bertrand Russell, Adlai Stevenson, Charlie Chaplin, Humphrey Bogart, H. L. Mencken, Edward VIII 'reading it is like spending an evening with Alistair Cooke' – *The New York Times Book Review*
00.4834 0/95p

Superwoman in Action
Shirley Conran
How to keep everyone happy – including yourself – what to do with the time you save 'A must for every woman . . . Each section is full of sound advice and information which is presented in such a way that once you start reading it, you can't put it down . . . a sure winner' – *Ideal Home*
00.4972 X

The Spike Milligan Letters
Spike Milligan and Norma Farnes
The Affair of the Antique Phones, Spike and the GPO (sorts 'em out), the BUPA Affair, Spike and the lamposts, and many others – all as funny as the man himself!
00.4929 0/75p

Star-studded film and television tie-ins

Tales of the Unexpected
Roald Dahl
Sixteen riveting episodes from Anglia Television; stars include Siobhan McKenna, John Gielgud, Joan Collins, Susan George and Michael Hordern
00.5131 7/95p

PENGUIN PENGUIN

ELIOT
ILL ON
LOSS
ON TELEVISION
Elizabeth Jane Howard
After Julius
The
RIDDLE
of the
SANDS
lassic Spy Thriller
ne Childers
BERNARD
SHAW
CASHEL BYRON'S
PROFESSION

The Better World of Reginald Perrin
David Nobbs
Hilarious new 13 part BBC 1 series, starring Leonard Rossiter
00.5158 9

The Mill on the Floss
George Eliot
Eight part BBC TV series, starring Christopher Blake
00.5109 0/95p

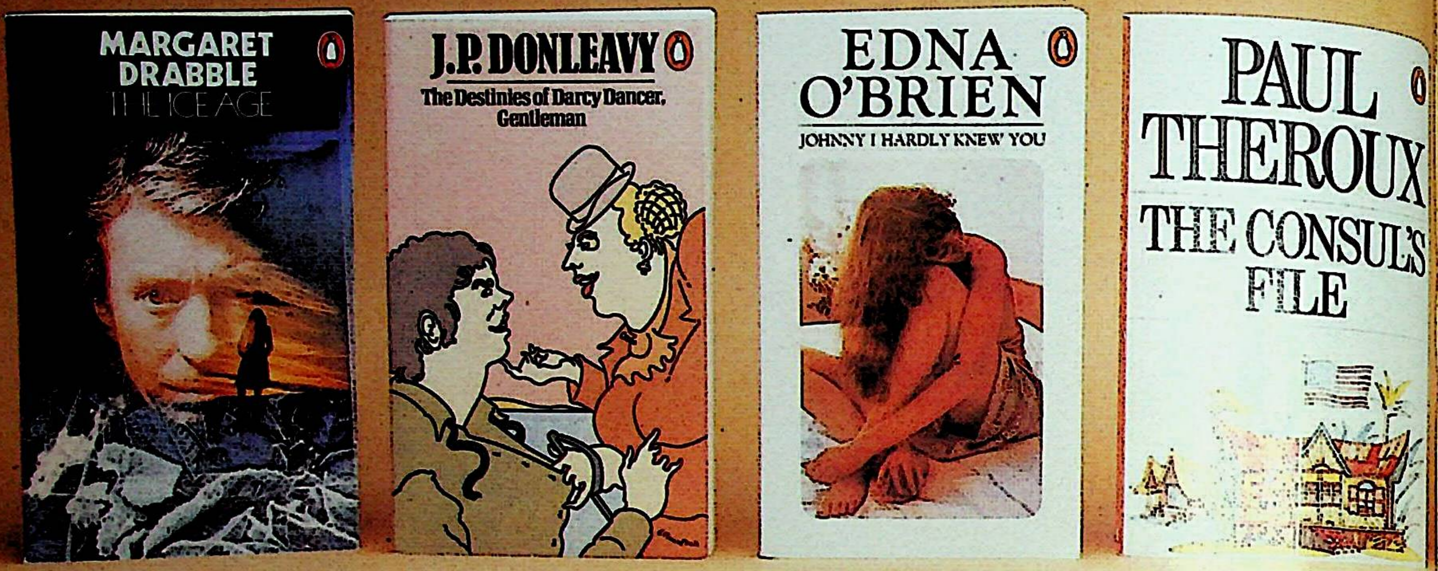
After Julius
Elizabeth Jane Howard
Yorkshire Television series
00.3833 7/95p

The Riddle of the Sands
Erskine Childers
Major Rank Organisation film, starring Michael York, Jenny Agutter, Simon McCorkindale and Alan Badel
00.0905 1/80p

The Magician of Lublin
Isaac Bashevis Singer
Film from the book by the 1978 Nobel Prize winner, starring Alan Arkin and Shelley Winters
00.4807 3/95p

Cashel Byron's Profession
George Bernard Shaw
His only novel, soon to be a major film
00.4886 3/£1.25

PENGUIN PENGUIN



The Ice Age
Margaret Drabble

'Stunningly ambitious . . . a continuously readable, continuously surprising book' – *Observer*
00.4804 9/95p

The Destinies of Darcy Dancer Gentleman
J. P. Donleavy

'The book is buoyed by all his imaginative warmth and excitement' – *Sunday Times*
'as funny as anything he has written' – *Evening Standard*
00.4900 2

Johnny I Hardly Knew You
Edna O'Brien

'Her triumph this time . . . is her tenacious probing of compulsive violence, exorcism and reparation. Her prose, more than ever, is utterly seductive' – *The Times*
00.4772 7

The Consul's File
Paul Theroux

'Theroux's prose is so rich, his perceptions so many layered, he involves us in a world that extends well beyond the physical limits of his novel(s) – *The Times*
00.4695 X/85p

***Picture Palace**
Paul Theroux

'a superbly crafted, elegantly controlled novel . . . Theroux has a wonderful sense of style and pace' – *Washington Post*
00.5072 8/95p

***The Human Factor**
Graham Greene

'As fine a novel as he has ever written – concise, ironic, acutely observant of contemporary life, funny, shocking, above all compassionate' – Anthony Burgess in the *Observer*
00.4956 8/95p

A Book of Common Prayer
Joan Didion

'I always knew Joan Didion was sensational' – *Sunday Times*
00.4856 1/95p

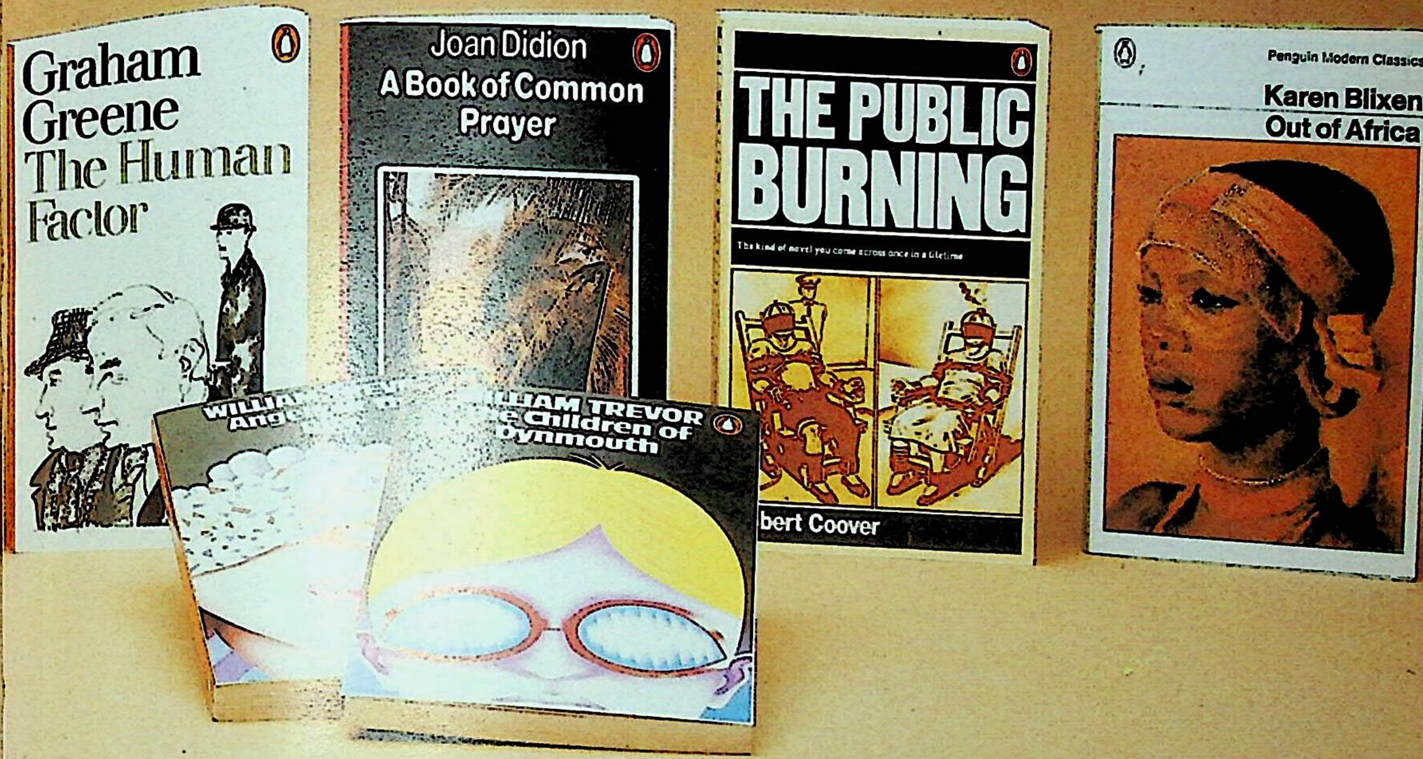
Angels at the Ritz
William Trevor

'Outstanding' – Susan Hill in *The Times*
00.4708 5/95p

The Children of Dynmouth
William Trevor

'a very fine novel' – Peter Tinniswood in *The Times*
00.4718 2/95p

PENGUIN PENGUIN


Graham Greene The Human Factor
Joan Didion A Book of Common Prayer
THE PUBLIC BURNING
The kind of novel you come across once in a lifetime
bert Coover
Penguin Modern Classics
Karen Blixen Out of Africa
WILLIAM TREVOR The Children of Dynmouth

Falconer
John Cheever

'An extraordinarily good novel; as dynamic and simmering as the atmosphere in prison before a riot' – ***Sunday Times***
00.4866 9

The Public Burning
Robert Coover

Robert Coover's incredible, wordy, zany inconoclastic tribute to America
00.4845 6/£1.50

India: A Wounded Civilization
V. S. Naipaul

'It is a long and angry stare at the obvious, it is humbling . . . because it seems chasteningly right' – *New Statesman* **'brilliant'** – John Grigg in the *Spectator*
00.4831 6

Out of Africa
Karen Blixen

'the book of one who left her heart in Africa . . . it is a varied, tender, happy, sad, amusing book' – Desmond MacCarthy in the *Sunday Times*
00.0913 2/£1.25

James Morris' magnificent imperial trilogy, depicting the rise and decline of Queen Victoria's Empire:

Pax Britannica
The Climax of an Empire
00.4927 4

Heaven's Command
00.4926 6

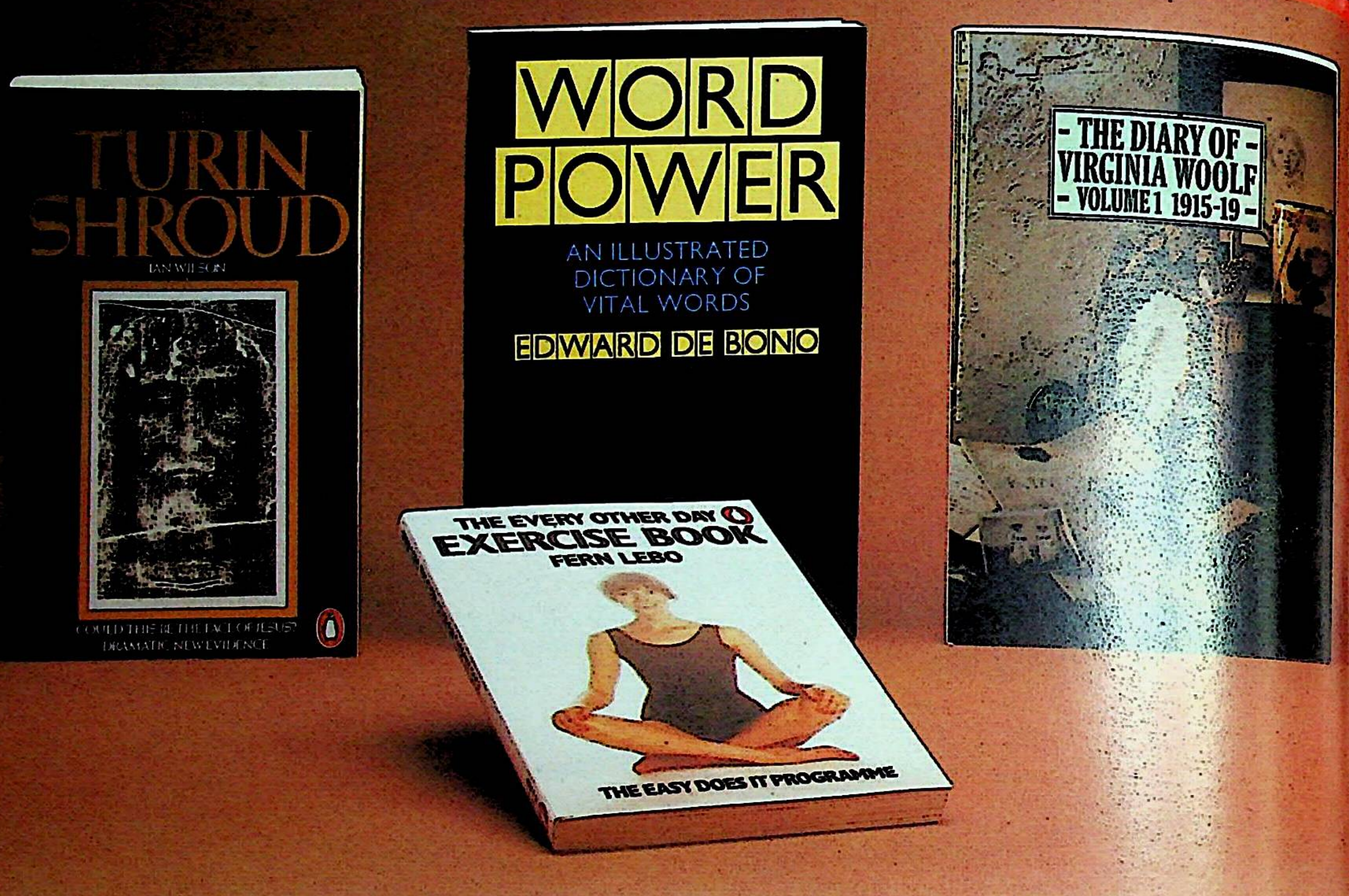
Farewell the Trumpets
00.4928 2

The Weather in Africa
Martha Gellhorn

'Martha Gellhorn has a great deal of valuable experience and a lively imagination' – D. A. N. Jones in the *T.L.S.* **'a pungent and a witty book' –** *Sunday Times*
00.5059 0

***Not for Sale in the U.K. or Scheduled Territories**

PENGUIN PENGUIN


TURIN SHROUD
IAN WILSON
COULD THIS BE THE FACE OF JESUS?
DRAMATIC NEW EVIDENCE
WORD POWER
AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF VITAL WORDS
EDWARD DE BONO
THE EVERY OTHER DAY EXERCISE BOOK
FERN LEBO
THE EASY DOES IT PROGRAMME
THE DIARY OF VIRGINIA WOOLF
VOLUME 1 1915-19

The Turin Shroud
Ian Wilson

The amazing story of the origins and meaning of the Holy Shroud, revealed in this definitive account, now specially updated for Penguin. 'An enthralling story of detection into the past' – Magnus Magnusson
00.5064 7

A Time of Gifts
Patrick Leigh-Fermor

Outstanding . . . evocative . . . engrossing . . . just some of the epithets which have been given to this travel book of rare quality – a record of one man's journey, sleeping rough, through Germany, Czechoslovakia and Hungary in the fateful '30s.
00.4947 9

Conference of Birds
The Story of Peter Brook in Africa
John Heilpern

'The most exciting new book I have read since Robert M. Pirsig's Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance' – Philip Toynbee in the *Observer*
00.4825 1/£1.95

The Diaries of Evelyn Waugh
Edited by Michael Davie

'very much a man of our time, very characteristic in his virtues and defects . . . the Diaries are likely to go on being thumbed over for years to come' – Malcolm Muggeridge in the *Observer*
00.4647 X/£2.95

Wordpower
Edward de Bono

An Illustrated Dictionary of Vital Words
00.4672 0/95p

The Happiness Purpose
Edward de Bono

Harnesses the power of positive thinking to show the way to a happier life.
02.2058 5

The Diary of Virginia Woolf
Volume 1 1915-19
Edited by Anne Oliver Bell

'a masterpiece . . . a literary achievement equal to, though very different from, The Waves or To the Lighthouse – Quentin Bell
055.159 X

Virginia Woolf: A Biography
Roger Fry
055.166 2

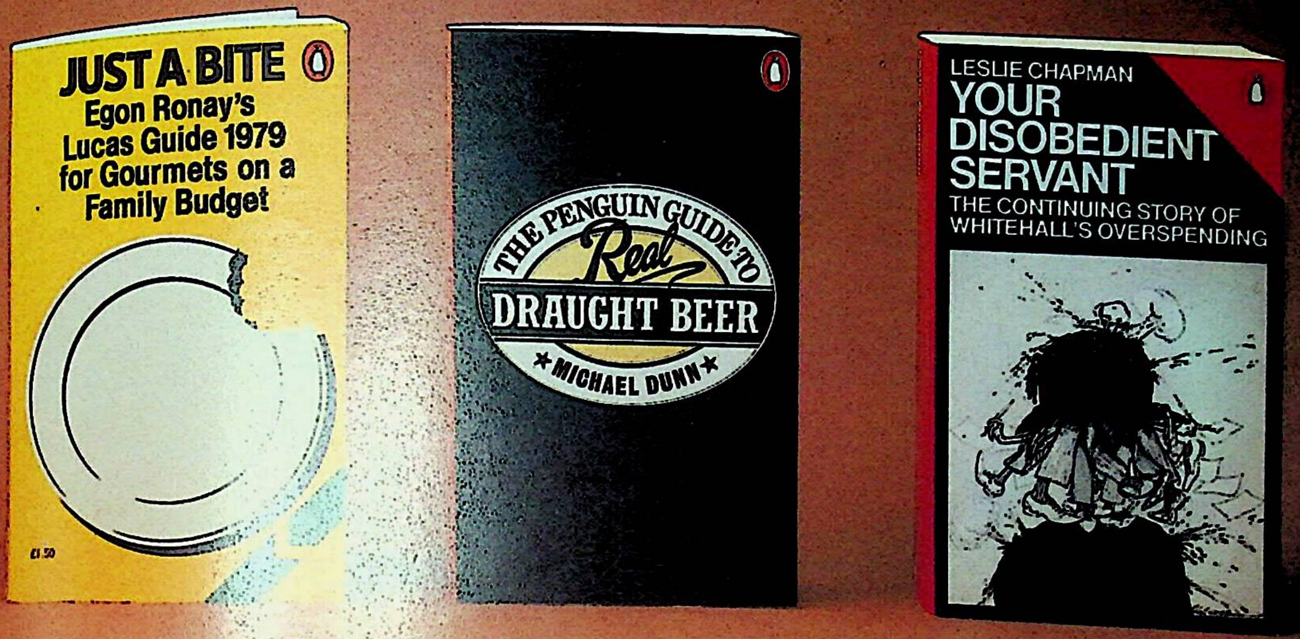
Battleship
Martin Middlebrook
The Loss of the *Prince of Wales* and the *Repulse*

Carefully researched and skilfully told 'a refreshing contrast to the seemingly endless flow of superficial publishing about war at sea' – *T.L.S.*
00.4899 5

Just a Bite
Egon Ronay's Lucas Guide 1979 for Gourmets on a Family Budget

Eating out excellence at everyman prices.
00.5143 0

PENGUIN PENGUIN


JUST A BITE
Egon Ronay's Lucas Guide 1979 for Gourmets on a Family Budget
£1.50
THE PENGUIN GUIDE TO Real DRAUGHT BEER
MICHAEL DUNN
LESLIE CHAPMAN
YOUR DISOBEDIENT SERVANT
THE CONTINUING STORY OF WHITEHALL'S OVERSPENDING

The Penguin Guide to Real Draught Beer
Michael Dunn
What it is and where to find it.
046.328 3/95p

The Penguin Cassette Guide
Ivan March, Edward Greenfield and Robert Layton
A comprehensive collector's guide to classical cassettes.
046.372 0

Treat Yourself to Sex
A Guide for Good Loving
Paul Brown and Carolyn Faulder
A self-help sex book for men and women.
046.382 8

The Every Other Day Exercise Book
The Easy Does It Programme
Fern Lebo
The way to look good and feel good, without overdoing it.
046.341 0/75p

Who Cares?
A New Deal for Mothers and Their Small Children
Penelope Leach
052.334 0

Your Disobedient Servant
The Continuing Story of Whitehall's Overspending
Leslie Chapman
052.331 6

The British Experience 1945-1975
Peter Calvocoressi
A crisply written analysis of post-war Britain.
02.2098 4

The Disintegrating West
Mary Kaldor
An immensely thoughtful critique of Western society in the post-industrial age.
02.2034 8

The Countryside Explained
John Seymour
An informative, a lucid, and above all an enthusiastic guide.
00.4946 0

Penguin Nature Guides
Five new titles, beautifully illustrated

Orchids of Northern Europe
063.014 7

The Biology of Flowers
063.008 2

Shells on the Seashore
063.012 0

Birds of the Mountains
063.013 9

Stones and Rocks
063.007 4

ALLEN LANE ALLEN

CHARLTON HESTON THE ACTOR'S LIFE JOURNALS 1956-1976
The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam
Seal Song
BRIAN DAVIES · ELIOT PORTER

General Non-Fiction

The Actor's Life
Journals 1956-1976
Charlton Heston
0 7139 1252 9 £6.95
Illustrated April

The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam
Peter Avery & John Heath-Stubbs
0 7139 1134 4 £6.95
Illustrated in colour May

About Time
An Aspect of Autobiography
Penelope Mortimer
0 7139 1236 7 £5.50
April

Seal Song
Brian Davies & Eliot Porter
0 7139 1188 3 £4.95
Illustrated in colour February

The Penguin Book of Card Games
David Parlett
0 7139 1149 2 £5.50
February

The Penguin Book of Spirits and Liqueurs
Pamela Vandyke Price
0 7139 1143 3 £4.95
April

Louisa Calder's Creative Crochet
Louisa Calder
0 7139 1208 1 £4.95
Illustrated February

Peake's Progress
Selected Writings and Drawings of Mervyn Peake
Edited by Maeve Gilmore
0 7139 1147 6 £8.50
Illustrated January

Nuremberg: A Nation On Trial
Werner Maser
0 7139 1088 7 £8.00
Illustrated June

Illness As Metaphor
Susan Sontag
0 7139 1231 6 £3.95
February

The Penguin Book of First World War Poetry
Edited by Jon Silkin
0 7139 1091 7 £5.95
June

Fiction

The Case of Mr Crump
Ludwig Lewisohn
0 7139 1183 2 £5.95
March

Padre Padrone
Gavino Ledda
0 7199 1233 2 £6.50
May

Entertaining Strangers
A. R. Gurney Jr.
0 7139 1235 9 £4.95
June

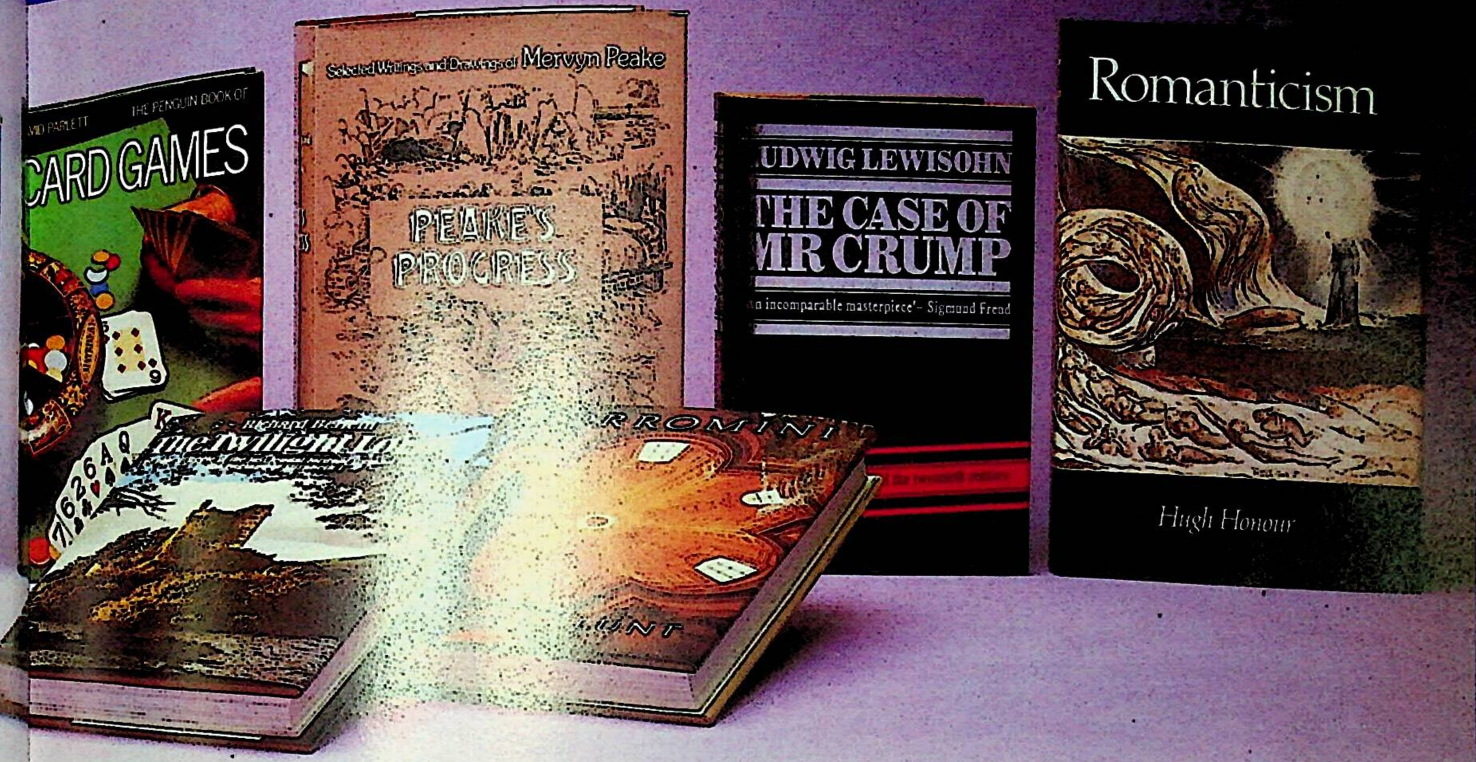
The Sun and The Moon
Nicolo Tucci
0 7139 1215 4 £5.95
April

The Book of Sand
Jorge Luis Borges
0 7139 1201 4 £5.95
April

Art & Architecture

Romanticism
Hugh Honour
0 7139 1129 8 £8.50
Illustrated March

LANE ALLEN LANE



THE PENGUIN BOOK OF
CARD GAMES
Selected Writings and Drawings of Mervyn Peake
PEAKE'S PROGRESS
LUDWIG LEWISOHN
THE CASE OF MR CRUMP
an incomparable masterpiece' - Sigmund Freud
Romanticism
Hugh Honour
The Twilight Lords
Richard Berleth
BORROMINI
BLUNT

Borromini
Anthony Blunt
0 7139 1025 9 £10.00
Illustrated February

History and Biography

Brendan Bracken
Charles Lysaght
0 7139 0969 2 £10.00
Illustrated May

The Twilight Lords
The epic struggle of the last feudal lords of Ireland against the England of Elizabeth I
Richard Berleth
0 7139 1186 7 £7.50
January

The Coward of Minden
Piers Mackesy
0 7139 0851 3 £10.00
Illustrated April

Blood of Spain
The Experience of Civil War, 1936-1939
Ronald Fraser
0 7139 1085 2 £15.00
April

Rule of Fear (Reissue)
The Life and Times of Dingane, King of the Zulu
Peter Becker
0 7139 1246 4 £8.95
Illustrated February

Social Science

The Ambivalence of Abortion
Linda Bird Francke
0 7139 1213 8 £5.95
April

Museums of Madness
Andrew T. Scull
0 7139 1107 7 £8.50
Illustrated March

The History of Sexuality
Volume 1: An Introduction
Michel Foucault
0 7139 1094 1 £5.95
March

The Origin of Consciousness in the Breakdown of the Bicameral Mind
Julian Jaynes
0 7139 1254 5 £8.95
Illustrated June

Turning East: The Promise and the Peril of the New Orientalism
Harvey Cox
0 7139 1180 8 £6.50
June

Philosophy As It Is
Edited and Introduced by Ted Honderich and Myles Burnyeat
0 7139 1184 0 £6.95
Illustrated July

Poverty in the United Kingdom
Peter Townsend
0 7139 1046 1 £15.00
July

Reference

The New Penguin Dictionary of Electronics
E. C. and J. M. Young
0 7139 1178 6 £6.25
April

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN
THE SNOW QUEEN
A new adapted version by Naomi Lewis
ILLUSTRATED BY ERROL LE CAIN
How We Feel
by Anita Harper and Christine Roche
Rum Pum
A folk tale from India retold by Maggie Duff

Picture Books

The Great Ape
Fernando Krahn
0 7226 5519 3 £2.50 February Ages 3+

Rum Pum Pum
Maggie Duff
Illustrated by Jose Aruego and Ariane Dewey
0 7226 5543 6 £3.50 March Ages 4–7

Macgooses' Grocery
Frank Asch
Illustrated by James Marshall
0 7226 5542 8 £1.95 March Ages 3–6

Aranea (Reissue)
Jenny Wagner
Illustrated by Ron Brooks
0 7226 5193 7 £3.25 March Ages 4+

The Snow Queen
Hans Christian Andersen
Adapted by Naomi Lewis
Illustrated by Errol Le Cain
0 7226 5487 1 £3.25 May Ages 4+

How We Feel
How We Play
Anita Harper
Illustrated by Christine Roche
0 7226 5479 0 0 7226 5481 2
£1.95 each May Ages 4–8

Chicken Licken (Reissue)
Kenneth McLeish
Illustrated by Jutta Ash
0 7226 6469 9 £3.25 May Ages 4–7

Carter is a Painter's Cat (Reissue)
Carolyn Sloan
Illustrated by Fritz Wegner
0 7226 5138 2 £2.95 May Ages 4–8

Victoria and the Crowded Pocket (Reissue)
Carolyn Sloan
Illustrated by Peter Bailey
0 7226 6043 X £2.95 May Ages 3–7

The Busy Little Farm
Thea Leitner
Illustrated by Vladimir Bedenikovič
0 7226 5600 9 £3.50 June Ages 4–8

Three Little Pigs
Rodney Peppé
0 7226 5554 1 £3.25 July Ages 3–6

Fiction

In Search of Coffee Mountains
Elin Toona Gottschalk
Illustrated by Lotukata
0 7226 5497 9 £3.50 February Ages 11+

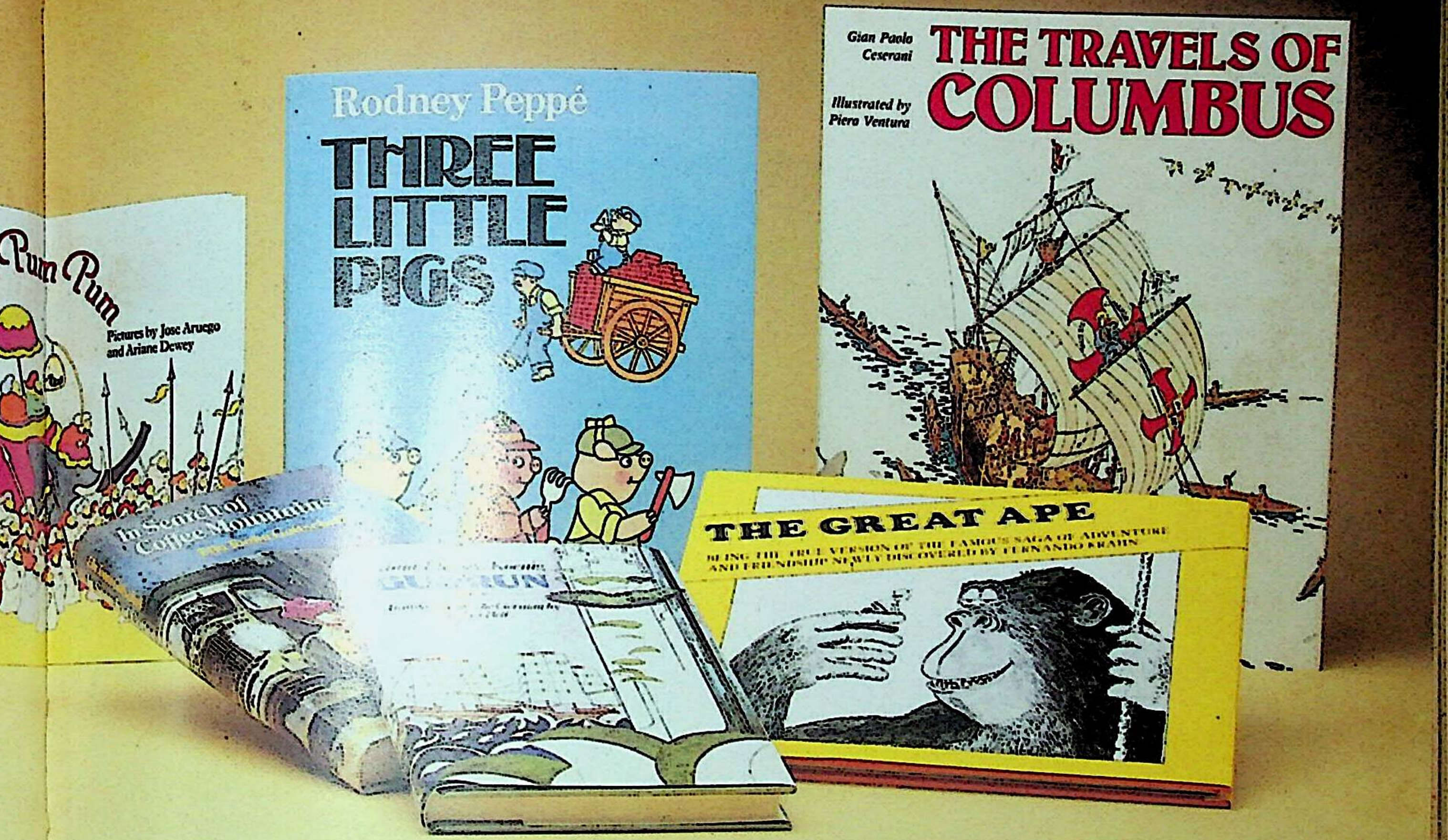
A Summer to Die
Lois Lowry
Illustrated by Jenni Oliver
0 7226 5526 6 £3.25 February Ages 12+

Ginnie
Ted Greenwood
Illustrated in line
0 7226 5494 4 £2.50 March Ages 5–8

The Big Green Book
Robert Graves
Illustrated by Maurice Sendak
0 7226 5538 X £1.95 March Ages 7+

The Road to Canterbury
Ian Serraillier
Illustrated by John Lawrence
0 7226 5531 2 £3.25 April Ages 11+

Forbidden Paths of Thual
Victor Kelleher
Illustrated by Antony Maitland
0 7226 5521 5 £3.25 May Ages 10+


Pum Pum
Pictures by Jose Aruego and Ariane Dewey
Rodney Peppé
THREE LITTLE PIGS
Gian Paolo Ceserani
THE TRAVELS OF COLUMBUS
Illustrated by Piero Ventura
In Search of Coffee Mountains
Gudrun
THE GREAT APE

Gudrun
Alma Johanna Koenig
Illustrated by Lisa Graa Jensen
0 7226 5495 2 £2.95 May Ages 11+

The Elm Street Lot
Philippa Pearce
Illustrated by Peter Rush
0 7226 5515 0 £2.95 May Ages 7 – 10

No Place Like Tricketts Green (Reissue)
Delia Huddy
0 7226 5157 0 £2.95 May Ages 8+

The Lost Merbaby and the Wishing-Nut Tree
Margaret and Mary Baker
Illustrated with black and white silhouettes
0 7226 5539 8 £2.95 July Ages 4 – 9

Non-Fiction

Strange Things (Reissue)
A Practical Puffin
Diana Gribble and Hilary McPhee
Illustrated in full colour
0 7226 5340 9 £1.50 February Ages 9+

The Travels of Columbus
The Travels of Livingstone
Gian Paolo Ceserani
Illustrated by Piero Ventura
0 7226 5560 6, 0 7226 5567 3
£2.95 each April Ages 9 – 12

The Story of England's Flora
Edward Hyams
Illustrated by Josephine Ranken
0 7226 6808 2 £5.00 April Ages 10+

So You Want to be Prime Minister
An Introduction to British Politics Today
Des Wilson
Illustrated with photographs and cartoons
0 7226 5517 7 £3.25 May Ages 12+

The Iguanodon Mystery
William Edmonds
Illustrated with line drawings, prints and photographs
0 7226 5527 4 £3.25 May Ages 9+

The Castle Story
Sheila Sancha
Illustrated with line drawings and photographs
0 7226 5595 9 £5.95 May Ages 10+

Dance Now
Jan Murray
Illustrated with photographs
0 7226 5478 2 £3.25 May Ages 12+

A Jumbo Book of Board Games
John Astrop
Illustrated in full colour
0 7226 5544 4 £3.95 July Ages 4+

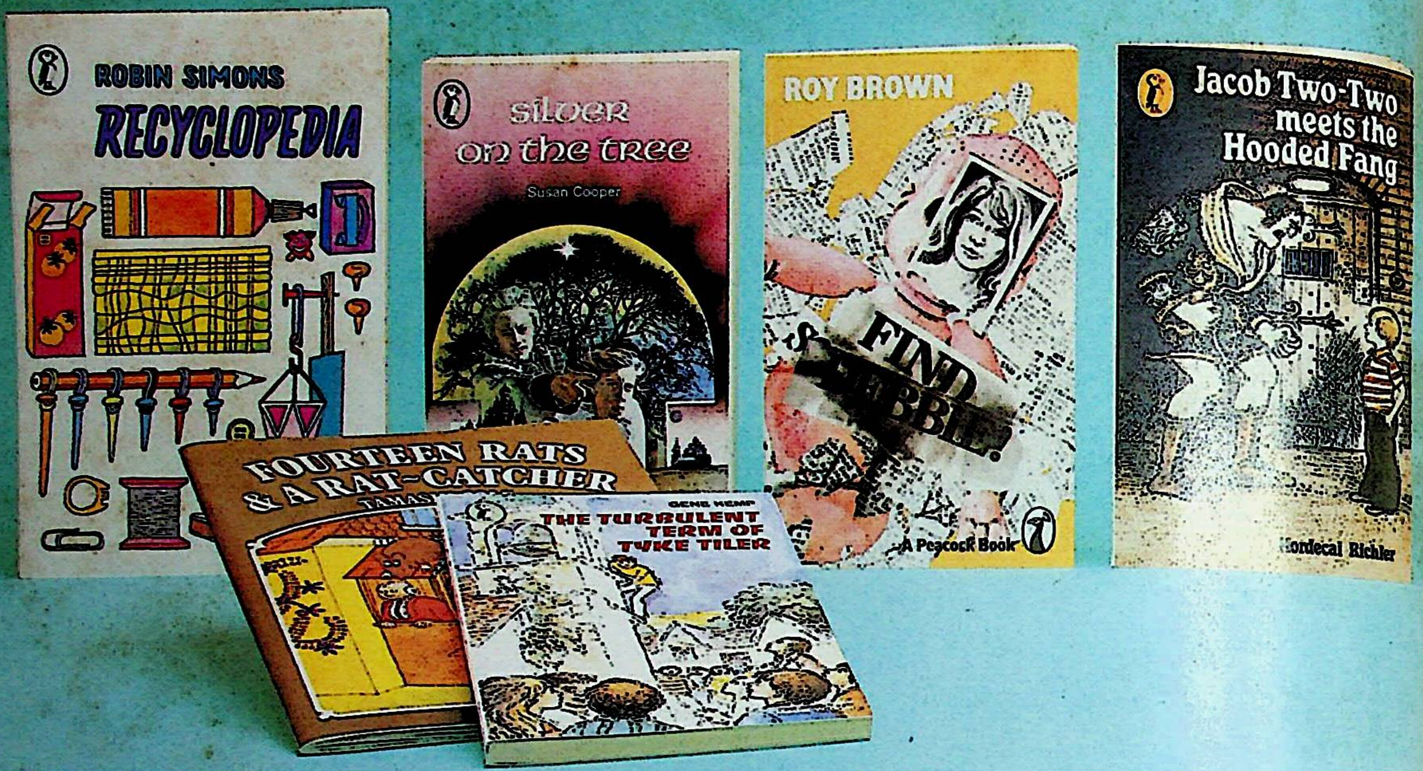
All in the Head
David Cohen
Illustrated by Rowan Barnes-Murphy
0 7226 5422 7 £2.95 July Ages 11+

Poetry

You Tell Me
Roger McGough and Michael Rosen
Illustrated by Sara Midda
0 7226 5548 7 £2.50 June Ages 10+

Salford Road
Gareth Owen
Illustrated by John Warwicker
0 7226 5551 7 £2.50 July Ages 10+

PUFFIN / PEACOCK



Puffins for Spring

Sam Pig Goes to Market
Alison Uttley

Further adventures of one of the most popular characters in children's literature, in which he helps a scarecrow and an organ-grinder, becomes mixed up with a sticky Christmas pudding, but survives to meet Santa Claus and the Man in the Moon.
03.1140 8/70p

Jacob Two-Two Meets the Hooded Fang
Mordecai Richler

The first children's story from this famous adult novelist tells the hilarious tale of Jacob Two-Two, so named because, as the youngest of the family, no one listens to him, and he has to say everything twice.
03.1050 9/50p

Silver on the Tree
Susan Cooper

The last terrible struggle of Dark against Light begins, in this final volume of Susan Cooper's enthralling 'Dark is Rising' sequence.
03.1118 1/75p

The Turbulent Term of Tyke Tiler
Gene Kemp

Tyke Tiler, pupil in class 4M of Cricklepit Combined School, displays flair for riotous doom and hilarious disaster in this 1977 Carnegie Award Winner.
03.1135 1/60p

More Stories to Tell
Eileen Colwell (Ed.)

Another superb collection of stories from distinguished children's writers including Leila Berg, Joan Aiken, Margaret Mahy, Paul Niegel, Donald Bisset and Charlotte Hough.
03.1062 2

Fourteen Rats and a Rat-Catcher
Tamasin Cole

An outstanding *Picture Puffin* in which a nice family of rats and a sympathetic rat-catcher come to a very happy compromise.
050.268 8/60p

(Non-fiction)

Recyclopedia
Robin Simons

Little did you know that those old socks and linoleum tiles, that milk carton/rubber band/tin can/bottle top/shoe box can be made into something useful. This is the book to tell you how to do it – so don't discard, recycle!
03.1107 6/80p

Puffins for Summer

Pippi in the South Seas
Astrid Lindgren

The intrepid Pippi Longstocking sails away with father and friends, a horse and a monkey, to spend a glorious summer in the South Sea Islands.
03.1164 5

Albert's Circus
Alison Jezard

Albert the fun-loving bear is back! He and his friends set out for a peaceful summer holiday but in no time at all they are putting on their very own circus show.
03.1104 1

Charlie and the Chocolate Factory
A play adapted by Richard R. George

For fun in and out of the classroom, Roald Dahl's world-famous story of Charlie's adventures in that most amazing chocolate factory has now been adapted into a play; with additional directions for easily constructed scenery and suggestions for lighting, music and special effects.
03.1125 4

Peacocks

Find Debbie!
Roy Brown

Debbie Shepherd wasn't just another teenager who'd run away from home; she was psychotic – violent and unpredictable.
047.131 6/75p

So You Want to be Prime Minister
An Introduction to British Politics Today
Des Wilson

An exploration of the political process at both local and national level, which explains the roles of party member, councillor, M.P., Minister and Prime Minister, and tells you how to become informed, involved and even influential!
047.155 3

BIOGRAPHY/MEMOIRS

My Working Years
Raymond Massey

This eagerly awaited sequel to the famous actor's *When I Was Young* provides a wealth of theatrical history – and sparkling 'inside' stories about many of his famous contemporaries.
448 pp* Illus. May
£5.95* 0 86051 066 2

Larger Than Life
Margaret Morley

Robert Morley – actor, writer, eccentric and wit – portrayed by his daughter-in-law in this affectionate but not uncritical biography.
208 pp* Illus. May
£5.95* 0 86051 064 6

Scott Joplin
The Man Who Made Ragtime
James Haskins

This lively and well-researched biography gives a great deal of fascinating new material about the life of the brilliant composer of such classics as 'Maple Leaf Rag' and 'The Entertainer'.
264 pp Illus. Feb.
£5.25 0 86051 058 1

Hello, I Must be Going
Groucho and his Friends
Charlotte Chandler

Here, in the words of Sidney Sheldon, is 'the book we have all been waiting for, the real inside story of the legendary Groucho'. The author, a close friend of Groucho Marx for many years, has included with her own recollections those of Woody Allen, Jack Benny, George Burns, and other friends.
600 pp Illus. Feb.
£6.95 0 86051 059 X

A Doctor's War
Aidan MacCarthy

The dramatic true story of an RAF doctor captured by the Japanese during World War II.
208 pp* Illus. March
£5.75* 0 86051 047 6

FICTION

Hands to Dance and Skylark
Charles Causley

This new edition of Charles Causley's long-out-of-print classic collection of naval stories – described by Noël Coward on its original appearance in 1951 as 'brilliantly constructed and most lovingly and wittily written' – includes a new autobiographical section in which Causley looks back on his life in the wartime Navy.
224 pp* March
£5.25* 0 86051 060 3

The Punch Book of Short Stories

A varied selection of *Punch's* new and highly-regarded series of original short stories, by Paul Theroux, Edna O'Brien, Richard Gordon, Melvyn Bragg, Alan Sillitoe, and others.
192 pp* March
£4.95* 0 86051 067 0

GENERAL

A Small Town is a World
David Kossoff's 'Rabbi' Stories

Some of the great folk tales of the Jewish tradition – simple, humorous and often touching fables – retold by the master storyteller in his own inimitable style.
192pp Illus. by the author March
£4.25* 0 86051 057 3

If I Had Been . . .
Ten Historical Fantasies
Daniel Snowman, *Editor*

Ten historians explore how events might have turned out if ten historical figures had acted differently at a critical moment in history.
240 pp Illus. Feb.
£6.25 0 86051 045 X

Mother Care
Helping yourself through the emotional and physical transitions of new motherhood
Lyn DelliQuadri and Kati Breckenridge

'Well written, practical and informative, this is clearly a book that fills a need' – *Publishers Weekly.*
224 pp Illus. March
£4.50* 0 86051 063 8

HUMOUR

The Rhinestone as Big as the Ritz
Alan Coren

Coren's uproarious new book is his funniest yet.
192 pp* March
£3.95* 0 86051 056 5

POETRY

Poetry Dimension Annual 6
The Best of the Poetry Year
Dannie Abse, *Editor*

The sixth volume in this highly praised series.
176 pp* Feb.
Hardback
£4.50* 0 86051 061 1
Paperback
£2.50* 0 86051 062 X

CHILDREN'S

Flying to the Moon
Michael Collins

Astronaut Michael Collins retraces his career, which included the historic flight of Apollo 11 – man's first landing on the moon.
128 pp Illus. March
£2.75* 0 86051 055 7

Recently published, but not previously listed:

Inside Woody Allen
These hilarious selections from the comic strip of the same name mirror Woody Allen's constant fears and preoccupations as revealed in his highly acclaimed films.
84pp Large-format hardback
£2.95 0 86051 054 9

An asterisk denotes approximate page numbers and prices.

Robson Books

Robson Books
28 Poland Street
London W1V 3DB
01-734 1052

QUARTET BOOKS Spring & Summer '79

Quartet Books Limited
A member of the Namara Group

27/29 Goodge Street,
London W1P 1FD, England

Tel: 01-636 3992
Telex: 919034

Quartet

Prices provisional at the time of going to press

HARD BACKS

ISBN prefix 0 7043

SOCIOLOGY

Edited by: Robert Hazell
THE BAR ON TRIAL
£4.95 Hardback 2106 8
£1.95 Paperback 3217 5
January

Jonathan Dimbleby
and Donald McCullin
THE PALESTINIANS
£7.50 Illustrated 2205 6 May

FICTION

Brian Sedgemore
MR SECRETARY OF STATE
£4.95 2185 8 January

Jennifer Dawson
A FIELD OF SCARLET POPPIES
£4.25 2189 0 February

Herbert Rosendorfer
GERMAN SUITE
£4.95 2199 8 March

Russ Clark
WHO'LL REMEMBER JOEY LONG?
£4.95 2211 0 March

Alexander Schouvaloff
SUMMER OF THE BULLSHINE BOYS
£4.95 2203 X April

Fred Urquhart
PALACE OF GREEN DAYS
£4.95 2217 X May

HISTORY

Jim Ward and Greg Smith
THE VANISHING VILLAGE
£6.50 0 908128 01 0 February

Judith Cook
APPRENTICES OF FREEDOM
£4.95 2186 6 February

Fenner Brockway
BRITAIN'S FIRST SOCIALISTS
£6.50 2207 2 Illustrated June

Stephen Howarth
THE AMAZING HISTORY OF THE KOH-I-NOOR DIAMOND
£5.95 2215 3. Illustrated July

BIOGRAPHY/ MEMOIRS

Frank Lloyd Wright
AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY
£10.00 2196 3 Illustrated
February

Kanty Cooper
THE UPROOTED
£4.95 2194 7 February

Patricia Laughlin
MARILYN JONES
£6.95 0 908128 03 7 Illustrated
March

Ambrose Pratt
SIDNEY MYER
£5.50 0 908128 02 9 March

Michael Darlow
and Gillian Hodson
TERENCE RATTIGAN: THE MAN AND HIS WORK
£6.50 2160 2 Illustrated May

LITERATURE

John Hope Mason
THE INDISPENSABLE ROUSSEAU
£5.95 Casebound 2190 4
£2.50 Paperback 3220 5
March

Gerald de Gaury
and H. V. F. Winstone
THE SPIRIT OF THE EAST
£5.95 2201 3 Illustrated April

PHOTOGRAPHY

Deborah Turbeville
WALLFLOWER
£10.25 2198 X January

SCIENCE FICTION

Edited by : Lee Harding
THE ROOMS OF PARADISE
£4.95 0 908128 04 5 February

PAPER BACKS

ISBN prefix 0 7043

SOCIOLOGY

Robin Lloyd
PLAYLAND
£1.75 3250 7 March

Dave Laing and Valerie Wilmer
THERE WAS ONLY THE PIT
£2.50 3254 X Illustrated June

FICTION

Dennis Potter
PENNIES FROM HEAVEN
£1.95 3233 7 January

Anaïs Nin
COLLAGES
£1.50 3248 5 February

Anaïs Nin
WINTER OF ARTIFICE HOUSE OF INCEST
£1.50 3249 3 February

Edward Upward
THE ROTTEN ELEMENTS
£2.50 3225 6 March

John McGahern
GETTING THROUGH
£1.50 3284 1 April

Arturo Barea
THE TRACK
£1.80 3282 5 April

Cesare Pavese
THIS BUSINESS OF LIVING
£1.75 3279 5 May

Arthur Morrison
TALES OF MEAN STREETS
£1.95 3260 4 May

Edward Upward
NO HOME BUT THE STRUGGLE
£2.50 3277 9 May

Jack Kerouac
VISIONS OF CODY
£2.95 3276 0 June

Arturo Barea
THE CLASH
£1.50 3275 2 June

Shusaku Endo
THE SEA AND POISON
£1.75 3274 4 June

HISTORY

Norman and Jeanne MacKenzie
THE FIRST FABIANS
£2.50 3251 5 Illustrated March

George Dangerfield
THE DAMNABLE QUESTION
£2.95 3252 3 Illustrated March

BIOGRAPHY/ MEMOIRS

Aneurin Bevan
IN PLACE OF FEAR
£1.25 3239 6 January

Sybille Bedford
ALDOUS HUXLEY 1894–1939
£2.50 3241 8 Illustrated February

Sybille Bedford
ALDOUS HUXLEY 1939–1963
£2.50 3242 6 Illustrated February

Anaïs Nin
JOURNALS OF ANAIS NIN VOLUME VI
£1.50 3237 X May

Richard Jefferies
THE STORY OF MY HEART
£1.95 3257 4 May

SOCIAL HISTORY

Robert Hewison
UNDER SEIGE
£2.75 3283 3 Illustrated April

Chris Cook and John Stevenson
THE SLUMP
£1.50 3280 9 Illustrated May

Richard Jefferies
HODGE AND HIS MASTERS
£1.95 3259 0 May

DIVERSIONS

Marita Westberg
EAT WELL, LIVE LONGER
£1.95 3219 1 Illustrated January

Alan Brien
DOMES OF FORTUNE
£1.95 3278 0 Illustrated May

PSYCHOLOGY

Charlotte Wolff
BISEXUALITY : A STUDY
£1.95 3253 1 February

ART

Geoffrey de Groen
CONVERSATIONS WITH AUSTRALIAN ARTISTS
£2.50 3242 6 Illustrated February

HISTORY

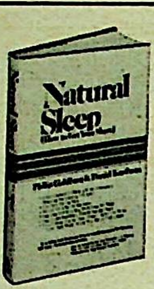
Peter Brent
FAR ARABIA
£1.75 3255 8 Illustrated April

POLITICS

Antonio Gramsci
LETTERS FROM PRISON
£2.50 3256 6 Illustrated May

Rodale Press are

Publication date 15 February
Hardcover £5.95
ISBN: 0-87857-216-3
352 pages 9 x 6 in.
2 halftones 9 line drawings 20 charts Appendix Bibliography Index



NATURAL SLEEP (How to get your share)
by Philip Goldberg and Daniel Kaufman

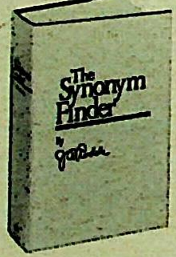
Expect large demand from the legions of insomniacs. *All* about securing a good night's rest *regularly,* without drugs. Probes causes of insomnia, outlines therapeutic diets, mental attitudes, details exercises, herbal remedies and sleep-inducing surroundings. Questions about sleep (and its lack) abound. Here they are answered.

Publication date 17 May
Paperback £3.95
ISBN: 0-87857-215-5
248 pages 11 x 8½ in.
22 drawings 60 photographs Index Charts Graphs Bibliography

THE PREGNANCY-AFTER-30 WORKBOOK
Edited by Gail Sforza Brewer

Experts set out the steps for safe and successful pregnancy and natural delivery through to the nursing stage. Covers the spectrum of emotional and physical factors. Strong on preparatory diets and exercises relating to every stage of child-bearing and rearing. Photo sequences of natural childbirth.

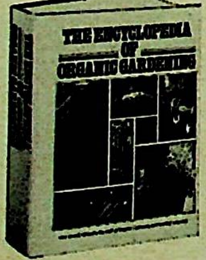
Publication date 15 June
Hardcover £12.50
ISBN: 0-87857-236-8
1500 Pages (approx)
9½ x 6½ in.



THE SYNONYM FINDER
(Completely Revised and Anglicized New Edition)
by J. I. Rodale
Revised by Laurence Urdang Limited

This, the largest and most comprehensive of all synonym dictionaries, has been completely revised and anglicized. More than 1,000,000 synonyms are listed. Codification makes them as simple as ABC to find, taking the exasperation out of synonym-hunting. An essential for your reference shelves.

Publication date 17 May
Hardcover £9.50
ISBN: 0-87857-225-2
1248 pages 9⅛ x 7½ in.
116 Illustrations 275 Photographs 73 Charts



THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ORGANIC GARDENING
By The Staff of Organic Gardening & Farming Magazine

Rodale's classic manual on organic gardening indoors and out, now completely up-dated and enlarged. The language is non-technical and glossed by nearly 450 illustrations. Extensive cross references. New topics include biological pest controls, home food processing, animal husbandry and aquaculture.

Publication date 19 April
Hardcover £4.95
ISBN: 0-87857-232-5
208 pages 9¼ x 6⅛ in.
208 Illustrations 89 Photographs Appendices Index

GETTING FOOD FROM WATER
A Guide to Backyard Aquaculture
By Gene Logsdon

The production and encouragement of everything edible that lives in or on natural or man-made inland waters. How to build fish farms whatever the terrain. Husbanding the water itself. Fish- and shellfish-farming for self-sufficiency or market. Cress growing, breeding frogs and wild fowl.

winning for you!

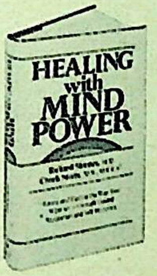
Publication date 22 March
Paperback £2.95
ISBN: 0-87857-227-9
304 pages 8¼ x 5¾ in.
Recipes Charts Bibliography
Index

The Vegetarian Alternative
Vic Sussman

THE VEGETARIAN ALTERNATIVE
A Guide to a Healthful and Human Diet
by Vic Sussman

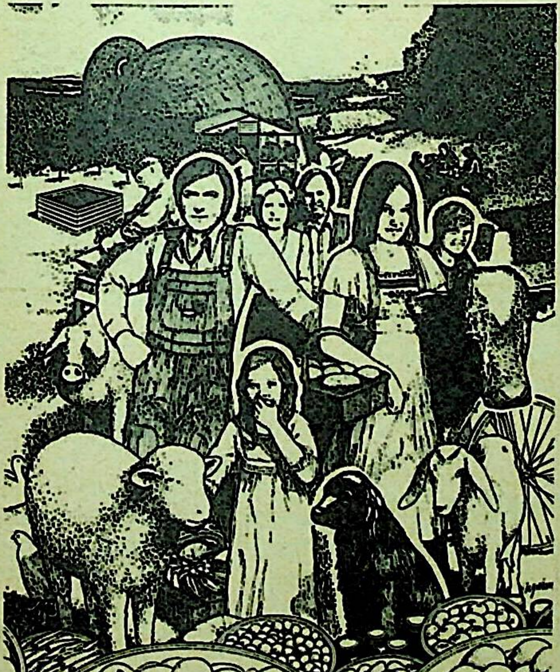
As more people move from the meat-based diet there is a growing demand for a basic book on vegetarianism. Sussman's monograph answers this need, covering such aspects as ethics, aesthetics, nutrition, kitchen equipment and cooking methods. Reassuringly answers the manifold questions raised by the novice vegetarian.

Publication date 22 March
Hardcover £4.95
ISBN: 0-87857-210-4
192 pages 8¼ x 5¾ in. index



HEALING WITH MIND POWER
Living and Feeling the way you want to . . . Through Guided Meditation and Self-Hypnosis
by Richard Shames MD and Chuck Sterin MS, MFCC

Safe self-hypnosis carefully, authoritatively and reassuringly explained. Answers the key questions: *when, where, how often?* Shows how self-hypnosis applied as a part of daily life can end harmful habits, lead to a relaxed and fuller life even to the point of self-healing of specific ailments.



Rodale Press

pioneer publishers of books about natural living, organic gardening, health and the environment.

Please send orders to or ask for catalogue from:–

Josie Holtom,
Rodale Press,
Chestnut Close, Potten End,
Berkhamsted, Herts. HP4 2QL
Tel No: Berkhamsted 71471/2
Telex: 825917

SCM PRESS

SCM PRESS LTD 58 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON WC1B 3QX
Telephone 01-636 3841/4 *ISBN Publisher's Prefix Number* 0 334

Working Like the Rest of Us

An alternative ministry

Richard Syms

Last year, Richard Syms resigned his Anglican living and became a professional actor. His reflections on the change combine blistering criticism of the present church with new hope for the future.

01808 0 paper £1.10 March

Shadows and the Dark

The problems of suffering and evil

John Cowburn SJ

A wealth of vivid imagery and illustration from experience and literature make this at least the best book on suffering and evil since John Hick's *Evil and the God of Love.*

01498 0 paper £2.95 March

Mother of Carmel

A Portrait of St Teresa of Jesus

01035 7

Spirit of Flame

A Study of St John of the Cross

01548 0

E Allison Peers

Welcome reissues of two 'rare and exquisite pieces of spiritual biography' (*Christian World*).

paper each £1.95 April

Wrestling with Romans

John A T Robinson

A guide to Paul's Epistle for those who find conventional commentaries boring!

01819 6 paper £1.95 April

Incarnation and Myth: The Debate Continued

ed. Michael Goulder

A sequel in which the contributors to *The Myth of God Incarnate* and some of their critics discuss the issues raised.

00660 0 paper £3.50 May

Revelation

John Sweet

The first original volume to appear in the SCM Pelican Commentaries series.

02311 4 cased £12.50
02312 2 paper £5.95 May

NB *All prices are approximate*

The Myth of Christian Beginnings

Robert L Wilken

Argues that the apostolic age is a figment of Christian imagination and that its lessons for the present age are very limited.

01064 0 paper £2.50 May

Dating Paul's Life

Robert Jewett

Written almost like a detective story, assembling all the evidence and avoiding the temptation to jump to premature conclusions, this clear-headed investigation will be indispensable in future study of Paul.

00299 0 limp £3.95 May

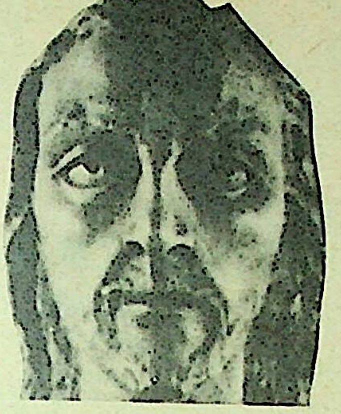
A Bible for Our Time

Reading the Bible in the light of today's questions

Lucas Grollenberg

With the verve that characterized his books on Jesus and Paul, Fr Grollenberg turns to the wider issues of understanding the Bible as a whole.

00108 0 paper £1.95 May



The Debate about Christ

Don Cupitt

A simple introduction for those who have found the issues raised by *The Myth of God Incarnate* difficult to understand.

00303 2 paper £1.95 June

Words in World Religions

Peter D Bishop

Definitions and descriptions of the most important words in Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Judaism, Islam and Sikhism.

01804 8 limp £2.95 July

When Prophecy Failed

Reactions and responses to failure in the Old Testament prophetic traditions

Robert P Carroll

This comprehensive study examines how later generations dealt with Old Testament prophecies which had not been fulfilled, and makes illuminating use of the modern psychological theory of 'cognitive dissonance'.

01789 0 cased £8.50 June

Guides to Hidden Springs

A history of Christian spirituality through the lives of some of its witnesses

Mark Gibbard SSJE

Brief introductions to some great mystics and men of prayer, from the Bible to modern times, showing their relevance to prayer life today.

00562 paper £1.10 July

Time and Myth

A meditation on storytelling as an exploration of life and death

John S Dunne

An imaginative exploration of human destiny using as its basis a wide variety of storytelling.

01663 0 paper £2.95 June

Religion and the Persistence of Capitalism

Ronald H Preston

A pupil of R. H. Tawney continues in a contemporary context the discussion begun in *Religion and the Rise of Capitalism*.

02309 2 cased £5.95 July

Announcing a major new series–

SPCK

THE CLASSICS OF WESTERN SPIRITUALITY

- ★ A 60-volume Library of the Great Spiritual Masters
- ★ Modern translations from the best available texts
- ★ Critically selected, translated and introduced by recognised scholars and spiritual leaders.
- ★ Beginning in March 1979 SPCK plans to publish the whole 60-volume Library over a five-year period.
- ★ The books are well produced in large paperback format size 228 x 152mm, averaging 324 pages, with four-colour original art covers and text in a clear easy-to-read type.

MARCH

Julian of Norwich £6.50
The Showings

Jacob Boehme £6.50
The Way to Christ

Nahman of Bratslav £5.50
The Tales

Gregory of Nyssa £5.50
The Life of Moses

MAY

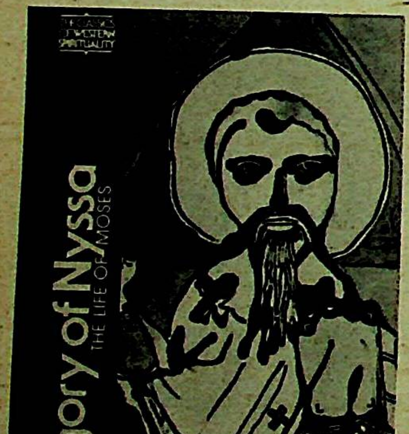
Bonaventure £6.50
The Soul's Journey into God
The Tree of Life
The Life of St Francis

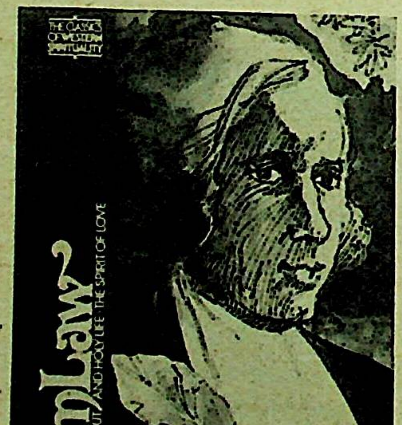
William Law £6.50
A Serious Call to a
Devout and Holy Life
The Spirit of Love

Abraham Isaac Kook £5.50
The Lights of Penitence
Selection from
The Lights of Holiness
Poems, Sermons and Letters

Ibn 'Ata'illah £5.50
The Book of Wisdom
and
Dwaja 'Abdullah Ansari
Intimate Conversations

A leaflet giving details of the series is available on request.




THE CLASSICS OF WESTERN SPIRITUALITY
William Law
A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE THE SPIRIT OF LOVE

JANUARY

The Cross

Tradition and Interpretation

HANS-RUEDI WEBER

Not USA

A theologian of international reputation answers the two questions: What actually happened when Jesus was crucified and What did it mean?

03660 8 160pp paper £2.50

The Giver of Life

An Exploration of the Spirit in Meditations for Lent

MICHAEL CAREY

These meditations for every weekday in Lent are an invitation to share the many faceted biblical experience of God the Holy Spirit.

03686 1 48pp paper, non net 70p

An Introductory Reader in the Philosophy of Religion

JAMES CHURCHILL & DAVID V. JONES

Not USA

An introduction to some of the most important areas of study in the philosophy of religion. Problems are examined in the light of a wide variety of written sources, with further suggestions for group reading at all levels.

03603 9 250pp paper £4.50

The Book of Daniel

ANDRÉ LACOCQUE

Not USA or Canada

A major academic commentary on the Book of Daniel. Each section of the text is printed in full with a detailed analysis of the Hebrew text which is followed by a verse by verse exegesis of the section and full annotations.

03595 4 328pp cased £11.50

Venn and Victorian Bishops Abroad

T. E. YATES

The missionary policies of Henry Venn and their repercussions upon the Anglican Episcopate of the colonial period 1841-1872.

03687 X 212pp paper £3.50

FEBRUARY

Christians in the Arab East

ROBERT BRENTON BETTS

Not USA, Canada, Greece or the Middle East

A study of the varying roles Arabic-speaking Christians have played in Islamic society since the Muslim conquests, and in the Arab East since independence.

03665 9 336pp cased £4.95

Historical Criticism and Theological Interpretation of Scripture

PETER STUHLMACHER

Translated by Roy A.Harrisville

Not USA or Canada

A study of the crucial issue of the relation between theological understanding and the historical investigation of the Scriptures.

03627 6 94pp paper £2.50

Attitudes to Cancer

THOMAS J. DEELEY

Current attitudes to cancer are based on fear and ignorance. It is essential that a more rational approach is made by patients, medical staff and the general public and more factual information about the disease circulated.

03663 2 128pp paper £2.50

MARCH

Marked for Life

Prayer in the Easter Christ

MARIA BOULDING, OSB

Dame Maria draws upon all human experiences in her beautifully written book about prayer; it is particularly helpful for those who find it difficult to pray.

03682 9 128pp paper £1.95

Invitation to the New Testament

A Guide to its Main Witnesses

W. D. DAVIES

SPCK LARGE PAPERBACK 35

Not USA

A fascinating book which presents the essence of the faith of the New Testament in simple straightforward language for people in every walk of life.

03688 8 552pp paper £6.50

The Open Secret

Sketches for a Missionary Theology

LESSLIE NEWBIGIN

Not USA or Canada

Tackles the questions now being asked about the Church's mission and offers a fresh statement of the nature, authority and goal of the Christian message in the world.

03691 8 224pp paper £3.95

A Guide to Isaiah 40-66

JOHN HAMLIN

TEF Study Guide 16

Isaiah 40-66 is not only a well-known and much loved part of Christian Scripture, but essential background for understanding the New Testament.

03668 3 240pp paper net edition £4.50
03669 1 non net edition for Africa, Asia, S. Pacific and Caribbean £2.50

English Churchyard Memorials

FREDERICK BURGESS

Describes one of the most fascinating branches of English stone-carving, the churchyard memorial or tombstone. An account of their history and design with a fine collection of illustrations.

03662 4 328pp paper £7.50

The Presence of the Future

GEORGE ELDON LADD

A revised edition of *Jesus and the Kingdom* published by SPCK in 1966. The major changes are mainly in the first chapter 'The Debate over Eschatology' and in an updated bibliography.

03692 6 384pp paper £5.50

APRIL

Luke and the Pastoral Epistles

STEPHEN G. WILSON

The first full-scale attempt to explore the relationship between Luke-Acts and the Pastoral Epistles is that Luke is seen to have even greater significance as an interpreter of first-century Christianity than previously accepted.

03676 4 192pp cased £8.50

Embodiment

An Approach to Sexuality and Christian Theology

JAMES B. NELSON

Not USA or Canada

A readable and enlightening book in which Dr Nelson considers all aspects of sexuality as part of God's creation. He discusses the sexual needs of disabled, and ageing as well as pre and post marital sex, homosexuality, sadomasochism, etc.

03688 8 303pp cased £7

Second Fiddle

Recollections and Reflections

NORMAN GOODALL

The autobiography of a world-wide traveller and leader in the Ecumenical Movement. Dr Goodall traces his varied life from his Birmingham childhood to his involvement in the World Council of Churches.

03675 6 176pp paper £4.25

Symbols of the Church Seasons and Days

JOHN BRADNER

Not USA or Canada

A well-planned, comprehensively researched, lucidly written and well illustrated book for all interested in Christian symbolism, a guide for clergy, teachers and parents.

03681 0 78pp paper £1.95

Samson

A Secret Betrayed, A Vow Ignored

J. L. CRENSHAW

Not USA or Canada

This comprehensive new study of Samson combines skilful aesthetic criticism with a rich theological understanding, it reviews past interpretation of the saga and contains provocative new insights.

03679 9 176pp cased £6.95

MAY

Festal Drama in Deutero-Isaiah

JOHN H. EATON

Presents an understanding of Isaiah 40-55, including the Servant Songs, by recognizing the influence of the pre-exilic Autumn Festival at Jerusalem.

03680 0 144pp paper £4.95

The Mission of Mysticism

RICHARD KIRBY

By using science fiction and other expressions of the unknown the author presents a convincing and exciting account of a mysticism which unlike most mystical experiences, reaches out beyond the individual to the world.

03690 X 256pp cased £6.95

Belief in Redemption

D. WIEDERKEHR

Clarifies and explores the contemporary discussion about Christian claims to salvation in the secular and alienated world. Redemption must be concerned with man in his whole existence if the church and world are to come into harmony.

03678 0 128pp paper £2.50

**SPCK, Holy Trinity Church,
Marylebone Road, London
NW1 4DU**

Telephone: (01) 387 5282
Trade only: (01) 388 2162
Cables: Futurity London NW1

Trade post orders to: The Trade Dept., SPCK, Castle Street, Reading RG1 7SB

ISBN prefix 0 281

The prices quoted are the UK prices, and are subject to change without notice.

SPCK

SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE
SAGE

SAGE Publications

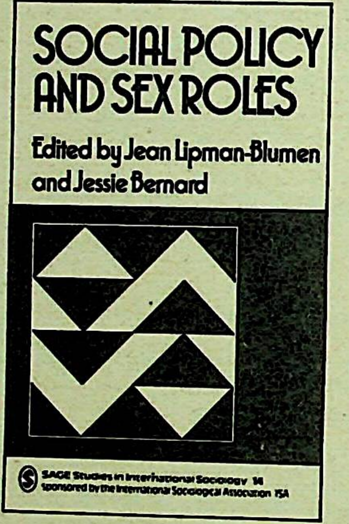
Jean Lipman-Blumen and Jessie Bernard Editors

SOCIAL POLICY AND SEX ROLES

A Complex Social Science Equation

Examines social policy on sex roles from a cross-national perspective and assesses the contribution that social science can make to this process. The authors look at the emergence of women in the political arena — both as legislators and voters — within the context of the resurgent women's movement, and addresses key issues (that every social scientist and policy maker concerned with sex roles should read) in such diverse areas as education, work, politics and the family.

SAGE Studies in International Sociology Volume 14
May ● 350 pages ● Cloth £9.00
Paper £4.50



SOCIAL POLICY AND SEX ROLES

Edited by Jean Lipman-Blumen and Jessie Bernard

SAGE Studies in International Sociology 14
Sponsored by the International Sociological Association ISA

David L Altheide and Robert P Snow Editors

MEDIA CULTURE

Focuses on the unique perspective of the mass media, showing how organizational considerations promote a distinct media culture — the knowledge, techniques, and assumptions which encourage media workers to acquire particular cognitive and evaluative criteria. The volume illustrates, for example, how scheduling, sources of information, style, format, and professional awards influence how the world is depicted through the various mass media..

May ● 300 pages ● Cloth £10.00

Tom R Burns et al Editors

WORK AND POWER

The Liberation of Work and the Control of Political Power

Looking at the contemporary areas where sociology of work and questions of industrial democracy interact, this volume explores the critical relationship between work-place developments and socio-political developments posing the problem of the dialectical relationship between macro- and micro-structures and processes in assessing implications of the one area for developments in the other.

SAGE Studies in International Sociology Volume 18 April ● 330 pages ● Cloth £9.00 Paper £4.50

L J Sharpe Editor

DECENTRALIST TRENDS IN WESTERN DEMOCRACIES

Introduction by Nelson Polsby

International specialists explore three decentralist trends common to most western democracies — devolution, decentralization, and grass roots participation — in America, Europe and the UK, and the differing institutional and cultural responses these trends have created. As well as causes and origins of isolated decentralist trends, the contributors consider the institutional developments which follow out of them.

April ● 300 pages ● Cloth £10.00
Paper £5.00

Jürgen Kocka

WHITE COLLAR WORKERS IN AMERICA 1890-1940

A Social-Political History in International Perspective

Analyses the development of US white collar workers, comparing them continuously with US blue collar workers, and with their contemporary European counterparts. A cross-cultural comparison raising new questions and positing new frameworks for some of the basic approaches to the fields of labour and social history, in particular, the study of fascism.

SAGE Studies in 20th Century History Volume 10
May ● 380 pages ● Cloth £10.00
Paper £5.00

The Publishers of Professional Social Science

PROGRAM EVALUATION KIT

Lynn Lyons Morris and Marlene Henderson
University of California, Los Angeles, Center for the Study of Evaluation
Carol Taylor Fitzgibbon University of Newcastle, UK

A set of 8 books written to guide and assist practitioners in planning and managing evaluations, designed to answer the hundreds of conceivable questions that a practising evaluator might ask: its practical, field-tested, step-by-step guides all offer detailed advice, supported by clear definitions and useful procedures, explained in non-technical language.

1 Evaluator's Handbook
2 How To Deal With Goals and Objectives
3 How To Design a Program Evaluation
4 How To Measure Program Implementation
5 How To Measure Attitudes
6 How To Measure Achievement
7 How To Calculate Statistics
8 How To Present an Evaluation Report

January ● 8 volume set ● 1088 pages ● £30.00

Kenneth E Boulding

ECODYNAMICS

A New Theory of Societal Evolution

'With a scholar as creative and outstanding as Kenneth Boulding, it is always dangerous to refer to a work as The Book, the magnum opus, but even Kenneth Boulding will find it difficult to write a more encompassing, important, thoughtful work.'
— Amitai Etzioni

Available now ● 350 pages
Cloth £9.25

Klaus von Beyme

TRADE UNIONS AND WORKERS' ORGANIZATIONS IN INDUSTRIALIZED NATIONS

The first comprehensive, comparative presentation of trade unions and their changing functions throughout all highly industrialized societies, examining the unions in terms of their organizational structure, their stated aims and their strategies toward the fulfilment of these aims within each society.

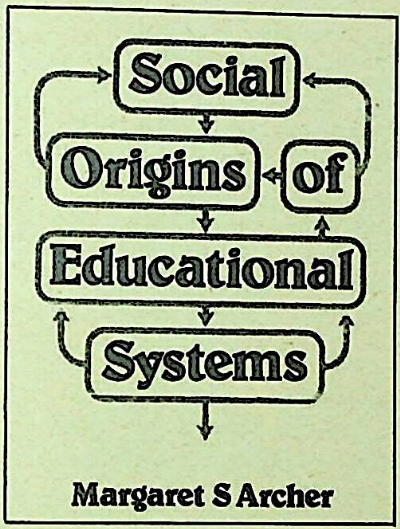
April ● 330 pages ● Cloth £12.00
Paper £6.00

Margaret S Archer

SOCIAL ORIGINS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

A landmark in the sociology of education.' **— A H Halsey**
'A major comparative study of educational systems in England, Denmark, France and Russia, which will be of great value not only to those interested specifically in the sociology of education, but also to a much wider circle of students concerned with the comparative and structural analysis of social change.' **— Tom Bottomore**

February ● 824 pages ● Cloth £20.00



Kjell Goldman and Gunnar Sjöstedt
Editors

POWER, CAPABILITIES, INTERDEPENDENCE

Problems in the Study of International Influence

Examines the tenability of the classical theory of international power, looking at the extent to which traditional notions about resources and capabilities remain valid, and then considering the implications of those systemic changes which are commonly summarized as an increase in international interdependence. A fascinating mixture of conceptual analysis, theory construction, the application of empirical materials to old and new hypotheses about international power, and suggestions for future research.

SAGE Modern Politics Series Volme 3
February ● 300 pages
Cloth £9.00 Paper £4.50

Teddy J Uldricks

DIPLOMACY AND IDEOLOGY

The Origins of Soviet Foreign Relations, 1917-1930

A seminal study of the early origins and development of a diplomatic corps in Soviet Russia, analysing the personalities as well as the structural and organizational factors that contributed to the evolution of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs.

SAGE Studies in 20th Century History Volume 9
April ● 350 pages ● Cloth £10.00
Paper £5.00

SAGE UNIVERSITY PAPERS

Quantitative Applications in the Social Sciences

Volume 12

ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE

Al Wildt and Olli Ahtola

Presents a technique for analyzing the effects of variables, groups, and treatments in both experimental and observational settings, considering not only the main effects of one variable upon another, but also the effects of group cases.

February ● 80 pages ● Paper £1.95

Volume 13

INTRODUCTION TO FACTOR ANALYSIS

What It Is and How To Do It
Jae-on Kim and Charles Mueller

Describes the mathematical and logical foundations at a level which does not presume advanced mathematical or statistical skills, illustrating how to do factor analysis with several of the more popular packaged computer programmes.

February ● 64 pages ● Paper £1.95

Volume 14

FACTOR ANALYSIS

Statistical Methods and Practical Issues
Jae-on Kim and Charles Mueller

Describes various commonly used methods of initial factoring and factor rotation. In addition to a full discussion of exploratory factor analysis, confirmatory factor analysis and various methods of constructing factor scales are also presented.

February ● 88 pages ● Paper £1.95

28 Banner Street London EC1Y 8QE Telephone 01-253 1516
275 South Beverly Drive Beverly Hills California 90212

Harold H. Weissman

INTEGRATING SERVICES FOR TROUBLED FAMILIES

Dilemmas of Program Design and Implementation

Provides the detailed case history of a new programme for integrating social services and preventing family breakup — one that overcomes the fragmentation, inaccessibility, duplication, and ineffectiveness of traditional services for troubled families. Shows how the programme could be adapted for other groups requiring coordinated services, such as the aged and the mentally ill. Describes its beginnings as just an idea through its planning, initiation, implementation, and institutionalization phases — with particular attention to what problems emerged in each phase and how they were handled. Focuses not only on how services were delivered and on what results were achieved but also on principles and practices of staffing, staff training, fund raising, use of facilities, interorganizational relationships, and so on.

January ● 167 pages ● Cloth
£7.50

Kenneth E Eble

THE ART OF ADMINISTRATION

A Guide for Academic Administrators

Explores the specific responsibilities and tasks of academic administrators and offers practical assistance in each area. Shows that academic administration is a professional "art"; offers many concrete suggestions for improving the flow of communication both to and from the administrator; points out the pitfalls of divorcing long-range planning from the actual day-to-day concerns of faculty and students; shows how administrators can maintain their equilibrium among conflicting demands; describes ways of motivating, encouraging, and effectively utilizing personnel; discusses the individual qualities and attributes needed for success in administration; and explains why the best administrators act as keepers of conscience as well as managers of affairs.

January ● 176 pages ● Cloth
£7.50

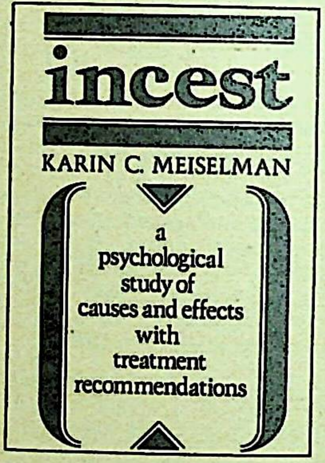
Karin C Meiselman

INCEST

A Psychological Study of Causes and Effects with Treatment Recommendations

Presents previously unreported information on the short- and long-term effects of an incestuous experience and provides the first comprehensive summary of the observations and hypotheses advanced by incest researchers during the past fifty years. Analyzes the personal and social characteristics of incest participants, the role of different members of the family in covertly setting up the incest situation, the course of the incest "affair," and the post-incest psychological and martial history of incest victims. Devotes major attention to father-daughter incest (the most common form of incest encountered in clinical practice) but also examines brother-sister, mother-son, and other forms of heterosexual incest; homosexual incest; and multiple incest.

January ● 300 pages ● Cloth
£10.50



incest

KARIN C. MEISELMAN

a psychological study of causes and effects with treatment recommendations

Karl F Schuessler Editor

SOCIOLOGICAL METHODOLOGY 1979

The latest volume in the series of yearbooks sponsored by the American Sociological Association — a series which testifies to the importance of methods to reliable knowledge and reflects the state of method in sociology today.

February ● 300 pages ● Cloth
£12.00

Jossey-Bass, Publishers

Irwin L Kutash et al

VIOLENCE

Perspectives on Murder and Aggression

Brings together, for the first time, a comprehensive collection of major perspectives on the causes, treatment, and prevention of violent behaviour. Discusses — in light of the most current research findings — biological, sociological, psychological, ethological, and psychoanalytical theories of aggression. Provides extensive case material and numerous clinical examples which practitioners will find useful in dealing with such problems as child abuse, female aggression, school violence, sexual offenders, and victim treatment. In addition to original research contributions, each chapter presents a thorough review of pertinent literature.

March ● 375 pages ● Cloth
£13.00

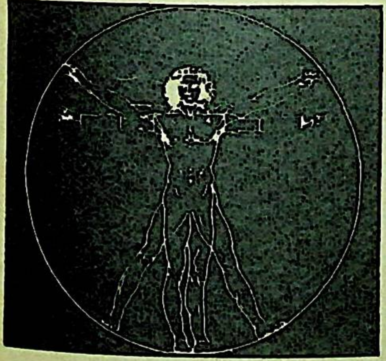
Michael S Gregory et al Editors

SOCIOBIOLOGY AND HUMAN NATURE

An Interdisciplinary Critique and Defense

The first comprehensive, interdisciplinary assessment of sociobiology — a controversial new discipline centred around the systematic study of the biological basis of social behaviour in men and animals. Authorities in the biological and behavioural sciences, as well as in philosophy and the history of science, provide contrasting analyses of the assumptions, methodology, and conclusions of sociobiology and examine its implications for studying human beings.

January ● 300 pages ● Cloth
£10.50

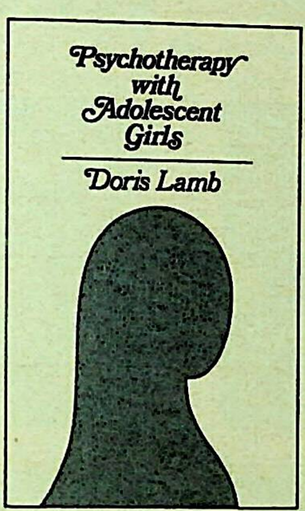


Doris Lamb

PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH ADOLESCENT GIRLS

A practical guide to the psychopathology and therapy of adolescent girls. Describes the special problems of younger and older adolescent girls, particularly acting out the depression — the two most common presenting symptoms of adolescents in office therapy — and shows how to effectively treat these problems and the attendant rebelliousness, loneliness, and despair.

January ● 224 pages ● Cloth
£8.00



Psychotherapy with Adolescent Girls

Doris Lamb

Judith Fiedler

FIELD RESEARCH

A Manual for Logistics and Management of Scientific Studies in Natural Settings

Presents a general introduction and practical methodology for conducting research in schools, hospitals, homes, factories, shopping centres, and other real-life settings — places, unlike laboratories, that are often not compatible with the needs of scientific study. Provides a realistic analysis of field research problems and solutions and describes how field researchers can best perform management tasks essential to their studies, including utilizing community resources, dealing with public opinion, selecting and training staff members, supervising the staff, and reconciling research requirements with real-world constraints.

February ● 250 pages ● Cloth
£8.00

Karlene H Roberts et al

DEVELOPING AN INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENCE OF ORGANIZATIONS

Establishes the foundation for moving the study of organizations from a collection of often unrelated and incongruous facts towards an integrated science. Assesses the different paradigms used by psychologists, sociologists, human factors specialists, and others for organizational study and shows that they offer only a limited and usually incoherent understanding of related sets of phenomena.

January ● 280 pages ● Cloth
£8.00

Ian I Mitroff and Ralph H Kilmann

METHODOLOGICAL APPROACHES TO SOCIAL SCIENCE

Integrating Divergent Concepts and Theories

Anaylzes the prospects for the methodological unification of the social sciences and difficulties that must be surmounted. Isolates — by critically examining the literature in the social psychology of science — four primary ways of thinking about the practicing social science: the Analytic Scientific, the Conceptual Theoretic, the Conceptual Humanistic, and the Particular Humanistic.

January ● 280 pages ● Cloth
£9.00

Duncan Lindsey

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATION SYSTEM IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

A Study of the Operation of Leading Professional Journals in Psychology, Sociology, and Social Work

Presents useful information for social scientists publishing research findings in professional journals and provides important data and analyses for those studying the sociology of science. Points out problems in the publication system and analyzes the consequences not only for the publication of an individual author's work but also for the general vitality and achievement of science.

February ● 250 pages ● Cloth
£9.00

28 Banner Street London EC1Y 8QE
433 California Street San Francisco 94104

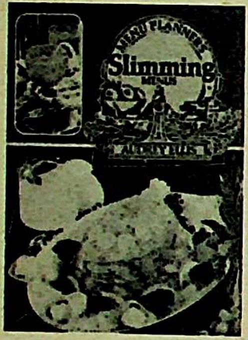
Sampson Low

Berkshire House, Queen Street, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1NF

Spring Titles

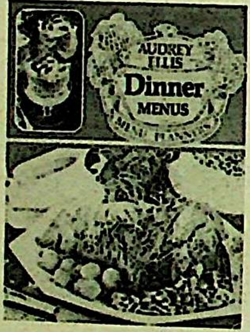
MENU PLANNERS

By Audrey Ellis


Menu Planners
Slimming
Menus
Audrey Ellis

Audrey Ellis
Lunch
and
Supper
Menus
Menu Planners

Audrey Ellis
Party
Menus
Menu Planners

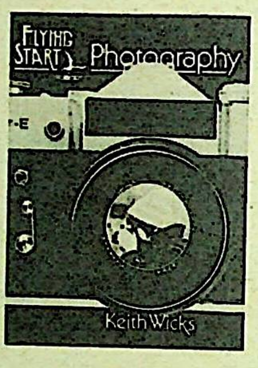

Audrey
Ellis
Dinner
Menus
Menu Planners

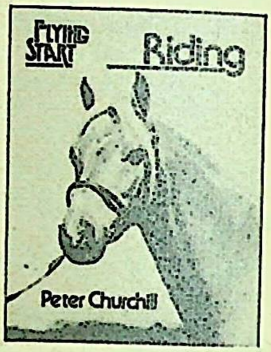
A mouthwatering new series of cookery books from cookery expert Audrey Ellis. Each book deals with a specific area of catering and is packed with interesting recipes and useful hints. Fully illustrated throughout in colour and black and white.

SLIMMING MENUS	562 00116 6
LUNCH AND SUPPER MENUS	562 00117 4
PARTY MENUS	562 00118 2
DINNER MENUS	562 00119 0

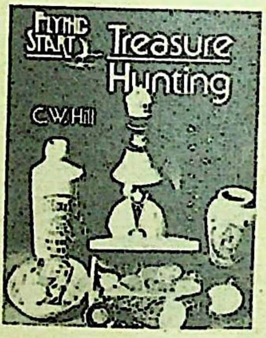
96 pages 275×210 mm £2.95

FLYING STARTS


Flying Start
Photography
Keith Wicks


Flying Start
Riding
Peter Churchill

Flying Start
Bird
Watching


Flying Start
Treasure
Hunting
C.W. Hill

An absorbing new series of books, aimed at 10-16 year olds, featuring popular interests and hobbies. Specialist authors and illustrators have worked as a team to produce a sparkling new approach to activity books.

PHOTOGRAPHY By Keith Wicks	562 00097 6
RIDING By Peter Churchill	562 00098 4
BIRD WATCHING By Dr. Jim Flegg	562 00099 2
TREASURE HUNTING By C. W. Hill	562 00100 X

Illustrated in full colour throughout
48 pages 260×195 mm £2.50

Spring titles from

SATELLITE BOOKS

NON-FICTION

WITCH AMONGST US by Lois Bourne *(February, £5.50; 0905186419)*

The spell-binding autobiography of one of the Western world's most remarkable witches, highlighting the author's terrifying powers, her supernatural exploits and experiences, with some unique revelations about the very important cult of witchcraft.

GRAVEYARD LAUGHTER by Samuel Klinger *(February, £3; 0905186974)*

A hilarious compilation of authentic humorous inscriptions on Western tombstones over the centuries.

BLACK CRUSOE, WHITE FRIDAY *(March, £4.75, illustrated; 0905186621)*
by Paddy Monaghan

A most unusual autobiography by one of the world's most eccentric men, highlighting the author's life as Muhammad Ali's closest white friend and confidante. Some quite bizarre glimpses into the contrasting life-styles and attitudes of the two men during their exciting times together.

FICTION

CROWN KIDNAP by Andrew Crofts *(February, £4.75; 0905186877)*

A controversial and fast-moving thriller about the kidnapping of Prince Charles by political fanatics.

OPERATION PIGMENT POWER by Dillibe Onyeama *(May, £4.50; 0905186729)*

An erotic tragi-comedy with a serious message set in multi-racial Britain about a mixed army of misguided men whose *raison d'etre* is to create racial harmony in England by producing as many half-caste babies as possible. The target – black and white girls. By the author of *Nigger at Eton*.

All orders to: **Satellite Books (Publishers), Kendall House,**
9 Kendall Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. 01 568-4506

SCAN BOOKS 1979

The First Rotarian

The life and times of Paul Percy Harris

£9.50

The first biography of the founder of Rotary by JAMES P WALSH

Way for a Sailor

by 'Trader' Horn

£5.25

Life story of a famous sailor who served before the mast in a Windjammer

Banner Headlines

by Stafford Somerfield *(ex editor of the News of the World)*

£5.25

The inside story of how Rupert Murdoch won the take-over battle for the newspaper

The Family Fortune by Alan Hill £4.95

Prescriptions by David Gordon 95p

SCAN BOOKS

SCAN BOOKS, Scan House 4-8 Church St. Shoreham-by-Sea Sussex. Tel: 07917 2207

Schocken Books, Spring 1979

I Am a Memory Come Alive

Autobiographical Writings

FRANZ KAFKA

Edited by Nahum N. Glatzer

This documentary autobiography of Franz Kafka presents his life—and thought—through his diaries, letters, fragments, aphorisms, and memoirs by others. Here is Kafka's life, documented in his own words.

£2.95 paperback

Twenty-One Stories

S.Y. AGNON

Edited by Nahum N. Glatzer

"A brilliant collection."—*The New York Times Book Review*. Agnon won a Nobel Prize for literature.

£2.50 paperback

Ashes out of Hope

Fiction by Soviet-Yiddish Writers

Edited by IRVING HOWE and ELIEZER GREENBERG

"Exemplary pieces of Yiddish literature . . . suggest the variety of individuality achieved before prison and firing squad decimated the ranks of Yiddish writers under the Stalinist regime. . . . Superb introduction."—*Booklist*

£2.50

OUT OF THE GHETTO

The Social Background of Jewish Emancipation, 1770-1870

JACOB KATZ

"Professor Katz has illuminated with delicacy, calmness, and deep insight a revolution in European Jewish life that does at the same time bring the unfamiliar historical experience of modern Jewry to bear on the evolution of modern European history."

—Times Literary Supplement

£3.50 paperback

Art Therapy in a Children's Community

EDITH KRAMER

"This book is a tribute to what an art teacher, in an art classroom, can do."—*Contemporary Psychology*. 24 illustrations (8 in color)

£4.95 paperback

To Move, To Learn

KATE WITKIN with RICHARD PHILP

"A delightful and insightful view of the learning process as it grows from movement education."—*Instructor*. With 88 photographs by Ricker Winsor

£2.95 paperback

ON JEWS & JUDAISM IN CRISIS

GERSHOM SCHOLEM

Edited by Werner J. Dannhauser

Partial Contents Includes:

With Gershom Scholem: An Interview
Jews and Germans
S.Y. Agnon—The Last Hebrew Classic?
Martin Buber's Conception of Judaism
Walter Benjamin
Two Letters to Walter Benjamin
Reflections on Jewish Theology
On Eichmann

£3.95 paperback

How to Live with Diabetes

HENRY DOLGER, M.D. and BERNARD SEEMAN

What patients and their families can do to make adjustment to the illness as easy as possible. Thoroughly up-to-date, this book includes the latest innovations in therapy and research.

£2.90 paperback

Available from

WILDWOOD HOUSE, LTD.

1 Prince of Wales Passage
117 Hampstead Road
London NW1 3EE

SRA

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Limited
1978/79 TITLES

BUSINESS & ALLIED SUBJECTS

Berg:
USING CALCULATORS FOR BUSINESS PROBLEMS
Price to be announced

Johnson: **ADVERTISING TODAY**
Instructor's Guide about $18.95

Smith/Baker: **THE ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER**
about $16.95

Gear: **ALGOLMANUAL**
about $3.95

Rasmussen/Haworth
ECONOMICS: Principles & Applications
about $15.95

Wilson: **INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS & CONTROL**
about $15.95

EDUCATION/PSYCHOLOGY

Brophy: **CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIALIZATION** £7.30

Gottesfeld: **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**
about $15.95

Chapman: **FROM CAMPUS TO . . . CAREER SUCCESS** about $6.95

Heddens: **TODAY'S MATHEMATICS,**
4th Edition Instructor's Guide about $11.95

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Alvarez: **FUNDAMENTAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS** £12.55

Dock/Essick: **PRINCIPLES BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING** 3rd Edition
about £8.35

Gear: **INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS, APPLICATIONS, & STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING**
5 programming manuals £3.50 each

Leeson: **COMPUTER OPERATIONS: Procedures & Management**
Soft cover £9.75

Veatch: **ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ACTION** £11.15

Bohl: **TOOLS FOR STRUCTURED DESIGN** about £4.85

Dock/Luchsinger: **M.I.S. A MANAGERIAL PERSPECTIVE** £6.25

Haskell: **FORTRAN PROGRAMMING USING STRUCTURED FLOWCHARTS**
about £6.25

Murach: **BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING,**
2nd Edition £9.75

Wohl/Murach: **BASIC: A Direct Approach**
Soft cover about £2.45

1978 TITLES

Bernard WEINER & others

DISCOVERING PSYCHOLOGY

An introductory text that presents contemporary psychology as a dynamic scientific enterprise, balancing current knowledge with current developments and uncertainties. Instructor's Guide, Workbook & Test Banks also available.

Text (hard cover)	800 pages	574 17935 6	£11.15

Jerome B. DUSEK

ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT AND BEHAVIOUR

Surveys adolescent psychological and behavioural development in relation to four major themes: cognitive, physical, personal and cultural influences. Instructor's Guide also available.

Text (hard cover)	480 pages	574 17955 0	£9.75

Don PEMBER

MASS MEDIA IN AMERICA, Second Edition

A revision of the very popular text designed and written to acquaint the reader with the structure, history and economics of American media. Instructor's Guide also available.

Text (soft cover)	412 pages	574 22705 9	£6.95

Elwood N. CHAPMAN

YOUR ATTITUDE IS SHOWING, Third Edition

This text, a primer on Human Relations, deals with practical principles of good human relations and how to develop and apply efficient work habits. Leader's Guide also available.

Text (soft cover)	240 pages	574 20575 6	£4.20

Charles A. KIRKPATRICK & Frederick A. RUSS

BUSINESS, Second Edition

A revision of a best-selling text that provides a thorough but concise treatment of the basics of business, concentrating on material relevant to the introductory course. Instructor's Guide, Study Guide, Test Items & Transparency Masters also available.

Text (soft cover)	544 pages	574 19365 0	£7.65

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Limited
Newtown Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1EW
England

SRA

Scolar Press

ART, MUSIC AND CINEMA

Wendy Baron
The Camden Town Group
This group of painters, with Walter Sickert at its centre, formed the avant-garde of English art in the years immediately preceeding the 1914-18 war. This major monograph will provide the basis for all further study of the period.
384 pp., 160 illustrations (8 in colour)
280 x 210 mm
ISBN 0 85967 517 3 £35.00

Robert C. Williams
Artists in Revolution
Portraits of the Russian Avant-Garde 1905-1925
This book offers a detailed study of the life and work of eight leading figures of the Russian avant-garde during Russia's revolutionary age. The author shows how their personal concerns were linked through innovative art to revolutionary social transformation.
266 pp., incl. 23 illustrations
235 x 155 mm
ISBN 0 85967 442 8 £8.95

Ruari McLean (editor)
Edward Bawden: A Book of Cuts
A large-format selection, with a short introduction, of Bawden's lino cuts. This representative view of the artist's commercial work will be particularly useful to students of graphics.
84 pp., 297 x 210 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 456 8 £7.50
Paper ISBN 0 85967 457 6 £3.95

Pierre Lavedan
French Architecture
This standard account of French architecture, which has been out of print for years, seeks to establish a balance between practical and aesthetic considerations. Professor Lavedan provides a new foreword and plates for this edition.
304 pp., incl. 64 pages plates
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 366 9 £8.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 365 0 £4.00

George Mackie (editor)
Lynton Lamb: Illustrator
Lynton Lamb (1907-1977) was for nearly fifty years among the most distinguished illustrators. His involvement with some of this century's finest publishing houses and his achievement is surveyed here for the first time.
104 pp., incl. 200 illustrations
(20 in colour), 230 x 175 mm
ISBN 0 85967 473 8 £10.00

John Gage
Goethe on Art
Goethe's writings on art are virtually unknown to English readers. This selection and translation by John Gage is illustrated with contemporary versions of the works discussed, and will provide an important contribution to the study of early 19th century sensibility.
288 pp., incl. 30 pp. illustrations
220 x 133 mm
ISBN 0 85967 453 3 £12.50

David Kinsella (editor)
Johann Sebastian Bach: The Personal Editions
A new facsimile series in 8 volumes of J. S. Bach's own music publications will commence with volumes I and II of Clavier Übung containing six partitas, the Italian Concerto and the French Overture. The series is intended for performers and music historians alike.
Volume I: 80 pp., 180 x 250 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 521 1 £10.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 520 3 £4.50
Volume II: 32 pp., 340 x 220 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 523 8 £8.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 522 x £3.50

Alan Caiger Smith and
Ronald Lightbown (editors)
Cipriano Piccolpasso's Three Books of the Potter's Art
A facsimile edition, with translation and full critical introduction and commentary of the priceless 16th century MS in the Victoria & Albert Museum.
Two volumes in slipcase
450 pp., incl. 200 illustrations
330 x 255 mm
ISBN 0 85967 452 5 £75.00

Robert Elgood (editor)
Islamic Arms and Armour
The weaponry produced by Islamic craftsmen is among the finest in the world. This lavishly illustrated collection of essays by the world's leading authorities surveys the arms and armour of a major civilisation.
250 pp., incl. maps, 75 colour plates, 168 black and white photos, 410 drawings
317 x 254 mm
ISBN 0 85967 470 3 £60.00 to 30.6.79
£75.00 thereafter

Noël Burch
To the Distant Observer
Form and Meaning in Japanese Cinema
This remarkable study of Japanese Cinema draws on the history, culture and language of Japan. An examination of western as well as Japanese film language, the book becomes an analysis of the nature of cinema itself.
352 pp., incl. 100 illustrations
235 x 150 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 490 8 £10.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 491 6 £4.95

Anthony Aldgate
Cinema and History
British Newsreels and the Spanish Civil War
The use of film is the subject of much discussion. How far is it or can it be objective and thorough? Anthony Aldgate offers fresh material for this debate.
224 pp., incl. 16 pp. plates
216 x 133 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 485 1 £12.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 486 x £5.95

LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Alethea Hayter (editor)
FitzGerald to his Friends
Edward FitzGerald, translator of Omar Khayyam, was one of the greatest of Victorian letter-writers. This is a selection from his letters, making an informal biography of an odd and quirky individual.
220 pp., incl. 8 illustrations, 205 x 140 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 400 2 £10.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 499 1 £4.95

Malcolm Parkes (compiler)
The Medieval Manuscripts of Keble College, Oxford
A descriptive catalogue of almost the last most important collection of medieval manuscripts in England hitherto uncatalogued. Most of the manuscripts are liturgical books or books of Hours, lavishly decorated and illustrated by artists of outstanding ability.
360 pp., incl. 200 illustrations (17 in colour), 280 x 210 mm
ISBN 0 85967 504 1 £60.00

January to July

HORTICULTURE

Eileen Harris
The Arbours and Grottoes of Thomas Wright
A facsimile edition of two rare 18th century books of design for garden buildings by the astronomer and architect Thomas Wright (1711-86), with an introduction and catalogue.
80 pp., incl. 30 illustrations, 300 x 476 mm
ISBN 0 85967 515 7 £50.00

SOCIAL SCIENCES

R. E. Schofield and D. G. C. Allan
Stephen Hales: Scientist and Philanthropist
Hales (1677-1761) was one of the most famous Englishmen of the 18th century through his practical inventiveness and applications of scientific work to the social and economic needs of the time. This new study re-interprets Hales's contributions.
240 pp., incl. 8 illustrations, 210 x 140 mm
ISBN 0 85967 482 7 £12.00

Martin Middlebrook (editor)
Private Bruckshaw's Diaries, 1915-1916
Private Horace Bruckshaw of the Royal Marines served in Gallipoli and was killed in France in 1917. His factual and unemotive diary, which contains a number of sketches, came to light in 1975, and is here introduced and annotated by Martin Middlebrook, author of *The Kaiser's Battle.*
192 pp., maps, photographs and drawings, 128 x 197 mm
ISBN 0 85967 489 4 £8.50

D. G. C. Allan
William Shipley: Founder of the Royal Society of Arts
A biography with documents
This reprint brings back into currency the definitive biography of William Shipley (1715-1803), one of the most inventive men of the 18th century.
266 pp., incl. 25 illustrations, 198 x 127 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 483 5 £8.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 484 3 £4.00

Placido Bucolo (editor)
The Other Pareto
A substantial selection of the work of the Italian sociologist, with commentary and notes and an introduction by Ronald Fletcher.
320 pp., 235 x 155 mm
ISBN 0 85967 516 5 £12.50

George W. Egerton
Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations
Strategy, Politics and International Organisations, 1914-1919
This comprehensive work examines the debate in Britain during the First World War on the question and creation of the League of Nations.
280 pp., 230 x 140 mm
ISBN 0 85967 511 4 £9.50

John Burnett
Plenty and Want
A Social History of Diet in England from 1815 to the Present Day
A new edition of this standard account of English dietary and social change in the 19th and 20th centuries, now brought up to date by the author.
370 pp., 198 x 127 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 461 4 £8.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 462 2 £4.00

Timothy Raison (editor)
The Founding Fathers of Social Science
Revised by Paul Barker
A new edition of this basic reference to the social sciences, incorporating fresh chapters on figures not represented in the first edition.
Published in association with *New Society.*
300 pp., 198 x 127 mm
Cloth ISBN 0 85967 458 4 £8.00
Paper ISBN 0 85967 459 2 £4.00

Neil K. Buxton and Derek Aldcroft (editors)
British Industry Between the Wars
Instability and Industrial Development
This is a collection by major British economic historians of ten case-studies each based on original research among primary sources.
330 pp., 210 x 140 mm
ISBN 0 85967 383 9 £15.00

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Alphabet of Trades
From A for artist to Z for zoologist this 19th century children's book teaches us our alphabet through a series of beautiful and colourful engravings of 26 trades and professions.
26 pp., incl. 26 colour illustrations
130 x 220 mm
Paper only 0 85967 526 2 £1.95

Gerard Hoffnung and John Symonds
The Isle of Cats
It all began with Gabriel declining to go to school and deciding instead to accompany his cat, Uncle Tom, on a flying visit to his grandmother on the mysterious Isle of Cats. There he meets cat road sweepers and tram drivers and many other surprises are in store before Gabriel finds his way home again. Delightfully illustrated.
48 pp., 27 illustrations (6 in colour)
177 x 102 mm
Cloth 0 85967 518 1 £4.95
Paper 0 85967 519 X £2.50

William Nicholson
The Square Book of Animals
Nicholson's distinctive style is well displayed in this charming fold-out of 12 wood-cuts of animals. The prints are presented so that they can form a wall frieze and will make an attractive present for young and old alike.
12 pp., 13 colour illustrations
175 x 175 mm
Paper only 0 85967 527 0 £1.95

Ada Harrison and Robert Austin
Lucy's Village
A nostalgic and charmingly illustrated poem which recalls the girlhood of a nannie. So vivid are the memories which are recollected that the narrator begins to wonder whether Lucy was the little girl or whether all these things happened to her.
30 pp., incl. 12 illustrations (10 in colour)
160 x 130 mm
Cloth 0 85967 524 6 £4.95
Paper 0 85967 525 4 £2.50

All prices are approximate.
For further details of these and other Scolar Press publications please write to:
Scolar Press
39 Great Russell St
London WC1B 3PH
01-636 1865

Spring Books for Children

from Scholastic Publications Ltd
and Four Winds Press

Four Winds Press

Picture Books

0 590 07159-9 Anne Norris Baldwin/
Ann Grifalconi
Sunflowers for Tina £2.95

0 590 07429-6 Judi Barrett/
Charles B. Slackman
I Hate to take a Bath £2.50

0 590 07439-3 Norman Bridwell
Clifford's Good Deeds £1.95

0 590 07557-8 Jacquie Hann
Big Trouble £2.50

0 590 07519-5 Jacquie Hann
Up Day, Down Day £2.50

0 590 07560-8 Consuelo Joerns
The Forgotten Bear £2.50

0 590 07506-3 Mercer Mayer/
Steven Kellogg
Appelard and Liverwurst £4.50

0 590 07497-0 Marianna Mayer/
Mercer Mayer
Beauty and the Beast £4.50

0 590 07503-9 Cynthia Weissman/
Sam Q. Weissman
Breakfast for Sammy £2.95

Fiction

0 590 07529-2 James Lincoln Collier/
Christopher Collier
The Winter Hero £2.50

0 590 07254-4 Marilyn Harris
The Runaway's Diary £2.95

0 590 07482-2 David Kherdian/
Nonny Hogrogian
Country, Cat City, Cat £2.50

0 590 07505-5 John Bierhorst (ed)/
Edward S. Curtis
The Girl who Married a Ghost, and Other Tales from the North American Indian £4.50

0 590 07358-3 Jan Wahl/J. Winslow
Higginbottom
The Screeching Door £2.95

Non-Fiction

0 590 07048-7 Glenn Balch
The Book of Horses £3.50

0 590 07493-8 James Lincoln Collier
The Great Jazz Artists £3.50

0 590 07028-2 M. Jean Craig
Dinosaurs and More Dinosaurs £3.50

0 590 17268-9 K. Lyle Engel
The Complete Motorcycle Book £3.95

0 590 17377-4 K. Lyle Engel and
Monty Norris
The Complete Book of Flying £4.50

0 590 17311-1 Rachel Gallagher
Games in the Street £2.95

0 590 07475-X Roy A. Gallant
Fires in the Sky: The Birth and Death of Stars £3.50

0 590 17363-4 Roy A. Gallant
How Life Began: Creation versus Evolution £3.50

0 590 07385-0 Ruth Belov Gross
Snakes £2.95

0 590 07376-1 George Laycock
Squirrels £2.50

0 590 07440-7 Laurence Pringle
Death is Natural £2.95

0 590 07511-X Laurence Pringle
Wild Foods: A Beginner's Guide to identifying, harvesting, and cooking safe and tasty plants from the outdoors £4.50

0 590 07409-1 Millicent E. Selsam
How Kittens Grow £1.95

Scholastic Paperbacks

0 590 08503-4 Lewis Carroll/
Sir John Tenniel
Alice in Wonderland 45p

0 590 0222-9 M. Jean Craig/
George Solonevich
Dinosaurs and More Dinosaurs 55p

0 590 02117-6 Stephen Crane
The Red Badge of Courage 65p

0 590 03302-6 Lavinia Dobler
I Didn't Know That! 40p

0 590 11885-4 Alison Farthing/
Anne Mieke
The Mystical Beast 50p

0 590 06195-X Ruth Belov Gross
A Book about Pandas 55p

0 590 09826-8 Ruth Belov Gross
Snakes 60p

0 590 10005-X Marilyn Harris
The Peppersalt Land 50p

0 590 11824-2 Clifford B. Hicks
Alvin's Swap Shop 45p

0 590 10171-4 George Hillocks Jr.
The Last Laugh 55p

0 590 01595-8 Jane Little
Spook 55p

0 590 02309-8 Stephen Mooser/
Quentin Blake
One Hundred and One Black Cats 40p

0 590 00372-0 John Norment
Animalunacy 40p

0 590 11843-9 Jean S. O'Connell
The Dollhouse Caper 35p

0 590 09898-5 Charles M. Schulz
The Charlie Brown Dictionary £2.20

0 590 05363-9 Virginia Frances Voight
Cougar 50p

Picture Books

0 590 11877-3 Harry Allard/
James Marshall
Miss Nelson is Missing! 45p

0 590 11826-9 Lucy Bate/
Diane de Groat
Little Rabbit's Loose Tooth 40p

0 590 09349-5 Norman Bridwell
Clifford the Small Red Puppy 50p

0 590 08028-8 Norman Bridwell
Clifford the Big Red Dog 50p

0 590 01379-3 Norman Bridwell
Clifford's Good Deeds 50p

0 590 11835-8 Norman Bridwell
Clifford at the Circus 50p

0 590 01575-3 Norman Bridwell
Clifford Gets a Job 50p

0 590 08029-6 Norman Bridwell
Clifford Takes a Trip 50p

0 590 09901-9 Norma Green/
Eric Carle
The Hole in the Dyke 45p

0 590 02254-7 Russell Hoban/
Lillian Hoban
Charlie the Tramp 55p

0 590 09195-6 Ezra Jack Keats
Over in the Meadow 65p

0 590 01629-6 Ann McGovern/
Nola Langner
Stone Soup 45p

0 590 03156-2 D. M. Pinkwater
The Big Orange Splot 50p

0 590 04282-3 Edith H. Tarcov/
Edward Gorey
Rumpelstiltskin 45p

0 590 03424-3 Bernard Waber
Rich Cat, Poor Cat 65p

0 590 10227-3 Marion Walter
The Magic Mirror Book 60p

Scholastic Publications, 161 Fulham Road, London, SW3 6SW.

Spring Books 1979

Fiction

Anne Redmon
Music and Silence
February £4.95

Tom Sharpe
The Wilt Alternative
April £4.95

Richard Ben Sapir
The Far Arena
April £4.95

Stephen Sheppard
The Four Hundred
June £4.90

Douglas Scott
The Gifts of Artemis
March £4.95

James Barnett
Backfire is Hostile!
May £4.50

Peter Niesewand
A Member of the Club
March £4.50

James Melville
The Wages of Zen
March £4.50

Nicholas Mosley
Castastrophe Practice
May £4.90

James T. Farrell
Studs Lonigan
March £8.95

Edwin Mullins
Angels on the Point of a Pin
May £4.95

Guy Bellamy
I Have a Complaint to Make
April £4.50

A. N. Wilson
Kindly Light
May £4.90

Dudley Pope
Convoy
May £4.50
An Alison Press Book

General

George Malcolm Thomson
The First Churchill
The Life of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough
April £7.50

Gordon Rattray Taylor
The Natural History of the Mind
June £5.90

Daniel Patrick Moynihan
A Dangerous Place
March £6.95

Lionel Tiger
Optimism
May £5.95

Nicholas Best
Happy Valley
The Story of the English in Kenya
June £4.95

Art/ Illustrated

Germaine Greer
The Obstacle Race
The Fortunes of Women Painters and their Work
July £9.95

Anthony West
John Piper
February £11.95 to 31 March;
£14.95 thereafter

Editorial Offices:
54 Poland Street
London W1V 3DF
Telephone: 01-437 2075

Secker & Warburg

Trade & Accounts
The Windmill Press
Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey
Telephone: Mogador 3511
(STD Code 073 783)

Severn House Publishers

Non~Fiction

French Family Cooking *
Eileen Reece
ISBN 0 7278 0453 7 £4.95

New Fiction

Barbara Cartland
The Golden Illusion
ISBN 0 7278 0391 3 £3.50

Barbara Cartland
No Time for Love
ISBN 0 7278 0396 4 £3.50

Clive Cussler
Mayday!
ISBN 0 7278 0404 9 £4.25

Robin Moore and Milt Machlin
The New York Connection
ISBN 0 7278 0433 2 £4.25

Robin Moore and
Edward McGhee
The Chinese Ultimatum
ISBN 0 7278 0457 X £4.75

Charles Whiting
T-Force: The Big Breakout
ISBN 0 7278 0437 5 £3.75

Charles Whiting
T-Force: Massacre at Metz
ISBN 0 7278 0434 0 £3.75

Film and Television Tie~Ins

The Professionals Volume 2:
Long Shot
Kenneth Bulmer
ISBN 0 7278 0459 6 £3.75

The Greek Tycoon
Eileen Lottman
ISBN 0 7278 0428 6 £3.95

The Sandbaggers
Ian Mackintosh
ISBN 0 7278 0462 6 £3.75

Star Trek 10
James Blish
ISBN 0 7278 0454 5 £3.75

Target: The Bronze Heist
Michael Feeney Callan
ISBN 0 7278 0461 8 £3.75

Science Fiction

James Blish
The Night Shapes
ISBN 0 7278 0463 4 £3.75

James Blish
Vor
ISBN 0 7278 0412 X £3.75

Children's Non~Fiction

Aidan Chambers
Haunted Houses
ISBN 0 7278 0417 0 £3.25

Aidan Chambers
More Haunted Houses
ISBN 0 7278 0438 3 £3.25

Richard Garrett
Great Air Adventures *
ISBN 0 7278 0413 8 £3.25

Richard Garrett
Great Sea Mysteries *
ISBN 0 7278 0432 4 £3.25

Deborah Manley and Peta Rée
Finding Out *
ISBN 0 7278 0452 9 £3.95

Christine Pullein-Thompson
Riding for Fun
ISBN 0 7278 0389 1 £3.25

Children's Fiction

Douglas Hill
The Exploits of Hercules
ISBN 0 7278 0423 5 £3.25

Christine Pullein-Thompson
Pony Patrol
ISBN 0 7278 0447 2 £3.25

Christine Pullein-Thompson
Pony Patrol S.O.S.
ISBN 0 7278 0456 1 £3.25

Malcolm Saville
Home to Witchend
ISBN 0 7278 0464 2 £3.50

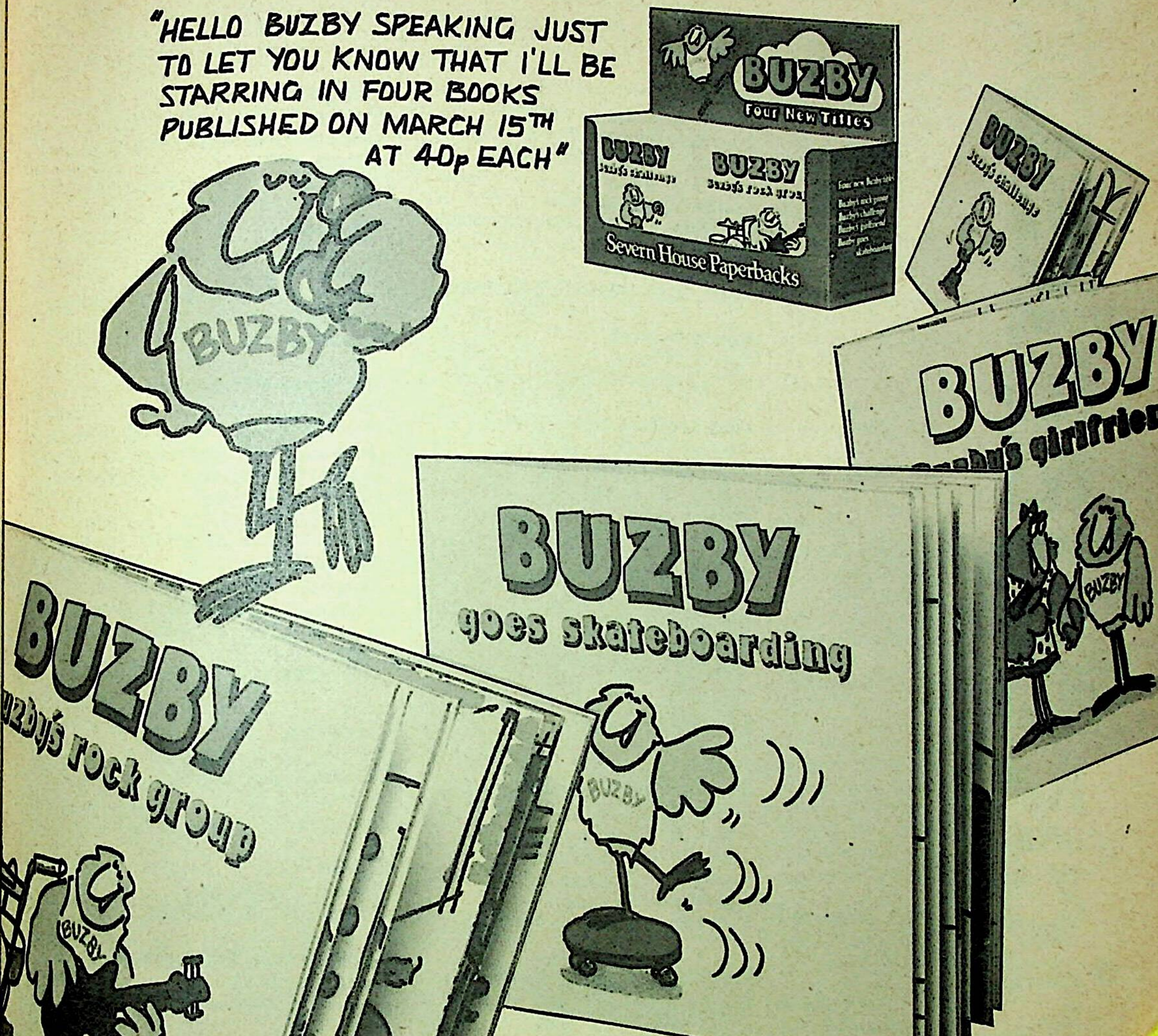
ALL TITLES ARE FIRST U.K. HARDBACK PUBLICATIONS

*** Book Club Choice**

Please send all orders to:
TIPTREE BOOK SERVICES LIMITED
TIPTREE, COLCHESTER
ESSEX CO5 0SR

SEVERN HOUSE PUBLISHERS
144-146 New Bond Street
London W1Y 9FD

Tel: 01-499 3784


"HELLO BUZBY SPEAKING JUST TO LET YOU KNOW THAT I'LL BE STARRING IN FOUR BOOKS PUBLISHED ON MARCH 15TH AT 40p EACH"
BUZBY
BUZBY
Four New Titles
BUZBY
Buzby's challenge
BUZBY
Buzby's rock group
Severn House Paperbacks
BUZBY
Buzby's challenge
BUZBY
Buzby's girlfriend
BUZBY
BUZBY
goes skateboarding
BUZBY
BUZBY
Buzby's rock group
BUZBY

Four colour display pack containing 48 books (12 copies of each title) £19.20 retail.

400,000 copies in print.

Massive Post Office television advertising campaign.

Extensive advertising on railway and Underground stations.

Enormous merchandise back-up, including Buzby watches, 'talking telephones', T-shirts, socks, badges, tea towels, cuddly toys, glove puppets, tie-pins and kids' underwear.

Severn House Paperbacks

Sidgwick & Jackson

Biography and Memoirs

Biggles: The Authorised Biography
John Pearson
At last! The true story of Biggles by the author of the bestselling biography of James Bond
January £5.95 283 98398 1

Inside Marbled Halls
The Story of A Chambermaid at the Hyde Park Hotel
Anthony Masters
March £6.95 283 98476 7 Illustrated

Nancy Cunard
Anne Chisholm
May £7.95 283 98335 3 Illustrated

Foxy Ferdinand 1861-1948
Stephen Constant
June £7.95 283 98515 1 Illustrated

Milestones
And People on the Way
Rt. Hon. Sir John Smythe
April £8.95 283 98522 4 Illustrated

Contemporaries
Roberto Ducci
June £7.95 283 98513 5

General

Futures
How To Survive Life after Thirty
Shirley Conran & Elizabeth Sidney
A wise, witty and comprehensive guide for all women over thirty written in the bestselling Superwoman tradition.
March £6.95 283 98490 2 Illustrated

Metropolitan Life
Fran Lebowitz
'The natural successor to Dorothy Parker' Vogue
January £4.50 283 98509 7

Computer Capers
Tales of Electronic Thievery, Embezzlement and Fraud
Thomas Whiteside
March £5.95 283 98518 6

New Life
At Your Best in Childbirth
Arthur Balaskas
April £7.95 (cloth) 283 98500 3
£4.50 (paper) 283 98508 9
Illustrated

Everyman's Vineyard
Joanna Smith
Everything you need to know about cultivating your own vineyard in an English garden, from the author of Farm Your Garden.
April £6.95 283 98519 4 Illustrated

Dream Force
Johannes von Buttlar
An investigation of a sudden and unexplained side-step into a parallel fourth dimension.
April £6.95 283 98505 4

Fiction

Transatlantic Blues
Wilfrid Sheed
January £5.50 283 98499 6

Hasen
Reuben Bercovitch
February £4.95 283 98491 0

Twiddledum, Twaddledum
Peter Spielberg
June £4.95 283 98523 2

White Dragon
Anne McCaffrey
Sixty thousand copies of this delightful tale about the Dragonriders of Pern have already been sold in America.
February £5.95 283 98501 1

Dragonsong
Anne McCaffrey
February £5.95 283 98329 9 (reissue)

Dragonsinger
Anne McCaffrey
February £5.95 283 98401 5 (reissue)

Large Format Illustrated Books

Genesis Lyrics
Illustrated by Kim Poor
In the same format and aimed at the same market as 1978's bestselling Genesis: The Evolution of a Rock Band.
April £10.00 (cloth) 283 98526 7
£5.95 (paper) 283 98527 5
Illustrated in full colour and black and white

This Shaking Earth
John Gribbin
The first illustrated book to combine, in popular terms, current scientific theories with the impact on human beings of the massive movements of the earth's crust.
January £6.95 283 98474 0
Illustrated in full colour and black and white

Challenge: The Lone Sailors of the Atlantic
Gerald Asaria
March £15.00 283 98450 3
Illustrated throughout

Japanese Aircraft of World War II
Basil Collier
February £6.95 283 98399 X

British Aircraft of World War II
John Frayn-Turner Introduced by Douglas Bader
June £6.95 (paper) 283 98531 3
(reissue)

Fighting Ships of World War II
John Westwood
June £6.95 (paper) 283 98530 5
(reissue)

History

Voice of History
Lord George Brown
June £7.95 283 98521 6 Illustrated

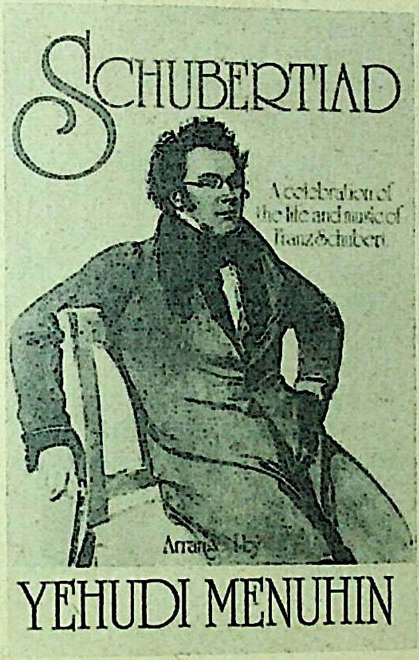
Atlantis of the North
Jurgen Spanuth
May £7.95 283 98495 3 Illustrated

Literary Criticism

The Good Word
Wilfred Sheed
January £6.95 283 98528 3

Music

Schubertiad
A Celebration of the Life and Music of Franz Schubert
Arranged by Yehudi Menuhin
An exploration of Schubert's genius with outstanding contributions by Yehudi Menuhin, Dame Janet Baker, Sir Isaiah Berlin, Peter Porter and other distinguished authors, composers, and music scholars.
May £10.00 283 98483 X Illustrated


SCHUBERTIAD
A celebration of the life and music of Franz Schubert
Arranged by
YEHUDI MENUHIN

Poetry

Woodpeckers
Shiv K. Kumar
January £3.50 (cloth) 283 98486 4
£1.00 (paper) 283 98487 2

Practical/Craft

Fabrics
Ann Ladbury
The complete reference book on every kind of fabric; their identification and handling by television's dressmaker, already a household name amongst amateur dressmakers.
May £4.95 283 98514 3 Illustrated

Crochet Workshop
James Walters
February £8.95 (cloth) 283 98396 5
£4.95 (paper) 283 98408 2
Illustrated

Science Fiction

Catface
Clifford Simak
January £4.95 283 98502 X

Frost World and Dream Fire
John Morressy
January £4.95 283 98463 5

Stardancer
Spider and Jeanne
April £4.95 283 98525 9

Double Shadow
Frederic Turner
April £5.95 283 98524 0

Xeno
D. F. Jones
May £4.95 283 98529 1

War

Menace
The Life and Death of the Tirpitz
Ludovic Kennedy
The first book about the Tirpitz to draw on the rich stores of 'Ultra' signals. Written by a naval historian of repute.
February £7.95 283 98494 5
Illustrated

Waterloo
Battle of Three Armies
Edited, Introduced and Concluded by Lord Chalfont
Published to coincide with the anniversary of Waterloo.
June £7.95 283 98235 7 Illustrated

Luftwaffe
Edited by Harold Faber
April £6.95 283 98516 X Illustrated

War Winners
Ronald W. Clark
A fully illustrated description of the impact of science and technology on battle from the days of the American Civil War to Vietnam.
June £6.95 283 98503 8 Illustrated

All dates and prices are necessarily provisional

Write for a complete catalogue to
Sidgwick and Jackson
1 Tavistock Chambers
Bloomsbury Way
London WC1A 2SG
Telephone: 01-242 6081
Telegrams: Watergate, Westcent

Springer

Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York

A selection of new and forthcoming titles in

MEDICINE and BIOLOGY

The Child's Conception of Language
(Springer Series in Language and Communication — Vol.2)
Editors: E. Sinclair *et al*
9 figs., 270 pages. Cloth.
DM.38 (Approx. £10)
ISBN 3-540-09153-X

Coronary-Prone Behavior
Editors: T.M. Dembroski *et al*
6 figs., 13 tables, 240 pages.
Cloth. Approx. DM.35.60
(Approx. £9.50)
ISBN 3-540-08876-8

Energy Conservation in Biological Membranes
Editors: G. Schäfer/
M. Klingenberg
152 figs., 45 tables, 300 pages.
Cloth DM.68 (Approx. £18.50)
ISBN 3-540-09079-7

E. SCHOLTYSECK
Fine Structure of Parasitic Protozoa
(An Atlas of Micrographs, Drawings and Diagrams)
186 figs., 220 pages. Soft Cover
DM.80 (Approx. £21)
ISBN 3-540-09010-X

Functions of Glutathione in Liver and Kidney
Editors: H. Sies *et al*
100 figs., 46 tables, 250 pages.
Cloth DM.58 (Approx. £15.50)
ISBN 3-540-09127-0

W.W. SPRADLIN/
P.B. PORTERFIELD
Human Biosociology
4 figs., 220 pages. Soft Cover
Approx. DM.19.60
(Approx. £5.50)
ISBN 3-540-90350-X

SIR JOHN ECCLES
The Human Mystery
89 figs., 270 pages. Cloth
DM.34 (Approx. £9)
ISBN 3-540-09016-9

F. HOLLWICH
The Influence of Ocular Light Perception on Metabolism in Man and in Animals
70 figs., 140 pages. Cloth
Approx. DM.75 (Approx.£20)
ISBN 3-540-90315-1

Late Reconstruction of Injured Ligaments of the Knee
Editors: K.P. Schulitz *et al*
42 figs., 140 pages. Cloth
DM.49 (Approx. £13)
ISBN 3-540-08720-6

V. GEIST
Life Strategies, Human Evolution, Environmental Design
19 figs., 510 pages. Cloth.
DM.66 (Approx. £17.50)
ISBN 3-540-90363-1

SIR JOHN CHARNLEY
Low Friction Arthroplasty of the Hip. Theory and Practice
440 figs., 520 pages. Cloth
DM.96 (Approx. £26)
ISBN 3-540-08893-8

S. OHNO
Major Sex-Determining Genes
(Monographs on Endocrinology — Vol. 11)
34 figs., 6 tables, 140 pages.
Cloth DM.39 (Approx. £10.50)
ISBN 3-540-08965-9

S.N. CHATTERJEE
Manual of Renal Transplantation
50 figs., 180 pages. Cloth
DM.66 (Approx. £17.50)
ISBN 3-540-90337-2

R.E. HERMANN
Manual of Surgery of the Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Exocrine Pancreas
155 figs., 280 pages. Cloth
Approx. DM.99 (Approx. £27)
ISBN 3-540-90351-8

F.H. BORMANN/
G.E. LIKENS
Pattern and Process in a Forested Ecosystem
74 figs., 270 pages. Cloth
DM.42 (Approx. £11.50)
ISBN 3-540-90321-6

Red Cell Rheology
Editors: M. Bessis *et al*
200 figs., 36 tables, 440 pages.
Soft Cover DM.106
(Approx. £28.50)
ISBN 3-540-09001-0

J.C. ECCLES/W.C. GIBSON
Sherrington, His Life and Thought
7 figs., 290 pages, Cloth.
DM.34 (Approx. £9)
ISBN 3-540-09063-0

Springer

Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York

U. TIETZE/C. SCHENK
Advanced Electronic Circuits
570 figs., 520 pages. Cloth
DM.78 (Approx. £21)
ISBN 3-540-08750-8

L. CHILDS
A Concrete Introduction to Higher Algebra
8 figs., 300 pages. Cloth
DM.33 (Approx. £9)
ISBN 3-540-90333-X

R.M. SANTILLI
Foundations of Theoretical Mechanics I
305 pages. Cloth
DM.65 (Approx. £17.50)
ISBN 3-540-08874-1

S. YARIV/H. CROSS
Geochemistry of Colloid Systems
86 figs., 40 tables, 450 pages.
Cloth DM.110
(Approx. £29.50)
ISBN 3-540-08980-2

H. ENGLEHARDT
High Performance Liquid Chromatography
70 figs., 9 tables, 300 pages.
Cloth DM.64 (Approx.£17)
ISBN 3-540-09005-3

Inverse Source Problems in Optics
(Topics in Current Physics — Vol. 9)
Editor: H.P. Baltes
32 figs., 210 pages, Cloth
DM.45 (Approx. £12)
ISBN 3-540-09021-5

Mathematics Today — Twelve Informal Essays
Editor: L.A. Steen
149 figs., 380 pages, Cloth
DM.27 (Approx. £7)
ISBN 3-540-90305-4

R.D. RICHTMYER
Principles of Advanced Mathematical Physics I
45 figs., 450 pages, Cloth
Approx.DM.49.60
(Approx. £13)
ISBN 3-540-08873-3

G.E. SCHULZ/
R.H. SCHIRMER
Principles of Protein Structure
81 figs., 320 pages. Soft Cover
DM.30
(Approx. £8)
ISBN 3-540-90334-8

Y.S. CHOW/H. TEICHER
Probability Theory
400 pages. Cloth
Approx. DM.49.60
(Approx. £13)
ISBN 3-540-90331-3

A. BÖHM
Quantum Mechanics
320 pages. Cloth.
DM.52 (Approx. £14)
ISBN 3-540-08862-8

Raman Spectroscopy of Gases and Liquids
(Topics in Current Physics —Vol. 11)
113 figs., 25 tables, 290 pages
Cloth DM.59 (Approx. £16)
ISBN 3-540-09036-3

A selection of new and forthcoming titles in

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and ENGINEERING

S.S. CHERN
Selected Papers
2 figs., 500 pages. Cloth.
DM.52 (Approx. £14)
ISBN 3-540-90339-9

Solitons and Condensed Matter Physics
(Springer Series in Solid-State Sciences — Vol. 8)
Editors: A.R. Bishop/
T. Schneider
120 figs., 360 pages. Cloth
DM 59 (Approx. £16)
ISBN 3-540-09138-6

W. PRENOWITZ/
J. JANTOSCIAK
The Theory of Join Spaces
404 figs., 350 pages. Cloth
DM.42 (Approx. £11)
ISBN 3-540-90340-2

Tidal Friction and the Earth's Rotation
Editors: P. Brosche/
J. Sündermann
81 figs.. 25 tables, 350 pages.
Soft Cover.
DM.48 (Approx. £13)
ISBN 3-540-09046-0

U.K. Sales Representative: H.F. Roberts, 37A Church Rd., Wimbledon, London SW19 5DQ, England

STAINER AND BELL

Spring 1979

Arts and Society

THE HISTORY OF LACE

Margaret Simeon

A fascinating account of the origins and development of lace, and its designs and techniques. The many illustrations in this book are all of pieces from the author's collection. 160pp. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 445 9 £14.50

ENTERTAINMENT AND RITUAL 600–1600

Peter A. Bucknell

The story of the origins of the theatre up to the age of Elizabeth I in England, told in words and over 100 drawings by the author, who has been stage designer, director and lecturer in his long career. 224pp. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 444 0 £12.50

THE ARTS IN WORLD WAR I

John Ferguson

Professor Ferguson studies the parallel yet often uneven development of the major arts during the First World War and discusses the personalities, events and influence of the period on literature, poetry, music, painting and sculpture. 192pp. approx. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 469 6 £7.50

THE ARTS UNDER WILLIAM AND MARY: 1689–1702

Mary Ede

A well illustrated book that looks at this short but interesting period of British culture, in which Dr. Ede examines the growing influence of ideas from the Continent and their effect on British Arts and Society. 216pp. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 480 7 £9.50

Religion

THE BOYHOOD SERIES

Byron Evans

Little is known about the childhood of the founders of the world's greatest religions. A great deal is known about the environment in which they lived. The first three books in the 'Boyhood' Series are:

Jeshua (=Jesus)	80pp. Illustrated
Gotama (=Buddha)	80pp. Illustrated
Muhammad (=Mohamet)	64pp. Illustrated

Hardback: £3.00 each.
Paperback: £1.00 each

PARTNERS IN PRAISE

An all-age hymn book produced in association with the Methodist Church Division of Education and Youth, containing 177 new hymns in traditional and modern musical settings, many with descants and optional instrumental parts. Specially designed for family worship. Music Edition: 0 85249 555 2 £5.50
Words Edition: 0 85249 554 4 85p. (Non-net).

Stainer and Bell Ltd. **82 High Road** **London N2 9PW**

Music and Education

THE MUSIC CLUB BOOK
Albert Chatterley

The author has produced Music Club on BBC School Radio for many years. In this book he has put together a collection of creative projects based on his own inspired work as teacher and lecturer. Some of the sophisticated ideas will help to free inhibitions in older children, while the simpler projects can be happily used with younger age groups. 96pp. Illustrated.
Limp cover: 0 85249 497 1 £3.50

EASY STRETCH GUITAR
David Pearmain

A new approach for those who want to play the guitar but may have given up the struggle at square one. Specially suited to smaller hands, the book provides a sound basis for both classical and folk guitar. 80pp. Illustrated.
Limp cover: 0 85249 447 5 £3.00

VILEM TAUSKY TELLS HIS STORY
to Margaret Tausky

Sub-titled 'A Two-Part Setting' this is the life of the popular conductor who was a rising young composer and conductor in Czechoslovakia until the World uprooted him and the second part began in England after 1940. Charmingly told to his wife, here is an endearing picture of 'a giver of pleasure'. 160pp. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 478 5 £6.00

SOURCE-STUDIES IN MUSIC: A TRIBUTE TO THURSTON DART
edited by Ian Bent

Professor Bent has collected papers by sixteen distinguished colleagues and students of the great musicologist Thurston Dart, who died in 1973. In a limited edition, commended by the *Musica Britannica* Trust, this outstanding contribution to musical scholarship is a 'must' for libraries.
Contributors include:

Margaret Bent, Stanley Boorman, Robin Bowman, Philip Brett, Lenore Coral, Lucy Durán, David Fallows, Nigel Fortune, Peter Le Huray, John Stevens, Laurence Picken, Michael Tilmouth, Colin Timms, Brian Trowell and Peter Williams. 400pp. approx. Illustrated.
Hardback: 0 85249 511 0 £25.00

Spring Books for Children will be announced later and may be seen at the Bologna Fair.

All prices in this advertisement are net unless otherwise shown. Many are provisional and all are subject to alteration

sheldon press

Always Merry and Bright

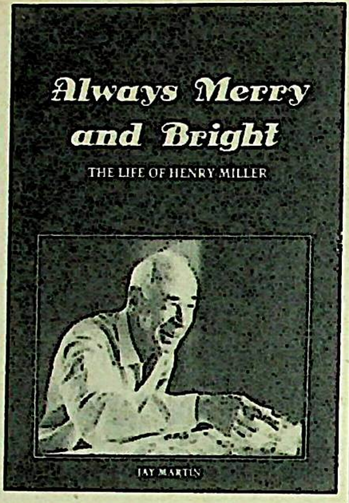
The Life of Henry Miller

JAY MARTIN

Not USA or Canada

The full life story of the author of *Tropic of Cancer*, the man who has had the most profound effect on 20th century literature. "A thorough and loving biography of a man who dedicated his life to fight for literary freedom all over the world." ***Isaac Bashevis Singer.***

0 85969 166 7 Illustrated Cased £8.95



Beyond Death's Door

DR MAURICE RAWLINGS

Not USA or Canada

Talking to patients who have survived clinical death has convinced the author that there is an immediate after-life—terrifying for some, beautiful and reassuring for others. This book gives new food for thought for those who wonder what happens after death.

0 85969 169 1 Cased £3.95

The Holocaust in Historical Perspective

YEHUDA BAUER

Not USA, Australia or New Zealand

A well-informed, forceful and eloquent work which presents the central issues of the Holocaust to the general reader. It traces the background of Nazi anti-semitism, analyses the attempts to obscure what really happened, the attitudes of Gentiles in Axis, occupied, Allied and neutral lands, the examines "The Mission of Joel Brand" rescue attempt.

0 85969 171 3 Cased £5.95

The Death Brigade

LEON P. WELLS

Not USA or Canada

Records the appalling experiences of a young Jew in Lvov, Poland, from 1941 to 1945. Interned by the Germans in the Janowska concentration camp, he escaped, was recaptured and assigned to the Death Brigade to remove traces of the mass executions. He escaped a second time and hid until the liberation.

0 85969 133 0 Paper £4.95

The Holocaust Kingdom

ALEXANDER DONAT

Not USA or Canada

This unique memoir of a Polish-Jewish family which survived the Warsaw Ghetto and Hitler's death camps reaches beyond the story of one man to tell the saga of a doomed people and of human greatness and heroism at the very bottom of suffering.

0 85969 155 1 Paper £4.95

The Smile at the Foot of the Ladder

HENRY MILLER

Not USA and Canada

A reissue of the touching fable of Auguste, a famous clown who made people laugh but who sought to impart lasting joy to his audiences.

0 85969 159 4 Illustrated Paper £1.95

Choosing and Caring for Your Pet

A Dog of Your Own

JAMES ALLCOCK

Foreword by Michael Stockman,
President, British Veterinary Association

The author, a vet of 30 years' experience explains buying, pedigrees, illness, feeding, spaying, breeding and more. For every dog owner.

A BVA Pet Care Book

0 85969 164 0 Illustrated Paper £1.95

The Art of Cheese Cookery

NIKA HAZELTON

Not USA

A new book of down-to-earth economical recipes for using cheese in soups, main dishes, snacks, sauces, salads, puddings and cakes.

0 85969 145 4 Illustrated Paper £2.95

Soufflés

EVELYN STRICKLAND

Not USA or Canada

This new book shows you exactly how to make light, tasty soufflés that will not fall when you take them out of the oven.

0 85969 153 5 Paper £1.95

Littlefield Adams Quality Paperbacks

Sheldon Press announce that they are now the exclusive distributors in Great Britain and Western Europe for this series of large format well-produced paperbacks for university and college students. List available on request.

My Mother My Self

NANCY FRIDAY

Not USA or Canada

The phenomenal American bestseller with sales of over 2 million copies.

A landmark study which probes the private emotions of mothers and daughters.

The most important book for women since *The Female Eunuch*.

0 85969 173 X Cased £7.50

St Teresa of Avila

STEPHEN CLISSOLD

A new, major biography of the remarkable 16th century nun, St Teresa, one of the most attractive personalities of all time, whose writings still inspire us today.

0 85969 148 9 Illustrated Cased £8.95

True Prayer

KENNETH LEECH

A new book from the author of *Soul Friend* and *Youthquake* on aspects of prayer arising from the basic questions Why should I pray? and How should I pray? For all Christians.

0 85969 255 8 Paper approx. £2.95

The Tree of Love

RAMON LULL

Edited by KENNETH LEECH

This 13th century book of devotions translated from the Catalan has been edited and revised by Kenneth Leech. A companion to *The Book of the Lover and the Beloved*.

0 85969 242 6 Paper approx. £2.50

Issues in Religious Studies

Interpreting Religious Experience

PETER DONOVAN

Not USA

0 85969 154 3 Paper £1.95

The Nature of Man

DON CUPITT

Not USA

0 85969 163 2 Paper £1.95

Overcoming Common Problems

Shyness and Anxiety

DR PHYLLIS SHAW

0 85969 136 5 Paper £1.95

Depression

DR PAUL HAUCK

Not USA, Canada, India

0 85969 168 3 Paper £1.95

sheldon press

**Marylebone Road, London NW1 4DU
(01) 388 2162**

All posted orders to:
**The Trade Dept., 7 Castle Street,
Reading RG1 7SB**

R

rouse/arouse (stir)
To 'rouse' is to waken or stir, as strong indignation. To 'arouse' – from 'rouse' on the lines of 'arise' and 'rise' – is to excite to action or put into motion. The difference is a fine one. 'Arouse' is more common with emotions and feelings, as 'arousing' someone's curiosity or suspicion. The implication is that 'rousing' stirs from basic inactivity to activity, and that 'arousing' excites something latent or known to be present. Compare 'The sight aroused my pity (which I had anyway) and 'The sight roused my interest' (which earlier was non-existent).

K

krone/krona/koruna ('crown' as unit of currency)
The 'krone' (plural *kroner*) is the monetary unit of Denmark and Norway, divided into 100 *ore*. The 'krona' (plural *kronor*) is the unit of Sweden, and the 'krona' (*kronur*) that of Iceland. These are respectively divided into 100 *ore* and *aurar*. The 'koruna' (plural *koruny*) is the unit of currency of Czechoslovakia equal to 100 *haleru* or heller. The 'Krone' (plural *Kronen*) was also formerly a German gold coin worth ten Marks or an Austrian silver coin equalling 100 heller.

P

preparatory/prefatory/preliminary (introductory)
A 'preparatory' remark at the beginning of a speech is one that 'prepares' those present for the speech as a whole – virtually an introduction, in fact. A 'prefatory' remark is one that explains the theme or aim of the speech – one that acts as a preface. A 'preliminary' remark might well not relate directly to the speech at all, but simply be one that precedes it. 'Preliminary' notices or examinations, however are ones that precede more important notices or exams – the ones before the real thing. The word literally means 'before the threshold'.

---

from Room's 'Dictionary of Confusibles', a 'new-style' reference work

Routledge & Kegan Paul
Spring and Summer 1979
general books
together with a list of academic and educational books

All books are Demy 8vo unless otherwise stated

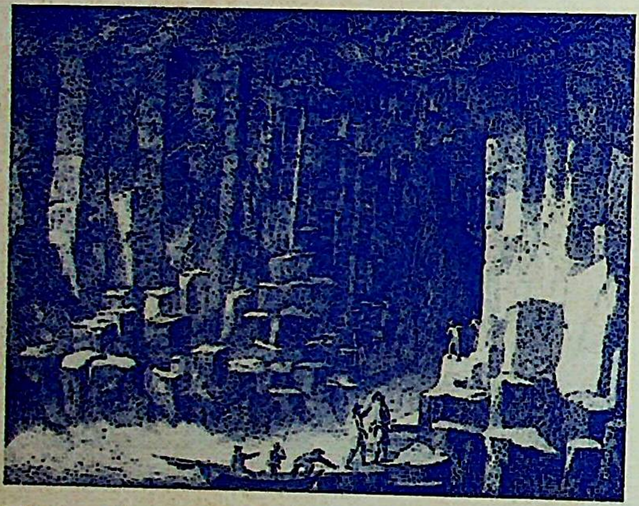
Extents and prices are provisional
and subject to change

Room's Dictionary of Confusibles

Adrian Room

'Brusque' and 'brisk', 'baroque' and 'rococo', 'notable' and 'noticeable': this new-style dictionary sorts out those annoying words, alike in sound and related in meaning, that so frequently get misused and confused. Covering a wide range of words, from the exotic 'mufti' and 'mahdi' to the homely 'crimplene' and 'terylene', from the abstruse 'stertorous' and 'strepitous' to slangish 'kinky' and 'kooky', the dictionary lists approximately 800 pairs or larger groups of confusibles, also giving examples of their correct, and sometimes incorrect usage and, in many cases, an explanation of their origin.

0120 7, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 160 pp, £4·95   March



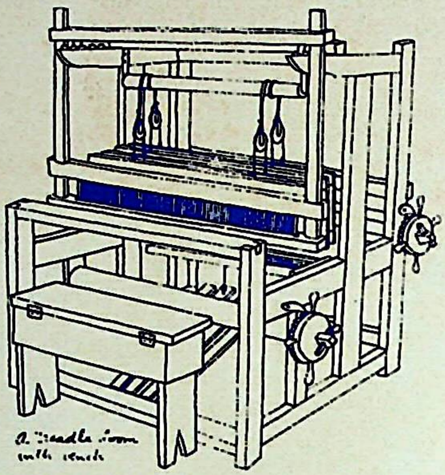
Road to the Isles

Travellers to the Hebrides 1770-1914

Derek Cooper

Two hundred years ago, the Hebrides were remote, inaccessible and unvisited. Almost overnight they became a magnet for travellers from all over Europe. Scott, Keats, Mendelssohn, Turner and Wordsworth all came to be astonished by their romance and beauty. In their wake came many more, leaving accounts of their adventures. From these journals and memoirs, Derek Cooper has recreated a kaleidoscope of life in the Hebrides in the age of sail and steam: a travel pass to islands now deserted and glens long silent, revealing the dramatic contrast of land and sea, loneliness and community, poverty and privilege.

0256 4, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 240 pp, illustrated, £6·95   April



The Weaving, Spinning and Dyeing Book

Rachel Brown

This is the most comprehensive practical manual to have appeared to date on weaving, spinning and dyeing. The subject matter includes instructions on the use of virtually every kind of loom, advice on design and colour, and instructions for over fifty weaving projects. The step-by-step directions are thoroughly illustrated by over four hundred line drawings.

8960 0 (cloth), 8985 6 (paper), 11 × 7½ ins, 400 pp, 8 pp colour plates, 432 line drawings, £8, paperback £4·95   February

The Make-It-Yourself Shoe Book

Christine Lewis Clark

With the aid of sixty-six photographs and thirty-one line drawings, this manual covers every stage of making a shoe from choosing the leather to fitting the finished product. Follow the instructions and in a few hours you can have the least expensive and most satisfying shoes you have ever worn.

0070 7, 11 × 8½ ins, 120 pp, paperback £4·95   March

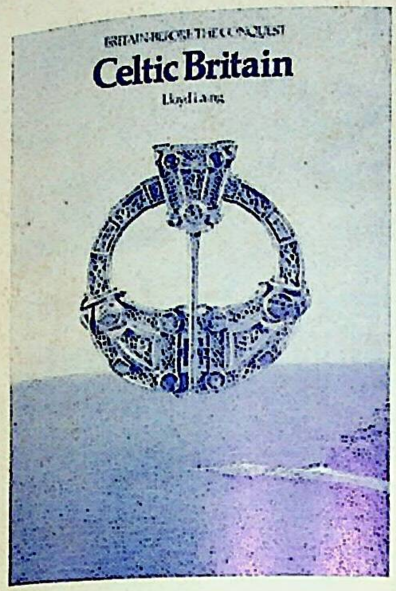
Laurel's Kitchen

A Handbook for Vegetarian Cookery and Nutrition

Laurel Robertson, Carol Flinders and Bronwen Godfrey

Based on ten years of shared experience, Laurel's Kitchen contains 400 carefully tested recipes, menus and ideas for meals, a thorough and up-to-date guide to nutrition for a meatless diet, a sound method for losing weight while eating whole foods, nutrient tables for over 600 natural foods, and recipes and detailed instructions on the use of whole foods and on making bread and pasta.

0042 1, 9½ × 7½ ins, 508 pp, illustrated, £9·95   May



Announcing a new series

Britain before the Conquest:

An Archaeological History of the British Isles, c. 1500 BC—AD 1066

General Editor: Andrew Wheatcroft

The early history of British society presents a recurring theme of conquest and subsequent cultural fusion, a subtle and complex pattern which can only be revealed by using many sources, both historical and archaeological. There has been no comprehensive study of these foundations of British culture and society written by experts for a non-specialist audience. This series of books has been designed to meet that need.

There are five volumes in the series, covering the period from Palaeolithic Britain through to the eve of the Norman Conquest. Although each volume is complete in itself, the series as a whole forms a comprehensive history of early Britain.

The series will be a major choice of the Ancient History Book Club, and has been selected for the History Book Club of the USA. The first two volumes will be —

Anglo-Saxon England

Lloyd and Jennifer Laing

0113 4, 9¼ × 6¼ ins, 196 pp, 103 half-tones, 4 two-colour maps, £6·95 April

Celtic Britain

Lloyd Laing

0131 2, 9¼ × 6¼ ins, 196 pp, 109 half-tones, 4 two-colour maps, £6·95 May

Tide of Empires

Decisive Naval Campaigns in the Rise of the West
Volume 1, 1481-1654

Peter Padfield

The first of a four-volume history of naval warfare. This first volume deals with the period from the Venetian sea-supremacy and Portuguese campaigns of discovery to the Dutch conquest of a maritime empire, and finally the emergence of England as a serious rival to the Dutch. Mr Padfield's campaign and battle descriptions are marvellously exciting and colourful: he vividly describes not only the ships and weapons of the period and the men and nations who developed ship design and naval strategy, but also examines the strengths and weaknesses of particular commanders. This is a radically new view of naval history, written with all the gusto and attention to detail which has established Peter Padfield among the most readable and exciting of naval historians.

0150 9, 9¼ × 6¼ ins, 320 pp, illustrated, £6·50 May

Propaganda in War

1939-1945

Michael Balfour

Propaganda poses one of the unanswered questions about the Second World War. Michael Balfour, having worked in all the departments responsible for British propaganda, ended the war as a Deputy Chief of Intelligence. In this authoritative study he shows how the art of propaganda was moulded and developed by its leading practitioners – notably Joseph Goebbels in Germany and many in Britain, including the late Richard Crossman.

0193 2, 9¼ × 6¼ ins, 450 pp, £10·50 July

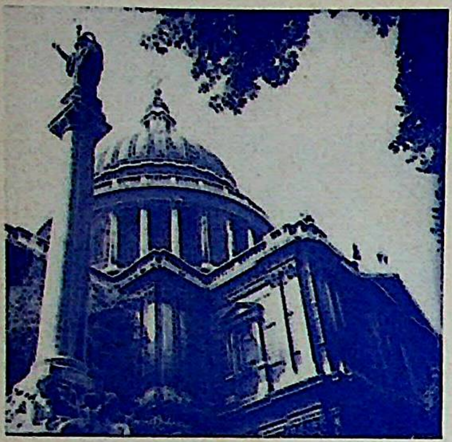
Auschwitz Inferno

The Testimony of a Sonderkommando

Filip Müller

Professor Yehuda Bauer of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem writes: 'Filip Müller's book is a unique document: it is the testimony of the only man who saw the Jewish people die and lived to tell what he saw.' What Filip Müller tells is of vital importance: it is a record of an inconceivably tragic time, both for him as an individual and for the victims of Auschwitz. To the generation of survivors, Jewish and non-Jewish, it will help to approach an understanding of the horror that was Auschwitz.

0138 X, 216 pp, illustrated, £6·95 April



English Architecture

Bruce Allsopp and Ursula Clark

This is a concise picture history of English architecture from the Bronze Age to the present day. The text is closely related throughout to about 300 illustrations, and covers such topics as Roman architecture, Gothic architecture, Palladianism, Neo-Classicism, Victorian architecture, Art Nouveau and post-war architecture.

0 85362 177 2, 6¾ × 4½ ins, 128 pp, illustrated throughout, £6·95 May Oriel Press Publication

Havelock Ellis: Philosopher of Sex

Vincent Brome

Born in 1859, Havelock Ellis wrote more than fifty books on medicine, eugenics, love, criminal law and, above all, sex. His influence permeated many areas of social thinking, and he played a considerable part in changing legal attitudes to homosexuality and the relations between the sexes. Vincent Brome reassesses the main themes of Ellis's work and throws new light on many aspects of his dramatic life.

0019 7, 9½ × 6¼ ins, 288 pp, illustrated, £8·95 February

J B Watson: The Founder of Behaviourism

A Biography

David Cohen

J. B. Watson can justifiably claim to be the founder of contemporary psychology. Born in 1878, Watson had an astonishing academic career in the USA before being forced out of the academic life and turning to the lucrative life of advertising where he became the guiding force behind the remarkable growth of the J. Walter Thompson advertising agency.

0054 5, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 300 pp, £8·95 May

White-Collar Unionism

Clive Jenkins
and Barrie D. Sherman

Drawing on their wide experience and inside knowledge of the subject, Clive Jenkins and Barrie D. Sherman of ASTMS describe and analyse the growth of the white-collar element in the trade union movement.

0216 5 (cloth), 0237 8 (paper), 170 pp, £6·95, paperback £3·50 June

The Wealth Report

Frank Field

Until now poverty studies have been exclusively concerned with studying the poor. This controversial book aims to change the whole debate about poverty in Britain by shifting the emphasis to a detailed examination of the rich.

0164 9, 172 pp, £6·95 May

Will to Live

Hugh Franks

This is the story of Robby, who at the age of six was diagnosed as suffering from Duchenne muscular dystrophy, for which at present there is no known cure. However, it is by no means a case history; what emerges from this account of Robby's upbringing is a testament to the human will to live, to the dedication, love and moral courage of his family.

0181 9, 144 pp, £4·45 June

Inner Visions

Nevill Drury

Nevill Drury, co-author of *The Occult Source-Book*, who has written widely on magic and the occult, discusses the nature of contemporary magical thought and its impact on the creative imagination.

02572 (cloth), 0184 3 (paper), 9¼ × 6 ins, 220 pp, 24 pp plates, £6·50, paperback £3·95 May

The Complete Home Astrologer

Gwyn Turner

This concise and easily readable guide to astrology contains a wealth of references, tables and plans to enable readers to find predictions and construct personality charts for themselves. With this book it is possible to become one's own astrologer, and to plot horoscopes for others.

0130 4, 11 × 8½ ins, 110 pp, paperback £5

Poltergeists

Alan Gauld and Tony Cornell

This is a definitive work on poltergeists and haunting. The authors are parapsychologists who have for many years investigated cases of poltergeist phenomena.

0185 1, 300 pp, 8 pp plates, £8·50 June

The Confessions of Aleister Crowley

An Autohagiography

Edited by John Symonds and Kenneth Grant

First published in 1969, this edition has long been out of print and is now re-issued to meet the heavy demand. *0175 4, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 960 pp, £15 May*

Children's books

Emmy Ruth Boswell

Set in an Oxfordshire village in Edwardian England the story explores the lives of four children. Ruth Boswell has beautifully captured the magical atmosphere of village life at the turn of the century.

0192 4, 160 pp, illustrated, £4·95 June

Tortoise the Trickster

Loreto Todd

Twenty-seven West African folk tales which together form a delightful addition to children's literature.

0022 7, 134 pp, illustrated, £3·95 February

Shambhala books

Talking Poetics from Naropa Institute

Annals of the Jack Kerouac School of Disembodied Poetics

Edited by Anne Waldman and Marilyn Webb

Introduction by Alan Ginsberg
Volume I 0 87773 117 9 Volume II 0 87773 152 7
2 Volumes: Each volume £3·75

Garuda V: Transcending Hesitation

Edited by Chögyam Trungpa

0 87773 115 2, 9½ × 8 ins, 88 pp, illustrated, £2·50

Novels and Poetry

Don Bannister

Sam Chard

Don Bannister's remarkable first novel is written in a style that invites comparison with D. H. Lawrence. Knopf have bought it with an option on Bannister's next novel, sight unseen. Paperback rights sold to Pan.

0219 X, 200 pp, £5·50 May

Peter Redgrove

The God of Glass

A Morality

Peter Redgrove's radio play *The God of Glass* has won the Imperial Tobacco Award for the best Original Single Play of 1978. In this new novel he directs attention to the serious themes of adult rebirth behind the usually conventionalized currency of the modern supernatural tale.

0182 7, 7¾ × 5¼ ins, 144 pp, £4·95 June

'The Weddings at Nether Powers' and Other New Poems

Peter Redgrove's previous book of poems, *From Every Chink of the Ark* was a 'Book of the Year' choice in both the *Observer* and the *Guardian.*

0255 6, 7¾ × 5¼ ins, 200 pp, £4·25 May

Tom Wakefield

The Love Siege

Tom Wakefield's latest novel explores the patterns of friendship, kinship, love and passion. By the author of *Trixie Trash, Star Ascending; Isobel Quirk in Orbit.*

0221 1, 130 pp, £3·95 April

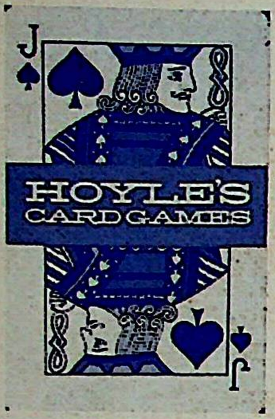
Stephen Millhauser

Edwin Mullhouse

The Life and Death of an American Writer 1943-1954
by Jeffrey Cartwright

By the author of *Portrait of a Romantic,* Steven Millhauser's funny and magical novel of childhood is cast in the style of a serious biography.

0147 9, 320 pp, £4·95 April



Paperbacks

Hoyle's Card Games

Edmund Hoyle

Revised by Lawrence H. Dawson

Edmund Hoyle first published his 'short treatise on whist' in 1742, which evolved over the years into the complete *Hoyle's Games* as we now know it. This new paperback volume consists of the first section of *Hoyle's Games*, dealing with card games.

0115 0, 7¾ × 5¼ ins, 276 pp, £2·50

The Working Classes in Victorian Fiction

P. J. Keating

0196 7, 310 pp, 8 pp plates, £3·50

Answer to Job

Researches into the Relation between Psychology and Religion

C. G. Jung Translated by R. F. C. Hull

0198 3, 7¼ × 5 ins, 212 pp, £1·95

The Astrology of I Ching

Translated from the 'Ho Map Lo Map Rational Number' Manuscripts by W. K. Chu

Edited, and Commentaries added, by W. A. Sherrill

0258 0, 8¾ × 5½ ins, 454 pp, illustrated, £3·95

Egyptian Religion

Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life

E. A. Wallis Budge

1034 7, 7¼ × 5 ins, 216 pp, £2·50

Egyptian Magic

E. A Wallis Budge

0135 5, 7¼ × 5 ins, 256 pp, £2·50

Muslim Saints and Mystics

Episodes from the Tadhkirat al-Auliya (Memorial of the Saints)

Farid al-Din Attar Translated by A. J. Arberry

0169 X, 300 pp, £2·50

Traditional Country Craftsmen

J. Geraint Jenkins *Revised Edition*

Illustrated by Winifred Mumford

0239 4, 254 pp, profusely illustrated, £3·50

The Truth about Cottages

John Woodforde

0165 7, 152 pp, illustrated, £1·95

In the Life of a Romany Gypsy

Manfri Frederick Wood

Edited by J. A. Brune

0197 5, 138 pp, illustrated, £2·75

How to Pass Examinations

A down to earth guide for students aged fourteen to twenty and for their parents Fourth Edition

John Erasmus

0 85362 178 0, 5¾ × 4½ ins, 32 pp, illustrated, 85p

Oriel Press Publication

The New Waite's Compendium of Natal Astrology

With Ephemeris for 1880-1980 and Universal House Tables

Colin Evans

Revised and brought up to date by Brian E. F. Gardiner

0183 5, 272 pp, illustrated, £2·50

Pictorial Guide to Woodworking Tools and Joints

H. F. Marfleet *Revised, Metric Edition*

0177 0, 7¼ × 5 ins, 126 pp, illustrated, £1·50

Electrical Installation in Pictures

Michael Neidle *Third Edition*

0107 X, 7¾ × 5½ ins, 82 pp, illustrated, £1·25

Post-War British Theatre

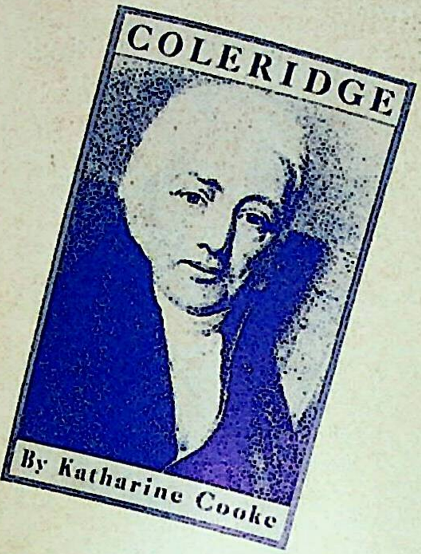
John Elsom *Revised Edition*

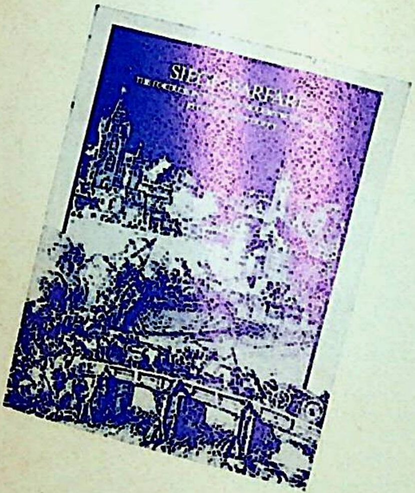
0168 1, 228 pp, 8 pp plates, £3·95

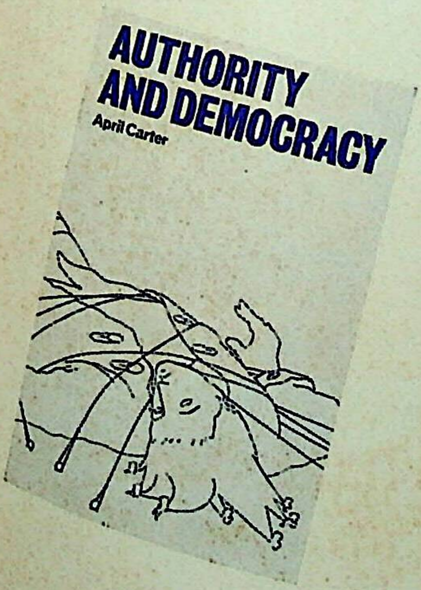
The Poems of William Blake

Edited by W. B. Yeats

0174 6, 6¼ × 4 ins, 328 pp, £2·50







Academic and educational

LITERARY CRITICISM

Marlowe: The Critical Heritage 1588-1896 Edited by Millar MacLure
0245 9, 300pp, £8·95
The Critical Heritage Series

Matthew Arnold: Prose Writings: The Critical Heritage
Edited by Carl Dawson and John Pfordresher
0244 0, 450pp, £8·50
The Critical Heritage Series

Shakespeare: The Critical Heritage
Volume 5: 1765-1774 Edited by Brian Vickers *8788 8, 584pp, £13·50 February*

Melville Edward H. Rosenberry
8989 9, 184pp, 4pp plates, £6·25 January

Blake and Antiquity Kathleen Raine
0238 6, 9¼ × 6 ins, 166pp, paperback £3·95

Coleridge
Katharine Cooke
0141 X, 276pp, £6·95 April

Marginalia Samuel Taylor Coleridge
Edited by George Whalley *0249 1, 1,152pp £35 March*
Volume 12, part 1: Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge

Logic Samuel Taylor Coleridge Edited by J. R. De J. Jackson *0254 8, 432pp, £11·50 July*
Volume 13: Collected Works of Samue Taylor Coleridge

Elizabeth Gaskell Angus Easson
0099 5, 288pp, £7·95 March

Virginia Woolf Michael Rosenthal
0189 4 (cloth), 0190 8 (paper), 220pp, £6, paperback £2·50 July

The Aesthetes: A Sourcebook Edited by Ian Small *0145 2 (cloth), 0146 0 (paper), 244pp, 8pp plates, £7·95, paperback £4·25 April*

Landor as Critic Edited by Charles L. Proudfit *8988 0, 372pp, £10 March*
Routledge Critics Series

The Cultural Critics Lesley Johnson
7678 9, 250pp, £8·50 June

Paradise Lost and the Classical Epic
Francis C. Blessington
0160 6, 140pp, £5·50 June

European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages E. R. Curtius *0259 9*
9½ × 6½ ins, 680pp, paperback £5·95

The Veil and the Mask *Essays on Culture and Ideology* J. G. Merquior
0188 6, 140pp, £6·95 June

New Phoenix Wings: Literature and Reparation Simon Stuart
0179 7, 280pp, 8pp plates, £8·95 June

Writing and Difference Jacques Derrida
0080 4, 350pp, £12·50

Language as Ideology Gunther Kress and Robert Hodge *0215 7, 200pp, £6 June*

The Act of Reading *A Theory of Aesthetic Response* Wolfgang Iser
0033 2, 200pp, £8·95

On Clichés *The Supersedure of Meaning by Function in Modernity* Anton C. Zijderveld
0186 X, 132pp, £6·50 July
International Library of Sociology

HISTORY

The Life and Work of Alexander Thomson
Ronald McFadzean *8858 2, 9¾ × 7½ ins, 320pp, illustrated, £9 April*

The Popes and the Papacy in the Early Middle Ages 476-572 Jeffrey Richards
0098 7, 432pp, £15 April

Siege Warfare *The Fortress in the Early Modern World 1494-1660* Christopher Duffy
8871 X, 9¾ × 7½ ins, 352pp, illustrated, £9·95 May

The Seventeenth-Century Background
Studies in the Thought of the Age in Relation to Poetry and Religion Basil Willey
0243 2, 316pp, paperback £2·50 June

The Second Coming *Popular Millenarianism, 1780-1850* J. F. C. Harrison
0191 6, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 300pp, £10 July

England 1175-1425 Edmund King
0097 9, 228pp, illustrated, £6·50 February
Development of English Society

Napoleon, The Jews and the Sanhedrin
Simon Schwarzfuchs *8955 4, 200pp, £5·50 April*
The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization

Orientalism Edward W. Said *0040 5*
9½ × 6½ ins, 364pp, £8·50 February

ARCHAEOLOGY

The Bronze Age in Barbarian Europe
From the Megaliths to the Celts
Jacques Briard *0086 3, 9¾ × 7½ ins, 256pp, profusely illustrated, £8·75 March*

POLITICS

Law, Legislation and Liberty *A New Statement of the Liberal Principles of Justice and Political Economy* F. A. Hayek
Volume III: The Political Order of a Free People
0125 8, 232pp, £5·95 April

Authority and Democracy April Carter
0090 1, 100pp, £5·95 January

The Politics and Economics of the Transition Period Nikolai I. Bukharin
Edited with an Introduction by Kenneth J. Tarbuck *0114 2, 264pp, £9·50 March*

Reinventing Anarchy *What are Anarchists Thinking These Days?* Edited by Howard J. Ehrlich, Carol Ehrlich, David DeLeon and Glenda Morris *0128 2, 334pp, illustrated, paperback £5·95 April*

ECONOMICS

The Income Approach to Property Valuation Andrew Baum and David Mackmin *0018 9, 216pp, paperback £3·95 February*

Public Finance: An Introduction
G. C. Hockley *0148 7 (cloth), 0149 5 (paper), 280pp, 40 tables, £9·95, paperback £5·95 May*

LAW

Ownership of the Image *Elements for a Marxist Theory of Law* Bernard Edelman
Translated by Elizabeth Kingdom, Introduction by Paul Q. Hirst *0103 7, 232pp, £7·95 March*

Routledge & Kegan Paul

PHILOSOPHY

Russell R. M. Sainsbury *0155 X, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 320pp, £13·95 May*
Arguments of the Philosophers

Socrates *Philosophy in Plato's Early Dialogues* Gerasimos Santas *8999 6, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 352pp, £10·50 January*
Arguments of the Philosophers

Aquinas: God and Action David B. Burrell *0101 0, 9¾ × 6¼ ins, 208pp, 8pp plates, £7·50 February*

An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy John Stuart Mill Edited by John M. Robson *0178 9, 9 × 6 ins, March*
Volume IX: Collected Works of John Stuart Mill

Words and Things *An Examination of, and an Attack on, Linguistic Philosophy* Ernest Gellner *0260 2, 320pp, £6*

RELIGION

Zoroastrians *Their Religious Beliefs and Practices* Mary Boyce *0121 5, 264pp, 2 maps, £8·95 March*
The Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices

The Religions of Tibet Giuseppe Tucci Translated by Geoffrey Samuel *0204 1, 320pp, £12·50 June*

The Religions of Mongolia Walter Heissig Translated by Geoffrey Samuel *0220 3, 140pp, £10*

Dictionary of Asian Philosophies St Elmo Nauman *0194 0 (cloth), 0123 0 (paper), 372pp, £5·95, paperback £3·50*

Invitation to Ahdmadiyyat Hazrat Haji Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad Being a statement of beliefs, a rationale of claims and an invitation, on behalf of the Ahmadiyya Movement for the propagation and rejuvenation of Islam.
0119 3, 336pp, £9 April

EDUCATION

The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools *Challenges and Responses* Viv Edwards *0172 X (cloth), 0173 8 (paper), 160pp, £6·95, paperback £3·50 May*
Routledge Education Books

The Divided School Peter Woods *0124 X, 320pp, £9·75 March*
Routledge Education Books

Teacher Decision-Making in the Classroom Edited by John Eggleston *0171 1, 256pp, £8·50 May*
Routledge Education Books

Learning Networks in Adult Education *Non-formal Education on a Housing Estate* Paul Fordham, Geoff Poulton and Lawrence Randle *0112 6 (cloth), 0102 9 (paper), 256pp, £6·95, paperback £3·95 March*
Routledge Education Books

Learning to Teach, Teaching to Learn Gwyneth Dow *0093 6, 240pp, £6·50 May*
Routledge Education Books

Education and Knowledge *The Structured Misrepresentation of Knowledge* Kevin Harris *0137 1 (cloth), 0140 1 (paper), 260pp, £7·95, paperback £4·50 May*

Philosophers as Educational Reformers *The Influence of Idealism on British Educational Thought and Practice 1875-1925* Peter Gordon and John White *0214 9, 250pp, 8pp plates, £8·50 June*
International Library of the Philosophy of Education

Prologue to Education *An Enquiry into Ends and Means* John N. Wales *0117 7, 128pp, £4·75 February*

Ideology and Curriculum Michael W. Apple *0136 3, 250pp, £6·95 May*
Routledge Education Books

Education, Class Language and Ideology Noëlle Bisseret *0118 5, 156pp, £5·25 March*

Families and their Learning Environments Kevin Marjoribanks *0167 3, 220pp, £5 June*

SOCIOLOGY

Colonial Immigrants in a British City *A Class Analysis* John Rex and Sally Tomlinson *0142 8, 368pp, £10·50 June*
International Library of Sociology

The Palestinians in Israel *A Study in Internal Colonialism* Elia T. Zureik *0016 2, 264pp, £8·50 March*
International Library of Sociology

Praxis and Method *A Sociological Dialogue with Lukács, Gramsci and the Early Frankfurt School* Richard Kilminster *0094 4, 300pp, £10·95 May*
International Library of Sociology

Matters of Fact *A Sociological Inquiry* Stanley Raffel *0034 0, 152pp, £5·50 January*

Sociology and Socialism in Contemporary China Siu-Lun Wong *0089 8, 160pp, £5·75 January*
International Library of Sociology

Western Sociologists on Indian Society *Marx, Spencer, Weber, Durkheim, Pareto* G. R. Madan *8782 9, 380pp, £5·95 May*
International Library of Sociology

Classes, Strata and Power Wlodzimierz Wesolowski *8845 0, 192pp, £6·95 April*
International Library of Sociology

The Theory of Power and Organization Stewart Clegg *0143 6, 130pp, £8·25 May*

Social Standing In America *New Dimensions of Class* Richard P. Coleman and Lee Rainwater *0242 4, 9¼ × 6 ins, 368pp, £8*

Sociology and Psychology: Essays Marcel Mauss Translated by Ben Brewster *8877 9, 120pp, £3·50 June*

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Introducing Social Policy Edited by David C. Marsh *0132 0 (cloth), 0133 9 (paper), 290pp, £7·95, paperback £4·50 May*

Using the Social Sciences Albert Cherns *0091 X, 512pp, £14·50 March*

The Symptom Iceberg *A Study of Community Health* David Rainsford Hannay *8982 1, 9¼ × 6 ins, 140pp, paperback £3·95*

Therapeutic Communities *Reflections and Progress* Edited by R. D. Hinshelwood and Nick Manning *0109 6 (cloth), 0108 8 (paper), 344pp, £9·50, paperback £5·50 March*

Family and Marital Psychotherapy *A Critical Approach* Edited by Sue Walrond-Skinner *8981 3, 9¼ × 6 ins, 260pp, paperback £4·75 February*

Group Approaches in Psychiatry J. Stuart Whitely and John Gordon *8970 8, 256pp, £6·95 February*
Social and Psychological Aspects of Medical Practice

Beyond Separation Edited by David Hall and Margaret Stacey *0163 0, 250pp, £4·95*
Medicine, Illness and Society

Who Divorces? Barbara Thornes and Jean Collard *0817 8, 9¼ × 6 ins, 150pp, paperback £3·95*

SOCIAL WORK

Helping in Social Work Bill Jordan *0126 6 (cloth), 0127 4 (paper), 160pp, £4·95, paperback £2·50 March*

Financial Aid through Social Work Michael P. Jackson and Michael Valencia *0176 2, 152pp, £6·50 April*
Library of Social Work

The Residential Community *A Setting for Social Work* Howard Jones *0122 3 (cloth), 0123 1 (paper), 152pp, £6·50, paperback £3·50 January*
Library of Social Work

Social Work and Sexual Conduct John Hart *0217 3 (cloth), 0218 1 (paper), 230pp, £6·25, paperback £2·95 June*
Library of Social Work

Social Work and the Sociology of Organizations *Revised Edition* Gilbert Smith *0161 4 (cloth), 0162 2 (paper), 120pp, £4·95, paperback £2·95 April*
Library of Social Work

Jobs and Community Action Edited by Gary Craig, Marjorie Mayo and Nick Sharman *0241 6, 200pp, paperback £4·50 April*
Community Work 5

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

The Ethnography of Malinowski *The Trobriand Islands 1915-18* Bronislaw Malinowski Edited by Michael W. Young *0099 5 (cloth), 0100 2 (paper), 264pp, illustrated, £8·50, paperback £4·50 March*

Seasonal Variations of the Eskimo *A Study in Social Morphology* Marcel Mauss In collaboration with Henri Beuchat, translated and with an Introduction by Professor James Fox *0205 X, 92pp, 6 line drawings, £5·95 June*

Elites in Australia John Higley, Desley Deacon and Don Smart *0222 X, 320pp, £8·50*

Some Day Been Dey *West African Pidgin Folktales* Loreto Todd *0024 3, 198pp, paperback £5·95 February*

PSYCHOLOGY

Nicknames *Their Origins and Social Consequences* Jane Morgan, Christopher O'Neill and Rom Harré *0139 8, 168pp, £5·95 April Social Worlds of Childhood*

Body Code *The Meaning in Movement* Warren Lamb and Elizabeth Watson *0017 0, 208pp, £3·95 May*

***Please note new telephone number 78321**

Routledge & Kegan Paul
Broadway House, Newtown Road,
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1EN, England
Telephone: Henley (04912) ~~3701~~ *
Calls from London: 75 39435
Editorial:
39 Store Street, London WC1E 7DD
Telephone: 01-637 7651

Please note that all prices and publication dates are subject to change
The number shown before the production details for each book is the ISBN.
The RKP prefix is 0 7100.

TY

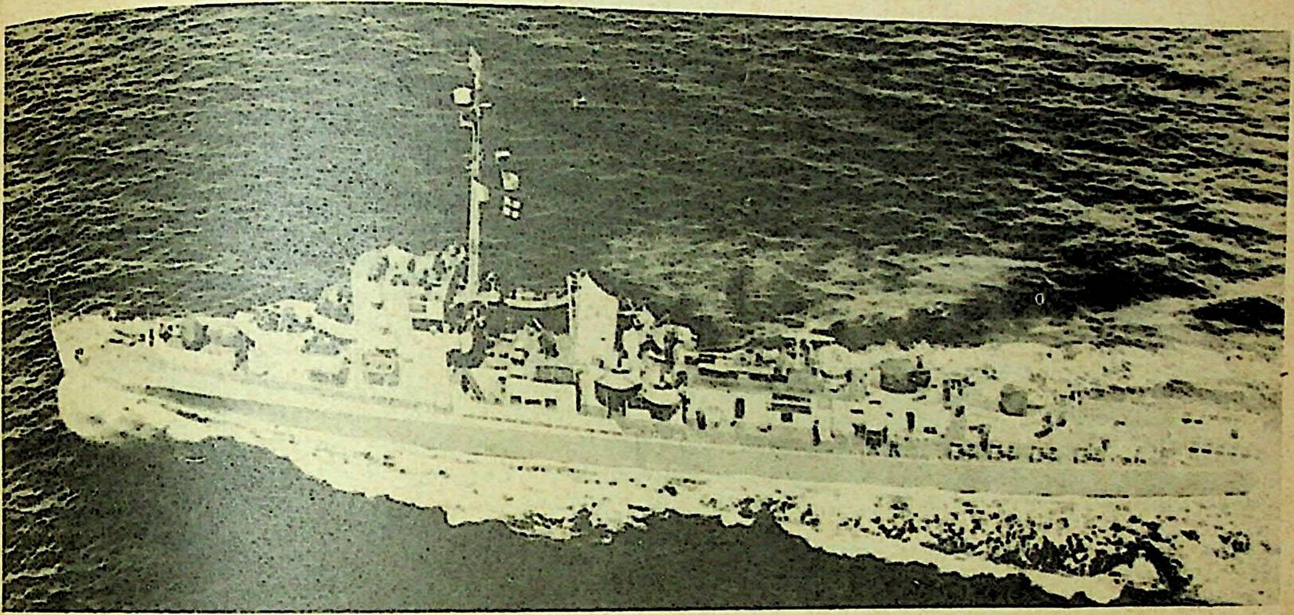
Souvenir Press

The independent publisher of books that sell

43 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3PA
Tel: 580 9307/8 & 637 5711/2/3 Telex: 24710 Cables: Publisher, London

Availability codes: NC=not available for Canada NA=not available for Australia NAN=not available for Australasia
Details of prices, publication dates, etc., are necessarily provisional

---



Another world-beater from the best-selling author of **The Bermuda Triangle** *and* **Without a Trace**

Charles Berlitz

and William Moore

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT

PROJECT INVISIBILITY

The shocking revelation of a top secret wartime experiment conducted by the American Navy, and of its horrifying and tragic outcome

An ordinary destroyer that vanished from her berth in Philadelphia Navy Yard — and reappeared a short time later thousands of miles away. The appalling after-effects on her crew: insanity, double vision, physical debility, even death. The consistent and rigorous denials of any such experiment by the American Office of Naval Information. Fantasy? The products of a hyper-imaginative mind? Years of diligent research, a gradual accumulation of evidence all pointing to the same story, lead Berlitz and Moore to the conclusion that the apparently impossible actually happened.

It was an experiment in the ultimate camouflage — invisibility. Scientists working under the most secret conditions believed that magnetism could alter the molecular composition of matter and transfer it, reassembled, to another place. And it worked — for the destroyer. On living beings the results were not so happy. The project was hastily abandoned, the unfortunate crew members pensioned off and the scientists dismissed.

But too many people knew about the experiment. From the statements of witnesses, from long-lost documents, the authors have built up a formidable case which is now revealed for the first time. Incredible as it may seem, man once stood, perhaps still stands, on the threshold of the fulfilment of an ancient and intoxicating dream.

285 62400 8 May about £4.95 Demy 8vo NC *with black and white photographs* British paperback rights sold

Souvenir Press

The independent publisher of books that sell

The first truly inside story of life in Communist China

GO GENTLY THROUGH PEKING

A WESTERNER'S LIFE IN CHINA, 1972-1976

Lois Fisher

One of the few Westerners who have lived in modern Peking, and not only lived there but come to know the city and its people intimately, Lois Fisher has written a charming account of everyday life in this most mysterious of cities. The wife of a correspondent, she explored Peking on a bicycle (the mode of transport of most of its inhabitants), shopped in its markets and local stores, learned Chinese and talked to the people wherever she went. She learned to cook and understand Chinese food and, above all, she grew to love the Chinese people and their attitudes to life.

Her book describes the way of life of ordinary people, their feelings, their pleasures and their work, as no account of Peking has done before. The wealth of black and white photographs complements the text, ranging from the great public occasions to the simple moments of eating, chatting and walking in the park.

285 62366 4 June about £5.50 288 pages Demy 8vo
With 32 pages of black and white photographs
American rights sold

285 62398 2 May about £4.95 240 pages Demy 8vo
With 8 line drawings

From the co-creator of 'Doomwatch', a challenge to us all to make our peace with the earth

THE QUEST FOR GAIA

A BOOK OF CHANGES

Kit Pedler

An important book that is both a warning and a message of hope. Kit Pedler believes that by our prodigal misuse of the earth's unrenewable resources we are set on a course for destruction. Only by altering our whole lifestyle can we avert certain disaster, and to do this we must reorganise the pattern of our lives so that we are in harmony with the earth and its principles of recycling and regeneration.

No mere preacher, Kit Pedler describes how each of us can live comfortable lives, using natural materials for clothing, abandoning electricity and oil for wood-burning heaters, curing ourselves with herbal remedies instead of chemical antibiotics.

Our rewards will be not merely a guarantee of man's survival, but a rediscovery of our lost harmony with the earth and the ability to feel and love in ways forgotten by post-industrial man.

The independent publisher of books that sell **Souvenir Press**

A breakthrough in psychic research — exclusive revelations from behind the Iron Curtain

THE NEW SOVIET PSYCHIC DISCOVERIES

A FIRST-HAND REPORT

Henry Gris & William Dick

No country in the world takes parapsychology as seriously as the Soviet Union, but her discoveries remain a closely guarded secret. Now, for the first time, two Western reporters have made a series of visits behind the Iron Curtain and by interviews with special contacts in the Kremlin, with Russian scientists and with workers in the psychic field, they have gathered information about Russian research never before made available to the West. An amazing book that will shatter many of our preconceptions about the mind and its capabilities.

285 62379 6 March £5.50 324 pages Royal 8vo NC
With 24 pages of black and white photographs

From the best-selling author of **The Godsend** *and* **Sweetheart, Sweetheart,** *new light on a horrific nineteenth-century murder mystery*

CRUELLY MURDERED

CONSTANCE KENT AND THE KILLING AT ROAD HILL HOUSE

Bernard Taylor

In the summer of 1860 all England reeled at the news of the appalling murder of a four-year-old boy in a small West Country village. The child's half-sister, Constance Kent, eventually confessed to the crime and was convicted and sentenced, but was she really guilty? In a masterly reconstruction of the events, Bernard Taylor makes use of newly discovered documents to point to a different and shocking solution to the mystery, one in which human passions appear at their fiercest and a tale of intrigue and burning resentment is compellingly unfolded.

285 62387 7 May about £5.25 Demy 8vo
With photographs, drawings and contemporary engravings

A new examination of the great airship fiasco by the skilful investigative reporter of **Death Raft**

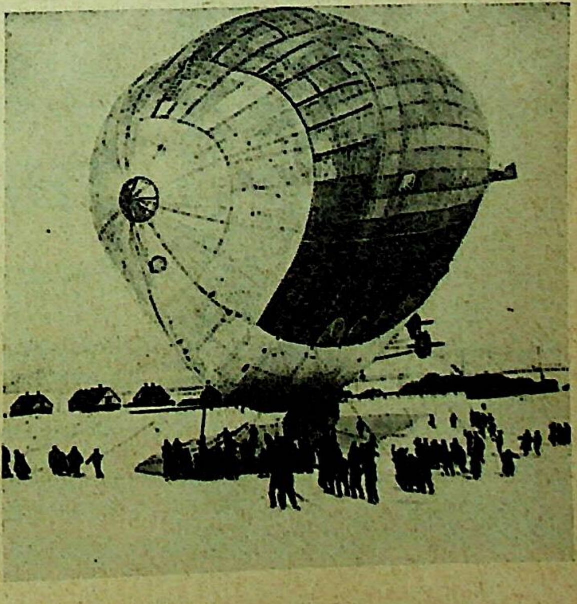
ICE CRASH

DISASTER IN THE ARCTIC, 1928

Alexander McKee

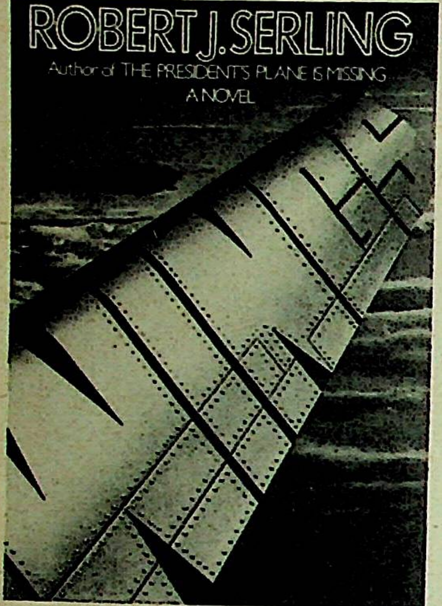
When the mighty polar airship *Italia,* designed and flown by Umberto Nobile, crashed under bizarre circumstances in 1928, it almost caused an international incident. Rival rescue teams died in the freezing conditions and Nobile, a disgraced survivor, was accused of cowardice. The wrecked airship itself vanished without trace. What really happened in those Arctic wastes? Who was to blame? McKee reassesses the evidence in a gripping and controversial story.

285 62390 7 June about £5.50 Demy 8vo
With photographs and drawings



Souvenir Press

The independent publisher of books that sell



A powerful novel recreating the drama of early American aviation

WINGS

Robert J. Serling

The story of a great obsession, of a man who flew with the pioneers of early American aviation and sacrificed his whole life to the industry. Spanning five decades, this epic novel sweeps from the first, courageous efforts of those explorers of the air through the ferocious competition of a growing industry to the great international airlines of today. By the best-selling author of *The President's Plane is Missing*, it is a book to capture the imagination, a book of daring, ambition and ruthless singlemindedness.

285 62385 0 May about £5.50 448 pages Royal 8vo NC
British paperback rights sold

The stunning debut of a novel destined for the international best-seller lists

THE NUMBER TO CALL IS . . .

Ray Thompson & Treve Daly

Terrorist hijackers invade a television studio in a small American town during the transmission of a fund-raising programme for handicapped children, barricading themselves from the outside world and using the studio to transmit the horrors of intimidation and torture into every home in the land. A gripping novel of suspense, pathos and unexpected heroism, it will linger long and uneasily in the mind. The events that are described in *The Number to Call Is*... are fiction, but they could happen today or tomorrow, anywhere...

285 62365 6 June about £4.95 304 pages Large Crown 8vo
American rights sold British paperback rights sold

The arrival of a remarkable talent with an imagination to rank with the most macabre inventions of Edgar Allan Poe

THE SOUL EATER

Robert Alexander

A beautiful and peaceful country village becomes the setting for a strange and spine-chilling novel in the hands of a new master of suspense and horror. Why is Steveley's old church being left to crumble? How did two of its recent incumbents die? Who is responsible for the apparently ritual desecrations centred on the village? As terror piles on terror, the action sweeps to a titanic struggle between the forces of good and evil in which Steveley's human inhabitants are reduced to helpless and fear-maddened puppets.

285 62388 5 May about £4.95 192 pages Large Crown 8vo

The independent publisher of books that sell

Souvenir Press

CUDDON RETURN

John Finch

by the celebrated writer of *Family at War* and *Sam,* a first novel that recreates the hardships of the Depression and the Second World War in a Yorkshire mining village. It records the boyhood dreams of Denis and Ted, each bound by the shackles of poverty, each determined to fight against the fate accepted by his parents – Denis by breaking away altogether, Ted by standing firm and facing the gruelling life down the pit. Sensitive and deeply felt, this story will strike chords in the hearts of thousands. A major literary work from a writer of proven ability.

285 62386 9 May about £4.95 352 pages Large Crown 8vo

THE SIEGE OF DRAGONARD HILL

Rupert Gilchrist

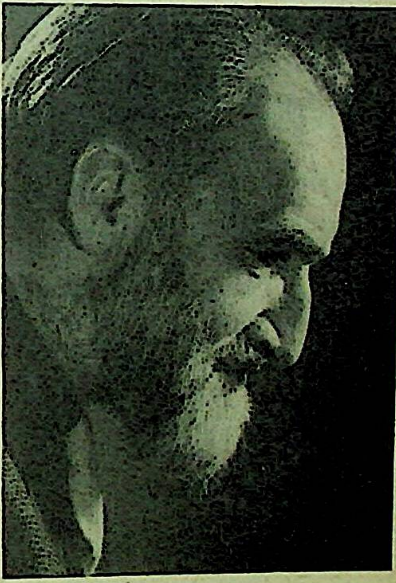
The fifth volume in this bestselling saga of passion and slavery in the Caribbean of the nineteenth century, *The Siege of Dragonard Hill* sees the violent confrontation of four generations of the family of Richard Abdee, black and white alike embroiled in a bitter struggle for survival of the dynasty. Panoramic and vividly shocking, Rupert Gilchrist's gripping historical epic evokes a bygone world of tyrants, lovers and slaves with a skill that marks him as a storyteller of genius.

285 62389 3 June about £4.95 Large Crown 8vo

By the great Scottish author of ***And the Cock Crew****, a masterly novel never published during his lifetime*

THE MINISTERS

Fionn MacColla



The West Highland region of Scotland forms the setting for this sharply observed novel of a small village community bound by an unrelenting Presbyterianism, and the violent reaction of its inhabitants to the invasion of gently progressive moderation in the shape of their new minister. A perceptive study of the intolerance and mean-spiritedness which MacColla deplored in his fellow countrymen, it is also an affectionate and humorous portrayal of human foibles, sparkling with a delightful array of eccentric and wholly believable characters. It represents MacColla at his profound and optimistic best, a revelation to his admirers and to new readers alike.

285 62384 2 April about £4.95 272 pages Large Crown 8vo
285 62396 6 Paperback about £2.50

From the world's number one novelist, his most ambitious and dramatic novel to date

OVERLOAD

Arthur Hailey

A brilliant new novel, the timely and uncannily realistic story of crisis in the world of electrical power production. Love and deceit, greed and terror, power and ambition mingle in a large and diverse cast of characters bound up in the tense drama of a critical shortage of electricity. With his usual flair for hitting on a controversially topical subject, Arthur Hailey imagines an emergency which could all too easily occur at a time when we are becoming increasingly dependent on generated electricity for our very survival.

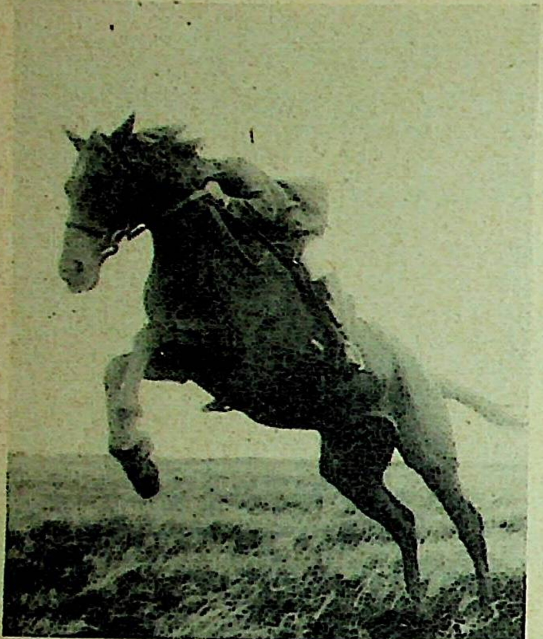
7181 1779 4 March £5.95 Demy 8vo NC
British paperback rights sold

Joint Souvenir Press/Michael Joseph Publication

All orders and review requests to Michael Joseph, 52 Bedford Square, London WC1

Souvenir Press

The independent publisher of books that sell



*From the author of **Talking with Horses** and **Thinking with Horses**, a book that shows you how to produce a super-horse*

HORSE SENSE

HOW TO DEVELOP YOUR HORSE'S INTELLIGENCE

Henry Blake

Anyone can learn to develop an intuitive sympathy with a horse, and by following Henry Blake's advice you can use your understanding of your horse's instincts, abilities and inclinations to train him in a way that makes him *want* to learn, that inspires him to greater and more advanced feats of skill and technique. From the initial purchase of a horse to basic training, everyday jumping and hunting and on to racing and competition, the book is packed with practical, down to earth advice that will enable any rider to get the maximum performance from his mount. A revolution in horse management, essential reading for horse owners everywhere.

285 62391 5 April about £4.95 208 pages Demy 8vo
With 16 pages of black and white photographs

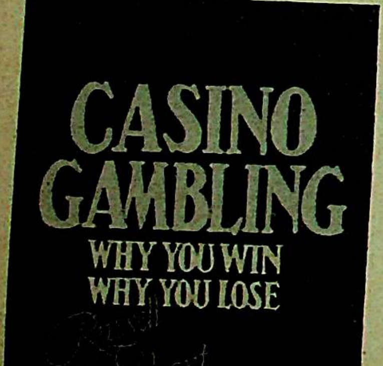
MEN AND SEX

A GUIDE TO SEXUAL FULFILMENT

Bernie Zilbergeld

By a leading clinical psychologist who has specialised in sex therapy for men, this understanding and practical book stands out at a time when the bookshops are flooded with an abundance of literature on women and female sexuality. Starting from the early learning about sex that can affect a man's behaviour and attitudes, it shows how this can lead to disappointment and a sense of inadequacy and goes on to encourage the reader to recognise and understand his own sexual values and preferences. Dealing with the common sex problems that arise, its aim is to promote confidence and lasting fulfilment in the emotional and physical relationships between men and women.

285 62397 4 May about £4.95 352 pages Royal 8vo NC
With drawings and diagrams



For both new and seasoned gamblers — the book that tells you how to find, and keep, that winning streak

CASINO GAMBLING

WHY YOU WIN, WHY YOU LOSE

Russell T. Barnhart

Is it really possible to develop a strategy that will enable you to beat the odds and win consistently at the game of your choice? In this practical and totally realistic book you can learn how to understand the odds against you and use the short runs of cards, dice or roulette numbers to adopt a staking system that works in your favour. The rules of the games played in British, European and American casinos are explained, with the odds for each, and the author gives frank advice on which games can yield most profit. For theorists there is complete analysis of 50,000 consecutive spins of a Monte Carlo roulette wheel, and a comparison of the relative merits of different staking systems.

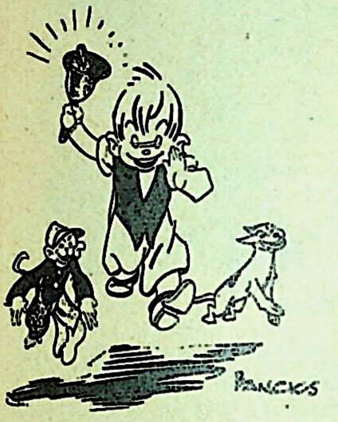
285 62395 8 April £5.95 256 pages Royal 8vo NC

The independent publisher of books that sell **Souvenir Press**

THE GOLDEN YEARS OF GINGER MEGGS

1921-1952

J.C. Bancks



From the colour pages of the Sydney *Sunday Sun*, a bumper book featuring the famous comic strip character Ginger Meggs, creation of the brilliant cartoonist J.C. Bancks. A part of the Australian way of life for thirty years, Ginger's highly individual turns of phrase have become part of the everyday speech of Australians everywhere, and the social comment expressed in his escapades has made the strip a widely read feature throughout the Australasian and American worlds. Never syndicated in Britain, Ginger is guaranteed to find a new army of fans with the publication of his adventures in book form.

285 62399 0 March about £10.00 192 pages 301mm x 230mm NA
With full colour cartoons throughout

MAGIC WITH EVERYDAY OBJECTS

Kevin Goldstein-Jackson

From the ingenious author of *Experiments with Everyday Objects* and *Things to Make with Everyday Objects*, an exciting book for young magicians, showing how they can create and perform really effective illusions and tricks using odds and ends from around the home or school. With simple explanations and clear drawings, this is the ideal book to keep even quite small children enthralled for hours.

285 62371 0 March £4.25 144 pages 215mm x 170mm
With drawings throughout the text

RANGERS: MY TEAM

Derek Johnstone

Foreword by Willie Waddell

This latest addition to the famous 'My Team' series of football books tells the story of one of Scotland's greatest clubs and of the young man who will go down in history as the lad who brought success to Rangers at the tender age of sixteen, an overnight rise to fame which brought him the lasting affection of Rangers fans.

285 62370 2 February £4.25 176 pages Demy 8vo
With 16 pages of black and white photographs

Also available in this series, at £3.95 each

Celtic: My Team	Danny McGrain
One Step Ahead	Duncan McKenzie
Liverpool: My Team	Steve Heighway
Football Inside Out	Alan Gowling

INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL BOOK NO. 21

Edited by Eric Batty

This highly popular football annual comes of age this year with a bumper issue containing articles by players and managers throughout the world. Known as the finest book of its kind, this volume fully lives up to its reputation for hard-hitting contributions from men not afraid to state their opinions. Lavishly illustrated with original and unusual photographs.

285 62401 6 August about £3.25 144 pages 232mm x 178mm
With black and white photographs throughout

Press comment on **International Football Book No. 20:**

"As usual, well worth the money. Not only would the pictures on their own make it a good buy; words of wisdom fairly tumble from the pens of the galaxy of talent lined up by the editor who, at this job, can himself run rings around most of the opposition." *The Times Educational Supplement*

Souvenir Press

The independent publisher of books that sell

Condor Books

GROWTH OF THE SOIL

Knut Hamsun

Translated by
W. Worster

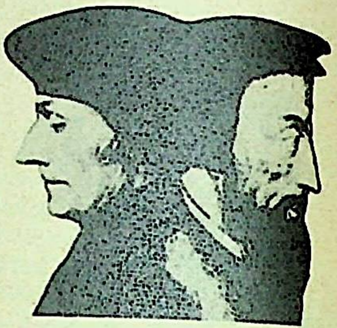
Hamsun's best known novel and one of his most moving, this story of man's struggle to reconcile himself with the land and the slow pace of the seasons is almost mythological in its preoccupations. Rich in narrative incident and peopled, as are all Hamsun's stories, with the marked and the maimed, the gossips and the bringers of change, it will be warmly welcomed by the many readers now rediscovering the works of Norway's most considerable literary figure since Ibsen.

285 64877 2 February £5.95 448 pages Large Crown 8vo NC
285 64878 0 Paperback £3.95

ERASMUS and THE RIGHT TO HERESY

Stefan Zweig

Translated by
Eden & Cedar Paul



First published in Austria in the 1930s, this important double volume about two historic confrontations is at once Zweig's protest against dictatorship and his celebration of the continuing conflict between enlightenment and tyranny. In the opposing arguments of Erasmus and Luther, Castellio and Calvin, Zweig examines the strange routes of man's course through history that lead so inexorably to our own time, pinpointing values as much at issue today as they were at the Reformation.

285 64879 9 February £5.95 400 pages Large Crown 8vo
285 64880 2 Paperback £3.95

REALMS OF THE HUMAN UNCONSCIOUS

OBSERVATIONS FROM LSD RESEARCH

Stanislav Grof

By one of the world's pioneers in the field of LSD therapy, this classic work, published for the first time in Britain, forms the basis for a radical new psychology. From the welter of experience triggered off by the drug in patients and research subjects, it draws an expanded cartography of the human unconscious, exploring the potential of LSD for the study of many mental disorders and for a deeper understanding of art, mythology and religion. It both complements and elaborates the work described in Grof's account, written with Joan Halifax, of LSD therapy on dying patients, *The Human Encounter with Death.*

285 64881 0 February £5.50 288 pages Demy 8vo NC
285 64882 9 Paperback £3.50
With numerous black and white photographs

THE HUMAN HORIZONS SERIES

"Souvenir Press are to be warmly congratulated on producing the Human Horizons Series." *Nursing Mirror*

LEARNING TO COPE

Edward Whelan & Barbara Speake

Much has been written for professionals about mental handicap and the problems of adolescents. This book is unique in bringing the two subjects together with the needs of parents particularly in mind. Offering them a practical programme for developing the independence of their mentally handicapped sons and daughters, it shows how these young people can be encouraged to function as adults and to see themselves as adults, by teaching them to cope with everyday life. The authors work at the Hester Adrian Research Centre, University of Manchester. Edward Whelan was an adviser to the BBC Television series 'Let's Go'.

285 64863 2 February £5.95 240 pages Demy 8vo
285 64864 0 Paperback £3.95
With drawings, diagrams and charts

COLIN SMYTHE LTD.

P.O. BOX 6, GERRARDS CROSS,
BUCKS. — Tel. 86000

NEW & RECENT BOOKS

* indicates the book was published before February 1979. Prices are subject to change.

A.E., *see* Russell

Barnwell, *The Blessing Papers,* £3.95

Blunt, *The Future of Islam,* £6.00

*Bushrui (ed.), *Sunshine & the Moon's Delight,* £1.95

*Cave, *A Study of the Novels of George Moore,* £8.95

Coxhead, *Daughters of Erin,* £2.25

*Crookall, *What Happens When You Die,* £4.95

*Etteldorf, *The End and the Beginning,* £2.50, £12.00

Fisher, *Joyce Cary, the Writer & his Theme,* £8.00

*Freyer (ed.), *A Prose and Verse Anthology of Modern Irish Writing,* £9.50, £3.75

*Gregory, *Me & Nu, Childhood at Coole,* £1.80

*Gregory, Lady, *The Journals,* Vol. 1, £18.50

—*The Journals,* Vol. 2, £18.50

— *The Comedies,* £2.95

— *The Tragedies and Tragic Comedies,* £3.50

— *Wonder & Supernatural Plays,* £3.95

— *Translations, Adaptations & Collaborations,* £3.50

*Gunnarsson, *Volcano — Ordeal by Fire in Iceland's Westmann Islands,* £7.95

*Hall, *The Phoenix Flower,* £2.50

Henn, *Five Arches,* £7.50

**Irish Heritage Series,* details on application

**Irish Literary Studies Series,* details on application

Johnston, *Dramatic Works,* Vol. 2, £12.00

*Johnstone, *The Lost World, Does it Exist?* £4.95

Jeffares, *The Artist in 19th Century Fiction,* £9.00

Kingsmill Moore, *A Man May Fish,* £8.00

*Lazaron, *Gabriel Marcel, the Dramatist,* £7.95

*MacLysaght, *Changing Times — Ireland since 1898,* £6.30

Pearse, *The Letters of P.H. Pearse,* £8.50

Moore, *The Lake,* £1.95, £6.00

Pratchett, *Strata,* £3.50

*Pym, *The Religious Thought of S.T. Coleridge,* £4.75

Rafroidi, *Irish Literature in English, The Romantic Period* (formerly *Ireland and Romanticism*), 2 vols., £28.00

*Russell, *Selections from the Contributions to 'The Irish Homestead',* 2 vols., £40.00

— *The Descent of the Gods, The Mystical Writings,* £25.00

*Smith, *St. Peter's, The Founding of an Oxford College,* £9.75

Smythe, *A Guide to Coole Park, Home of Lady Gregory,* 90p., £3.50

*Stephens, *The Insurrection in Dublin,* £1.80, £5.00

*Thorarinsson, *Hekla, A Notorious Volcano,* £4.95

Thornton, *J.M. Synge & the Western Mind,* £6.50

*Warner, *A Conception of Love,* £3.25, £1.95

Welch, *Irish Poetry from Moore to Yeats,* £6.50

*Wilkinson, *The Zeal of the Convert, Life of Erskine Childers,* £6.75

Yeats (ed.), *Representative Irish Tales,* £7.50, £2.75

Send for latest catalogue.

VAN DUREN PUBLISHERS

Just published:

HERALDRY IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH
— Its Origin, Customs and Laws —
by BRUNO B. HEIM

The most authoritative work ever written on the subject and a complete guide to ecclesiastical heraldry

ISBN 0905715 05 - 5
£22.00 net

Spring 1979: **OR & ARGENT**
by BRUNO B. HEIM

A critical examination of the purported rules concerning the heraldic use of colours and metals. — Fully illustrated and bi-lingual (English/German)

ISBN 0905715 06 - 3 ca. £5.00

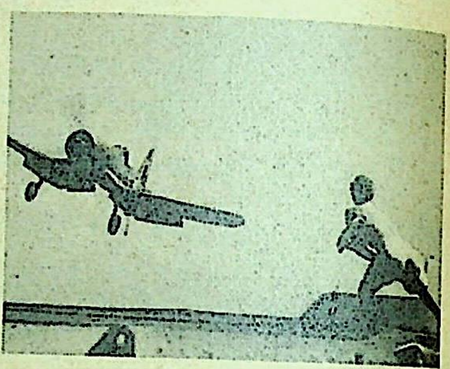
From: VAN DUREN
P.O. Box 6
Gerrards Cross
Bucks. SL9 7AE

Patrick Stephens Limited

Bar Hill, Cambridge,
CB3 8EL, England.
Tel Crafts Hill (0954) 80010

Also publishers and distributors for:
Amphoto USA
Aztex Corporation USA
John W. Barnes Jr Publishing Inc USA
Brookside Publications UK
CBS/Road & Track USA
CBS/Sea Publications USA
Chilton Craft & Hobby Books USA
Eastman Kodak and Kodak Ltd USA & UK
Edita of Lausanne
Editions de Messine
International Marine Publishing Co USA
Kookaburra Technical Publications AUS
Modern Books and Crafts Inc USA
New York Graphic Society USA
Picturama Publications USA
Peco Publications Ltd UK
7 C's Press USA
United States Naval Institute Press USA
WE Inc USA

Latest PSL Super Sellers



Aviation

ACTION STATIONS 1: WARTIME MILITARY AIRFIELDS OF EAST ANGLIA 1939-1945 by Michael J. F. Bowyer. *Apr* 0 85059 335 2 £6.95 net

BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT SERIALS 1911-1979 (new edition) by Bruce Robertson. *Jun* 0 85059 360 3 £7.50 net

CARRIER PILOT by Norman Hanson. *Sep* 0 85059 349 2 £5.50 net

CLASSIC AIRCRAFT NO 6: LANCASTER by Neville Franklin and Gerald Scarborough. *Apr* 0 85059 344 1 £3.95 net

WORLD WAR 2 PHOTO ALBUM 8: GERMAN BOMBERS OVER RUSSIA by Bryan Philpott. *Apr* (casebound) 0 85059 346 8 £3.95 net; (softbound) 0 85059 337 9 £2.50 net

WORLD WAR 2 PHOTO ALBUM 10: GERMAN FIGHTERS OVER ENGLAND by Bryan Philpott. *Aug* (casebound) 0 85059 355 7 £4.50 net; (softbound) 0 85059 356 5 £2.95 net

Commercial Vehicles

WORLD TRUCKS NO 5: DAF by Pat Kennett. *Apr* 0 85059 347 6 £2.95 net

WORLD TRUCKS NO 6: DENNIS by Pat Kennett. *Apr* 0 85059 328 X £2.95 net

WORLD TRUCKS NO 7: VOLVO by Pat Kennett. *Sep* 0 85059 327 1 £3.50 net

WORLD TRUCKS NO 8: SCAMMELL by Pat Kennett. *Sep* 0 85059 348 4 £3.50 net

Maritime

ALLIED MINESWEEPING IN WORLD WAR 2 by Peter Elliott. *May* 0 85059 350 6 £6.95 net

GERMAN RAIDERS: A HISTORY OF AUXILIARY CRUISERS OF THE GERMAN NAVY 1895-1945 by Paul Schmalenbach. *Jun* 0 85059 351 4 £7.95 net

MERCHANT FLEETS IN PROFILE 2: THE SHIPS OF THE CUNARD, AMERICAN, RED STAR, INMAN, LEYLAND, DOMINION, ATLANTIC TRANSPORT AND WHITE STAR LINES by Duncan Haws. *Mar* 0 85059 324 7 £4.95

MERCHANT FLEETS IN PROFILE 3: CANADIAN PACIFIC GROUP, NATIONAL AND UNION CASTLE LINES by Duncan Haws. *Jul* 0 85059 352 2 £5.50 net

Military

ALEXANDER THE GREAT'S CAMPAIGNS: A GUIDE TO ANCIENT POLITICAL AND MILITARY WARGAMING by Phil Barker. *Mar* 0 85059 325 5 £5.50 net

ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST by Otto von Pivka. *Sep* 0 85059 326 3 £6.95 net

MILITARY ARCHAEOLOGY: A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO 20TH CENTURY WAR RELICS by Terry Gander. *Mar* 0 85059 302 6 £5.50 net

WORLD WAR 2 PHOTO ALBUM 7: GERMAN PARATROOPS IN THE MED by Bruce Quarrie. *Apr* (casebound) 0 85059 345 X £3.95 net; (softbound) 0 85059 336 0 £2.50 net

WORLD WAR 2 PHOTO ALBUM 9: PANZERS IN RUSSIA by Bruce Quarrie. *Aug* (casebound) 0 85059 353 0 £4.50 net; (softbound) 0 85059 354 0 £2.95 net

Modelling

MODEL RAILWAY GUIDE 1: BASEBOARDS, TRACK AND ELECTRIFICATION by Michael Andress. *Sep* (softbound) 0 85059 358 1 £1.95 net

MODEL RAILWAY GUIDE 2: LAYOUT PLANNING by Michael Andress. *Sep* (softbound) 0 85059 359 X £1.95 net

Motoring

GRAHAM HILL REMEMBERED by Cyril Posthumus. *Sep* 0 85059 357 3 £5.95 net

Photography

PSL GUIDE TO BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY by Stanley Cole. *Mar* (casebound) 0 85059 370 0 £4.50 net; (softbound) 0 85059 371 0 £2.95 net

PSL GUIDE TO CAMERAS by Hubert C. Birnbaum. *Mar* (casebound) 0 85059 368 9 £4.50 net; (softbound) 0 85059 369 7 £2.95 net

More top titles from PSL

Art

New York Graphic Society (see also Photography):

***AMERICAN WOODWORKING TOOLS** by Paul B. Kebabian and Dudley Witney. 0 8212 0731 8 £17.95 net

***THE COMPLETE LETTERS OF VINCENT VAN GOGH** 0 8212 0735 0 £43.50 net

NEW ENGLAND'S WHITE MOUNTAINS: AT HOME IN THE WILD by Brooks Atkinson and W. Kent Olson. 0 913890 18 9. £25.00 net

RICHARD ESTES: THE URBAN LANDSCAPE by John Canaday and John Arthur. (Softbound) 0 87846 126 4 £9.50 net

Boating and Sailing

Aztex Corporation:

BOAT MAINTENANCE by Bob Whittier. 0 89404 012 X £5.95 net

CBS/Sea Publications:

FUNDAMENTALS OF SAILING, CRUISING AND RACING by Stephen Colgate. 0 393 03215 9 £10.95 net

SEA MARINE ATLAS (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA) (Revised edition). (Softbound) 0 393 03219 1 £11.95 net

WIN MORE SAILBOAT RACES by C. Stanley Ogilvy. 0 393 03187 X £6.75 net

Editions de Messine:

THE WORLD OF YACHTING edited by Gerald Asaria, Frank Page and Erwin Quemere. 0 7191 0067 6 £14.95 net

International Marine Publishing Company:

THE CHARTER GAME: HOW TO MAKE MONEY SAILING YOUR OWN BOAT by Ross Norgrove. 0 97742 086 6 £13.95 net

INSTANT BOATS by Harold Payson. 0 87742 110 2 £12.50 net

JOHN ALDEN'S YACHT DESIGNS by Robert Carrick. 0 87742 089 0 £19.95 net

LAMINATED WOOD BOATBUILDING: COLD MOULDING FOR AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL by John Guzzwell. 0 87742 106 4 £18.50 net

MARINER'S CATALOG, VOL 6 by George Putz and Peter Spectre. (Softbound) 0 393 03187 X £6.75 net

THE OCEANGOING TRIMARAN by Jim Brown. 0 87742 100 5 £12.50 net

REFLECTIONS ON BOAT DESIGN by Weston Farmer. 0 87742 107 2 £13.95 net

THE SPRAY: BUILDING AND SAILING A REPLICA OF JOSHUA SLOCUM'S FAMOUS VESSEL by Peter Culler. 0 87742 099 8 £7.95 net

Commercial Vehicles

Aztex Corporation:

BULLDOG: THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS TRUCK by John B. Montville. (Softbound) 0 89404 008 1 £8.50 net

MACK: THE GREATEST NAME IN TRUCKS by John B. Montville. (Softbound) 0 89404 009 X £8.50 net

MAMMOTH VEHICLES OF THE WORLD by John H. Bradnor. (Softbound) 0 89404 009 X £8.50 net

THE WORLD'S TRUCK CATALOGUE by J. F. J. Kuipers. (Softbound) 0 89404 013 8 £8.50 net

Maritime

United States Naval Institute Press:

THE BLUEJACKETS' MANUAL: FIRST EDITION (1902). 0 87021 107 2 £11.95 net

THE FLEET SUBMARINE by John Alden. 0 87021 187 0 £19.95 net

NAVAL TERMS DICTIONARY by John V. Noel, Jr, Capt, USN (Ret) and Edward L. Beach, Capt, USN (Ret). 0 87021 482 9 £10.50 net

THE SOVIETS AS NAVAL OPPONENTS by Vice-Admiral Friederich Ruge. 0 87021 676 7 £11.25 net

THE US NAVAL ACADEMY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY by J. Sweetman. 0 87021 730 5 £12.95 net

Modelling

Aztex Corporation:

COLLECTING MODEL FARM TOYS by Raymond E. Crilley and Charles E. Burkholder. (Softbound) 0 89404 011 1 £8.50 net

Kookaburra Technical Publications:

THE MODELLER'S LUFTWAFFE PAINTING GUIDE by J. R. Smith, G. G. Pentland and R. P. Lutz. 0 85880 033 0 £9.95 net

Motoring

John W. Barnes, Jr Publishing, Inc:

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERNATIONAL POSTWAR CLASSICS by Stanley Nowak. (Softbound) 0 914822 08 X £3.95 net

DIRT TRACK: THE WAY IT WAS (A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY) by Richard F. Merritt. (Casebound) 0 914822 18 7 £10.50 net; (softbound) 0 914822 17 9 £6.50 net

MASERATI: BROCHURES AND SALES LITERATURE by Hilary Raab. (Softbound) 0 914822 21 7 £14.95 net

Photography

Amphoto:

AMPHOTO GUIDE TO BLACK AND WHITE PROCESSING AND PRINTING by Douglas Manella. (Casebound) 0 8174 2461 X £7.25 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2135 1 £4.25 net

THE CANON GUIDE by Ben Tupper. (Casebound) 0 8174 2454 7 £8.95 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2129 7 £4.25 net

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY (3rd edition) by Russ Kinne. (Casebound) 0 8174 2470 9 £10.95 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2138 6 £5.95 net

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY WITH FRONT PROJECTION by Don Ellis. (Casebound) 0 8174 2466 0 £10.50 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2139 4 £5.95 net

THE MINOLTA GUIDE by John Wolf. (Casebound) 0 8174 2453 9 £8.95 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2128 9 £4.25 net

OFFICIAL NIKON/NIKKORMAT MANUAL (8th edition) by Amphoto Staff. 0 8174 2426 4 £7.95 net

PHOTOJOURNALISM by Arthur Rothstein. (Casebound) 0 8174 2469 5 £11.95 net; (softbound) 0 8174 2137 8 £7.25 net

New York Graphic Society:

ALFRED STIEGLITZ: PHOTOGRAPHER by Doris Bry. (Softbound) 0 87846 131 0 £5.95 net

CAPE LIGHT: PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOEL MEYEROWITZ by Bruce MacDonald. (Casebound) 0 87846 132 9 £17.95 net; (softbound) 0 87846 131 0 £9.50 net

EDWARD WESTON by Ben Maddow. 0 8212 0738 5 £9.95 net

GREAT PHOTOGRAPHIC ESSAYS FROM 'LIFE', commentary by Maitland Edey. 0 8212 0742 3 £17.95 net

MARIE COSINDAS: COLOR PORTRAITS by Marie Cosindas. *0 8212 0743 1 £29.95 net, (De luxe edition) 0 8212 0739 3 £250.00 net

***THE PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTOR'S GUIDE** by Lee D. Witkin and Barbara London. 0 8212 0681 8 £19.95 net

POLAROID LAND PHOTOGRAPHY by Ansel Adams. 0 8212 0729 6 £12.95 net

*Available to customers outside the UK and British Commonwealth only.

Specifications and prices may be subject to change. See our regular announcements in *The Bookseller* or send for, or ask your PSL representative for complete list.

RELIGIOUS & ESOTERIC SUBJECTS

Masonry and Medieval Mysticism
I. Cooper Oakley
A survey of mysticism during the Middle Ages including the Grail Legend, Knights Templars, and occult and mystery schools.
0 7229 5053 5 £3.00 cased
0 7229 5054 3 £2.25 paperback 192 pages

The Gheranda Samhita
Translated into English by Sris Chandra Vasu
One of the main works on Hatha Yoga containing the original Sanskrit text.
0 7229 5066 7 £3.00 cased
0 7229 5068 3 £2.25 paperback 132 pages

Legends of the Sufis
Selection from Menaqibu L'Arifin
By Shemsu-D-Din Ahmed, El Eflaki
Translated into English by James W. Redhouse
Preface by Idries Shah
An account of the influences in the life of the great Persian mystic, Jalaluddin Rumi (1207-73)
0 7229 5050 0 £3.25 cased
0 7229 5051 9 £2.25 paperback 125 pages

The Occult Way
P. G. Bowen
A practical outline of the Hermetic philosophy.
0 7229 5096 9 £3.00 paperback 176 pages

Signs of the Zodiac Analysed
I. M. Pagan
Formerly known under the title *From Pioneer to Poet* this is widely regarded as one of the best introductions to Astrology.
0 7229 5101 9 £3.95 cased
0 7229 5102 7 £2.75 paperback 336 pages

Tarjuman Al-Ashwaq
Muhyiddin Ibn Al-Arabi
Translated into English by R. A. Nicholson
A reprint of this famous Sufi text, reproduced from the Royal Asiatic Society edition, 1911.
0 7229 5133 7 £3.25 cased
0 7229 5134 5 £2.25 paperback 168 pages

Lawaih, A Treatise on Sufism
Nur-ud-Din 'Abd-Ur-Rahman Jami
Translated into English by E. H. Whinfield and Mirza Muhammad Kazvini. A reprint of the Royal Asiatic Society edition, 1928.
0 7229 5135 3 £3.25 cased
0 7229 5136 1 £2.25 paperback 144 pages

Principles of Astrology
Charles Carter
Complete textbook for the beginner.
0 7229 0140 2 £3.50 cased 188 pages

An Encyclopaedia of Psychological Astrology
Charles Carter
Observations on the astrological characteristics of about fifty conditions or diseases, with an introductory essay on the zodiacal signs.
0 7229 5069 1 £2.00 paperback 199 pages

Numbers, Their Occult Power and Mystic Virtues
W. Wynn Westcott
Tracing the origin of numbers in the ancient cultures of Greece, Egypt, and Chaldea.
0 7229 5027 6 £2.00 cased, £1.50 paperback 131 pages

Descriptive catalogue available on request.

THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE LTD
68 GREAT RUSSELL STREET
LONDON WC1B 3BU

Thames and Hudson

SPRING 1979. Full descriptions of the books in this checklist are contained in our January—July '79 catalogue, copies of which have already been dispatched to regular customers. Each book is fully illustrated unless marked with an asterisk.

Our International Standard Book Number prefix is 0 500.

All prices are provisional, apply in U.K. only, and are liable to alteration without notice.

Trade enquiries and orders to Thames & Hudson (Distributors) Ltd., (Agents for Thames and Hudson Ltd), 44 Clockhouse Road, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 7RA. Telephone Farnborough (0252) 41602.

Art

Alastair
Victor Arwas
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 271526 £2.95

Apocalypse
VISIONS FROM THE BOOK OF REVELATION IN WESTERN ART
Frederick Van der Meer
330 x 250 mm. 232946 £40.00

Armenian Art
Sirarpie der Nersessian
355 x 268 mm. 232881 £35.00

Art and Thought in the Hellenistic Age
THE GREEK WORLD VIEW 350–50 BC
John Onians
250 x 184 mm. 232938 £10.50

Art Nouveau
Revised edition in paperback
Robert Schmutzler
293 x 220 mm. Paperback 271437 £4.95

Art of Maya
Reprint
Ferdinand Anton
318 x 241 mm. 23129X £14.00

The Arts of Ancient Georgia
Rusudan Mepisashvili and
Vakhtang Tsintsadze
Foreword by David M. Lang
270 x 240 mm. 23289X £12.00

The Book of Urizen by William Blake
Kay and Roger Easson
235 x 154 mm. Paperback 271496 £3.95

The Complete Letters of Vincent Van Gogh
IN THREE VOLUMES
Each 247 x 171 mm. 230110
£32.00 the set

Constable
John Walker
329 x 253 mm. 091331 £15.00

The Cut-outs of Henri Matisse
John Elderfield
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 271453 £6.95

Dada and Surrealist Art
Reprint
William S. Rubin
302 x 245 mm. 23115X £28.00

Diagram
THE INSTRUMENT OF THOUGHT
First edition in paperback
Keith Albarn and Jenny Miall Smith
281 x 214 mm. Paperback 270961 £2.95

Enchanted World
THE MAGIC OF PICTURES
Bryan Holme
235 x 194 mm. 012032 £3.95

English Stained Glass
OF THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD
John Baker
Photographs by Alfred Lammer
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 271283 £2.95

Fabergé
IMPERIAL EGGS AND OTHER FANTASIES
Hermione Waterfield and
Christopher Forbes
275 x 225 mm. 232954 £8.50

Islamic Ceramics
Jean Soustiel
320 x 280 mm. 232768 £42.50

Magritte
THE TRUE ART OF PAINTING
Harry Torczyner
Translated by Richard Miller
300 x 220 mm. Paperback 271577 £4.95

A Middle-earth Album
PAINTINGS BY JOAN WYATT INSPIRED BY TOLKEN'S 'LORD OF THE RINGS'
Introduction and commentaries by
Jessica Yates
324 x 248 mm. Paperback 01213X £3.50

Modern Primitives
NAIVE PAINTING FROM THE LATE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY UNTIL THE PRESENT DAY
Reprint
Oto Bihalji-Merin
325 x 255 mm. 231575 £10.50

Milton by William Blake
Commentary by Kay and Roger Easson
235 x 154 mm. Paperback 271488 £4.95

Performance
LIVE ART 1909–1977
RoseLee Goldberg
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 271313 £2.95

Picasso
THE CUBIST YEARS 1907–1916
A CATALOGUE RAISONNE
Pierre Daix and Joan Rosselet
320 x 260 mm. 09134X £60.00

The Renaissance Garden in England
Roy Strong
260 x 191 mm. 012091 £12.00

Charles Ricketts
SUBTLE AND FANTASTIC DECORATOR
Stephen Calloway
Introduction by Kenneth Clark
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 271534 £2.95

Rodchenko
German Karginov
270 x 203 mm. 091323 £10.50

Mark Rothko
Diane Waldman
279 x 216 mm. 091315 £18.00

Graham Sutherland
COMPLETE GRAPHIC WORK
Roberto Tassi
275 x 300 mm. 091293 £25.00

Yantra
THE TANTRIC SYMBOL OF COSMIC UNITY
Mahdu Khanna
Foreword by Ajit Mookerjee
255 x 240 mm. 012075 £10.00

Thames and Hudson

THE WORLD OF ART LIBRARY
Each 210 x 149 mm.

Francis Bacon
New Edition
John Russell
Hardcover 181705 £5.50
Paperback 201692 £2.95

Van Gogh Drawings
Evert Van Uitert
Hardcover 181691 £5.50
Paperback 201684 £2.95

ART AND IMAGINATION
General Editor: Jill Purce
Each 279 x 203 mm. Paperback £2.95

Athanasius Kircher
SEEKER OF ORIGINS AND MASTER OF KNOWLEDGE
Joscelyn Godwin
Paperback 810206

Beyond Death
Stanislas and Christina Grof
Paperback 810192

The Dragon
NATURE OF SPIRIT, SPIRIT OF NATURE
Francis Huxley
Paperback 810206

Robert Fludd
HERMETIC PHILOSOPHER AND SURVEYOR OF TWO WORLDS
Joscelyn Godwin
Paperback 810176

Rose Windows
Painton Cowen
Paperback 810214

Time
RHYTHM AND REPOSE
Marie-Louise Von Franz
Paperback 810168

Zen
DIRECT POINTING TO REALITY
Anne Bancroft
Paperback 810184

ART FOR ALL

Glass 1900
GALLE, TIFFANY, LALIQUE
Philippe Garner
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 530254 £2.50

Paul Klee
Robert Short
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 530254 £2.50

Masterpieces of Renaissance Painting
Charles Hope
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 530289 £2.50

Rembrandt
Christopher Brown
279 x 203 mm. Paperback 530270 £2.50

TRIBAL ART AND ANTHROPOLOGY
General Editor: Jonathan King
Each 248 x 190 mm. Paperback only

The Houses of Mankind
Colin Duly
060053 £2.95

Portrait Masks from the North-West Coast of America
Jonathan King
060061 £2.95

THE THAMES AND HUDSON MANUALS
General Editor: W. S. Taylor

The Thames and Hudson Manual of Wood Engraving
Walter Chamberlain
241 x 180 mm. Hardcover 670188 £5.95
Paperback 680183 £2.95

Architecture

Filippo Brunelleschi
Eugenio Battisti
280 x 250 mm. 340722 £30.00

Delirious New York
A RETROACTIVE MANIFESTO FOR MANHATTAN
Rem Koolhaas
290 x 235 mm. 340781 £16.00

THE WORLD OF ART LIBRARY

English Architecture
A CONCISE HISTORY
David Watkin
210 x 149 mm. Hardcover 181721 £5.50
Paperback 201714 £2.95

Archaeology

ANCIENT PEOPLES AND PLACES
General Editor: Glyn Daniel
Each 241 x 159 mm.

Babylon
Joan Oates
020957 £8.50

The Cave Artists
Ann Sieveking
020922 £7.50

NEW ASPECTS OF ANTIQUITY
General Editor:
The late Sir Mortimer Wheeler

Vindolanda
A ROMAN FRONTIER POST ON HADRIAN'S WALL
First edition in paperback
Robin Birley
248 x 187 mm. Paperback 271429 £3.95

Thames and Hudson

WALTER NEURATH MEMORIAL LECTURES

Antiquity Depicted
ASPECTS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATION
Stuart Piggott
210 x 149 mm. 550107 £3.50

The Sculptures of the Parthenon
METOPES, FRIEZE, PEDIMENTS, CULT STATUE
Frank Brommer
310 x 228mm. 232962 £25.00

THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

Each 268 x 215 mm.

Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations 1970–1971
Report No 37
G. J. Wainwright
990298 £20.00

Investigations in Orkney
Report No 38
A. C. Renfrew
99028X £20.00

History

The Birth of Modern Technology
PEOPLE, PLACES AND PRODUCTS
Asa Briggs
267 x 205 mm. Paperback 271550 £4.95

The Pazzi Conspiracy
THE PLOT AGAINST THE MEDICI
Harold Acton
234 x 158 mm. 250642 £8.50

Eureka!
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF INVENTIONS FROM THE WHEEL TO THE COMPUTER
First edition in paperback
Edited by Edward de Bono
300 x 233 mm. 271569 £3.95

***Europe in World History**
Geoffrey Barraclough
210 x 149 mm. 250677 £6.50

The Jewish World
Edited by Elie Kedourie
305 x 228 mm. 250669 £16.00

The Newspaper
AN INTERNATIONAL HISTORY
Anthony Smith
238 x 171 mm. 012040 £5.95

Roman Britain
OUTPOST OF EMPIRE
H. H. Scullard
238 x 171 mm. 450196 £5.95

Shopping in Style
LONDON FROM THE RESTORATION TO EDWARDIAN ELEGANCE
Alison Adburgham
238 x 171 mm. 012059 £6.50

Strongholds of the Realm
DEFENCES OF BRITAIN FROM PREHISTORY TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Charles Kightly
Photographs by Peter Chèze-Brown
254 x 191 mm. 250634 £7.50

ASPECTS OF GREEK AND ROMAN LIFE

General Editor: H. H. Scullard
Each 216 x 138 mm.

Chronology of the Ancient World
First edition in paperback
E. J. Bickerman
271518 £2.95

Trade and Industry in Classical Greece
R. J. Hopper
400335 £12.00

MEN IN OFFICE

General Editor: Ragnhild Hatton

Philippe, Duke of Orleans
REGENT OF FRANCE 1715–1723
J. H. Shennan
215 x 152 mm. 870098 £8.50

Biography

George I, Elector and King
Ragnhild Hatton
234 x 156 mm. 25060X £8.50

PICTORIAL BIOGRAPHIES

Each 232 x 181 mm.

John Buchan and his World
Janet Adam Smith
130671 £4.95

John Wesley and his World
John Pudney
130663 £4.50

Philosophy and Mysticism

The Ancient Science of Geomancy
HARMONY WITH THE EARTH
Nigel Pennick
241 x 159 mm. 050325 £5.95

The Harmonious Circle
THE LIVES AND WORKS OF G. I. GURDJIEFF, P.D. OUSPENSKY AND OTHERS
James Webb
215 x 140 mm. 011311 £6.00

***The Homeric Gods**
First edition in paperback
Walter F. Otto
215 x 140 mm. Paperback 271445 £3.50

Image of the New World
THE AMERICAN CONTINENT PORTRAYED IN NATIVE TEXTS
Gordon Brotherston
215 x 140 mm. 012067 £9.00

Thames and Hudson

The Ley Hunters' Companion
ANCIENT ALIGNED SITES — A NEW STUDY WITH FIELD GUIDE AND MAPS
Paul Devereux and Ian Thompson
210 x 149 mm. 012083 £6.50

Simulacra
FACES AND FIGURES IN NATURE
John Michell
254 x 178 mm. Paperback 012113 £3.95

IMPERIAL IRANIAN ACADEMY OF PHILOSOPHY
Each 216 x 138 mm.

***Heart's Witness**
THE SUFI QUATRAINS OF AWHADUDDIN KIRMANI
Edited with Introduction and Notes by Bernd Manuel Weischer
Translated by Peter Lamborn Wilson and Bernd Manuel Weischer
973598 £4.50

***Kings of Love**
THE POETRY AND HISTORY OF THE NIʻMATULLAHI SUFI ORDER
P. L. Wilson and N. Pourjavady
973512 £8.00

***Notes from a Distant Flute**
MAJOR FEATURES OF SUFI LITERATURE IN PRE-MUGHAL INDIA AD1206–1526
Bruce Lawrence
973520 £3.00

***Random Pearls**
AN ANTHOLOGY OF NEW TRANSLATIONS FROM PERSIAN AND OTHER ISLAMIC LITERATURES
Edited by Peter Lamborn Wilson
97358X £4.50

***Sadr al-Din Shirazi and his Transcendent Theosophy**
Seyyed Hossein Nasr
973571 £4.00

Psychology

The Biology of Peace and War
Irenaeus Eibl-Eibesfeldt
235 x 155 mm. 011885 £7.50

How Does It Feel?
EXPLORING THE WORLD OF THE SENSES
Edited by Mick Csaky
Preface by R. D. Laing
238 x 230 mm. 011915 £6.95

***Surviving and other Essays**
Bruno Bettelheim
237 x 155 mm. 012164 £7.00

The Third Word War
APOSTROPHE THEORY
Ian Lee
276 x 213 mm. Paperback 271410 £2.50

Photography

Avedon: Photographs 1947-1977
Richard Avedon
Essay by Harold Brodkey
355 x 268 mm. 540551 £20.00

Bruce Davidson Photographs
Bruce Davidson
Introduction by Henry Geldzahler
288 x 275 mm. 540549 £10.50

The Complete Photographer
THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO MODERN BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
Revised Edition
Andreas Feininger
214 x 160 mm. 540578 £6.95

Eisenstaedt's Guide to Photography
Alfred Eisenstaedt
241 x 203 mm. 540446 £7.50

Theatre

On Broadway
William and Jane Stott
Photographs by Fred Fehl
268 x 206 mm. 012105 £12.00

Travel

Ladakh
HIDDEN KINGDOM OF THE HIMALAYAS
Introduction and Text by Gabrielle Yablonsky
Photographs by Rommel Varma
279 x 181 mm. 240957 £12.00

The Land of Israel
Introduction by Heinrich Boll
Photographs by Hilla and Max Jacoby
335 x 240 mm. 241015 £16.00

Homecraft

Dining with Marcel Proust
A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO FRENCH CUISINE OF THE BELLE EPOQUE
Shirley King
266 x 216 mm. 012121 £8.50

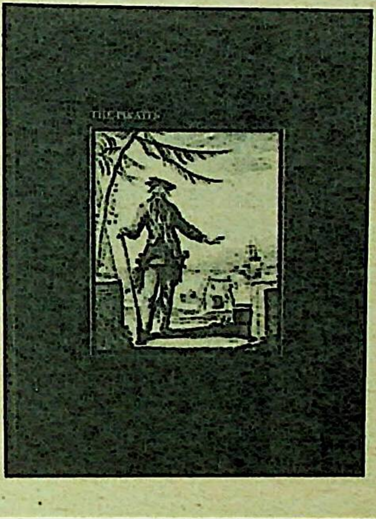
Room Outside
A NEW APPROACH TO GARDEN DESIGN
First edition in paperback
John Brookes
241 x 190 mm. Paperback 271372 £1.95

TIME LIFE BOOKS

New

The Seafarers

Time-Life Books introduce this exciting new and authentically detailed series. Cutaway diagrams of vessels and specially commissioned art blend with remarkable old paintings and photographs in a visual spectacular, unparalleled in the history of books about the sea.



THE PIRATES by Douglas Botting	ISBN 7054 0620 2
FIGHTING SAIL by A.B.C. Whipple	ISBN 7054 0621 0
THE EXPLORERS by Richard Humble	ISBN 7054 0622 9

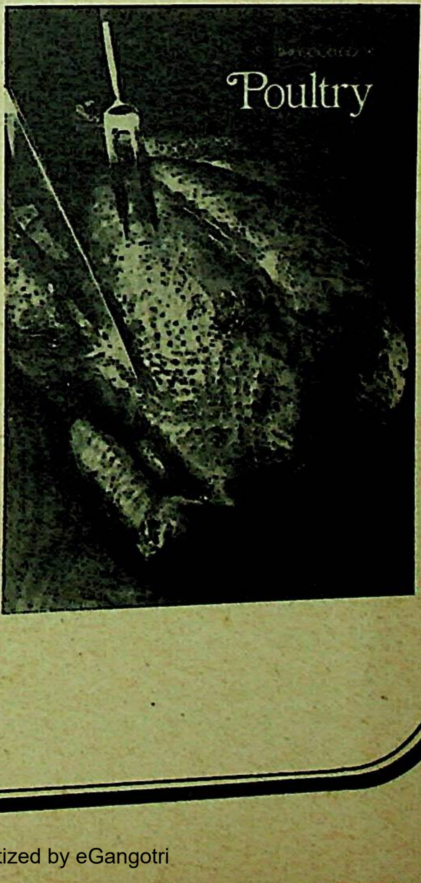
PRICE £6.50 Each Volume

29 cm x 24 cm, approx 176 pages including 40,000 words of text, as many as 64 pages in full colour. Impressive log-bookstyle hard cover bindings with gold stamped titles.

New

The Good Cook

A practical comprehensive course in home cooking from Time-Life Books. Simple step-by-step pictures and lively, informative text guides readers in close-up detail through all the basic preparations and techniques practiced by the professionals.



Already Published

POULTRY	ISBN 7054 0590 7

Spring 1979

BEEF AND VEAL	ISBN 7054 0591 5
VEGETABLES	ISBN 7054 0592 3
FISH AND SHELLFISH	ISBN 7054 0593 1

PRICE £5.75 Each Volume

26 cm x 23.5 cm, covers you can wipe clean, approx two hundred recipes and 176 pages.

TIME LIFE BOOKS

The Great Cities

DISCOVER A THOUSAND THINGS ABOUT . . .

Already Published

JERUSALEM
LONDON
ROME
VENICE
TOKYO
NEW YORK
MOSCOW
PARIS
BERLIN
HONG KONG
AMSTERDAM
RIO DE JANEIRO
PEKING
VIENNA
ATHENS
ISTANBUL

Spring 1979

DUBLIN by Brendan Lehane	ISBN 7054 0498 6
SAN FRANCISCO by Geoffrey Moorhouse	ISBN 7054 0495 1
BANGKOK by John Blofeld	ISBN 7054 0499 4
MEXICO CITY by John Cottrell	ISBN 7054 0500 1

23.5 cm x 31 cm, 200 pages, over 75 in full colour, over 40,000 words. PRICE £6.95 Each Volume

World War II

Scores of vivid, never-before published eye witness accounts.
This series brings brilliant new perspectives to the tumultuous events of World War II.

Already Published

PRELUDE TO WAR • BLITZKRIEG • BATTLE OF BRITAIN • THE RISING SUN
BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC • RUSSIA BESIEGED • THE WAR IN THE DESERT
THE HOME FRONT U.S.A. • THE ITALIAN CAMPAIGN • CHINA-BURMA-INDIA
ISLAND FIGHTING

Spring 1979

PARTISANS AND GUERRILLAS by R. Bailey	ISBN 7054 0538 9
THE SECOND FRONT by D. Botting	ISBN 7054 0535 4
LIBERATION by M. Blumenson	ISBN 7054 0540 0

28.5 cm x 23.5 cm, over 200 pages with 45,000 words of text and 300 pictures, diagrams and photographs, many in full colour.

PRICE: £6.50 Each Volume

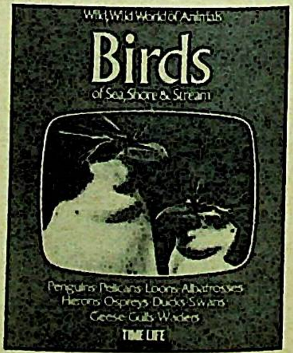
Wild, Wild World of Animals

Every volume in this exciting new series contains excerpts from many of the world's greatest writers, including Peter Benchley, Thor Heyerdahl, Jacques Yves Cousteau etc. . . .

Fantastic action photographs in full colour have been taken by some of the most courageous photographers the world has ever known.

Already Published

DANGEROUS SEA CREATURES
ELEPHANTS & OTHER LAND GIANTS
MONKEYS & APES
REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS


Wild Wild World of Animals
Birds
of Sea, Shore & Stream
Penguins Pelicans Loons Albatrosses
Herons Ospreys Ducks Swans
Geese Gulls Waders
TIME LIFE

Spring 1979

INSECTS AND SPIDERS	ISBN 913948 12 8
BIRDS OF SEA, SHORE AND STREAM	ISBN 913948 07 1
WHALES AND OTHER SEA MAMMALS	ISBN 913948 10 1
THE CATS	ISBN 913948 02 0

27 cm x 23.5 cm 128 pages, each volume contains more than one hundred colour photographs, with maps, charts, diagrams and over 20,000 words of text. PRICE £3.95 Each Volume

TIME
LIFE
BOOKS

Time Life Encyclopaedia of Gardening

Striking colour photography, authoritative text and step-by-step illustrations depict most facets of today's gardening world.

Already Published

European consultant Frances Perry

ANNUALS · BULBS · FLOWERING HOUSEPLANTS · FLOWERING SHRUBS
FOLIAGE HOUSEPLANTS · LAWNS AND GROUND COVERS · PERENNIALS
ROSES · TREES · VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

EVERGREEN TREES & SHRUBS	ISBN 7054 0558 3
HERBS	ISBN 7054 0562 1
FERNS	ISBN 7054 0565 6

21.5cm x 28cm, 160 pages, photographs, diagrams, paintings & charts.
PRICE £6.50 Each Volume

The Old West

Spring 1979

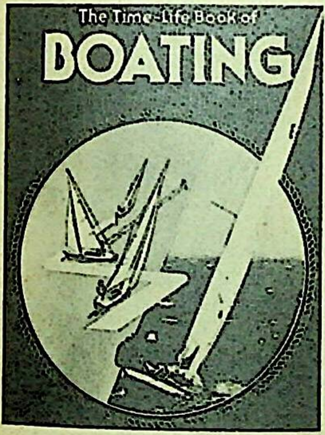
THE SCOUTS by K. Wheeler	ISBN 7054 0376 9
THE GAMBLERS by R. Wallace	ISBN 7054 0377 7
THE END AND THE MYTH by P. O'Neill	ISBN 7054 0378 5

23 Volumes already published

28 x 21.5cm: contains approximately 240 pages with as many as 250 illustrations.
Hardbound (sewn binding) in brown, padded and hand burnished covers, tooled and embossed in Western-style saddle designs.
Spines heavily ribbed and golden stamped.

End of Series.

PRICE £7.50 Each Volume



Book of Boating

The most comprehensive single volume ever produced on this fascinating and popular subject. Beautifully illustrated with more than four hundred pages, over one hundred in full colour.

ISBN 7054 0386 6
PRICE £14.95
Size 22.6cm x 28.8cm.

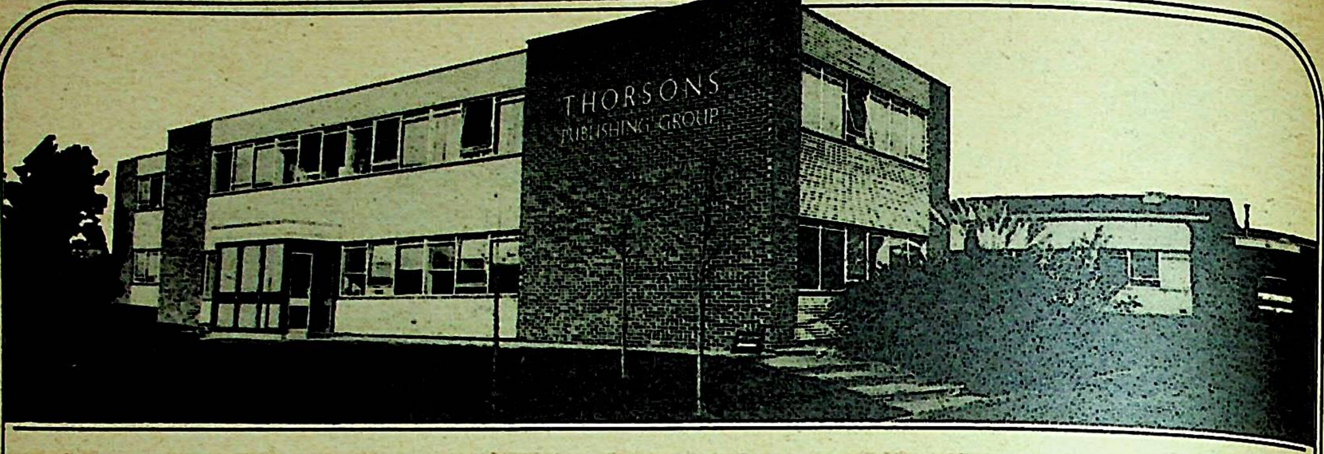
Singles

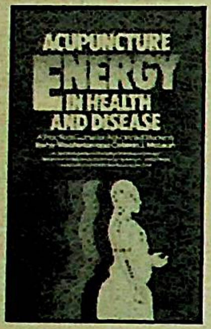
LIFE GOES TO THE MOVIES 27cm x 33cm ISBN 7054 0316 5	Price £9.95
THE BEST OF LIFE 27cm x 33cm ISBN 7054 0311 4	Price £8.95
HOW BABIES ARE MADE 20cm x 20cm ISBN 900658 02 9	Price £2.50
NATURE SCIENCE ANNUAL 1978 21.5cm x 28cm ISBN 7054 0257 6	Price £5.95
TECHNIQUES OF PHOTOGRAPHY 25cm x 25cm ISBN 7054 0318 1	Price £6.95
PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR 1978/79 25cm x 25cm ISBN 7054 0385 8	Price £12.95

Libraries from our backlist

THE ART OF SEWING
EMERGENCE OF MAN
FAMILY CREATIVE WORKSHOP
FOODS OF THE WORLD
GREAT AGES OF MAN
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
HUMAN BEHAVIOUR
LIBRARY OF BOATING
LIFE LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
LIFE NATURE LIBRARY
LIFE SCIENCE LIBRARY
THIS FABULOUS CENTURY
TIME-LIFE LIBRARY OF ART
THE WORLDS WILD PLACES
YOUNG READERS LIBRARY

All Orders and correspondence to:—
GEORGE GILLESPIE
TIME LIFE BOOKS C/O TIME & LIFE BUILDING NEW BOND STREET LONDON W1Y 0AA
TELEPHONE: 01-499 4080





Acupuncture Energy

H. Woollerton & Colleen J. McLean, B.A. *Illustrated.* Explains Chinese principles of energy distribution and describes needle and needle-less acupuncture.

ISBN 0 7225 0482 9
demy 8vo p/b £2.75
ISBN 0 7225 0521 3
h/b £3.95

A BUSINESSMAN'S GUIDE TO WRITING REPORTS AND MAKING SPEECHES

Martin Higham. How to put ideas across effectively by memo, letter, report, formal speeches, introductions, votes of thanks and presentations. Author explains what makes us 'switch off' with some people and listen attentively to others.

ISBN 0 7225 0413 6 demy 8vo h/b £3.25

S. I. Khan
Herbs
How to Grow & Use Them

Herbs

HOW TO GROW AND USE THEM

S. I. Khan. *Illustrated.* Concise guide to successful cultivation of herbs and their culinary, cosmetic and medicinal uses. *Includes:* Growing and storing herbs; Checklist of common herbs; The herb gardener's year.

ISBN 0 7225 0502 7
p/b 65p

PSYCHIC BREATHING

COSMIC VITALITY FROM THE AIR

Robert Crookall. An intriguing relationship has been observed between mediumship and the perfectly normal process of breathing. The famous trance medium Mrs Eileen J. Garrett said, 'I gathered vitality from the atmosphere, and drew strength to myself by breathing with my whole body.' In this profusely documented book a renowned psychical investigator demonstrates that breathing is at the heart of psychic experience. *Includes:* Statements by psychics concerning breathing; Observations by psychical researchers; Ancient teachings regarding breathing.

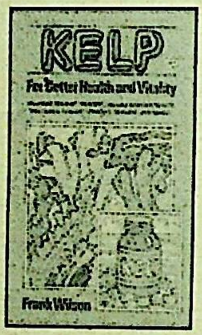
ISBN 0 85030 176 9 demy 8vo p/b £2.25

GIANTS

THE VANISHED RACE OF MIGHTY MEN

Roy Norvill. *Illustrated.* Presents fascinating evidence for the existence of giants in antiquity with a theory of their ancient power and eventual decline into myth and fairy tale. References to giants appear in the fifth-century Greek 'Histories' of Herodotus, while Hesiod mentions Bronze Age men who were 'of a monstrous size'. *Includes:* Yeti and Sasquatch; Goliath; Giants of Old Albion; Tiahuanaco, City of the Sun; The Easter Island statues.

ISBN 0 85030 178 5 demy 8vo h/b £4.95



Kelp for Better Health and Vitality

Frank Wilson Explains the nutritional and medicinal benefits of kelp and other seaweeds. Unusual recipes include: Sprout and Seaweed soup; Kombu fry; Dulse and Fruit salad.

ISBN 0 7225 0307 9
p/b 95p

SPIRITUAL HEALING

THE POWER OF THE GENTLE TOUCH

Rev. Dudley Blades. Here, perhaps for the first time, the fundamental issues raised by spiritual healing are explained in a way that everyone can understand. The author describes the mechanics of healing, sources of healing power, the aura, colour healing, reincarnation, lost souls, spirit possession, divine energy, spirit guides, and the etheric body. Techniques and practice of contact and absent healing are examined and a typical healing session is presented, with advice on how to join an already established group.

ISBN 0 85030 130 0 demy 8vo p/b £2.25

Natural Beauty
Carol Hunter

Natural Beauty

Carol Hunter. Health and beauty are synonymous. Author explains what constitutes a proper diet, then deals with skin care, beauty problems (acne, etc.), care of feet, hands, teeth and hair, slimming, and home-made cosmetics.

ISBN 0 7225 0515 9
p/b 95p

DIETS TO HELP SERIES

A specially commissioned series of paperbacks with the basic message that sound nutrition and the prevention of disease are synonymous terms.

Diets to Help
PROSTATE TROUBLES
Harry Clements
ISBN 0 7225 0495 0 60p

Diets to Help
BRONCHIAL TROUBLES
Alan Moyle
ISBN 0 7225 0493 4 60p

Diets to Help
CONTROL CHOLESTEROL
Roger Newman Turner
ISBN 0 7225 0492 6 60p

Diets to Help
HYPERTENSION
Clifford Quick
ISBN 0 7225 0494 2 60p

DIETS TO HELP
CONTROL CHOLESTEROL
R. Newman Turner

SELF-SUFFICIENT LIVING SERIES

Six more titles join this successful series of books dealing with survival skills and building up to provide a comprehensive source of reference for self-sufficers - be they small-holders or back-gardeners.

FOOD FROM YOUR GARDEN

Food From Your Garden

Brian Walkden. Well-known gardening writer and broadcaster demonstrates how to get maximum return from a small plot of land.

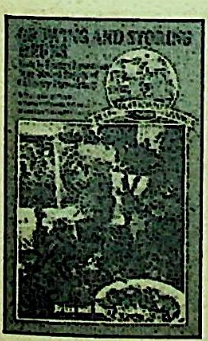
ISBN 0 7225 0446 2
demy 8vo p/b £1.95
ISBN 0 7225 0507 8
h/b £3.50

GOATKEEPING

Goatkeeping

Iris Staniland. How to keep one or more goats for producing delicious, nourishing milk, cheese, yogurt and butter. Deals with all aspects, from buying goats to kidding, milking, feeding, grooming—and organizing a milking parlour.

ISBN 0 7225 0503 5
demy 8vo p/b £1.95
ISBN 0 7225 0504 3
h/b £3.50



Growing and Storing Herbs

Brian & Mary Walkden. How to plan a herb garden, from window boxes to large formal layouts. With hints on harvesting and preserving, culinary and medicinal uses of herbs, and a selection of recipes incorporating them.

ISBN 0 7225 0508 6
demy 8vo p/b £1.95
ISBN 0 7225 0509 4
h/b £3.50

ALLOTMENT GARDENING

SOUND ADVICE FOR MAKING THE MOST OF THE SECOND GARDEN

Kevin de Choisy. A handy guide to the basic principles behind successful small-scale cultivation, beginning with the soil itself and ending with methods of drying and storing fruit and vegetables. There are also chapters on growing herbs, fertilizers and nutrients, pests and diseases, and how to make frames, cloches and hotbeds. The author includes advice on growing unusual vegetables, such as kale, salsify and maize, while the section on companion planting reveals the subtle relationships that exist between plants.

ISBN 0 7225 0505 1 demy 8vo p/b £1.95
ISBN 0 7225 0506 X h/b £3.50

SHEEPKEEPING ON A SMALL SCALE £2.15

SOUND ADVICE ON HOME WOOL PRODUCTION

Edward Hart. An expert explains what to look for when buying sheep for the first time. He gives advice on every aspect of sheepkeeping—tupping, fodder, fencing, flushing, shearing. Main emphasis is on keeping sheep for wool rather than for meat and author demonstrates how to assess the quality of fleece, breed characteristics, etc.

ISBN 0 7225 0516 7 demy 8vo p/b £1.95
ISBN 0 7225 0517 5 h/b £3.50

YOUR OWN DAIRY COW

ESSENTIAL GUIDELINES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF A SINGLE COW

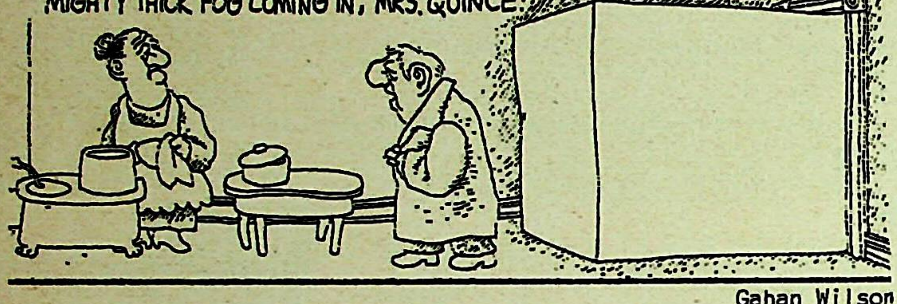
Patricia Cleveland-Peck. Describes the advantages and characteristics of the various breeds, housing, feeding and milking, treatment and avoidance of diseases, techniques of home dairying, the daily routine, breeding, etc. A cow will give you more milk than you can consume, enabling you to produce delicious and nutritious by-products, such as butter, hard and soft cheeses yogurt and ice-cream.

ISBN 0 7225 0518 3 demy 8vo p/b £2.25
ISBN 0 7225 0519 1 h/b £3.95

THORSONS PUBLISHERS LIMITED

Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RQ
Telephone: Wellingborough 76031/4 (STD 0933)

TURNSTONE


"MIGHTY THICK FOG COMING IN, MRS. QUINCE!"

Gahan Wilson

THE SIX O'CLOCK BUS

A Guide to Armageddon & the New Age

Moira Timms

A blueprint of the geophysical, weather, economic and social changes likely to be visited on our earth in the next 25 years and what to do about it.

187×171mm 256pp 85500 100 3 case £5.50;
101 1 paper £2.95 April

The Complete Sprouting Book

Per & Gita Sellman

How to grow the fastest-growing health food, in your kitchen. Nutritious and easily managed, sprouting is becoming increasingly popular. Detailed instructions for a dozen different seeds and beans, with hot and cold recipes to match.

187×171mm
80pp fully illus 85500 105 4
paper £1.75 May

Maps of The Ancient Sea Kings

Charles H. Hapgood

The first concrete evidence—from medieval maps—in support of the claim that an advanced world civilisation existed before the Egypt of the pharaohs.

229×153mm 288pp illus
85500 018 X hardcover £7.50

The Healing Power of Metals

Mellie Uyldert

A rediscovery of the alchemical knowledge about the use of metals in medicine and healing and their role in the making of earth's vital energies.

216×138mm 192pp
85500 108 9 £4.95 August

Mind Your Body

A Practical Method of Self-Healing

Admiral E.H. Shattock

A remarkable record of self-treatment and cure of advanced arthritis of both hips and of an enlarged prostrate, that gives hope for the possibilities on a wide scale of self-regeneration.

198×1·29mm
128pp 85500 099 6 paper
£1.95 March

A Guide to Alternative Medicine

Donald Law

First time in paperback for the layman's complete guide to natural medicine and healthy living. 60 therapies are described, from homoeopathy and acupuncture to colour therapy and water cures

198×129mm 30 illus
224pp 85500 107 0 paper
£2.25 July

Trusting

Astrology for Everyday

Charlotte MacLeod

What makes people tick? A very readable common-sense approach to astrology, relating it to modern ideas of human behaviour, and to contemporary astronomy.

216×138mm 320pp
55500 106 2 paper
£2.25 July

TURNSTONE PRESS

37 Upper Addison Gardens,
London W14 8AJ
Telephone: 01-602-6885

UNIVERSITETSFORLAGET

PUBLISHERS TO THE NORWEGIAN UNIVERSITIES

Marie NAEVESTAD

THE COLOURS OF RAGE AND LOVE

The Process of Change in Psychotherapy as elucidated by the Patient's Drawings

Shows through a patient's colour drawings how the process of change in psychotherapy from borderline-psychosis to normalcy takes place.

1978 290 pages, 110 illus. in 4 colours 82 00 05173 0 £16.95

Fredrik BARTH, editor

SCALE & SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

With this work, Barth seeks to raise and confront analytical problems of scale: the causes and consequences of differences in size and numbers in social systems.

1978 291 pages 82 00 01707 9 £10.25

Helge HVEEM

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF THIRD WORLD PRODUCER ASSOCIATIONS

A discussion on the conditions and constraints concerning effective collective action within raw-material exporting countries

1978 240 pages 82 00 01671 4 £10.00

Geir KAUFMANN

VISUAL IMAGERY AND ITS RELATIONS TO PROBLEM SOLVING

A Theoretical and Experimental Inquiry

The author focuses on visual imagery as pertaining to thinking, but also considers research in related fields.

Spring 1979 160 pages 82 00 01788 5 £7.40

Leif B. METHLIE

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DESIGN

Concepts and Methods

This is an attempt to present a framework for the analysis and design of information systems in business organizations.

Spring 1979 240 pages 82 00 05216 8 £9.65

Røgnvaldur HANNESSON

FISHERIES ECONOMICS

A survey of the economics of fisheries management primarily addressed to those concerned with management at the "unit stock" level. The approach is largely welfare-economic, with the emphasis on the types of deviation from conditions of economic efficiency that are likely to occur in fisheries and their possible remedies.

Spring 1979 160 pages Paper about £8.00

Agents in UK:
Global Book Resources Ltd., 109 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3NA

unesco

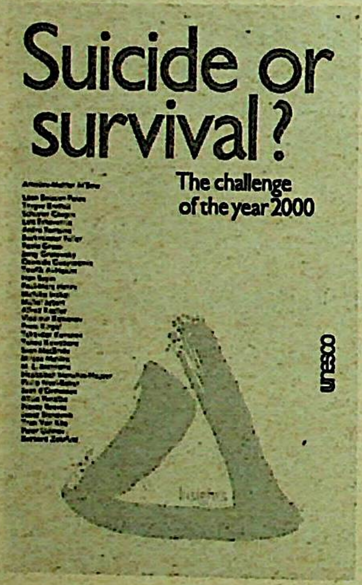
Insights...

A meaningful new series that treats the important themes and critical choices affecting mankind.

Suicide or survival?
The challenges of the year 2000

Thirty eminent artists, politicians and thinkers from all over the world engage in a lively and informal debate on nuclear disarmament, the dwindling of natural resources, pollution, the manipulation of information, and the decline of ethical standards.

1977 180 p. ISBN 92-3-101534-6 £5.70

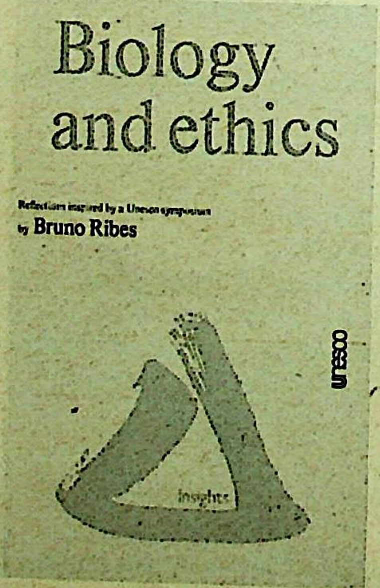

Suicide or survival?
The challenge of the year 2000
unesco
Insights

Biology and ethics
Reflections inspired by a Unesco symposium, by Bruno Ribes

Because of recently acquired knowledge on the chemical nature of genetic information, man now has the ability to induce mutation in organisms by manipulating their chemical building blocks. This new power to intervene in life and the questions it poses for scientists and all concerned with the ethical dimensions of research is the book's starting point.

1978 202 p. ISBN 92-3-101568-0 £5.70

Next:
Violence and its causes


Biology and ethics
Reflections inspired by a Unesco symposium
by Bruno Ribes
unesco
Insights

To order:
Australia: Educational Supplies, Brookvale, NSW
Canada: Renouf, Montreal
United Kingdom: HMSO, London
United States of America: UNIPUB, New York, N.Y.

announces...

Completion of a work of major significance in the social sciences:

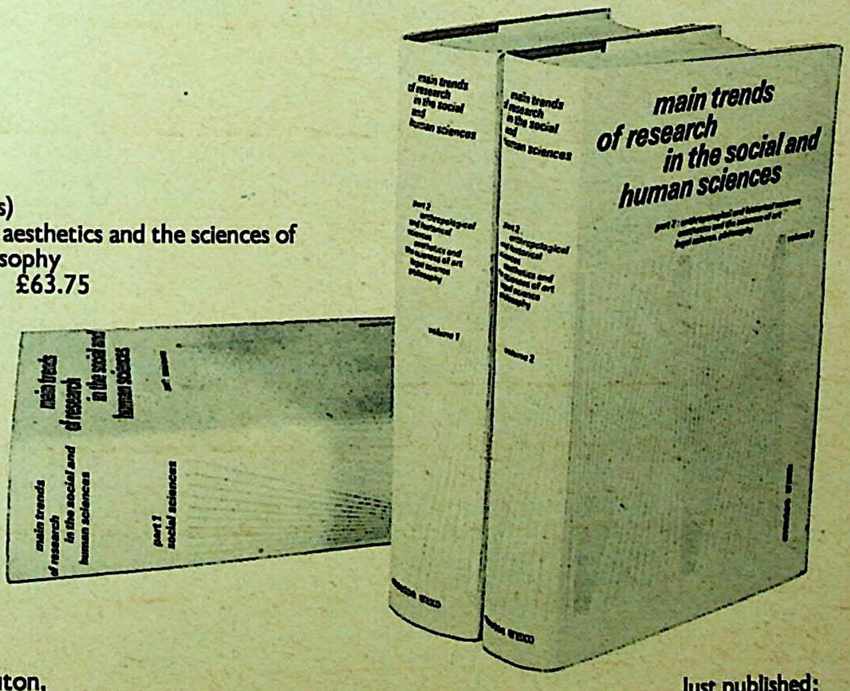
Main trends of research in the social and human sciences

These three landmark volumes offer not only a unique guide to how research is developing in each field, but a record of the best work being done in the social sciences during the present decade.

- An overview of recent developments in disciplines ranging from aesthetics to jurisprudence.
- Essays by internationally known social scientists, including Geoffrey Barraclough, Mikel Dufrenne, Bela Kopecki, Sigfried J. De Laet, Paul Ricœur, Viktor Knapp, W. J. M. Mackenzie, and Maurice Friedman.
- Reflects the diverse and often conflicting views which guide research in many different countries.
- An essential work of reference for personal and institutional use.

Already published:
Part I (in one volume)
Social Sciences
1970 819 p. £26.25
ISBN 92-3-100828-5

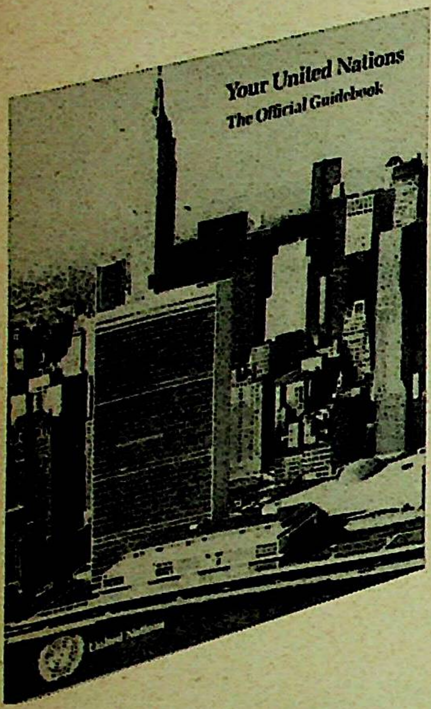
Just published:
Part II (in two volumes)
Anthropology, history, aesthetics and the sciences of art, legal sciences, philosophy
1978 1640 p. (2 vols.) £63.75
ISBN 92-3-101013-1


main trends of research in the social and human sciences
part 1 social sciences
main trends of research in the social and human sciences
volume 1
volume 2
mouton unesco

Parts I and II: £90
(Co-published with Mouton, The Hague, who share sales rights with Unesco throughout the world.)

Just published:
Part II (in two volumes)

BOOKS FROM UNITED NATIONS



The United Nations as a publisher issues reports and studies in a variety of categories reflecting its global activities, and makes available for sale, on a regular basis, the Official Records of the Organization, periodicals, annual surveys, series and bulletins.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUES, which give a complete description of the United Nations publishing programme and are available free of charge:

- —United Nations Publications in Print 1978
- —Standing Order Service Brochure
- —Microfiche Price List

YEARBOOK OF THE UNITED NATIONS 1975—29th Edition
JUST PUBLISHED—latest volume in the basic reference work of the Organization providing a comprehensive record of the United Nations and its related agencies. Annual developments in the political, economic, social, non-self-governing, legal and administrative fields are thoroughly covered. Fully indexed.
Sales No. E.77.I.1 $35.00

YOUR UNITED NATIONS—The Official Guidebook
"Within these walls you will see the United Nations at work. In the great hall of the General Assembly, in the council chambers and conference rooms, and in the Secretariat, men and women from virtually every nation in the world, and with widely differing backgrounds and cultures, seek to implement the enduring objectives and ideals of the Charter—to establish and maintain peace; to safeguard fundamental human rights; and to promote better standards of life for all", Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim.
Sales No. E.77.I.5 Cloth $7.50
Paper $4.75

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 1977
Important compilations of statistics from countries throughout the world covering a wide range of economic and social subjects, including: population, agriculture, manufacturing, construction, transport, trade, balance of payments, national income, education and culture.
Sales No. E/F. 78.XVII.1 Cloth $45.00

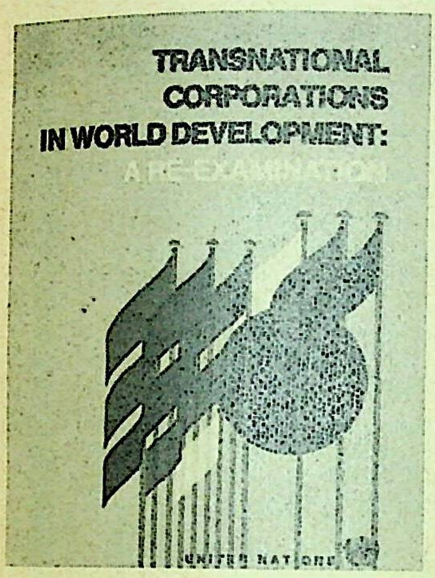
DEMOGRAPHIC YEARBOOK 1977
International demographic survey of statistics for over 250 countries and territories on population trends, marriages, divorces, births, deaths and expectation of life. Special topic: international migration.
Sales No. E/F.78.XIII.1 Cloth $45.00

UNITED NATIONS JURIDICAL YEARBOOK 1976
Documentary materials of a legal character concerning the United Nations and related intergovernmental organizations. Included in the volume are legislative texts and treaty provisions concerning the legal status of the United Nations and related intergovernmental organizations; decisions of international and national tribunals; decisions, recommendations and reports of a legal character reproduced in whole or in part; a detailed index; and a bibliography listing works and articles of a legal character published during the year.
Sales No. E.78.V.5 $17.00

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
Room A-3315
New York, N.Y. 10017

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
Palais des Nations
1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland

BOOKS FROM UNITED NATIONS

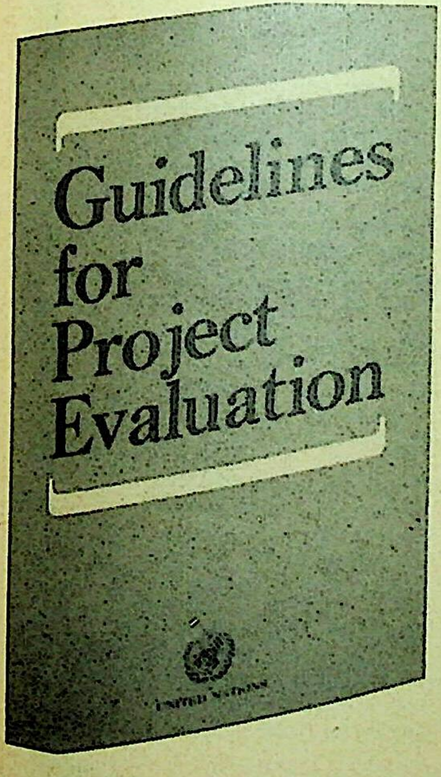


TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS IN WORLD DEVELOPMENT: A RE-EXAMINATION
An integrated study of the political, legal, economic and social effects of the operations and practices of transnational corporations. It was felt that the interrelationships of these effects made this necessary, as a sequel to the report published by the United Nations in 1973 entitled Multinational Corporations in World Development.
Sales No. E.78.II.A.5
$12.00

THE ACQUISITION OF TECHNOLOGY FROM MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS BY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Examines the multinational corporation as a vehicle for supplying technology to developing countries, comparing it with certain possible alternatives and considering the issues that arise and possible solutions.
Sales No. E.74.II.A.7
$5.00

THE IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON DEVELOPMENT AND ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: Technical Papers: Taxation
Identifies major problems in the taxation of multinational corporations as seen by them and by their host and home countries. Aspects studied are: intercountry differences in rates of tax and in definition of taxable income, tax treaties, income tax incentives to foreign capital and international equity.
Sales No. E.74.II.A.6
$7.00

SURVEY OF RESEARCH ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Fully indexed by topic, researcher, institution and country, the Survey supplies material on corporate strategies, organization, and the political, legal, economic and social effects of transnational corporations. Provides a basis for the formulation of a code of conduct, further information analysis, and ongoing research.
Sales No. E.77.II.A.16 **$20.00**



GUIDELINES FOR PROJECT EVALUATION
A detailed, scholarly and practical guide to the realities and true costs of national economic development. For economists, industrial planners, financial institutions, government departments and universities.
Sales No. E.72.II.B.11 (Reprinted 1977) **$10.00**

GUIDE TO PRACTICAL PROJECT APPRAISAL
Social Benefit—Cost Analysis in Developing Countries
A condensed and operational guide that replaces *Guidelines for Project Evaluation*, which was published in 1972 and has become one of the major references in the literature on project evaluation. **$6.00**
Sales No. E.78.II.B.3

MANUAL FOR THE PREPARATION OF INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY STUDIES
Latest in a series dealing with project preparation and evaluation; practical in approach, as it aims to put the various feasibility studies into a similar framework with a view to making them more comparable than in the past. **$9.00**
Sales No. E.78.II.B.5

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
Room A-3315
New York, N.Y. 10017

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
Palais des Nations
1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland

NEW
FROM CALIFORNIA

The Darker Reaches of Government: Access to Information in the United States, Britain and South Africa
Anthony Mathews
April 245pp £12.75

The Politics of the Olympic Games
Richard Espy
August 246pp £9.00

The Jaina Path of Purification
Padmanabh S. Jaini
June 392pp £12.75

Values and Violence in Auschwitz
Anna Pawelczynska
June 208pp £7.00

The Rational Peasant: The Political Economy of Rural Society in Vietnam
Samuel Popkin
July 288pp £9.00

The Drama of Speech Acts: Shakespeare's Lancastrian Tetralogy
J. A. Porter
August 208pp £8.75

George Eliot's *Middlemarch* Notebooks: A Transcription
Edited, with an Introduction, by John Clark Pratt and Victor A. Neufeldt
July 336pp £19.25

Interpretive Social Science: A Reader
Edited by Paul Rabinow and William M. Sullivan
June 432pp Cloth £14.00
Paper £4.75

Max Weber's Vision of History: Ethics and Methods
Guenther Roth and Wolfgang Schluchter
June 256pp £9.75

Saints, Scholars and Schizophrenics: Mental Illness in Rural Ireland
Nancy Scheper-Hughes
April 264pp £10.50

Ishi: A Documentary History
Edited by Robert F. Heizer and Theodora Kroeber
June 200pp £11.25

The Religions of the American Indians
Ake Hultkrantz
Translated by Monica Setterwall
June £10.50

Fables of Aggression: Wyndham Lewis, the Modernist as Fascist
Frederic Jameson
July 200pp £7.00

Poems of Pierre de Ronsard
Translated and Edited, with Introduction and Notes by Nicholas Kilmer
July 164pp

From the Poetry of Sumer: Creation, Glorification, Adoration
Samuel Noah Kramer
July 112pp £7.00

The Art of Kabuki: Famous Plays in Performance
Samuel L. Leiter
August 288pp £11.85

The Endurance of *Frankenstein*: Essays on Mary Shelley's Novel
Edited by George Levine and U. C. Knoepflmacher
May 350pp £10.50

Numerical Modeling of Detonations
Charles L. Mader
May £28.00

Land, Landlords, and the British Raj: Northern India in the Nineteenth Century
Thomas R. Metcalf
July 400pp £17.50

Why War?: Ideology, Theory, and History
Keith L. Nelson and Spencer C. Olin, Jr.
June 184pp £7.00

Cassiodorus
James J. O'Donnell
June 300pp £12.25

The Bhagavadgita: A New Translation
Kees W. Bolle
May 408pp £10.50

Land in California: The Story of Mission Lands, Ranchos, Squatters, Mining Claims, Railroad Grants, Land Scrip, Homesteads
W. W. Robinson
July 305pp £2.75

Cesar Vallejo: The Complete Posthumous Poetry
Translated by Clayton Eshleman and Jose Rubia Barcia
300pp

Detonation
Wildon Fickett and William C. Davis
June 384pp £19.25

So Far Disordered in Mind: Insanity in California, 1870-1930
Richard W. Fox
April £7.00

Mathematics for Biomedical Applications
Stanton A. Glantz
April 448pp £19.25

Lost Harbor: The Controversy Over Drake's California Anchorage
Warren L. Hanna
August 288pp £11.25

Necker: Reform Statesman of the Ancient Regime
Robert D. Harris
July £9.75

Electricity in the 17th and 18th Centuries: A Study of Early Modern Physics
J. L. Heilbron
August 704pp £24.50

Hard-Rock Epic: Western Miners and the Industrial Revolution, 1860-1910
Mark Wyman
June 350pp £11.25

Francis Ponge: The Power of Language
Introduction and Translations by Serge Gavronsky
July 244pp £9.00

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
2-4 Brook Street London W1

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Strangers in African Society
Edited by William A. Shack and Elliott P. Skinner
June 400pp Cloth £12.25, Paper £4.00

A Fascist Intellectual: Drieu La Rochelle
Robert Soucy
June 400pp £14.00

Medical Ethics in Imperial China: A Study in Historical Anthropology
Paul Unschuld
June 150pp £8.50

Death in Early Greek Art and Poetry: Sather Lectures
Emily Vermeule
May 400pp £14.00

Crossroads of Death: The Story of the Malmedy Massacre and Trial
James J. Weingartner
May 308pp £9.50

Geologic History of Middle California
Arthur D. Howard
August 120pp Cloth £7.75
Paper £3.00

The Enlightenment Tradition
Robert Anchor
April 192pp £7.00

William Carlos Williams and the American Scene, 1920-1940
Dickran Tashjian
June 160pp

California Studies in Classical Antiquity, Volume 10
Edited by Ronald S. Stroud and Philip Levine
June 250pp £12.25

Biochromy: Natural Coloration of Living Things
Denis L. Fox
August 244pp £9.00

History and Human Existence—From Marx to Merleau-Ponty
James Miller
June 284pp £10.50

The Lesbian Community
Deborah Goleman Wolf
May 216pp £9.00

The Last Confucian: Liang Shu-ming and the Chinese Dilemma of Modernity
Guy S. Alitto
May 400pp £12.25

Residential Crowding in Urban America
Mark Baldassare
April 272pp £9.00

The Spanish Character: Attitudes and Mentalities from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century
Bartolome Bennassar
Translated with an Introduction by Benjamin Keen
July £10.50

Viator: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Volume 10
Edited by Henrik Birnbaum
June £14.00

Radiocarbon Dating
Edited by Rainer Berger and Hans E. Suess
July £24.50

The Future and the Past: A Translation and Study of the Gukansho, an Interpretive History of Japan Written in 1219
Translated from the Japanese and edited by Delmer M. Brown and Ichiro Ishida
June 500pp £17.50

Metadrama in Shakespeare's Henriad: Richard II to Henry V
James L. Calderwood
June 200pp £15.00

Work, Mobility and Participation: A Comparative Study of America and Japanese Industry
Robert E. Cole
June 400pp £10.40

The Works of John Dryden: Volume XIX: Prose, The Life of St. Francis Xavier
Edited by Alan Roper and Vinton A. Dearing
June

NEW PAPERBACKS

African Art in Motion: Icon and Act in the Collection of Katherine Coryton White
Robert Farris Thompson
July 276pp £10.50

Icelandic Folktales and Legends
Translated and Edited, with an Introduction by Jacqueline Simpson
May 224pp £2.75

The Occult Sciences in the Renaissance: A Study in Intellectual Patterns
Wayne Schumaker
July 306pp £5.50

Narrative Endings: A Special Issue of Nineteenth-Century Fiction
April 160pp £2.75

Education by Choice: The Case for Family Control
John E. Coons and Stephen D. Sugarman
July 263pp £3.50

The Enlightenment Tradition
Robert Anchor
May 192pp £2.75

Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco
Frederick M. Wirt
April 429pp £4.75

War Comes to Long An
Jeffrey Race
350pp £3.25

For Harmony and Strength: Japanese White-Collar Organization in Anthropological Perspective
Thomas P. Rohlen
June 294pp £2.75

Toward the Poems of Mallarme
Robert Greer Cohn
June 294pp £3.50

Darkness Visible: A Study of Vergil's Aeneid
W. R. Johnson
June 190pp £2.00

Ethnic and Tourist Arts: Cultural Expressions from the Fourth World
Edited by Nelson H. H. Graburn

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
2-4 Brook Street London W1

New for 1979!

SERIES TEN

Your primary source for important specialist titles from major world publishers.

UMI has set up the "Series Ten" programme to keep available important specialist titles which might otherwise go out of print. Titles with a small but steady sales momentum, which may not encourage the original publisher to go to the expense of another printing, are reprinted in short runs by UMI and sold on demand for as long as sales reach a minimum of ten copies a year — hence "Series Ten".

"Series Ten" keeps these titles actively in print so that they continue to be available to their specialist markets. "Series Ten" titles are recatalogued through Library of Congress's Cataloguing in Publication programme and entered into the MARC system; they are also re-listed in Bowker's "Books In Print" and "Weekly Record".

So far some 19 publishers have contributed titles to "Series Ten" and many more, from Britain, Europe and the USA, will be joining the scheme during 1979.

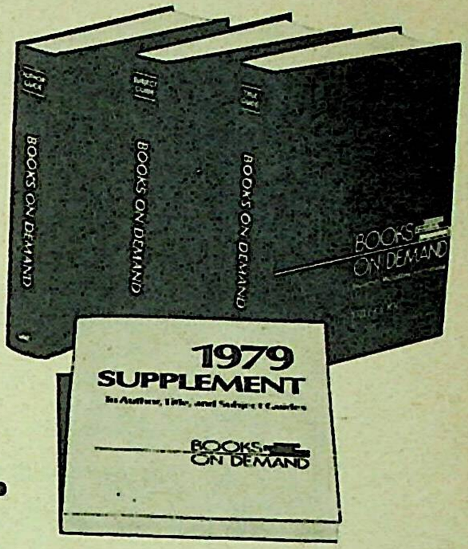
Publishers interested in joining "Series Ten" are asked to contact John Hodder at the address below.

For details of titles available, prices, etc., contact the Series Ten Promotions Manager at:

University
Microfilms
International

18 Bedford Row,
London WC1R 4EJ, England.

If you are searching for an out-of-print book, your *first* source should be one of these volumes.



UMI has 87,000 rare and out-of-print books, all of which can be reprinted on demand. These "Books On Demand" are reproduced in either paper or cloth bindings, usually in their original size. All 87,000 titles, with full bibliographic information, are listed in these four volumes:—

AUTHOR GUIDE (cloth, $24.50) lists titles by author. "Books On Demand" includes thousands of twentieth-century works and thousands more dating back through four centuries;

TITLE GUIDE (cloth, $24.50) lists "Books On Demand" in alphabetical title order — useful if author is unknown;

SUBJECT GUIDE (cloth, $24.50) lists titles under 250 classifications within the categories of humanities, social sciences, reference works sciences, technology and applied sciences;

1979 SUPPLEMENT (paper, $14.50) includes all the newest additions to UMI's "Books On Demand" Service.

Send for your guides to "Books On Demand" NOW
or write for further details of UMI's Services to:

University Microfilms International

18 Bedford Row,
London WC1R 4EJ, England.

Variorum

21a Pembridge Mews London W11 3EQ England
Telephone: (01) 727 5492

Collected Studies Series

MILTON V. ANASTOS **Studies in Byzantine Intellectual History**
ISBN 0 86078 031 7 £20.00
17 studies in English, 1946-1979 432pp., index

PAUL LEMERLE **Le monde de Byzance. Histoire et institutions**
ISBN 0 86078 033 3 £20.00
24 studies in French, 1936-1970 450pp., 8 illus., index

ROBERT S. LOPEZ **Byzantium and the World around it: Economic and Institutional Relations**
ISBN 0 86078 030 9 £18.00
14 studies in English, French and Italian, 1944-1976 318pp., 12 illus., index

VASILKA TĂPKOVA-ZAIMOVA **Byzance et les Balkans à partir du VIe siècle. Les mouvements ethniques et les Etats**
ISBN 0 86078 039 2 £18.00
30 studies in French, 1 in German, 1 in Russian, 1 in Greek, 1959-1978 346pp., index

ALEXANDRE SOLOVIEV **Byzance et la formation de l'Etat russe**
ISBN 0 86078 037 6 £18.00
12 studies in French, 3 in German, 1935-1970 334pp., index

JOSEPH GILL **Church Union: Rome and Byzantium (1204-1453)**
ISBN 0 86078 035 X £18.00
20 studies in English, 1948-1977 360pp., index

BRIAN TIERNEY **Church Law and Constitutional Thought in the Middle Ages**
ISBN 0 86078 036 8 £18.00
15 studies in English, 1954-1977 340pp., index

GILES CONSTABLE **Religious Life and Thought (11th-12th centuries)**
ISBN 0 86078 034 1 £20.00
16 studies in English, 1953-1977 380pp., index

DAVID HERLIHY **The Social History of Italy and Western Europe, 700-1500**
ISBN 0 86078 029 5 £18.00
13 studies in English, 1 in Italian, 1957-1976 304pp., index

ARCHIBALD R. LEWIS **The Sea and Medieval Civilizations**
ISBN 0 86078 027 9 £18.00
12 studies in English, 2 in French, 1953-1978 320pp., index

RUDOLF HIRSCH **The Printed Word: Its Impact and Diffusion (primarily 15th-16th c.)**
ISBN 0 86078 026 0 £18.00
33 studies in English, 1938-1978 338pp., 77 illus. and facsimiles, index

HALİL İNALCIK **The Ottoman Empire: Conquest, Organisation and Economy**
ISBN 0 86078 032 5 £18.00
16 studies in English, 1954-1976 362pp., index

VLADIMIR MINORSKY **The Turks, Iran and the Caucasus in the Middle Ages**
ISBN 0 86078 028 7 £18.00
15 studies in English, 1 in French, 1933-1958 368pp., 3 illus., 5 maps, index

All volumes Buckram bound. Complete catalogue on demand.

The Middle Ages : Byzantium The Slavs Islam and Asia Latin Christianity

New books from Search Press · Burns & Oates

2–10 Jerdan Place London SW6 5PT Telephone 01-385 6261

OUR DAILY BREAD

M. Maliński

The leading Polish spiritual writer, whose message and poetic though highly practical style have caught the imagination of millions, offers 365 short texts of great richness and profundity. They are presented as messages from a friend who knows our lives from within and brings out all the troubles and joys that we hide or overlook. Maliński provides the real bread of consolation from the sure ground of prayer and faith. A book of day-to-day advice and meditation from one of the rich spiritual traditions in Europe

ISBN 0 86012 [illegible] 2. Paperback.
Burns & Oates [illegible].50 approx.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN—VOLUME 2

Rudolf Schnackenburg

The second volume of the leading commentary on St John. Rudolf Schnackenburg concentrates on the religious message of the gospel, as well as on the crucial questions of relation to the Synoptics, literary forms, origins, and so on. This theological commentary has no equal and is indispensable in any quest to understand the biblical message of salvation. An essential text for all who teach or study St. John.

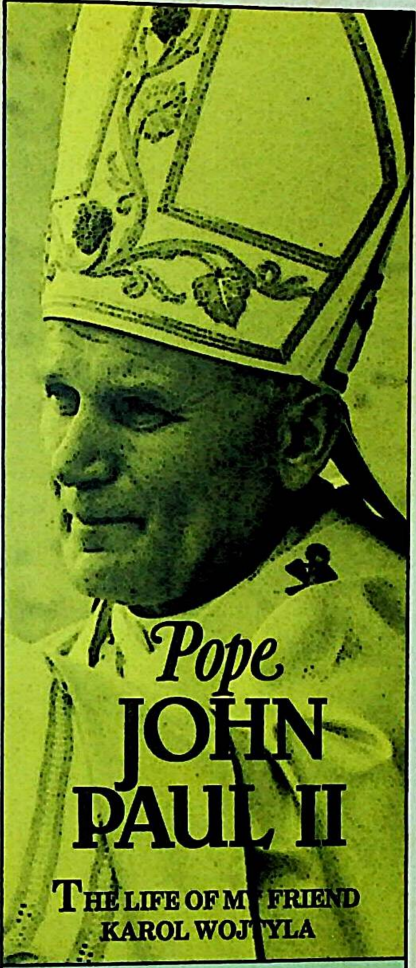
ISBN 0 86012 056 2. Cased.
Burns & Oates £15.00 approx.

CONCISE DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Edited by Bernhard Stoeckle

A fundamental work of reference, containing more than a hundred articles and judiciously planned ancillary definitions in which leading theologians describe and respond to the major ethical questions of the present moment. This companion to Rahner's 'Encyclopaedia of Theology' offers guidelines for those who want to know how Christian theology defines and answers moral questions. Short bibliographies are provided.

ISBN 0 86012 050 3. Cased.
Burns & Oates. £10.00 approx.



M. Maliński

Father Maliński has been a close friend of the new Pope for many years and is in an unequalled position to present the warm and constantly fascinating life-story of the new Pontiff. As Publishers to the Holy See, Burns & Oates are proud to present the official biography of a man and a priest whose decisions will affect the lives of people in every nation. The intellectual history of Pope John Paul II is unusually rich, but the hard and varied circumstances of his life have put him in a unique position to appreciate the agonies and at the same time the possibilities of life in the real world of our own times. A book that will encourage as well as inform, and one that is far from the unthinking piety of the usual simplistic accounts of a prelate's life history.

ISBN 0 86012 074 0. Cased.
Burns & Oates. £6.50 approx.

FAITH IN HISTORY AND SOCIETY

Johann Baptist Metz

An important work from the author of 'Theology of the World' and 'Followers of Christ'. Here Metz offers a critical political theology and a practical fundamental theology for the whole Church. The essentials of theology and Christianity are re-examined in relation to the universal conflicts and problems which affect people in contemporary society.

ISBN 0 86012 075 9. Cased.
Burns & Oates. £8.50 approx.

THE SPIRIT IN THE CHURCH

Karl Rahner

The world's leading theologian writes authoritatively and movingly of the ways in which we experience the Spirit in everyday life, in special moments of vision and enlightenment, in charismatic groups and movements, and in visions and prophecies.

ISBN 0 86012 068 6. Paperback.
Burns & Oates. £1.95.

MEDITATION IN DEPTH

Klemens Tilmann

A manual of meditational techniques combining the best of the eastern traditions with well-proven western modes of prayer and contemplation. It is designed to help the person who genuinely wants to pray to penetrate more deeply into himself and into the essence of being with God.

ISBN 0 85532 395 7. Paperback.
Search Press. £2.50.

THE LAND OF THE BIBLE

Yohanan Aharoni

A new, revised and amplified edition of this famous historical geography of the Holy Land which takes into account new discoveries since the first edition.

ISBN 0 86012 072 4. Cased.
Burns & Oates. £9.50 approx.

NATURECRAFT

This is the big, full-colour follow-up to the best-selling 'Colourcraft' (100,000 copies in print).

'Naturecraft' is a craft book with a difference. You do not need to buy expensive materials. Collect shells, stones, leaves, flowers, seeds, feathers, corn, wood and any attractive natural materials to create an impressive array of decorative ideas which will greatly enhance the home, or make useful gifts for all occasions. Detailed instructions are given on how to make pictures, models, figures, jewellery, prints, designs, ornaments and many other useful items.

The book is crammed with full-colour photographs, as well as instructive drawings and lists of tools and materials.

'Naturecraft' is the ideal gift, not only for crafts enthusiasts and nature-lovers, but anyone who is keen to make beautiful things at little or no cost. It is also the perfect source book of craft projects for schools.

ISBN 0 85532 424 4. Cased.
Search Press. £5.95 approx.

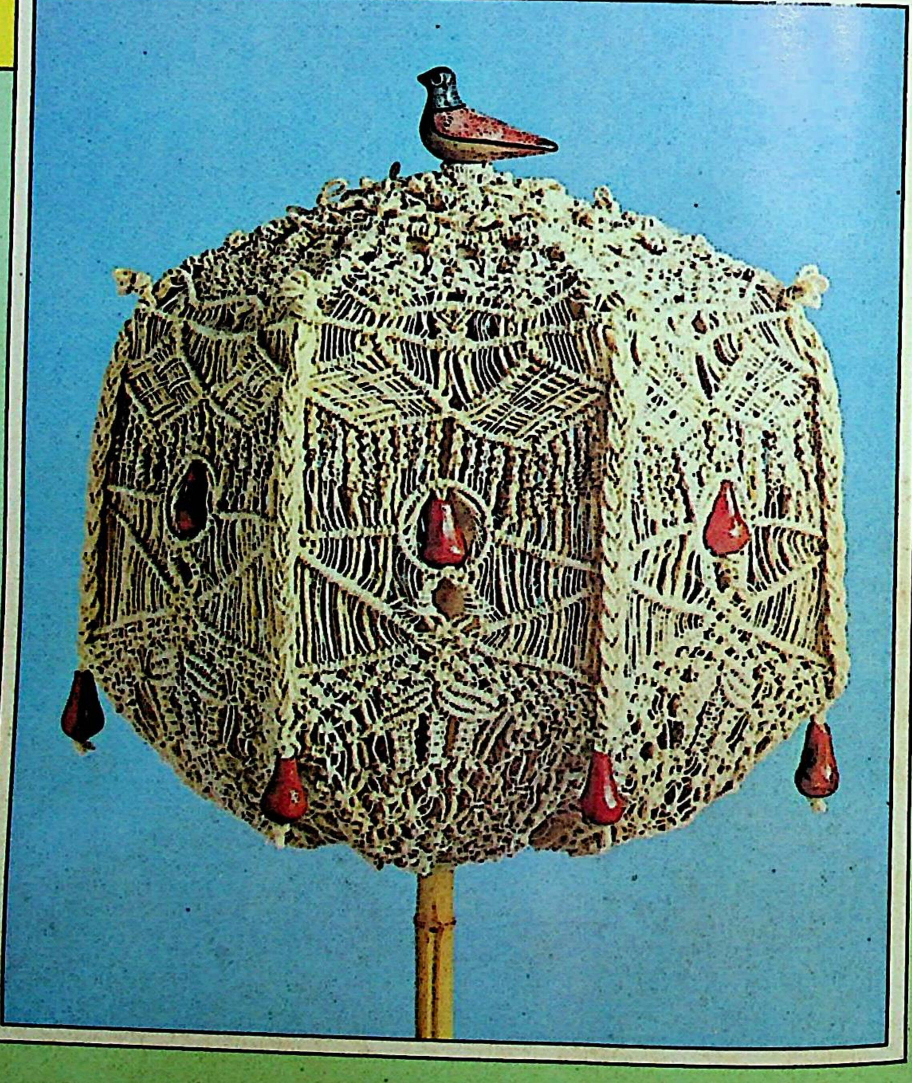
50 PROJECTS IN MACRAMÉ

This book has been written for the macramé enthusiast who is looking for further ideas and methods of working with string, rope and twine.

A chart at the beginning of the book explains the principles of the knotting techniques, followed by illustrations and lists of the tools and other materials required. Beginning with simple projects like Christmas tree decorations, bags, plant hangers and belts, the book goes on to illustrate and describe more adventurous designs that include a rainbow-coloured hammock, place-mats, lampshades, a deckchair, and even a hanging cradle for a baby.

Full instructions and illustrations are given for every project, and colour diagrams and close-up colour photographs are given for the most intricate parts of the designs.

ISBN 0 85532 434 1. Cased.
Search Press. £6.95 approx.



FOR AUTUMN PUBLICATION

THE CHRISTMAS CRAFT BOOK

A full-colour book of craft ideas and designs for Christmas and other festive occasions.

ISBN 0 85532 425 2. Cased.
Search Press. £5.95 approx.

Needle Crafts · Home-made

NEEDLE CRAFTS

'. . It is difficult to imagine where any richer return could be had from so modest an outlay.'—Embroidery.

SMOCKING

Packed full of ideas for using this decorative method of gathering fabrics. (NC5).

STITCHERY

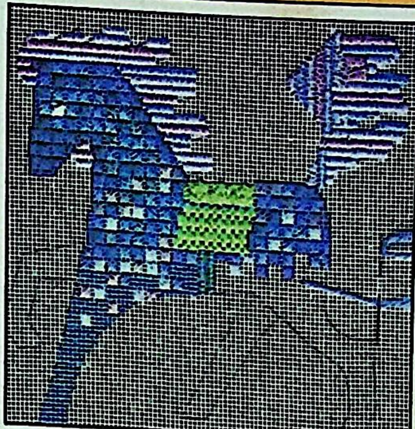
Shows how different embroidery stitches can be combined to create interesting effects. (NC6)

BOBBIN LACE

How to apply traditional lace-making techniques to attractive modern designs. (N[illegible]

BLACKWORK

Original modern designs using traditional blackwork techniques. (NC8)



EMBROIDERY DESIGN

Instructions for creating attractive and successful designs for modern embroidery. (NC9)

RAG RUGS

How to turn odds and ends of material into beautiful, long-lasting rag rugs. (NC10)

KNITTING

Much more than just socks and sweaters—instructions for entirely new styles of modern work. (NC11)

MACHINE EMBROIDERY

How to achieve an attractive variety of embroidery designs using machine techniques. (NC12)

ALREADY PUBLISHED

Appliqué (NC1)
Canvas work (NC2)
Quilting (NC3)
Patchwork (NC4)

HOME-MADE SERIES

'One look at the splendid illustrations is enough to inspire you.'—Catholic Fireside magazine.

SMOKED FOODS

Delicious smoked foods—how to smoke them in your own garden at little cost using a simple new method. (HM5)

SCENTS AND FRAGRANCES

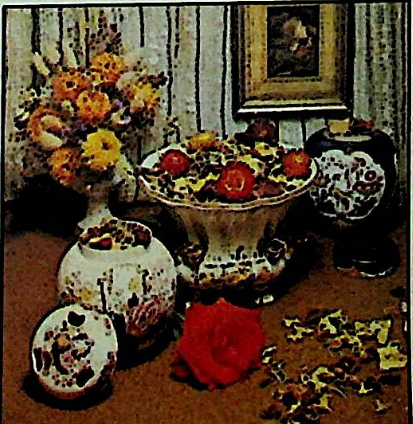
A beautifully illustrated guide to making perfumes, scented beads and candles, bath oil and pot pourris. (HM6)

COSMETICS

No need to spend a lot of money on cosmetics: make your own with natural, health-giving ingredients. (HM7)

SOFT CHEESES

Recipes for a wide variety of unusual, tasty cheeses that can easily be made at home. (HM8)



JAMS, MARMALADES AND OTHER SWEET PRESERVES

New recipes for making a tempting selection of unusual jams. (HM9)

PICKLES AND CHUTNEYS

Pickled orange slices and hot peach relish are just two recipes from this delicious collection. (HM10)

SWEETS AND CANDIES

You don't need a sweet tooth to be tempted by this attractive array of popular sweets. (HM11)

BREADS 2

Judging by the success of our first book of breads, everyone will be eager to try this further selection. (HM12)

ALREADY PUBLISHED

Breads (HM1)
Drinks (HM2)
Herbs in pots (HM3)
Soaps (HM4)

Leisure Crafts · Display Packs

LEISURE CRAFTS

Four new titles in this best-selling popular craft series:

WEATHERED WOOD

Lots of creative ideas and things to make from interesting pieces of wood to be found in the country and on the seashore. (LC53)

BOTTLE CUTTING

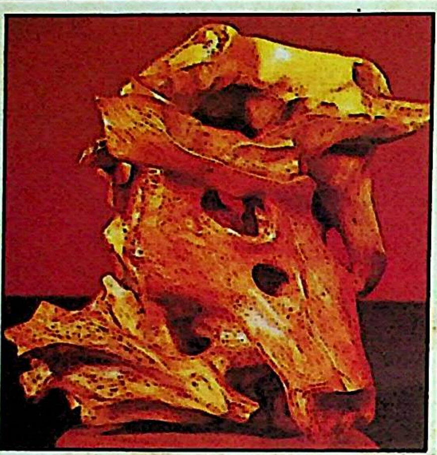
Don't throw away empty bottles: turn them into useful and decorative articles for the home. (LC60)

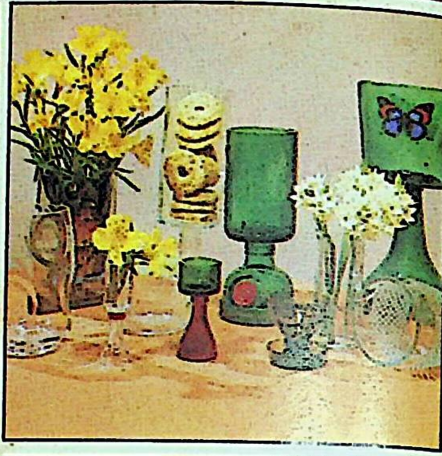
CORN DOLLIES

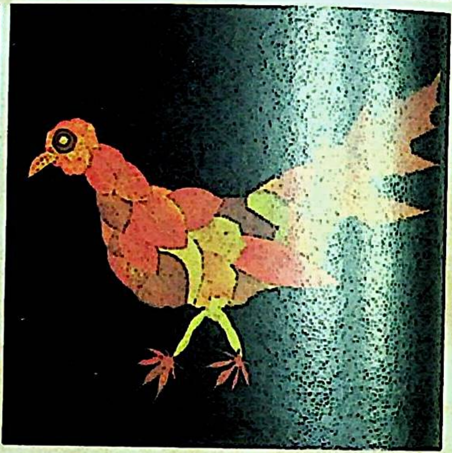
Step-by-step illustrated instructions for making traditional and modern designs using this rural craft. (LC70)

A LEAF ZOO

An enchanting collection of weird and wonderful creatures made from leaves. (LC73)







FREE COUNTER DISPLAY PACKS AVAILABLE

Free counter display packs are now available for selected titles in the Home-made, Needle Crafts and Leisure Crafts series. Each attractively-designed pack holds 32 books: either four each of eight titles, or eight each of four titles, as detailed below.

Home-made Pack No. 1
'Make-it-yourself with a Home-made book'.
Breads, Drinks, Soaps and Herbs in Pots.

Home-made Pack No. 2
Smoked foods, Cosmetics, Scents and Fragrances and Soft Cheeses.

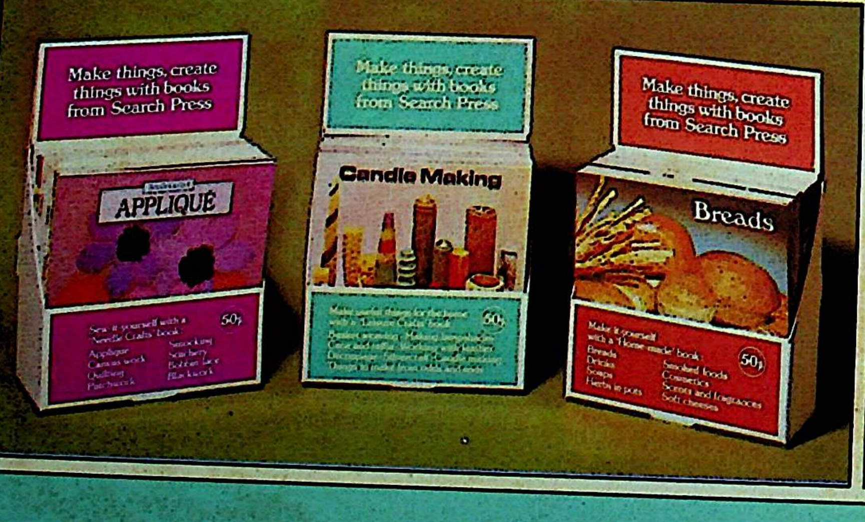
Needle Crafts Pack No. 1
'Sew it yourself with a Needle Crafts book'.
Appliqué, Canvas work, Quilting and Patchwork.

Needle Crafts Pack No. 2
Smocking, Stitchery, Bobbin lace and Blackwork.

Leisure Crafts Pack No. 1
'Make useful things for the home with a Leisure Crafts book'.
Basket weaving, Cane and raffia, Things to make from odds and ends, Working with leather, Candlemaking, Making lampshades, Découpage and Silvercraft.

Leisure Crafts Pack No. 2
'Fun for all the family with Leisure Crafts'.
Decorating eggs, Pipe cleaner figures, Fun with shells, Painting stones, Fun with seeds, Fun figures, Stone on stone and Fun with foil.

Macramé Pack.
'Join in the fun with today's most popular handicraft'.
Macramé 1, Macramé 2, Macramé Jewelry and Macramé plant hangers.


Make things, create things with books from Search Press
APPLIQUÉ
Sew it yourself with a Needle Crafts book
50p
Appliqué
Canvas work
Quilting
Patchwork
Smocking
Stitchery
Bobbin lace
Blackwork
Make things, create things with books from Search Press
Candle Making
Make useful things for the home with a Leisure Crafts book
50p
Make things, create things with books from Search Press
Breads
Make it yourself with a 'Home-made' book
50p
Breads
Drinks
Soaps
Herbs in pots
Smoked foods
Cosmetics
Scents and fragrances
Soft cheeses

A revolving stand (62" high x 10½" x 14½") is also still available to hold 320 books, and may be obtained free of charge when 320 books are ordered. It may also be purchased at cost, price £17.50 including carriage. Further details can be supplied on request.

Vikas

Since October 1978 books published by Vikas Publishing House of New Delhi have been distributed outside India by Croom Helm.

In addition to the subjects represented below, the Vikas list includes sections on Chemistry, Commerce, Education, Geography, History, Library Science, Mathematics, the Physical Sciences and Politics.

The Vikas ISBN prefix is 0-7069-

For a full catalogue of the new Vikas titles available, write to the Publicity Office, **Croom Helm Limited,**
2-10 St Johns Road, London SW11

Art and Tradition

Ancient Indian Costume
Roshan Alkazi
Illustrated
0732-9 £10.00

Crafts of India D N Saraf
Illustrated
0735-3 £19.95

Living Tradition of Iran's Crafts
Jasleen Dhamija
Illustrated in colour
0728-0 £16.95

Contemporary Indian Artists
Geeta Kapur
0527-X £10.00

Pre-Historic Art in India H D Sankalia
0562-2 £10.00

Early Stone Temples of Orissa
Vidya Dehejia
Illustrated
0567-9 £12.95

The World of Gurus Vishal Mangalwadi
0523-7 £5.50

Studies of India

Jammu and Kashmir, a tourist guide
Trevor Drieberg and Sat Pal Sahni
0575-X £4.95

Trisul Ski Expedition
Lt. Col. M Kumar and
Major H P S Ahluwalia
0556-3 £4.95

Indus Boat Expedition
Col. Narendra Kumar
0591-1 £4.95

Leadership in South Asia
Edited by B N Pandey
0540-7 £16.95

Symptoms of Fascism Arun Shoarie
0696-9 £6.95

The Himalaya as a Frontier
Professor Ram Rahul
0564-4 £4.95

Sociology and Anthropology

Religion and Politics in Tibet
Bina Roy Burman
0738-8 £6.95

Tibetan Frontier Families
Barbara Nimri Aziz
0544-X £10.00

Polyandry in the Himalayas
Dr Y S Parmar
0354-4 £6.95

The Andaman Story N Iqbal Singh
0632-2 £10.00

Tribal Heritage of India: Volume I – ethnicity, identity and interaction
Edited by S C Dube
0531-8 £6.95

Tribalism in India
Kamaladevi Chattopadhya
Illustrated
0652-7 £10.00

Family and Caste in Urban India
G N Ramu
0530-X £6.95

Anthropology in the Development Process Edited by Hari Moham Mathur
0541-5 £16.95

Million Cities of India
Edited by R P Misra
0554-7 £10.75

Indian Women Today Dr Girija Dhanna and Dr Mariamma A Varghese
0678-9 £6.95

Women of the World: illusion and reality Edited by Urmilla Phadnis and Indira Malani
0489-3 £8.95

The Communal Edge to Plural Societies: India and Malaysia
Ratna Naidu
0734-5 £6.95

Elite Women in Indian Politics 1919-1947 Vijay Agnew
0736-1 £6.95

Economics

Rural Development in South-East Asia Edited by B A R Mokhzani
0739-6 £10.00

India's Economic Policy: the Ghandian blueprint Charan Singh
0615-2 £4.00

India's Export Strategy P N Agarwala
0653-5 £8.95

Thatched Huts and Stucco Palaces: peasants and landlords in 19th century Nepal Mahesh C Regmi
0672-1 £6.95

Ecology

Modern Concepts of Ecology
H D Kumar
0501-6 £5.50

Animal Nutrition and Feeding Practices in India S K Ranjhan
0509-1 £5.50

Seed Pathology D Suryanarayana
0676-4 £4.00

A Textbook of Fungi, Bacteria and Viruses H C Dube
0587-3 £3.50

Islamic Studies

Muslim Personal Law Tahir Mahmood
0532-6 £8.00

Politics in the Gulf M S Agwani
0589-X £8.00

Family Planning: the Muslim viewpoint Tahir Mahmood
0545-8 £5.50

The Mission of Islam
Sheik Mohammad Iqbal
0479-6 £6.00

Medicine

A Textbook of Pediatrics
Edited by Satya Gupta
0582-2 £12.00

Medical Emergencies in General Practice S P Gupta
0614-4 £6.95

Manual of Nursing Arts and Procedures 2nd revised edition
Lily Pritam Telu Ram
0686-1 £2.95

A Textbook of Venereal Diseases
V N Sehgal
0639-X £4.95

UNWIN PAPERBACKS

Unwin Paperbacks bring together a range of non-fiction books – together with every title by J.R.R. Tolkien published in paperback.

March 1979 sees the launch of J.R.R. Tolkien's THE SILMARILLION in mass market format, together with the re-issue of Tolkien's other major titles. An international promotion is planned for THE SILMARILLION launch and for details of this and full information on the whole Unwin Paperback range write to:

Unwin Paperbacks
A division of George Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4TE, England

TOLKIEN
The Hobbit
Tolkien
THE LORD OF THE RINGS
TOLKIEN
THE LORD OF THE RINGS
3 The Return of the King
TOLKIEN
The Silmarillion

J.R.R. TOLKIEN

March

The Silmarillion
Maps 823153 3 £1.25

The Fellowship of the Ring
Maps 823155 X £0.95

The Two Towers
Maps 823156 8 £0.95

The Return of the King
Maps 823157 6 £0.95

The Hobbit
Illustrated 823154 1 £0.85

Farmer Giles of Ham/The Adventures of Tom Bombadil
Illustrated 823160 4 £0.95

Tree and Leaf/Smith of Wootton Major/The Homecoming of Beorhtnoth, Beorhthelm's Son
Illustrated 820016 0 £0.95

UNWIN PAPERBACKS

May

The Lord of the Rings
One Volume Film Tie-in
Maps 823149 5 £2.95

May/June

HEALTH

Phobias and Obsession
Jon Melville
150070 9 £1.50

SUPERNATURAL

Initiation
Elisabeth Haich
Illustrated 133007 2 £1.95

BRIDGE

Basic Acol
Ben Cohen & Rhoda Lederer
3rd edition
793038 1 £1.50

Why You Lose at Bridge
S.J. Simon
793034 9 £1.95

SEXOLOGY

Art of Sensual Massage
Gordon Inkeles and Murray Todris
Illustrated 613036 5 £2.95

MANDALA BOOKS

Born in Tibet
Chögyam Trungpa
Illustrated 922029 2 £2.25

Sufism
A.J. Arberry
297037 7 £1.95

Understanding Islam
Frithjof Schuon
297035 0 £2.25

A Western Approach to Zen
Christmas Humphreys
181024 4 £2.25

July/August

HEALTH

The Acupressure Slimming Book
Frank R. Bahr
Illustrated 613035 7 £1.50

Release from Nervous Tension
D.H. Fink
132018 2 £1.95

HUMOUR

Graffiti Lives. OK
Nigel Rees
Illustrated 827018 0

HEALTH

Let's Cook it Right
Adelle Davis
641033 3 £1.50

Let's Eat Right to Keep Fit
Adelle Davis
641034 1 £1.50

Let's Get Well
Adelle Davis
612029 7 £1.50

Let's Have Healthy Children
Adelle Davis
612030 0 £1.50

YOGA

Yoga Week by Week
S. Yesudian
Illustrated 149051 5 £2.25

Yoga for Health and Vitality
M.J. Kirschner
Illustrated 149052 2

BRIDGE

Your Lead, Partner
Ben Cohen & Rhoda Lederer
793036 5 £1.50

MANDALA BOOKS

Pranayama: the Yoga of Breathing
André Van Lysebeth
Illustrated 149050 9 £2.50

Mysticism: Christian and Buddhist
D.T. Suzuki
149053 X £1.95

ISBN Prefix 0 04
Prices are provisional and subject to change without notice

Virago

Fiction

Virago Modern Classics

Stevie Smith

The Holiday
New Introduction by Janet Watts
£1·95/April/067 3

Margaret Atwood

Surfacing
New Introduction by Francine du Plessix Gray
£1·95/April/064 9

Grace Paley

Enormous Changes at the Last Minute
New Introduction by A. S. Byatt
£1·95/May/108 4

Antonia White

The Lost Traveller
The Sugar House
Beyond the Glass
New Introduction by the Author
£1·95 each/July/095 9/096 7/097 5
A trilogy sequel to Frost in May

F. Tennyson Jesse

A Pin to See the Peepshow
New Introduction by Elaine Morgan
£2·50/June/084 3

The Lacquer Lady
New Introduction by Joanna Colenbrander
£2·50/June/089 4

Jane Bowles

Two Serious Ladies
New Introduction by Francine du Plessix Gray
£1·95/May/018 5

Sibilla Aleramo

A Woman
Translated by Rosalind Delmar
The 1906 Italian classic
Case £6·95/009 6/Paper/£2·95/010 X/February

Joyce Johnson

Bad Connections
'understated, ironic, witty and always graceful' – Marilyn French
Case only/£5·50/May/093 2

Non-Fiction

The Sadeian Woman

An Exercise in Cultural History
Angela Carter
The ideas of the Marquis de Sade transformed into a brilliant study of the social and sexual potential of woman
Case/£5·95/054 1/Paper/£1·95/055 X/March/*Sexual Politics*

The Spirit of the Valley

Androgyny in Chinese Thought
Sukie Colegrave
Case/£7·95/019 3/Paper/£2·95/020 7/May/*History-Philosophy*

Half the Sky

An Introduction to Women's Studies
L. Bird, M. David et al (eds)
Paper/£3·95/086 X/August/*Education – Women's Studies*

My Own Story

The Autobiography of Emmeline Pankhurst
New Introduction by Jill Craigie
£3·50/February/057 6/*Autobiography, illus.*

Thinking about Women

Mary Ellmann
£2·95/February/059 2/*Literary Criticism*

Not in God's Image

Women in History
Julia O'Faolain & Lauro Martines (eds)
£2·95/July/098 3/*History*

Eleanor Marx

Vol I Family Life 1855–1883
Vol II The Crowded Years 1884–1898
Yvonne Kapp
Vol I/£3·95/053 3/Vol II/£4·95/058 4/March/*Biography, illus. t/out*

Better Times

For Disabled Women
Jo Campling
£1·25/June/050 9/210×148mm/*Reference – Virago Handbook No. 4*

Why Suffer?

Periods and their Problems
Lynda Birke and Katy Gardner
£1·25/July/099 1/210×148mm/*Reference – Virago Handbook No. 5*

Virago 5 Wardour Street London W1V 3HE 01-734 4608 Cable and Telegrams: Caterwaul London W.1.
ISBN Prefix: 0 86068 All sizes are 204×132mm (cased) and 198×129mm (paper), except where shown. Where only one ISBN number is given the edition is paperback
Distribution: U.K.: Wildwood House, 1 Prince of Wales Passage, 117 Hampstead Road, London NW1 3EE 01-388 5389
Overseas & all other enquiries: Virago, 5 Wardour Street, London W1V 3HE 01-734 4608

WATKINS

Elisabeth Finckh

FOUNDATIONS OF TIBETAN MEDICINE Vol 1

236 x 167mm 120pp Halftones Folding plate
Softcover £4.50
Hardcover £9.00

A Specialist, already qualified in three other medical fields, here establishes the teaching of Tibetan medicine on an academic basis for the first time, with the blessing of the Dalai Lama and the close guidance of his personal physician. 'Important contribution to the study of Tibetan medicine and Tibetan studies in general. . . . technically on a high level.' (*Central Asiatic Journal* reviewing German edition).

Jean Klein

BE WHO YOU ARE

210 x 148mm 96pp
Softcover £2.50
Hardcover £5.00

A record of recent talks in Europe, Asia and America which challenges readers to discover themselves for themselves - as a matter of daily, deepening perception quite apart from preconceived ideas.

Julia Porter

THE FROG-CHILD

210 x 148mm 72pp Frontispiece
Softcover £2.25
Hardcover £4.50

Contemporary fairy-story about that dreadful child (in oneself) who can be relied upon to do or say the wrong thing at the most effective moment - but who wins out in the end.

REPRINTING, hard and softcover

Nicoll: Psychological Commentaries 1-5
Nicoll: The Mark
Douglas & Hart: Forest Farming
Humphreys: Concentration & Meditation
Jung: Septem Sermones
Collin: Theory of Celestial Influence
Collin: Theory of Eternal Life
Hardcover only, Philbrick & Gregg: Companion Plants

M O'C Walshe

MEISTER ECKHART

Sermons and Treatises Vol 1
216 x 138mm
Softcover £4.50
Hardcover £8.50

The Deputy Director of the Institute of Germanic Studies, London University, has prepared a worthy successor to the loved but now outdated Evans translation of this seminal mystic, to be issued in two or three volumes.

Hilary Peters

DOCKLANDSCAPE

210 x 148mm 120pp Photos
Softcover £2.50
Hardcover £5.00

This story of an urban farm in London's Dockland also explores a state of mind. Goats, people, future-orientated, quite funny.

Editor: G Mallasz

TALKING TO THE ANGEL

216 x 138mm c200pp
Softcover £4.00
Hardcover £8.00

As Hitler invaded Hungary a group of very young artists met regularly in prayer and silence. They recorded certain *inner* events of extraordinary spiritual power against the lightly sketched background of a nation's disintegration.

Keers, Lewensztain, Malavika

YOGA ART OF RELAXATION

210 x 148mm 160pp
Softcover £2.85
Hardcover £5.50

Many ancient cultures knew that the most effective use of the body demands total relaxation of all muscles save those directly involved in action. This is the why and the how of it, presented at a popular level for the present day.

Ramana Maharshi

FORTY VERSES ON REALITY

trans. S.S.Cohen
166 x 150mm 64pp
Softcover £1.85
Hardcover £3.25

A twentieth century Master of Advaita discourses on that Absolute Reality from which all things proceed, and which is also a person's inmost Self.

BRIDGE STREET DULVERTON SOM

WARD LOCK

NEW BOOKS

GARDENING

Complete Handbook of Pruning

Brian Halliwell John Turpin John Wright

5781 7

A completely revised edition of this standard reference book.

246 x 189mm 176pp inc. 8pp colour

£5.95

The Illustrated Enyclopedia of House Plants

Jud Arnold

5819 8

How to choose, grow and propagate house plants and keep them healthy.

279 x 229mm 224pp inc. 192pp colour

£7.95

Additions to the Concorde Gardening series

Vegetable Growing Month by Month

Roy Genders

5507 5

Fruit Growing Month by Month

Roy Genders

5509 1

Garden Pests and Diseases

Dr J. Stubbs

5367 6

Each title 198 x 148mm approx. 100pp colour and black-and-white illustrations throughout.

£1.95 paperback

Also available in hardback **£2.95**

Flower Arranging From Your Garden

Sheila Macqueen

5829 5

258 x 201mm 160pp inc. 32pp colour

£2.95 paperback

A Hyperion Book

CHILDREN'S

How the Body Works

Ron Wilson

Foreword by Dr Philip Goodwin

5771 X

275 x 210mm 96pp colour throughout

£2.95

How things Work

Michael Pollard

5769 8

275 x 210mm 96pp colour throughout

£2.95

Pictorial Atlas of Animals

Michael Chinery

5668 3

318 x 235mm 48pp colour throughout

£2.95

Additions to the Source Books series

A Source Book of Tractors and Farm Machinery

Richard Lee

5774 4

A Source Book of Windmills and Watermills

Rex Wailes

5768 X

Each title 111 x 165mm

128pp black-and-white illustrations throughout

£2.95

Ward Lock

A PENTOS COMPANY

INFORMATION

Additions to the Kingfisher series of colour illustrated guides

Flags

Eric Inglefield

5652 7

Stars and Planets

Robin Kerrod

5653 5

Each title 190 x 152mm 128pp colour illustrations throughout

£1.95

Home Reference Books

Home Budgeting

Glen Hancock

5697 7

Personal Finance

J. F. Briggs

5811 2

Buying and Selling Your Home

Laurence Buckley

5615 2

Running Your Own Business

Richard Edwards

5697 7

Each title 198 x 148mm 96pp

£1.95 paperback

Also available in hardback **£2.95**

Published in association with Oyez Publishing Ltd.

Getting the Job You Want

H. Dowding and S. Boyce

5846 5

186 x 123mm 96pp

£1.50 paperback

Also available in hardback **£2.95**

Complete Northumbria

5353 6

An addition to Ward Lock's Red Guide series.

186 x 123mm 416pp illustrated throughout

£5.95

WARD LOCK

NEW BOOKS

SPORT AND PASTIMES

The Complete Handbook of Poultry-Keeping

Stuart Banks

5532 6

Shows the beginner how to breed poultry stock in order to give the best possible results whether as layers or table birds.

246 x 189mm 192pp illustrated with black-and-white photos and line drawings

£4.95

The Yachtsman's Weather Guide

Ingrid Holford

5790 6

This is a book for everyone who goes afloat in powered or sailing craft. It is written in everyday language and combines theory with practical information. There are chapters on all factors of the weather and how they interrelate.

216 x 138mm 104pp inc. 8pp colour
30 black-and-white photos
over 30 line illustrations

£3.95

Also available in paperback **£1.95**

The Yachtsman's Navigation Manual

Jeff Toghill

5820 1

Jeff Toghill has taught navigation for over twenty years. This accurate and practical book is based on his own experiences as a teacher and a top sailor.

246 x 183mm 256pp over 170 photos in colour over 130 line drawings and charts

£6.95

Practical Sailing

Wendy Fitzpatrick

5765 5

This fascinating and informative book covers the most interesting aspects of the world of sailing – from design considerations to the history of ocean racing, from sound practical advice on the weather and clothing to stories of the famous voyages that have made history.

274 x 207mm 160pp inc. 32pp colour
100 black-and-white photos 50 diagrams

£4.95

Additions to the Horseman's Handbooks series

Horse and Pony Breeding Explained

Katharine Tottenham

5753 1

198 x 148mm 96pp inc. 16pp colour
black-and-white photos throughout

Long Distance Riding Explained

Rachael Kydd

5461 3

198 x 148mm 96pp inc. 16pp colour
black-and-white photos throughout

Horse Ailments Explained

Peter Rossdale

5750 7

198 x 148mm 96pp inc 16pp colour
black-and white photos throughout

Each title **£1.95** paperback
Also available in hardback **£2.95**

Horse Ownership

Jane Turner

5717 5

Deals with all the problems of horse ownership from choosing the right horse to equipment, from veterinary and legal problems to stabling, feeding and watering.

275 x 210mm 136pp inc. 8pp colour
black-and-white photos and line drawings throughout

£4.95

Starting Underwater Diving

Jerry Hazzard

5809 0

234 x 156mm 128pp
25 black-and-white photos
70 line diagrams

£4.95

COOKING

The Complete Book of Home Baking

Mary Norwak

5786 8

A comprehensive cookery book which covers all aspects of home baking. The book starts with a brief history of bread-making and cake-making and then shows the reader how to make delicious traditional breads and cakes from home and abroad.

246 x 189mm 208pp inc. 16pp colour

£5.95

The Vegetarian Gourmet

Judy Ridgway

5789 2

Shows how the discerning cook can produce delicious dishes to please both the vegetarian and the non-vegetarian.

246 x 189mm 168pp inc. 8pp colour

£5.95

Barbecue and Outdoor Cookery

Barbara Logan

5416 8

198 x 148mm 104pp inc. 8pp colour

£1.50 paperback
Also available in hardback **£2.95**

Barbecues: The Joy of Cooking on an Open Fire

Heinz and Geneste Kurth

5740 X

210 x 220mm 80pp
illustrated in colour and black and white throughout

£1.95 paperback

Easy Microwave Cookery

Diana Cameron-Shea

5785 X

How to make the fullest use of your microwave oven

246 x 189mm 136pp inc. 8pp colour

£5.95

Contents and prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be liable to alteration without notice.

When ordering books please quote Ward Lock's ISBN prefix 0 7063

WaylandWaylanc

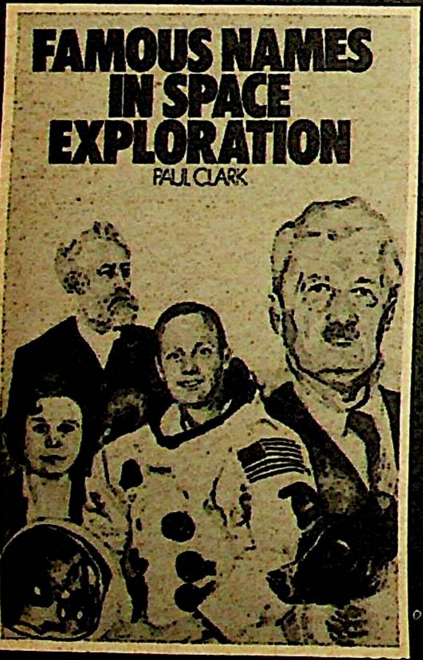
FAMOUS NAMES SERIES

Each title introduces between 15 and 20 famous names in a major field of human endeavour from early times to the present day.

Famous Names in . . .

Crime P. Mumford	85340 635 9
Medicine G. Stevens	85340 548 4
Music B. Ralph Lewis	85340 623 5
Science P. Clark	85340 551 4
Space Exploration P. Clark	85340 550 6
Sport J. Dove	85340 654 5
World Exploration J. Hewitt	85340 549 2

£1.95 net. 48 pages.
240 × 116 mm. B/w illustrations, glossary, index. Hardbound, full colour jackets.

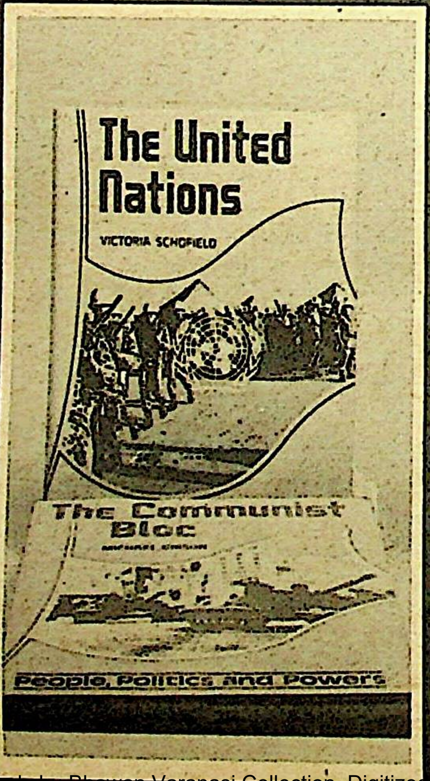


PEOPLE, POLITICS AND POWERS.

Explains clearly the background and present operations of some of the major power blocs, organisations and institutions of the modern world.
For 13 to 15 year olds.

The Communist Bloc M. Gibson	85340 655 3
Human Rights	85340 653 7
The Multi-Nationals	85340 674 X
Terrorism	85340 652 9
Towards United Europe	85340 673 1
The Western Alliance	85340 672 3
The United Nations	85340 656 1
World Health Organisation	85340 671 5

£3.50 net. 96 pages.
23 × 16 cm, about 60 b/w line and half-tone illustrations, glossary, index. Hardbound, laminated jackets.



LET'S LOOK AT SERIES

Books for children of 12 upwards about geography and ecology in its broadest sense. Written in clear, easy language, with bold colourful drawings.

Let's Look At . . . Life on Earth F. Bellini & G. Corretti	[illegible] 660 X
Let's Look At . . . Planet Earth G. Corretti	[illegible] 659 6
Let's Look At . . . Shapes	[illegible] 679 0

£2.95 net. 100 pages.
305 × 240 mm. About 100 colour drawings. Casebound, colour jacket.

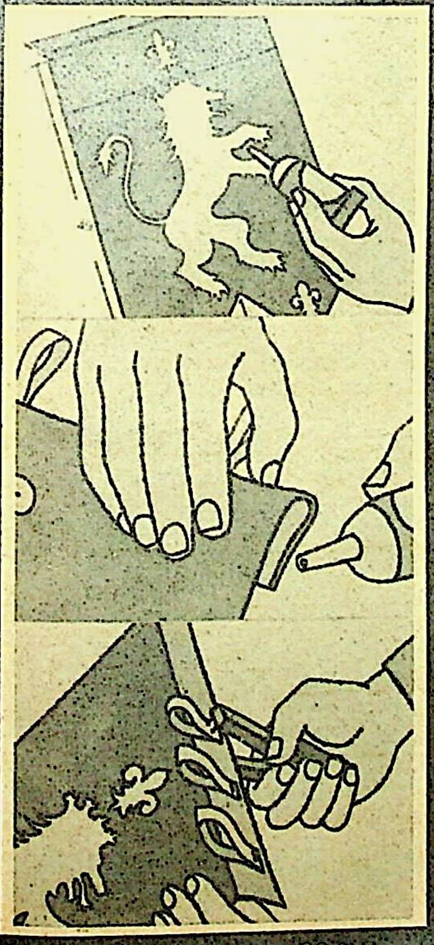
Wayland Wayland

READ AND BUILD SERIES

A welcome departure from the traditional concept of children's books — these titles for 10 to 15 year olds are a combination of fascinating information and instructions on model making.

Airports	85340 633 2
Castles	85340 634 0
Farms	85340 717 7
Ports	85340 632 4
Railway Stations	85340 718 5

£3.95 net. 88 pages.
26 × 22 cm. over 150 illustrations (mostly colour). Glossary. Hardbound, colour jacket.

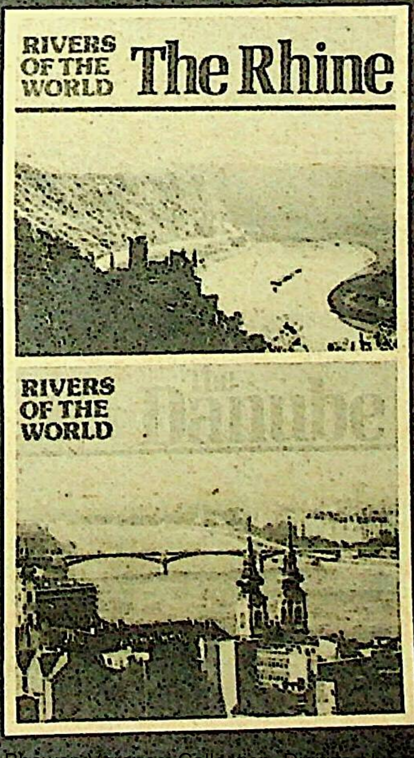


RIVERS OF THE WORLD

Each title of this beautifully produced series for children of 9 to 13 tells the complete story of one of the world's great waterways.

The Amazon R. McConnell	85340 459 3
The Danube C. Hills	85340 456 9
The Ganges G. Douglas	85340 485 5
The Mississippi S. Darell-Brown	85340 454 2
The Nile E. Worthington	85340 457 7
The Rhine C. Hills	85340 455 0

£3.50 net. 72 pages.
22 × 19 cm. Full colour throughout.
About 50 maps, diagrams, tables and photographs. Glossary, index.
Hardbound, laminated covers.



WORLD RESOURCES SERIES

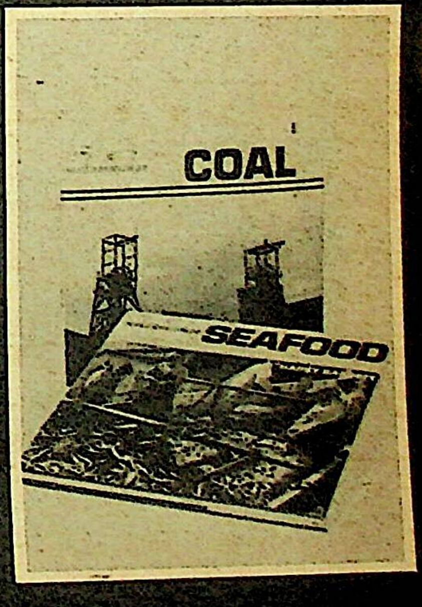
Six new additions to this popular series for children of 11 upwards. Each title gives an up-to-date survey of our major resources and the use we make of them.

Alternative Energy	85340 678 2
Gold and Precious Metals	85340 675 8
Grain	85078 237 6
Meat	85340 658 8
Nuclear Fuel	85078 250 3
Soya	85340 676 6

£3.25 net. 88 pages.
19 × 22 cm. About 100 b/w illustrations, maps, diagrams and tables, glossary, index.
Hardbound, colour jacket.

Orders to:
Book Centre Ltd, Southport PR9 8LA

Wayland Publishers Limited,
49 Lansdowne Place, Hove,
East Sussex BN3 1HF
Telephone: Brighton (0273) 722561



WEIDENFELD & NICOLSON

SPRING 1979

GARDENS OF THE NATIONAL TRUST
Graham Stuart Thomas
BARBARA CASTLE
THE CASTLE DIARIES 1974-76
Percy Edwards
The Road I Travelled
A Walk Around the Lakes
HOLY RUSSIA
Fitzroy Maclean
Hunter Davies
THE RICH BOY FROM CHICAGO
a novel by DEREK MARLOWE
THREE WEEKS IN OCTOBER
A Novel by YAËL DAYAN
Some

Weidenfeld and Nicolson
91 Clapham High Street, London SW4 7TA

GENERAL

Castle Diaries
1974-76
BARBARA CASTLE
May £12.50 234×156mm
980pp 297 77420 4

Pilgrimage of Passion
The Life of Wilfred Scawen Blunt
ELIZABETH LONGFORD
June £7.50 234×156mm
336pp 297 77488 3

Some Irish Loving
A Selection
EDNA O'BRIEN
June £5.95 216×138mm
272pp 297 77581 2

J. B. Priestley
JOHN BRAINE
February £6.95 234×156mm
192pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77505 7

Russian Writers and Soviet Society
1917-78
RONALD HINGLEY
April £8.50 216×138mm
228pp 297 77596 0

The Astors
VIRGINIA COWLES
June £8.00 216×138mm
224pp 297 77624 X

The Nabokov/Wilson Letters
1940-71
Edited by Simon Karlinsky
May £10.00 234×156mm
412pp 297 77586 3

The Boer War
THOMAS PAKENHAM
June £10.00 234×156mm
650pp 24pp b/w illus 297 77395 X

A Walk Around the Lakes
HUNTER DAVIES
May £6.95 216×138mm
224pp approx 297 77567 7

Diaghilev
RICHARD BUCKLE
January £12.50 234×156mm
416pp 24pp b/w illus 297 77506 5

Yoni
Hero of Entebbe
MAX HASTINGS
March £6.95 216×138mm
264pp 16pp b/w illus 1 map 297 77565 0

Holy Russia
An Historical Companion
FITZROY MACLEAN
February £8.95 234×156mm
384pp 18 b/w illus 3 maps 297 77489 1

Pope John Paul II
GEORGE BLAZYNSKI
May £6.95
224pp (approx) 8pp b/w illus
297 77639 8

Macaulay
ARTHUR BRYANT
February £5.50 216×138mm
176pp 4pp b/w illus 297 77550 2

Weidenfeld & Nicolson

A Unique Role

KURT WALDHEIM
May £12.50 216×138mm
200pp 297 77586 3

Callas

Performance and Reality

ARIANNA STASSINOPOULOS
May £7.50 216×138mm
256pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77544 8

The Habsburg Twilight

Tales from Vienna

SARAH GAINHAM
April £6.95 216×138mm
256pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77562 6

Crossroads of Civilization

3000 Years of Persian History

CLIVE IRVING
March £6.95 234×156mm
240pp 30 b/w illus 6 maps 297 77481 6

Karl Marx

A Political Biography

FRITZ J. RADDATZ
March £10.00 234×156mm
352pp 297 77414 X

The Meaning of Hitler

SEBASTIAN HAFFNER
May £4.95 216×138mm
176pp 297 77572 3

The Novels of Virginia Woolf

MITCHELL A. LEASKA
February £7.50 234×156mm
280pp 297 77613 4

Memoirs

GENERAL YTZHAK RABIN
March £8.50 234×156mm
288pp 16pp b/w illus 00 maps

Chopin

GEORGE R. MAREK and
MARIA GORDON-SMITH
March £8.50 216×138mm
320pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77615 0

James VI of Scotland

CAROLINE BINGHAM
May £6.95 216×138mm
256pp 00pp b/w illus 297 77427 1

Swinburne

The Poet in his World

DONALD THOMAS
April £7.50 216×138mm
256pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77605 3

The Ides of August

The Berlin Wall Crisis of 1961

CURTIS CATE
February £8.95 229×152mm
560pp 16pp b/w illus 00 maps 297 77451 4

Bormann

The Man Who Manipulated Hitler

JOCHEN VON LANG
May £7.95 234×156mm
352pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77574 X

Camus

HERBERT R. LOTTMAN
May £12.50 234×156mm
768pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77578 2

Weidenfeld & Nicolson

Alexis Lichine's Guide to the Wines and Vineyards of France

ALEXIS LICHINE
May £12.50 235×168mm
416pp 00pp b/w illus 00 maps

I, Terrorist

DAVID TINNIN
July £4.95 216×138mm
256pp 297 77552 9

Barnardo

GILLIAN WAGNER
March £7.95 216×138mm
352pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77561 8

Joan Crawford

A Biography

BOB THOMAS
March £6.95 234×156mm
320pp 32pp b/w illus 297 77616 9

Leopold II of the Belgians

King of Colonialism

BARBARA EMERSON
May £12.50 234×156mm
336pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77569 3

Marie Walewska

CHRISTINE SUTHERLAND
July £7.95 216×138mm
256pp 297 77626 6

From These Men . . .

SHIMON PERES
June £8.95 216×138mm
248pp 297 77627 4

Three Cornish Cats

A. L. ROWSE
March £4.95 216×138mm
128pp 4 line drawings 297 77583 9

Tudor Women

ALISON PLOWDEN
January £6.50 216×138mm
200pp 8pp b/w illus 297 77549 9

Chaucer's Knight

A Portrait of a Medieval Mercenary

TERRY JONES
May £6.95 222×141mm
256pp 297 77566 9

Karen Horney

Gentle Rebel of Psychoanalysis

JACK L. RUBINS MD
February £10.00 234×156mm
384pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77614 2

Here, Three and (Nearly) Everywhere

BRUCE TYTLER
April £7.50 248×197mm
272pp 320 b/w illus
297 77585 5

The Devil's Horsemen

The Mongol Invasion of Europe

JAMES CHAMBERS
January £7.95 216×138mm
208pp 8pp b/w illus 4 maps
1 table 297 77519 7

Seapower and Politics in the Twentieth Century

CAPTAIN JOHN MOORE
May £10.00 216×138mm
320pp 6 maps 297 77602 9

The Scapegoates

Totalitarianism and Minorities: How the Remnants of Polish Jewry Were Forced to Leave their Homeland

JOSEPH BANAS
April £6.00 234×156mm
336pp 297 77563 4

Weidenfeld & Nicolson

Atlas of the Arab-Israeli Conflict
Its History in Maps
3rd Edition
MARTIN GILBERT
March 124pp 115 b/w maps 248×178mm
Hardback £4.95 297 77592 8
Paperback £3.00 297 77593 6

Ebla
An Archaeological Enigma
CHAIM BERMANT & MICHAEL WEITZMAN
January £7.50 216×138mm
224pp 16pp b/w illus 297 77460 3

ILLUSTRATED

Civilizations of The Holy Land
PAUL JOHNSON
May £6.95 248×171mm
224pp 100 b/w & 16 col illus 297 77610 X

Persons of Consequence
Queen Victoria and her Circle
LOUIS AUCHINCLOSS
May £6.95 248×171mm
208pp 80 b/w & 16 col illus 297 77608 8

Gardens of the National Trust
GRAHAM STUART THOMAS
April £9.95 280×216mm
292pp 150 b/w & 32 col illus
50 monochrome sketches
16 watercolours 297 77559 6

The Great British
ARNOLD NEWMAN
April £4.95 279×216mm
120pp 50 b/w & 8 col illus 297 77611 8

FICTION

Three Weeks in October
YAEL DYAN
March £4.95 216×138mm
256pp 297 77568 5

The Rich Boy from Chicago
DEREK MARLOWE
March £5.25 216×138mm
336pp 297 77511 1

The Spike
ARNAUD DE BORCHGRAVE and ROBERT MOSS
June £4.95 216×138mm
256pp 297 77628 2

Talk to Me About England
PAUL FERRIS
January £4.95 216×138mm
208pp 297 77483 2

Frontiers
BERNARD LEDWIDGE
March £4.95 216×138mm
224pp 297 77575 8

The Web
CLODAGH GIBSON JARVIE
April £4.95 216×138mm
224pp 297 77551 0

Weidenfeld & Nicolson

U-700

JAMES FOLLETT
March £4.95 216×138mm
208pp 297 77570 7

Quicksand

WILFRED GREATOREX
April £4.95 216×138mm
224pp 297 77454 9

Table Stakes

ERNEST TIDYMAN
January £5.25 216×138mm
352pp 297 77553 7

The Deadly Documents

MICHAEL BARAK
June £4.50 216×138mm
192pp 297 77625 8

Enemy at the Door

JAMES ANDREW HALL
February £4.95 216×138mm
216pp 297 7749 2

The Seawaymen

JOHN WINGATE
April £4.95 216×138mm
172pp 297 77587 1

The Cart Before the Crime

JOYCE PORTER
February £4.95 216×138mm
176pp 297 77558 8

ACADEMIC

Law and Politics

The House of Lords as a Judicial Body 1800-1976

February £18.50 234×156mm
592pp 297 77560 X

Obscenity

GEOFFREY ROBERTSON
April 216×138mm 400pp
£15.00 Hardback 297 77213 9
£8.50 Paperback 297 77459 X

The Government of the United Kingdom

MAX BELOFF and
GILLIAN PEELE
April 216×138mm 272pp
£8.50 Hardback 297 77589 8
£4.50 Paperback 297 77617 7

Great Planning Disasters

PETER HALL
June £8.50 216×138mm
256pp 297 77627 4

Labour Law

Cases, Materials and Text

PAUL DAVIES and
MARK FREEDLAND
April 216×138pp 480pp
£15.00 Hardback 297 77591 X
£8.75 Paperback 297 77619 3

Charities, Trusts and Social Welfare

MICHAEL CHESTERMAN
May 216×138mm 288pp
£11.50 Hardback 297 77590 1
£6.50 Paperback 297 77618 5

Theories of the Firm

The Nature of the Firm and The Motivation of its Controllers

MALCOLM C. SAWYER
May 159×216mm £8.00 Hardback
256pp 12pp b/w £4.50 Paperback
illus

Weidenfeld & Nicolson

New Books from Westview Press

EUROPEAN STUDIES

COMMUNISM AND POLITICAL SYSTEMS IN WESTERN EUROPE
Edited by David E. Albright 320 pp
0-89158-308-4 £14.50

THE SPANISH POLITICAL SYSTEM
Franco's Legacy
E. Ramon Arango 300 pp
0-89158-177-4 £13.75

MODERN GERMANY
A Social, Cultural and Political History
Henry M. Pachter 410 pp
0-89158-166-9 £15.50

ASIAN STUDIES

THE POLITICS OF EAST ASIA
China, Japan, Korea
John E. Endicott
and William R. Heaton 320 pp
Hd. 0-89158-127-8 £12.95
Pr. 0-89158-128-6 £6.50

INDIA — A Rising Middle Power
Edited by John W. Mellor 350 pp
0-89158-298-3 £13.75

AFRICAN STUDIES

ZAMBIA'S FOREIGN POLICY
Studies in Diplomacy and Dependence
D.G. Anglin and T.M. Shaw 300 pp
0-89158-191-X £12.50

BOTSWANA
An African Growth Economy
P. Hartland-Thunberg 130 pp
0-89158-171-5 £9.75

ETHNICITY IN MODERN AFRICA
Edited by Brian du Toit 320 pp
0-89158-314-9 £13.75

SOVIET STUDIES

THE FUTURE OF THE SOVIET ECONOMY, 1978-1985
Edited by H. Hunter 190 pp
0-89158-097-2 £11.25

THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.S.R.
H.F. Scott and W.F. Scott 400 pp
0-89158-276-2 £16.25

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

EAST GERMANY AND THE WARSAW ALLIANCE
The Politics of Detente
N. Edwina Moreton 275 pp
0-89158-265-7 £12.50

THE LETTERS OF ROSA LUXEMBURG
Edited, translated and introduced by
Stephen Bronner
Foreword by Henry Pachter 300 pp
Hd. 0-89158-186-3 £12.95
Pr. 0-89158-188-X £6.50

FASCISM IN THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD
Ideology, Evolution, Resurgence
Anthony J. Joes 250 pp
Hd. 0-89158-448-X £11.95
Pr. 0-89158-159-6 £6.50

CONFLICT REGULATION
Paul Wehr 200 pp
Hd. 0-89158-351-3 £11.25
Pr. 0-89158-352-1 £5.50

LAW AND ECONOMICS

THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER
Edited by Karl P. Sauvant 468 pp
Pr. 0-89158-288-6 £9.50

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS IN THE MIDDLE EAST
Ashok Kapoor 150 pp
0-89158-257-6 £11.50

CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL LAW
Werner Levi 350 pp
Hd. 0-89158-184-7 £15.00
Pr. 0-89158-187-1 £7.50

ENERGY CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH
Edited by Charles J. Hitch 184 pp
0-89158-354-3 £9.95

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

MACRO-ENGINEERING AND THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF TOMORROW
Edited by Frank Davidson 298 pp
0-89158-294-0 £12.50

THE NEW SOLAR PHYSICS
Edited by John A. Eddy 230 pp
0-89158-444-7 £11.25

LINGUISTICS

SIGN LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION IN MAN AND APE —
New Dimensions in Comparative Pedolinguistics
Fred C. Peng 235 pp
0-89158-445-5 £11.95

BIBLIOTHECA PERSICA

HIGHLIGHTS OF PERSIAN ART
Edited by Richard Ettinghausen and
Ehsan Yarshater
250 illustrations 350 pp
0-89158-295-9 £27.95

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN PERSIAN POETRY
Selected and Translated by Ahmad
Karimi-Hakkak 200 pp
0-89158-181-2 £10.75

Distributed throughout the world (excluding USA, Canada and South America) by
Ernest Benn Limited, Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW.

THE COMPLETE REFERENCE SERVICE OF BRITISH BOOKS

Weekly:

THE BOOKSELLER, with its incomparable editorial service of news and views of book trade activities, carries each week the complete list of books as they are published. Subscriptions can be commenced almost immediately after we have received the pre-paid subscription of £14.50 per annum, post free.

Monthly:

WHITAKER'S BOOKS OF THE MONTH AND BOOKS TO COME, each month, includes a list of books published during the past month, together with those due to be published within the next two months, and preview of books to come by Whitefriar. Calendar year subscription 1979 £14.00 post paid.

BRITISH BOOKS IN PRINT ON MICROFICHE, a complete new edition every month on 50 microfiche. The complete catalogue of all British titles in print. £180 for an annual subscription.

Quarterly:

The issues of WHITAKER'S CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST recording all the books published during the periods January to March (three months' books), January to June (six months' books), January to September (nine months' books) and then

Annually:

WHITAKER'S CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST Annual Volume for the year. The complete record of British book production. A subscription to four quarterly parts (one of which will be the Annual Volume) may be commenced at any time and with any part, £12.00 net net. 1978 Annual Volume £8.00 carriage paid.

BRITISH BOOKS IN PRINT. Annually in November: 1978 edition, in 2 volumes is still available. Prices—Inland: £36.00 net net carriage paid; Overseas: £40.00 net net post paid.

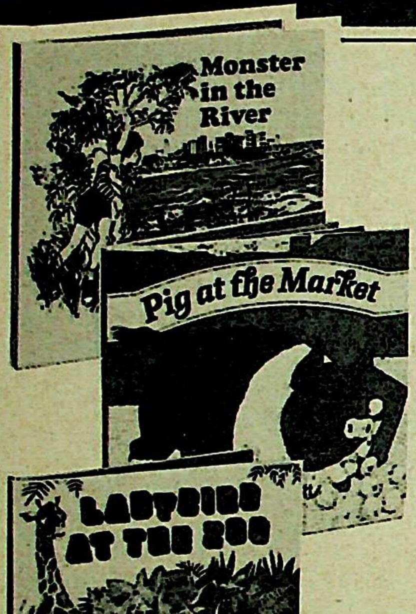
(In U.S.A. order from Bowker; in India order from Oxford University Press; in Canada from Longman Canada Ltd.; in Australia and N.Z. from James Bennett (Collaroy) Pty. Ltd., Collaroy, Australia)

Periodically:

Cumulated volumes of WHITAKER'S CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST

5-year CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST 1939–43 (*facsimile reprint*) at £10.00 net net
4-year CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST 1944–47 (*facsimile reprint*) at £10.00 net net
5-year CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST 1963–67 at £10.00 net net
5-year CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST 1968–72 at £15.00 net net
(in 2 volumes, 1968–69 and 1970–72 not sold separately)
3-year CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST 1973–75 at £20.00 net net
(Bowker's of New York are our sole U.S. agents for these cumulative volumes)

J. WHITAKER & SONS, LTD., 12 Dyott Street, London, WC1A 1DF


Monster in the River
Pig at the Market
Ladybird at the Zoo
Mary Cockett

Monster in the River
Pig at the Market
Ladybird at the Zoo

Mary Cockett

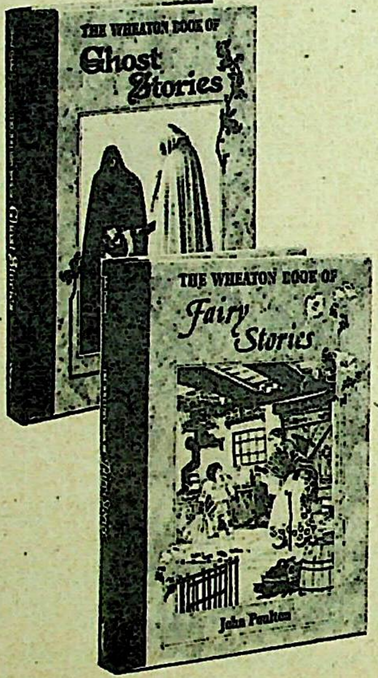
Three sparkling picture books from a children's writer with several successes to her credit. Mary Cockett displays an unusually sensitive awareness of the child's world and each book offers plenty to look at, laugh at, read and enjoy.

Monster in the River
0 08 022858 5
2-colour illus.

Pig at the Market
0 08 022860 7
2-colour illus.

Ladybird at the Zoo
0 08 022856 9
Full colour illus.

Each book 24 pages
198 x 210 mm
£1.90/$4.40 February


The Wheaton Book of Ghost Stories
The Wheaton Book of Fairy Stories
John Poulton

Wheaton Book of Ghost Stories

David Oakden

Spine-tingling tales for young enthusiasts of all things ghostly. Some stories are new renderings of well-known spooky tales; others tell of mysterious events that "really" happened.

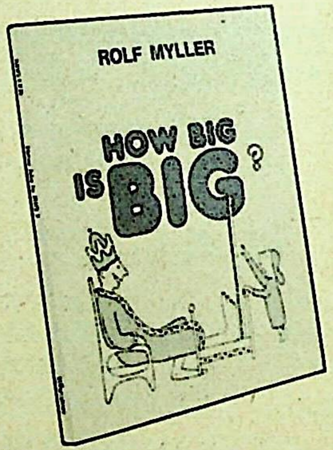
0 08 022572 1
96 pages 210 x 148 mm
Full colour illus.
£2.95/$6.80 March

Wheaton Book of Fairy Stories

John Poulton

A modern collection of enchanting fairy tales – some old, some new, all with just the right blend of magic and fantasy to enthral the young reader.

0 08 022586 1
196 pages 210 x 148 mm
Full colour illus.
£2.95/$6.80 May

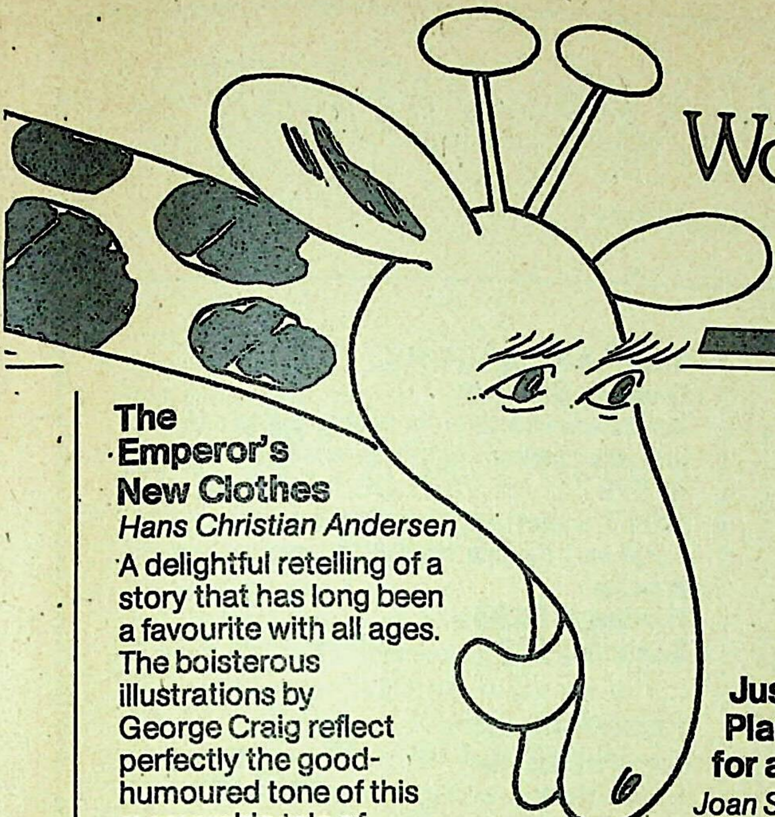

ROLF MYLLER
HOW BIG IS BIG?

How Big is BIG?

Rolf Myller

This is the ticklish question that poses itself when the King asks the Carpenter to make a bed for the Queen as a birthday present.
A charming and most amusing introduction to the tricky problem of measuring.

0 08 022886 0
32 pages 220 x 165 mm
2-colour illus.
£1.50/$3.45 approx. April



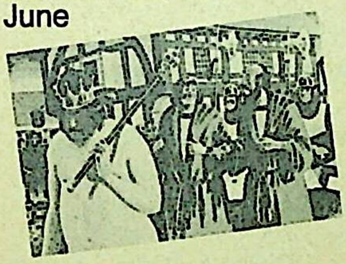
Worth looking into...

The Emperor's New Clothes

Hans Christian Andersen

A delightful retelling of a story that has long been a favourite with all ages. The boisterous illustrations by George Craig reflect perfectly the good-humoured tone of this memorable tale of self-deception.

0 08 022912 3 24 pages
210 x 198 mm Full colour illus. £1.95/$4.50
June



The Moonpath and Other Stories

Robert Swindells

Six superb stories in one volume for children of eight years upwards, by a writer whose reputation is growing with every publication. The tales have just those qualities that attract children – originality, succinctness, humour and sympathy.

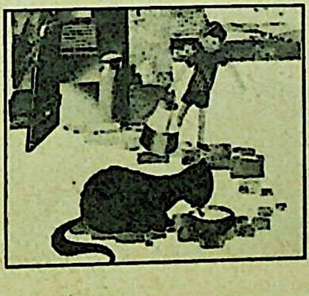
0 08 022903 4
64 pages 210 x 148 mm
Full colour illus.
£2.25/$5.20 approx July

Just the Place for a Cat

Joan Snapes

Following on from the success of her first books, Joan Snapes has put her collage technique to good effect once again to bring alive for children a lovable black cat called Wallace and the busy world of the farmyard.

0 08 022912 3 24 pages
191 x 203 mm Full colour illus. £1.95/$4.50 June



Sir Oliver Bubb and the Wolf

George Craig

The invincible Sir Oliver Bubb strikes again! Continuing the amusing adventures of this cowardly but endearing Knight, George Craig has created another irresistible picture book for young children with plenty of thrills and spills, fun and laughter.

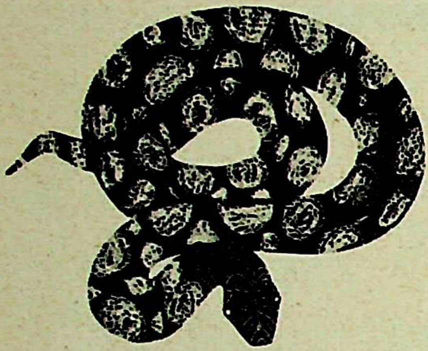
0 08 024 1484
24 pages 191 x 203 mm
Full colour illus.
£1.95/$4.50 June

A. Wheaton & Co. Ltd,
Hennock Road,
Exeter EX2 8RP,
Devon

Wheaton
Children's Books

WILDWOOD HOUSE

NEW BOOKS FOR SPRING/SUMMER 1979



SIAMESE BESTIARY

Kristiaan Inwood

The author shares his life in Bangkok with his wife and child — and exotic tropical fauna (from lizards to turtles, and from spiders to snakes). This living world he has re-created for us in charming prose and the most spectacular black and white drawings we've ever seen.

Paperback, large format, £3.95

May 1979 ISBN 0 7045 0368 9

NINETY-NINE NAMES OF ALLAH

Shems Friedlander

A beautiful little book of Arabic calligraphy and distilled wisdom from the author of SUBMISSION and THE WHIRLING DERVISHES.

Small paperback £2.95

ISBN 0 7045 0338 7

THE STAR THROWER

Loren Eisley

The cream of the famous naturalist's writing: essays on a wide range of scientific topics and poetry.

Hardback £4.95

April 1979 ISBN 0 7045 3017 1

MIND AND NATURE

Gregory Bateson

An internationally famed psychologist/anthropologist/biologist, author of STEPS TO AN ECOLOGY OF THE MIND, examines the necessary unity of mind and nature within the evolutionary process.

Hardback £6.95

Summer 1979 ISBN 0 7045 3014 7

TAROTMANIA

Jan Woudhuysen

Readable and witty, this is the most accessible book on Tarot we've ever read. Illustrated.

Hardback £5.95

Summer 1979 ISBN 0 7045 3020 1

CALCULATOR SATURNALIA

Gordon Pask, Ranulph Glanville and Mike Robinson

A highly inventive, highly entertaining calculator games book utilising and explaining mathematical principles.

Hardback £5.95

Spring 1979 ISBN 0 7045 3007 4

YOGA AND COMMONSENSE

Ina Marx

Practical, down-to-earth and sensibly presented by a New York yoga teacher particularly concerned to bring vitality to the 40-plus year olds. Illustrated.

Paperback £2.95

Spring 1979 ISBN 0 7045 0367 0

RECIPES FOR LIVING

Dave Scott and Alan Roberts

Vegetarian recipes, yoga exercises and other practical recommendations for a healthy and sane existence.

Paperback, large format, £2.95

Summer 1979 ISBN 0 7045 0363 8

PARALLEL BOTANY **Leo Lionni**
The complete and only guide to a kingdom of plants which do not exist – the bizarre, imaginary world of parallel botany; described and illustrated in a masterly work of spoofery. 'One of the funniest parodies of scientific jargon and scholarship every published . . . a witty totally irreverent demonstration of a superior mind at play.' *Time Magazine*
Hardback £6.95
Spring 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3022 8**

THE DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL CHANGE: HOUSING
Michael Norton
A vast field covered with the comprehensiveness and usefulness we have come to expect from this remarkable series.
Hardback £6.50 **ISBN 0 7045 3013 9**
Paperback £4.50 **ISBN 0 7045 0261 5**
Summer 1979

THE EXPERIENCE OF INSIGHT
Joseph Goldstein
Sub-titled 'A Natural Unfolding', this is an attractive guide to Vipassana meditation techniques.
Paperback £2.95
Summer 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 0370 0**

CARE OF THE WILD FEATHERED AND FURRED
A Guide to Wildlife Handling and Care
Mae Hickman and Maxine Guy
British edition edited by Roger Hammond
A clear, useful guide to the feeding, treatment and 'first aid' of the most commonly encountered wildlife.
Illustrated.
Paperback £2.95
Summer 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 0372 7**

RADICAL OCCULTISM **Richard Elen**
An attempt – brilliantly realized – to describe 'magical' thinking and acting in such a way as to make them intelligible, coherent and meaningful even to sceptical and 'scientific' readers.
Hardback £5.95
Summer 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3021 X**

ALCHEMY:
The Waterstone of the Wise
Allison Coudert
The author shows that alchemy was an attempt to answer in symbolic language the eternal questions of existence.
Illustrated.
Hardback £6.95
June 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3018 X**

THE PRICE OF A FREE LUNCH
The Perverse Relationship Between Economists and Politicians
Alex Rubner
A distinguished economist challenges received economic orthodoxies in this controversial and provocative book.
Hardback £7.50
May/June 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3019 8**

WOMANKIND **Michael Adam**
A celebration of the Feminine Principle. A positive contribution to *true* human liberation.
Paperback, large format, £3.95
ISBN 0 7045 0309 3

EAST ANGLIA: A Walking Guide to the Leys and Ancient Tracks
Shirley Toulson
A rich and mysterious heritage is available to the walker along the Peddar's Way, the Puddingstone Track, and Icknield Way and other paths.
With drawings by Oliver Caldecott.
Hardback £5.95
April/May 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3008 2**

WHY WOMEN FAIL **Ann Dally**
A probing analysis of self-destructiveness v. achievement in women.
Hardback £5.95
Summer 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3010 4**

COUP D'ETAT **Edward Luttwak**
A revised edition of a classic study of the political process in those parts of the world where power only changes hands at gun point.
Foreword by Walter Laqueur.
Hardback £5.95
Spring 1979 **ISBN 0 7045 3016 3**

Orders to: Wentworth Book Co., Pindar Road, Hoddesdon, Herts.

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET PUBLICATIONS

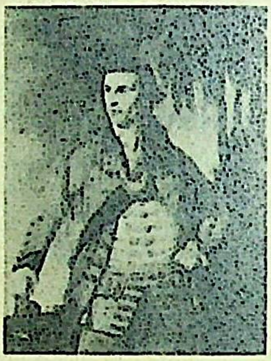
BRITISH SILHOUETTE ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK: 1760-1860

Sue McKechnie

By far the fullest, and most extensively illustrated, study of British silhouettes yet published.

798 pp, 31 colour and 1,633 monochrome illustrations, 295 × 220 mm, cloth.

ISBN 0 85667 036 7 £68



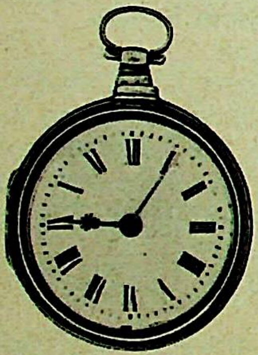
INDIA AND BRITISH PORTRAITURE 1770-1825

Mildred Archer

Some thirty British artists found patronage in India during this period.

464 pp, 16 colour and 325 monochrome illustrations, 267 × 203 mm, cloth.

ISBN 0 85667 054 5 £40



WATCHES

Cecil Clutton and George Daniels

A new edition of the foremost general history of the subject, updated and expanded to include watches of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

296 pp, 100 colour and 855 monochrome illustrations, 330 × 240 mm, cloth.

ISBN 0 85667 058 8 £35

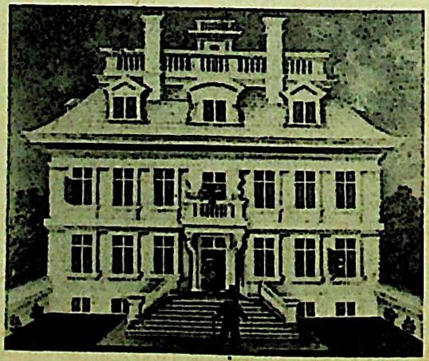
PORTRAIT OF THE COUNTRY HOUSE

John Harris

A study of the view-paintings of country houses and their artists from the sixteenth century, in which about 600 paintings are illustrated.

Over 400 pp, 25 colour and 580 monochrome illustrations, 304 × 201 mm, cloth.

ISBN 0 85667 053 7 £28



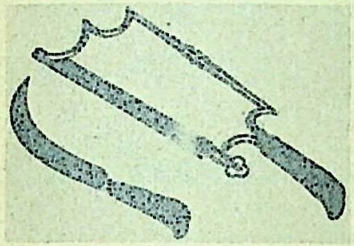
Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd., Russell Chambers, Covent Garden,

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET PUBLICATIONS

ANTIQUE MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

Elisabeth Bennion

The first of its kind to be written, this book covers the history of medical and surgical instruments from the Middle Ages to 1870.



16 colour and 368 monochrome illustrations.

ISBN 0 85667 052 9 £28

ART AT AUCTION 1977-78

The Year at Sotheby Parke Bernet.
Edited by Diana de Froment and Lynn Lewis.

An illustrated record of an unusually varied and interesting season, crowned by the sale in London of the Robert von Hirsch collection.

ISBN 0 85667 049 9 £14

SIKH PORTRAITS BY EUROPEAN ARTISTS

F. S. Aijazuddin

A scholarly and lively account of Sikh rulers and their portraits in the nineteenth century, based on the Princess Bamba Collection.

ISBN 0 85667 059 6 £20

Recently published:

THE PAINTINGS OF LUCAS CRANACH

Max J. Friedländer and Jakob Rosenberg

ISBN 0 85667 042 1 £40

CHINESE CERAMICS FROM DATABLE TOMBS

John Addis

ISBN 0 85667 039 1 £35

NATIONAL TRUST STUDIES 1979

Edited by Gervase Jackson-Stops

ISBN 0 85667 051 0 £7.95

VERSAILLES

Gérald van der Kemp

ISBN 0 85667 050 2 £20

PORT

An Introduction to its History and Delights.

Wyndham Fletcher

ISBN 0 85667 044 8 £6.95

MASTERPIECES OF THE ROBERT VON HIRSCH SALE AT SOTHEBY'S

ISBN 0 85667 060 X £4.95
ISBN 0 85667 061 8 (Paperback) £3.50

Represented in the U.K. only by Ward Lock Ltd.

London WC2E 8AA Telephone 01-240 1091 Telex 22158

A GUIDE TO ALCOHOL & DRUG DEPENDENCE
J. S. MADDEN
0 7236 0504 1 U.K. net price £8.50

A MANUAL OF ADVERSE DRUG INTERACTIONS, 2nd Edition
J. S. GRIFFIN & P. F. D'ARCY
0 7236 0508 4 U.K. net price £9.00

SURFACE ANATOMY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS
D. W. McKEARS & R. H. OWEN
0 7236 0511 4 U.K. net price £4.00

A SYNOPSIS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
F. H. TYRER & K. LEE
0 7236 0513 0 approx U.K. net price £7.00

CURRENT APPROACHES TO OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
A. WARD GARDNER
0 7236 0514 9 approx. U.K. net price £14.00

FRENCH'S INDEX OF DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, 11th Edition
F. D. HART
0 7236 0490 8 U.K. net price £29.50

DRUG INDUCED EMERGENCIES
J. S. GRIFFIN & P. F. D'ARCY
0 7236 0522 X approx. U.K. net price £9.00

UNCOMMON PSYCHIATRIC SYNDROMES, 2nd edition
M. D. ENOCH & W. H. TRETHOWAN
0 7236 0517 3 approx. U.K. net price £9.50

THE MEDICAL ANNUAL 1979/80
R. B. SCOTT & J. FRASER
0 7236 0521 1 approx. U.K. net price £12.00

CONCISE MANAGEMENT OF THE COMMON RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
D. N. GOLDING
0 7236 0520 3 approx. U.K. net price £8.75

POSTGRADUATE QUESTIONS & ANSWERS FOR SURGICAL STUDENTS
H. P. HENDERSON
0 7236 0523 8 approx. U.K. net price £3.50

SURGICAL PROBLEMS IN THE AGED
K. D. J. VOWLES
0 7236 0510 6 approx. U.K. net price £9.25

LEPROSY IN THEORY & PRACTICE, 3rd Edition
S. G. BROWNE
0 7236 0305 7 approx. U.K. net price £55.00

LOCAL ANALGESIA IN DENTISTRY, 2nd Edition
D. H. ROBERTS & J. H. SOWRAY
0 7236 0507 6 approx. U.K. net price £4.50

CLINICAL ORAL MEDICINE, 2nd Edition
R. HASKELL
0 7236 0512 2 approx. U.K. net price £8.50

THE VETERINARY ANNUAL, 19th Issue
S. C. G. GRUNSELL & F. W. G. HILL
0 85608 024 1 approx. U.K. net price £12.00

A GUIDE TO THE RADIOTHERAPY & ONCOLOGY DEPARTMENT
T. J. DEELEY
0 7236 0506 8 approx. U.K. net price £3.50

JOHN WRIGHT
42–44 Triangle West, Bristol BS8 1EX

WOLFE MEDICAL

The Colour Atlas Specialists

A COLOUR ATLAS OF THE LIVER

Sheila Sherlock and John A. Summerfield

423 full colour and 131 monochrome photographs

February 1979 272 pages £20

AN ATLAS OF POST-MORTEM PROCEDURES

G. Austin Gresham and Arthur Turner

200 monochrome photographs (approx.)

February 1979 260 pages £8

A COLOUR ATLAS OF CLINICAL CONDITIONS IN PAEDODONTICS

Robert Rapp and Gerald B. Winter

340 full colour and 138 monochrome photographs

April 1979 144 pages £16

A COLOUR ATLAS OF GYNAECOLOGICAL SURGERY

Volume 4: Surgery of Vulva and Lower Genital Tract

David H. Lees and Albert Singer

400 full colour photographs (approx.)

May 1979 200 pages (approx.) £23

Dates, prices, and number of pages are approximate at the time of going to press.

Wolfe Medical Publications Ltd **10 Earlham Street London WC2H 9LP**

WOLFE MEDICAL

The Colour Atlas Specialists

A COLOUR ATLAS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY

Reginald Hall, David Evered and Raymond Greene

359 full colour and 136 monochrome photographs

June 1979 176 pages £20

A COLOUR ATLAS OF OCULAR TUMOURS

M. A. Bedford

224 full colour photographs

June 1979 96 pages £12

A COLOUR ATLAS OF THE PATHOLOGY OF LYMPH NODES

Geoffrey Farrer-Brown and Kristin Henry

400 full colour photographs (approx.)

June 1979 128 pages £18

A COLOUR ATLAS OF PATHOGENIC FUNGI

Dorothea Frey, Ronald J. Oldfield and Ronald C. Bridger

415 full colour photographs

July 1979 144 pages £16

Dates, prices, and numbers of pages are approximate at the time of going to press.

Wolfe Medical Publications Ltd **10 Earlham Street London WC2H 9LP**

WOLFE MEDICAL

The Colour Atlas Specialists

Checklist of titles already in print

A Colour Atlas of Cardiac Pathology	£15
A Colour Atlas of Dermatology	£11
A Colour Atlas of E.N.T. Diagnosis	£9
A Colour Atlas of Forensic Pathology	£10
A Colour Atlas of General Pathology	£8
A Colour Atlas of General Surgical Diagnosis	£18
A Colour Atlas of Gynaecological Surgery: Six Volumes	
Volume 1: Vaginal Operations	£22
Volume 2: Abdominal Operations for Benign Conditions	£29
Volume 3: Operations for Malignant Disease	£33
A Colour Atlas of Haematological Cytology	£6
A Colour Atlas of Histological Staining Techniques	£7
A Colour Atlas of Histology	£15
A Colour Atlas of Human Anatomy	£20
A Colour Atlas of Human Anatomy: Latin Nomenclature Edition	£25
A Colour Atlas of Infectious Diseases	£11
A Colour Atlas of Meat and Poultry Inspection	£8
A Colour Atlas of Microbiology	£11
A Colour Atlas of Neoplasia in the Cat, Dog and Horse	£15
A Colour Atlas of Neuropathology	£15
A Colour Atlas of Ophthalmological Diagnosis	£7
A Colour Atlas of Oral Medicine	£10
A Colour Atlas of Oro-Facial Diseases	£7
A Colour Atlas of Paediatrics	£16
A Colour Atlas of Periodontology	£13
A Colour Atlas of Physical Signs in General Medicine	£18
A Colour Atlas of Renal Diseases	£8
A Colour Atlas of Rheumatology	£6
A Colour Atlas of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology	£18
A Colour Atlas of Venereology	£10
A Colour Atlas and Textbook of Oral Anatomy	£20
A Dissection Guide to the Rat	£4
A Pocket Atlas of Arrhythmias for Nurses	£2
Acid-Base and Electrolyte Balance*	£4
An Atlas of Cardiology	£12
Dermatology (Rorsman)*	£6
Principles of Joint Protection in Chronic Rheumatic Disease*	£3

**published in conjunction with Studentlitteratur, Lund*

Wolfe Medical Publications Ltd

10 Earlham Street London WC2H 9LP

January to June 1979

Archaeology

Prehistoric Avebury
Aubrey Burl
0 300 02368 5 208 pp. illus £8.95

Now available in paperback
The Stone Circles of the British Isles
Aubrey Burl
410 pp. illus. £4.95

Legal and Administrative Texts of the Reign of Samsu-Iluna
Samuel Isaac Feigen
0 300 01963 7 192 pp. £14.40

Art and Architecture

The Parnasse Francois
Titon du Tillet and the Origins of the Monument to Genius
Judith Colton
0 300 02270 0 320 pp. 104 illus. £18.00

Legend, Myth, and Magic on the Image of Artists
A Historical Experiment
Ernst Kris and Otto Kurz, foreword by Sir Ernest Gombrich
0 300 02205 0 176 pp. £10.80

William Holman Hunt and Typological Symbolism
George Landow
0 300 02196 8 192 pp. £12.50

Yale

Biography

The Kindly Fruits of the Earth
An Environmental Study of an Embryo Ecologist
G. Evelyn Hutchinson
0 300 02272 7 288 pp. illus. £13.30

Business/ Economics

The Japanese Company
Rodney Clark
0 300 02310 3 288 pp. £12.00

History

Slaves in Red Coats
The British West India Regiments, 1795-1815
Roger Norman Buckley
0 300 02216 6 256 pp. £12.60

The Dawn of Modern Banking
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, University of California
0 300 02318 9 304 pp. £16.20

Europe and the Superpowers
The Enduring Balance
A. W. DePorte
0 300 02229 8 288 pp. £13.30

Families on the Overland Trail
John Mack Faragher
0 300 02267 0 320 pp. £12.60

Bitter Gourd
Fang I-chih and the Intellectual Change in the 1630's
Willard J. Peterson
0 300 02208 5 304 pp. £16.20

The Middle East and North Africa in World Politics: A Documentary Report
Second Edition, revised and enlarged
Volume 2: British-French Supremacy 1914-1945
J. C. Hurewitz
0 300 02203 4 554 pp. £28.80

Literature and Literary Criticism

Acts of Inclusion
Studies Bearing on an Elementary Theory of Romanticism
Michael G. Cooke
0 300 02303 0 296 pp. illus. £13.30

Desiderius Erasmus
The Praise of Folly
Translated, with an introduction and commentary by Clarence H. Miller
Cloth 0 300 02279 4 304 pp. illus. £14.40
Paper 0 300 02373 1

Chaucer and Ovid
John M. Fyler
0 300 02280 8 224 pp. £10.50

Lycidas and the Italian Critics
Clay Hunt, preface by Irene Samuel
0 300 02269 7 208 pp. £10.50

The Heritage of Vietnamese Poetry
Edited and translated by Huỳnh Sanh Thông
0 300 02264 6 352 pp. £16.20

Celestial Pantomime
Poetic Structures of Transcendence
Justus George Lawler
0 300 02323 5 312 pp. £14.40

An Anthology of Neo Latin Poetry
Edited and translated by Fred J. Nichols
Cloth 0 300 02017 1 752 pp. £34.20
Paper 0 300 02365 0 £13.30

Metamorphoses and Science Fiction
Studies in the Poetics and History of a Literary Genre
Darko Suvin
Cloth 0 300 02250 6 336 pp. £16.20
Paper 0 300 02375 8 £6.50

New World, New Earth
Environmental Reform in American Literature from the Puritans through Whitman
Cecelia Tichi
0 300 02287 5 304 pp. £13.30

An Approach to Congreve
Aubrey L. Williams
0 300 02304 9 248 pp. £12.60

George Eliot and the Visual Arts
Hugh Witemeyer
0 300 02281 6 304 pp. 36 illus.
£14.00

Philosophy

Symbol, Myth, and Culture
Essays and Lectures of Ernest Cassirer, 1935–1945
Edited by Donald Phillip Verene
0 300 02306 5 368 pp. £16.20

Poetry

Natural Histories
Leslie Ullman
Cloth 0 300 02329 4 80 pp. £6.50
Paper 0 300 02330 8 £2.85

Political Science

The Politics of Faction
Christian Democratic Rule in Italy
Alan S. Zuckerman
0 300 02285 9 256 pp. £13.30

Psychiatry

The Psychoanalytical Study of Society
Volume 8
Edited by Werner Muensterberger and L. Bryce Boyer; Gilbert J. Rose, associate editor
0 300 02257 3 368 pp. £21.60

Religion

The Book of Agriculture
Code of Maimonides, Book Seven
Translated by Isaac Klein
0 300 02223 9 656 pp. £30.60

Science

The Pendulum and the Toxic Cloud
The Dioxin Threat from Vietnam to Seveso
Thomas Whiteside
Cloth 0 300 02274 3 128 pp. £7.20
Paper 0 300 02283 2 £2.85

Social History

Six Lives Six Deaths
Portraits from Modern Japan
Robert Jay Lifton, Shūichi Katō and Michael R. Reich
0 300 02266 2 320 pp. illus. £12.25

Paperbacks

The Food Crisis in Prehistory
Overpopulation and the Origins of Agriculture
Mark Nathan Cohen
0 300 02351 0 351 pp. £5.00

Vulnerability, Coping, and Growth
From Infancy to Adolescence
Lois Barclay Murphy and Alice E. Moriarty
0 300 02365 3 488 pp. £6.50

The Ages of American Law
Grant Gilmore
0 300 02352 9 164 pp. £2.85

The Military and Politics in Modern Times
On Professionals, Praetorians, and Revolutionary Soldiers
Amos Perlmutter, foreword by Samuel P. Huntington
0 300 02353 7 355 pp. £5.00

The Challenge of Daycare
Sally Provence, Audrey Naylor and June Patterson
0 300 02354 5 313 pp. £5.70

Yale University Press
New Haven & London
20 Bloomsbury Square,
London WC1A 2NP

Books about Horses and Riding . . .

TEN OUT OF TEN Leonie Marshall A much needed guide for those who compete in Dressage competitions. Comprising a glossary of terms generally used by the judges. February about £2.00

YOUR HORSE'S FIRST STEPS Rolf Becher Dealing with the fundamentals of equine character and the importance of right education. March about £2.00

FEEDING YOUR HORSE Diana R. Tuke Will enlighten all horse owners on the choice of feeding stuffs available, their values and uses. Illustrated. March about £4.50

THE HIGH STEPPER Tom Ryder A history of the hackney horse and pony, describing its development from the indigenous trotter of eastern England and the thoroughbred to its special role as the high stepping star of the modern horse show. May about £8.50

AN EYE FOR A HORSE M. Schafer translated by A. A. Dent from M. Schafer's best seller in Germany. June about £3.95

TRINITY FOOT BEAGLES J. Knox A history of the pack and a description of the sporting Cantab covering many aspects of sporting life at Cambridge from 1912–1977. June about £7.50

THE ROLE OF THE HORSE IN MAN'S CULTURE Professor H. B. Barclay From the dawn of horse domestication to the present day. July about £10.00

FOR FURTHER DETAILS of these and other new books, also for our catalogue of over 130 titles in stock, please write to:

J. A. ALLEN & CO. LTD., 1 LOWER GROSVENOR PLACE, BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, SW1W 0EL. Or telephone 01–828 8855.

. . . . from J A Allen

ANDERSON KEENAN PUBLISHING
is a new imprint specialising in textbooks for students and practitioners in the areas of accounting and finance, law, economics and management studies. The books will be marketed and distributed by Croom Helm Limited.

The Law of Contract: multiple-choice tests
Second edition Denis J Keenan

Contents: Offer and Acceptance – Consideration – Formalities – Capacity – Reality of Consent – Contractual Terms including Exemption Clauses – Contracts and Public Policy – Discharge of Contract – Remedies for Breach of Contract – An Open-ended Problem – Indexes

216 x 138mm 96 pages Paper: ISBN 0 906501 00 8 £1.75 March

Consolidated Accounts
V Ronald Anderson and A C Clark

Contents: Introduction – Cancellation – Minority Interests – Pre-acquisition Profits – Inter-company Profits – Sub-subsidiary Companies – The Consolidated Profit and Loss Account – Accounts of a Subsidiary Company – Accounts of Associated Companies – Appendices – Index

234 x 156mm 192 pages Paper: ISBN 0 906501 01 6 £4.95, Cased: ISBN 0 906501 06 7 £9.95 May

Company Law J V R Anderson

Contents: Introduction – Incorporation of the Company – The Memorandum of Association – Articles of Association – Capital – Membership and Shares – Directors – Accounts and Audit – Meetings – Receivers – Liquidations – Indexes

234 x 156mm 500 pages Paper: ISBN 0 906 501 02 4 £5.95, Cased: ISBN 0 906501 03 2 £10.95 September

Principles of Employment Law
Denis J Keenan

Contents: The Contract of Employment – Conciliation and Tribunals – Employers' Liability – Industrial Safety Legislation – National Insurance – Trades Unions – Industrial Disputes – Employment and the EEC – Appendix of Cases – Indexes

234 x 156mm 500 pages Paper: ISBN 0 906501 04 0 £5.95, Cased: ISBN 0 906501 05 9 £10.95 September

Anderson Keenan Publishing
55 Great Sutton Street London EC1V 0DQ

All trade orders should be sent to
Croom Helm Limited
2-10 St Johns Road London SW11

CARCANET

—ESSAYS—

C. H. SISSON
The Avoidance of Literature
—collected essays 1937-1978—
edited by Michael Schmidt
500pp 85635 229 2 £7.90—hb

EDGELL RICKWORD
Literature in Society
—essays & opinions 1931-1978—
edited by Alan Young
350pp 85635 254 3 £6.90—hb

EUGENIO MONTALE
Selected Essays
translated by G. Singh
250pp 85635 239 X £6.50—hb

BRIAN HEPWORTH (ed.)
The Rise of Romanticism
—essential texts—
400pp 85635 112 1 £7.90—hb

—COLLECTED POEMS—

WYNDHAM LEWIS
Collected Poems & Plays
edited by Alan Munton
250pp 85635 171 7 £4.50—hb

YVOR WINTERS
Collected Poems
edited by Donald Davie
230pp 85635 240 3 £4.50—hb

VASKO POPA
Collected Poems
translated by Anne Pennington
introduction by Ted Hughes
190pp 85635 228 4 £3.25—hb

—ANTHOLOGIES—

HELDER MACEDO
Modern Portuguese Poetry
—1900-1975—
220pp 85635 224 6 £3.25—hb

ELAINE FEINSTEIN
Three Russian Poets
Akhmadulina, Aliger, Moritz
96pp 85635 227 6 £2.80—hb

—NEW POETRY—

ROY FISHER
The Trouble with Joe Sullivan
80pp 85635 255 1 £2.90—pb

ROGER GARFITT
Unwritten Histories
64pp 85635 253 5 £2.00—pb

JOHN HEATH-STUBBS
The Watchman's Flute
64pp 85635 245 4 £2.00—pb

SIMON LOWY
Melusine and the Nigredo
64pp 85635 257 8 £2.00—pb

PAUL MILLS
Third Person
79pp 85635 246 2 £2.00

ROBERT B. SHAW
Comforting the Wilderness
80pp 85635 237 3 £2.50—pb

MICHAEL VINCE
The Orchard Well
64pp 85635 248 9 £2.00—pb

CARCANET NEW PRESS LIMITED
330 Corn Exchange Manchester M4 3BG (061 834 8730)
Write for our full tenth anniversary catalogue and stock list.

Represented throughout the British Isles by
Book Representation Ltd, 37 Store Street, London WC 1 (01 636 0912)

ORIENTAL AND ANCIENT HISTORY AND ART

Spring Books 1979

ANCIENT EGYPTIAN FURNITURE Vol. I (c. 4000-1300 BC) by G. Killen. 176pp A4; 40 figs; 115 Plates. *c. £15*

EGYPTIAN STELAE, RELIEFS AND PAINTINGS FROM THE PETRIE COLLECTION Part 2 Archaic to Second Intermediate Period, by H. M. Stewart. c. 120 pp A4; 41 plates. *c. £15*

GLIMPSES OF ANCIENT EGYPT (ed. J. Ruffle and others) c. 160 pp. A4; 40 plates.

NEWAR ART Nepalese Art during the Malla Period, by A. W. Macdonald and Anne Vergati Stahl. 160 pp A4; 111 pls., + 6 col. *c. £18*

PEASANTS AND WORKERS IN NEPAL. D. Seddon and others. c. 224 pp A5.

THE TIBETAN CARPET reprint (revised), by P. Denwood. 120 pp A4; 85 Pls., + 25 col.

TRADEMARKS ON GREEK VASES by A. W. Johnston. c. 200 pp A4; 58 photos, 14 line pls; 100 pp Catalogue. *c. £15*

Egyptology, Ancient Near East, Central Asia and Classics catalogues available upon request.

ARIS & PHILLIPS LTD
Teddington House
Warminster, Wiltshire
BA12 8PQ England

CURZON PRESS · 88 GRAY'S INN ROAD · LONDON WC1

The Wisdom of Buddhism
A balanced selection from Buddhist scriptures
CHRISTMAS HUMPHREYS (Editor)
Demy 8vo. 288 pp. 0 7007 0123 0. £4·50

Bushu
A key to the 'radicals' of the Japanese script
OLOV BERTIL ANDERSON
Demy 8vo. 80 pp. 0 7007 0127 3. £2·50

The Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism
A study of the Buddha's concept of causality
RUNE E. A. JOHANSSON
Royal 8vo. 200 pp. 0 7007 0114 1. £4·50

Atayal-English Dictionary
An Austronesian lexicon with English-Atayal Index
SØREN EGEROD
Royal 8vo. 840 pp. 0 7007 0117 6. £15·00

The House in East and Southeast Asia
Anthropological and architectural aspects
K. G. IZIKOWITZ and P. SØRENSEN (Editors)
Royal 8vo. 280 pp. 0 7007 0104 4. £4·50

The Genesis of Modern Chinese Literary Criticism
A study of the modern Chinese intellectual
MARIAN GALIK
Crown 4to. 420 pp. 0 7007 0125 7. £8·50

Proto-Loloish
A new contribution to oriental language studies
DAVID BRADLEY
Royal 8vo. 468 pp. 0 7007 0128 1. £6·00

Surat in the Seventeenth Century
A study in urban history of pre-modern India
B. G. GOKHALE
Royal 8vo. 240 pp. 0 7007 0099 4. £4·50

Muslims in China
A study in cultural confrontation
RAPHAEL ISRAELI. Introduction by C. E. BOSWORTH
Royal 8vo. 260 pp. 0 7007 0100 1. £4·50

Mandarins and Merchants
A China agency of the early nineteeth century
W. E. CHEONG
Royal 8vo. 260 pp. 0 7007 0094 3. £4·50

Firecrest Publishing Ltd

LARGE PRINT BOOKS

Published 17th January

A. J. CRONIN	GRACIE LINDSAY	0 85119 031 6	£4.75
ANTONIA FRASER	THE WILD ISLAND	0 85119 032 4	£5.20
PAUL LUND and HARRY LUDLAM	THE FATE OF THE LADY EMMA	0 85119 033 2	£5.20
ROSEMARY TIMPERLEY	THE NAMELESS ONE	0 85119 034 0	£5.20

12th April publications

BARBARA CARTLAND	I SEEK THE MIRACULOUS	0 85119 035 9	Prices to be announced
DEREK TANGYE	THE WINDING LANE	0 85119 038 3	
GWEN MOFFATT	PERSONS UNKNOWN	0 85119 036 7	
DODIE SMITH	THE GIRL FROM THE CANDLE-LIT BATH	0 85119 037 5	

COMBE PARK, BATH, BA1 3NF TELEPHONE BATH (0225) 23201

Frederick Warne (Publishers) Ltd

Warne House, Vincent Lane, Dorking, Surrey RH4 3FW. Tel: Dorking (0306) 5081

Spring Books 1979

THE MYSTERIOUS TADPOLE

May **7232 2184 7**

Written and illustrated by Steven Kellogg

When Louis' uncle in Scotland sent him a gift for his nature collection, his teacher identified it as a tadpole. But as Alphonse the tadpole, who ate several cheeseburgers a day, grew bigger and bigger and bigger it was soon apparent that he was not turning into an ordinary frog! Hilariously detailed colour and line illustrations throughout. *Ages 4–7.*

32pp **274 × 221mm**
Cased, laminated colour cover **£3.25 net**

BARNEY BIPPLE'S MAGIC DANDELIONS

May **7232 2189 8**

Written by Carol Chapman **Illustrated by Steven Kellogg**

Barney Bipple was six and wanted to be eight. He also wanted to be able to talk to his dog and drive a big shiny car. Miss Minerva Merkle, who lived next door, happened to have a lawnful of magic dandelions that she was willing to share with a helpful neighbour. A delighful story that should make dandelions very popular. Two-colour line drawings. *Ages 4–7.*

32pp **235 × 253mm** **Cased, laminated colour cover** **£3.25 net**

THE MAGIC CLOCK

May **7232 2180 4**

Written by Nadia Christensen and Neil Hollander
Illustrated by Bernard J. Williams

How does Sonya juggle with raindrops? Retrieve a wind-blown hat? Snatch a puppy from the path of a motorcycle? And how does one little girl foil an armed bank robbery? The answer is to be found in an odd little shop almost hidden behind a skyscraper: inside are hundreds and hundreds of clocks . . . Four-colour illustrations throughout. *Ages 4–6.*

24pp **256 × 210mm**
Cased, laminated colour cover **£3.25 net**

MELANIE MALL AND THE CIRCUS ANIMALS

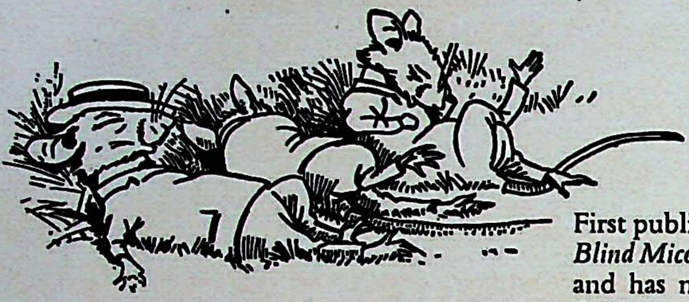
7232 2179 0

May

Written and illustrated by Chloë Keef

Concerned for the happiness of the circus animals, Melanie Mall suggests that they be returned to the wild. The ring-master is highly amused – until the animals refuse to perform their tricks. An enchanting story in verse. Four-colour illustrations. *Ages 4–7.*

24pp **256 × 210mm**
Cased, laminated colour cover **£3.25 net**



YE THREE BLIND MICE

May **7232 2256 8**

Written by John Ivemey
Illustrated by Walton Corbould

First published by Frederick Warne in 1904, *Ye Three Blind Mice* is one of the most famous of nursery rhymes and has now been re-issued to amuse and excite a further generation of children aged 6–8. Accompanied by the ancient music of the Roundelay. Full-colour and line illustrations.

32pp **184 × 186mm** **Cased, colour cover** *Approx.* **£2.25 net**

THE STORY OF THE LITTLE ROUND MAN

May **7232 2185 5**

Written by Alice Lindley **Illustrated by Angela Sykes**

This is the charming story of a little round man who had a little round dog called Ooo. The little round man was a magician. He could cure anything from warts to wooden legs. Everything went well until one day when he found a little round nest with a little round egg and then his great adventure began. Four-colour illustrations. *Ages 4–7.*

80pp **156 × 163mm** **Cased, colour jacket** **£2.50 net**

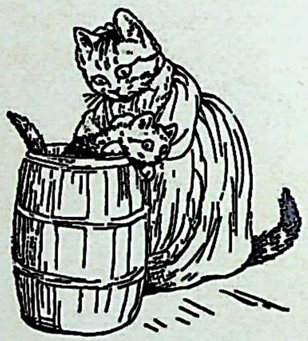
SAMUEL LE MOUSTACHU

February **7232 2068 9**

Written and illustrated by Beatrix Potter
Translated by Patrice Charvet and Veronique Canal

The Tale of Samuel Whiskers or The Roly-Poly Pudding, one of the well-loved Peter Rabbit Books, is now available in French. Water-colour illustrations and line drawings.

76pp **146 × 108mm**
Cased, colour jacket **£1.10 net**



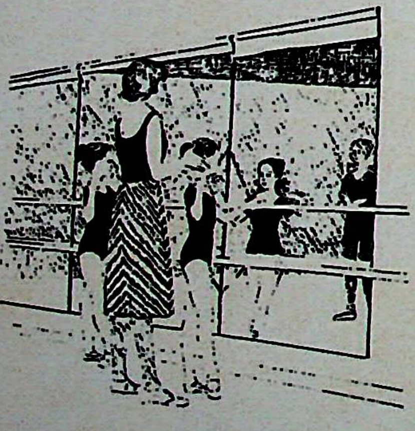
REDCOAT IN BOSTON

April **7232 6089 3**

Written by Ann Finlayson **Illustrated by Peter Landa**

When Harry was 13, hunger and cold led him to lie about his age and enlist in the King's Army. The Redcoats fed him and drilled him – then shipped him to colonial Boston. It was 1768, a bad time to wear the King's uniform – especially in Boston. Line drawings. *Ages 9–12.*

280pp **230 × 157mm** **Cased, colour jacket** **£2.95 net**



ON STAGE, PLEASE

June **7232 2270 3**

Written by Veronica Tennant
Illustrated by Rita Briansky

A little girl in Canada begins the serious training that will eventually realize her dream of becoming a professional ballerina. Despite many setbacks, Jennifer applies herself with great determination to the pursuit of her chosen career, a pursuit which readers can share with her, step by step. Black and white illustrations. *Ages 8–12.*

176pp **234 × 153mm**
Cased, colour jacket **£3.95 net**

THE HAUNTING OF KILDORAN ABBEY

April

By Eve Bunting 7232 6152 0

It was 1847 and Ireland was in the grip of a famine when seven boys and a girl met in the darkness under Kildoran Abbey. Their mission was to rob the rich and feed the poor – and not be caught by the hated Sir James Blunt. An exciting and powerful story for ages 9–12.

160pp **215 × 145mm** **Cased, colour jacket** **£3.50 net**

LITTLE ED

June **7232 2188 X**

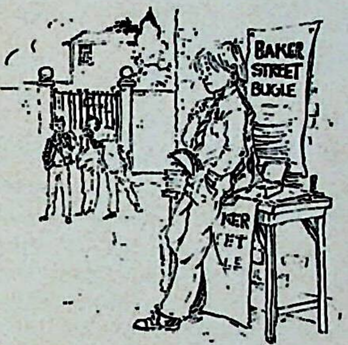
Written by Tom Tully

Illustrated by Lesley S. J. Smith

The Baker Street Bugle faces closure unless its Editor, feature writer and Chief staff reporter, Edward Englefield, can find a real 'scoop'. Ed leaves a trail of hilarious havoc as he searches desperately for news of Searing Human Drama. Line drawings. *Ages 9–12.*

128pp **204 × 132mm**

Cased, colour jacket **£2.95 net**



PENGUIN VOYAGES

June **7232 2271 1**

Written by Neil Hollander

Illustrated by Lonnie C. Smith

The Great Voyage of Columbus Penguin **7232 2272 X**

The Long Voyage of Rip van Penguin **7232 2274 6**

The Courageous Voyage of Joan de Penguin **7232 2276 2**

A humurous collection of stories about a very unusual penguin colony. Columbus, Rip and Joan have their own special adventures but always return to relate their stories to the wonder, envy or scepticism of their friends. Black and white illustrations. *Ages 7–10.*

100pp **204 × 132mm** **Cased, colour jacket** **£2.95 net**

32pp each **198 × 129mm** **Limp, colour printed covers** **75p net each**

RAG DOLLY ANNA STORIES

June **7232 2278 9**

Written by Jean Kenward **Illustrated by Zoë Hall**

Rag Dolly Anna **7232 2279 7**

Rag Dolly Anna Goes to the Fair **7232 2281 9**

Rag Dolly Anna and the River Picnic **7232 2283 5**

Rag Dolly Anna is created from a morsel of this and a tatter of that. Her life is full of excitement: she is kidnapped by mice, disappears down a drain . . . Line drawings. *Ages 7–10.*

100pp **204 × 132mm** **Cased, colour jacket** **£2.95 net**

32pp each **198 × 129mm** **Limp, colour printed covers** **75p net each**

ONLY

June **7232 2285 1**

Written by Charles Maclean **Illustrated by Sylvia Macartney**

Only Goes Fishing **7232 2286 X**

Only's Lighthouse Adventure **7232 2288 6**

Only to the Rescue **7232 2290 8**

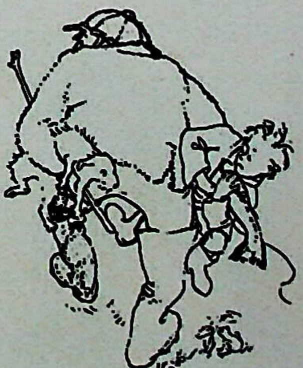
Only McFew lives with his mother, father and little dog Chips on an island off the coast of Scotland. His adventures involve him with some very fierce characters. Line drawings. *Ages 7–10.*

100pp **204 × 132mm**

Cased, colour jacket **£2.95 net**

32pp each **198 × 129mm**

Limp, colour printed covers **75p net each**



HOW TO RIDE

June **7232 2187 1**

Written by Daphne Machin Goodall **Illustrated by Christine Bousfield**

Daphne Machin Goodall, who has written many books on the subject of horses and ponies, has planned this book especially for young people who want to learn how to ride. There is helpful advice on how to choose the right pony, how to get to know its temperament and the best tackle to use. Step by step details are given on riding, vaulting, showing a pony and jumping. There is also a chapter on hunting. The author enlivens the text with personal anecdotes and the book is profusely illustrated with line drawings and photographs. *Ages 8–12.*

128pp **246 × 193mm** **Cased, laminated colour jacket** **£3.95 net**

ACT NOW

September **7232 2251 7**

Written by Avril Lethbridge **Illustrated by Mike Davidson**

An introduction to acting, written to encourage young people to produce their own entertainment. There are useful chapters on acting games and exercises, advice on how to choose and write a play, stage techniques and the functions of the many people who are a part of the production team: producer, stage manager, prompter, wardrobe etc. Includes chapters on lighting, scenic design, sound effects, make-up and publicity. The author, a former actress, now runs a Youth Drama Workshop. Line drawings and half-tones. *Ages 8–12.*

128pp **246 × 193mm** **Cased, laminated colour jacket** **£3.95 net**

THE PRIVATE LIVES OF ANIMALS

Series Editor: Rinaldo D. D'Ami

64pp each **310 × 245mm** **Cased, laminated colour covers** **£2.75 net each**

ANIMALS OF NORTH AMERICA

June **7232 2199 5**

This new title in the Private Lives of Animals Series presents attractive illustrations and informative text to bridge the gap between education and entertainment. It shows how animals really live in their natural habitats, providing an insight to the true facts behind their often familiar but frequently unusual behaviour and the reasons for it. Realistic, full-colour illustrations throughout. *Ages 7–12.*

ANIMALS OF ASIA

June **7232 2250 9**

The varied wildlife of Asia, ranging from the animals of the frozen north where the evergreen forests and tundra predominate, to those which inhabit the southern regions characterised by deserts, mountain chains and luscious jungles is to be found in this handsome volume. Here is the Spectral Tarsier, whose head can turn through nearly 360 degrees, Przewalski's Horse, the only true species of wild horse now in existence, the Komodo Dragon, the Giant Panda and many others, including flying reptiles. Full-colour illustrations. *Ages 7–12.*

ANIMALS TO SAVE

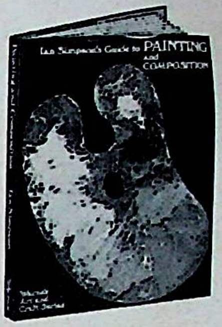
June **7232 2257 6**

The eighteenth volume in the Private Lives of Animals Series deals with the present ecological crisis: forest clearance and the expansion of areas under cultivation, which have led to the extinction of many animal species in North and South America and Oceania; the plight of those living in arid regions and in mountains; the dwindling populations of European fauna and the cruel hunting of birds. The review ends with a chapter on national parks, the last retreat for the protection of wildlife. Full-colour illustrations. *Ages 7–12.*

IAN SIMPSON'S GUIDE TO PAINTING AND COMPOSITION

February

By Ian Simpson **7232 2039 5**

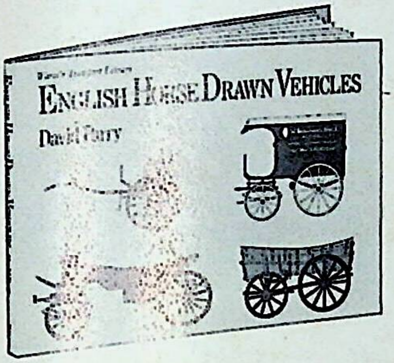


This title in Warne's Art and Craft Series aims not only to give practical information but also to provide a systematic programme whereby the reader may build up an experience of painting. Whilst providing basic details for the beginner, it goes on to cover complex and advanced aspects of painting. Colour and black and white illustrations.

128pp

Cased, colour jacket **246 × 193mm**

£5.95 net



ENGLISH HORSE DRAWN VEHICLES

February **7232 2172 3**

By David Parry

This handsomely illustrated volume in Warne's Transport Library describes in fascinating detail a wide range of the coaches, carriages and carts which were one a common sight on the roads of England. With 38 four-colour line drawings plus black and white line drawings by the author.

96pp **190 × 254mm**

Cased, colour cover **£6.95 net**

BLUE BLOOD

June **7232 2263 0**

By Serge Bellu **Translated by John V. Bolster**

The latest title in Warne's Transport Library tells the exciting story of the racing car builders of France, whose cars have been the catalyst in all kinds of research work and on the general concepts of the car world. Black and white photographs and 8 pages of colour.

240pp **226 × 243mm** **Cased, colour cover** **£9.50 net**

NUTTALL'S DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

February **7232 2292 4**

By G. Elgie Christ

Now available is a limp edition of the dictionary for those who want to find, with little delay, an alternative word to that already used, in order to avoid spoken or written monotony. An outstanding feature is the inclusion of antonyms, where they exist.

316pp **197 × 140mm** **Limp, colour printed cover** **£1.50 net**

NUTTALL'S TABLE BOOKS

48pp each **143 × 100mm** **Limp, colour printed covers** **35p net each**

NUTTALL'S KNOW YOUR NUMBERS

March **7232 2099 9**

By Helen Perrin

A handy guide to the general field of mathematics. By far the most prominent feature is simple multiplication tables and a most useful guide to the metric system is included.

NUTTALL'S BOTANICAL NAMES

March **7232 2181 2**

By Edward Sandford, Dip. Hort. Wisley

Will help garden visitors who know the English but not the Latin names of plants. Covers many species found out of doors in Britain plus some greenhouse plants. (*64pp 50p net*)

WARNE **Warne House, Vincent Lane, Dorking, Surrey RH4 3FW**

NUTTALL'S WINE FACTS

March **7232 2178 2**

By D. M. Dowley

Basic facts ranging from how grapes are grown to wine appreciation. An introduction for non-experts who wish to increase their knowledge and enjoyment of the many wines available.

NUTTALL'S FIRST AID

May **7232 2252 5**

By M. P. Jeffrey, M.B., B.S.

A concise account of the principles and practice of first aid, ranging from minor everyday problems to instructions in the life-saving procedures of emergency situations.

NEW OBSERVER'S POCKET BOOKS

192pp each **146 × 92mm** **Cased, colour laminated jackets** **£1.25 net each**

(Titles marked*: laminated, colour printed covers)

The Observer's Book of CASTLES

May **7232 [illegible] 6**

By Brian K. Davison, F.S.A.

Provides a wealth of information on castles, explaining by whom, how and why they were built. Includes a gazetteer of British castles open to the public, plus a 'Sites list' denoting where examples of particular features may be found. Half-tones and line drawings.

The Observer's Book of CATERPILLARS

April **7232 [illegible] 8**

By David J. Carter **Illustrated by Gordon Riley**

Over 200 species are described with details of their food plants, distribution and life histories. All the more usual species are included, and these will be of special interest to the gardner and horticulturalist. 32 four-colour plates, line drawings.

The Observer's Book of TENNIS

October **7232 1599 5**

By Rex Bellamy

This book by the tennis correspondent of *The Times* is arranged in three sections. First, a chronology and notes on tennis terms, equipment, court surfaces, techniques, the game's organisation etc. Second, comprehensive notes on all the great players and third, collated lists of the winners of the most important events. Black and white photographs.

The Observer's Book of ROCKS AND MINERALS

September

By Richard and Frances Atkinson **7232 1578 2**

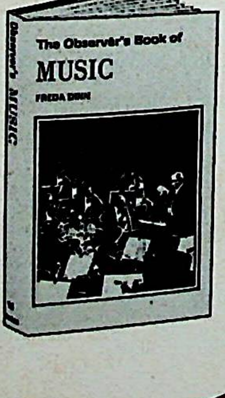
A book for all who take an interest in their natural surroundings and who have no advanced training in geology or chemistry. Gives practical advice on discovering and indentifying rocks and minerals plus sections on rock formation and the origin of mineral deposits. Colour and black and white photographs, line drawings.

NEW EDITIONS

The Observer's Book of MUSIC

February

By Freda Dinn **7232 1581 2**

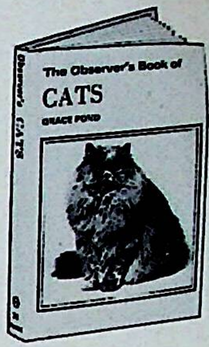


The Observer's Book of AIRCRAFT 1979*

March

By William Green (256pp) **7232 1591 X**

Title	Month	ISBN
The Observer's Book of AUTOMOBILES 1979* By the Olyslager Organisation	March	7232 1595 2
The Observer's Book of CRICKET By Peter Smith	April	7232 1597 9
The Observer's Book of CATS* By Grace Pond	May	7232 1594 4
The Observer's Book of FLAGS By W. G. Crampton	June	7232 1598 7



WARNE GERRARD GUIDES FOR WALKERS

Title	Month	ISBN
Jersey Walks for Motorists By [illegible] de [illegible] Bois	March	7232 2141 3
Snowdonia Walks for Motorists Northern By [illegible] T. [illegible] Knowles	May	7232 2142 1
Dorset Walks for Motorists By [illegible] MacLaren	June	7232 2143 X
Chilterns Walks for Motorists North By Nicholas Moon	May	7232 2144 8
Chilterns Walks for Motorists South By Nicholas Moon	May	7232 2145 6
Wye Valley Walks for Motorists By Peter A. Prince	June	7232 2147 2
Exmoor Walks for Motorists By David Butler	June	7232 2148 0
South Downs Walks for Motorists By Dr. B. A. W. Perkins	June	7232 2146 4

8 new titles have been added to this expertly written and researched series of books, each containing 30 walks with a sketch map of each. All routes described have public right of way and are, in most cases, circular: from a parked car and back again. The walks are mostly non-strenuous and have been designed for those who enjoy the peace and beauty of the countryside.

96pp each 202 × 132mm Limp, colour printed covers £1.25 net each

POND LIFE CHART

March 7232 2183 9

Illustrated by Jim Channell

Shows the plants, animals and other forms of life to be found in ponds in the British Isles.

504 × 768mm 75p + VAT

DOG CHART

April 7232 2197 9

Illustrated by Robert Morton

This attractively illustrated chart shows and names 39 dogs, arranged in six groups according to type: gundogs, hounds, terriers, toy dogs, utility and working dogs.

504 × 768mm 75p + VAT

SEASHORE CHARTS

June

1. Rocky Shore **7232 2258 4**
2. Sandy Shore **7232 2260 6**

Two handsome charts showing the varied forms of life to be found on Britain's seashore.

504 × 768mm **75p each + VAT**

BERRY CHART

June **7232 2264 9**

Illustrated by Derek Rodgers

Shows sprigs of berries of 25 British plants with both common and Latin names given.

504 × 768mm **75p + VAT**

HORSE CHARTS

June

1. Ponies of the British Isles **7232 2266 5**
2. Horses in the British Isles **7232 2268 1**

Two beautiful charts which are ideal for display in both the schoolroom and the home.

504 × 768mm **75p each + VAT**

PICTORIAL MAPS

March

Illustrated by Geoffrey Coning

Exmoor **7232 1703 3**
Calderdale **7232 2186 3**

Many details of historical and topographical interest, such as notable buildings and inns, scenes of battles and of myths and legends associated with the areas are depicted.

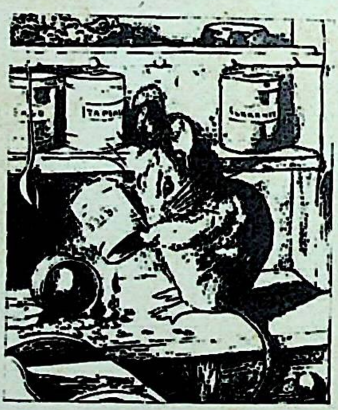
502 × 650mm **90p each + VAT**

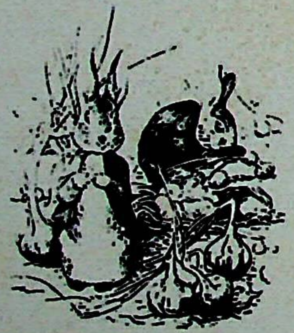
BEATRIX POTTER POSTCARDS

February **7232 2192 8**

A delightful new set of 12 postcards featuring illustrations from the Peter Rabbit Books. Included are Mr Jeremy Fisher, Jemima Puddle-Duck and the Gentleman with Sandy Coloured Whiskers, Mrs Tabitha Twitchit and her off-spring, Old Mr Bunny with his son Benjamin and nephew Peter, Squirrel Nutkin and his friends. Only available to the trade in gross boxes: 12 packs each containing 12 cards of one design.

150 × 105mm **£6.67 + VAT**





BEATRIX POTTER CALENDAR

June **7232 2262 2**

The Tailor of Gloucester, Mrs Tiggy-Winkle, Tom Thumb and Hunca Munca, Tom Kitten, Tom Tinker's dog are a few of the well-loved characters featured in this enchanting calendar for 1980. The 12 captioned illustrations are from the Peter Rabbit Books and *The Art of Beatrix Potter.*

297 × 210mm **£1.65 + VAT (Minimum order: 10 calendars)**

Prices, format and other details correct at time of closing for press.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

FOCUS ON FOOD

Dilys Wells, BSc

This is a class book for the 11-16 age group which deals with all the basic food groups from production to buying, storage, nutritional value and contribution to diet, and the scientific effect of cooking. It is a fascinating and invaluable text-book for the home economics pupil, and is attractively illustrated by Rita Greer.

Limp cover 104 pages ISBN 0 901762 29 6 UK £3.50

PATTERN ADAPTATIONS

Gaby Jacobi and Kitty Todor

The enlarged, second edition of this popular book has just been published, and now contains 4 pages of full colour photographs of garments, as well as having a full colour cover. Ideal for schools as well as the consumer market. Very clear technical drawings combine with concise instructions to tell you how to adapt commercial patterns to new necklines, sleeves, different types of skirt, different widths and types of trousers and many more options.

Soft bound edition 100 pages ISBN 0 901762 24 5 UK £3.95
(A Forbes/NEL publication)

SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Marion Hartigan

A book for teachers embarking on teaching the science aspect of home economics — designed for the UK O-level/A-level area. It explains experimental work and the scientific method, essential safety precautions, gives lists of apparatus and chemicals required in order of use, and emphasizes which tests can be undertaken by students and which must be performed by a teacher.

Limp cover Price to be announced.

SOFT FURNISHINGS

Dorothy A. Gates
Fellow of the Association of Manufacturing Upholsterers.

A book for schools, adult education and the consumer market, which shows in detail how to make successfully curtains, loose covers and cushions, and how to choose the fabrics. Over 400 detailed technical drawings show exactly what the author is talking about. Mrs. Gates is exceptionally expert in her field.

Price to be announced.

COMMUNITY DIETETICS

Dorothy Lennon and Paul Fieldhouse
Lecturers in Nutrition and Dietetics, School of Health and Applied Sciences, Leeds Polytechnic.

The joint authors of this book cover every aspect of community health services right through the age groups — nutritional problems, infant feeding, pre-school and school children, adolescents and young adults, pregnancy, and the disabled. It ends with a chapter on communciation which is such a vital part of this important social service.

Limp cover 132 pages ISBN 0 901762 30 X UK £3.50

TECHNOLOGY OF TEXTILE PROPERTIES

Marjorie A. Taylor.
Lecturer in charge of textiles, Hollings College, Manchester Polytechnic.

The second profusely illustrated edition of this best-selling text-book contains 40 new and extra pages, and has been completely recast and up-dated. It deals with fibre and yarn types, fabric structure and the properties of fabrics, seams and sewing threads, as well as textile testing.

Hardback Milskin cover 288 pages ISBN 0 901762 13 X UK £5.50

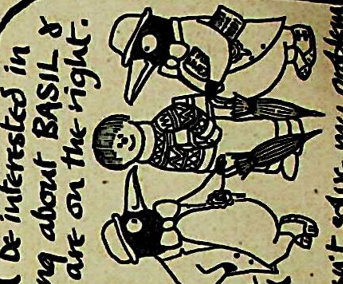
HOME AND FAMILY 8-13 Years

These materials for the Schools Council project *Home Economics in the Middle Years* will be published in the autumn. Each complete *Home and Family* pack (in a board slipcase) comprises *5 Teacher's Guides* (Development, Interdependence, Management, Nutrition and Protection — approx. 96 pages each), plus a *Planning Book* (approx. 32 pages).

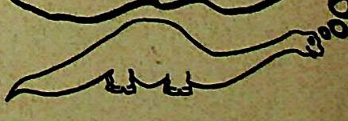
Six volumes in board slipcase pack ISBN 0 901762 31 8 UK £12.00

fp

FORBES PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
Hartree House, Queensway, London W2 4SH, England.



Thinks – what can I write about my **DINOSAUR** Spring '79 list? Perhaps you'd be interested in hearing how I got on in DESMOND AND THE FANCY DRESS PARTY (April, 50p), or reading about BASIL & BORIS IN LONDON and BASIL & BORIS IN NORTH AMERICA (March, 60p each – there they are on the right. You might also like another new storybook MY FRIEND RAB (July, 50p) about a clumsy rabbit. But if you like factual books, Tim Hunkin has illustrated two new Altheas, MACHINES ON A FARM (April, 50p) and MAKING A BOOK (July, 50p), which tells junior publishers what they're letting themselves in for. Also there are two new NATURE NOTEBOOKS, (June, 50p each), about British Wild Animals and Birds numbers 7 and 8 in this popular series, as well as HOME SWEET HOME, Mike Graham-Cameron and Helen Herbert's follow up to the bestselling Life on a Country Estate. Still on buildings, Vernon Gibberd's BUILDINGS AND BACKGROUNDS (June, 70p) explains why some buildings look right in their context – and some don't. But this still doesn't solve my problem of what to write. I know – you write to me, Desmond the **DINOSAUR**, Over, Cambridge, for a catalogue!



HEINEMANN

New books

Atlas of Clinical Cytology
P. L. CARDOZO
732 pp £75 net approx.

The Health and Medical Care System of Iran
B. MOHIT
256 pp £30 net approx.

Handbook of Diseases of Laboratory Animals
M. HIME and P. O'DONOGHUE
328 pp £10 net approx.

Care of the Stroke Patient: a Positive Approach
R. SHEPHERD and J. CARR
64 pp £3.75 net approx.

New books

Seeing Operative Surgery
F. T. GRAVES and D. GRAVES
264 pp £21 net approx.

Modern Topics in Paediatric Dermatology
J. VERBOV
224 pp £10.50 net approx.

Anorexia Nervosa
P. DALLY and J. GOMEZ
224 pp £8 net approx.

New editions

The Singer's and Actor's Throat (3rd ed)
N. A. PUNT
112 pp £2.95 net approx.

Theatre Routine (2nd ed)
M. H. CAMPBELL
160 pp £2.50

How to Use a Medical Library (6th ed)
L. R. T. MORTON
128 pp £2.95

William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd
23 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HH

The Complete Poems of Hugh MacDiarmid
Edited by
W. R. AITKEN &
MICHAEL GRIEVE
The definitive edition in 2 volumes.
£20.00

Lough Derg
PATRICK KAVANAGH
An outstanding long poem, now generally available.
Paper: £3.50 Cased: £7.50

Man on the Porch
and other poems
PATRICK GALVIN
£3.00

Images in Winter
and other poems
SHAUN TRAYNOR
£3.00

The Flowering Cross
FRANCIS STUART
A reissue, the third in a series of new editions. By the author of *Black List, Section H* and *Memorial*
£5.00

The Subway to New York
PHILIP CALLOW
A new novel, by the author of *Going to the Moon, Janine* etc. £5.00

Out of the Way: Later Essays
COLIN MACINNES
With a foreword by Ray Gosling.
£9.50

A Chair to the Spirit
COLIN MACINNES
An unfinished novel, set in 18th-century Covent Garden £3.50

Martin Brian & O'Keeffe Ltd

37 MUSEUM STREET
LONDON WC1

JOHN JONES

BOOK PUBLISHERS

NEW BOOKS FOR 1979

WELSH DYLAN by John Ackerman. A biography of Dylan Thomas, with critical comment on his major works, along with 55 photographs. Many of the photographs are previously unpublished; they include pictures of the poet and his family. There are photographs of locations (such as the farm Fern Hill) specially taken for this book.
March 1st, 79 Hardback, £3.95

THE COOKERY OF WALES by Bobby Freeman. A practical cookery book and also a social history of Wales through the kitchen, with numerous quotations from Welsh literature and MS sources in the National Library of Wales.
March 1st, 79 Hardback, £5.50

WELSH FOLKLORE AND FOLK-CUSTOM by T. Gwynn Jones. A re-issue of a standard work on Welsh folklore. May, 79 Hardback, £4.95

KING TOM AND THE PRINCE by Phyl Thomas, with 20 line illustrations by Michael Roberts. A story of two railway engines on the Festiniog Railway line, for children.
May, 79 Paperback, 95p

A WELSH WELCOME. A reprint of a long out-of-print popular recipe book of traditional Welsh recipes.
May Paperback, £1.25

GHOSTS IN WALES. Chris Barber has collected 140 ghost stories from all parts of Wales. He tells their stories, and illustrates with photographs many of their settings. Written with the curious tourist in mind. Paperback, £1.25

ALSO AVAILABLE:

THE MABINOGION by Lady Charlotte Guest. A re-publication of 1877 edition. This was the first appearance in English of these important stories, many of them about King Arthur. Hardback, £7.95

41 Lochaber Street
Cardiff CF2 3LS

Telephone : 0222-41267

A HURRIEDLY PUT-TOGETHER ADVERTISEMENT FROM A BUSY PUBLISHER

Although we are known as a reprint publisher, particularly strong in detective stories, we are expanding with many new titles. Those already published that we think you should know about include Axel Firsoff's "At the Crossroads of Knowledge" (£3.95): a study of the origins of life on Earth & elsewhere; Nigel Morland's "International pattern of murder" (£4.55) and his edited "Victorian crime stories" (£4.25).
New editions we hope you stock include Patrick Moore's "Basic Astronomy" (£3.95) & the Hardwicks' "The Jolly Toper" (£3.55) a history of drinking in this country.
Our transport series by Alan Thomas & John Aldridge, led by "A.E.C." and followed by "Guy" & "Bedford" (£2.95 each) are subscribing & selling well.
Look out for "Watergardener's Year" by Eric Hardy and a 3rd edition of Peggy Jay's "Help Yourselves" - a manual for the newly-disabled. Finally, "Decorative Boxes", by Joyce Routledge (approx. 60p.) is a certain seller - we'll tell you more about this later.

IAN HENRY PUBLICATIONS
38 Parkstone Avenue,
Hornchurch, Essex

Write for our Catalogue.

1929-1979
50-year anniversary of The Christian Community in Great Britain

Growing Point

The Story of the Foundation of The Christian Community

Alfred Heidenreich

The Christian Community has made a unique breakthrough in the history of the Church. It has reestablished the sacraments in a form which meets the deepest needs of the searching soul of today and at the same time it proclaims the right of the individual to be his own judge as to what he should believe.

Publication May 1979
about £7.50; 0 903540 17 7

Floris Books
Trade orders: 77 Morningside Road, Edinburgh EH10 4AY

Children at Play

Preparation for Life

Heidi Brits Crecelius

The importance of giving children the possibility to play and the effects on their development.

Publication May 1979
about £3.00; 0 903540 24 X

The Sun — Divine Star

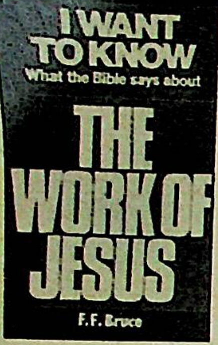
Georg Blattmann
Publication May 1979
about £4.00; 0 903540 23 1

Ascension
Friedrich Benesch
Publication May 1979
£1.00; 0 903540 19 3

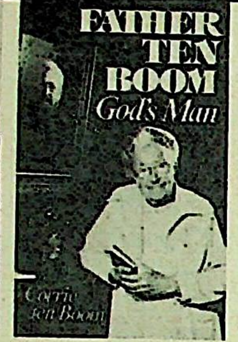
Whitsun
Friedrich Benesch
Publication May 1979
£1.00; 0 903540 20 7

Festivals in North and South
Evelyn Capel
Publication May 1979
£1.00; 0 903540 21 5

New books from K KINGSWAY PUBLICATIONS — Publishers of 'The Living Bible'

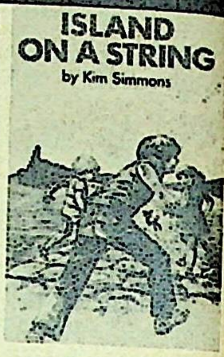


Invitation to Healing
ROY LAWRENCE



The Chinese Connection

Bilquis Sheikh
I dared to call Him FATHER



KINGSWAY BIBLE TEACHING SERIES
I Want to Know What the Bible Says About:
JESUS *Geoffrey Grogan* 0 86065 024 3
THE WORK OF JESUS *F.F. Bruce*
0 86065 033 2
THE HOLY SPIRIT *John Peck* 0 86065 032 4
THE CHURCH *John F. Balchin* 0 86065 031 6
Each £2.50 large format paperback April
INVITATION TO HEALING *Roy Lawrence*
0 86065 025 1 £1.25 paperback June
FATHER TEN BOOM *Corrie ten Boom*
0 86065 054 5
£1.50 illustrated paperback June
CHINESE CONNECTION *Pai Ye Loh*
0 86065 053 7 £1.25 paperback May
I DARED TO CALL HIM FATHER
Bilquis Sheikh 0 86065 049 9
£1.25 paperback May
MORE THAN A CARPENTER *Josh McDowell*
0 86065 052 9 95p paperback May

BRACKEN SERIES 1-8:
1 **CHERRY & HER FRIENDS**
P. Catherine Coles 0 86065 041 3
2 **HELPFUL PENNY**
Ambrose Haynes 0 86065 042 1
3 **THE HIDDEN CREEK**
Chris Wood 0 86065 043 X
4 **ISLAND ON A STRING**
Kim Simmons 0 86065 044 8
5 **MICHAEL & THE MOONSHINERS**
Chris Wood 0 86065 045 6
6 **THE ROBIN'S SUMMER**
Kim Simmons 0 86065 046 4
7 **SUSAN LEADS THE WAY**
Christine Courtney 0 86065 047 2
8 **THE WRONG PET**
Chris Wood 0 86065 048 0
60p children's paperback March

OAK TREE SERIES 5-8:
5 **THE DRAGON BEAM**
Kim Simmons 0 85476 276 0
6 **THE HIJACK ADVENTURE**
Christopher Wright 0 85476 277 0
7 **THE JIGSAW PUZZLE**
E.J. Warde 0 85476 278 7
8 **THE TUNNEL**
Stephen English 0 85476 279 5
£1.10 children's hardback April
SONGS OF FELLOWSHIP
Various Authors 0 86065 029 4
£2.95 large format paperback May
REACHING FOR GOD *Eileen Mitson*
0 86065 050 2 £1.25 paperback May
HOW CAN WE BELIEVE *Robert Dean*
0 86065 051 0 £1.25 paperback May

All prices and publication dates are liable to change without notice

Kingsway Publications Lottbridge Drove Eastbourne East Sussex BN23 6NT

Churches the Victorians Forgot
M. Chatfield March
ISBN 0 903485 76 1 £6.95
A beautifully illustrated account of church architecture and furnishings that survived the ruthless Victorian restorations.

Curiosities of the Peak District
F. Rodgers April
ISBN 0 903485 47 8 £2.50
A well illustrated visitor's guide to the curiosities, both natural and man-made, of this major tourist area.

The Making of South Yorkshire
David Hey February
ISBN 0 903485 44 3 £5.75
A comprehensive account of the area's history prior to 1700, showing how much has survived from this period.

Britain's Lost Waterways
Vol. 1: The Inland Navigations
M. E. Ware February
ISBN 0 903485 68 0 £5.50

The Trent and Mersey Canal
P. Lead July
ISBN 0 903485 70 2 £5.50
The first books in a new series of Historic Waterways Scenes. Both illustrate with old photographs a forgotten way of life on our canals.

British Locomotive Catalogue
Vol 2B: The LNWR
D. Baxter March
ISBN 0 903485 84 2 £3.95
Details are given of the later locomotives built at the LNWR's Crewe Works.

A History of Firefighting in Britain
E. Green-Hughes June
ISBN 0 903485 61 3 £6.00
A comprehensive review of the history of firefighting from early times to present day fires and other disasters.

Freedom to Roam
H. Hill March
ISBN 0 903485 77 X £6.00
The story of the struggles by ramblers for access to the wide open spaces on Britain's moors and mountains. An important book for social historians.

Wales
D. M. Rees February
ISBN 0 903485 74 5 £5.50
The social and historical development of Welsh industries and crafts portrayed in a further volume of Historic Industrial Scenes.

Bygone Days in the Peak District
L. Porter and D. Fowkes May
ISBN 0 903485 94 X £4.95
A fascinating collection of Peakland scenes showing a way of life that has gone for ever.

Moorland Publishing Co Ltd,
PO Box 2, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DZ
Tel: 03355 5086

Oxford Illustrated Press

Shelley Close Headington Oxford

Let Your Garden Grow

Hazel Evans, Alan Kumm

THE BOOK for garden lovers who are definitely not lovers of gardening! Freshly revealed by the authors is the secret of the English Country Garden in which everything earns its keep but grows in abundant profusion. The idea is to let your garden grow simply, aided not so much by modern 'artificial' methods, as by the old wisdom and love of our forebears. Ideal for people of all ages with plenty of enthusiasm for, but little time to devote to, their gardens.

128pp 216 x 138mm Line illustrations ISBN 0 902280 65 1
Price £4.95 Publication July 1979

Sport and Leisure Series

Introductory sport and leisure titles which deal in words and pictures with choosing the best equipment, using it, and developing the activity to the full. *Caravanning* by *Tony Bradford* is the twelfth title in this series. An estimated three-quarter of a million families take to the road with a caravan and they are being joined by new converts at the rate of at least twenty-five thousand families a year. Tony Bradford, editor of Caravan, reveals in a clear and logical way the secrets of safe, trouble-free and comfortable caravanning.

96pp 248 x 185mm 100 b&w photos and diagrams ISBN 0 902280 63 5
Price £3.95 Publication April 1979

Classic Car Series

Specialist car books written to appeal to the enthusiast and superbly illustrated with diagrams, photographs and cartoons. The fifth title in this series, *Aston Martin*, is the first book by *Chris Harvey* to deal with a current car and with interest in Aston Martin at an all-time high it promises to be extremely popular. Essential reading for car owners and enthusiasts alike with chapters packed full of invaluable information and vivid descriptions.

256pp 254 x 203mm 150 b&w photos 16pp colour
ISBN 0 902280 68 6
Price £20.00 Publication June 1979

brl ***Represented throughout the British Isles by***

Book Representation Ltd
37 Store St London WC1

Frances Pinter (Publishers) Limited

✸ **CARIBBEAN INTEGRATION:** The Politics of Regionalism. W. Andrew Axline, Associate Professor, University of Ottawa. March, 300 pages, £11.50

✸ **BRITISH WRITING ON DISARMAMENT 1914-1978:** A Bibliography. Lorna Lloyd, University of Keele and Nicholas Sims London School of Economics. March 200 pages, £10.00

✸ **THE EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES:** The International Politics of the North Sea. Edited by C. M. Mason, Lecturer in Politics, University of Glasgow. February 300 pages, £10.00

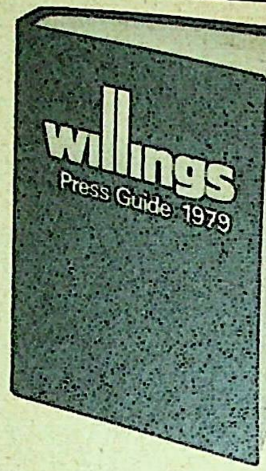
✸ **WELFARE LAW AND POLICY:** Studies in Teaching, Practice and Research Martin Partington, Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics, and J. L. Jowell, Professor, University College, London. February, 300 pages, £15.00

✸ **LEGAL AID THROUGHOUT THE WORLD:** Edited by Professor F. H. Zemans, Department of Law, London School of Economics, March, 300 pages, £12.50

✸ **SALVATION AND PROTEST:** Studies of Social and Religious Movements. Roy Wallis, Professor of Sociology, The Queen's University of Belfast. February, 200 pages, £10.00

5 Dryden Street, London WC2E 9NW

willings
Press Guide 1979



A comprehensive reference to the whole U.K. Press and principal publications of Europe and the United States.

ALSO INCLUDES

A section giving detailed facts on all major newspapers and periodicals published in the following six Gulf States:
BAHRAIN, KUWAIT, OMAN, QUTAR, SAUDI ARABIA AND UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.

Order to:-
THOMAS SKINNER DIRECTORIES
Circulation Department,
Windsor Court, East Grinstead House, East Grinstead,
West Sussex, RH19 1XE. Tel: 0342 26972.

Editorial Department:- Tudor House, 26 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. KT1 4DS 01-977 0494

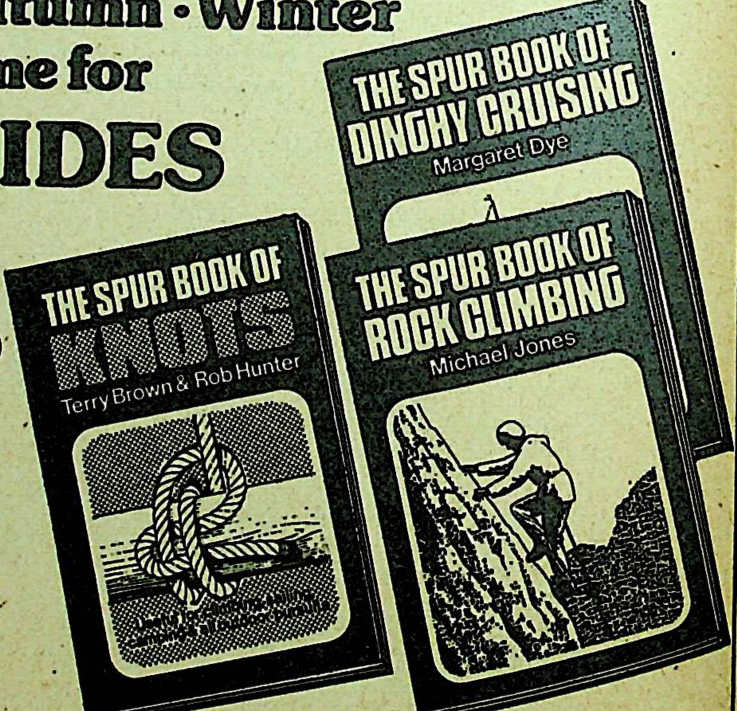
DUE OUT FEBRUARY.
£11.00 per copy (post free) (20% Trade Discount)

European Association of Directory Publishers

A member of ipc BUSINESS PRESS INFORMATION SERVICES LTD

abdp Association of British Directory Publishers

Spring · Summer · Autumn · Winter
It's always selling time for
VENTURE GUIDES


THE SPUR BOOK OF DINGHY CRUISING
Margaret Dye
THE SPUR BOOK OF KNOTS
Terry Brown & Rob Hunter
THE SPUR BOOK OF ROCK CLIMBING
Michael Jones

- Map and Compass
- Basic Sailing
- Snorkelling
- Outdoor First Aid
- Knots, Bends and Hitches, with Splicing (2nd Ed.)
- Camping
- Weather Lore
- Ski-ing
- Survival and Rescue
- Parallel Ski-ing
- Fitness for the Family by Norman Willis
- Chart and Compass by Ted Broadhurst (1978)
- Backpacking by Robin Adshead
- Hill-Trekking by Peter Lumley
- Dinghy Cruising by Margaret Dye
- Cruising Cook Book by Ann Devine (1978)
- Rock Climbing by Michael Jones
- Swimming and Diving by Brown & Hunter (1978)
- Small Boat Handling by Brown & Hunter (1978)
- Caving (1978)
- White Water Canoeing (1978)
- Canoe Touring (1978)

all at 90p from
SPURBOOKS LIMITED
6 Parade Court · Bourne End
Buckinghamshire · England

New Zealand
Books

NEW AND FORTHCOMING TITLES FROM
NEW ZEALAND PUBLISHERS

The Galley Cookbook
Gwen Skinner
Recipes, stores, entertaining on board and cooking in rough seas — for yachting enthusiasts.
Paper. 589 01109 X £3.30

No Grass Between My Toes
Eve Rimmer & Garth Gilmour
The life story of one of the World's greatest paraplegic sportswomen.
589 01090 5 £6.25

The Pulse Of The Universe: Harmonic 288.
B L Cathie
Third book from this expert Ufologist.
589 01029 8 £6.60

Shell Guide To The Milford Track
Philip Temple
Paper. 7233 0588 9 £1.65

Shell Guide To The Heaphy Track
Philip Temple
Paper. 7233 0587 0 £1.65

The New South Pacific (Revised Edition)
R G Crocombe
Introduces the reader to the island territories of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia. Discusses their politics and religion, art and culture, social and economic organisation and the search for an authentic identity in this little-known part of the Third World.
Paper. 589 01104 9 £3.95

The Cruise Of The Acheron
Sheila Natusch
The history of Her Majesty's Steam Vessel On Survey In New Zealand Waters 1848-51.
7233 0550 1 £9.10

The Royal Australian Airforce Since 1911.
Parnell & Lynch
589 07153 X £12.40

Delinquent Days
John A Lee
The early years in the autobiography of one of New Zealand's best known political figures and writers.
Paper. 7233 0595 1 £3.30

The Pamir — Under The New Zealand Ensign
Jack Churchouse
Captured from the Finnish navy in 1941, this four-masted barque carried cargo from New Zealand to North America until 1949. This book is the first definitive work on this fine vessel and is probably the last account of a sailing ship carrying cargo.
312 pp. Heavily illustrated. Case bound.
908582 04 8 £20.75

A Descriptive Atlas Of The Pacific Islands
T F Kennedy
Includes New Zealand, Australia, Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia and the Philippines.
Paper. 589 01200 2 £2.10

Snow Dogs — The Huskies of Antarctica
Neville Peat & Maurice Conly
A unique view of the South Pole and the courageous animals who spend all their lives in the frozen wilderness of Antarctica. Black & White photographs. Drawings.
7233 0555 2 £5.75

Wake Up To New Zealand
Colin Simpson
An invaluable travel companion for tourists. An engaging and informative book for armchair travellers. Travel writing at its best.
589 07210 2 £8.25

Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia.
Cogger
Reprinting February £25.00 (approx.)

Catalogues and further information from: Whitcoulls Ltd 3 Addle Hill, Carter Lane, London EC4V 5BB. Tel: 01-248 7204 Trade Orders: International Book Distributors, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, HERTS HP2 4RG.

Whitcoulls

SKYE
A Travellers Guide
by Christine Wiener

A comprehensive and much needed guide to the topography and history of this fascinating island. Much original material. Fully illustrated with original photographs, drawings and maps. Coloured frontispiece and jacket.
£3.95 ISBN 0 904701 06 9
March '79

COACHING: AN ANGLIAN SAGA
By Alfred Hedges

The romance and tribulations of travelling Eastern England before the coming of the railway. For the general reader and the enthusiast.
£2.00 ISBN 0 904701 09 3
March '79

STRAWBERRY FARE
by Shildrick Johnson

Tales of a Suffolk Countryman
£1.75 ISBN 0 904701 05 0
Published November '78

. . . AS IF IT WERE YESTERDAY
by Edith Pratt

Schooldays in Essex and life in service in Huntingdonshire at the beginning of this century, written by a sprightly 81 year old.
£2.00 ISBN 0 904701 07 7
Published December '78

The Grasshopper Press

12 Church Street, Fenstanton
Huntingdon

WHITTET BOOKS LTD

The Oil Mills, Weybridge, Surrey (0932) 42274

The Quest for Paradise

A history of the world's gardens

RONALD KING

A complete, worldwide survey of gardens throughout the world, from Eden to the present day, lavishly illustrated in both colour and black and white.

April Hardback £9.95 0 905483 10 3
297 × 210mm; 288pp; 291 colour;
93 black and white illustrations

A Whittet Books/Sunflower Books publication, distributed by W.H.S. Distributors, Euston Street, Freemen's Common, Aylestone Road, Leicester LE2 7SS

The Reluctant Motor Mechanic

JOHN FORDHAM

A cheerful guide to the motor car: from first principles to simple maintenance, troubleshooting and repairs.

April Hardback £4.95 0 905483 08 1
246 × 189mm; 192pp;
150 line drawings

A Whittet Books/Sunflower Books publication, distributed by W.H.S. Distributors, Euston Street, Freemen's Common, Aylestone Road, Leicester LE2 7SS

Yoseloff/Tantivy

Thomas Yoseloff Ltd./The Tantivy Press
Magdalen House, 136–148 Tooley Street
London SE1 2TT (Telephone 01-407 7566)

FILM FANTASY SCRAPBOOK
Second Edition, Revised
By Ray Harryhausen

A spectacular and highly acclaimed study, first paperback edition **cloth £9.50, paper £4.00**

THE VANITY FAIR GALLERY
A Collector's Guide to the Caricatures

A beautifully illustrated history and practical guide to the caricatures of 1869 to 1914 **£15.00**

THE INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUES MARKET
A Guide for Investors and Collectors
By Marjorie Ann Luecke

The complete guide to antique markets for many years to come. Over 1,200 illustrations **£17.00**

CLOSE-UPS
From the Jorifin Collection
By John R. Finch and Paul A. Elby

484 magnificent star portraits with brief biographies **£12.95**

THE SINGING COWBOYS
By David Rothel

A detailed and well-illustrated guide to the B musical Western films **£10.00**

THE HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONALS
Volume 6: Capra, Cukor, Brown
By Allen Estrin

Serious criticism supported by detailed filmographies and rare stills **£6.00**

SEWING DICTIONARY
By Judy A. Meyer

A complete guide, with easy-to-read text and 1,600 illustrations **cloth £6.00, paper £3.00**

THE AMERICAN-BRITISH, BRITISH-AMERICAN DICTIONARY
With Helpful Hints to Travellers
By William Q. De Funiak

An essential companion for all those concerned with trans-Atlantic communications **cloth £4.00, paper £2.50**

THE MAN WHO SHOT JESSE JAMES
By Carl W. Breihan

The story of Bob Ford and his obsession to destroy a legend **£6.50**

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENTS
Sixth Edition, Revised
By John and Alice Durant

A study of the official and private lives of America's Presidents, with over 700 illustrations **£8.95**

THE CAVALRY MANUAL OF HORSE MANAGEMENT
Edited and Revised by Frederick L. Devereux, Jr.

Acknowledged as the definitive handbook of total horse care **£9.50**

ON HIGH PINNACLES AND SNOW
Mountain Climbs and Hikes, Past and Present
By Tom King

A historical survey and present day guide to mountain climbing **£6.75**

Wiley NEW YORK · CHICHESTER
BRISBANE · TORONTO

Some Wiley Titles for Spring 1979 —

PROGRESS IN DRUG METABOLISM VOL.3
J. Bridges/L.F. Chasseaud
352pp $35.00/£16.50

THE PRINCIPLES OF INTERFEROMETRIC SPECTROSCOPY
J. Chamberlain
352pp $42.40/£20.00

EXPERIMENTAL MAGNETISMS VOL. 1
G.M. Kalvius/R.S. Tebble
384pp $31.80/£15.00

CASUAL WORK AND POVERTY IN THIRD WORLD CITIES
R. Bromley/C. Gerry
288pp $26.50/£12.50

THE SOCIALIST CITY
Spatial Structures and Urban Policy
R.A. French/
F.E.I. Hamilton
500pp $33.90/£16.00

THE PROBLEM OF POLITICAL OBLIGATION
A Critical Analysis of Liberal Theory
C. Pateman
224pp $16.85/£7.95

COMPLEX ANALYSIS
The Argument Principle in Analysis and Topology
A.F. Beardon
240pp (cl) $25.45/£12.00
240pp (ppr) $10.60/£5.00

MODERN MANAGERIAL FINANCE
J.R. Franks/J.E. Broyles
384pp (cl) $24.90/£11.75
384pp (ppr) $11.65/£5.50

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES
M.J. Howes/D.V. Morgan
304pp $28.60/£13.50

THE CONCEPT OF A BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER
M.W.B. Bradbury
416pp $37.10/£17.50

MECHANISMS OF OSMOREGULATION IN ANIMALS
Maintenance of Cell Volume
R. Gilles
608pp $40.30/£19.00

PLANT STRATEGIES AND VEGETATION PROCESSES
J.P. Grime
264pp (cl) $23.30/£11.00
264pp (ppr) $10.10/£4.75

All prices and number of pages are approximate

John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

VISION

GEORGE GISSING: IDEOLOGY AND FICTION
by John Goode
208 pp. 0 85478 392 X. £5.95

THE NOVELS OF THOMAS HARDY
edited by Anne Smith
198 pp. 0 85478 164 1. £5.95

THE ART OF ALEXANDER POPE
edited by
Howard Erskine-Hill
and Anne Smith
232 pp. 0 85478 154 4. £6.80

SCOTT FITZGERALD: CRISIS IN AN AMERICAN IDENTITY
by Thomas J. Stavola
176 pp. 0 85478 174 9. £5.95

THE CONFIDENCE MAN IN MODERN FICTION:
A Rogue's Gallery with Six Portraits
by John G. Blair
224 pp. 0 85478 194 3. £6.40

THE VICTORIAN NOVEL: DETAIL INTO FORM
edited by Ian Gregor
224 pp. 0 85478 184 6. £6.40

VISION PRESS
11–14 Stanhope Mews
West, London SW7 5RD

ALBION SCOTT LTD

The leading International Wholesale Distributors for SPECIALIST BOOKS

WHO ARE ALBION SCOTT LTD ?

We are specialist Wholesale Distributors covering the following subjects:

MOTORING – all books about motorcars, motorcycles, motorsport, commercial vehicles. Our range covers nearly 1800 titles from publishers all over the world.
We stock a very large range of *WORKSHOP MANUALS and SERVICE HANDBOOKS*, including genuine factory publications. From this stock we can supply information for almost any car on the road, including many of the older vehicles, and of course Motorcycles and Commercial Vehicles.

MODELLING – We can proudly claim that we carry the largest range of books suitable for modellers in the following fields: AIRCRAFT, SHIPS, RAILWAYS, MILITARY MODELLING.

TRANSPORTATION – We cover extensively all subjects relating to Railways, Ships, Aircraft, Space, other forms of Transportation.

MILITARY BOOKS – We carry military books from publishers in the UK and about 15 other countries – including military histories, weapons, wargaming, uniforms, pictorials etc.

TRAVEL – We carry a growing range of travel guides, maps and atlasses from leading British and foreign publishers.

PUBLISHERS STOCKED

Under the above subject headings we stock and supply books from nearly 200 British and foreign publishers – in the case of the more specialist publishers we carry their entire range. Below is just a representative selection:

BRITISH PUBLISHERS: Autobooks, Haynes, G T Foulis, Dalton-Watson, Motor Racing Publications, Autocourse/Motocourse SP Manuals, Olyslager Motor Manuals, PSL, Orbis, Marshall Cavendish, Hamlyn, Octopus, Guinness, Argus/MAP, Phoebus, Profile Publications, Ian Allan, Blandford Press, Macdonald & Jane's, Osprey, George Philip, Bartholomew, Usborne, After the Battle, ISO, Time/Life, Warne, Ward Lock, Sidgwick & Jackson, Transport Bookman, Ensigns, Ducimus, Air Ministry Publications, Salamander – and many others

FOREIGN PUBLISHERS – Chilton, Clymer, Automobile Quarterly, Arco, Monogram, Bender, Crestline – USA; Motorbuch Verlag, Podzun, Lehmann, Ullstein, Bernard & Graefe, Schrader, Wehr & Wissen – Germany; Docavia, EPA, Balland, Revue Technique Automobiles – France; EDA, Mondadori, Graficche Domus – Italy; Tietoteos, Kirjaa Lento – Finland; Nortier, Peters – Holland; Th. Gut, Schildt AG – Switzerland; Struik – S. Africa; Kokufan, Bunrin-do, Modelart, Yamakei, Koyusha, Car Styling, Panzer – Japan; Carta, Massada – Israel; and many other publishers from the above and other countries.

SERVICES AVAILABLE

We can supply and service almost your entire needs for books in the above fields, including advice on basic stockholding, preparation of your initial selection, special offers, loan stocks for special events etc. We are the leading specialists in these fields–our high exports prove that we enjoy worldwide reputation. We are only too pleased to help you with these specialist requirements.

TRADE SUPPLIES AND ORDERS

We operate from two depots – our main one in London, and a branch depot in Bewdley, just 17 miles from the centre of Birmingham. Customers are requested to order or deal with us as follows:

London, Home Counties, Export – 51 York Road, Brentford, Middx. TW8 0QP
Tel: 01-560-3404

all other UK areas – 7, Welch Gate, Bewdley, Worc. Tel: 0299-404140

We run a delivery service by own transport for customers within the area of each depot once a week, deliveries outside the areas are made through national carriers. At both depots we offer cash-and-carry facilities. Callers are welcome at any time.

TRADE INFORMATION

We issue regular newsletters listing all new and forthcoming books falling into our fields of specialisation. These are sent to customers monthly. We also issue detailed subject listings which are updated frequently. If you want to be included in our mailing lists, please register your interest with us.

TRADE TERMS

Our trade terms are generally 35% discount, for orders over £25 invoice value. However, because of the large number of titles and lines handled there are some items on which lower discounts will apply from time to time.

1980

AUTUMN

THE BOOKSELLER

HPR

ring 01-437 2615

W1V 5LE

1980

SPRING

THE BOOKSELLER

HPR

ring 01-437 2615

o, London

1979

AUTUMN

THE BOOKSELLER

HPR

ring 01-437 2615

Street, Soh

1979

SPRING

THE BOOKSELLER

HPR

Well, we weren't allowed to advertise where we wanted, so for all those who want to use Britain's best book publicists, cut out a column every six months or else ring. 01-437 2615

10 Greek S

HOLT-JACKSON

LIBRARY BOOKSELLERS

Our reputation has been built upon a high standard of service, and over 40 years' experience in handling library orders for books in all categories.

Our wide-ranging stock covers Fiction, Non-fiction and Children's Books.

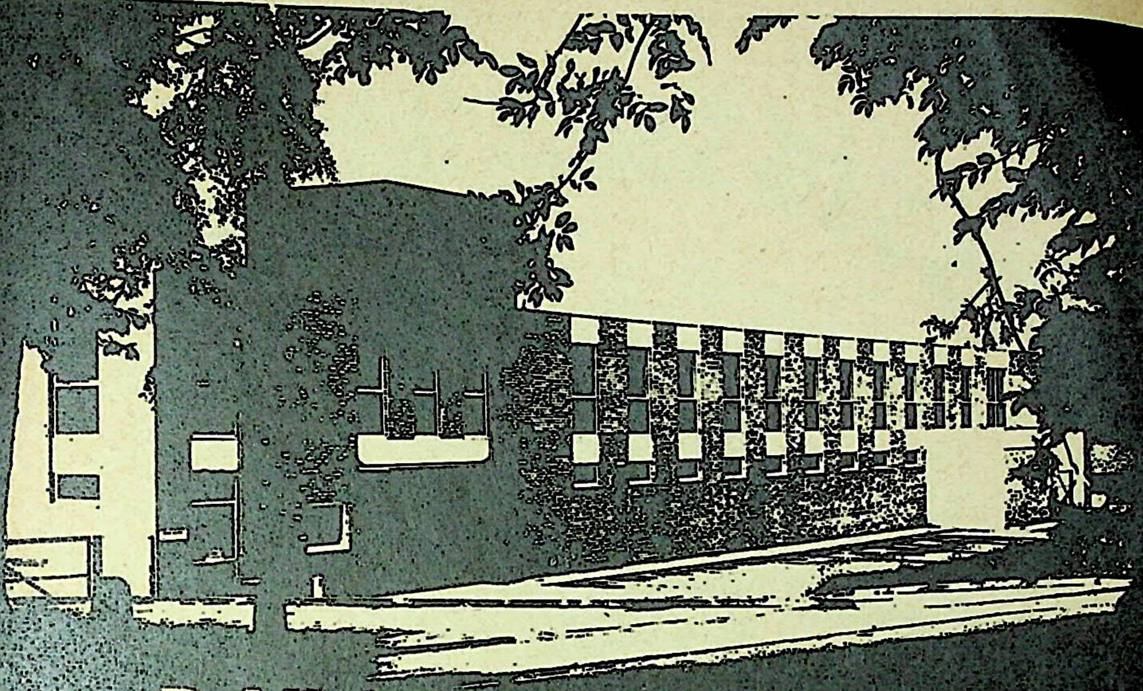
Many of the new Fiction titles added to stock are also available in a reinforced library edition.

We are equipped to undertake the full servicing of books for library use.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list to receive copies of our various stocklists and catalogues, or would like more details of our service, please write to

THE HOLT-JACKSON BOOK CO LTD

PRESTON ROAD, LYTHAM, LANCASHIRE FY8 5AX, ENGLAND
Telephone LYTHAM 737464 Telex: 67580



Publishers, make this your distribution HQ.

Just up the M1 Motorway from London at Hemel Hempstead, **INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS** are used to despatching books to your bookshop clients in 48 hours or less. We've been doing just that for the past 16 years.

Some 40 publishers from the U.K., U.S.A., Japan, Australia and New Zealand use our services. They like our rapid despatch, assured payment of invoices, comprehensive management reports from our in-house computer . . . and all at one inclusive fee.

IBD leaves you free to do what you do best: publish books, promote and sell them. We take the worry out of distribution by making full use of modern, up-to-date facilities, plus the skills of trained staff who have been with us for many years.

Like more details? Just ring, write or telex Don Deeks, our Managing Director, and he'll invite you to see what **IBD** has to offer.

(At Frankfurt – Stand 9934)

INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Telephone: 0442-58531 Telex: 82445 Cables: PRENHALL HEMEL

BESTSELLERS 1979

from

Point Eight

A collection of some of the bestsellers for this and every year from Point Eight, the bookshop equipment specialists.

bestseller **'the executive range'**
A comprehensive range of adjustable shelving and display units specifically designed for bookshops.

bestseller **'the economy range'**
An inexpensive range of shelving for the D.I.Y. minded, for new ventures, and for those on limited capital.

bestseller **'church bookstall and school bookshop units'**
A range of attractive sturdy units, economically designed for self assembly.

bestseller **'free design service'**
Point Eight offer free advice, design, and costing on all shops, large or small, without obligation.

bestseller **'expert installation'**
Our own teams of experts can install our equipment if required.

There are many other bestsellers in the Point Eight range including counters, window display panels, signing, shelf identification, pyramid storage and display units, special units for children's books, paperbacks, hardbacks and large format books. Write or telephone for a catalogue from:—

Point Eight Ltd
Hope Street, DUDLEY, West Midlands DY2 8RS
Telephone (0384) 58670

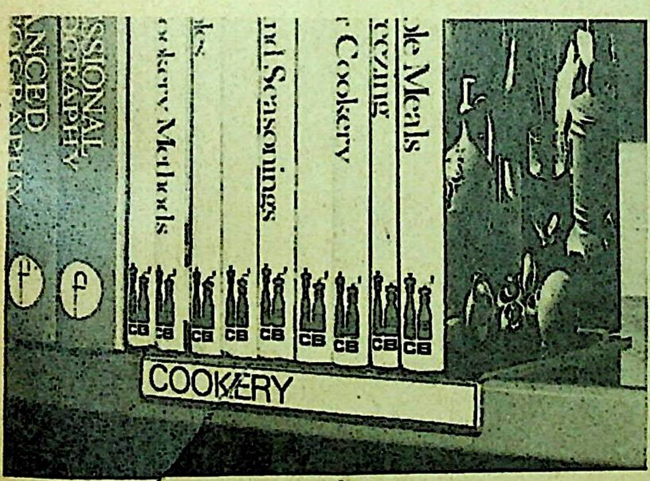
STOP PRESS............EXECUTIVE AND ECONOMY RANGES AVAILABLE IN 3 REAL WOOD VENEERS. STOP. METAL COMPONENTS IN 8 COLOURS. STOP.

For British books

GBD

Gemini Book Distribution Ltd
Vale Road, Tonbridge, Kent
Telephone: Tonbridge (0732) 359387

.......a breakthrough in clear communication



Shelf classification can present a major problem wherever books are sold, often resulting in well intended but unprofessional attempts at shelf titling and signing. The Point Eight classification plate features:—

- ★ **Clear and unobtrusive—all you see is the title.**
- ★ **Titles protected from dust, dirt, and tampering fingers.**
- ★ **No pins, screws, or adhesives required.**
- ★ **Fits securely on the shelf—but easily re-positioned.**
- ★ **Suits all thicknesses of shelves.**
- ★ **Printed title sheets available—over 300 popular titles.**

ORDER FORM

Point Eight Ltd., Hope Street, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 8RD
Tel.: (0384) 58670

Please send me ☐ sets of identification plates @ = £
Please send me ☐ sets of printed titles @ = £
V.A.T. @ 8% = £

I enclose cheque/P.O. (payable to Point Eight Ltd.) to the value of £

Company.. Tel.........................
Address..
....
Ordered by..

(One set comprises 10 plates.)

1– 5 SETS	@ £7.37 per set plus V.A.T.
6–10 SETS	@ £6.97 per set plus V.A.T.
11–20 SETS	@ £6.75 per set plus V.A.T.
21 sets or over price on application	
Set of over 300 Popular Titles ...	@ £3.60 per set plus V.A.T.

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF PACKING AND POSTAGE

Available from: **POINT EIGHT LTD., Hope Street,**
DUDLEY, West Midlands DY2 8RD.
Tel.: (0384) 58670

EVERETT'S

For Book Supplies

२६३३

A meticulous and personal service at all times

British Titles at U.K. net published prices

Foreign Titles at U.K. selling prices

Free Packing and Delivery

Payment within 90 days from date of invoice

Despatch within 4 weeks from receipt of order

No Service Charge
but total orders for the year must exceed £1000

W. H. Everett & Son Limited
Established 1793
10 Friar Street
Carter Lane
London EC4

Export Booksellers and International Subscription Agents

वेद वेदांग विद्यालय
ग्रन्थालय
१११६

1979 **NBL**
Publicatio

BIBLIOGRAPHIES FOR BOOK SELECTION

- ✻ up-to-date guides
- ✻ selected by experts
- ✻ annotated
- ✻ full bibliographical details
- ✻ list of publishers' addresses

NEW SERIES: Teaching Your Subject

Teaching Modern Languages
(in conjunction with the Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research)
ISBN 0 85353 312 1 £1.0

Teaching History (March)

Teaching Science (April)

Teaching English (April)
— new edition

Teaching Reading (April)
— new edition

Books for the Teachers of Children with Learning Difficulties — the third edition of Stanley Segal's authoritative booklist.
ISBN 0 85353 308 3 £1.20

Language Across the Curriculum compiled by Michael Marland, prominent educationalist and member of the Bullock Committee. (April)

SERIES: Read and Find Out

Information Books 6–9
ISBN 0 85353 313 X £0.90

Information Books 9–13
ISBN 0 85353 314 8 £0.90

Information Books for the Slow Reader (March)

**National Book League
7 Albemarle Street
London W1X 4BB**

All prices are for non-members and exclusive of postage, which will be added to your invoice.

Alphabooks

1979

MAKING A GARDEN POND

Gordon Ledbetter

How to make and stock a garden pond, with emphasis on freshwater ecology. Fully illustrated in colour and b/w, 10" x 7½"
£5.95 0 9506171 4 8

PRACTICAL CLASSICS

Reset and reprinted in a standard casebound format, highly regarded books on practical subjects, of special interest to those concerned with self-sufficiency. Each book 8" x 5½", £2.95

First three titles

RE-UPHOLSTERY
0 9506171 5 6

HOW TO GROW AND PRODUCE YOUR OWN FOOD
0 9506171 6 4

LACEMAKING
Therese de Dillmont
0 9506171 7 2

SMOCKS AND SMOCKING

Beverley Marshall

A high-fashion book for home dressmakers with 8 colour plates, over 100 patterns.
A4, Casebound £5.95, Paperback £3.50
0 9506171 1 3 0 9506171 2 1

MARY ROGERS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

Hand-built modern porcelain by the world's leading exponent. Beautifully illustrated, 10" x 7½" £5.95
0 9506171 3 X

HOW OLD IS YOUR HOUSE?

Pamela Cunnington

An architectural and dating guide to cottages, farmhouses, pubs and smaller town houses. Fully illustrated with photographs and drawings, 9¼" x 6", £5.95 0 9506171 8 0

ORIENTAL RUGS

Walter Hawley

A deluxe edition of the great American classic with 64 b/w illustrations and 16 colour plates, 10" x 7½", slipcased £15
0 9506171 9 9

Alphabooks
published at Sherborne, Dorset by Alphabet and Image

distributed by **Prism Press**
Stable Court, Chalmington, Dorchester, Dorset

© 1979 J. Whitaker & Sons, Ltd.

Printed in Great Britain by Spottiswoode Ballantyne Ltd., Colchester and London, and published by the Proprietors, J. Whitaker & Sons, Ltd., 12 Dyott Street, London, WC1A 1DF—February 10, 1979

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Advertisements smaller than full page appear together in the section 902–921

Page

Abelard (see Blackie)
Academic Press 291
Academy Editions 292–293
Addison-Wesley 294–295
Adlard Coles (see Granada)
Aldus 296–297
Allan, Ian Supplement 313–316
Allan, Philip 310
Allen, J. A. 902
Allen, W. H. 298–303
Allen & Unwin 304–307
Allison & Busby 308–309
Allyn & Bacon 311
Alphabooks Cover (iii)
American University Publishers Group 312
Andersen Press (see Hutchinson)
Anderson Keenan 902
Angus & Robertson 317–319
Appleton-Century-Crofts 324
Applied Science Publishers 334
Architectural Press 320–321
Argus Books 322–32[illegible]
Aris & Phillips 903
Arlington Books 325–327
Arms & Armour Press 328–329
Arnold, Edward 330–333
Associated Book Publishers 335–346
Associated Business Programmes 347
Athlone Press 348
Aurum Press 353
Autobooks 354

BBC Publications 358–363
Baillière Tindall (see Cassell & Co.)
Barker, Arthur 356–357
Barrie & Jenkins 364–367
Bartholomew, John 368–369
Batsford, B. T. 370–375
Bell & Hyman 390–391
Benn, Ernest 355
Bergstrom & Boyle 376
Berlitz (see Cassell & Co.)
Black, A. & C. 392–394
Blackie Supplement 349–352
Blackstaff Press 396–397
Blackwell, Basil 398–399
Blackwell Scientific 389
Blandford Press 400–401
Blond & Briggs 418–419
Bodley Head 420–423
Bowker 424–425
Boyars, Marion 395
Boydell Press 417
British Council 426
British Museum Publications 427
Burns & Oates (see Search Press)
Business Books (see Barrie & Jenkins)
Butterworth 402–412

Calder, John 428
Cambridge University Press 429–431
Canongate 444
Cape, Jonathan 432–433
Carcanet New Press 903
Cass, Frank 434–435
Cassell & Co. Ltd. Supplement 377–388
Cave, Godfrey 436–437
Chambers, W. & R. 438–439
Chatto & Windus 440–441
Chicago University Press 442–443
Chivers, Cedric 457
Churchill Livingstone (see Longman)
Clio Press 458
Collet's Holdings 459
Collier Macmillan Supplement 413–416
Collins, Wm. Supplement 445–45[illegible]
Columbia University Press 460–461
Condor Books (see Souvenir Press)
Constable 462–463
Construction Press (see Longman)
Conway Maritime 464–[illegible]
Copplestone, Trewin 466–467
Cornell University Press [illegible]–469
Coventure [illegible]78
Croom Helm 470[illegible]
Crosby Lockwood Staples (see Granada)
Curzon Press [illegible]

D.[illegible].T. Supplement 4[illegible]5–488
David and Charles [illegible]2–477
Davies, Peter 489
Davis-Poynter 492
Davison 499
Dawson 490–491
de Gruyter, Walter 479–484
Dent, J. M. 493–498
Design Council 500–501
Deutsch, André 506–512
Dinosaur Publications 913
Dobson Books [illegible]02–503
Duckworth 505

[illegible]s (see Michael Joseph)
[illegible]ss (see Melrose [illegible])

Page

Ellis, Aidan 516
Epworth Press 529
Europa Publications 530
Evans Brothers [illegible]–520
Exley Publications 531

Faber & Faber 532–541
Firecrest Publishing 904
Floris Books 915
Focal Press 542–543
Forbes Publications 913
Foulsham, W. 544–546
Fraser, Gordon 547
Friedmann, Julian 548

Gill and Macmillan 560
Godwin, George 552–553
Gollancz 549–551
Gordon & Breach 565
Graham & Trotman 554–555
Granada 556–559
Grasshopper Press 914
Gresham 566

H.M.S.O. 567
Hale, Robert 568–572
Hamilton, Hamish 573–579
Hamilton, Hamish, Children's 58[illegible]–584
Harper & Row 586–587
Harrap, George 588–589
Hart-Davis, MacGibbon (see Granada)
Harvard University Press 590–591
Harvester Press 592–593
Harvey Miller 585
Heinemann, Wm. 594–595
Heinemann Educational 597–601
Heinemann Medical 914
Henry, Ian 915
Hilger, Adam (see Institute of Physics)
Hodder & Stoughton Supplement 521–528
Holmes & Meier 602–603
Holt Saunders 604–605
Houghton Mifflin 596
Hutchinson 607–613

Input Two-Nine 638–639
Institute of Physics 606
International Biographical Centre (see Melrose Press)
International Labour Office 640–641

Johns Hopkins 614
Johnson & Bacon (see Cassell & Co.)
Jones, John 915
Joseph, Michael 642–647
Jossey-Bass (see Sage)

K. & R. Books 637
Kaye & Ward 648–649
Kestrel Books (see Penguin)
Kimber, Wm. 650–651
Kimpton, Henry 652
Kingsway Publications 916
Kogan Page 653
Kramer, Karl (see George Godwin)

Ladybird Books Supplement 561–564
Lane, Allen (see Penguin)
Lawrence & Wishart 654
Leicester University Press 655
Lepus Books (see Henry Kimpton)
Library Association 660
Lion Publishing 656–657
Liverpool University Press 658–659
Longman 615–636
Lutterworth Press 661–664
Lythway Press 665

M.I.T. Press 666–667
Macdonald & Jane's Supplement 669–676
Macdonald Educational 678–681
Macmillan London 682–689
Macmillan Press 690–691
Magnani Books 668
Magnum Books (see A.B.P.)
Manchester University Press 692–693
Mansell 677
Martin Brian & O'Keeffe 919
Martin Robertson 698
McGraw-Hill 694–695
Melbourne House 696–697
Melrose Press 702
Methodist Publishing House (see Epworth Press)
Methuen (see A.B.P.)
Mills & Boon Supplement 709–712
Mitchell Beazley 699–701
Moonraker 703
Moorland Publishing 916
Muller, Frederick 708
Murray, John 704–707

N.A.G. Press (see Northwood Books)
Nelson, Thomas 714–715
New English Library Supplement 745–[illegible]
New Left Books 7[illegible]
Newnes-Butterworth (see Butterworth)
Nicolson, Robert (see Barrie & Jenkins)
[illegible]

Pag

Oliver and Boyd (see Longman)
Open Books 7[illegible]
Orbis 719–72[illegible]
Oresko Books 725
Osprey (see George Philip)
Owen, Peter 753
Oxford Illustrated Press 917
Oxford University Press 726–741

Paddington Press 754–755
Pelham Books 756–758
Penguin Books 785–7[illegible]
Pergamon Press 759–7[illegible]
Phaidon Press 763–768
Philip, George 776–77[illegible]
Pierrot Publishing 76[illegible]
Pinter, Frances 91[illegible]
Pitman Medical 77[illegible]
Pitman Publishing 769–77[illegible]
Pluto Press 77[illegible]
Portway (see Cedric Chivers)
Poyser, T. & A. D. 7[illegible]
Prentice Hall 780–[illegible]
Purnell Books 782–[illegible]

Quartet Books 798–79[illegible]

Robson Books 79[illegible]
Rodale 800–80[illegible]
Routledge & Kegan Paul Supplement 829–83[illegible]

S.C.M. Press 802–80[illegible]
S.P.C.K. 804–80[illegible]
Sage 806–80[illegible]
Salamander Books (see New English Library)
Sampson Low 81[illegible]
Satellite Books 81[illegible]
Scan [illegible]
Schocken Books 8[illegible]
Scholastic 818
Science Research 8[illegible]–81[illegible]
Scolar Press 816–817
Search Press Supplement 869–872
Secker & Warburg 819
Severn House 820–821
Sheldon Press 828
Sidgwick & Jackson 822–823
Skinner, Thomas 918
Smythe, Colin 845
Souvenir Press 837–844
Spon, E. & F. N. (see A.B.P.)
Springer 824–825
Spurbooks 918
Stainer & Bell 826–82[illegible]
Stanford Maritime (see George Philip)
Stephens, Patrick 846–8[illegible]
Stevens (see A.B.P.)
Studio Vista (see Cassell & Co.)
Sweet & Maxwell (see A.B.P.)

Tantivy Press (see Yoseloff)
Tavistock (see A.B.P.)
Thames & Hudson 849–852
Theosophical 84[illegible]
Thorsons Publishers 8[illegible]6–85[illegible]
Time-Life Books 853–855
Times Books (see Hamish Hamilton)
Turnstone Books 85[illegible]

UNESCO 860–8[illegible]
United Nations 862–863
Universitetsforlaget 859
University Microfilms 866–867
University of California 864–865
Unwin Paperbacks 874–875

Van Duren (see Colin Smythe)
Variorum 868
Vikas 873
Virago [illegible]76
Vision [illegible]1

Ward Lock 878–879
Warne, Frederick Supplement 905–912
Watkins Publishing 877
Wayland Publishers 880–89[illegible]
Weidenfeld & Nicolson [illegible]–88[illegible]
Westview [illegible]
Wheaton [illegible]
Whitaker, J. 890–[illegible]
Whitcoulls 86[illegible]
Whittet Books 919
Whizzard, G. (see André Deutsch)
Wildwood House 920
Wiley, John 892–89[illegible]
Wilson, Philip 92[illegible]
Wolfe Medical 894–895
Wright, John 897–[illegible]

Yale University Press 900–901
Yoseloff, Thomas 9[illegible]0

GENERAL BOOK TRADE
[illegible]nion Scott 922
[illegible]etts [illegible]28
[illegible] Book Distributors 927
[illegible] Jackson 923
[illegible]